Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
internet archive

http://archive.org/details/sunset167sepsout

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

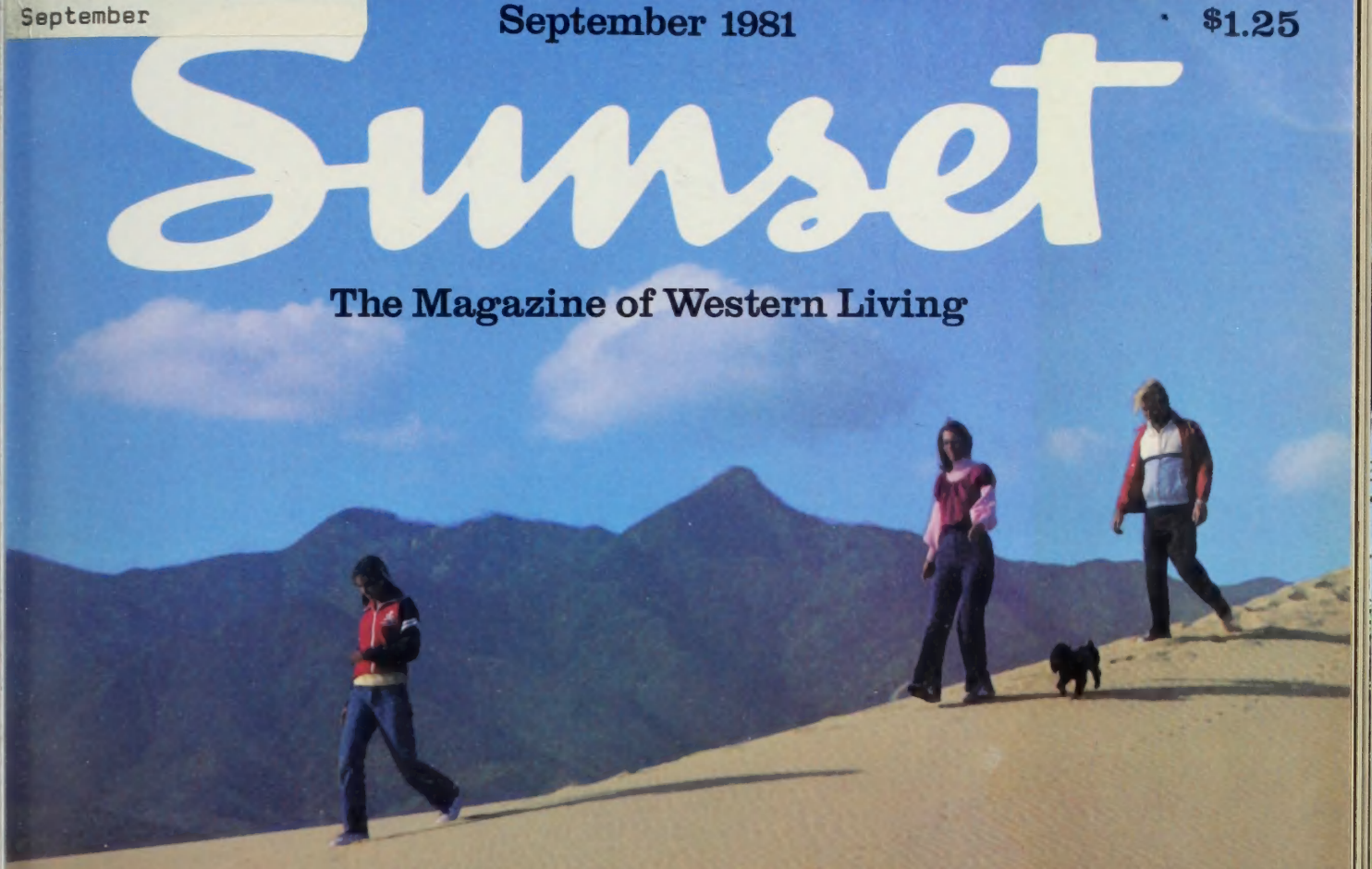
Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623.

September

September 1981 · $1.25

Sunset

The Magazine of Western Living



Mojave

Dunes, Desert, Caves, Cowboys...
California's New
National Scenic Area P. 58

From Your Garden:
Salad Greens with Bite P. 66

Winemaking at Home P. 78

Bringing Daylight
Kitchen P. 70

302496 LBR LP00089 H442 MAY85
E15001003 7 036 24.000 09
BURLINGAME PUB LIB
BURLINGAME CA 94010

0 09
140204

Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong

BURLINGAME
AUG 17 1981
LIBRARY

The lamp that lit a thousand Victorian parlors inspires one of the most beautiful floors of our time.

Tiffany Square

Only Armstrong Designer Solarian® II could capture such richness of color, such depth of design.

Come home to Tiffany Square. To the tranquil beauty of a floor Victorians would have treasured for its warmth, its charm. And its extraordinary practicality.

Because like all floors of Designer Solarian II, Tiffany Square offers you thick inlaid vinyl construction for built-in toughness and excellent resistance to damage.

And an extra-durable Mirabond® surface that resists scuffs and scratches so it keeps its sunny like-new look—without waxing—far longer than vinyl no-wax floors.

See Tiffany Square and the other remarkable Designer Solarian II floors at your Armstrong retailer, listed in the Yellow Pages under "Floor Materials."

For a free sample and color brochure, send us the coupon below.
Or call the toll-free Armstrong Consumer Line, 800-233-3823
(in Pennsylvania, call collect 717-397-0523).

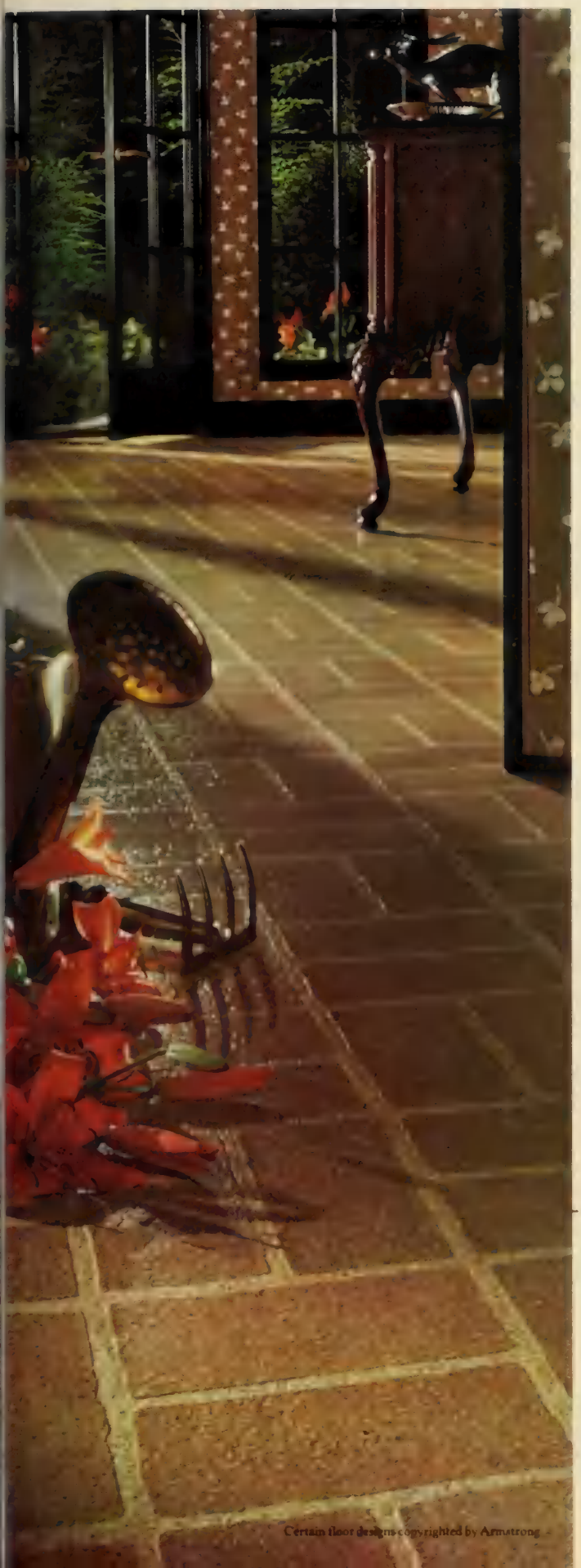
Armstrong, Dept. 19FSN
P.O. Box 3001, Lancaster, PA 17604
Please send your free Tiffany Square sample and color brochure.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Armstrong
so nice to come home to™

Armstrong's newest creation is a

ost remarkable re-creation. Ever.

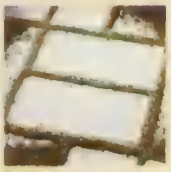


Introducing the new naturals in Designer Solarian® II.

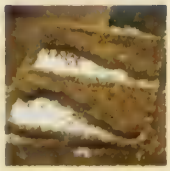
Quarry tile. Glazed tile. Brick. What could be more natural or more beautiful in a floor? And what could be nicer to come home to? Our new no-wax floors capture the warmth of these natural materials in our most realistic re-creations ever.

The richness of Inlaid Color™.

The remarkable realism begins with Inlaid Color — the exclusive Armstrong process that builds up the design with thousands of varicolored vinyl granules, creating a richness of color and a uniquely "crafted" look no printed floor can match.



Inlaid Color begins with the precise placement of vinyl granules onto the backing...



...gradually building up the design — color by color, shade by shade.

The pattern is fused into a solid inlaid vinyl, and then sealed with our Mirabond finish.

Natural surface texture.

Harland Court, Willow Lane, and Boston Common (left to right) look so real because they incorporate the subtle variations of brick and tile floors — right down to the natural irregularities and grout lines.

Natural satin luster.

For still greater realism, Armstrong developed a new kind of Mirabond® no-wax surface to re-create the soft glowing satin luster of brick and tile floors.

The extra-durable Mirabond surface resists scuffs and scratches, so it keeps its like-new look without waxing far longer than vinyl no-wax floors. Just sponge mop with detergent, and rinse well. Or better yet, use Armstrong Once 'n Done® No-Rinse Cleaner, developed especially for Solarian floor care.

See the remarkable new naturals in Designer Solarian II at your Armstrong retailer, listed in the Yellow Pages under "Floor Materials."

For a free color brochure, send in the coupon below. Or just call the toll-free Armstrong Consumer Line, 800-233-3823 (in Pennsylvania, call collect 717-397-0523).

Armstrong, Dept. 19FSN
P.O. Box 3001, Lancaster, PA 17604

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Armstrong
so nice to come home to™

Now it's official: Maui is the best.

The best golf!

The best beaches!

The best shopping!

The best tennis!

Hawaiians have been saying it for years: "Maui no ka 'oi," Maui is the best. And now Hawaii's visitors agree. They rate Maui as the best Hawaiian island overall, with the best beaches, the best golf, the best tennis and the best shops and stores.* If you haven't visited Maui, come find out for yourself why it's rated the best. Discover our luxurious resorts, green mountains and sparkling coastlines, the fascinating shops and endless activities that await you. Play Maui's GOLF COAST™ – six championship courses at three exclusive resort areas, all just a short drive apart. And for a touch of Hawaii untouched, visit Molokai. Just a few minutes away by plane, you'll encounter the secluded Hawaii of another era. Join us . . . and soon you'll be saying it too: Maui no ka 'oi. Maui is the best.

"United's the Best"

UNITED AIRLINES

Write now for your free
Maui County Vacation Planning Information:
Maui County Visitors Association,
P.O. Box 1738, Kahului, Maui, Hawaii 96732

Maui · Molokai · Lanai
The best Hawaiian Islands of all.

*Source: Hawaii Visitors Bureau, 1979 Visitor Reaction Survey, July, 1980

Sunset* The Magazine of Western Living*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY *

Central Edition Feature articles for September 1981

Secret Sausalito 38
Mojave wins national status 58
Baked Brie with a pecan crown 64
Greens with bite 66
Daylight *and* storage. These kitchens have both 70
Five foggers turn small Denver garden into a cool party place 76
Should you join the ranks of home winemakers? 78
Four-stop hot pot buffet 138
Four families get together 174

ravel

ptember travel—in and beyond the West: hiking in Marin, new guide to the coast, quilts in Denver, sourdough days at Sutter Creek 7
liniature Rome in San Francisco 25
ut to Mojave with a group 26
reasures at two state libraries . . . 32
each stopover off the Malay Peninsula—it's Penang Island . . 34
cret Sausalito 38
aving a fling at Hawaiian games 42
Wind farm" east of Portland 44
eepy Benicia, 135 years old and waking up 46
raveler's camera: the 35mm compact 50
able domes to Hong Kong animals 56
esterday's etching method, today's art 56B
lojave 58

uilding and Remodeling

aylight *and* storage. These kitchens have both 70
lang-swing-scramble obstacle course built by parents 86
ound space, borrowed light uncramp this family bath/sauna 91
ent shelters well-equipped work table 92
ngling the buffet solves the space problem 102
ou and a learn-on-the-job crew put up a solar greenhouse 105
Vindow is old door on its side 108
Closet with built-in "dresser" 115
*he Changing Western Home** 116
Squeezing spices into drawers 118
ust three bolts hold up their cross-track light system 120
Follow the trellis to the front door 122
Building around boulders—house and deck fit right into the natural landscape 126

Letter from Sunset:

Still a chance for Pacific salmon? . . 200

Home Management

Sewing room was a family room . . 94
Wall display of china goes between two windows 96
Garbage is sunken, hidden 112

Workshop and Crafts Projects

Should you join the ranks of home winemakers? 78
Tent shelters work table 92
Roomy mailbox serves to improve the mailman's day 100
Feeder hangs safely out of cat's reach 111

Landscaping and Outdoor Building

Wash-up for vegetables and gardener 170
Four families get together 174
Hand-shaped, hand-dug pond for 50 koi 182

Food and Entertaining

Baked Brie with a pecan crown. Camembert in pastry 64
Greens with bite 66
The redder the better? 74
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** 128
*Chefs of the West** 130
Snowy white pear sorbet 137
Four-stop hot pot buffet 138
Game hens—agreeably piquant . . . 141
Mustard greens make tangy soup . . 142
Edible whimsy for children 144
Fruit pizza—brunch or dessert 148
Short cuts with Russian *piroshkis* 148B
Tortilla roll-ups 148D
Couscous in salads 148F
September Menus 150
Rich, creamy chocolate truffles . . . 156
Smoke-barbecuing salmon 158
It's tofu, breaded and fried 160
Less expensive crown roast 162

Gardening

Greens with bite 66
Five foggers turn Denver garden into a cool party place 76
Sunset's Garden Guide: September in your garden 164
Dry, rocky soil—rockrose defies hardships 168
Wash-up for vegetables and gardener 170
September shows, sales, classes . . . 173
Four families get together for a shared garden 174
Much happens on the way to the front door 176
High-elevation Garden Guide 180
Hand-shaped, hand-dug pond for 50 koi 182
Strawberries year after year 184
Collector's plant blooms in fall 187

The Cover Story

Daily winds gently resurface Kelso Dunes with ripply designs that greet morning explorers. The dunes are only one of nature's delights that await visitors to the newly designated East Mojave National Scenic Area, introduced on page 58. Photograph by Don Normark.

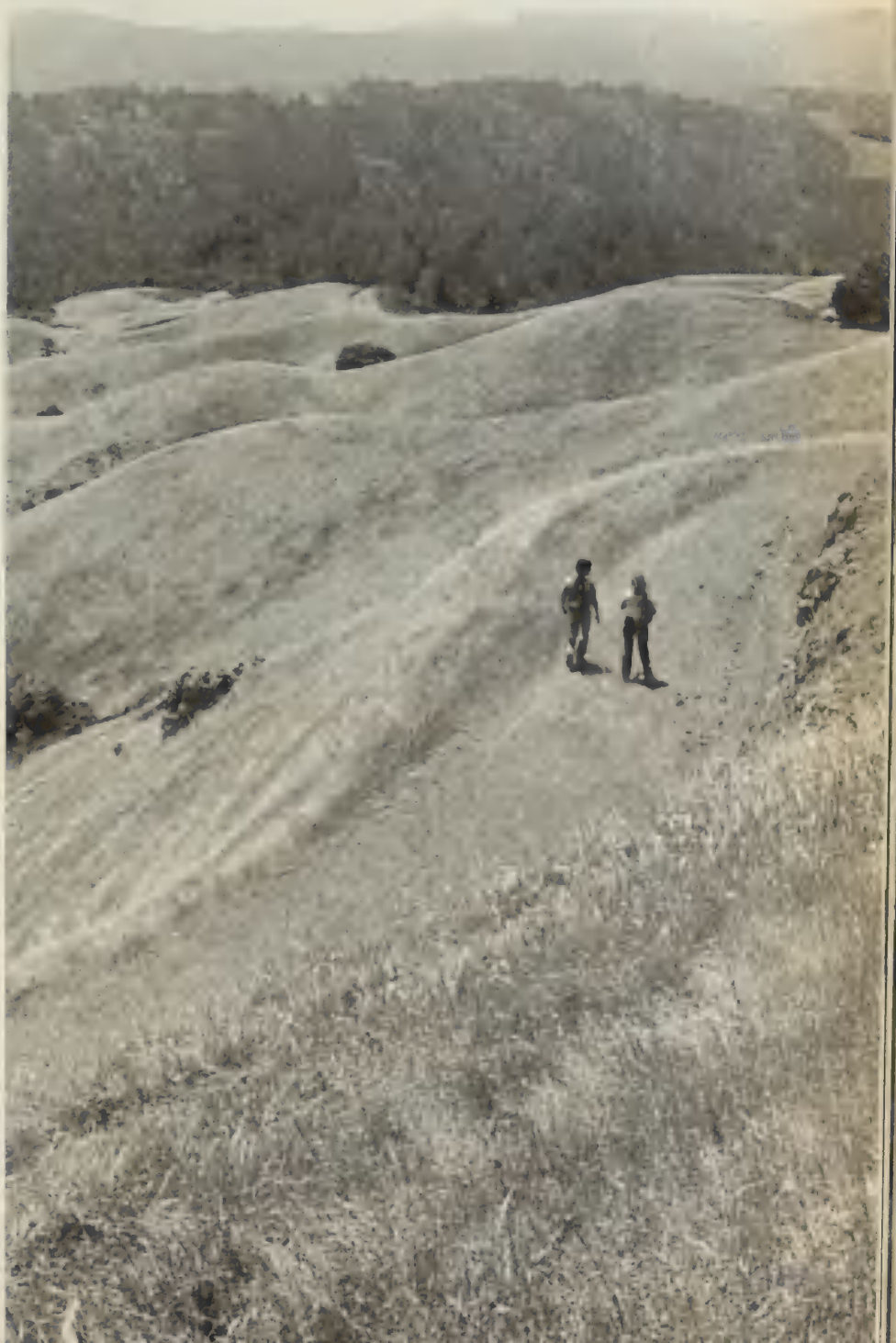
Copyright © 1981 Lane Publishing Co. Cover and entire contents are fully protected and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission. Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. SUNSET MAGAZINE (ISSN 0039-5404) is published monthly in regional and special editions by Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, California 94025. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park, California, and at additional mailing offices. Vol. 167, No. 3.

WARREN F. COOK
PRESENT
STEPHEN C. KYLE
ENTER A 19th CENTURY VILLAGE FAIR
HARVEST FESTIVAL
& CHRISTMAS CRAFTS MARKET
CONTINUOUS STAGE ENTERTAINMENT
BANDS ~ FOLK DANCERS
COMEDIANS ~ BLUEGRASS
AMERICA'S FINEST HANDCR
ALL FOR SALE ◦ UNIQUE CHRISTMAS
MAIN ST
CERAMICS
JEWELRY
CUSTOM
OVER 500 CRAFTSPEOPLE & ENTERTAINERS
ALL IN COSTUME ~ BOUNTIFUL FOOD & DRINK
2nd ANNUAL
LOS ANGELES
CONVENTION CENTER
SEP. 4-5-6-7
4th ANNUAL
SAN JOSE
CONVENTION CENTER
SEP. 18-19-20
6th ANNUAL
SAN DIEGO
COMMUNITY CONCOURSE
OCT. 2-3-4
7th ANNUAL
SACRAMENTO
COMMUNITY CENTER
OCT. 9-10-11
9th ANNUAL
SAN FRANCISCO
BROOKS HALL, CIVIC CENTER
NOV. 6-7-8 &
NOV. 13-14-15
4th ANNUAL
PORTLAND
MEMORIAL COLISEUM
NOV. 20-21-22
5th ANNUAL
SEATTLE
SEATTLE CENTER
NOV. 27-28-29
HOURS: FRI., NOON-10 PM, SAT., 10 AM-10 PM, SUN., 10 AM-7 PM
TICKETS AT THE DOOR: ADULTS $3.50, CHILDREN $1.50

September travel . . . in and beyond the West

DAVID STUBBS

In a cathedral *of redwoods, you can picnic on the site of Samuel P. Taylor's old paper mill, now a state park. South facing slopes of Barnabe Peak offers sunny hiking to great views*



Sunny to shady hiking in Marin

Tucked behind the bony back of Bolinas Ridge, Samuel P. Taylor State Park in Marin is host to a hodgepodge of climates—often simultaneously. Sheltered from the summer fogs that often invade nearby Point Reyes, this park is usually sunny and its exposed trails are hot, yet down in its tall redwoods you find shade. And if it's cooling breeze and open views you want, you can hike up 1,466-foot Barnabe Peak.

Major construction work in the park this summer closed many of the campsites (some hikers thought the whole park was closed), but by this month, work should be finished and park operations back to normal. For Bay Area residents, it's a superb spot for a last-of-the-summer camping fling close to home.

For a small park, Taylor offers a range of activities. Its 2,700 acres are laced with 25 miles of trails through varied terrain—redwood groves, chaparral can-

Sunset *The Magazine of Western Living • September 1981*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Harvest time *in Sunset's test garden: two kinds of mustard greens flank row of turnips grown for foliage. Garden editor Phyllis Anderson (center) and food editor Linda Anusasananan are joined by Sunset Books editor John McClements*

Growing greens in Sunset's garden lab

One way to think of *Sunset* is as a "laboratory of Western living." And this month's article on garden greens represents the results of successful experimentation.

To discover the growing properties and culinary capabilities of the greens, our editors formed an interdisciplinary lab team. Research began in our test garden. Out of 14 kinds planted, nine proved themselves. Into our test kitchen they went. Recipes for six salads emerged as did two soups (see page 142 for these).

To experiment with greens in your own home laboratory, see page 66. □

L. W. Lane, Jr. *Publisher*
Proctor Mellquist *Editor*
William Cheney *Art Director* **William Marken** *Managing Editor*
Joseph F. Williamson *Garden Editor* **Jerry Anne Di Vecchio** *Home Economics Editor*
Roy Krell *Outdoor Living Editor* **David Hartley** *Travel Editor* **Richard B. Morrall** *Building Editor*
Fred Nelson *Special Projects Editor* **Annabel Post, Sam Connery** *Senior Editors*
Glenn Christiansen *Photography Director*
Southwest Editor **Mary B. Ord** *Northwest Editor* **James Poth**
Associate Editors **Richard Dunmire, Jeff Phillips, Kandace Esplund Reeves, Kathleen Norris Brenzel, Mary Ann Reese, Steven R. Lorton, Chuck Anderson, Peter O. Whiteley, Margaret Learmonth McKinnon, Lois Feichtmeir**
Associate Art Director **Carol Hatchard Goforth**
Assistant Editors **Peggy Bernal, Linda Anusasananan, Lorraine Reno, Lora J. Finnegan, Carol Bale Malcolm, Richards E. Bushnell, Phyllis Anderson, Diana Bunce, Jim McCausland, Judith Shasky Nadler**
Assistant Art Director **Dennis W. Leong**
Staff Editors **Mary Jane Swanson, William E. Crosby, Jean E. Lebbert, Helen Colijn, Marcia Morrill, Sharon Symington Smorsten, Robyn Doepel, Michael Joseph Brozda, Andrea Winden, Peter Fish, Peggy Kuhn Thompson, Carol Hoffman**
Art Staff **Gretchen Guard, Françoise Dudal Kirkman, Lucy I. Sargeant**
Photography Staff **Norman A. Plate, William Stephens, David Stubbs, Sara Luce Jamison, Renée Hardman**
Editorial Consultants **Walter L. Doty, Kenneth Cooperrider, Elsa Uppman Knoll, Nancy Davidson**
Art Consultant **Norman S. Gordon** *Hawaii Consultant* **Nancy Bannick**
LANE PUBLISHING CO. Willow & Middlefield Roads Menlo Park, California 94025

L. W. Lane, Jr., Chairman of the Board and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager, Magazine Division; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; Richard T. Bristol, Vice-President and Advertising Sales Director; Ronald C. Walker, Vice-President and Circulation Director; James L. Webb, Vice-President and Manufacturing Director; Thomas Ohliger, Vice-President and Marketing Director; William D. Byrne, Vice-President and General Manager, Book Division; David E. Clark, Vice-President and Editor, Sunset Books; James E. Mitchell, Secretary and Treasurer; Howard Willoughby, Director; Donald A. Campbell, Director; Frank G. Chambers, Director.

Laurence C. Smith, Advertising Sales Manager; James W. Baker, Eastern Advertising Sales Manager; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager. Advertising offices: Glenn Chrisman, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90010, 3055 Wilshire Blvd.; Charles Schmuck, Manager, Seattle 98101, 600 Logan Bldg.; Paul Messer, Manager, New York 10017, 2150 GraybarBldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Harold Chambliss, Manager, Atlanta, Georgia 30338, 2300 Peachford Rd.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Harry G. Brewster, Manager, Lathrup Village, Mich. 48076, 28050 Southfield Rd.; Michael A. Merchant, Manager, Boston 02199, 1950 Prudential Center; Dallas 75248, 16990 Dallas Parkway.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: To insure continuous service, send new and old address eight weeks before moving. If possible, include most recent mailing label from *Sunset*. Please send address changes only to the following address: *Sunset Magazine*, Box 2447, Boulder, CO 80321

Change of Address Form on page 137

Send all subscription orders and inquiries to: Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Subscription Rates: To Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming—one year $12; two years $18; three years $24. To other states: $16 per year. All foreign: $16 per year plus $7.75 postage (must be paid for in U.S. funds). Current copies and back issues as available: $2.00 each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1981 by Lane Publishing Co., member of Audit Bureau of Circulations.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to *Sunset Magazine*, Box 2447, Boulder, CO 80302

yons, and grassy hillsides. A small swi- ming hole stays full enough throu summer for a cooling dip, and ther even a bit of fishing in a creek—mos small trout but fun for youngsters.

A self-guiding nature trail takes off n the main picnic area (free booklets park headquarters); along the 1-m loop, you'll cross Paper Mill Cre where Sam Taylor made paper for t San Francisco dailies in the 1850s.

Another hike takes you 2½ miles Barnabe Peak for grand views out Tomales Bay, a sprinkling of Ma lakes, and a slice of San Francisco B You can continue on Ridge Trail another 7½ miles back to the ma camp or double back down for a short return.

There are 65 campsites ($5 per nig plus $1.75 Ticketron reservation fee) a three big picnic areas under the re woods. Day-use fee is $2. Adults w plan to fish must have a license. T park is 11 miles west of San Rafa from U.S. 101, take the San Anselm Sir Francis Drake Boulevard exit west.

New guide to the coast from San Francisco to Santa Cruz

Along the San Mateo and Santa Cr coastline, the best beach days of the ye often come in September. Summer fo have cleared, the winds calmed, and t sun invites beach roaming. But if the te rain seems too familiar to offer disco eries, you might seek help in a new boo *Combing the Coast*, by Ruth A. Jacks (Chronicle Publishing, San Francis 1981; $5.95).

Exploring this slice of the coast, Jacks covers everything from butterflies back roads, pumpkins to picnickin You'll find some surprises: a candle fa tory in Half Moon Bay, an earthquak fault on a beach, eel fishing at Pescader

The 112-page paperback is illustrate with photographs and maps. It's avai able at Bay Area bookstores.

A patchwork of quilts in Denver

One of the largest collections of quilts i the West (over 300) is housed at th Denver Art Museum, and now throug January you can see a special selectio from the collection—30 quilts, all o whose themes draw on nature. You'll se such aptly named works as "Ohio Rose, "Indian Paint Brush," and the "Rock Road to Kansas."

Some of the works date back to the tur of the century, using only natural ind go and vegetable dyes. To learn more abou quilts, you can buy a copy of the 144 page paperback *Quilts and Coverlets* b the museum's quilt curator, Imelda G DeGraw (Denver Art Museum, 1974 $6.50, $9 postpaid). It's available fro the museum, 100 W. 14th Ave. Park-

What else protects your family now and helps you retire later?

NEW YORK LIFE

Permanent whole life insurance. Did you ever wonder why so many people choose it to help plan their retirement?

As a New York Life Agent, I can give you the answer. Whole life insurance does things no investment, savings, or other insurance can do.

First, it protects your family right now. If you should die unexpectedly, it guarantees your family an income to continue to live comfortably. No savings or investment plan can do that in the early years.

Second, whole life insurance builds cash value. At retirement, you can use it to buy an annuity that will provide extra income to really enjoy life.

Now, I know some people say "buy term insurance and invest the difference." But whole life insurance is free from income taxes for your beneficiaries. And on an after-tax basis, the yield is very attractive. So if you want protection for your family now and extra retirement income later, there's only one thing to do.

Ask me. Your New York Life Agent. I'll fill you in on some other attractive plans, too—group life, health and pensions.

Ask me

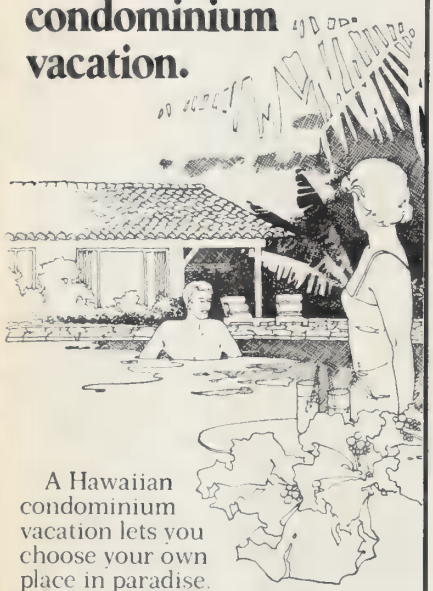
NEW YORK LIFE

w York Life Insurance Company, 51 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. In Canada: 1240-444 St. Mary Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 3T1. Life, Group and Health Insurance, Annuities, Pension Plans.

United Airlines and Creative Leisure present:

Privacy in Paradise.

Choose your own Hawaii with a condominium vacation.



A Hawaiian condominium vacation lets you choose your own place in paradise. Whether you want a place just for the two of you, or family and friends, you can choose lodging that's close to everything, or a quaint retreat in idyllic seclusion. Imagine a condominium with the Pacific as your front yard or a golf course as your backyard. And with your own kitchen, you create your own lifestyle, schedule, and budget.

Call United or your Travel Agent today about United's "Privacy in Paradise" condominium vacations on Oahu, Maui, Hawaii, Kauai or Molokai. And enjoy United's exclusive Royal Hawaiian Service on your way to Hawaii.

SEAL OF APPROVAL UNITED SEAL OF APPROVAL
UNITED AIRLINES PASSENGERS WHO PURCHASE THE GROUND ACCOMMODATIONS IN THIS TOUR PROGRAM FOR 1981 ARE PROTECTED BY UNITED'S FINANCIAL GUARANTEE

Fly the friendly skies of United.

Call United or your Travel Agent.

way, Denver 80204.

Museum hours are 9 to 5 Tuesday and Thursday through Saturday, 9 to 9 Wednesday, and 1 to 5 Sunday. Admission is free.

Sourdough Days at Sutter Creek, September 5 to 7

The gold country town of Sutter Creek hosts its 10th annual Sourdough Days September 5 through 7, and this year for the first time you can take an hour's tour of the above-ground buildings of the nearby Kennedy Mine. Gold worth millions once poured from shafts, now filled with water, which extend a mile into the earth. You'll see the powder house, stamp mill, and change house; the cement house, the main building, is completely refurbished. Tours run hourly between 9 and 6. For information and required advance tickets ($5), write to Sourdough Days, Box 305, Sutter Creek, Calif. 95685, or call (209) 223-0151.

But there is more than a tour of the mine. Activities center on the Sutter Creek Auditorium on Main Street, where more than 40 craftsmen will display their wares; you'll see pottery, weaving, tatting, and demonstrations of sourdough bread making. Homemade breads, jams, and hand-sewn items are for sale at the country store. Upstairs, gold rush photographs, relics, and memorabilia are displayed. Antique toy and quilt exhi are nearby.

Behind the auditorium, Charlie Red. Mother Lode minstrel, will be te old tales and singing folk songs. Sa day at 4:30 you'll see clog dancin lively auction begins at the Native S Hall at 6. You can enjoy a homem ravioli dinner at the Immaculate C ception Parish Hall on North An Street from 5 to 8; buy your $5 din tickets at the door earlier in the day.

If you visit on Sunday you'll see Jackson Claimjumpers give a sq dance demonstration at 4 P.M. N tours and events in the auditorium tinue through Monday.

You'll enjoy exploring the shops and is toric buildings of Sutter Creek; Jack Volcano, and other charming towns nearby. At the Amador County F grounds in Plymouth, you can se Morgan horse show Saturday and S day and a multimedia art exhibit sale all weekend. Here also is Fron town with its ¾-size wooden stree çade. Sunday at 6 P.M., you can roping events at Howard Park in Io

From State Highway 99 just north Stockton, take State 88 east to State Sutter Creek is a few miles north.

For help with accommodations, ca write to the Amador County Cha of Commerce, Box 596, Jackson, C 95642; (209) 223-0350.

For travel planners, a September 1981 check list

First class in Italy. Escorted tours of 9 and 16 days go to the north; the south and Sicily; Rome; or Rome, Florence, and Venice. Cost of $1,590 for 16 days includes lodging in first-class hotels, breakfasts, dinners, the possibility of seeing the Pope, motorcoach travel, gala dinner in a villa, round-trip air fare from New York. An extra $110 (round-trip) pays for an airplane sleeper seat, when available. Tours depart frequently April through October; they may also be offered this winter. Write to Perillo Tours, 30 N. William St., Pearl River, N.Y. 10965; (800) 431-1515.

Orchids in Costa Rica. Eight-day tours include overnights in a San José hotel and four days of sightseeing (bus tours to Poás Volcano and a tropical park, cruise to Pacific islands, narrow-gauge train ride). Cost of $371 double occupancy also covers some meals. Optional extras: dinner-dance in a country restaurant, whitewater raft trip, and coffee plantation tour. See your travel agent or write to Pathfinder Tours, 42 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 33125; (800) 327-4250.

Extended vacations. Programs geared for over-50 travelers offer stays from 2 to 25 weeks in apartments (no meals) or hotels (breakfasts) in Europe, Florida, Hawaii, Mexico, and Tahiti. For example, two weeks in an apartment on Spain's Costa del Sol costs from $60 per person, double occupancy, includin air fare from New York; two weeks in Montmartre apartment costs fro $1,305 per person, including air far from New York. For details, write t Grand Circle Travel, 555 Madison Ave New York 10022; or call (800) 221-2610

New train passes in Japan. Through travel agent or from Japan Airline ticket offices outside Japan, you can bu vouchers for unlimited rail passes, firs class or regular. Cost for 7 days is 21 000 and 30,000 yen; 15 days, 33,00 and 48,000 yen; 21 days, 44,000 an 64,000 yen (one dollar is about 220 yen)

Fishing in Kiribati. With more than 3 islands straddling the equator, the ne republic of Kiribati offers a five-nigh fishing package on Christmas Island $749 includes meals, accommodations air fare from Honolulu. Other package include the atolls of Tarawa and Abe mama. Write to Air Tungaru, 3049 Ua lena St., Honolulu 96819.

What a travel agent can do for you Provide information on tours; help yo plan a trip; reserve space on air, rail bus, and ship lines; make hotel, ranch and resort reservations. Travel agent usually do all this without charge, bu they do charge for "custom" tour service

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Schools

ARIZONA'S VILLA-OASIS SCHOOL

BUILDING THE INDIVIDUAL · THE VILLA-OASIS SCHOOL · FOUNDED 1961

An Outstanding Residential School with a special program for the **Undermotivated;** accredited; co-ed grades 7–12; prep and general courses; developmental reading, tutoring, English as 2nd Language; Marine biology on the Gulf of California; Art, Photography, Sailing. Lifetime Sports, Pool, Horses, International Student Body. **Catalog: Director: Box 1218, Casa Grande, AZ 85222 (602) 466-9226**

OAK CREEK RANCH SCHOOL in Arizona

residential school on beautiful Oak Creek in Verde alley, specializing in: Learning disabilities and **underachievers.** Co-ed, ages 8-18. Indiv. programs; field ips; horses; reading, tutoring. Special activities in ology, arts and crafts. Skiing, tennis, soccer, other orts. Clean air, temperate climate. Fishing on campus. Immed. enrollment. Accredited. Also, **sum. school camp.** Catalogue. David S. Wick, M.A.Ed., Dir., ox NN, W. Sedona, AZ 86340. Tel. 602-634-4089

Dynamic, creative, supportive community in mtn. highlands. Coll. prep. & gen'l courses. Small classes; study help; advanced placement. Co-op work program. Fine arts. Interscholastic sports: skiing, hiking. Presbyterian related. Est. 1875.

WASATCH Coed, boarding, grades 9–12. Fully accredited. Summer School. (801) 462-2411

Box D, Wasatch Academy, Mt. Pleasant, Utah 84647

THE HERITAGE SCHOOL—a private, residential school for boys, located in the beautiful Napa Valley offering each student an enriching academic and extracurricular program. **295 Franz Valley School Rd., Calistoga, CA 94515. (707) 942-5133.**

INDEX OF DIRECTORIES

School and Camp Directory is the first of five Directories which appear regularly in each issue of SUNSET Magazine. The other four Directories are:

TRAVEL DIRECTORY
beginning page 12

WESTERN GROCERY DIRECTORY
beginning page 140

GARDEN CENTER
beginning page 185

SHOPPING CENTER
beginning page 188

Schools

JUDSON SCHOOL ARIZONA

BOARDING • COLLEGE PREP • CO-ED

Est. 1928. Internationally known. Boarding & Day Gr. 1–12. Small Classes. Prep & Gen'l. Courses. Extra-Help Daily. Academic excellence. Balanced Activities. Sports. Travel. Riding. Soccer. Football. Tennis. Golf. Ski. Swim. Art/Music. Informal Western life in Beautiful Paradise Valley.

"Busy Students are Good Students"

602-948-7731

Catalog—Henry S. Wick III, Yale B.A., Dir. Box 1569, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. TELEX 669440

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE • COASTAL OREGON

College Prep, General and Summer Programs • Day and Boarding • Ages 8 and Up • 1300 Acres • Individualized Curriculum • Building Self Motivation and Integrity

Year-round Admissions
Founded by Scientologists
Non-sect., Non-discrim.

Delphi

IDEAL ENVIRONMENT for PERSONAL and ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

The Delphian School (S) Sheridan, Oregon 97378 Tel. (503) 843-3521

FEATHER RIVER PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Grades 9–12, Co-ed, Boarding College Prep for average to above. Accred. 80 Students—12 Faculty. Indiv. Attention, Study Skills. Skiing, Outdoor Recreation, Sports. In High Sierra, No. of Lake Tahoe. Owned by University of the Pacific. Non-Discriminatory Admission Policy.

P.O. Box 67, Blairsden, Calif. 96103 — 916-836-2623

SNOW MOUNTAIN SCHOOL

Academic competence, self-reliance, personal responsibility through small group living & diverse educational methods. Credentialed teachers. Traditional values. Limited to 20 boarding students, coed, grades 8–12. Located in culturally rich Mother Lode community

P.O. Box 476, Nevada City, CA 95959 (916) 265-4439

CHARLTON ACADEMY

ages 4-12

Residential School. Scholastically Advanced and Gifted Students, "Exclusive". 1–4 ratio, family warmth, rural setting. **J. Charlton, Director, Hixon Drive, Coleville, CA 96107 (916) 495-2910**

A CO-ED RESIDENT SCHOOL, Grades 7 - 12

A place for boys & girls who need time, space and personal attention to reach their maximum potential. Faculty-Student ratio 1-8. Complete Curriculum — Nongraded plus dynamic recreational opportunities in the High Sierra. Campus located ▪▪▪ Sequoia/Kings Canyon National Park. *Dr. Patrick C. Dickson, Director.*

Alta Sierra Ranch School

P.O. Box 4499-B, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
Phone (213) 889-5980 — (805) 497-9760

FENSTER SCHOOL—ARIZONA Fully accredited for Co-ed. Grades 7–12. Boarding College preparatory. Small classes and individual attention. Excellent faculty. Equestrian program, swimming, etc. in scenic Arizona. Also summer school. Catalog. 602-749-3340. **M. S. Cronk, 8500 E. Ocotillo Dr., Tucson, AZ 85715**

Happy Valley School Small enrollment, family atmosphere. Accredited. Co-Ed, Day & Resident. Grades 7-12. College Prep. Adjacent to Los Padres Nat. Forest. Sports, Creative Arts, Backpacking, Math & Science. 35th Year. Catalog. **P.O. Box 68-S, Ojai, CA 93023.** (805) 646-1194.

Schools

A UNIQUE SCHOOL FOR DROPOUTS & POTENTIAL DROPOUTS

Here is a constructive alternative for the potential dropout. Join our mobile classroom for a three-month study tour of Europe. This program is specifically designed to promote self discovery and self reliance.

Each group is limited to eight students plus three staff members—including a trained guidance counselor.

No formal classwork, no drugs or liquor. Lots of exploring, hiking, sharing, reading, talking and listening.

Various departures throughout the year. School credits possible. (G.E.D. test preparation.) Ages 16-18. For information write to **Robert J. DeBry, 2040 East 4800 South, Suite 203, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117.**

san pablo IN ARIZONA

A full-range school for young men, 13-18, with growing-up problems.

Non-conformists meet daily challenges. Highly disciplined group living. Totally personal supervision builds trusting relationships. Helps underachievers seek and succeed in social, academic and behavioral goals. **Brochure: Lowell B. Andrews, P.O. Box 10526, Phoenix, AZ. 85064.**

A GARDEN FOR CHILDREN of the WHOLE WORLD. Kindergarten through 6th and English as a second language. Boarding and day school in a positive creative environment where love, kindness and self-discipline flourish. Qualified teachers with credentials. $4950 per year. Brochure 1055 S.E. Clarey, Grants Pass, OR 97526 (503) 479-8568

The MONTESSORI FARMSCHOOL

For ages 9 years through high school. Combines college preparatory courses with the hands-on experience of running a small business: our farm. 5 day residency available. Summer Camp: July and August.

Rt. 1, Box 7, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019

INDIAN CREEK RANCH SCHOOL

AN ACADEMIC BOARDING SCHOOL in a Ranch Setting — Grades 5–8, Co-ed
Fall Term—September 21

Emphasizing	and Also
3 R's	Creativity
Study Habits	Individual Needs
Responsibility	Cultural Activities
High Standards	Outdoor Education
Discipline	Ranching
Work Skills	Study Trips

Enrollment limited to 16
Joyce C. Thompson, M. Ed., Director
P.O. Box 48, Philo, CA 95466
Tel. (707) 895-3125

Monte Vista Christian School

Founded 1926. A traditional school w/strong college prep & gen. education prog.; res. & day, grades 7–12; coed; 400 students; fully accredit.; outstand. facil. on 90 ac. foothill campus; new lib./sci. complex; excell. faculty; ESL; shops; music; drama; full sports prog.; horses & arena; tennis; new pool; interdenom.; nondiscrim.
2 School Way Watsonville, CA 95076 408-722-8178

LAKE TAHOE SKI ETUDE

More than America's finest ski racing academy. An outstanding boarding school, Grades 7–12, coed., small classes. Write: ▪▪ S, **Incline Village, Nevada 89450. 702-831-6500**

Olympic Valley School

Best of both worlds at Squaw Valley: strong academics, daily skiing, small classes, Sierra sports. Box 2353, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 (916) 583-1558

Redwood Empire / North Coast

One hour north of San Francisco on hwy. 101, sits a quiet, friendly little town, brimming with the charm and vitality of the old country; the old country, where the Gravenstein apple was born and nurtured by a little german man who knew his fruit.

Visit us in Sebastopol, home of the Gravenstein apple, and experience the flavor of the old country in our apples and in our town.

Or ask your produce manager for the next best thing — the crisp freshness of Gravensteins in August. Other choice varieties available through fall.

---

1 TANKFUL FROM SAN FRANCISCO

MENDOCINO COUNTY

FAMILY FUN FOR EVERYONE

MENDOCINO COUNTY FAIR & APPLE SHOW
BOONVILLE FAIRGROUNDS
SEPT. 25, 26, 27
OLD FASHIONED COUNTY FAIR
RODEO, PARADE
DANCES,
CARNIVAL, EXHIBITS
SEPTEMBER 4, 5, 6, 7
PAUL BUNYAN DAYS PARADE
LOGGING, ETC., FORT BRAGG

FREE LITERATURE

Mendocino County Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box 244 (SS), Ukiah, Calif. 95482

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY & STATE _____

1 TANKFUL FROM SACRAMENTO

Redwood Empire / North Coast

Silverado. A classic.

- 1200 acres in the heart of California's wine country...just an hour from San Francisco
- Woodburning fireplaces, patios and private pools
- Superb dining
- Two Robert Trent Jones golf courses
- Twenty tennis courts
- 250 one, two and three bedroom condominiums and studios
- Wine tours

For reservations call toll free 800/227-4700 (from California 800/622-0838)

SILVERADO

Napa Valley, CA.
Ask about our special package rates.

BALLOON RIDES

Champagne reception after flight

Gift Certificates Available $90 per hour

Napa Valley Balloons, Inc.
Call or write for reservations
P.O. Box 2860 Yountville, CA 94599 (707) 253-2224

The Sea Ranch

VACATION HOME RENTALS

Tennis, golf, swimming & saunas available. From $98/weekend or $274/week. 2½ hours (105 mi.) north of Golden Gate. Also lot and home purchase information.

RAMS HEAD REALTY — RENTALS & SALES
Box 123, The Sea Ranch, CA 95497 (707) 785-2427

REDWOOD COUNTRY SPECIAL

WITH THIS AD $48 FOR TWO — 4 days and 3 nights, September 15 to March 30, 1982. Bicycle, fish, swim and picnic in Magnificent Redwoods • Lumber Mill Tours • Rock and Fossil Collecting • Beachcombing • Near famous restaurant and Victorian Ferndale • 4 hrs. north of Bay Area. **HUMBOLDT GABLES MOTEL, 40 West Davis Street, Rio Dell, CA 95562 (707) 764-5609.**

Redwood Empire / North Coast

The Fairways at Silverado

Beautiful condominiums on Silverado's North Golf course, in the Wine Country, only 55 miles from S.F. Enjoy weekends or full vacations relaxing in our warm pool or playing golf or tennis. Write/call "Lilu" at:

The Fairways
100 Fairway Drive
Napa, CA 94558
(707) 255-6644

AUTUMN COUNTRY

Serene, peaceful, revitalizing. Walk in the wilderness canyon of Redwoods along the creek. Fish a mountain lake. Swimming and Tennis. Nearby golf, spas, and the heart of the wine country. ENJOY INDIAN SUMMER AND WINE HARVEST IN THE COUNTRY. European plan. Superb gourmet dining. Lodging in wooden cabins, cabanas, and the main lodge. Cocktail lounge. 1½ hrs. drive from Bay Area or we'll meet you Greyhound. BofA Card or Master Charge. Write for brochure or phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 9485

BODEGA BAY RETREAT

Come rest and relax in BODEGA BAY. From cozy waterfront cottages to Bodega Harbour luxury homes, weekend, week or month. Savor spectacular views, bird watching, hiking, beachcombing and fishing. Play golf or tennis. Call or write

GEORGE HAIG REALTY, P. O. Box 38, Bodega Bay, CA 94923 (707) 875-2221

Trinity County

GRAY EAGLE LODGE *59th Year*

A 9 Acre Full Service Vacationing Tradition
Privacy assured. Paved access. Primitive forest, streams, lake for fishing and hiking. *P.G.A. Golf immediate vicinity.* Modified American Plan until May 20 (408) 264-957
Blairsden, CA 96103 Late May-Oct. (916) 836-251

Western U.S. Travel / Attractions

"SAN FRANCISCO ROUND-THE-TOWN PASS"

Including:

- Any 3 days/2 nights for 2 in the Hotel Stewart with swimming pool, color TV, [illegible] service
- Children under 14 free (same room)
- Adjacent to Union Square, theatres, shopping
- Welcome cocktail in our Highland Room
- Two meals for the price of one at Lefty O'Doul's
- Gifts from selected Union Street Merchants
- Single hamburger (with purchase of a double) at Wendy's
- Cable Car Ride

Plus Special Discounts at...

- Phoenix Theatre
- Red & White Fleet
- The San Francisco Experience

$49.95 per person Double Occupancy Rates subject to change

Make the most of your San Francisco visit with a "Round-the-Town Pass" from:

HOTEL STEWART

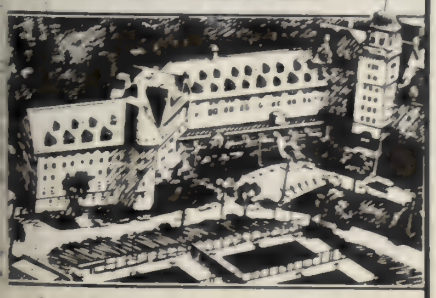
A Handlery Hotel
351 Geary Street, San Francisco 94102
Reservations or brochure: Phone (415) 781-7800
or Toll Free (800) 327-9157

Other Handlery Hotels: Stardust Hotel & Country Club, San Diego
Handlery Motor Inn, SF • Lake Merritt Hotel, Oakland

Beat the high cost of leaving.

2 day, 1 night weekend packages – from

$79 for 2.



THE CLAREMONT RESORT

HOTEL & TENNIS CLUB
(415) 843-3000
Ashby and Domingo Ave., Oakland, CA

The Bay Area's Only Resort
20 minutes from downtown San Francisco, and a million miles away.

Western U.S. Travel / Attractions

CALIFORNIA INTERNATIONAL AIRSHOW

SALINAS, OCTOBER 24-25

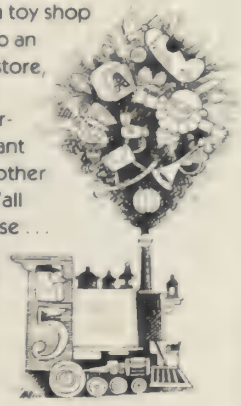
The Blue Angels Are Coming...
along with

- World famous stunt pilots Art Scholl & Bob Hoover
- Canadian Reds
- NASA & Military Displays
- Skydivers & hot air balloons

For information on tickets, hotels & other area attractions contact
THE SALINAS VISITOR & CONVENTION BUREAU
P.O. Box 1170 • Salinas, CA 93902
(408) 424-7611

Where Can You Ride A Toy Train To A Toy Store?

If you're looking for fun, you're on the right track when you visit us. Because we're a miniature railroad and a toy shop too! We're also an airport, a gift store, a sandwich garden, a beer-bar, a restaurant . . . and many other surprises. So "all aboard" please . . . next stop, the Nut Tree!



NUT TREE

Interstate 80 at Vacaville (Monte Vista Exit)
Open 7am to 9pm / 7days a week / (707) 448-1818

Western U.S. Travel / Attractions

The MONTE CRISTO

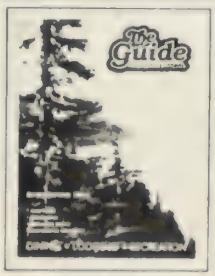
circa 1875

A unique Bed and Breakfast Hotel in the Pacific Heights District, nearby shopping and museums. *Excellent Transportation. Reservations Please.* 600 Presidio Ave. (corner of Pine), San Francisco, CA 94115, Tel. (415) 931-1875

SAN FRANCISCO HOTEL COMMODORE

Enjoy gracious hospitality in this centrally located Hotel catering to Western Travelers—Moderate room rates–Sutter Street Shops. For *free Brochure*, 825 Sutter St. at Jones, 94109. Telephone (415) 885-2464. Craig Smith

Oregon



Oregon-Bound?

Then you'll need *The Guide* — a complete dining, lodging and recreation guide to Southern Oregon, including maps.

Send $3.75 (includes postage & handling) to **Greater Oregon Promotions**
P.O. Box 264, Ashland, Oregon 97520
(433 Guthrie Street, Ashland)

PLAYING

The play's the thing, quoth Shakespeare. And from March through October, it's at the Shakespearean Festival in the lovely little town of Ashland, Oregon. If playing's your thing, come. And between the plays of Shakespeare, come play at the Ashland Hills Inn. For information and reservations, call toll-free outside Oregon 1-800-547-4747, inside Oregon, call 1-800-452-5315.

ASHLAND HILLS INN
Oregon's Best-Kept Secret
Take exit 14 off I-5

Oregon

SUMMERSKI

APRIL THROUGH OCTOBER

TIMBERLINE LODGE

Call toll free 800-547-1406
from Wash., Idaho, Utah, Nev. & N. Calif.
In Oregon 800-452-1335
Or write:
Timberline, Oregon 97028

We're Fun To Be With.

Enjoy deluxe accommodations, Jacuzzi suites, pool & saunas, color TV, superb dining/lively entertainment, convenient locations/ample free parking.
Toll-free 800-228-2000

PORTLAND
8247 NE Sandy
Portland, OR 97220
(at 82nd Ave.) 256-4111

SALEM
3301 Market St. NE
Salem, OR 97303
I-5 at Exit 256
370-7888

Chumaree® RODEWAY INN

Central Oregon

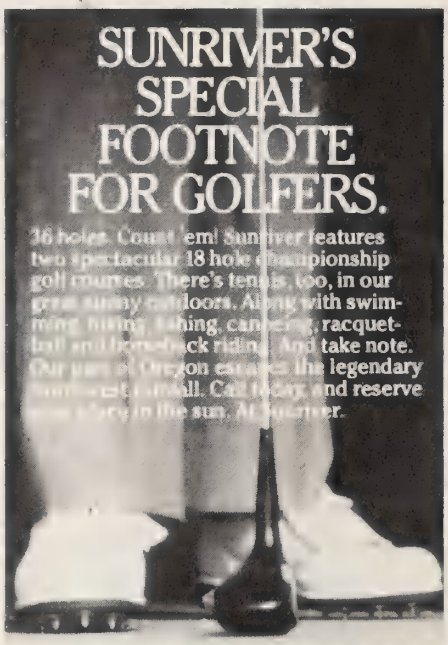
COME TO THE LAND THAT INVENTED "INDIAN SUMMER"

The sun shines through September and October, fish are feeding, leaves are turning and our resorts are offering all the golf, tennis, swimming, riding and canoeing you could want. At bargain rates, with the crowds of summer gone. And our myriad lakes, streams and mountains are more beautiful than ever.

Make Breathing Fun Again.
CALL NOW for Direct Reservations, full information: **(503) 382-8334**

CENTRAL OREGON RECREATION ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 230 ▪ Room 981S ▪ Bend, OR 97709

Central Oregon



SUNRIVER

Free brochure: Suite 981 S, Sunriver, Oregon 97701
(503) 593-1221 Reservations.
Toll Free in Oregon: 1-800-452-6874.
Other Western States: 1-800-547-3922.

Sunriver:
Golf • Tennis • Bike • Fish • Canoe • Swim • Horseback • Shop • Dine • Dance & Relax

Send for color brochure & rates.
RIDGEPINE REALTY
P.O. Box 3398
Sunriver, Oregon 97703
1(503)593-1662

RIDGEPINE REALTY, INC.
ridgepine

Oregon Coast

Get in Touch at Oregon's romantic cliff-top ocean resort

The perfect setting to
Get in Touch with the sea . . .
the sky . . . the forest
Get in touch with yourself.
Get in touch with each other.

Get in Touch with us TOLL FREE
from anywhere in the Continental U.S. — 1-800-547-2181
or in Oregon — 1-800-452-2101

free color brochure — write or call p.o. box 50
the inn at otter crest Dept. NCS9 otter rock, oregon 97369

Oregon Coast

Gearhart BY-THE-SEA

ENJOY AN OCEAN VIEW CONDO ONLY 83 MILES FROM DOWNTOWN PORTLAND

Golf (18 holes) Tennis (close by)
Indoor Heated Pool
Clam Digging Beach Combing
P.O. Box C, Gearhart, Oregon 9713
(503) 738-8331

EMBARCADERO

THE MOST FUN ON THE OREGON COAST

▪ Indoor pool ▪ Restaurant
▪ Lounge/Live entertainment
▪ Year round crabbing/fishing/boating ▪ Luxurious 1 & 2 bedroom suites with fireplace & kitchen; patio suites.

Call 503-265-8521 or
toll free in Oregon 800-452-8
P.O. Box 1067, Dept. S91
Newport, Oregon 97365

Resorts

VACATION WHILE YOU LOSE WEIGHT! *SOUND IMPOSSIBLE?*

Not at California's first dude ranch, **Wonder Valley Ranch Resort.** Secluded in the hills of Sequoia National Park, Wonder Valley offers a Weight Reduction and Recreational Programs. Weight Reduction Program includes aerobic dancing, **aquathenics, exercise classes, seminars, behavior modification, massage therapy,** and **delicious diet menu selections.** All ranch guests enjoy **delightful accommodations, outstanding food service** with ranch grown produce, **hayrides, horseback riding, sailing** on our private lake, relaxing at our **swimming pool** or **therapy pool, dancing** in our Wagon Wheel Saloon or Patio Bar and some of California's most beautiful countryside. There are many places to stay and lose weight—there is only one Wonder Valley.

Wonder Valley *Brand of Western Hospitality*

For more information or color brochure
WONDER VALLEY RANCH RESORT
(415) 986-3063 Box 71 Star Route (209) 787-5
Sanger, California 93657

NEWCOMERS . . .

— to the West will find *Sunset* helpful in their new surroundings. Make new friends, by telling them about the Magazine of Western Living, on sale at leading newsstands.

SUNSET, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Resorts

MODERN WESTERN ACCOMMODATIONS

GREENHORN IS . . .

Horseback-riding, mini-rodeos
Hayrides, square-dancing . . .
(FREE lessons for horseback-riding and square-dancing!)
Great horses, top wranglers . . .
Towering pines, rivers, streams
Clean air, blue sky . . .
Modern western accommodations
Scrumptious food . . .
Fun for the whole family!

(FOR AS LOW AS $27.97* PER DAY, YOU'LL GET ALL OF THE ABOVE! TEENS AND KIDS, MUCH LOWER!!)

GREENHORN CREEK
Guest Ranch
P.O. Box 11-S9
Spring Garden, CA 95971
(916) 283-0930

*Super saver weekly rate divided by 6.5

• HEATED POOL • PONIES FOR KIDS • BABY SITTING • HIKING • SQUARE DANCING • LAKE & STREAM FISHING •

DANCING • MINI-RODEOS • HAYRIDES

THE HALF MOON CLUB
HOTEL, COTTAGES, APARTMENTS AND GOLF VILLAS
Heinz E.W. Simonitsch, Managing Director
Montego Bay, Jamaica, W.I.

GOLF • TENNIS • SQUASH
WATERSPORTS
SAUNA • MASSAGE
PRIVATE BEACH

See Your Travel Agent or Call
RR 800-223-6510 • JRS 800-327-5767

ADVERTISERS
IN THIS
Travel Directory
cheerfully will send complete information, including rates, reservations, and accommodations, upon request.

Mountain States

Take a closer look at
Salt Lake City!

I'd like a closer look at Salt Lake City! Please send more information on
☐ Conventions ☐ Vacations

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
CITY _____
STATE _____
ZIP _____

SEND TO: Salt Lake Valley Con & Vis Bureau
Suite 200, Salt Palace
Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

Bed & Breakfast in Santa Fe! When in Santa Fe, savor the essence of the romantic Old West.

Room and continental breakfast for two from $40. Write for brochure and reservations.

Preston House
106 Faithway St. Santa Fe, NM 87501
505-982-3465

Travel Books

AMERICA'S WONDERFUL LITTLE HOTELS AND INNS

2nd edition! Discriminating travelers' own recommendations—over 400 places with special charm, 50 states plus Canada. Barbara Crossette, Editor. Also new: 3rd expanded edition of EUROPE'S WONDERFUL LITTLE HOTELS AND INNS by Hilary Rubenstein.

CONGDON & LATTES
Distributed by St. Martin's Press

Mountain States

No one who has stayed here has ever forgotten its name — or that it is one of the world's great hotels.

Brown Palace
Denver, Colorado 80202
Karl Mehlmann, Genl. Mgr.
(303) 825-3111
Toll Free (800) 323-7500

Member Preferred Hotels
Major Credit Cards Accepted

A SPECIAL PLACE IN SANTA FE

SunRise Springs is a lovely Country Inn and unique conference and workshop facility for small groups. Suites available.

Located on 11 acres, built around two natural spring-fed ponds. Blending of old adobe, new solar architectural forms, and experimental gardens.

A retreat for renewing: Indian Sweat-lodge, hot tub, massage, jogging trail, and complimentary SunRise breakfast.

With an emphasis on quality.

SUNRISE SPRINGS
INN + CONFERENCE CENTER
Call for reservations: (800) 545-2177
(505) 471-3600. Major Credit Cards.

The Dude Ranchers Association
Free DIRECTORY
Now Available To You!
Quality Ranch Vacations Since 1926
Write Dude Ranchers Association
Box 43-S101, Granby, CO 80446
"Wyoming"

The Sunset Travel Directory

Alaska

WHEN YOU'RE GOING TO ALASKA YOU NEED AN EXPERIENCED GUIDE.

Plan your 1981 Alaska trip with Westours. We offer the greatest selection of Inside Passage cruises and cruise/tours available. Write for our free 68-page brochure.

Westours, 300 Elliott Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119.

☐ MR ☐ MRS ☐ MS _____

STREET _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

STD 9/81 **Westours**

Alaska's most experienced guide

Special Tours

Give Yourself a Christmas Present

a holiday motorcoach tour

Pasadena Tournament of Roses Parade – Dec. 29-Jan. 2. Reserved seats for the Rose Parade, New Year's Eve Party, much more. *$399 dbl. occ.*

Christmas Fantasticks '81 – Dec. 4-5, 11-13. A musical Christmas time in Santa Barbara. *$222 dbl. occ.*

Call Vista Tours 800 862-4642

Special Tours

CRUISE TO THE WORLD'S HIDDEN CORNERS.

Join discerning travelers on an unforgettable WORLD DISCOVERER Voyage.

The Amazon • Antarctica • New Guinea • Indonesia • Singapore/Burma/India/Sri Lanka/Seychelles • Arabia • Iceland/Greenland • North & West Africa

14 to 76 Days. From $2,920 to $32,000.

Society Expeditions

Dept. S19 723 Broadway East, Seattle, WA 98102

I'd like to explore the remote cruising opportunities of Society Expeditions, detailed in your 36 page cruise catalog.

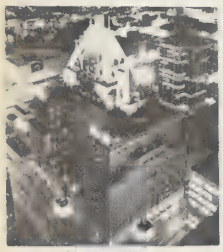
NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

The MS WORLD DISCOVERER is registered in Singapore.

Western Canada



A legend isn't built overnight.

Some hotels mistake garish for grandeur. But Hotel Vancouver is a legend that wears on, not off. Overnight. And every night.

Hotel Vancouver

Everything a legend should be.

A CN hotel operated by Hilton International. For reservations, call your Travel Agent, any Hilton hotel, or Hilton Reservation Service.

Mail to: Director of Sales, Hotel Vancouver, 900 W. Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6C 1P9.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

Mexico. By land and by Love Boat.

Only Princess Tours combines deluxe Love Boat cruising with equally luxurious land packages. Send for our big beautiful brochure.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

MY TRAVEL AGENCY IS _____

PRINCESS TOURS, THE VACATION COMPANY

1800 Fourth & Blanchard Bldg., Seattle, WA 98121

SUF09M

A WEEK IN RIO COULD COST LESS THAN A WEEK AT HOME.

Varig Brasilian Airlines brings you three sensational tours to Rio de Janeiro that are probably the greatest dollar-value-vacations available today.

Send in the coupon below and find out for yourself.

VARIG TO BRAZIL

Commercial Manager
Varig Brasilian Airlines
606 South Olive St.
Los Angeles, CA 90014

Yes, send me details on these three great persuaders, the Rio Romance Tour, the Rio Affaire Tour and Carnival 1982.

Name _____

Address _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

S

Special Tours

981 Annual MEXICO Rail Tour

eaturing YUCATAN & COPPER CANYON

corted: Guadalajara - Lake Patzcuaro - Morelia Mexico City - Cocoyoc - Taxco - Cuernavaca - eracruz - San Miguel Allende - Guanajuato - abah - Uxmal - Merida - Chichen Itza - Palenque more! Deluxe Hotels - ala carte meals. Special ain - superb private lounge & sleeping cars — r cond. Departs Nov. 27, '81, Feb. 4, Mar. 4, '82.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochures

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601

Colombia

Orion TOURS LTD.

• Remote Highlands • Volcanic Pools •
• Private Emerald Showing •
Caribbean Beaches ■ Cartagena

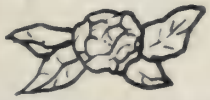
For more information call collect
(805) 324-0452
or write
ORION TOURS LTD.
2531 Olive St., Suite #2
Bakersfield, California 93301

325 (includes)
Round Trip Air (LAX-LAX)
Land Travel
Hotels
2 full meals per day

SOUTHERN FALL HOLIDAY
23-DAY ESCORTED TOUR

Great Western Tours invites you to experience autumn in the deep South. Join us as we explore historic cities and scenic country villages from Washington, D.C., to New Orleans. Delight to the Fall Colors in Williamsburg, Richmond, Charlottesville, Asheville, Chattanooga and much more, by motor coach and train.

DEPARTS OCTOBER 10



GREAT WESTERN TOURS
PO Box 7723, San Francisco 94107 • 777-5794

Jack Nicklaus is on our team.

Athletes vs. MS
National Multiple Sclerosis Society

Monterey Peninsula

MONTEREY DUNES COLONY

Largest selection of luxury beachfront rental homes at the Colony. Nestled in Beautiful Dunes on spacious secluded mile of beach. 2, 3 or 4 bedrooms; all with fireplaces. Six Tennis Courts, Pool, Saunas, Hot Tub. Linens included. Seminars welcome. Agent located right on premises. **Call us collect (408) 633-4033.** No pets, please.

Monterey Dunes Colony
195 Monterey Dunes Way
Castroville, Ca. 95012

Wayfarer Inn CARMEL'S FINEST
BRASS BEDS • SHUTTERS
OCEAN VIEWS • FIREPLACES
Write for brochure & rates
P.O. Box 1896 • Ph. (408) 624-2711
4th & Mission • Carmel-By-The Sea, CA 93921

The Wilkie's Motel
APPROVED
For the "rest of your life"
1 Block off 17 Mile Drive
5 Miles from Carmel-by-the-Sea
(408) 372-5960
24 Deluxe Units
1038 Lighthouse Ave.
Pacific Grove, CA 93950

Pebble Beach Rentals
Exciting Condominiums at Ocean Pines, 17-Mile Drive. Ocean Views. Furnished. 2 persons: $350 wk, 2 nights, $125. Secluded, quiet, near famous restaurants, activities, shopping. For broch. & info: Mary Fowell, Prop. Mgr., (408) 625-1400.
GARDEN COURT REALTY
Box 171, Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 625-3500

DISCOVER
Hidden Valley Inn
RESORT MOTEL
LOCATED IN SUNNY CARMEL VALLEY
QUIET SECLUDED — PRIVATE PATIOS
COMPLIMENTARY CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST
CONFERENCE FACILITIES AVAILABLE
Write for Brochure and Rates
P.O. Box 504 • Phone (408) 659-2328
Carmel Valley, CA 93924

IN THE PINES
Enjoy the quiet, relaxing atmoshere. 1½ blocks to Ocean, Golf Course, near Asilomar Conference Grounds and the famous 17 Mile Drive. Some waterbeds and kitchens. Sorry, no pets.
133 Asilomar Blvd., Pacific Grove, CA 93950
(408) 375-3936
-SUNSET MOTEL-
"Not affiliated with Sunset Magazine"

The Gosby House Inn
EST 1887
Surrounded by the beauty and majesty of the Monterey Peninsula, lies this truly authentic Victorian mansion inn. A delightful step into the past in the heart of quaint old Pacific Grove. Continental breakfast.
643 LIGHTHOUSE ROOM S
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950
(408) 375-1287

Monterey Peninsula

Quail Lodge

Quail Lodge
Quail Lodge in beautiful Carmel, California, has the distinction of being one of only 8 hotels in the U.S. to be awarded Mobil's 5-Star Award. We enjoy the company we keep . . . we think you'll enjoy our company, too. Write for details including our surprisingly affordable golf and tennis packages.
Write Mary Chapman
8205 Valley Greens Drive
Carmel, CA 93923 (408) 624-1581

Pajaro Dunes

Beautiful.

For beach people, the beach community with the unique personality. Ocean-front living in handsome homes and condominiums. Luxuriously appointed, fully equipped kitchens, linens. Midway between Carmel and Santa Cruz on Monterey Bay, a well-centered base for a golf vacation, 17 tennis courts on the property. Write for literature or telephone for immediate booking information. Hare, Brewer & Kelley, Inc., rental agents, 2661 Beach Road, Watsonville CA 95076. Telephone 408/722-9201

NAME
ADDRESS
ZIP

Trinity County

FLYING AA RANCH

Trinity County's NEWEST and MOST MODERN Fly-Inn Guest Ranch on a Scenic 100,000 ac. WORKING Cattle Ranch — NO CROWDS! 3100' Airstrip (Ruth); Horseback, Hayrides, Tennis, Trap Shooting, Conventions, Good Food, Cocktails, Swimming & Hiking. For Brochure:
Ph. (707) 574-6227 / 574-6417
RUTH, STAR RT. BOX 700, BRIDGEVILLE, CA 95526

Mountain States

Take Off.

With Us.

International Balloon Fiesta
October 3-11, 1981

More than 300 balloons compete each day in aerial maneuvers that excite the spectator as much as the participant. It's an Aerial Oktoberfest! Please come. You might get a lift — in a balloon — yourself!

Write Albuquerque Convention & Visitors Bureau / 125 Second NW Albuquerque, NM 87102
505-243-3696

Southern California Area

When you're in Los Angeles, overlook the beach.

When you stay at the Miramar-Sheraton, you'll be overlooking one of the prettiest stretches of coastline in California — the beautiful Santa Monica Bay.

But you won't be able to overlook our hotel. With luxurious rooms, great food and impeccable service, we'll make your stay a trip to remember.

For reservations call toll-free 800-325-3535, direct 213-394-3731 or your travel agent.

The only thing you won't like is leaving.

The Miramar-Sheraton

Sheraton Hotels and Inns, Worldwide
101 Wilshire Boulevard Santa Monica, CA 90401

Southern California Area

Quail Run

Mobile Home Community

in beautiful Paso Robles...

Ocean • Lakes • Hearst Castle nearby
Homes from $35,000 • Resort Rentals
Swimming • Tennis • Luxury Clubhouse
18 Hole Golf Course adjacent

Write for brochure:
1400 Quail Run Ave • Paso Robles • CA 93446
805/238-2999

A LeisureLifeStyle Community

For A Unique Experience . . .

SANTA BARBARA BED & BREAKFAST INNS

At all inns you will enjoy:
- a well-located neighborhood
- four individually decorated rooms
- shared bathrooms

OLD YACHT CLUB INN
Friendly European atmosphere. Beach location; full course dinners available.
431 Corona del Mar
(805) 962-1277

GLENBOROUGH INN
Quiet old-fashioned romance. Outdoor hot tub, breakfast in bed.
1327 Bath Street
(805) 966-0589

VALERIO MANOR
Fireplaces, sun room & bicycles invite relaxation. Mid-town location.
111 W. Valerio
(805) 682-3199

BATH STREET INN
Informal elegance. 1895 historic home. Bicycles for beach & town jaunts.
1720 Bath Street
(805) 682-9680

Reservations are recommended

Try weekdays — they are special in Santa Barbara

Arizona Travel

Take a vacation from the ordinary this fall in Scottsdale, Arizona. So near, so different!

Get your money's-worth with special rates now in effect at famous fun-filled resorts.

See your travel agent or send for our free **SUNSATIONAL HOLIDAY** full color brochure that shows you all the ways to have a fun holiday this fall in...

SCOTTSDALE

Vacation Place for All Seasons

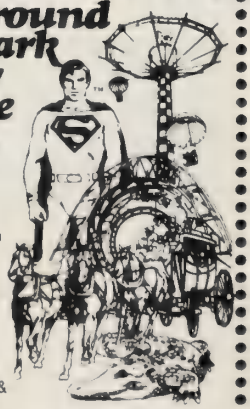
Scottsdale Chamber of Commerce
Box 129 Scottsdale, AZ 85252 (602) 945-8481

SS-1

Please send me the **SUNSATIONAL HOLIDAY** brochure

Name
Address
City State Zip

You'll enjoy more vacation attractions in and around Buena Park than any place else on earth.



Stay in our friendly, family-priced hotels, motels
- Visit Disneyland
- Knott's Berry Farm
- Movieland Wax Museum • Alligator Farm • Side trips to Tijuana • Las Vegas
- Queen Mary

5 other fun places!

Send for our Vacation Value Kit!
Buena Park Visitor & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 5308-S91, Buena Park, CA 90622

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

SUPERMAN TM & © DC Comics Inc 1978

The City of Buena Park

The center of all that's fun in Southern California.

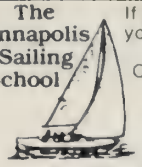
Special Cruises

Charter a Yacht . . .

The Caribbean, Tahiti and other r mantic spots available. Your custo cruise gives you a professional cre gourmet dining & unlimited bar fro $90 per person/day groups of 2–1 Call (916) 920-0820.

Lynhollen Yacht Charters
601 University Avenue, Suite 15 Sacramento, CA 95825

The Annapolis Sailing School



Good sailing!

If you love sailing, chances a you've dreamed about barebo chartering in the Caribbea Our 5-day, agency-recogniz course on San Diego Bay your passport to that drea

For more information abo this and other courses, ca toll free (800) 638-919

Special Cruises

Safari Adventures...

"To explore enlightens"

LINDBLAD TRAVEL, INC.

P.O. Box 2876
Newport Beach, CA 92663 Dept SU-9

Please send brochure to
Name
Address
City
State Zip
My Travel Agent is

Special Cruises

THE VISTAFJORD AND SAGAFJORD. ABSOLUTELY FIRST CLASS.

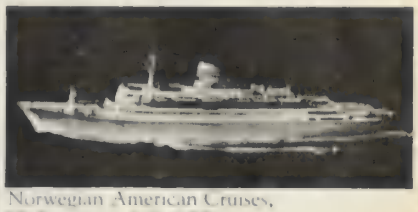
Norwegian American Cruises features the world's most spacious ship, the Sagafjord—and her equally elegant sister ship, the Vistafjord. Together, they give you a choice of Trans-Panama, Caribbean, World, Alaska/Canada, New England/Canada, and European cruises that are Absolutely First Class. See your travel agent for complimentary color brochures. Or write NAC, 29 Broadway, NY 10006.

SAGAFJORD
NAC
VISTAFJORD

Special Cruises

ALASKA AND CANADA, ABSOLUTELY FIRST CLASS.

This summer, the new Sagafjord (with over $19 million in elegant improvements) begins its premiere two-week Alaska/Canada cruises. Including a visit to the incredible Columbia Glacier. Depart from San Francisco in June, July, & August. Rates from $2460 to $6160 per person double occupancy, with service, cuisine and accommodations on the Norwegian-registered Sagafjord. It's Absolutely First Class.



Norwegian American Cruises,
29 Broadway, NY 10006.

3 and 4 night cruises from LA to the Baja.

PLAY CALIFORNIA'S FAVORITE WATER SPORT

3 and 4 night cruises to Ensenada, Mexico on the S.S. Azure Seas. 3 night $315 to $550. 4 night $420 to $735. Special Fly/Cruise packages and post-cruise tours available. Call your travel agent or write Western Cruise Lines, Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc., General Sales Agents, P.O. Box 010882, Miami, FL 33101.

Western Cruise Lines
Ship's Registry: Panama

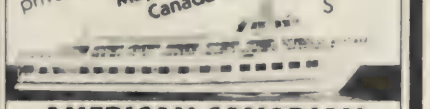
CRUISE TO

HIDDEN ISLANDS

Join 70 Other Passengers Aboard M.V. "NEW SHOREHAM" & Cruise The Bahamas Out Islands

Secluded harbors and uninhabited beaches are beckoning in the tropical Bahamas. And we'll take you there on our luxurious new vessel, the "New Shoreham II". Skilled experienced crew, chef-prepared meals and spacious air-conditioned cabins. Swim from the ship and walk ashore from a bow landing. It's like cruising aboard your own private yacht! Sailings: Nov. '81 - April '82

May thru Sept. '82 Cruises to Canada and New England



AMERICAN CANADIAN LINE, INC.

P.O. Box 368, Warren, RI 02885
Toll free 800-556-7450

Acapulco

Cruise from Acapulco to Los Angeles on a British-registered *Love Boat*. She's your hotel in exciting Acapulco Saturday night. Then sail to Zihuatanejo/Ixtapa, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Cabo San Lucas. Or cruise from Los Angeles to Acapulco. Seven-day cruises every Saturday. Contact a travel agent now. And ask about our money-saving air programs.

Princess Cruises,® 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067. Please send me a colorful brochure.

SM 91

Name
Address/City/State/Zip
My Travel Agency/City

PRINCESS CRUISES
The Magnificent Adventure

The Sunset Travel Directory

Maui

Condominium Value with Luxury Services on Maui's Kaanapali Beach!

Spacious and elegant apartments —Air conditioning—Tennis—Golf— Quiet & Peaceful—Shopping and Restaurants right next door— All at moderate Rates!

For Reservations and Brochures: See Your Travel Agent or Call Toll Free (800) 252-0078 in California— (800) 421-0680 Nationwide.

The Whaler
On Kaanapali Beach
Managed by Village Resorts, Inc.

MAUI is yours.

$627.00 PER PERSON Mon. thru Thurs.

- Daily round trip to Honolulu from San Francisco on United Airlines
- Interisland flight on Hawaiian Air
- 7 nights beachfront condominium in Kaanapali/Kahana area
- 8 days Avis car unlimited miles
- Lin Wa Glass Bottom Boat Cruise
- Flower lei greeting
- All taxes
- Fri., Sat., Sun. add $10 each way

TEN NIGHT TWOSOME FROM $777.00 PER PERSON

- as above with 3 nights neighbor island

Airfare subject to change w/o notice

Have your travel agent call Hawaii World
2[illegible] First St., Livermore, CA 800-972-0978
415-447-6565 collect

Maui

across from the finest beach on the Sunshine Coast of

Maui

KIHEI KAI NANI
low rise condominiums in a tropical setting

- Sleeps 4 • Large pool
- Color TV • Phone
- Golf, Tennis, Shops & Restaurant nearby

• AIRFARE • CONDO • CAR
$551 from LA–1 wk. per pers. dbl.
$599 from SF, $662 from Seattle
add $36 for peak season (12/15–4/20)

HAWAII HOMES
801 Woodside Road Redwood City, CA 94061
call collect (415) 365-0666

Maui's MAHINA SURF

Beautiful low-rise oceanfront apartments on Maui's Lahaina side. Conveniently located between Kaanapali and Napili, with pool & tropical gardens. Fully furnished one-bedroom units with magnificent views of ocean and islands of Molokai and Lanai. Complete kitchens, color TV, and telephones. Daily, weekly, and monthly rates. For brochure or reservations: Mahina Surf, 4057 Lower Honoapiilani, Lahaina, HI 96761 (808) 669-6068 or (800) 367-6086.

Maui Vacation Home

Elegant four bedroom beachside home with swimming pool for rent by week or month, entirely private, in the residential area of Kihei, Maui. Ten minutes from Wailea golf and tennis. Send for free color brochure. Write Ms. Carole Withers, RR1, Box 82, Haiku, Maui, Hawaii 96708 or call 808-572-8272.

HALE KAMAOLE AT KIHEI

Maui Condos across from Kihei's finest beach. Beautiful, spacious, fully equipped including color T.V. Lo-rise complex, beautifully landscaped, tennis courts, 2 pools, poolside barbecues. Swim & great snorkeling at beach. Close to golf & tennis at Wailea. 1 & 2 bdrm. units avail. Low summer rates. Write for reservations or full color brochure.

BARBARA SCHAFFER, Hale Kamaole, 2737 So. Kihei Rd., Kihei, Maui, HI 96753

MAUI: Maalaea Bay-Kihei

Deluxe 1, 2 and 3 Bedroom Condos
Smartly furnished — Oceanfront — Tennis
Discounts 10–30%
Call or write to:
WENDY CALVERT, 26541 Montecito Lane
Mission Viejo, CA 92691 (714) 770-1638

Hawaii

Kona Coast, Hawaii

Deluxe fully equip. furn. 1, 2, 3 bdrm. Condos/Houses on ocean/beach. Keauhou-Kona Country Club Golf Course, green fees discount, free tennis & pool. Best rates on Island incl. free use of car. Day/month rates. Units avail. on Maui. For info./reser., call or write: **MR. KONA, 330 Viscaino Way, San Jose, CA 95119 408/225-3658/629-8806**

Kauai PRINCEVILLE AT HANALEI

Deluxe, fully furnished, one and two bedroom ocean bluff condominiums at SEALODGE. Enjoy the uncrowded beaches and spectacular scenery of Kauai's north shore. Facilities for all sports. Shopping center & restaurants. Special monthly rates. Minimum stay—three days.

F. S. NOWLAN
P.O. Box 1381, Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone (415) 332-3403

Hawaii

Yesterday's Hawaii. Unspoiled, unhurried. It's still where it always was. You just have to ask for it by name. Molokai Shores.

Four lazy tropical acres, sun-drenched beach, pool, putting green. Fully furnished one or two bedroom suites, ocean-view lanais. Color TV. $38 to $58 double.

See your Travel Agent or write: Molokai Shores, P.O. Box 1937, Kaunakakai Molokai HI 96748 or phone (808) 553-5954.

KAUAI TRAVEL BARGAIN... AIRFARE-CONDO-CAR

ONE WEEK $595. PER PERSON
(double occupancy, from San Francisco, incl. tax)
LOWER RATES ON PARTIES OF 3-6 PERSONS

Enjoy a Condominium Resort Vacation at beautiful SeaLodge, Princeville at Hanalei. Deluxe one and two bedroom units, each with superb ocean view and private lanai. Includes roundtrip by air, rental car with unlimited miles and guest rates for golf at the 27-hole Robert Trent Jones championship Makai. Great tennis too! Pool, restaurants and shopping.

Hale Kai

For reservations call: (415) 591-9126
HALE KAI
3341 Brittan Ave. #5
San Carlos, CA 94070

Kiahuna

POIPU, KAUAI CONDOMINIUMS • SAVE WIT[illegible] DIRECT OWNER RENTALS • One and Two Be[illegible]rooms • Fully Furnished • Sleep Four to Six Ocean & Garden View • Beautiful Sandy Bea[illegible] • Ten Free Tennis Courts • Write or call Ka[illegible] Gampon, RR 1, Box 73, Koloa, HI 96756, Wee[illegible] days 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., (808) 742-1381.

LUXURIOUS UNITS at REASONABLE RA[illegible]

Island of Kauai
Whether you are looking for a condominium with a *Spectacular Ocean View* or features such as Color T.V. with 67" Screen & "Home Box Office" Movies *Private Jacuzzi Stereo System & more WE HAVE IT!*

VACATION HOMES HAWAII
3-3212 (N) Kuhio Hwy
Lihue, Hawaii 96766

Nationwide 1-(800) 367-[illegible]
In Hawaii (808) 538-[illegible]
Kauai Office (808) 245-[illegible]
Ask for extension: 30[illegible]

Hawaii

IERTZ HAWAII ALL-ISLAND TOURING RATE: ' DAYS, 4 ISLANDS, LOW PRICE.

17* Per Day For any standard shift class car.

NLIMITED FREE MILEAGE!

ates do not include gas or tax, and are not countable. Cars must be returned to renting location drop-off charge will apply. These rates apply to Oahu, aui, Kauai and the Big Island of Hawaii. Rates and offers subject to change without prior notice. nimum 24-hour advance reservations required.

ALL A TRAVEL AGENT R HERTZ TOLL FREE 00) 654-3001

Hertz

HERE WINNERS RENT™ HAWAII.

RTZ RENTS FORDS DOTHER FINE CARS

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII ALL-ISLAND TOURING RATES!

Any 7 days on any combination of these 4 islands: Oahu, Maui, Hawaii and Kauai. Days need not be consecutive but must be within a 30-day period. It's a great way to rent because you can skip days, choose your islands—and still get special rates! Book before you go to guarantee your car.

A HERTZ CAR IN HAWAII CAN BE A JEEP, A VAN OR A STATION WAGON.

Not to mention T-roofs Rabbit convertibles, Cadillac Sevilles, sporty cars, even Mercedes 450 SL convertibles. If you want something special, Hertz has it.

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL-FREE (800) 654-3001

Hertz

WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII BONUS COUPON BOOK: BIG SAVINGS ON ISLAND FUN!

With each Hertz rental, you get a free Hertz Coupon Book worth over $250 in money-saving offers.

2-FOR-1 ADMISSIONS

- Don Ho Cocktail Show, $16 value (a Hertz Rent-a-Car exclusive offer)
- Windjammer Dinner Cruise, $29.50 value
- Bishop Museum, $4 value

DISCOUNTS

- 15% Discount on Polynesian Cultural Center Orchid Package
- 15% Discount at Germaine's Luau

Plus over 50 other Hertz Bonus Coupons!

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL FREE (800) 654-3001.

Hertz

WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS

KAUAI BEACHFRONT

eluxe 2 bedroom, 2 bath (sleeps 6). Pool, auna, hydro-spa, tennis (w/lights). Beautiul ½ mi. crescent shaped beach. Golf, fishg trips nearby. $65, day; $400, wk. (415) 41-1810. For more info. and brochure.

ALAN LEDFORD
146 Frederick Ct., Los Altos, CA 94022

KAILUA BEACHFRONT

VACATION HOMES

ated on the loveliest stretch of spectacular te sand beach perfect for swimming sailing year round. Charming 1 3 bdrm. homes on ¾ of old Hawaii just 10–15 miles from Waikiki, nolulu and International Airport. Write for bore or call (808) 261-3484. **Dave Ruth Lung, Kailuana Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734.**

iahuna, Poipu Beach

Discount!

e by renting direct from owner and enjoy Kiaa Beach & Tennis Resort at a discount rate. e tennis. 2 bedroom, 2 bath ocean-view condo, y equipped, sleeps up to 6 people. Brochure. ephone (313) 851-3363 or write: **Mrs. P. Newell, 0 Tanglewood Court, Birmingham, MI 48010.**

Kauai's largest selection of vacation rental homes & condos, completely furnished for island-style living. Choice locations from Poipu to Hanalei

Call us toll free for reservations
Box 3194, Lihue, HI 96766 (800) 367-5025

KAUAI VACATION RENTALS & REAL ESTATE INC

HAWAII

COLONY CONDOMINIUMS
"More than a hotel room"

Luxury Resorts on Every Island
HAWAII — KAUAI — MAUI
MOLOKAI — OAHU
For reservations call your travel agent
USA 800-367-6046, HAWAII 808-523-0411

COLONY

Hawaii: Warm and Wonderful

Overlooking Waikiki Beach, our 850 room resort features a fabulous indoor oceanarium, three great restaurants, nightly entertainment and Hawaii's largest discotheque. Free accommodations for children under twelve.

For reservations, call toll free
(800) 367-6060
or write for a free brochure

Pacific Beach Hotel
2490 Kalakaua Avenue
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Hawaii

Yes, you can!

PLAN A LUXURIOUS

Vacation in Hawaii

AT ECONOMY RATES!

MAUI
*Sugar Beach $39
*Valley Isle $34

KAUAI
*Kapaa Shore $47

MOLOKAI
Hotel Molokai $34

OAHU
*Discovery Bay $51
*Pacific Grand $26

* • Full kitchen facilities • Per nite for up to 3 people plus tax • Couples (4 people) sharing, add $10 per day • Two nite minimum stay • Children under 18 yrs free/sharing with parents • Offer expires Dec. 20, 1981

For reservations, call your travel agent or dial direct to Hawaii

Toll Free: (800) 367-7040

Menefee Resorts Hawaii
345 Queen Street, Suite 602-ST
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Hawaii

Hawaii's Best Condo Values!

From **$34** daily/ **$215** weekly **(1-4 persons)**

On Oahu, Maui, Kauai, Hawaii . . . enjoy the convenience, comfort and economy of condo living plus daily maid service! Many with free tennis.

Studios, 1-2 bedroom condos all with kitchenettes or complete kitchens and professional on-site management. All on or near the beach! **Choose from 12 Resort Condos** under the dependable management of HCP Condo Resorts, a tradition of service since 1947.

See your Travel Agent or Phone Hawaii Toll Free (800) 367-5124

Free color brochures
HCP Condo Resorts
2299 Kuhio Ave., Honolulu, Hi 96815

Hawaii

Landmark of Luxury In Waikiki

Island Colony
Beautiful ocean or Mtn. views from every lanai. With pool, restaurant, room service and Daily Maid Servic the Island Colony sets new standar for luxury in Waikiki.

Studios From $34/Da $260/Wk (1- pers)
1 Bdrm From $51/Da $320/Wk (1- pers)

See Your Travel Agent or
Call Hawaii Toll Free **800 367-5124**
HCP Condo Resorts
2299 Kuhio Avenue, Honolulu, HI 96815

CRUISE ALL HAWAII

See the Hawaiian Islands on a beautiful 7-day cruise.

Deck after deck of pleasures, very spacious cabins, and an American crew filled with Aloha spirit.

See your travel agent about our money-saving air/sea packages or write for our brochure.

Name
Address
City State Zip
My Travel Agent is

Mail to: American Hawaii Cruises
P.O. Box 476
San Francisco, CA 94101

AMERICAN HAWAII CRUISES
SS OCEANIC INDEPENDENCE

SS-9-81 U.S. Registry

Kona Gold!

Exquisite 1 and 2 bedroom condominiums, fully furnished

- 7 nights/8 days from **$66** per night (sleeps 4)
- Free use of car
- Reduced airfare
- Master Charge/Visa

Other locations include Lake Tahoe, Cabo San Lucas and Monterey

For information call collect or write:

Rent-a-minium™
P.O. Drawer V.V.
Carmel, Ca 93921

408-624-5219

Kiahuna
BEACH AND TENNIS RESORT

DISCOUNT RATES at POIPU BEACH, KAU when you rent this ocean-view, 1 bedroom bath condo direct from owners. Fully furnishe sleeps four, beautiful beach and free tennis C (808) 245-6739 (0) or 742-1941 (R), or write: Mr & Mrs. A. Stiglmeier, PO Box 2097, Lihue, HI 96766.

WAIKIKI

One bedroom condo one block from oce with magnificent sunset view. Full kitch lanai, TV, phone, plus air conditioning much more including swimming pool, ten & car. For information call H. Rickman (80 395-3277 or write for brochure:
7500 Olowalu Place, Honolulu, HI 96825

Double up, America.

Two can ride cheaper than one.

Ad Council
A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

Asia / Orient

SEEING INDIA IS NOT ENOUGH.

We want you to feel and experience our country, too. So we will tell you about tours, and places to go and things to see that will take you to the very heart of the Indian experience. Write for more information.

UNBELIEVABLE INDIA

UNSPOILED.

hat's Sri Lanka. With 200 species f animals. 425 kinds of birds. All in sia's best preserves. An endless variety of orchids. ou'll marvel at 600,000 acres of tea gardens topping isty mountains. Unbelievable! 75 tours. From 3 to l days. Spoil yourself. Write.

Sri Lanka *Pearl of the Indian Ocean.*

Ceylon Tourist Board/Dept. SS 19
609 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Name
Address
City/State/Zip

Houseboats

EXPLORE THE DELTA

No ordinary houseboat. It's also a highly maneuverable cruiser with flying bridge. Easy on gas. Sleeps up to 6. Convenient Rio Vista loc.
RECREATION RENTALS
P.O. Box 2182, 1077 Lakeville, Petaluma, CA 94952
7) 763-2525 or 762-2438

Delta's Newest Rental Fleet

RIVER CRUZ HOUSEBOATS

4–6 sleepers. Swift. Easy to handle. Hull-type boats. Inboard-outdrive engines.

Write or Phone for FREE BROCHURE
). Box 607
5 Willow Rd.
thel Island, CA 94511
. (415) 684-2884

RENT A DRIFTER

cation or Weekend — Calif's fabulous 4-season 100 mile Delta on a safe all steel hulled Drifter. top quality 8-sleeper at competitors' prices. Off ason rates Sept. 30 to May 15. Free brochures.

RICHARD'S YACHT CENTER
4 Dutch Slough Rd.
one (415) 684-2363
At Bethel Island
Oakley, CA 94561

Houseboats

THE DELTA'S *"GOLDEN FLEET"*

KING ISLAND HOUSEBOATS

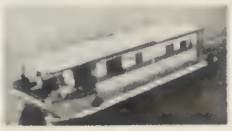
RENTALS & SALES
(Formerly Paradise Houseboats)

Now at our own full-service marina.
Same Owners, Same Personal Service,
Same Posh New 37 ft. & 47 ft. Steel Pontoon,
Inboard Powered 6 & 10 Sleepers.

NEW RENTALS
Houseboats — Patio Boats — Ski Boats

Write or Phone for Free Color Brochure

11530 W. 8 Mile Rd.
Stockton, CA 95209
Tel. (209) 478-0210



RENTALS & SALES

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas
Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by the S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 20% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

Houseboat Sales and Service
S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 **(415) 757-3621**

On Delta's Sacramento River

Courtland Docks Houseboats

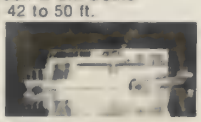
4–6 Person Houseboats
Easy to Handle
Easy on the Budget
Thrifty On Fuel
Write or call for brochure
P.O. Box 427, Dept. H
Courtland, CA 95615 **Tel. (916) 775-1360**

RENT WITH THE BEST

Delta Country Houseboats

NEXT TO THE MEADOWS
Luxury Cruisers, Pontoon & Ski Boats
& to 10 Sleepers, 42 to 50 ft.

Write Or Phone For FREE COLOR BROCHURE
P.O. Box 246
Walnut Grove, CA 95690
Tel. (916) 776-1741



IN THE DELTA

HERMAN & HELEN'S

HOUSEBOATS CAMP-A-FLOATS

Specially built reliable pontoon houseboats. Or with Camp-A-Float, use your R.V. & our boat. Write or phone for color brochure.

Herman & Helen's Marina
Venice Island Ferry
Stockton, CA 95209 Tel. (209) 951-4634

DELTA CRUISING DELUXE

"THE DUCHESS"
43' deluxe comfort: stereo, air cond., ice maker, freezer, twin inboard engines, king-size bed.
Free Brochure:
Luxury Houseboat Charters 873-6370

257 Cleveland Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941 **(415) 388-8303**

Houseboats

Play Mate Resort Marinas

HOUSEBOAT VACATIONS

Lake Shasta ✠ *The Delta*

Cruise, swim, explore or just relax on a luxurious fully equipped houseboat. 3, 4 and 7 day vacations. 30% discount after Sept. 17.

RESERVATIONS 916/275-3021
INFORMATION 209/952-1000

PLAYMATE RESORT MARINAS
730 S. CYPRESS, LA HABRA, CA 90631

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP SU 9/81

DELTA/VAN VACATION

Plan a water-borne retreat on one of our fleet of Delta Van Cruiser. Powerful 28'. Fully trailerable. Featuring shallow draft off-shore hull. Ideal for water skiing, fishing, or sunbathing. Developed by Anderson, Anderson & Fortier. For full details of our Cruiser/Condo Vacation write:

DELTA VAN CRUISER
3255 Wells Rd., Rt. 2
Oakley (Bethel Island), CA 94561
(415) 684-2666

rough it in luxury with

Holiday Flotels, Delta

Fully Equipped 6–10 Sleepers
Best Parking & Boat Access on Delta
Easy To Get To—Off I-5
write or call for free brochure
11540 W. 8 Mile Road,
Stockton, CA 95209
Tel. (209) 477-9544 L. A. Tel. (213) 651-4532

Holiday Flotels

Vacation away from phones, crowds and noise. Fish, swim, ski, hike, or explore old gold mines. 150 miles of coves and inlets in one of America's most beautiful wilderness areas, Trinity Lake. Our fully equipped luxury houseboats sleep 6-10.

FAIRVIEW MARINA
Star Rt. Box 295, Lewiston, CA 96052 (916) 778-3638

Mexico

CANCUN'S UNIQUE WATER SPORTS HOTEL

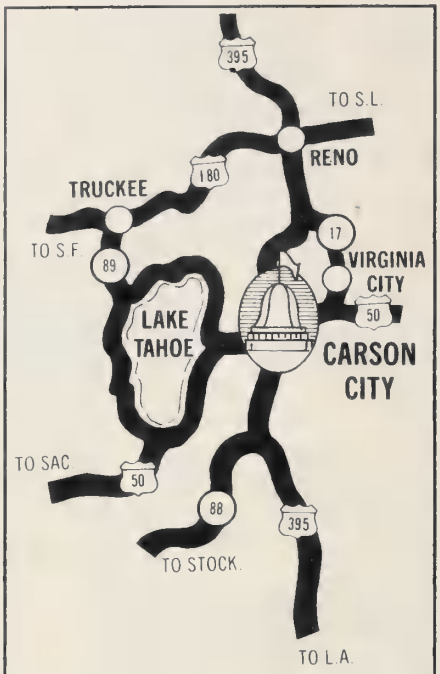
Windsurfing
Waterskiing
Snorkeling
Swimming
Fishing
Sailing

Here's a unique hotel with a complete water sports center all on calm, crystal-clear lagoon waters. Featuring: **La Vela** Restaurant for the finest gourmet dinners • **La Pergola** Restaurant serving breakfast and lunch on the terrace • A variety of superb accommodations recreating a Mediterranean village • European-style service, a multi-lingual staff • Complete nursery/child-care facilities • PLUS the fantastic **Palapa Bar** for music and dancing.

For information and reservations call or write:
UTELL INTERNATIONAL
119 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, Toll Free 800-223-9868, In New York 212-757-2981. Or call the Utell representative in your area.

HOTEL CLUB LAGOON
Boulevard Kukul-Can
Cancun, Q. Roo, Mexico

Reno / Lake Tahoe



FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE
CARSON CITY
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89701

Reno / Lake Tahoe

NEXT TIME STAY IN...

CARSON CITY!

Nevada's Beautiful Capital Ci

- 1300 MODERATELY PRICED HOTEL-MOTEL ROOMS AND VARIETY OF EXCELLENT RESTAURANTS
- HISTORIC STATE MUSEUM
- 5 MAJOR SKI RESORTS WITHI A 30 TO 45 MINUTE DRIVE
- 20 MILES TO LAKE TAHOE... 15 MILES TO VIRGINIA CITY... 30 MILES TO RENO.

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE:
CARSON CITY
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89701

The Greatest Travel Benefit Ever.

AIR-EVAC International, Inc.

It Could Save Your Life In A Foreign Land.

In time of emergency, AIR-EVAC International will fly one of their medically staffed and equipped airborne Intensive Care Units to treat and evacuate seriously ill or injured travelers from a foreign land. Back quickly and safely to the nearest U.S. hospital.

Only **$25/year**/individual for up to $10,000 of services.

$38/year/family for up to $30,000 of services.

AIR-EVAC International, Inc., is underwritten by certain underwriters of **Lloyds of London**.

Call or write for our comprehensive brochure.

AIR-EVAC International, Inc.
296 "H" Street, Suite 301
Chula Vista, CA 92010
Call (714) 425-4400 collect.

*Mexico, the Caribbean, Canada and Western Europe

turn an old friend into a new friend

with a trip to RENO for a taste of..."THAT HOLIDAY FEELING!"

The Holiday Hotel/Casino makes it happen with the Reno "Holiday for Two" package. 3 days and 2 nights for only **$72.77** per person, double occupancy, and it's good any day... even weekends! The Reno "Holiday for Two" includes: • Prime rib dinners with wine • Cocktails in the Casino Show Lounge • Cocktails in the Comstock Lounge, PLUS bonus cocktails in any Holiday bar • **$3.00** per person food credit in any Holiday restaurant • Casino Good Fortune packages • Sightseeing tour of Virginia City • For guests arriving by air, a mid size Hertz automobile for **$23.95** per day, with 75 free miles daily.

For reservations call TOLL FREE
800-648-5431

Holiday Hotel/Casino
On the Truckee River • Downtown Reno

SKI TAHOE NORTH

FIVE MAJOR SKI AREAS ON ONE INTERCHANGEABLE LIFT TICKET

Squaw Valley USA, Alpine Meadows Northstar-at-Tahoe, Homewood, Ski Incline

SKI PACKAGES

3 days/nights from **$ 86**
5 days/nights from **$144**
6 days/7 nights from **$172**

Rates include Accommodations and Lift Tickets
per person/dbl. occ. - includes 6% tax

FOR RESERVATIONS OR FREE BROCHURE, CALL OR WRITE:
Tahoe North Visitors & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 5578, Tahoe City, CA 95730
(800) 824-8557
In Calif. (800) 822-5959
(916) 583-3494 • Telex No. 696191

DAVID STUBBS

ed columns *ring Roman Forum*
tailed model at the de Bellis show

Miniature Rome in San Francisco

ling with activity, the Forum was center of the empire in ancient ne. Here, in a setting of architectural deur, the movers of government, re- n, and commerce converged.

ough October 30, the Frank V. de s Collection at San Francisco State versity, 19th and Holloway avenues, gs the empire to life in its exhibit e Roman Forum 179 A.D." The cen- ece is Robert W. Garbisch's detailed model, which captures the elegance authority of Forum architecture. vant specimens from the de Bellis' piece artifact collection complement 3- by 12-foot model.

ks, engravings, maps, and tape-re- ed tours help create a cohesive pic- of Forum life. Since no one knows tly what the Forum looked like, bisch concedes that some details re- ed "sheer artistic license."

n 8 to 4:30 weekdays, the de Bellis ction contains nearly 15,000 vol- s relating to Italian culture. You'll find opera scores, early music (15th ury onward), and rare recordings, ding turn-of-the-century discs.

collection is on the sixth floor of nard Library at the southern edge of pus. Admission is free. By special ngement, tours are available for ps of eight or more. Pay parking vailable at west side of campus, off e Merced Boulevard. Call (415) 469- 9, for more information. □

The Sunset Travel Directory

Reno / Lake Tahoe

ORMSBY HOUSE
hotel/casino
MID-WEEK GOLF SPECIAL

THE COURSE
EAGLE VALLEY COUNTRY CLUB · 18 HOLES ON A LUSH, GREEN, 160-ACRE OASIS · JUST 5 MINUTES FROM THE ORMSBY HOUSE

THE HOTEL
THE ORMSBY HOUSE HOTEL CASINO · 202 ELEGANT VICTORIAN ROOMS · 20 MINUTES FROM LAKE TAHOE AND VIRGINIA CITY · 35 MINUTES FROM RENO · SUPPER CLUB, 24-HOUR COFFEE SHOP AND MANY BUFFETS FOR YOUR DINING PLEASURE · A CASINO WELL KNOWN FOR ITS FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE

THE PACKAGE
2 NIGHTS LODGING (SUNDAY THRU THURSDAY) · 2 DAYS GREEN FEES (SUNDAY THRU FRIDAY) · $13.00 IN FOOD CREDITS · NEVADA FUN COUPONS ($6.00 GAMING TOKENS, 2 FREE DRINKS AND ONE LUCKY BUCK)

THE COST
$65.00
PER PERSON · DOUBLE OCCUPANCY
Call 1 (800) 648-0920 for Reservations
Golf Course (702) 887-2380
HOLIDAY PERIODS EXCLUDED

Lake Tahoe Accommodations
Near lake, woods or casinos
LUXURY VACATION RENTALS
916/544-3234
Write:
P.O. Box 7722
So. Lake Tahoe, CA 95731

Tahoe Tyrol
25% DISCOUNT Sun-Thurs
PLUS 7th NIGHT FREE
Overlooking lake, near casinos. New, private, spacious chalet-homes. Pool, spa, fireplace, TV, fully equipped, housekeeping.
Brochure Call (800) 822-5975 in CA
Write P.O. Box A, So. Lake Tahoe, CA 95705

San Diego Area

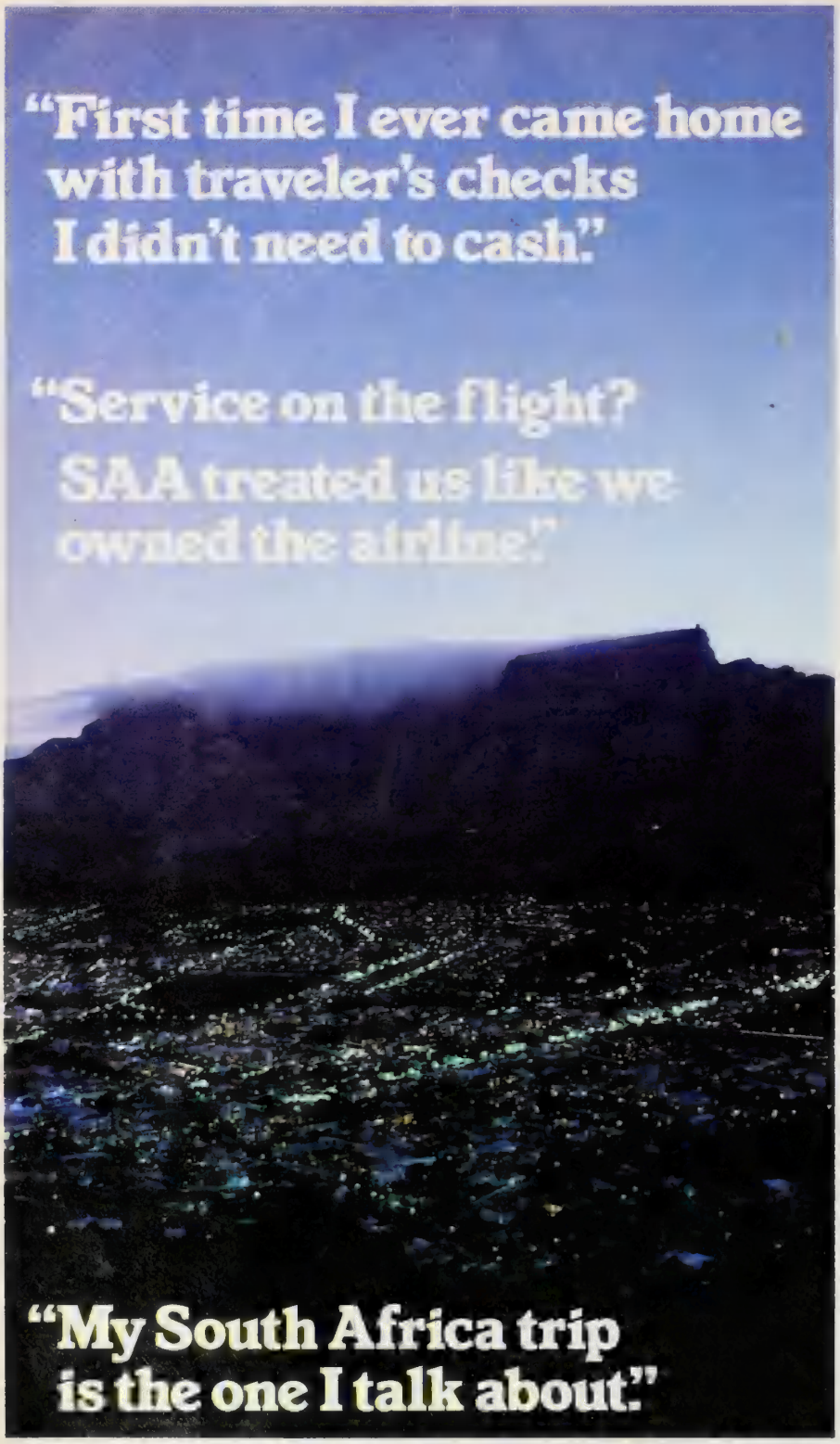
LA JOLLA
"The Pacific Ocean is your back yard"
Traditionally, we host most of La Jolla's Distinguished Visitors!
We would be pleased to accommodate you.
hotel La Valencia
P. O. Box 1089, La Jolla, Calif. 92038
Write Dick Irwin for 12 page color brochure

San Diego Area

GOLF
. . . at its Best!
In a perfect year 'round climate at a most gracious country resort. Every amenity includes 45 challenging holes of golf in lush rolling hills, two pools, 12 tennis courts, and world famous Tennis College. Outstanding haute cuisine.
4 Days/3 Nights - $244
per person, double
Rate includes daily greens fees, a lovely room, breakfast and dinner each day with your choice from gourmet menus, San Diego Airport transfers. Additional nights and single rate available.
Rancho Bernardo Inn
And Country Club
17550 Bernardo Oaks Drive
San Diego, CA 92128 (714) 487-1611
Outside California: 800-421-0000
California: 800-252-0211
Mobil ★★★★ RESORT AAA

R/V Vacations

MGM GRAND CAMPERLAND MORE TO ENJOY
Our 462 space, full-service Camperland places you amid all the magic that's MGM Grand Hotel-Reno: fabulous entertainment, fine dining, the world's largest casino plus recreation for the family.
For brochure or reservations, call toll free 800/648-5080 or write: MGM Camperland, 2500 E. Second St., Reno, Nv. 89595.



When you describe your romantic evening in a glittering rooftop restaurant in a city built on a hill of gold, followed by a stay in a game lodge with zebras grazing its lawn, you're describing a holiday in South Africa. And you'll be listened to.

Who can resist stories of riding an aerial tram to the top of a 3000-ft. mountain to view two oceans? Or of stopping your car to let elephants cross the road? Or finding a country where prices haven't yet caught up with the rest of the world?

If they don't believe you, suggest they fly there aboard one of South African Airways' five wide-body Boeing 747 direct flights every week. Then they'll believe you.

Fast, frequent, and friendly. SAA SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

DON NORM

Caravan heads west *across high desert near the Mojave Trail—target for major volunteer project next month*

Out to Mojave with a group

Prospectors and scientists have b prowling the eastern Mojave Des seeking its mineral riches and study its marvels for years. But until recen few guided expeditions for layn probed this remote high desert. Tod opportunities to explore the newly ated East Mojave National Scenic A (see page 58) are increasing. And even have a chance to volunteer some trailblazing.

A number of conservation organizati based in Southern California (listed page 29) sponsor at least one camp trip a year to the eastern Mojave. T are guided by members who are kn edgeable about the area's birdlife, any, geology, archeology, or hist Nonmembers are welcome to c along. Usually a meeting place and t are selected; you'll have to get there your own and bring all your own s plies. Outings with 50 or more vehi need a permit from the Bureau of L Management (address on page 29).

Volunteers sought for work on the Mojave Trail

In addition to these outings, a grou volunteers calling themselves Friend the Mojave Road (the name is still tive), will spend at least three week in the desert between October and cember on a major volunteer trailbu ing effort. Headed by historian De Casebier, author of a half-dozen b on history of the Mojave Trail called Old Government Road, and cated on the map on page 61), the teers will begin field research for a gu

HOW THE NEW *Cimarron* BEATS THE IMPORTS AT THEIR OWN GAME.

	CIMARRON	AUDI 5000	BMW 320i	VOLVO GLE	SAAB 900S SEDAN
EPA MILEAGE RATINGS WITH STD. TRANS HWY EST./ EPA EST. MPG*	42/26	33/19	36/25	25/16	33/21
FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE	STANDARD	STANDARD	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD
POWER-ASSISTED RACK AND PINION STEERING	STANDARD	STANDARD	RACK AND PINION ONLY	STANDARD	STANDARD
FOUR-SPEED MANUAL INCLUDING OVERDRIVE	STANDARD	STANDARD 5-SPEED	STANDARD 5-SPEED	STANDARD	STANDARD 5-SPEED
TACHOMETER	STANDARD	EXTRA COST	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD
EPA PASSENGER COMPARTMENT VOLUME	89 CU. FT.	90 CU. FT.	82 CU. FT.	89 CU. FT.	89 CU. FT.
ALUMINUM ALLOY WHEELS	STANDARD	EXTRA COST	EXTRA COST	STANDARD	STANDARD
AIR CONDITIONING	STANDARD	EXTRA COST	EXTRA COST	STANDARD	DEALER INSTALLED OPTION
LEATHER-WRAPPED STEERING WHEEL	STANDARD	NOT AVAILABLE	EXTRA COST	DEALER INSTALLED OPTION	NOT AVAILABLE
LEATHER SEATING AREAS	STANDARD	EXTRA COST	NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD	NOT AVAILABLE
MSRP**	$12,131 (F.O.B.)	$11,240 (P.O.E.)	$13,105 (P.O.E.)	$14,850 (P.O.E.)	$12,700 (P.O.E.)

e estimated mpg for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Actual highway mileage lower.
dillacs are equipped with GM-built engines produced by various divisions. See your Cadillac dealer for details.
nufacturer's Suggested Retail Price including dealer prep. as of 3/31/81. Tax, license, destination charges and optional equipment
litional. Destination charges vary by location and may affect this comparison. *Level of standard equipment varies.*

For years foreign car manufacturers have boasted about their gas mileage, standard features and interiors. But now, there's a car that beats the imports at their own game. Cimarron by Cadillac.

As the chart shows, Cimarron has features the imports have, plus Cadillac comfort and convenience, with reclining body-contoured bucket seats and perforated leather seating areas. Cimarron has front-wheel drive, just as the Cadillac Eldorado and Seville do. It comes with Cadillac's exclusively tuned, road-hugging touring suspension and a four-speed manual transmission including overdrive. What's more, Cimarron behaves like a civilized car should. Nimble . . . easy to maneuver . . . with a smooth, refined ride.

If you've been thinking about buying an import, it's time to re-think your decision. It's time for Cimarron.

Due to limited initial production, Cimarron is not available at all Cadillac dealers at this time.

BY CADILLAC
Cimarron
A NEW KIND OF CADILLAC
FOR A NEW KIND OF CADILLAC OWNER

GM

Peak Experiences. Our family of mountains has a lot going for your family of skiers. Top instructors. Accommodating family accommodations and lift rates. Wide open spaces. Short, short li ups and long, long runs. Après ski that's down home and downright comfortable. All at reasonably priced resorts where an American dollar is worth much more than just a dollar. And that adds up wh you're with your gang. Take a peak at British Columbia. Come ski Super, Natural.

See a travel agent. Or write us for our ski brochure at Tourism British Columbia, Dept. 0453, 1117 Wharf Street, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8W 2Z2.

TOURISM BRITISH COLUM
HON. PAT JORDAN, MINISTER

ook on all 130 miles of the trail. And hey'll build rock cairns to mark the oute. Additional work weekends will be cheduled as needed next year.

f this project interests you, write to Mr. Casebier at Box 307, Norco, Calif. 1760, including a stamped, self-addressed envelope. (If you have any special skills—like graphics, surveying, writing, or a strong back—let him now.) You'll need a four-wheel-drive ehicle or a passenger car with enough learance to make it over rutty roads, nd you'll be expected to bring your wn provisions.

Organizations that are planning fall, vinter, or spring outings to the East Mo-ave are listed below. Be sure to include stamped, self-addressed envelope with ll queries.

ierra Club chapters lead trips

Desert Committee, Sierra Club, c/o Linda Vade, 2410 W. Beverly Blvd., Suite 2, Los ngeles 90507. Ask for the list of os Angeles Chapter outings to the East Mojave and for the schedule of Desert Committee study trips, designed to review onservation issues in California's deserts.

an Diego Chapter, Sierra Club, 1549 l Prado, Balboa Park, San Diego 92101; 714) 233-7144. A November trip is lanned; write or call for dates, destination.

an Gorgonio Chapter, Sierra Club, Trip Chairman, 1690 N. Second Ave., Upland, Calif. 91786. Several winter-spring outings re planned; write for a schedule.

Other groups offering Mojave outings

California Native Plant Society, 320 Maravilla Dr., Riverside, Calif. 92507. The ociety schedules plant study trips to the East Mojave.

Citizens for a Mojave National Park, Box 06, Barstow, Calif. 92311. This group which supports the national scenic area esignation, but still thinks national park tatus would offer better protection) plans a najor three-day outing there at Easter time n April 1982.

Desomount, a conservation and camping roup, plans an Easter 1982 trip. Write to Dorothy Levy, 6207 Village 6, Camarillo, Calif. 93010.

an Bernardino Valley Audubon Society, Outings Chairman, Box 5051, Riverside 2517. On October 17 and 18, a field trip vill meet 8 A.M. at Mid Hills Campground see map on page 61). At least 10 aturalists will accompany groups which vill fan out into the East Mojave. Bring ou own food, camping gear, cooking fuel, nd water.

How organizations can tap he BLM's pool of desert experts

The Bureau of Land Management's Needles Resource Area has a staff of 22, ncluding specialists in geology, botany, istory, archeology. With advance no-ice (at least a month), groups or organi-ations can arrange to meet one or more of these specialists or a BLM ranger in he desert. Write to the Needles Re-ource Area, Bureau of Land Manage-nent, Box 305, Needles, Calif. 92363; or call (714) 326-3896. □

Discover the OTHER Coast on an Inland Cruise...

Inland cruising means you are always close to shore and the fascinating natural wonders so plentiful along the east coast. On an inland cruise, you have ample time in port to sightsee and explore the scenic, history-packed towns along the way.

Enjoy your summer discovering the New England Islands. Cruise the Chesapeake Bay in the spring or fall and experience a bit of colonial America. Witness the spectacular array of colors on the fall Hudson River Foliage Cruise or escape winter's wrath with our Southern waterway cruises, departing from Savannah, Georgia or Ft. Myers, Florida. Cruises of 7, 10, and 14 days are available.

The brand new M/V AMERICA has 50 staterooms, and the M/V INDEPENDENCE has 47. All are outside with private facilities, regular beds, and large opening picture windows. The food is superb, the service personal and the atmosphere friendly.

For reservations and information, write to American Cruise Lines, or call toll-fee 1-800-243-6755. In CT call 345-8551 collect.

AMERICAN CRUISE LINES
HADDAM, CT 06438
1-800-243-6755
In CT 345-8551 Collect

Name
Address
City
State Zip
Phone SS/981

Jamestown, Blue Ridge Parkway, James River Plantations, Yorktown, Appomattox, Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia Beach, the Capital of the Confederacy, Natural Bridge, Mount Vernon, Woodrow Wilson's home, the Skyline Drive, the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel, Monticello, The Shenandoah Valley, etc., etc.

Virginia is for lovers

The biggest names in America are waiting for you now, in one beautiful Virginia vacation. For a complete list, free 36-page color vacation guide and brochures on your special travel interests, visit, write or call VIRGINIA STATE TRAVEL SERVICE:
Dept. 137, 11 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 10020, phone (212) 245-3080
Dept. 137, North Sixth St., Richmond 23219, phone (804) 786-4484
Dept. 137, 906 17th St., N.W., Washington 20006, phone (202) 293-5350

Name
Address
City State Zip

More Mexic

The sunny warmth and excitement, the gentle beauty and romance of Mexico and the Mexican Riviera.

They're all within easy reach of the West Coast with Mexicana. In more ways than one, because we give Seattle, San Francisco and Los Angeles so much more of our glamorous Pacific resorts than any other airline.

First, we give Seattle the only non-stops, now with new morning departures, to the fabulous beaches and romantic charm of Mazatlan and Puerto Vallarta. Plus the fastest direct service to our cosmopolitan world capital, Mexic City.

Next, Mexicana gives San Francisco the only daily nonsto service to Mazatlan' world-famous sport-fishing. Along with daily direct service

more ways.

the palm-fringed
aches of Puerto
allarta. Plus the only
nstop service to
th Mexico City and
uadalajara every day.

Finally, we give Los Angeles more daily nonstop flights to the golden beaches of Mazatlan and Puerto Vallarta. Plus, daily direct service to captivating Acapulco. As well as wide-body DC-10 comfort and three daily nonstops to both fabulous Mexico City and romantic Guadalajara.

To discover still more, just see your

travel agent. Or send this coupon to Mexicana.

We'll give you more Mexico, more ways than you can imagine.

Mexicana Airlines Distribution Center, P. O. Box 727, Addison, IL 60101.
Tell me more about your country, your airline and your tours to:
☐ Mazatlan ☐ Puerto Vallarta ☐ Acapulco ☐ Mexico City ☐ Guadalajara

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY STATE/ZIP_____

MY TRAVEL AGENT IS_____

FLY mexicana

More of what you go to Mexico for.

SUN 9-81 CEN

GREGG MANCUSO

Audubon etching *of peccary, First Folio of Shakespeare, and ancient Chinese scroll are among state library holdings*

Treasures at two state libraries

When the 1906 fire raged through San Francisco, Dr. Emma Merritt, daughter of former mayor Adolph Sutro, rescued the 1623 first edition of William Shakespeare's *Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies*. Although the fire destroyed half of Sutro's rare book collection, the remainder—as well as numerous remarkable works acquired later—now lines the shelves of the California State Library in Sacramento and its only branch, the Sutro Library in San Francisco.

You can study at the two places or, if you know what book you're looking for, you can borrow nonrare copies from them through your local library.

Both libraries own a variety of rare books, maps, photographs, and original manuscripts. Among these are the hand-colored bird and mammal books of John James Audubon. The Sutro Library contains a collection of Hebrew and Judeo-Arabic books and manuscripts dating to the 14th century, as well as the highly valued Mexican pamphlet collection, which includes a signed copy of Mexico's 1814 constitution.

Both also offer resources for genealogical studies. Up to 20,000 people a year use the continually updated files to help research their ancestry. The California State Library holds California records from census reports, directories, registers of voters; the Sutro Library contains out-of-state records.

Sacramento. The California State Library got its start in 1850 in San Jose (then the capital), when John C. Frémont donated a hundred books. Now the Sacramento headquarters specializes in California history from 1542 on, including books, pamphlets, newspapers, magazines, postcards, bumper stickers, and 185,000 volumes of treaties, court reports, codes, and legal periodicals.

At Ninth Street and Capitol Mall in Sacramento, it is open 8 to 5 Monday through Friday.

San Francisco. One of the Sutro Library's treasures is the 10,000-piece Sir Joseph Banks Collection. Banks sailed with Captain Cook on his first voyage to the Pacific and made many other expeditions. One piece in the collection is a drawing of the *Bounty* by William Bligh showing where his ill-fated cargo of breadfruit should be stored.

The Sutro Library, at 2495 Golden Gate Avenue on the University of San Francisco campus, is open 10 to 5 Monday through Friday.

A free pamphlet describing especially noteworthy items, *Fifty Treasures of the California State Library*, is available at both libraries. □

ONCE AGAIN, THE BIG ISLAND OF HAWAII OFFERS RESORT ELEGANCE WORTHY OF ROYALTY.

In the 16th century, Hawaii's royal families gathered at Waikoloa, on the Big Island's sunny Kohala Coast. Now, four hundred years later, the Sheraton Royal Waikoloa Hotel offers you every luxury worthy of royalty—one of Hawaii's most beautiful beaches, six tennis courts, a sparkling new swimming pool, an adjacent 18-hole championship golf course, horseback riding and sportfishing nearby. Fine dining and entertainment in three restaurants, lavish tropical comfort in every guest room, and impeccable service immediately distinguish Sheraton Royal Waikoloa as the most elegant new hotel in Hawaii.

$55 PER DAY

To introduce you to this new crown jewel of Hawaii resort hotels, Sheraton offers the Waikoloa "Ribbon Cutter Special": $55 per day, single or double occupancy. That's $10 to $45 lower than our regular rates of $65 to $100 per day. Offer valid through December 20, 1981 and subject to program availability.

Be among the first to enjoy the magnificent Sheraton Royal Waikoloa. Call your Travel Agent, or call Sheraton toll-free: **800–325–3535**
(Missouri 800–392–3500)
Western Canada 800–268–9330.

RSW

Sheraton Royal Waikoloa Hotel

p.o. box 5000 Waikoloa, Hawaii 96743

WHY NO OTHER DIESEL CAR ON THE ROAD CAN PASS AN ISUZU INSPECTION.

When it comes to inspecting an Isuzu Diesel, you should see the lengths we go to.

Our inspectors reject any car that can't get an EPA estimated 41* miles a gallon, or more. Because Isuzus are among the two most fuel efficient diesel cars in the world.

Our inspectors reject any diesel car that can't go zero to fifty in 11.7 seconds, or less. Because Isuzus are the fastest diesel cars in their class.

And reject any diesel engine with an outside noise level that exceeds 66.8 dbls. Because Isuzus are the quietest diesel cars ever made.

Of course, these three inspections are enough to disqualify any other kind of car. But three inspections aren't enough to qualify an Isuzu.

Our inspectors reject any paint job that isn't good enough to stand up to our three year warranty covering perforation from corrosion.

Reject any diesel ignition that isn't ready to start in 3½ seconds at zero degrees.

And reject any Isuzu that doesn't have what it takes to measure up to Isuzu's remarkably low NOx levels or remarkably high RPMs.

But an Isuzu inspector doesn't stop there. Because after an Isuzu is good enough to pass these standards of performance and manufacture, each Isuzu has to be good enough to pass 1,673 more.

The remarkable new Isuzu Diesel. It takes a lot of hard work to build an automobile this good. It also takes a lot to inspect it.

ISUZU

*DIESEL MILEAGE 51 ESTIMATED MPG HWY EPA 41 ESTIMATED MPG. USE THESE FIGURES FOR COMPARISON. YOUR MILEAGE MAY VARY DUE TO SPEED, WEATHER AND TRIP LENGTH. ACTUAL HIGHWAY MILEAGE WILL PROBABLY BE [illegible]

The Perfect Gift

— a personalized family calendar beautifully illustrated with 12 watercolors of carousel horses. All of your loved ones' birthdays, anniversaries, graduations, etc., are highlighted as prominently as Christmas or the Fourth of July!

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

_____ FAMILY CALENDAR
Family Name

Date ____ Name ____ Event ____

Date ____ Name ____ Event ____

Date ____ Name ____ Event ____

(ATTACH ADD'L SHEET IF NEEDED)
WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO EDIT LENGTHY MATERIAL.

First Calendar **$7.95**
Add'l. Calendars (same imprint)
_____ @ $4.95 ea. _____
(Quant.)
Calif.Res. add 6% Sales Tax _____

TOTAL AMT. ENCLOSED $_____

☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

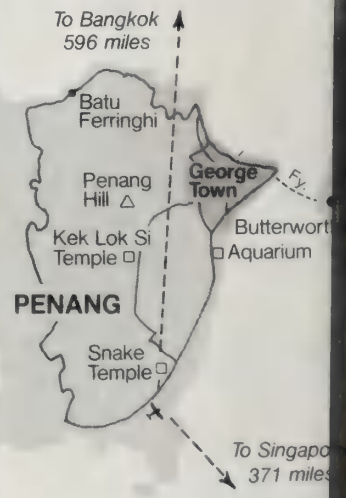
SEND ORDER TO
FAMILY CALENDAR
2903 Washington Blvd.
Marina del Rey, CA 90291

THOMAS HOLDIM

Fishing boats *lie at anchor in rocky cove near Batu Ferringhi*

Cooing pigeons *and singing birds sway in airy cages at George Town bird market*

Beach stopover off the Malay Peninsula . . . it's Penang Island



Penang Island, off the Malay Peninsula's west coast, makes a fine two-day side trip for travelers to Bangkok or Singapore. Served by convenient daily flights from Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, and Singapore, it offers refreshing contrast to the congestion of large cities.

You could easily spend one day exploring George Town's large Chinatown and another day seeing temples, beaches, and countryside elsewhere on the island. Signs are in English, and most Malaysians have some understanding of the language.

You might stay at one of the newer beach hotels at Batu Ferringhi on Penang's north coast several miles west of George Town. The sea here, while not sparkling clear, is warm yet refreshing; beaches are white sand. Other hotels are on Penang Road, George Town's main shopping street, where you can buy electronic products, batiks, and handicrafts from all over Asia.

George Town's Chinatown

A walk through Chinatown is pleasant. Or take a trishaw (be sure to set the price first). Along Campbell and Chulia streets and the connecting lanes, you'll

Timeless, tranquil islands. And popular, exotic ports.

You'll come upon them the same way the first travelers did. By sea.

Stand by the railing of a Sitmar ship and gaze upon ribbons of white beach embracing calm, translucent waters. Tall palms swaying beneath a benevolent sun.

The atmosphere is soothing, romantic, utterly without care... whether you're bound for the enchanted islands and alluring ports of the Caribbean or the Mexican Riviera, or Canada and Alaska or the Panama Canal.

Sitmar's luxurious ships, the Liberian-registered T.S.S. Fairwind and Fairsea, sail to all these places. In style. In comfort. With delicious continental cuisine. Friendly Italian ambience. And entertainment nightly.

But most memorable of all is the wonder of being at sea.

Consult your travel agent.

The Sitmar Experience

Caribbean & South America. Mexico. Panama Canal. Canada & Alaska.

The Mayans called their city Uxm
You'll call it unforgettab

A world of wonder. A world of value. MEXICO

You'd have to crisscross the globe to find all the vacation riches waiting for you in Mexico. In one country, one visit... which we're sure will lead to many more... you'll experience an unforgettable panorama of sights and sensations. The temples of Uxmal beckoning you to the top. The silver shops of Taxco tempting you to stop. Guadalajara's music. Cozumel's crystal seas. Puerto Vallarta's balmy blend of elegance and ease.

And our world of wonder goes on. A fascinating land made even more appealing as Mexico maintains its reputation as one of the great travel values. The extraordinary vacation. At a most ordinary price.

See your ASTA Travel Agent

MEXICO
The Amigo Country
Mexican Government Tourism Office
9701 Wilshire Boulevard–Suite 1201
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Please send me your newest brochure "Mexico. The Amigo Country"

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Please print) S-9/81

MEXICO
THE Amigo COUNTRY

Secretaría de Turismo · Consejo Nacional de Turismo

shuttered shop-houses laden with Chinese goods. Visit the Khoo Kongsi clan house near Cannon Square to see its ornate dragon roof.

You can get a snack or a meal at one of the numerous tiny open-air food stalls. Or dine on satay (barbecued meat with peanut sauce), laksa (noodles in fish soup), curry kapitan (chicken with onions, chilies, ginger), or other local dishes. In the evening, visit the colorful night market, Pasar Malam, for trinket shopping—check the newspaper, since the location changes every two weeks.

Island exploring: views and temples

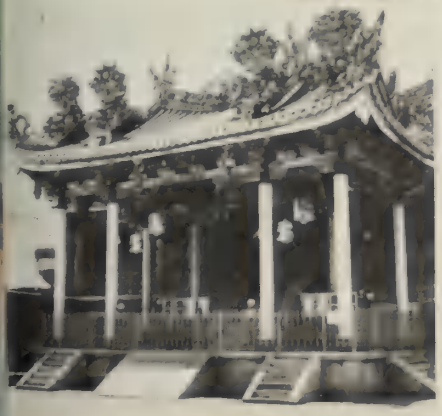
Local bus service is adequate for a day of island exploring. But if you're willing to try driving on the "wrong" side of the road, you can rent a car and go at your own pace, stopping at the island's quiet beaches as you choose. A 50-mile drive circles the island; marker stones tell you how far you are from George Town. You'll see small Malay villages with their tidy houses raised on stilts, and enjoy grand vistas of jungle, field, and ocean.

Another popular destination is 2,700-foot Penang Hill. A funicular railway jerks slowly up the steep grade. From two stops along the way, cool-looking paths disappear into forests and private gardens. On top, hotel and restaurants allow a leisurely stay to view the town and port below.

Another interesting stop is Kek Lok Si, with its gardens and "10,000 Buddhas Precious Pagoda." At the "snake temple," the Temple of Azure Cloud, green vipers entwined in branches and on altars and tables are lulled into a stupor by burning incense. Back in George Town, at Wat Chayamangkalaram's meditation hall on Burmah Lane, you can meet a 108-foot-long reclining Buddha—third largest in the world.

For more help in planning a Penang stopover, write to the Malaysian Tourist Information Center, 600 Montgomery St., San Francisco 94111. □

THOMAS HOLDIMAN



Dragon roof *at Khoo Kongsi perches over lanterns. Lacquer colors the carvings*

Mid-week White Sale.

Ski Yosemite.

Yosemite Mid-week White Sale rates range from $17.50 per person per night, to $40.00, any day from Sunday through Thursday (holidays excluded)*

Package includes lodging, ski area transportation to and from Badger Pass, and choice of: Two downhill ski sessions with all-day lift ticket; all-day cross-country lesson; all-day ice-skating (skates provided free); or panoramic Yosemite Valley tour.

For reservations and information, call (209) 373-4171 or contact your travel agent.

YOSEMITE

©1981 Yosemite Park & Curry Co.

*Rates available under specific terms and conditions.
Yosemite Park & Curry Co., an MCA company, is a concessioner authorized by the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service.

L.L.Bean®

Outdoor Sporting Specialties

FREE Fall Catalog

Fully illustrated. Features quality apparel and footwear for men, women and children; camping, hunting, hiking and winter sports equipment. For 69 years L. L. Bean has offered practical and functional merchandise at reasonable prices. Our clothing and footwear is rugged enough to withstand active outdoor use, yet attractively styled and comfortable for casual wear. Many items are of our own manufacture. All are guaranteed to be 100% satisfactory.

SEND FREE CATALOG

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
851 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

Pine Mallard Kit

Create handsome solid wood decorative ducks with easy-to-do kits. Each kit complete with fully carved and sanded head and body, glass eyes and detailed instructions. Stain or paint these beautifully carved Mallards (L-R) Drake and Hen, 12" long. $24.95 each or $45.00 a pair.

Send for 32 pg. color catalog of kits, finished waterfowl carvings, and 100's of decorating ideas. $1.00 or free with order.

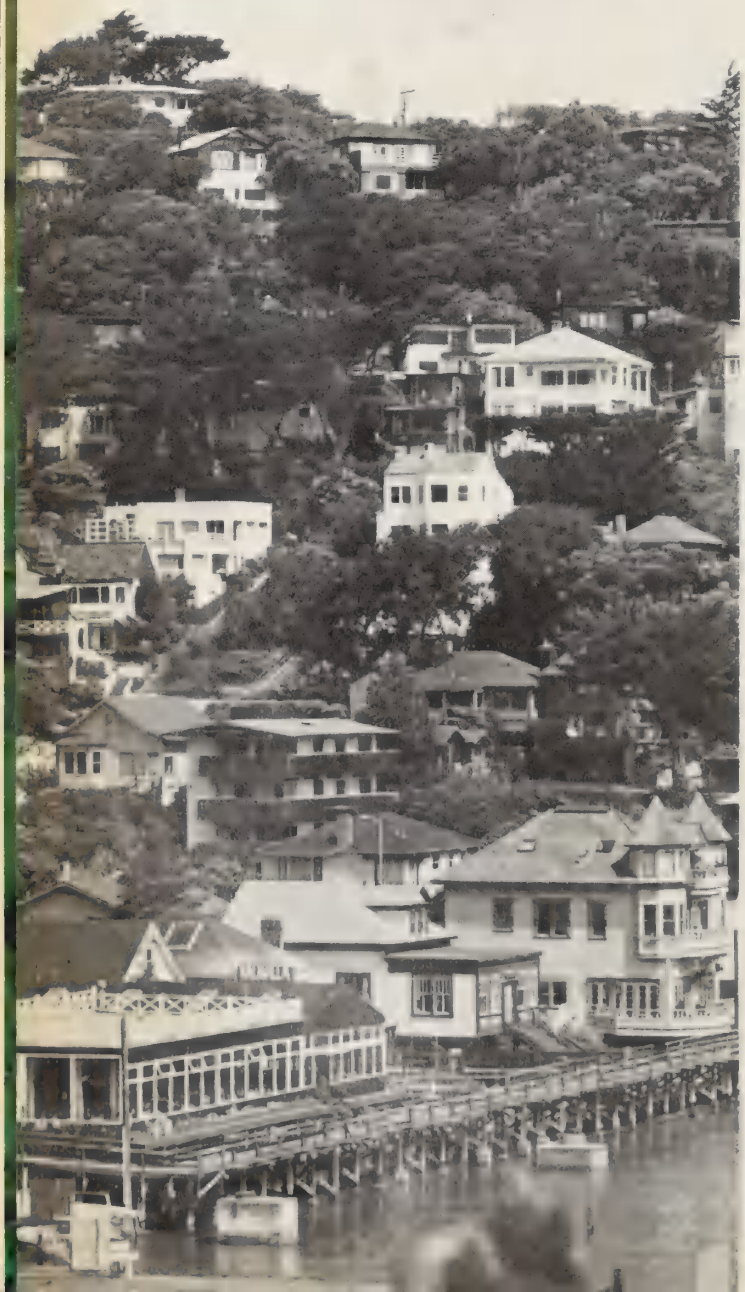
Bay Country Woodcrafts
Dept. 616, Oak Hall, VA 23416

Secret Sausalito

On foot you get away from crowds and traffic . . . and discover history, quiet lanes, views over San Francisco Bay

Central District *at El Portal and Bridgeway gets jammed with visitors by midday*

Old boardwalk *along Sausalito's south front borders historic row, Valhalla to Castle by the Sea. Hillside jumble overlooks the Bay*



Pedestrian *lane runs alongside Bulkley Avenue, named for surveyor who laid out town in 1868*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Stick-style detail *marks Victorian Casa Verde on Bulkley Avenue, where greenhouses once grew flowers for San Francisco markets*

Waterfront lawns *near Dunphy Park gazebo invite a picnic stop on a grassy mound or on a bench. Park has boccie and volleyball courts*

The Mediterranean charm of Sausalito may seem like a myth to visitors who drive at snail's pace along its traffic-jammed, boutique-filled main street on summer weekends. But those who go on foot and venture a bit away from the tourist haunts will find it a town of uncrowded secret lanes, interesting landscapes and architectural details, and—always—views of the Bay and of San Francisco just 5 miles away.

September is a good month for a Sausalito walk: the weather is mild and clear and there are fewer tourists after the Labor Day weekend. We've mapped out (see next page) a pleasant 2½-mile loop with optional short-cuts that involves only a couple of slight hills. Walking time is less than 2 hours, but you should allow a half-day for the experience. Carry a picnic lunch or buy one in town; there are many inviting picnic spots along the way.

You'll find Sausalito less crowded if you come on a weekday or begin your walk by 8:30 on a weekend morning. From San Francisco, take a Golden Gate ferry or bus; call (415) 332-6600 for schedules. Or drive and park in one of several city lots near Plaza Viña del Mar (**1**) on our map); 2-hour street parking is strictly enforced. Our walk begins at the ferry landing between El Portal and Bay streets.

Walk north along the waterfront through Gabrielson Park (**2** on the map), where there are benches and lawn for relaxing. Continue through the boat yard toward Sausalito Yacht Sales and Chandlery. Tied up along the docks are yachts in transit from all over the world. Follow the dock to Johnson Street (not marked here, but look for Flynn's Landing) and turn right on Bridgeway.

Four blocks north, turning its back on Bridgeway to face the Bay, is Dunphy Park (**3**); here you'll find grassy waterfront picnic spots, a gazebo, play equipment, and a small sandy beach (also primitive public toilets).

Up Bee Street just past Caledonia Street is Sausalito's Civic Center (**4**), once a high school. Here the town's colorful annual Art Festival will take place September 5, 6, and 7 (hours are 10 to 6 each day; admission is $2 general, $1 children and seniors). Music performances and food sales will accompany the fine arts exhibition.

On the second floor of the Civic Center is the Sausalito Historical Society (open 10 to 4 Monday, Wednesday, and Saturday), with town memorabilia and paintings by Sausalito artists of the 1950s.

Caledonia Street, which runs parallel to Bridgeway, has been designated "resident-serving" by town planners. Lining the street are various shops, including Waterstreet Co., a hardware store that has everything and resides in a former Victorian schoolhouse.

From Caledonia head uphill on Turney (it's only a slight grade) to Girard Avenue; The Bowers (**5**), a carpenter Gothic Victorian farmhouse at the southwest corner, was built in 1869 by Senator James Gardner and is the oldest house in town.

Follow Girard across Pine (not marked) and Johnson/Glen Drive, then enter the narrow lane (marked "Do Not Enter"

for cars) at the left of Glen Drive; notice the pink stone wall; this rock, once quarried locally, appears all over Sausalito.

Across the next intersection, you pick up Bulkley Avenue, where you ramble for about ¼ mile. On your left you'll see the Italianate Casa Madrona (**6**), built in 1885 as a private residence and converted into a hotel about 1902. Across Bulkley is the 1890 Casa Verde (**7**), a private residence. In this area, called Sausalito's banana belt because it escapes the fog, flowers were grown for sale in San Francisco. (If you've had enough walking, you can return to Bridgeway via one of three lanes: El Monte, Excelsior, or Reade. Reade becomes very narrow, and you squeeze between buildings to get to Bridgeway.)

On Bulkley at Excelsior is the Alta Mira Hotel (**8**), a Spanish-style building perched on the hillside; on weekends you'll need reservations for its open-air brunch. Next to Excelsior Lane, Queen-Anne-shingled Laneside (**9**) was built in 1892. The brown-shingle First Presbyterian Church across Bulkley (**10**) was designed in 1909 by Ernest Coxhead. Notice details such as the arch of saw-toothed rows.

Cross Princess Street (named for the first Sausalito to San Francisco ferry boat) and just down Princess on the right take the stairs marked as a pedestrian lane; they lead to a concrete sidewalk (it becomes a gravel lane) that keeps to the left of Bulkley Avenue. You'll catch glimpses of the Bay between handsome brown-shingle houses. At lane's end and across Bulkley, rest at Poet's Bench (**11**), with its etched lines by Sausalito poet Daniel O'Connell, and enjoy another magnificent view.

Atwood Avenue takes you into Josephine Street. Then you descend to Bridgeway by the North Street stairs (to find them, look for the number 201 on the right pillar). At the base of the stairs, turn right into Tiffany Park (**12**), where the Bay view is completely unobstructed. Cross Bridgeway and head south toward the old boardwalk.

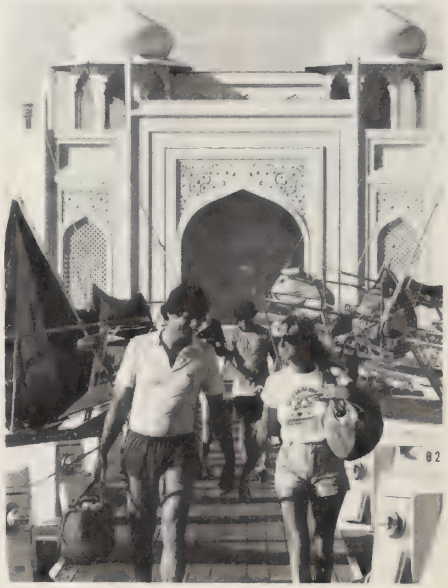
First boardwalk building is "Castle by the Sea" (**13**), where local legend persists in saying that Jack London wrote *The Sea Wolf*. At the south end of the boardwalk is Sally Stanford's Valhalla (**14**)—the oldest continuously operating restaurant in Sausalito, built as a German beer garden in 1893. Return along the boardwalk to Bridgeway.

Al Sybrian—a member of Sausalito's art colony—created the sea lion sculpture (**15**) you see in the water on your right as Bridgeway curves in toward town; waves wore away the 1958 concrete original, so the present version was cast in bronze in 1966.

William Randolph Hearst wanted to build his castle on the hillside opposite (**16**) and got as far as the foundation before he decided to move elsewhere. The foundation now supports a modern house designed by Joseph Esherick.

Downtown Sausalito—stretching along Bridgeway from Ondine restaurant to Village Fair and up Princess Street—has just been certified by the Secretary of the Interior as a historic district. It's a collection of small two-story commercial buildings originally constructed as street-level shops with living quarters above. The roof lines and upper windows of many buildings retain architectural details of the 1890s.

Closing your journey's loop, you pass the Mission Revival-style Sausalito Hotel (**17**) overlooking Plaza Viña del Mar, a park site given to Sausalito by the North Shore Railroad in 1904. Here, rail passengers disembarked, then transferred to the ferry for San Francisco. The fountain and ornamental twin elephants are relics of the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition.



GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Floating fantasy *known locally as "Taj Mahal" is a houseboat tied up at Sausalito Yacht Harbor*

Whitehall rowboat, *paintings by Sausalito artists, and turn-of-the-century pictures are part of historical society collection*

17 stops on the Sausalito walk

Walking tour *takes you on streets marked by dotted line; numbers show points of interest along the way. Green-shaded area near ferry landing is new historic district*

1. Plaza Viña del Mar
2. Gabrielson Park
3. Dunphy Park
4. Sausalito Civic Center
5. The Bowers
6. Casa Madrona
7. Casa Verde
8. Alta Mira
9. Laneside
10. First Presbyterian Church
11. Poet's Bench
12. Tiffany Park
13. Castle by the Sea
14. Valhalla
15. Sea lion sculpture
16. Hearst's castle foundation
17. Sausalito Hotel

Reno Loves Ya

The city that loves people now wants to send you a complete vacation guide...absolutely free

Everything you ever wanted to know about Reno and the surrounding area is featured in this handy guide.

Where to go, what to do, who to see, how to get there, entertainment, recreation, side trips, motel/hotel rates, special bargain vacation packages, car rentals, sightseeing — it's all contained in this beautiful 44 page guide. And it's free.....

Send for your copy today....

Mail in this reply card and we will send you your FREE copy of the Travel Planner or if card is missing, send a postcard to Travel Planner P. O. Box 11430, Reno, NV 89510

RENO!

Reno/Sparks Convention and Tourism Authority

DAVID FRANZEN

Helping *hand from instructor (above) gives her proper grip, but flight of wooden spear still goes awry*

Body English *helps, but stone disc used in 'ulu maika game rolls just wide of the mark*

Black and white stones *on lava konane board are still jumped from their holes in challenging game of strategy once played by Hawaiian royalty*

Having a fling at Hawaiian games . . . on Oahu

"Space Invaders" aside, the most durably popular games tend to be simple enough to be easily learned, yet as demanding as a player's skill permits. Hawaiians knew this long before the Europeans arrived, and they've developed hundreds of sports and games to challenge players of all ages.

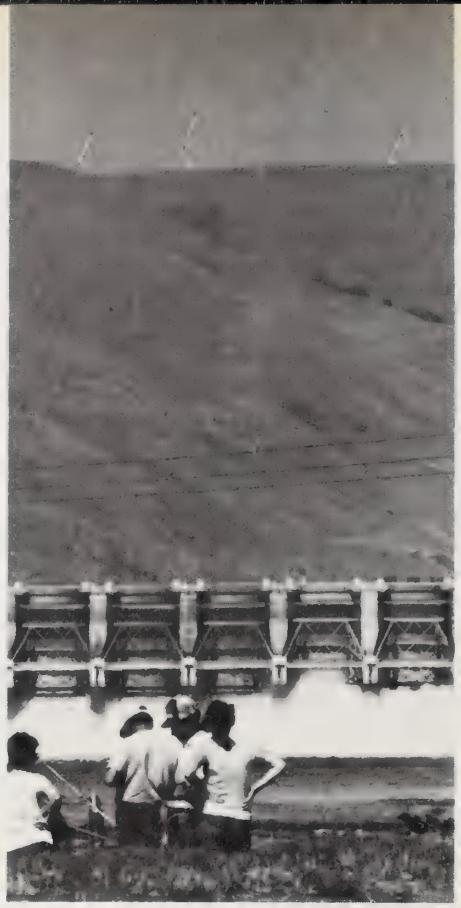
In Waimea Falls Park, on the north shore of Oahu, you can try some of these exercises at a new Hawaiian Games Site. Instructors explain how the ancient games were played, then help you get started on one of a dozen different activities.

Set in a large grassy meadow in the upper area of the park, the site has several playing areas. The largest is for games of skill, which include dart sliding, kukui-nut top spinning, disc rolling, and rock balancing. One spot contains several lava-rock "boards" for *konane,* a type of Hawaiian checkers.

This year, the park will celebrate the Hawaiian Makah Festival on October 3 and 4 with two days of Hawai games. Local athletes will demonstrate and compete in b ing, wrestling, spear fencing, and foot races, while spectat can join in tamer contests. A traditional crafts fair, h dancing, and Hawaiian food will fill out the celebrati

Waimea Falls Park is primarily a private botanical prese featuring rare native Hawaiian plants and exotics fr around the Pacific. A shuttle goes from the entrance past games site to a waterfall pool. The park is open daily fr 10 to 5:30; admission is $4.50 for adults, $2.50 for child ages 7 through 12. It's an hour's drive from Waikiki.

THE ART OF ILLUMINATION.
PROBABLY THE BEST investment you'll ever make in decorating your home.
Fire born of fire. Blown by mouth & cut wholly by hand. An Irish work of heart. Be sure it's authentic Waterford. No other investment is so illuminating.
Illustrated booklet. Waterford Crystal. 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010
Photo: Pesin
WATERFORD



JOEL W. ROGERS

Propeller-like rotor blade *(left) sweeps from wind turbine tower. From The Dalles Dam site (right), you can see three turbines rising over Goodnoe Hills*

"Wind farm" east of Portland. Others will be coming to the Wes

Like sleek sentinels overlooking the C lumbia River, three giant wind turbin are harbingers of change on the Wes energy frontier. Because they're t three largest operating in any single loc tion, this is the world's first wind ener "farm."

The three tall landmarks are clearly v ible to travelers on Interstate 84 alo the Columbia River east of The Dall For a close-up look, you can make t 30-minute detour north from I-84 v U.S. 97 to the Goodnoe Hills Wind Ge eration site, where visitors are welcom

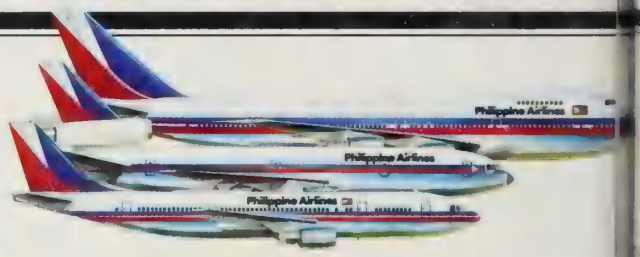
The three "Mod-2" turbines (dedicat in late May) were designed and built the Boeing Company with federal fun from the Department of Energy. NAS is supervising testing, and the turbin

We're out to make Asia's

Back in the '40's, Philippine Airlines was the first Asian airline to serve in-flight food. Since then, we've cooked up some great new dishes.

Not just elegant Continental entrees and special Philippine delicacies.

We pioneered in serving France's new, light Nouvelle Cuisine. Passengers gave it compliments, and Plaisir Gastronomie gave it their gourmet award as the finest in-flight cuisine in the world.



Asia's first airplanes across the Pacific to S Francisco were Philippine Airlines DC-6's.

Today we fly 747's trans-Pacific, direct nig San Francisco, 3 evenings weekly from Los An and on to Europe. Plus DC-10's throughout As

You'll find the very latest wide-bodies on A earliest airline. And Asia's friendliest airline.

Our beginnings go back 40 years. But our of Philippine hospitality goes back 1,000 years

Philippin

Asia's first airline.

Amsterdam Athens Bahrain Bangkok

e operated by the Bonneville Power lministration (BPA).

ch turbine can produce up to 2.5 egawatts of electricity (all three could nerate enough to heat and electrify ore than 2,000 homes). But the big bines are still somewhat experimen-. That's why officials weren't alarmed t June when one giant rotor failed to spond to a slowdown signal, burning a generator and shutting down the bine. It should be back in operation netime this fall.

terpretive center provides ook at wind power

sitors to the site will find a small in-pretive center. An on-site guide is ex-cted to start work soon. For a schedule to arrange group tours, call BPA at 03) 234-3361, ext. 5131.

reach the Goodnoe Hills site from 34, take U.S. 97 north about 8 miles, en drive east 14 miles on County Road If you're traveling south on U.S. 97, ke the first Goldendale exit and follow ns to the site.

this wide-open prairie, the turbines pear deceptively small. But at the site, u begin to appreciate their great size. e 200-foot-tall towers are crowned by railer-size "nacelle" housing a gearbox d generator to which the rotor is attached. Rotor and nacelle swivel to follow shifting wind. The towers are designed to flex up to 6 inches as the rotors sweep through the air and when buffeted by strong winds.

The giant rotor blades are 300 feet long and 12 feet wide at their maximum. They're hollow, something of a cross between an airplane propeller and wing. In the vertical position, the tops of the blades tower 350 feet in the air; the bottom tips clear the ground by 50 feet.

Start-up wind speed must be at least 14 miles per hour; the turbines can operate up to a wind velocity of about 45 mph. The tips of each blade feather into the breeze in stronger winds to maintain a constant "cruising" speed of 17½ revolutions per minute. At that speed, rotor tips are moving at 188 mph.

Is part of the energy answer blowing in the wind?

Despite the start-up troubles at the Goodnoe Hills site, the future for wind power looks promising. "The basic technology has been developed, there are plenty of good wind sites in the Northwest, and big turbines can coexist with traditional land uses like cattle grazing and farming," says one BPA spokesman.

So graceful are the turbines that even in clusters they do not seem to intrude on the landscape.

On windy days, 400 Mod-2 turbines could yield as much power as The Dalles Dam or the Trojan Nuclear Reactor farther downstream, but because of wind variations, 1,500 turbines would be needed to match that energy output over the course of a year, says BPA.

Farmers in the Goodnoe Hills have always used windmills (many relics dot the landscape). But now, perhaps inspired by the Mod-2 turbines, they're installing modern machines to power individual homes. You'll see several as you drive to the site.

Private wind energy companies also have been watching the Goodnoe Hills project; they're busy acquiring "wind rights" in the area.

Other wind farms are in planning and building stages around the West. In San Gorgonio Pass near Palm Springs, three turbines should be operating by 1982. Near San Francisco Bay, 200 turbines—smaller than those at Goodnoe Hills—are scheduled to start up near Livermore later this year and nearly as many near Vallejo in 1983. On the north tip of Oahu, a project is planned for 1984. Late in 1982, three machines should appear near Medicine Bow, Wyoming. □

t airline Asia's first airline.

1941, Philippine Airlines flew t flight. By 1946, we were the ian airline to fly internationally, fly trans-Pacific, first to serve e and now the first airline in rld to offer 14 full-length, -out beds — our "Skybeds." s our "Cloud Nine" service. s the very last word in over-ccommodations on the very rd in 747's.

e Airlines

olulu Jakarta Karachi Kota Kinabalu Kuala Lumpur London Los Angeles Manila Melbourne Peking Port Moresby Rome San Francisco Singapore Sydney Taipei Tokyo

SUSAN BIDDLE

Early 1900s storefronts *along First Street are now filled with antique shops, a boutique or two, and several restaurants*

Sunny waterfront deck *at Sam's Harbor offers view across the strait to gentle hillsides above Port Costa*

Salt box *was built in New England, then shipped to Benicia during gold rush. Porch was added recently*

In Senate Chamber *of old State Capitol, heavy-handled cane on display gets critical scrutiny during tour*

Sleepy Benicia, 135 years old and waking up

Red dots *lead past parking (P) to Benicia's First Street. Dark areas are park sites*

Patiently dozing along the north sho of Carquinez Strait, gold-rush-era Ben cia has been about the oldest unfulfille promise in California—until recentl The past decade of growth througho southern Solano County is starting prod the old port into the 1980s. Sl Benicia is coming to life again, and easy car or bicycle tour provides a le surely look at ongoing developments.

As shown on our map, the tour takes yo from Dillon Point in Benicia State Re reation Area, past the first of a hal dozen waterfront parks now slated f improvement, to First Street, Benicia 130-year-old center. Here you can e

PURE VIRGIN WOOL
Uniquely
Pendleton Knockabouts
xclusive accompaniments to the gentry life: our one-of-a-kind pure virgin wool separates in the colors and atterns we create to complement each other beautifully. At fine stores. Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, OR 7207. Welcome to our world.

SUSAN BID

Picnic tables *with a commanding Carquinez Strait view near the head of Dillon Point are no distraction for Benicia-bound bik*

amine buildings that go back to the town's beginnings.

Touted by its founders in 1846 as the commercial and maritime rival of nearby San Francisco, Benicia has, in turn, been California's capital, a federal arsenal, the state's center of learning, and a thriving industrial port. In fact, the November 1903 *Sunset* featured a glowing report on the town, describing it as "California's Future Manchester."

By World War I, Benicia's flame was flickering and, although the town has survived, it really hasn't changed much. Except for signs and cars, the central district along First Street bears a surprisingly close resemblance to its 1910 heyday, with a liberal sprinkling of buildings dating back to the 1850s.

Dillon Point to downtown

Energetic cyclists can easily pedal the 4 miles from Dillon Point to Benicia Point near the foot of First Street and back. Auto entrance to the park is via the Columbia Parkway exit off Interstate 780; entry fee is $2 (in quarters) per vehicle at an automatic gate.

Another starting place is just off Interstate 780 at the Military West exit on the east edge of the recreation area. The gravel parking lot here (P on map) is free, with bike path access to the recreation area through an open field used by joggers and fitness-course addicts.

Following the route on our map, from this lot you will pass near areas along the waterfront designated as city parks. Funding applications for improvements were approved just as we went to press, and work should be getting underway soon. The park with boat-launching ramp at the foot of W. Ninth Street is already completed.

Carry binoculars—these open enclaves are good vantage points for watching birds and ships. Tankers and freighters bound for Benicia, nearby refineries, or docks in Sacramento and Stockton pass close to shore in the narrow channel.

The only commercial establishment along this stretch of waterfront is Sam's Harbor, an appropriately ramshackle restaurant with grand bay views.

Exploring the historic center

The best way to explore the First Street area is to park and walk. Start at the Benicia State Capitol Historical Park at First and G streets.

Built in 1852, ostensibly as a city hall, this large brick building with its broad staircase and twin Doric columns was probably intended to lure an indecisive legislature from unsatisfactory accommodations in San Jose and Vallejo. It worked. The building was officially occupied in February 1853 and was the seat of government for just over a year before the legislature voted to make Sacramento its permanent home.

You can tour the building, restored to period splendor, daily between 10 and 5. Wooden desks in the downstairs senate chambers are complete with candles, newspapers, and an occasional spittoon.

The Fischer-Hanlon House next door is one of the most interesting stops. Built as a gold rush hotel on First Street, it was moved to its present site and converted to a residence in 1856. Period furnishings show how working-class families lived in the 1890's. Docents will take you for a 30-minute tour on weekends from noon to 4:30. A nominal admission covers house and capitol.

Walking south on First Street, you'll notice several buildings—especially the Union Hotel—restored to their former splendor. A recently appointed city architectural review board is increasingly responsible for this preservation.

The real test of maintaining Benicia's architectural integrity will come wh projects now on the drawing boards the waterfront are up for review. Or the site of tanneries and the Southe Pacific train ferry dock (huge ferr shuttled whole trains from Benicia Port Costa until 1929), this area is sla for commercial development and so open space. The first stage, a 309-be marina, is already underway.

In spite of its Spanish name (wh means blessing), Benicia was one of earliest Anglo communities in Califor and still boasts a number of New E land buildings. The western extension D Street has two houses that were p fabricated in the East and shipped California during gold rush days: What Not Shop and the salt-box r dence at the end of the street. On F at the corner of J Street, St. Paul's E copal Church has a salt-box rectory.

On the southwest corner of K Street a First, the Chamber of Commerce ha pamphlet/guide to 39 historical si For a copy, stop by the offices Mon through Friday from 9 to 5 (closed lunch), or send $1 to Box 185, Ben 94510.

Before you head home . . .

Drive out to the Benicia Arsenal in industrial park at the eastern end of M tary East (bicycles are not permitted cause of occasionally heavy traffic).

The most obvious structure is the cl tower atop the 1859 sandstone fort that was the first U.S. Army storeho in California. It commands a strik view of Carquinez Strait and lo slightly down on an Italianate mans nearby. Originally the commanda home, that 20-room house is now pleasant restaurant where, for the p of a cold drink, you can do what lo do—contemplate Benicia's uneven p and speculate on its future.

This is what New Zealand looks like to the experienced traveler.

A world traveler who tries to escribe New Zealand is apt to paint an xtraordinary picture.

He'll begin by telling you it has the nspoiled wilderness of an Alaska, eaches that rival Hawaii, breath-kingly beautiful fjords like Norway, nd majestic Alps like Switzerland.

Then to confuse things a little more e'll tell you New Zealand's cities and llages will make you think of England, ew Zealand's lush green meadows will remind you of Ireland, and her towering Mt. Egmont will put you in mind of Japan's Mt. Fuji.

To top it off, he'll say New Zealand has the nicest people, fairest climate and cleanest air on all God's green earth.

And as an afterthought, he'll add that it's one of the few travel bargains available today.

And on all counts, he'll be right.

For the full story about New Zealand's diversity send in this coupon.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT TOURIST OFFICE
One Maritime Plaza, Suite 970, San Francisco, CA 94111
630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10111
10960 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
2 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4W 1A8

Please send me more details

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

SUN 9-81

New Zealand
One-Stop World Tour.

Compact *35mm camera in her right hand weighs just 8 ounces. Full-size single lens reflex model weighs over 2½ pounds*

Traveler's camera: the 35mm compact

First came the humble box camera; you told your subject to hold still while you snapped a picture. Then came the 35mm camera, with built-in devices for focusing, setting aperture and shutter speed, and metering exposure. All these devices made cameras heavier. Recently, as tiny integrated electronic circuits have replaced the heavier moving mechanisms, cameras have become smaller and lighter. Several of the new compact models weigh less than 10 ounces.

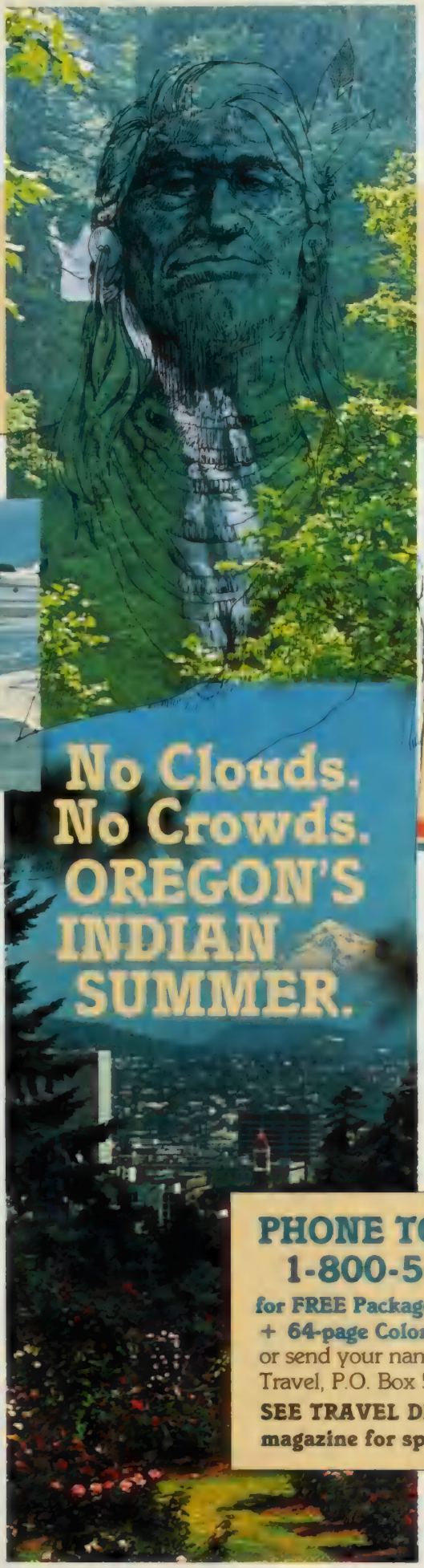
Since these new models can be carried unobtrusively in a purse, a pocket, or the pouch of a pack, they are becoming increasingly popular with travelers. They're easy to operate and let you take candid shots quickly. Here we report on 35mm compacts suited to being carried alo on your travels. (Miniaturized camer that take 110-size film cartridges a mentioned later.)

Exposure, focus control choices

With these 35mm cameras, exposu control may be completely automa (you just point and shoot), or you set t aperture (f-stop) and the camera decid

To appreciate the scale *of the five compact cameras below, compare with the 35mm film cassettes at lower right corner of photograp Price range for these cameras is $100 to $250; weight includes batteries. Tripod at left folds down nearly to size of a ballpoint pe weighs 4½ ounces. Lightweight flash units (lower left) can be bought for cameras without built-in flash un*

GLENN CHRISTIANS



Come. And save 15-25%.

When the crowds head homeward at September's beginning, Oregon becomes the West's most desirable vacation destination. This is the season our original natives celebrated as "Indian Summer". September-October weather is clear and dry, with warm days and refreshing nights. And all our wonderful attractions beckon . . . fishing is never better, the ocean beaches sparkle in the sun, the mountain foliage is a festival of colors and maybe best of all in these tight dollar times . . .

Package Bargains Abound

Most Oregon lodging and resort facilities drop their rates notably as summer pressure fades. You'll save 15-25% on a wide array of destination packages throughout the state. And remember, Oregon has no sales tax.

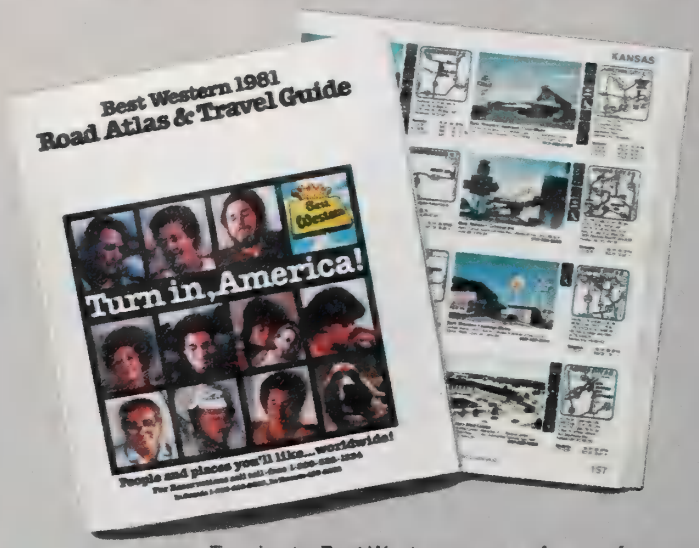
PHONE TOLL-FREE, 1-800-547-7842

for FREE Package Savings Catalog + 64-page Color Travel Guide

or send your name & address to Oregon Travel, P.O. Box 5494, Portland, OR 97228.

SEE TRAVEL DIRECTORY section in this magazine for specific Oregon offers.

Turn in, America!



Turn in at a Best Western near you for your free copy of the 1981 Best Western Road Atlas and Travel Guide, or send your name, address and $3.00 for handling and shipping to: Travel Guide, Best Western International, P.O. Box 13410, Phoenix, AZ 85004.

Make reservations at any Best Western; see your travel agent or consult your Yellow Pages for a listing of our 24-hour toll-free numbers.

Places to stay, people you'll like!

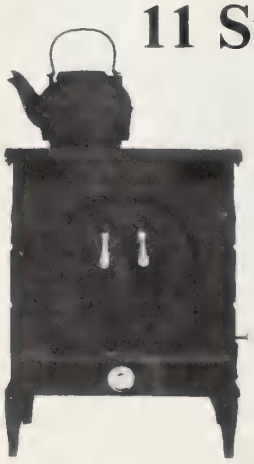
2,734 Places in 1,947 cities worldwide

United States, Aruba, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Andorra, Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Great Britain, Ireland, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Mexico, New Zealand, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, West Germany

Best Western

11 Stoves That Make Sense for America

No. 5,9



Stove #5 the Federal Convection combines classic styling with modern technology. "Stove within a stove" design creates continuous flow of warm air from internal air chambers. Burns both wood and coal. Features include: externally operated shaker grate, dual air sources, firescreen for open hearth burning, two ceramic glass viewing windows, baffle, top and rear flue outlets, ashbin and drawer, solid brass trim. All cast iron construction. Two models:

#5. 22" wide. **$479.95**

#6. 26" wide with side door. **$559.95**

Also available as a fireplace insert.

Cast Iron Kettle. The 17 pound cast iron kettle you see sitting on top of the stove will hold 6 quarts of water. An excellent humidifier. 30 day money back guarantee. To order send check or Visa or Mastercharge number or call with credit card number. **$34.95**

Stove #9 the Federal Parlour Stove is patterned on one of the most elegant of the nineteenth century parlour stoves. Inside, it's a modern woodstove, featuring an ashbin and drawer, cast iron baffle, top and back flue outlets, dual air sources, mica window, and solid brass handles, rail, and window frame. All cast iron construction.

#9. **$359.95**

All prices include freight and handling prepaid, delivered to your door anywhere in the continental U.S. For free 5 part catalogue and package describing all 11 of our stoves and fireplace inserts, write or call us (toll free). Add $1 if you want it *rushed* by first class mail.

Consolidated Dutchwest
Box 394, Dept. S9
Randolph, MA 02368
Toll free 1-800-225-8277
In Mass 617-848-7180
(141 Messina Drive, Braintree, MA)

CONSOLIDATED DUTCHWEST FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES

GLENN CHRISTIANSE

Padded belt pouch *carries camera and one extra film cassette inside*

the proper shutter speed. Some compac flash a light to warn you against unde exposure; others have a needle in t view finder to indicate that you need use flash.

Focus controls range from fully aut matic to manual. Auto-focus models e ploy a sensing device: you center yo subject in the view finder and the came establishes the focus. With range-find cameras, you superimpose two images achieve focus. Other models use es mated focus: you guesstimate camera-subject distance and set the appropri number of feet. With zone focusing, y set focus by selecting a symbol: for e ample, a mountain for long-distan shots, a face for a closeup.

Some models have electronic flash un built in; others take accessory units, s separately. Lens hoods and filters a available for some of the compacts.

A few of the cameras come cased i durable plastic shells; for others, you c purchase a small carrying case.

Another option—the 110 compact

A number of compact cameras take 1 film. To load these, you simply drop a cartridge. But 110 film enlarged b yond snapshot size doesn't yield a image quality of the larger-format 35m film. And 110-size color slides projec onto a screen don't yield as big an im as 35mm color transparencies unless y use special equipment.

Other compact considerations

Consider the camera's need for batter Some fully automatic cameras may n

We make airports fly.

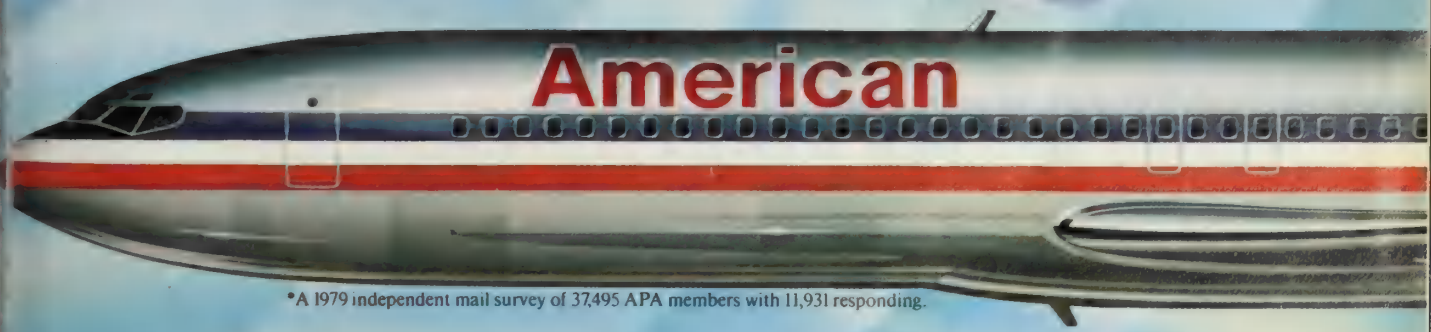
When you fly American on business, we make time work for you. Time is a business person's most valuable asset. So we offer you fast service and fewer lines. It's no wonder American was chosen #1 for domestic air travel for the third time by members of the Airline Passengers Association.*

Boarding passes for your entire trip—it's like having wings on your feet. At American you can get all the boarding passes you'll need for your entire trip the first time you check in, whether you're flying between two cities or six.

Pre-reserved seats—call now, sit later. (Up to 11 months later.) *Just pick up your phone and call us or your Travel Agent, and we'll reserve seats for you on any of our flights up to 11 months in advance — and we'll hold them for you right up to 15 minutes before departure. No other airline does that.*

To be the No. 1 choice we start from the ground up. *Our airport services are designed to get you through airports the fastest way we know how. And American's staff is there to make it a pleasure. After all, we didn't get to be the #1 choice* for domestic air travel by being anything less on the ground.*

We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.



*A 1979 independent mail survey of 37,495 APA members with 11,931 responding.

A New Road To Old World Elegance.

With Kobble Tile,™ you'll capture the rich, warm earthtones of another age. But on today's finest quality ceramic tile. It's just one of Stonelight's exquisite collection of tiles in an array of shapes, colors and sizes.

KOBBLE TILE™
BY STONELIGHT TILE An Acmil Company
1985 Sampson Ave., Corona, CA 91720 (714) 734-5460
1651 Pomona Ave., San Jose, CA 95110 (408) 292-7424

Send me your FREE color catalog showing Kobble Tile installations.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Custom homes. Uncustom Prices.

There is a way to enjoy the unique beauty of a custom made home at a price you can afford.

That's what Lindal Cedar Homes is all about.

We offer you 60 warm, rich cedar homes in our new planbook. But that's only the beginning, because with Lindal you get the flexibility to help plan and create a home that is distinctly you.

And at Lindal, buying a beautiful cedar house won't put you in the poor house.

You see, with its reasonable price, enduring quality, natural beauty, and energy efficiency, a Lindal home is one of the best home values left.

Send for our $3 planbook. You'll see why buying a custom home at our uncustom price is a thing of beauty.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES
Headquarters P O Box 24426/Seattle, Washington/98124/(206) 725-0900

☐ Enclosed is $3 for Planbook and Design Guide
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Location of Building Lot _____

SUN 19T

two fresh AA-size batteries after you r
just three or four rolls of film through
on a trip you may want to carry a nu
ber of spares.

Only one of the compacts we've been d
scribing takes interchangeable lenses.
you do much specialized photograph
you might be happier with a came
body designed to accept different lens
Remember, though, that a camera wi
a wide-angle lens and a telephoto le
will weigh several pounds or more
and that's something to consider if y
like to travel light or expect to do a
of walking.

Clearing your camera through U.S. Customs

American residents returning to the United States with foreign-made photographic equipment may be asked by a U.S. Customs Service official whether their camera gear was purchased abroad, especially if it's fairly expensive and fairly new. Even if your foreign-made camera was purchased in the U.S., you may be asked to prove that.

Be prepared to show the inspector either the original bill of sale (it should show the serial number) or a certificate of registration from U.S. Customs. To obtain Form 4457, take your camera to the nearest U.S. Customs office (look in the telephone directory under U.S. Government) several days before you leave. On the form you fill in information about the model, make, and serial number of your camera (and lenses). The customs official verifies this information and signs the form; you carry it abroad and present it upon reentry. It's good for future trips.

In some offices, you may have to make an appointment to register your equipment. At major airports that clear passengers through customs (such as Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles), the office may be open seven days a week from 9 to 9.

If you purchase photographic equipment abroad, it will be subject to import duty unless it can be claimed under the $300 exemption allowed each returning resident, regardless of age.

Tomorrow, feast on rock lobster in a friendly seaside bistro.

AUSTRALIA. CIVILIZED ADVENTURE.

tralia is an absolutely awesome erience.

It's a sunset at Ayers Rock in the Outback, where you'll watch in elief as the fading light turns the d's largest monolith into a glow- mass of fiery color.

Tomorrow evening, dine out with ds informally, or in elegant splen- in a restaurant where dessert sweeping view of Sydney oor and our magnificent Opera se.

Next day, you may find yourself dling a koala. Gazing at a Gogh. Or rubbing shoulders warmhearted Australians in a y pub.

All the adventure and culture that is Australia is captured for you in our free 64-page guide to Australia. Why not take a tour of our continent before you come, mates?

Send for your free "Destination Australia" Guide. Find out what a great value Australia is.

Australian Tourist Commission, Distribution Center, P.O. Box A-1, Dept. 167B-018, Addison, IL 60101

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

My Travel Agent is _____

Cable domes to Hong Kong animals

Baby orang *finds infant's feet irresistible*

On the quiet side of Hong Kong Island, away from high-rise buildings and throngs of shoppers, four-year-old Ocean Park affords a delightful change of pace.

Entrance level at the complex is beautifully landscaped, with paths to lead you past pools, floral displays, and waterfalls. Children will enjoy the play area and petting zoo here, as well as a garden theater with seal and bird performances.

But Ocean Park's marine attractions are nearly a mile away, past steep, jagged hills which visitors traverse by sightseeing cable domes. During the 7-minute ride, you enjoy grand views of surrounding beaches, boats, and bays.

Disembarking at the terraced headlands, you stroll to three marine displays. Signs and commentary are in Chinese and English. The first display re-creates a rocky inlet with 3-foot wave action. Sea lions and penguins romp contentedly, and seals come up to the viewing galleries and bark expectantly for food.

The Ocean Theater, an outdoor auditorium, boasts killer whale and dolphin performances.

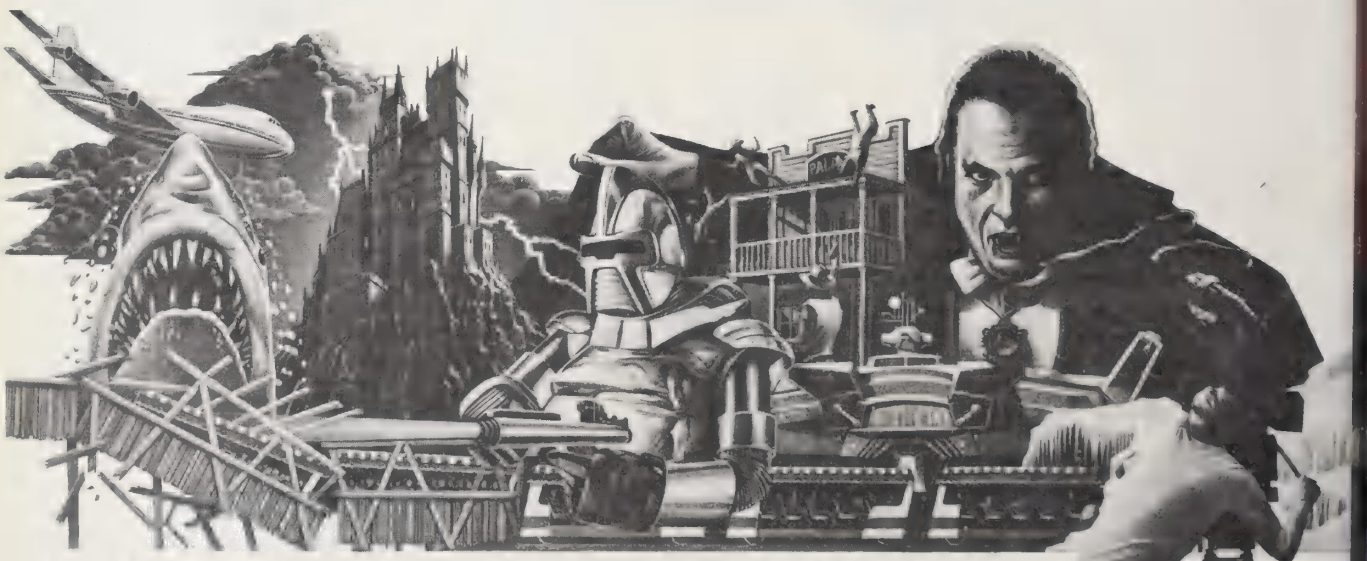
The last display, an atoll reef, is a huge, 20-foot-deep salt-water aquarium that contains more than 30,000 tropical fish. Visibility is excellent, with three descending galleries encircling the aquarium. Around 3 P.M., you may see divers hand-feeding rays and small sharks.

You'll find restaurants and a cafeteria near the upper cable car terminal and snack bars throughout the park.

Ocean Park opens daily at 8:30 A.M. Admission is HK$25 ($5). From the city, it's a 40-minute ride to the park. □

THOMAS HOLDIMAN

Birdcage-like domes *give bird's-eye views on the way to more remote marine exhibi*



While you're in Hollywood, don't miss Hollywood.

420 acres of working movie studio are yours to explore as we take you behind the scenes. Where we're busy today making exciting movies and TV shows. We'll take you inside a real Hollywood sound stage and demonstrate special production "techniques." You'll recognize hundreds of film "props," costumes and sets. We'll even treat you to four live shows in our Entertainment Center: Castle Dracula, the Stunt Show, the Animal Actors Stage and the Screen Test Theatre.

Don't miss Universal Studios Tour while you're here. It's a day of magic that could only happen in the movies.

UNIVERSAL STUDIOS TOUR® AN MCA COMPANY

©1981 Universal City Studios, Inc.

Hollywood Fwy at Lankershim. Open daily. Tours run continuously. For information, call (213) 877-1311 groups (213) 508-3771

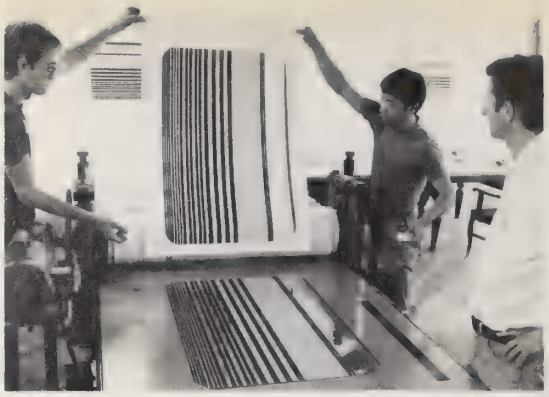
It hasn't been easy to get where you are. You've worked hard and what you need now is an experienced partner who can work with you to keep you on top. A partner you won't outgrow. With the know-how and resources to help you shelter your assets, maximize your income and minimize your risks. That's where Bank of America can be a big help.

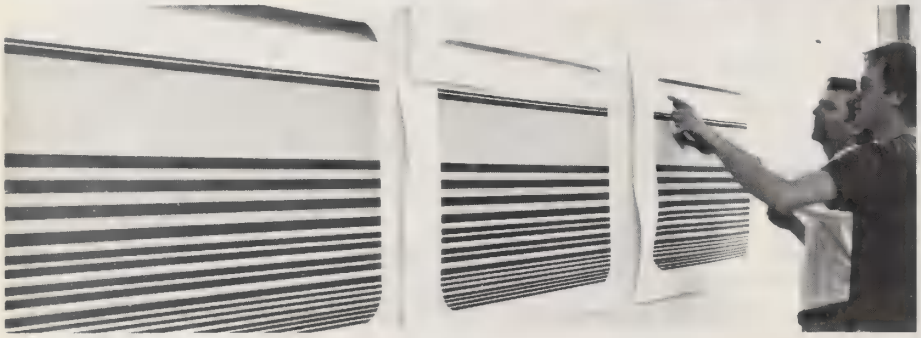
A wide range of services. At Bank of America, you'll have access to a wide range of financial services. Services to help you make the most of the money you've worked so hard to earn. Including investment assistance with money market instruments, real estate, stocks, and tax-exempt bonds. Since we're California's largest dealer in tax-exempt securities, we're more likely to find just the right municipal bond for you. If you want, we can even execute your securities transactions. And we can help you with international investment management, too. We also offer complete estate planning services. We can help you establish a living trust. Or a testamentary trust so Uncle Sam doesn't take the share of your estate you want Cousin Bill to get.

Now that you're ahead of the game, we'll help keep you there.

When it comes to convenience you'll find us hard to beat. As California's largest full-service financial institution, we have nearly twice as many branches as any other bank or savings and loan. So there's probably one near you whether you're at home, at the office or traveling. Add to that a staff of professionals who can help you take care of a variety of financial needs easily and efficiently, and you'll see why so many Californians in your position center their financial relationships around Bank of America. Why not come in and see what we can do for you? After all, now that you've made it, you ought to be able to enjoy it.

BANK OF AMERICA





Train Windows *in the making: copper plate is inked and run through the press (top). Above, printer checks proof with artist Tom Marioni (light shirt)*

SUSAN BIDDLE

Finished etchings *are displayed on gallery's mezzanine and main floor*

Age-old etching method, today's art

Crown Point Press in Oakland is a rarity among art studios in the West—or anywhere else, for that matter. Since 1962, this small group of printers under the guidance of founder-director Kathan Brown has been turning out works of influential artists using a centuries-old etched-copper printing process. In contrast to "little brown pictures with scratchy lines" that many people think of as etchings, Crown Point's creations are contemporary and often vibrant and colorful.

Every year, Brown invites six to eight artists to spend two weeks at the workshop creating the plates and working with the printers. Etchings are printed in

(Continued on page 56F)

SUBARU

CALIFORNIA

Albany
Val Strough Subaru, 929 San Pablo Ave. 94706
Angels Camp
Fortyniner Subaru, 1103 So. Main St. 95222
Antioch
Dick Kane Motors, 1113 Tenth St. 94509
Auburn
Jack Wendell Motors, 2725 Grass Valley Hwy 9
Berkeley
Brent Cars, 2471 Shattuck Ave. 94704
Chico
Chico Subaru, 275 E. Park Ave. 95926
Concord
Import Motors, 1945 Market St. 94520
Corte Madera
Jim Troncatty Subaru, 195 Casa Buena Dr. 949
Davis
Subaru of Davis, 1015 Olive Dr. 95616
Eureka
King Richard's Subaru, 1448 5th St. 95501
Fairfield
Stan Motors, 1907 N. Texas St. 94533
Fresno
Subaru of Fresno, 276 N. Abby 93701
Grass Valley
Hansen's, 314 W. Main St. 94945
Merced
Isenberg Motors, 3155 R. St. 95340
Modesto
Holt Motors, 1430 10th St. 95354
Palo Alto
Carlsen Subaru, 4190 El Camino Real 94306
Porterville
Tall Man Subaru, 296 N. Main St. 93257
Redding
Shasta Subaru, 300 E. Cypress Ave. 96001
Roseville
Roseville Subaru, 901 Riverside Ave. 95678
Sacramento
Paul Snider Subaru, 3810 Florin Rd. 95823
Turner Motors, 2535 Arden Way 95825
San Francisco
Saltnes Subaru, 1600 Van Ness Ave. 94109
San Jose
Stevens Creek Subaru, 3333 Stevens Creek Bl.
San Leandro
Nohr's Imports, 2089 E. 14th St. 94577
San Mateo
Peninsula Subaru, 800 Concar Dr. 94402
San Rafael
Imported Motor Sales, 375 Francisco Blvd. 94
Santa Cruz
Santa Cruz Subaru, 2964 Soquel Ave. 95062
Santa Rosa
Santa Rosa Subaru, 2840 Corby Ave. 95401
Seaside
Monterey Subaru, #2 Geary Plaza 93955
Sonoma
Sonoma Motors, 870 Broadway 95476
South Lake Tahoe
Tahoe Subaru, 1875 Lake Tahoe Blvd. 95371
South San Francisco
Ron Price Subaru, #1 Chestnut Ave. 94080
Stockton
Thomas Motors, 600 N. El Dorado 95202
Sunnyvale
Royal Subaru, 805 E. El Camino Real 94087
Ukiah
Autoland Motor Co., 1199 N. State St. 95482
Vallejo
British Motors-Subaru, 140 Yolano Dr. 94590
Visalia
Putnam/Windh Subaru, 700 E. Main St. 93277
Walnut Creek
Diablo Subaru, 2646 Main St. 94596
Yuba City
Central Motors, 226 Bridge St. 95991

NEVADA

Elko
Western Motors, 1084 Idaho St. 89801
Reno
Teddy Bear Havas Motors, 1500 S. Virginia St.

UTAH

Cedar City
Tri-State Motors, 298 S. Main St. 84720
Logan
Dahle's Subaru, 1815 N. Main 84321
Murray
House of Compacts, 5299 S. State St. 84107
Ogden
Subaru of Ogden, 3377 Wall Ave. 84401
Provo
Subaru of Provo, 312 S. University 84601
Salt Lake City
Mark Miller Subaru, 3535 S. State St. 84115
Nate Wade Subaru, 1231 S. Main St. 84111

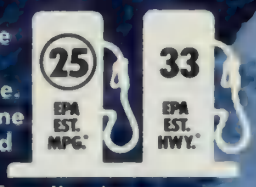
YOU DON'T GET TO BE THE BEST SELLING IMPORT IN MAINE, VERMONT AND ALASKA ON LOOKS ALONE.

It isn't just the mountains that are rugged in Maine. The driving conditions and the price of gas are no picnic either.

The same goes for Vermont. And certainly for Alaska.

That's why it's very, very interesting that in all three states the #1 imported car is Subaru.

Why? Our cars are dependable. Easy on gas. And easy to handle.



We make a full line of front wheel drive and *On Demand* 4-wheel drive vehicles that can handle almost anything.

And on top of being very affordable, they've earned a reputation for durability and reliability. Great to have no matter where you live.

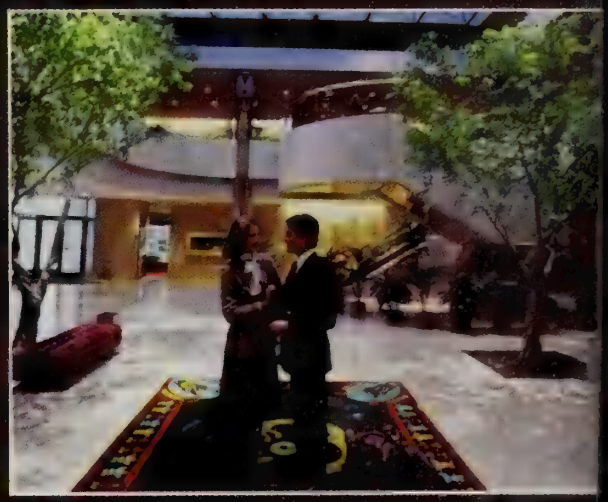
In fact, even if you only see snow on television, wouldn't it be great to have a car that's over-qualified?

SUBARU®
INEXPENSIVE, AND BUILT TO STAY THAT WAY.

1 EPA ESTIMATES FOR OUR 4WD WAGON. USE ESTIMATED MPG FOR COMPARISONS. YOUR MILEAGE MAY DIFFER DEPENDING ON DRIVING HABITS, WEATHER CONDITIONS AND TRIP LENGTH. ACTUAL HIGHWAY MILEAGE WILL PROBABLY BE LESS.

©SUBARU OF AMERICA, INC. 1985

Sheraton-Anchorage
Elegance in the heart of Anchorage. 410 beautiful roo and suites. A magnificent marble atrium lobby. Breathtak views of Mt. McKinley. Full health club, plus skiing and ter nearby. Dining at Josephine's, our rooftop restaurant. Alask largest convention facilities.



Miramar-Sheraton Hotel, California
Spectacular views of the Pacific or the Santa Mor mountains from all of our 193 luxurious guest rooms and suites. Plus an outdoor heated pool, 3 restaurants, inclu the famed International Room, and lounge. 9 meeting ro for 10-1000, all facing the beach at Santa Monica.

Business Travelers...Taste the Sheraton Difference

heraton at Fisherman's Wharf
N FRANCISCO. Close by the famous Fisherman's Wharf d Ghiradelli Square. 525 elegant rooms and suites, gour- et dining in The Grand Exhibition, a relaxed atmosphere in e Cameo Lounge. 7 comfortable meeting rooms for groups 10 to 250.

Sheraton-Plaza La Reina, Los Angeles
Spectacular new airport hotel. 810 luxurious guest rooms and suites. 3 restaurants, including Le Gourmet, which features *nouvelle cuisine*. 3 lounges. Heated pool. Outstanding conference facilities. Luxury board and seminar rooms. A total of 96 meeting rooms.

e Sheraton-Harbor Island, San Diego
citing resort / meeting complex. Convenient to the business strict and the airport. 500 luxury rooms and suites, cluding a Lanai Village overlooking gardens and the harbor. nnis, swimming pools, jogging runs, beach. Excellent staurants, lounges.

Huntington-Sheraton
The private-estate atmosphere makes it hard to believe you're only 9 miles from downtown L.A. 13 meeting rooms for groups of 10 to 1000. 525 exquisite rooms surrounded by 23 acres of beautifully manicured grounds, tennis courts, heated pool and jogging trails.

For a taste of Sheraton call:
800 325 3535
In Missouri: 800-392-3500
Or call your travel agent

Sheraton
HOTELS & INNS, WORLDWIDE

Don't just go to New Orleans. Stay there.

Let New Orleans take you to her heart. And charm you utterly. With lush green courtyards and lacy iron grillwork. Cool water and hot jazz. Cuisines from eclectic Creole to pure French. With the French Quarter at your feet and every amenity at your fingertips. With elegance, wit, and verve. All this awaits you right inside your hotel—just as New Orleans wishes it. For, like any great lady, she delights in entertaining you where she can be herself: In the French Quarter, at the Royal Sonesta. Where Bourbon Street dances past the door.

SONESTA PETITE HOLIDAY

$126.00 3 days/2 nights per person/ double occupancy

ITN-RSHPH2

Includes: accommodations, a lunch, a cocktail, sightseeing tour or harbor cruise, an evening of jazz, taxes and gratuities.

Royal Sonesta Hotel
300 Bourbon Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
(504) 586-0300

For information or reservations see a travel agent or call Sonesta Instant Reservations:
800-343-7170

Sonesta Hotels in Boston (Cambridge), Hartford, Key Biscayne (Miami), New Orleans; Amsterdam, Bermuda, (Herzlia) Israel.

It's hard to decide who needs your gift the most, isn't it?

United Way helps you do the right thing.

You give so generously. And yet, you can't help wondering if you're helping all the people you can.

When you give through United Way, you support a wide range of human services. Needs and distribution of funds are reviewed by local volunteers. People like you, who visit agencies, go over budgets, check for duplication.

All to make sure your one generous gift does all you want it to do.

Thanks to you, it works. For all of us.

United Way

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

Paulette and Karla, *a triptych by Robert Kushner, sparks discussion betw director Kathan Brown (left) and visito*

limited editions of 25 to 35 and so galleries throughout the world.

The etching process most often us Crown Point Press involves coati copper plate with wax, scratching i image with a sharp tool called a b then immersing the plate in an acid to "bite" the image into the unprot copper. Artists also work with bru powdered rosin, and even photogra images to create a wide range of effe

This month on the 20th, Crown Press will celebrate the official ope of its airy new gallery just downs from the workshop and press (in th Pardee Building at 16th and San F streets) with a show titled Italian Italian-American Artists. Schedule run through December 1, the show feature about 50 works by Vito Acc Tom Marioni, Francesco Clemente, nis Kounellis, and Italo Scanga.

Among the works will be Acconci's bolic *Flags*, a colorful, four-part p etching of blended American, Rus and Chinese flags, and giant *Two W for Wall and Person* printed in pink.

You can drop by any time to see cu hangings; gallery hours are Tue through Saturday, 10 to 5.

Gallery quarters, behind an unassu storefront (press buzzer at 1551 Pablo for entrance), boast a col history: a dance floor in the center carved wooden handrail on the m nine recall its dance hall past; mor cently it was a hat factory. Artists worked in the building's upstairs r since 1950.

You can buy limited-edition works a gallery for as little as $100 to as n as $7,000, depending on the artist the complexity of the work. Ask a desk if it is possible to see the cu visiting artist at work or to watch p ers hand-wiping the etched copper p and running them through the pres you like, call (415) 835-5104 in adv to inquire.

For more information on artists r sented in the gallery, you can buy c of *Views* at Crown Point; each $2 b let profiles one artist.

SCIROCCO.

THE SUPER VW!

No. We're not referring to one of the world's most competitive classes of open-wheel racing cars. Those are Super Vees.

What we're talking about here is the Scirocco. The Super VW. But while a Super Vee and a Scirocco are indeed very different kinds of vehicles, they do have one thing in common beyond their basic powerplants—the success of each is based on a formula.

The Scirocco's has, in the words of the Road & Track Guide to Sports & GT Cars—"...that important balance that means power, handling, ride, steering, comfort and brakes are all in proper proportion"—which would seem to leave little to say...except Road & Track's editors said all that about the 1980 Scirocco. And for 1981, VW has improved its formula.

For even better balanced power, the displacement of the Scirocco's overhead cam Four has been increased to 1715 cc. The result is maximum horsepower and torque are achieved at significantly lower engine rpm. Peak horsepower is developed at 5000 rpm. Maximum torque (which is also up more than 6%): at a mere 3000 rpm. And both outputs come on smoothly and reliably with the Scirocco's K-Jetronic fuel injection, breakerless transistor ignition and state of the art emission controls, including oxygen sensor and 3-way catalyst for all 50 states.

But VW's fine-tuning didn't stop with enhancing the tractability of the Scirocco's engine. This led to the development of new, more efficient ratios for the two overdrive gears and final drive of the Scirocco's 5-speed transaxle, which is standard equipment for 1981.

Now, the Scirocco will go from 0 to 50 mph in 8.2 seconds. It'll also cruise at 55 mph in fifth with the engine turning at a serene 2500 rpm. While flat-out in fourth, it's capable of 100 mph on the test track. And its fuel economy? It's exemplary too—an EPA estimated 25 mpg, 40 mpg highway estimate. (Use "estimated mpg" for comparisons. Your mileage may vary with weather, speed and trip length. Actual highway mileage will probably be less.)

But no less important than what the Scirocco has gained is all that it hasn't lost. Its front-wheel drive, four-wheel independent suspension, rack-and-pinion steering with negative roll-radius wheel geometry and disc/drum brakes haven't changed. Thus, neither has its handling, about which Car and Driver said of the '80—"When you twist the wheel the Scirocco answers with a click of the heels and a dive toward the apex." Then there's its taut aerodynamic body and functional interior. Both remain the clean, uncluttered work of the modern master Giugiaro.

With all this, is there any wonder why we call the Scirocco "the Super VW"? That is, unless you're wondering about the "S" model shown below. With the addition of form-fitting sport front seats inside; wide 70-series radials, deep front air dam and matte black trim outside...we call that "the Super Scirocco."

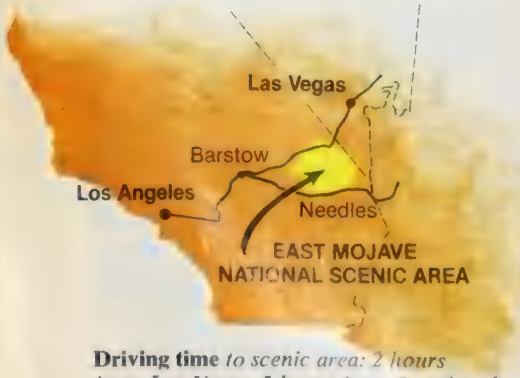
© VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA

DON NORM

Bounding hand in hand, *they descend Kelso Dunes much faster than they climbed up; plucky poodle behind kicks up its own s*

Mojave

At last, a big chunk of California's vast desert wins national status (but how much protection?). East Mojave NSA is more than a million acres o dunes, caves, cowboys. Its best weather begins this month



Driving time *to scenic area: 2 hours from Las Vegas, 5 hours from Los Angeles*

Stunningly diverse, the landscape and life-forms of the eastern Mojave Desert —rippling sand dunes, stark lava rock, limestone caverns, gaunt dagger-sharp Joshua trees—captivate the visitor. Cowboys branding cattle at roadside corrals, fragments of once-boisterous towns, the shrill whistle of a train add to the spell.

The strange beauty and Old West flavor of this remote wedge of California (in gold on the map) have finally won national status—and a measure of prot tion—as the East Mojave Natio Scenic Area.

It's the first national scenic area for U.S. Department of Interior's Bureau Land Management (BLM). And it is these 1.38 million acres of well-endow high desert that the BLM hopes to pr it can protect an area's scenic, cultu and recreational riches, yet still per traditional uses like mining and ca

Aglow in amber light, *visitors are 300 feet below earth's surface in Tecopa—smaller of two limestone caverns open for daily tours at Mitchell Caverns*

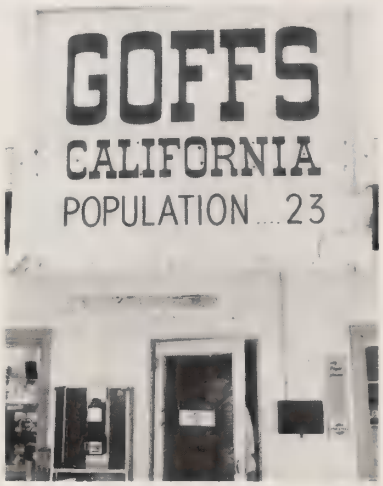
Twisty trademark plant *of the East Mojave is the Joshua tree. This one grows by Union Pacific tracks at Cima*

Sculpted spires *tower above hikers returning through Banshee Canyon to Hole-in-the-Wall Campground*

DON NORMARK

High-desert cowboys *work cattle in roadside corrals. You might see them roping and branding stock, particularly in spring*

Wary desert tortoise *withdraws into shell as visitor approaches. Get no closer—fear could cause it to lose water critical for its survival*



Sign may exaggerate *population of Goffs (we wonder where they all live). Store is popular for gas, gossip*

Where cattle still roam and the tortoise is protected

grazing. How this will work remains to be seen. (For a discussion of concerns facing the new scenic area, see page 63.)

Because of the East Mojave's altitude—most of it 2,000 to 5,000 feet—even summer temperatures at higher elevations rarely exceed 95°. But the most popular months for visitors are now through May. Our pages highlight sites accessible by passenger car; seven areas may gain national wilderness designation (see the map on facing page).

Visitors should expect neither the supervision nor interpretive programs familiar in national parks and monuments or even state preserves. The area will remain much as it is (dirt roads, mining, cattle, and all)—a delight if you relish making your own discoveries.

An easy detour off either of two interstate highways that link Southern California with Nevada (I-15) and Arizona (I-40), the East Mojave is accessible on a half-day drive. (Paved or graded dirt roads connecting the two interstates lead through the scenic area in a couple of hours.) Or you can spend a weekend or longer on adventures from these pages. For guided outings, see page 26. Amenities are scarce, so you must do some careful planning.

Booming sand dunes, cinder cones, a granite dome

The East Mojave's geologic and botanic treasures are its star attractions. Visitors driving northeast from Barstow on I- can stop along Zzyzx Road (open to t public only part of the way) for a ge logic sneak preview: salt-topped So Dry Lake in the foreground; beyond, t golden sand of Devils Playground a Kelso Dunes—dazzling child of the we erlies, a 560-foot-tall mountain of wh sand, blown grain by grain from the M jave River Sink, some 35 miles farth to the west.

The blistered area to the east is a choi volcanism field: a lava flow accent with 32 cinder cones, probably form within the past thousand years by br but violent eruptions. To get within e ploring distance of dunes or cones (bo are proposed as national wilderness; s 1 and 2 on the map), exit I-15 onto K baker Road.

Even foreign scientists come to this v canic field to study rock denser th any formed on the earth's surface—ra clues to the composition of our plane mantle. Dotted with fine stands of Josh trees and cactus (cholla, barrel, a hedgehog varieties), this area shows h vegetation recovers after volcanic act ity; today, plants even grow within c ters of the cones.

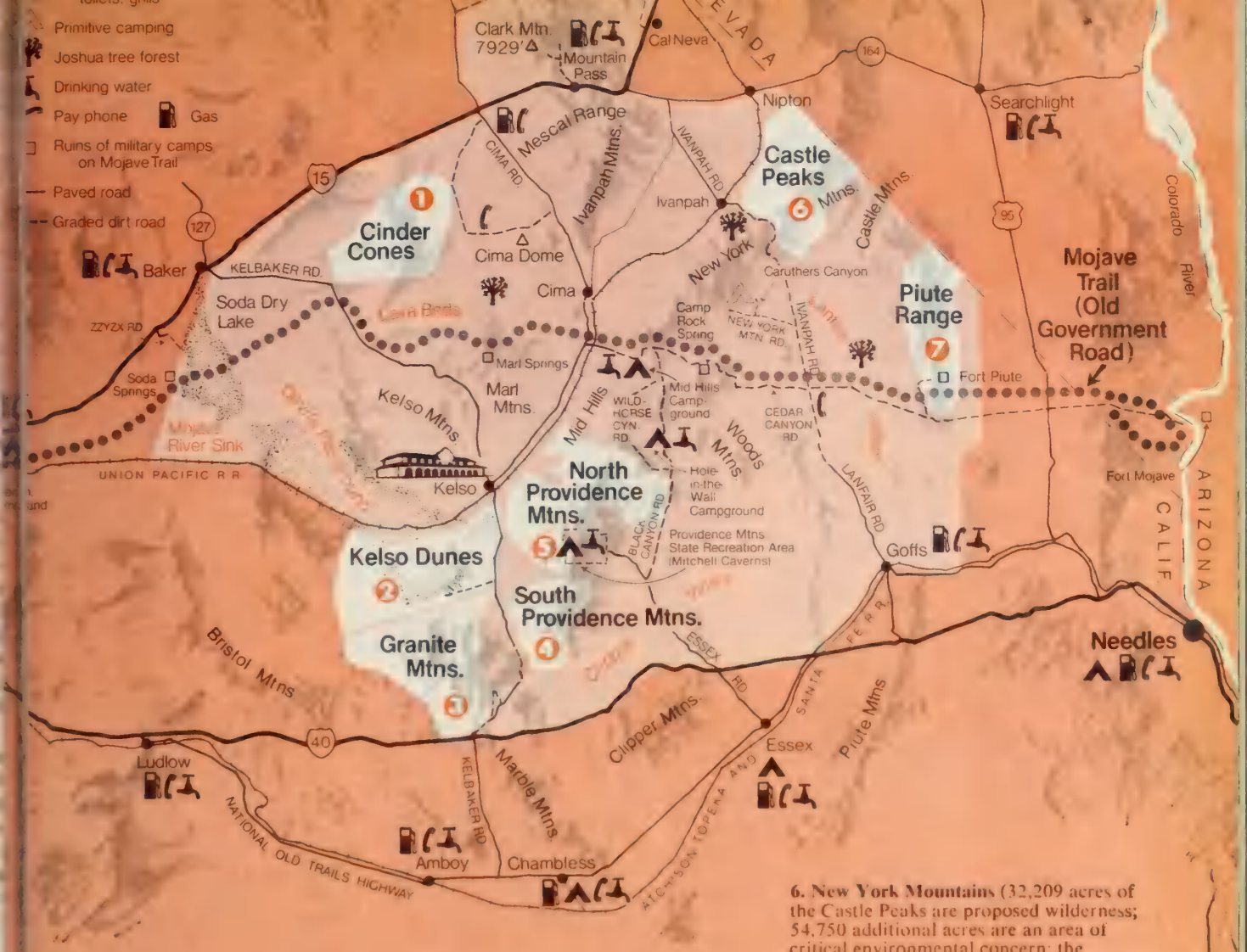
At Kelso Dunes, listen for "boomin sands. It's one of only two dune fields the continental U.S. where this phenom enon occurs. When sand cascades do the steepest lee slopes, the dunes issue resonant sound like the deepest bass n on a church organ. Most audible on h dry days, the noise may startle uns pecting hikers.

The dunes are off limits to vehicles order to protect vegetation (a hundr plant species grow here) and an arr of lizards, snakes, and insects—many them endemic. Following a rainy wint spring visitors may be rewarded w stunning pink and white wildflowers fl ing dune swales.

If you drive south from I-15 on Cir Road, watch for Cima Dome—shap like a huge upside-down gold pa Earth movement plus centuries of er sion created this symmetrical gran bulge covering 75 square miles. It ris gently to 1,500 feet above the surroun ing desert.

Joshua trees: standouts in a botanical melting pot

The loop road west off Cima Ro crosses Cima Dome through one of Ca fornia's densest Joshua tree fores Though explorer John C. Frémo thought them "the most repulsive tree the vegetable kingdom," they provi sanctuary for an amazing variety of wil life: lizards, snakes, wood rats, and up 24 species of birds, including Scott's o ole and the ladder-backed woodpec (which bores holes in the tree for nest Here in North America's highest des



Mojave exploring...7 wilderness areas

The seven areas marked on the map are considered by the BLM to be suitable for national wilderness status. Official wilderness designation awaits congressional approval. Here are some ways to explore and otherwise enjoy these areas.

1. Cinder Cones (31,005 acres may become wilderness; some cinder cones south of marked area are already a national natural landmark). Ten miles south of I-5 on Kelbaker Road, you can't miss the startling landscape blistered with 32 cinder cones jutting upward several hundred feet. Cones erode easily but can be climbed along old mining roads leading up some of them. Explore too the area's broad washes lined with desert trees like cat's claw and desert willow, and wildlife including lynx, bobcat, collared lizard.

2. Kelso Dunes (36,000 acres are proposed wilderness and national natural landmark). Early morning or evening light adds extra zest to exploring one of the tallest dune systems in North America. Carry water and food for a 3- to 4-hour round-trip hike. From Kelso, head south on Kelbaker Road about 2 miles, then turn west in front of two metal buildings and track) and drive about 3 miles; park at dune edge—it doubles as an airstrip. Climb to the highest crest is worth it for the panoramic view.

3. Granite Mountains (29,646 acres are proposed wilderness). At the doorstep of I-40 (exit onto Kelbaker Road heading north) lie grand jumbles of fractured granite—irresistible temptations to climb. Dirt roads lead west to secluded "coves" for primitive camping. This biologically rich range is home to bighorn sheep, coyotes.

4, 5. Providence Mountains, Mid Hills (5,985 acres in the south and 54,257 acres in the North Providence range are proposed wilderness). From I-40, Essex Road leads 17 miles to Mitchell Caverns and adjoining hiking trails (4 miles total) and camping area (six sites, $3 a night). Along a ½-mile loop trail, some of the more than 350 plant species in this range are identified; an herbarium in the visitor center identifies others. Steepest trail is 1½ miles up to Crystal Springs, a seep where wild almonds, piñon, oak, and juniper frame panoramas.

Hole-in-the-Wall Campground; 4,200′. Road signs show the way off Black Canyon Road to BLM's 14-site campground ($1 a night) adjacent to cliffs exquisitely chiseled into a gallery of towers and caves. Iron rings set in the rocks help you descend into Banshee Canyon, pictured on page 59. For a scenic 20-mile loop drive, take Wildhorse Canyon Road past a volcanic mesa, rare for California.

Mid Hills Campground; 5,600′. Two miles west of Black Canyon Road, piñons and junipers shelter 31 BLM campsites ($1 a night). The more northerly sites have good views of Cima Dome.

6. New York Mountains (32,209 acres of the Castle Peaks are proposed wilderness; 54,750 additional acres are an area of critical environmental concern: the designation given by the BLM to recognize exceptional—and threatened—cultural, wildlife, or scenic values). Ivanpah Road intersects this densely forested range, offering glimpses of the red-hued Castle Peaks with jagged spires rising 600 feet above Ivanpah Valley. Watch for golden eagles, prairie falcons, owls. New York Mountain Road leads 5½ miles west, then 2 miles north to Caruthers Canyon—a jewel for picnicking, camping, hiking, bird-watching (100 species nest in the New York range; many more visit during migrations).

7. Piute Range (26,511 acres are potential wilderness). For the adventurous, a 2-mile hike follows the historic Mojave Trail over Piute Hill—once one of the West's most treacherous wagon stretches—down to Piute Creek. Its cool water (not drinkable) surfaces for ½ mile, then disappears. Willow groves growing along the creek are havens for birds and wildlife. Follow the creek downstream another ½ mile to the stone ruins of Fort Piute, an 1860s military outpost. Allow 5 hours round-trip.

The trailhead is easily reached by passenger car. Just north of telephone booth on Lanfair Road, drive east on a utility road 9½ miles. At a cattle guard, turn north (left) and drive about ¼ mile. Park just past the corral; the hike begins at a gate in the wood fence to the east.

This area's history is described and much of the trail pictured in the book *Fort Pah-Ute California*, by Dennis Casebier (Box 307, Norco, Calif. 91760, 1974; $8.50). Or write to Needles BLM for a detailed hiking map.

DON NORMARK

Rock-rimmed campsite *in the Granite Mountains offers wide-open views; surrounding granite boulders are just the right size for scrambling*

Rolling up sleeping bags *after use protects against surprise visits from the desert's crawling critters; folding cots help too. He's at Caruthers Canyon*

Camping is primitive, hiking may be scrambly. Take a good map

flora and fauna from three deserts converge: purple sage and juniper from the Great Basin; smoke trees and palo verde from the Sonoran Desert; and the Mojave's own Joshua trees and Mojave yucca—both of the lily family. In mountain canyons, islands of oaks and manzanita have snuck in. And surviving atop Clark Mountain and high in the New Yorks are stands of white fir—stubborn relics from the last ice age.

Havens for birds—and bird-watchers

This mix of flora attracts about 150 resident bird species; many more pay call during fall migration this month and next, and again in spring.

Look for birds around springs, in wooded canyons like Caruthers (see 6 in map text), along Piute Creek (7), or in the elm grove oasis at the railroad depot in the town of Kelso. Best bird-watching is in the early morning and evening.

Hiking, camping, and cavern tours along the backbone of the East Mojave

Few formal foot trails exist, but old mining roads (on USGS maps) can lead to adventures, and cross-country hiking can be rewarding in smaller ranges like the Mescals, Woods, and Ivanpahs.

But for first-time visitors, it's the backbone of the East Mojave—50 miles of towering mountains curving northeast from I-40 to Nevada—that deserves attention. In the Providence, Mid Hills, and New York ranges, you'll find enough camping and hiking (4, 5, and 6 on the map) to keep you busy for days. Roads climb quickly into refreshing piñon and juniper country—so cool after dark that even in late May we were glad to have down jackets, long johns, and wool caps.

The Providence Mountains have been called a geologic circus for their complex landforms. One of nature's flashiest creations is Mitchell Caverns, halfway up the eastern slope in a 5,250-acre state recreation area. Only one in 40,000 caves grows three kinds of cavern formations found here: dripstones (stalactites and stalagmites), flow stones (curtains, draperies), and erratics (cave shields, coral tubes, helictites). Until 10 years ago, these caves seemed dry. Now seeping water is again building formations at about 1 inch every 10,000 years.

Rangers lead cavern tours (25 and 50 cents) weekends at 10, 1:30, and 3, and weekdays at 1:30 (starting in September).

Outside the caverns, don't miss the view: more than 300 square miles across Clipper Valley into Arizona and Nevada without a sign of suburban sprawl. And don't be surprised if you see a golden eagle: they nest in cliffs above you.

Lonesome country: cattle, cowboys, and clues to the past

Poets call the desert bounded by Las Vegas, Barstow, and Needles "the lonesome triangle" because only about 500 people live here—mostly miners, ranchers, and railroad employees. The land seems lost in an Old West time warp. Windmills still pump water for cattle. A steer may stare you down on any road, so be alert when driving. Cowboys tend cattle on horseback; in the spring you may see branding by the roadside.

Clues to man's past in the East Mojave can still be read along roads and trails. Ancient petroglyphs—all too vulnerable to vandalism—tell of prehistoric occupation. Occasionally, you'll see the faded works of early miners. Their towns—Providence, Hart, Vanderbilt—are quieter now. Mine shafts they left behind can be dangerous; don't get too close or they could cave in.

On a dirt utility road that heads east from Lanfair Road (just 100 feet n of the telephone booth), foundat are all that remain of a town built 1912 homesteaders; some survived v with local cattlemen only to find the land couldn't support their farms.

Bisecting the scenic area is a 130-r stretch of the Mojave Trail. Evolv from a prehistoric Indian route to coast, it was followed by Spanish r sionary Francisco Garcés in 1776 by mountain man Jedediah Smith 1826 and '27. In the late 1850s, the U Army, aided by camels, transforme into a wagon road. In its heyday—1 to the early '80s—it was a lifeline Prescott, capital of the struggling Arizona Territory. Next month, vo teers begin work to make the trail ea to follow (see page 26).

Planning a remote desert visit

Because this land is vulnerable and mote, extra concern and stewardship required of every visitor—both to p tect the land and for your own saf Let the watchwords "take only pict and leave only footprints" guide y visit. Cactus, ancient petroglyphs, the desert tortoise are all protected federal or state laws.

To protect this easily scarred land, vehicles, including four-wheel-dr must stay on existing scenic area ro Visitors in passenger cars would be v to stick with roads indicated on our m But even those can wash out du rains and flash floods. For weather f casts and road conditions, check the BLM office at 641 Front St. in N dles (Box 305, Calif. 92363; 714/3 3896; open 8 to 4:30 weekdays) o

Barstow Rd., Barstow 92311; 714/ 3591; 8 to 5 weekdays, 9 to 5 week-).

olies. Bring extra food and water (at 5 gallons of water per day per fam- f four). This month, dress for day- highs in the 80s and nighttime lows ie 40s. October and November are lly pleasant calm-weather months. vinter and early spring, snows can several feet deep. Campers should g firewood, charcoal, or a fuel stove ooking; a shovel and flashlight; and uate clothing.

s. The best map, showing all dirt s and many landmarks in the scenic is the Automobile Club of South- California's map of San Bernardino nty. BLM visitor center in Needles Front St.) sells USGS topographic ; Needles and Barstow offices give pamphlets on desert safety. New maps of the Providence and New mountains should be available this h. Also ask for a map showing pri- land within the NSA; it's useful picking a campsite.

ping. Campgrounds shown on our are on a first-come basis. Also, the permits camping within 100 feet y road on its land. Leave your site ou found it—or cleaner. Camping ohibited within 600 feet of any gs or water hole; they're critical to urvival of desert wildlife.

ions. Be aware that hunting season deer, quail, or chukar—runs mid- ber through January.

nous critters including scorpions attlesnakes (the Mojave green rat- s the most poisonous) are at home Always look before putting your or foot somewhere; never walk at without a light.

u plan to explore smaller dirt roads hike far, tell friends at home where e going and when you'll be back. u don't return on time, they should the BLM or the San Bernardino ty Sheriff in Barstow.

u do encounter trouble, BLM rang- atrolling the area monitor CB radio nel 9, but its range is limited.

s/motels. Nearest motels are in les, Barstow, Baker, and one each dlow and Amboy. Our map shows es in the towns—some so tiny miss 'em if you blink at the wrong ent—but don't count on them. es and gas could be temporarily fill your gas tank whenever possi- Goffs has ice, sandwiches, some d goods; a dance band performs a month. Cima has one store. Essex s good breakfasts. Chambless has ost grocery stores. Kelso boasts the architectural wonder: a 1924 mis- tyle train depot. □

Big strides made, still tough decisions ahead

Creation of the East Mojave National Scenic Area is a small—but dramatic—part of the California Desert Plan, endorsed this summer by Interior Secretary James Watt and now being implemented by the Bureau of Land Management (BLM).

Decisions so tough they would have made King Solomon wince were required of the BLM, aided by a citizen advisory committee. During five years of hearings and studies, they determined what uses should be made of the 12½ million acres of desert lands the BLM administers within the 25-million-acre California Desert Conservation Area (CDCA), which sprawls across one-fourth of California.

Ranchers, miners, off-road-vehicle owners, hikers, bird-watchers, energy interests, and others had their say on which areas should be wilderness, which open to cross-country vehicles, and which need special protection. No group won all its wishes. But the plan marks a significant milestone for BLM management. For a free synopsis, write to the California Desert District, Bureau of Land Management, 1695 Spruce St., Riverside, Calif. 92507, or stop by BLM offices in Barstow or Needles.

Our own poll of Southern California conservation groups active throughout this planning process indicated applause for the National Scenic Area designation. But some groups worry that the BLM has neither the manpower nor the legal backing to properly protect the scenic area, let alone the rest of the desert. They listed these key concerns:

Protection. Four uniformed BLM rangers are assigned to patrol the scenic area, plus an adjoining desert area of equal size—too few to protect the desert's antiquities, its plant and animal life, and to deter abuses like littering, plinking (gun shooting at petroglyphs, plants), and illegal off-road-vehicle use. Still, this is a tangible start for desert protection.

Mining. Some 3,000 mining claims exist in the scenic area, including most of the proposed wilderness area. The BLM can try to keep mining as unobtrusive as possible, but it does not have authority to stop any mining. Of particular concern are the Kelso Dunes (currently being mined for magnetite) and the Cinder Cones (mined for cinders and germanium). Theoretically, both areas could be entirely mined—even if they become national wilderness. Only an act of Congress or a decree by the secretary of the interior could withdraw these or other public lands in the CDCA from mining.

Uniformed *BLM ranger and staff archeologist examine damage (by nature or man?) on ancient petroglyph*

Plant harvesting. The BLM will permit controlled harvesting of Mojave yucca (*Y. schidigera*), used to make root beer foam and to deodorize farmyards. Some naturalists fear that any harvesting of this plant—critical to desert wildlife—upsets nature's delicate balance.

Grazing. Foraging livestock and feral burros can trample desert soils and uproot plants, speeding erosion and vegetation changes. And they compete with wildlife for food and water. Some would like to see stricter grazing management; and budget cuts threaten a proposal for burro removal.

Power plants. Southern California Edison will soon file an application to build three 500-megawatt coal-fired power plants near Ivanpah Dry Lake. Company officials hope these will be cleaner than similar northern Arizona plants now spewing significant air pollution.

What you can do. To keep abreast of these and other issues, consider joining a group listed on pages 26 and 29; or join the Desert Protective Council, which publishes a quarterly newsletter on desert issues ($10 membership; write to Box 4294, Palm Springs, Calif. 92263); or ask Riverside BLM for the new monthly desert newsletter. Your concerns and views can be effectively registered with your representatives in Congress or with the BLM in Riverside (address at left above).

DARROW M. WAT

Pecan-crowned *Brie softens in oven after a brief baking. Scoop with apple or pear slices to ea*

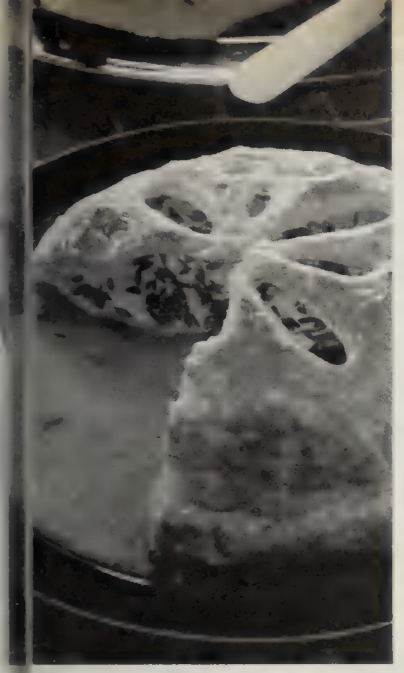
Baked Brie with a pecan crown, Camembert in pastry

As simple as heating cheese, here are 5 good-looking soft cheese appetizers and desserts

Buttery soft throughout, creamy enoug to flow gently—this is considered th point of perfection for soft, ripenin cheese.

There are two ways to reach this delect able state. One requires time, patience and watchful aging. In the other, les orthodox method, heat converts thes cheeses from a firm-centered state—th way you usually find them in the marke —to a fondue-like liquid with a flavo milder and less aromatic than a matur cheese.

Here we suggest five stunning yet simpl presentations for heat-softened chees that fit into a variety of menus. Variou sizes of Brie or Camembert (domestic o imported) or domestic breakfast chees are baked plain or in pastry, sautéed



arm cumin-seeded *Camembert flows from golden pastry jacket. Eat small wedges with salad for a first course*

Break through *the crisp coating of sautéed Camembert to spread on toasted baguette slices*

For a no-fuss fondue, *melt Brie in a chafing dish. Dip breadsticks, pepper strips, and sausage slices to serve*

Butter and brown sugar *give breakfast cheese a sweet crust. Spread it on ginger biscuits or eat with berries for dessert*

ated in a chafing dish, or broiled. rve, as appetizers, with salad, with uit after dinner, or as a dessert.

r all recipes, use a firm cheese that es no more than slightly when pressed the center. If the cheese is dated, oose one that is at least four to six eks from shelf life date.

can-crowned Baked Brie

ace a 2-pound whole, firm Brie cheese a 10- to 11-inch round rimmed baking h. Brush cheese with 2 tablespoons lted butter. Arrange about 1 cup can or walnut halves on top. Bake in 350° oven just until cheese begins to lt, 10 to 12 minutes. Scoop up with ple or pear wedges or bread sticks. ep hot on a warming tray. Makes 24 petizer servings.

Camembert in Pastry

Thaw 2 frozen patty shells. On a floured board, roll each shell out to a 7½-inch round. Place one round on an ungreased baking sheet. Set a 7 to 8 ounce whole firm Camembert or Brie cheese in the center. Sprinkle with 1 teaspoon cumin seed. Top with remaining pastry round. Beat 1 egg to blend. Moisten pastry edge with egg. Fold bottom edges over top and press with fork to seal. Brush pastry with remaining egg. Slash top decoratively.

Bake in a 450° oven until well browned, about 15 minutes. Let cool 30 to 45 minutes to firm center before cutting into wedges. Serve with a fork as an appetizer, or with green salad for a first course. Serves 4 to 6.

Sautéed Camembert

Let a 7- to 8-ounce whole, firm Camembert or Brie cheese stand at room temperature about 15 minutes. Mix together ⅓ cup fine dry bread crumbs and ½ teaspoon fines herbes (or thyme leaves). Beat 1 egg until blended. Coat cheese with egg, then crumbs. In a 7- to 8-inch frying pan, melt 3 tablespoons butter over medium-low to medium heat. When pan is hot, add cheese and cook until golden on bottom, 1 to 2 minutes. (If cheese begins to leak along edges, turn over immediately.) Lightly brown other side, ½ to 1 minute longer. Garnish with 3 tablespoons thinly sliced green onions, and spread on toasted baguette slices. Makes 4 to 6 appetizer servings.

Breakfast Cheese Brûlé

Split a cold 3-ounce whole, firm breakfast cheese in half horizontally. Place cut sides down, side by side in a shallow oval 7-inch rimmed baking dish. Brush cheese with 1 teaspoon melted butter. Force 1 tablespoon firmly packed brown sugar through a wire sieve to coat top of cheese. Broil about 6 inches from heat just until cheese begins to melt, 2 to 4 minutes. To serve, spread on ginger cookies or petit beurre biscuits; accompany with strawberries. Serves 2.

Brie Fondue

Place a 2-pound whole firm Brie cheese in the top of a 9- to 10-inch chafing dish. Set over simmering water. Heat, stirring occasionally, until melted, 15 to 20 minutes. Turn flame to medium-low. Scoop cheese up with breadsticks, red or green bell pepper strips, and browned Italian sausage slices. Makes 24 appetizer servings, 6 to 8 entrée servings. □

difference
taste f
lettuce. T
aste of sp
e one of
estingly."
Your pag
and use
re cauti
ch and Ba
hat's fam
ess to onc
he advent
more kinds
nes there
re easy and
start harv
ge enoug
ut a setba
d-winter c
month.
uld rath
er In low
nzona, y
October and
gardeners
For a su
ntree time
r climates,
ne, or sow
can find
s to start
Ulek, yo
Packets o
om nurse
ch also o
om Park
ed" (mus
mustard.
Arlee
(mu
rouquette)
Bibulo, y
and musta

"They chew interestingly." They're much more spirited than lettuce. You pretty much have to grow them yourself

Greens with bite

difference is in their bite: these s taste fortified. They're heartier lettuce. They don't leave the dry aste of spinach in your mouth. To one of our tasters, "They chew stingly." Shown and described on four pages are nine salad greens w and use.

u're cautious, start with mustard h and Batavian endive. For a fla- hat's familiar but power-packed, ess to one of the hotter mustards. 're adventurous, try five or more— ore kinds you combine, the more ses there are in every mouthful.

re easy and fast to grow

start harvesting as soon as plants rge enough to spare a few leaves it a setback—in about six weeks d-winter climates if you sow seeds onth.

u'd rather, delay until cooler er. In low elevations of California rizona, you can plant as late as ctober and still harvest months be- gardeners who start in winter or . For a succession of crops, start three times. In northern and cold- climates, wait until spring plant- ne, or sow now in a hot frame.

can find young seedlings, you'll e to start harvesting even sooner. likely, you'll have to start from Packets of all nine greens here from nursery seed racks.

can also order most of them by from *Park Seed Co.*, Greenwood, 9647 (mustard spinach, 'Southern mustard, 'Seven Top' turnips); *W. Atlee Burpee Co.*, Riverside, 92502 (mustard spinach, Batavian , roquette); or *Stokes Seeds*, Box Buffalo, N.Y. 14240 ('Florida leaf' mustard, 'Shogoin' turnips, Batavian endive, leaf broccoli). All three companies have free catalogs.

Although plants need full sun to mature, getting seeds started is much easier in shade. One method is to make a temporary tent of shadecloth or white sheet over the bed—allow cross-ventilation so heat doesn't build up. To hold additional moisture, cover soil over seeds with wet burlap or newspaper; remove it as soon as seeds sprout.

Or sow seeds in containers indoors or in shade; pop the containers into a plastic bag until sprouts appear. Then keep them in a cool, bright spot until weather cools and more garden space is vacant.

What to do with your harvest?

Recipes here suggest six combinations for salads. For variety and for older, tougher, more pungent leaves, try the soup recipes on page 142.

The secret of the salads is in the blend. Nibble a leaf just enough to judge its flavor and texture (they vary at different stages of growth). Then combine different kinds to get the potency you want.

Mustard spinach and Batavian endive are mild enough to use in large quantities; chicory and leaf broccoli are also fairly mild. The other five have sufficient bite that they should probably form no more than a quarter to half of a salad.

Wash and dry greens thoroughly. Remove any tough midribs or stems.

Greens with Oranges

Oranges add a refreshing tang to mild greens such as endive or chicory mixed with pungent mustard.

- 7 cups mixed greens, torn or cut into bite-size pieces
- 1 can (2¼ oz.) sliced ripe olives, drained
- 2 large oranges, peeled to remove white membrane and thinly sliced crosswise
- Orange dressing (recipe follows)
- Salt and pepper

In a salad bowl, combine the greens, olives, oranges, and dressing; mix and add salt and pepper to taste. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Orange dressing. Stir together ¼ cup *each* orange juice and olive oil or salad oil, 2 teaspoons red wine vinegar, and ¼ teaspoon paprika.

You eat the tops *of 'Seven Top', left, and 'Shogoin' turnips. Leave roots in the ground to continue producing*

Pungent Greens and Beets

More aggressive greens such as mustards and turnips stand up best to this garlic-infused dressing. For milder flavor, try leaf broccoli or chicory.

- 4 medium-size beets, unpeeled, with root and about 1 inch of stem
- Boiling water
- Vinaigrette dressing (recipe follows)
- ⅓ cup chopped celery
- 5 cups mixed greens (see choices above), torn or cut into bite-size pieces
- Salt and pepper

Cook beets in boiling water to cover until tender when pierced, about 30

ste-testing: *lettuce look-alike Batavian endive; to the right f broccoli. Pick tender small to ize leaves, or cut out entire plants row. His verdict: potent stuff*

minutes; drain. When cool enough to handle, peel off skin and discard; thinly slice beets. Mix half vinaigrette with the beets; cover and chill until cool.

In a salad bowl, combine the marinated beets, celery, greens, and remaining vinaigrette; mix and serve. Add salt and pepper to taste. Makes 4 servings.

Vinaigrette. Stir together ½ cup olive oil; ¼ cup cider vinegar; 2 cloves garlic, pressed or minced; 1 tablespoon Dijon mustard; ⅓ cup *each* chopped red onion or shallot and chopped parsley.

Layered Greens

This creamy dressing complements milder greens such as mustard spinach, endive, or chicory. Or mix butter lettuce with some of the tangy mustards.

- 2 cups chopped or thinly sliced celery
- 3 large tomatoes, cut into thin wedges
- 2 large 'Golden Delicious' apples, thinly sliced and dipped in lemon juice
- 6 cup greens (see choices above), torn or cut into bite-size pieces
- 1 cup walnuts, coarsely chopped
- Creamy dressing (recipe follows)
- Salt and pepper

In a deep 3- to 4-quart bowl, place half of the celery in an even layer. Then layer half the tomatoes, half the apples, half the greens, half the nuts. Repeat layers. Serve creamy dressing on the side to spoon over individual servings. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Makes 6 servings.

Creamy dressing. Mix 1½ teaspoons Dijon mustard with ¾ teaspoon crushed or minced canned green peppercorns (optional) and 3 tablespoons cider vinegar. Beat in ½ cup sour cream and 1 cup whipping cream until smooth.

Mesclun

Often served in Provence is a blend of greens dressed with vinaigrette, called mesclun. Traditionally it combines roquette, butter lettuce, and dandelion. This blend has the classic flavor.

- 5 tablespoons olive oil
- 1½ tablespoons cider vinegar
- 1½ teaspoons Dijon mustard
- 3 tablespoons minced fresh chervil or parsley
- 1 cup roquette or watercress leaves, torn or cut into bite-size pieces
- 2 cups butter lettuce or mild endive, torn or cut into bite-size pieces
- 3 cups chicory, torn or cut into bite-size pieces
- Salt and pepper

In a salad bowl, stir together oil, vinegar, mustard, and chervil. Add roquette, butter lettuce, and chicory; mix together. Add salt and pepper to taste. Serves 4.

Wilted Greens

Pungent greens such as turnip or mustard, or slightly over-mature or tougher greens are especially good lightly wilted in this hot bacon dressing.

- ¼ cup salad oil
- ¼ cup wine vinegar
- 2 teaspoons Dijon mustard
- 4 small thin-skinned potatoes, cooked, peeled, and sliced
- 8 slices bacon, cut into ½-inch pieces
- 5 cups greens (see choices above), torn or cut into bite-size pieces
- Salt and pepper
- Garlic croutons (directions follow)

Mix together oil, vinegar, and mustard. Mix half of the dressing with potatoes; cover and chill if made ahead.

Shortly before serving, cook bacon in a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium heat until crisp. As bacon cooks, combine greens and potatoes in a salad bowl.

Subtle to sizzling, *tender to meaty, these greens can be grown in your gar Add mild ingredients to tone them d use more greens for more spirited s*

Lift out crisp bacon bits; add to salad Remove all but 3 tablespoons of th bacon fat from pan; add remainin dressing and bring to a boil. Pour h dressing over salad, leaving pan inverte over greens for a few seconds to wi greens. Add salt and pepper and cro tons; mix well. Makes 4 servings.

Garlic croutons. In a 10- to 12-inch fr ing pan, combine 2 tablespoons olive o or salad oil, 2 cloves garlic, minced pressed, and 1½ cups sourdough brea cubes. Cook over medium to mediu low heat, stirring frequently, until bre is toasted, about 10 minutes; set asid (If made ahead, cover and let stand room temperature for 6 to 8 hours.)

Sweet and Sour Greens

Strong-flavored greens take well to th sweet-sour dressing. Try turnip, mu tard, leaf broccoli, or roquette.

- 5 cups greens (see choices above), torn or cut into bite-size pieces
- ¼ pound mushrooms, thinly sliced
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
- 2 small tomatoes, cut into wedges
- Sweet and sour dressing (recipe follows)
- Salt and pepper

In a salad bowl, mix greens, mushroom eggs, tomatoes, and dressing. Season taste with salt and pepper. Makes 4 ser ings.—*N. P., San Francisco.*

Sweet and sour dressing. Blend ¼ c salad oil, 2 tablespoons *each* cider vin gar and catsup, 1 to 2 tablespoons firm packed brown sugar, and ¼ cup thin sliced green onion.

A guide to the greens... mild to robust

Mustard spinach, aptly called 'Tendergreen'. This Japanese green has neither the bite of mustard nor the puckery aftertaste of spinach. Whether 4-inch seedlings or fully mature 12-inch plants, our crop was consistently as smooth and mild as butter lettuce, but more substantial. The mildest of these greens, it also matured a week or more earlier than most.

'Southern Giant' mustard. Its light green, lacy leaves have a mild peppery bite when 4 to 10 inches long. But hot weather, dry soil, or age can give them the roaring pungency of dry powdered mustard. As plants mature to 1½ feet tall and wide, use fewer leaves more finely shredded for salads, or use in soup or as a garnish.

'Florida Broadleaf' mustard. Flattened oval leaves are darker and less frilled than 'Southern Giant', but easier to clean. Taste and texture are quite similar, perhaps slightly more pungent. Harvest and use the same as 'Southern Giant'.

'Shogoin' turnip (show-*goyne* or show-*go-een*). Milder, smoother in texture, and faster to mature than 'Seven Top' (below). For a double crop, thin 3-inch seedlings to 1½ inches apart, and use. Stop harvesting leaves on remaining plants after several weeks or when they toughen. Allow roots to mature until 2 to 3 inches across.

'Seven Top' turnip. Controversial for their somewhat raspy earthiness, to their admirers turnip greens add depth and body as vital to salads as the bass notes on a stereo. Pick young, tender leaves for fresh salads; diminish the strength and prickliness of mature leaves by wilting in salads or soup.

'Broad-leaved Batavian' endive, also called 'Full Heart Batavian' or escarole. Put away any prejudices based on other endives—this variety is only faintly bitter if you grow and harvest correctly. Start harvesting when outer leaves are 4 inches long; cut entire heads as plants mature. Heat, drought, or overmaturity may intensify the bitterness beyond acceptability. If so, try blanching leaves for several weeks by tying heads loosely after any moisture on leaves has dried.

Small-rooted chicory. This chicory looks and tastes like a broad-leafed, tender dandelion. Use young leaves in small quantities for a pleasant dash of bitterness For milder flavor, blanch leaves as above.

Rapa leaf broccoli, or rappone. This gree adds body and robust flavor without tastin hot, spicy, bitter, or cabbagey. Use tender leaves as soon as they reach 4 to 5 inches. When dime-size flowerets appear, use the as you would regular broccoli—they sign that plants will soon be spent.

Roquette, also known as arugula or rocke With its sesame-soy flavor, meaty texture, and lingering aftertaste, this is the most mysterious and exotic of these greens. The French use it in a salad called *mesclu* (recipe above). It's also especially favored with tomatoes. Easy and fast to grow, roquette soon bolts to seed, but self-sows readily. Begin to harvest leaves as soon as plants are large enough to spare some.

'Florida Broadleaf' mustard
Pungent
'Southern Giant' mustard
Hot, spicy
Rapa leaf broccoli
Hearty
tard spinach
and tender
Chicory
Mildly bitter
Endive
Lettuce with clout
'Seven-top' turnip
Robust bite
oin' turnip
Roquette (Arugula)
Sesame flavor

KitchenAid

light *and flower-filled windows (left) en this remodeled kitchen t sacrificing overhead storage. ws push out 20½ inches (below). At outdoor spotlight beams on sink*

NORMAN A. PLATT

DAVID STUBBS

Artificial light is a necessity when cooking after dark, but a surprising number of kitchens require lights on during the day, too. Windows are small or not well placed, or daylight comes from only one direction. Bringing in daylight saves electricity, shows off food to its best advantage, and provides a psychological lift to the cook.

Often, however, windows have to compete for wall space with cabinets, and daylight loses out to storage. You needn't sacrifice one for the other, though.

The kitchens shown on these four pages demonstrate three basic approaches for accommodating both storage and windows: light comes in above wall-hung cabinets, between the cabinets and the counter, and through above-counter windows, with storage space elsewhere. In all six kitchens, light enters from more than one direction, providing balanced light for working.

Light overhead and in front of the cook

The north-facing kitchen in the color photograph and in the two smaller pictures at left combines two greenhouse windows just above the counter, two casement windows in front of the sink, and a sloping skylight over a full complement of cabinets. Designed by architect George Cody of Palo Alto, California, for Marilyn and Tig Tarlton, the wall's cutout and popped-out form is revealed from outside.

Each custom-made shed-roof greenhouse window has a 22- by 48-inch top pane that can be opened for cleaning and for watering plants and then locked for safety; Mrs. Tarlton rotates 6-inch pots of flowers into the windows according to the season. The mat finish of the white marble-like countertops softly reflects the indirect light.

PETER O. WHITLEY

Triangular corner *skylight throws light onto diagonal sink counter and snack bar. Even on darkest days, work surfaces require no artificial light*

Triangular skylight balanced by windows

A simpler approach to daylighting is shown above. The south-facing triangular skylight of shatterproof Lexan throws a wealth of light onto all working surfaces; light is balanced by a window and French doors on other walls. Deciduous trees on the south side of the house provide dappled shade during hot summer

Daylight *and* storage

These kitchens have both. Skylights, pop-outs, and greenhouse windows let natural light in... above, below, and between cabinets and shelves

Skylight pop-out *lets in light over sink; it spills into rest of kitchen. Solid wall obscures view of neighbors. Glass sides allow ou*

months. Architect Peter Rodi of Designbank, San Diego, designed the kitchen remodel for Nancy and Bob Eagleton.

Skylit pop-out gains light and space

Hal Carey's kitchen, shown above, was a tiny room with one window facing a neighbor's window several feet away. Portland architect Don Vallaster pushed out the wall 3 feet, plasterboarded the eye-level section, and added a skylight for brightness and side windows for view, ventilation, and light balance.

Although the addition faces west, the closeness of the neighboring building forestalls summer heat buildup.

Greenhouse style: it could be a heat trap, but isn't

In the remodeled kitchen shown at right, new windows and skylights open up the view. The room's orientation to the southeast could make it a sun trap, particularly on summer mornings, but three features minimize heat buildup: double-pane glass bronzed on the outside, reflective shades to pull across overhead, and jalousies at counter level to move heat out quickly.

Counter-level ribbon of stained glass

Another solution to sunlight and storage is a long band of windows below shelves or cabinets. Sacramento architects Chuck Walker and Larry Struck called

DARROW M. WALL

Too much daylight *can cook the cook. Architect Shirley Cartozian Wilson of Atherton, California, designed this wraparound window with reflective Mylar ceiling shades to cut heat in summer months. Owners: Bonnie and Howard Kingold, Woodside, California*

Pop-outs daylight three kitchens. Sliver of stained glass lights another

DAVID STUBBS

'tom panels (seen above from outside) open for ventilation

Three-paneled *skylight angles over cabinet-depth extension in this high-ceilinged room. Light reaches across to work surface, balanced by window to her right. Outside (below), depth of cantilevered section is more obvious*

JOSEPHINE COATSWORTH

ıed-glass windows *below long oak shelves brighten work surface ' of the day. Glassed breakfast area in foreground desk-area at far end of kitchen shed additional light*

PETER O. WHITELEY

ı stained-glass ribbon of light on the side of Nancy and Rudy Nolen's ıen. Part of this glazing opens to v ventilation. Large windowed areas ıch side of the counter (over ■ desk in the breakfast area) further con- ıte to the clean, airy feel of the kitchen. Three long oak shelves store glasses, dishes, and serving utensils.

Cantilevered cabinets, skylights above

The pop-out above right, designed by architect Robert Keenan of Yountville, California, has a 3½- by 10-foot over-cabinet skylight facing northeast. It's a great light supplier for most of the year, but early morning summer sun caused glare on the white plastic counters. For those months, owners Vicky and Frank Panigazzi put shadecloth screens outside the skylights to diffuse the sun. □

The redder the better?

When green peppers turn their peak-season color, they're sweeter, mellower... and beautiful. Let them show off

Only time separates a green bell pepper from a red one. But in terms of use and flavor, the difference is more than visual.

Late summer through fall is the prime season to enjoy this vegetable. Aided by the warmth of harvest days, peppers shift from one personality to another in commercial fields and home gardens. The herbaceous characteristics of the green bell give way to the sweet, mellow, yet delicately pungent flavor of the mature red.

There are other bonuses, too. The Vitamin A content of the red bell pepper is 10 times that of its green counterpart, and its minimal caloric value when fully ripe is almost double. And when cooked, red bells retain their brilliant hue—while green bells fade to a dismal khaki shade.

Green bell peppers are almost always in the market; red ones can be available, too, though they often aren't. They pop up unexpectedly throughout the year and are usually more expensive. Two reasons for their limited supply are that growers regard them as a specialty item because they require more attentive handling than green bell peppers, and they spoil more rapidly. Also, as the weather cools and green bell peppers normally go up in price, the cost of red bell peppers usually escalates at an even greater rate.

Buying and using mature peppers

Soft spots are signs of decay, so check red bell peppers carefully for firmness, then keep them refrigerated and use promptly. Trim away any soft sections.

Any dish using green bell peppers is good with red ones. Simple but effective presentations include strips of red bell peppers spread with ripe Brie or breakfast cheese as an appetizer; thin slices of peppers in sandwiches like egg salad or toasted cheese; hollowed shells as edible containers for seafood or rice salad.

Cooking brings out even more sweetness, and the following recipes capitalize upon their flavor and color. Cheese, eggs, and meat are particularly compatible with cooked red peppers.

Sautéed Red Bell Peppers and Onions

Use this mellow union of peppers and onions as an omelet filling or with roast chicken, grilled lamb chops, or pork roasts. Serve the meat atop the sautéed vegetables so the juices will mingle.

- 4 large onions, peeled
- 4 large red bell peppers
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- 2 tablespoons *each* salad oil and butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons chopped fresh basil leaves (optional)

Thinly slice onions and cut peppers into ¾-inch-wide strips, discarding stems and seeds. In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium heat, cook onions and garlic in the butter and oil, stirring often, until onions are limp and golden, about 30 minutes. Add pepper strips and cook, stirring, until peppers are just limp, about 10 minutes. Stir in basil. Use hot or, if made ahead, cover and chill as long as 3 days. Reheat to serve. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Red Bell Pepper and Sausage Loaf

Serve this quick-to-make, colorful sandwich for supper on the patio.

- 6 to 8 (1¼ lbs.) mild Italian sausages
- Water
- 1 long loaf (1 lb.) French bread, split horizontally
- 6 to 8 ounces sliced mozzarella cheese
- ¼ cup (4 tablespoons) butter or margarine, melted
- 2 large red bell peppers, seeded and stemmed
- ¼ cup mayonnaise mixed with 2 tablespoons Dijon mustard (optional)

In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan, cover sausages with water and simmer for about 5 minutes; drain well and set aside.

Cover the cut surface of the bottom half of the bread with cheese; brush the cut surface of the top half with some of the butter. Cut peppers into 1- to 1½-inch-wide strips.

On a long metal skewer, thread pepper strips alternately with the sausages, going through the center of each. Place on rack in a broiler pan and light brush with melted butter.

Broil 4 to 6 inches from heat until sa sages are lightly browned, then turn a brush with butter; continue to cook un brown, about 15 minutes total. Pla cheese-topped and buttered halves bread on pan and broil until chee melts and buttered half is toasted.

To serve, lay skewer on the chees topped half of bread. If desired, spre toasted half with the mayonnais mustard mixture. Remove skewer a cut each half of bread into 2-inch po tions. Make into a sandwich or eat wi knife and fork. Serves 6 to 8.

Sweet Red Bell Pepper Relish

Serve this tangy relish as a meat con ment; it also makes an ideal gift.

- 3 pounds (about 6 large) onions, peel
- 6 pounds (about 12 large) red bell peppers, seeded and stemmed
- 1 quart white vinegar
- 3 cups sugar
- 2 tablespoons salt
- 1 tablespoon mustard seeds

Cut onions and peppers into 1-in chunks. Coarsely chop a portion at time in a food processor or put throu a food chopper with a medium blade.

Put vegetables into a 6- to 8-quart ket and stir in the vinegar, sugar, salt, a mustard seeds. Over high heat, bring a boil, stirring constantly. Then redu heat to medium and boil gently, unco ered, until reduced by ⅓; stir often prevent sticking.

Ladle hot relish into 7 or 8 steriliz pint canning jars, filling to ¼ inch fr rim; run a spatula down between rel and jar to release any air. Wipe off rir top with scalded lids and bands.

Place jars on a rack without touching a canning kettle filled with enough water to cover jars by 1 to 2 inch Bring water to a simmer and start cou ing processing time; process 15 minut Lift out jars and let cool on a to away from drafts. Test for a good se Makes 7 to 8 pints.

ig, beautiful red bell peppers: *their bright color and sweet flavor are captured in this festive relish. At their harvest peak now, red bells are milder and sweeter than green bells*

Broiled *on a skewer with juicy Italian sausages, red pepper strips retain their magnificent color and contribute a mellow flavor to this handsome whole-meal sandwich*

DARROW M. WATT

Sautéeing *brings out the underlying sweetness of red bell peppers. They make a showy vegetable dish with broiled chicken legs—or a colorful filling to fold inside an omelet*

Clouds of mist *rise from foggers to cool and refresh the garden just*

Fogging head *fits on hose, but is easily modified for pipe end. Models spray ½, 1, 2, or 4 gallons per minute*

Five foggers turn sma

Whoosh, and this Denver garden is enveloped in a deliciously cool and refreshing mist. Minutes later, the temperature drops 10 to 15 degrees.

Unlike a summer shower, unpredictable and often inconveniently timed, this cooling device is under the control of owner William Mossburg. He turns on the moisture clouds with five fogging heads set on 18-inch-high risers.

At first, this might strike you as a waste of water. But in reality there is little waste; and since cooling the garden and patio also cools the west side of the house, there's less need for energy-consuming indoor cooling equipment. Each fogger uses about ½ gallon of water per minute (average time foggers are on is 15 minutes) and most of that returns to the ground for use by the plants, which are also watered by an independent i gation system. Little water falls on paving itself.

This innovative cooling device is tailo for the West, where summer humidit usually low—it's not suitable for mu climates. Fogging heads cost about $3 at nurseries and garden supply center

This landscape remodel by Guent Vogt of GEV Associates also tackles problem of small-space developm with a minimum of expensive structu elements. The 32-foot-square garden a paved sitting area only about 16 square—about right for two lounges a small table. Extra seating is provi by a 16-inch-high raised planter o by 4's that doubles as a bench. An a ing-covered deck off the house is u when there are real showers.

NORMAN A. PLATE

arrive (above). Staghorn sumacs give woodsy look, will also produce some shade

enver Garden into a cool party place

Steps lead *from awning-covered deck down to garden, where small patio makes remarkably sociable space. Color dots in diagram show where foggers are located*

DON NORMARK

In a Portland back yard, *crusher breaks grape skins to set juice free, then drops them into plastic containers that serve as fermenting vats*

JIM HANSEN

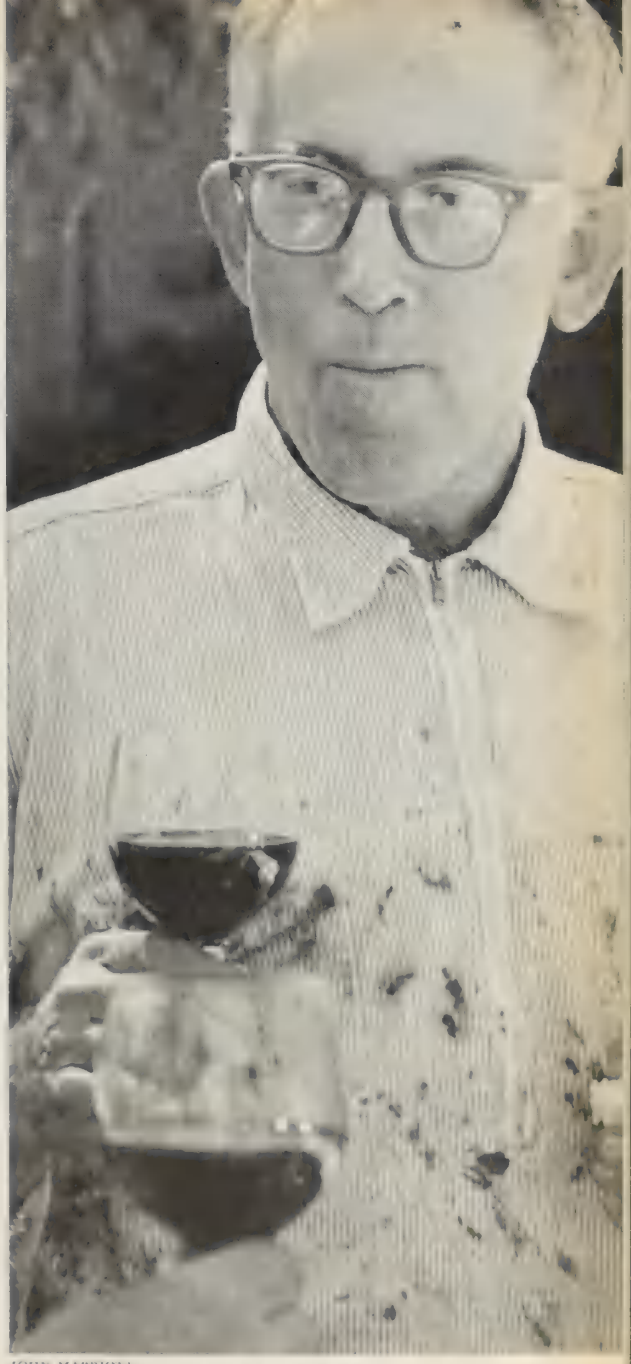
At a Southern California winemakers' shop, *press extracts maximum juice. Red pressed after fermenting; whites are pressed immediately after crushing. This press was provided by wine shop in background—a cost-saver for beginne*

Should you join the ranks of home winemakers?

What do you need? What cost? Where to get grapes? How good's the wine? We got answers from serious amateurs all over the West

W. MARLEY

Northern California house, *siphon from barrel to bottle lles one of winemaking's final tasks. This hearty red has been ing and aging in cool crawl space; bottle aging comes next*



JOHN MARRIOTT

The universal payoff. *Shirt still stained from new crush, he's intently tasting progress of previous year's wine. The prognosis: good*

re's nothing new about making wine ome. The Egyptians were doing so e 4,500 years ago.

what *is* new is the explosive popu- y of winemaking in the basements, ges, and shaded back yards of the tern United States.

ld you join the ranks of amateur ners? This is your decision month, e grape harvest gets underway. You commitment and attention to de- and you'll face some occasionally , messy work. But the cost and ef- may be less than you think—and may find the results to be well h it.

study home winemaking in depth, *Sunset* editors interviewed wine authorities, audited wine classes, and photographed home vintners at work. And last fall, seven *Sunset* staff members got together with an instructor to produce a successful 1980 "Chateau *Sunset*" Cabernet Sauvignon.

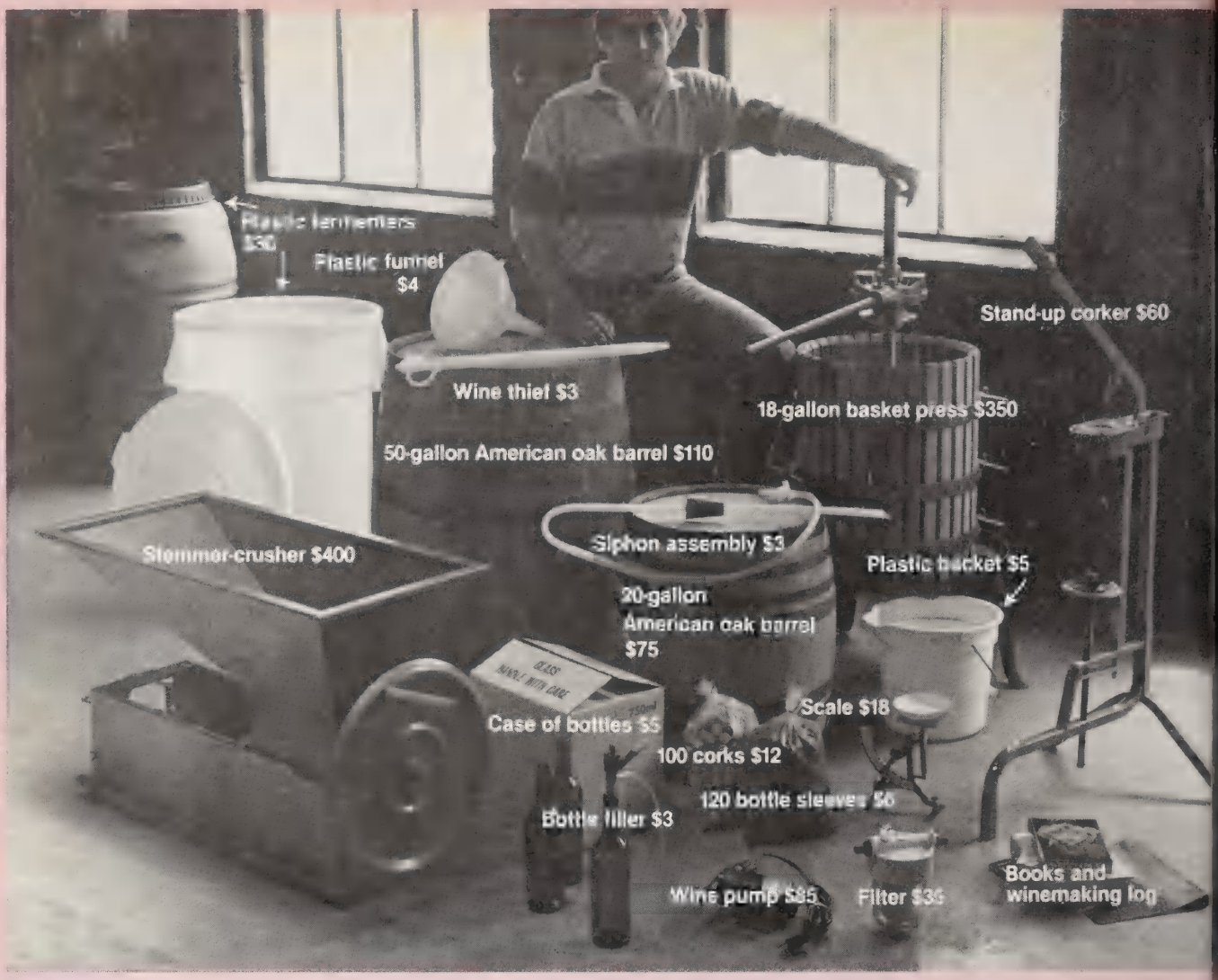
Home winemaking, we came to realize, is a West-wide activity, by no means restricted to traditional grape-growing areas. Vines are growing in more locations, and other areas can more readily obtain good grapes through the increasing number of winemakers' shops.

How good are home wines? A few are frankly awful. But many that we tried were more than satisfactory. And a few were startlingly good. (It's not surprising that a number of well-regarded commercial winemakers have recently emerged from small-scale amateur status.)

One factor in this success story is the increasing availability of winemakers' supplies and chemicals, plus grape concentrates and frozen grapes that let you make wine year-round with less work, wherever you live.

Stripped of its fine points, winemaking is a simple process: fermentation (provoked by wine yeast) converts the grapes' sugar to alcohol, creating carbon dioxide gas (CO_2) as a byproduct. Nature does the work. As winemaker, you just help. But your timing and care are

DARROW M



Going all out: with this gear you can easily produce 200 gallons a year

The array of new equipment shown in the photograph above (prices are approximate) will give you a sophisticated winery that will easily produce your legal limit of 200 gallons per year. But don't be intimidated by expense: most home winemakers rent, ingeniously improvise, or purchase used equipment to keep actual costs surprisingly low—and to keep maximum funds available for quality grapes. Some items—the filter and oak barrels, for instance—are optional. Much of the equipment is available in other sizes.

The smaller cluster of gear shown at right is all you really need to get started on a small-scale, get-acquainted level. As an alternative to fresh grapes, the concentrate lets you make wine

critical to the wine's success.

Your basic tasks: crushing and pressing grapes, controlling fermentation, adjusting acid content, aging and bottling, and —all the while—protecting the wine from contamination and exposure to air.

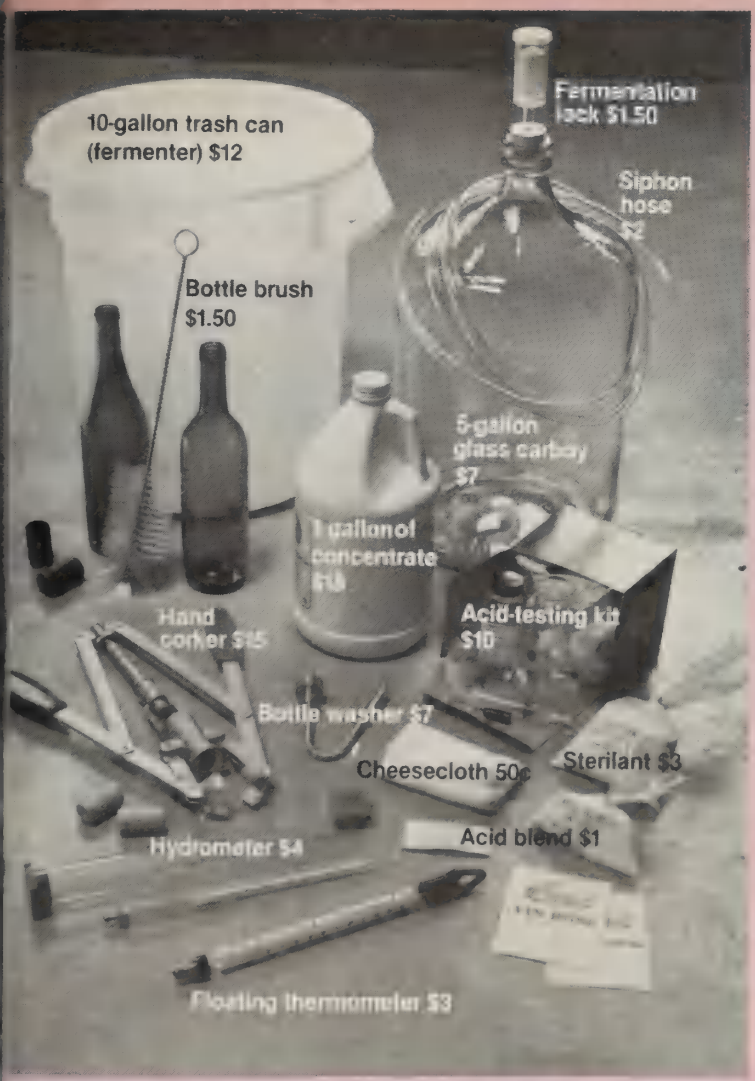
These six pages show you the basic steps involved and the equipment you need. But you'll need more detailed information—specific chemical measurements and the like—before you set to work. *Sunset's* consultants agree on two basic books. *Guidelines to Practical Winemaking*, by Julius Fessler (published by the author, Box 5276, Elmwood Station, Berkeley 94705; $6.50) is a good starter book. *Grapes into Wine*, by Philip M. Wagner (Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1979; $6.95) is more detailed and helpful as you get more involved.

If you prefer to wait until next year's harvest, you have time to check for courses at community colleges or through university extension programs. Many winemakers' shops also provide or can steer you to courses; look under Wine Makers Equipment and Supplies in the yellow pages.

You do not need a permit to make wine. But federal statutes limit the amount you can make each year to 100 gallons for an individual or 200 gallons per household. (Under a strict interpretation of federal laws, making wine with a group not restricted to your own household may be illegal.) You must be either 18 years old or old enough to buy wine in your state—whichever is older. Most im-

JIM HANSEN

Delivered grapes *usually come in 20 to 50-pound "lugs." Here, a fistful of grapes is detoured from winemaking*



›ove, a beginner's approach

time of year without crushing or pressing; a 1-gallon
:ainer will yield about 5 gallons of wine.
e that no metal except stainless steel comes into contact with
juice after crushing (some crushers even have plastic
dles). What's a "wine thief"? Like a giant pipette, it lets you
into your storage container to sample wine-in-progress.

Sunset's consultants almost unanimously recommend beginning with a red wine; whites are trickier. The steps shown in this article are for reds. One drawback: reds must age longer to reach their peak —delaying your sensory payback.

Grape costs vary widely by variety, quality, and where you live. In the Los Angeles area, for instance, 1981 prices are expected to be about $35 per hundred pounds of Zinfandel and $40 per hundred pounds of Riesling.

For lower cost, you might want to start with a wine grape concentrate; this also lets you experiment any time of year without crushing and pressing. Although the production process for making concentrates subtly alters flavor, some concentrates can yield notably good results.

Shared effort *can increase the fun, speed operation. One Denver winemaker had California grapes trucked in; friends shared the crushing*

BARRY SLAVER

tant: you *cannot* make wine for sale
'or other personal gain.

nning will save you problems later.
't by lining up your equipment (see
tographs above). You also need a
k area, such as a laundry room or
age, where water is handy and
nup easy. During the early, messiest
ges, you can count on major wash-
vns. Temperature control need not be
cise, but it helps to keep the wine in a
ly cool, stable environment—any-
ere between 60° and 80° is fine.

u'll be busiest at the outset, during
shing, fermentation, and pressing.
ey should take about 10 to 15 hours of
r time, spread over a 10-day period.
don't map out a fixed schedule: the
e dictates its own timing.

First, get your hands on the grapes

Whatever your skills, grape quality ultimately determines wine quality. The best wine comes from wine grapes (*Vitis vinifera*), not table grapes. With harvest underway now or shortly, you should move fast to find a source. Near grape-growing areas, you can consult classified advertisements. But as a beginner, you may find grapes most easily through a winemakers' shop. Place your order *early*.

How much will you need? A hundred pounds of grapes typically yields 5 to 7 finished gallons. You're best off making 20 gallons or less until your confidence and expertise grow.

Get assurance from your dealer that the concentrate is fresh.

An innovation: flash-frozen crushed grapes that can be shipped to you on demand, promising higher quality than concentrates. For information, write to Wine and the People, 907 University Ave., Berkeley 94710.

The crush; then the "must" goes into fermenting vats

Before you buy grapes, make sure their sugar content is adequate; this directly determines the wine's alcohol content. Sugar readings are in "degrees" roughly

STEVE W. MARLEY

Skins *rise to top of fermenting red grape "must." Push back down into juice to extract color and distribute heat from fermentation*

JOHN F. MARRIOTT

Hydrometer *measures sugar content, tracks its conversion to alcohol by fermentation. This high initial reading of 30° promises final alcohol content of over 15 percent*

equal to sugar's percentage of the grapes' weight. Final alcohol (by volume) will be approximately half the initial sugar reading, so you want at least 20°—preferably between 22° and 26°—to guarantee enough alcohol for adequate fullness (or "body") and spoilage prevention. In a pinch, you can add sugar before fermentation.

You should be ready to crush the grapes as soon as they arrive. Unless you're using a stemmer-crusher, you'll need to remove stems and leaves by hand. After grape skins are broken, the resulting pulp (called "must" in wine jargon) goes into fermenting vats.

While yeasts that grow on grape skins can produce fermentation, they're accompanied by spoilage organisms. So your first move is to sterilize the must with a sulfur dioxide compound, then use a commercially prepared wine yeast to get fermentation going. Too little sulfur can allow vinegar bacteria to develop, while too much can inhibit fermentation, so measure carefully.

Most important: throughout winemaking, everything that contacts the grapes or wine—equipment, measuring devices, your hands—must be sterilized with a sulfur dioxide solution. Avoid contact with metal, except stainless steel.

Initial fermentation is a visibly active, frothing process that lasts up to 10 days. Skins and seeds are pushed to the top of the vat, forming a cap; you punch the cap back into the juice about twice a day to add flavor and color. You must take regular sugar and temperature readings to be sure that fermentation stays on course.

Fermentation is a heat-producing process, but if the must gets too hot (above about 90°), flavor can suffer and yeast cells die. Therefore, you may have to adjust the temperature of the must or your work area.

You also measure and adjust acid content; kits are available for this purpose.

(Be sure to keep a precise log of all readings and adjustments. If anything goes awry, this may give you a clue to the cause—and fine-tune your skills).

Many wines, especially reds, also undergo a "malolactic" fermentation, which converts malic acid to lactic acid in the finished wine. This is a slow and unpredictable reaction, and can be damaging if it continues after bottling. You can add a "starter" to speed the process.

After final pressing, put fermented juice into carboys

When primary fermentation is nearly done (but while sugar level is still above 2 percent), drain off the juice and press the remaining juice out of the mass of skin, discarding the dry pulp that remains (it makes good fertilizer). The juice then goes into glass containers, often 5-gallon carboys.

Fermentation continues more slow over several weeks. The carboys stoppered with fermentation locks to out CO_2 without letting in air.

You'll never have enough wine to p cisely fill a set of carboys. The remain should be broken down into smaller b tles and covered with plastic wrap, wh expands under CO_2 pressure but ke out air. You'll use this wine to top larger containers that suffer los through evaporation or racking. In emergency, you can also top up wit commercial wine.

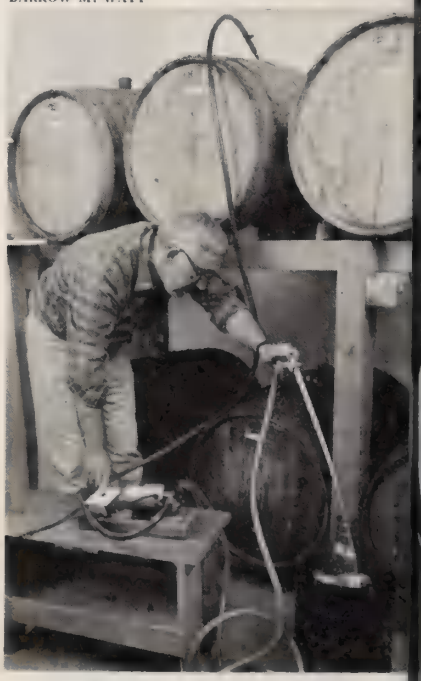
The new wine is on its way . . . storage, aging, settling out

The hardest work is over; now you' p pare the new wine for storage, ag and settling out sediment.

The first step is racking, or transfer the wine by siphon or pump to differ containers to remove it from the inch two of sediment that has collected at bottom of the carboys. Along with cl fying the wine, this process is necess to remove solids that can adversely af flavor. You can siphon with clear pla surgical tubing or with a small w pump that has a plastic or rubber peller.

Place the suction end of the tube d in the fermenter, just above the s ment; to keep wine from splashing

DARROW M. WATT



Racking *transfers wine: to separate it from sediment or to move wine into flavor-enhancing oak casks. Pump speeds process*

BUY THIS CUISINART® FOOD PROCESSOR AND WE'LL GIVE YOU A FREE SKILLET WORTH MORE THAN MOST FOOD PROCESSORS.

OUR 10TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION.

Starting August 24 (as long as supplies last), when you buy our specially marked DLC-7E food processor from a participating dealer, you will receive a certificate for our Cuisinart® commemorative skillet (suggested retail price $75). Inscribed on the handle of this 10¼" stainless steel skillet is "Cuisinarts Tenth Anniversary, 1971-1981."

THE CUISINART DLC-7E FOOD PROCESSOR.

Our DLC-7E is the only home food processor with all these features: the most powerful and efficient motor (it mixes and kneads 4 pounds of bread dough in 2 minutes); the exclusive Large Feed Tube (it can process whole tomatoes, oranges, potatoes, onions); our patented slicing discs that more consistently give you perfect slices; a workbowl so big, you can make a 4 pound cake; and the most useful selection of optional accessories.

THE CUISINART SKILLET.

This handsome skillet from the Cuisinart Commercial Stainless Steel Cookware Collection will introduce you to a new standard of cookware: cookware for the home cook who wants the most professional performance. It provides even, constant heat over the entire cooking surface, while the handle stays cool. It will retain its beauty through years of cooking.

FOR MORE INFORMATION.

For our favorite recipe for Stir-Fry of Chicken and Vegetables, which will show off your expertise with both the food processor and the skillet, write Cuisinarts, Inc., 411(11) W. Putnam Ave., Greenwich, CT 06830. We'll also send you more information on our food processors, our cookware, and our magazine, "The Pleasures of Cooking."

Cuisinart
Food Processor

The first Sony home stereo to leave home.

Sony introduces a truly advanced component system that's at home wherever it goes. It's the Transound. And it's a whole new kind of stereo.

This extraordinary, high-performance audio package is contained in a rugged easy-to-carry box. But just listen.

The Transound XF-5000 (our top of the line) delivers incredibly powerful, clean sound. In fact, we think the XF-5000 has better specs than practically any compact. And many bigger, bulkier component systems, too.

Of course, all Transound models operate on either AC or batteries. What's more, every Transound is available with separate, detachable speakers. And gives you superb tone in that same take-away box. So take it away —to a party, a picnic, your summer home...even to college.

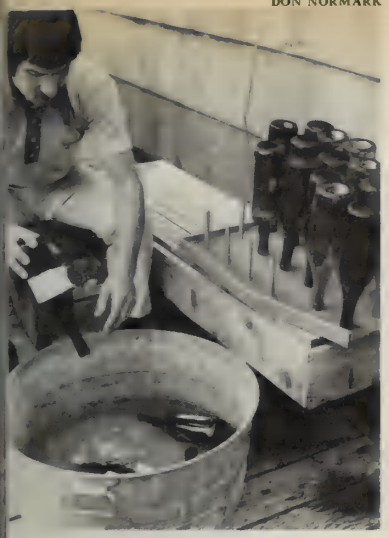
The Sony Transound. Quite possibly the best stereo idea you've ever heard.

THE TRANSOUND STEREO

SONY
THE ONE AND ON

© 1981 Sony Corporation of America. Sony and Transound are trademarks of Sony Corporation.
Models shown: XF-5000 and optional XS-50 speakers. Battery packs not included with models XF-5000, XF-3000 and TC-PB10.

DON NORMARK



reliminary rinse *removes labels om bottles; then they are stood on nd to dry. Sterilize cleaned bottles ith a sulfite solution*

Corking machine *compresses cork, then pushes it into neck of bottle. Next comes the label, then more aging—or drinking*

eing exposed to oxygen, place the other nd at the bottom of the new container. Splashing, or aerating, is called for in nly one instance—when you detect a ydrogen sulfide, or "rotten egg," odor.)

eep your containers topped up and oppered with fermentation locks. ou're likely to have to rack the wine least once or twice more during winter nd spring. To further clarify the wine, ou can "fine" it by using a substance ich as egg whites to precipitate out sus-ended particles of sediment. Mechani-l filtration is another possibility.

ging usually brings oak casks to mind. hey can enhance the flavor of most reds nd some whites; but they're costly and may present problems for beginners: leakage, evaporation, mold, and bacteria. You may be best off forgetting oak—particularly *used* barrels—the first time around. (Some wine shops sell an oak additive—called "instant barrel" by one user—that you might want to experiment with, instead.)

Next summer, time to bottle the wine. Then you age it or start to enjoy it

To have the wine out of the way before next year's crushing begins, you'll be bottling toward the end of next summer. Used wine bottles are fine, but they should be *thoroughly* cleaned and then rinsed with sterilant.

Avoid used corks; new ones are inexpensive. Before using them, soak in a weak solution of sterilant.

Store your bottles on their sides or on their tops in a cool place; reds generally need at least a year or two of bottle aging to reach their full maturity. But since this is *your* wine, you can try a bottle now and then to note what differences the aging makes. □

eeping *fermenting whites cool is vital. his winemaker uses a cold-water vat. ermentation locks atop bottles let out O_2 gas while keeping out oxygen*

Finally *it's time to sample and discuss the results. Wine bottles rest on their sides in crawl space, where cool, stable temperature is optimal for aging*

STEVE W. MARLEY

DON NORMARK

Monkey moves *improve as students swing back and forth, side to side, on course of six overhead hand grips strung on chain*

Slight sag *in upper and lower cables makes 12-foot walk dependent upon grip, arm support, and steadiness of feet*

Arch agility: *children scramble up and over logs bolted to 3-inch steel pipe sunk into concrete-filled holes*

Hang-swing-scramble obstacle course built by parents

If the students of Jefferson Elementary School in Mount Vernon, Washington, are tested some years down the line, they may be at the head of the class in motor skills. A parent-built exercise course at the school has obstacles that make children move, balance, and hang in ways that normal play doesn't.

There are 14 obstacles along the 160-foot-long, 80-foot-wide course. Five of the simplest and most innovative are pictured here. Parents with vocations or skills in architecture, athletics, learning techniques, and construction designed the course. Everyone in the parents' group pitched in to do the work and help raise money to supplement contributions from local businesses.

Most of the structures were made of peeled cedar poles 8 to 12 inches in diameter. For strength, they were notched and bolted together. To avoid protrusions that could nick playing children, ⅝-inch-diameter steel bolts were countersunk into the wood. Low structures were buried in the soil; taller structures merited concrete to keep them steady.

The course was laid out in a figure eight and covered with 6 inches of pea gravel to cushion falls and keep out mud. ▫

Threading around the rungs *is the object here. Once you learn the turns, you work on speed*

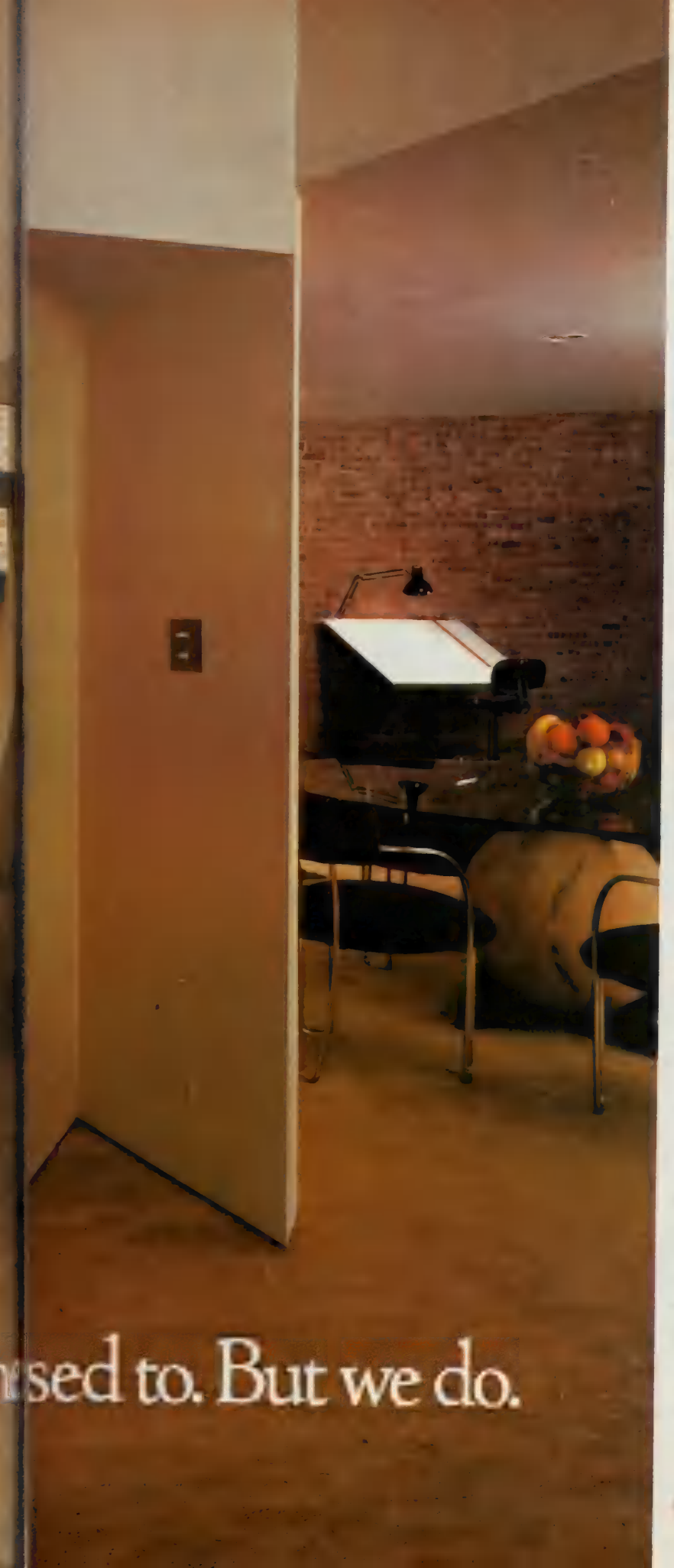
Used tires *sunk into ground dip and wobble as marchers maneuver to stay upright, developing their balance in walking*

Indulge! Henry Wills mug in bright pewter. Omni iced drink spoon in stainless. Complete services at fine stores.

The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence. Made in America.

© 1980 Oneida Ltd

They don't make things the way the



When we began over half a century ago, our philosophy was quite simple: Develop the highest standard of quality and adhere to it.

Over the years, we've never strayed from that philosophy.

This is one of 130 quality-control checks that go into the making of each Karastan.

That's not to say we haven't embraced modern technology. We have. However, we use it to maintain our quality. Not as an excuse to sacrifice it.

This standard of excellence is evident in each and every carpet and rug we produce.

It's evident in the beautifully subtle shadings of colors that our highly trained design staff skillfully blend to enhance the current and classic fashions.

We protect our standards quite assiduously through the 130 quality-control checks and tests that go into turning the finest raw fibers into each of our finished carpets and rugs.

The result of all this becomes even more apparent over the years as the beauty that first attracts you to Karastan endures.

If artistry and attention to detail are indeed old-fashioned values these days, then Karastan is indeed a very old-fashioned company.

Invest in Karastan®

Karastan Rug Mills, a Division of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc

Look what CU can save you on insurance.

Save up to **20%** with Custom Auto,* where the way you drive determines the rates you pay.

Save up to **16%** with Superior Homeowners* insurance if your home is ten years old or less.

Save up to **40%** with Custom Life* insurance if you haven't smoked cigarettes for one year.

To see if you qualify for these insurance programs, call the Independent Insurance Agent nearest you who represents Commercial Union, for inflation-fighting insurance that makes the difference.

*Not available in all states.

YOUR Independent Insurance AGENT

CU Insurance, One Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE AGENTS PIA

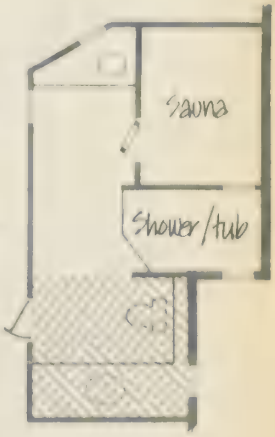
JERRY FREDRICK

Nonclaustrophobic *sauna with panel of glass in door shares wall with tub-shower area. Extra sink adds to room's flexibility*

Communicating wall: *2-year-old Aaron looks through sauna window to oversee shaving conducted in mirror in tiled shower wall*

Found space, borrowed light uncramp this family bath/sauna

Shaded area *shows original bath. By raising eave and borrowing from adjacent room, they gained 64 square feet of space*



Small Victorian window *in old part of room was stripped, reglazed with leaded design*

Where to push a small, slant-roofed old bathroom to get what she wanted for her family wasn't obvious at first, but Audrey Owen of San Francisco was determined to find the answer.

With the help of carpenter Libby McQuiston, she developed two strategies to enlarge the room. First she reclaimed some floor space from an adjacent but little-used spare room. Then she lifted the sloping roof along the outside wall to utilize previously wasted crawl space under the eave and gain height for the room (the ceiling is now 8 feet high).

A 2½-foot-square skylight gives natural light from overhead. To bring more light to every corner of the room, even to the sauna, an ingenious window system was worked out.

From inside the remarkably airy-feeling sauna, you look out an end-wall window, through the tub-shower area, and to an outside window in the opposite shower wall. And above and to the left of the sink shown in the large photograph above, two interior leaded-glass windows (their flower design adapted from that of the accent tiles) let light enter from a second skylight positioned over the spare room.

A novice remodeler when this project began, Mrs. Owen learned fast. "It was two *Sunset* books, *Bathrooms* and *Remodeling with Tile*," she says, "that made it seem do-able." □

FREE

Andersen answers your window and gliding door questions.

Tips on selecting the right window. How weathertight design and double-pane insulating glass save energy. The many advantages of vinyl-sheathed wood windows. These answers and more are available in a colorful 24-page booklet.

It's packed with facts, descriptions and beautiful applications of Andersen primed wood and Perma-Shield® vinyl-sheathed windows and gliding doors.

All free for the asking.

Please send me: "The Window and Gliding Door Answer Book."

Mail to: Andersen Corporation Box 12, Bayport, MN 55003

I plan to: ☐ Build ☐ Remodel ☐ Replace windows

Name

Address

City State

Zip 007-0981

The beautiful way to save fuel®

Andersen® Windowalls®

TM & Copyright © Andersen Corp. Bayport, MN 1979

PETER O. WHITELEY

Tent-like *roof lifts off table to reveal long, plywood-covered work table. The bowed PVC crosspieces provide tension for roof. Wooden lids (left) protect tops of table saw, router, and jointer*

Tent shelters well-equipped work table

There's not enough space for both cars and woodworking equipment in most garages. That's why craftsman John Farrow of Los Gatos, California, built his shop outdoors. His unusual work space is a 4- by 16-foot table with a removable roof. Built into the base are a table saw, jointer, router, jig saw, 6 cabinets, and 16 drawers.

Above the table is a lightweight roof of waterproof canvas stretched over a frame of PVC sprinkler pipe. The suspended roof hangs from a system of pulleys and pipes secured to the side of the house; most of the time, the roof sits right on the table to protect the equipment from rain or wind-blown debris.

When Farrow wants to work, he merely lifts the top up. It stays right where he puts it, counterbalanced by two 20-pound lead weights much like an old-fashioned sash window.

To protect the table's base, Farrow used mat-finish polyurethane sealer. □

Intricate *laminated legs, frame, and drawer faces are made of birch. Drawers hold tools and hardware*

SAVE A LETTUCE'S LIFE.

THIS LETTUCE STAYED FRESH FOR 15 DAYS IN THE GE FOOD SAVER. It's easy to keep lettuce this fresh and green for that long in a General Electric Food Saver refrigerator. Because its Moist 'n Fresh drawer lets you keep foods at the right temperature and humidity. So leafy vegetables and your other moisture-loving foods thrive in it.

Fruits keep fresh for 15 days, too. Grapes, strawberries, oranges, all keep better in the lower humidity of our Cool 'n Fresh drawer.

Even meat and cheese stay fresh for 15 days. Because the sealed, high-humidity Snack Pack adds extra life to your unwrapped cold cuts and other uncovered snacks.

We can't think of a better feature than keeping your food fresh so long. (After all, that's what you buy a refrigerator for!) But, there's even more! Our Food Saver has adjustable glass shelves, an energy-saver switch—and it comes in a selection of sizes and styles; all are equipped for an automatic icemaker.

So, don't be a food waster. Get a GE Food Saver.

MODEL TBF 17Z

Unretouched photos were taken of lettuce and other food stored in Food Saver drawers after 15-day test.

WE BRING GOOD THINGS TO LIFE.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Country Garrison

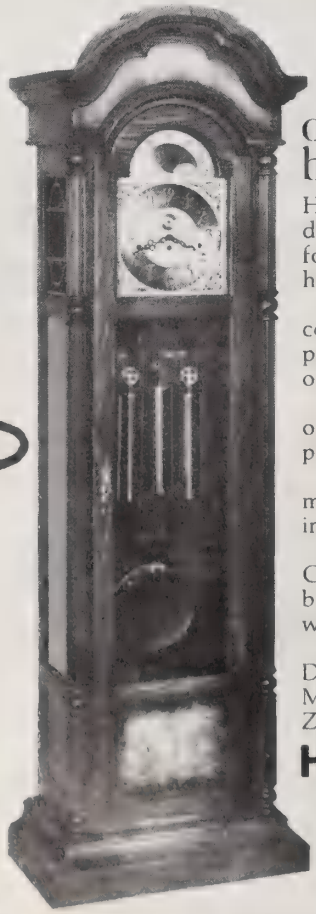
Our octagonal stove was made for a home like yours. Choose one of our wood burning models with solid or glass doors, or our coal burning Garrison IV. They're all available at a Garrison dealer near you, along with efficiency test results and other good reasons why you're better off with a Garrison.

Garrison™

Wood Stoves • Coal Stoves • Fireplace Inserts

Send 50¢ for our brochure or $1.00 for our operations manual to Garrison Stove Works, Inc., Box 412, Dept. HI, Claremont, New Hampshire 03743.

D. Zagaroli



A Zagaroli original in olive ash burl and solid oak.

Here, Zagaroli set out to design a clock that will be the focal point in your home. And he succeeded.

His unusual use of rare and costly olive ash burl veneer on pediment and base are as typical of Zagaroli as his signature.

You'll find the light brown olive ash an exciting counterpoint to solid oak.

Fluted columns support the molding above the dial with its individually cast spandrels.

Like all clocks of the Zagaroli Collection, this one has a solid brass plate reserved and engraved with the name of the owner.

For a better look at the Dresden, visit your Howard Miller dealer. Ask to see the Zagaroli Collection.

Howard Miller

Zeeland Michigan 49464

Phone toll-free 800-447-4700 for your nearest dealer. In Illinois 800-322-4400. No calls from Alaska and Hawaii. In Canada, Apsco Products.

DAVID STUBBS

Two counter levels *add to convenience: lower for sewing, higher for cutting*

Flip-up counter *mounts at side of cabinet. Storage shelves at back are in old window—a new room is beyond*

Sewing room was a family room

A serious seamstress accumulates a l of paraphernalia over the years, and pa terns, bobbins, spools of thread, ar extra material can fill a closet to ove flowing. That was Sandy Lanou's situ tion until she and her husband, Fran converted a former family room in the home in Aptos, California, into a sp cious sewing room.

There's now lots of new storage spa and a generous fold-up table for cutti patterns at one end of the 10-foot-lo side wall counter. The 36-inch-squa plastic laminate tabletop mounts to t side of the taller 37-inch-high counter a continuous hinge. A braced hardwo arm, mounted to the side of the count swings out to support the top, yielding 6-foot-long work surface.

This is my shining hour.

Do you hate to polish but love to see things shine? I know the feeling. That's why I'm crazy* about Kleen King. Takes an instant shine to copper & stainless steel. Fights tarnish. Objects stay brighter longer. All you do is rub the surface while rinsing. It only takes a minute, but it'll be your shining hour.

Kleen King®

*I'm just as crazy about Kleen King's Aluminum Brightener and Kleen King's Rust & Stain Remover.

Master Station/Bob Arm Company, Kansas City, MO 64101

NORMAN A. PLATE

Wall display of china goes between two windows

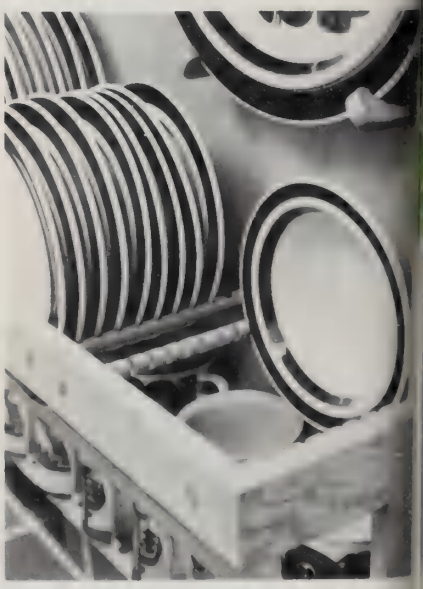
Custom rack *stores plates horizontally and vertically. Rack's sides vary from 2½ to 4 inches wide. Corners have rabbeted joints*

Good-looking dishes and mugs ca grace a wall with this shallow open sto age system. Designed by Oakland arch tect Lewis di Sibio, it displays and hol a service for 10 in a 33- by 38-in space between two kitchen window Only 8 inches deep, it doesn't take u as much room space as a standar kitchen cupboard.

Basically, it's a three-sided frame bui from 1-by-6 vertical-grain fir and backe with ¼-inch vertical-grain fir plywoo (At the bottom, it rests on a fir sill run ning between the windows.) Within th frame are smaller compartments sized t plates, bowls, and mugs. For extra su port, the tall compartment on the le side has 6-inch-deep oak shelves set in dadoed grooves. Wood is sealed with mat-finish polyurethane.

Dinner and salad plates and soup bow are stored vertically in an 8-inch-deep b 31-inch-wide rack of oak 1 by 2 th locks rigidly to the surrounding fir fram with half-lap joints. Three pairs of ½ inch dowels notched at ½-inch interva hold the dishes in place (see photograp below).

The handsome serving plate displaye above the soup bowls rests on two o holders. A dowel peg at the top keeps t plate from tipping out.



Notched dowels *keep plates, bowls in place. Note plate holder above*

Beauty that's more than skin deep.

Architect Wendell Lovett FAIA Seattle Washington

The beauty of wood. It's what makes your home look warm and inviting.

The beauty of Olympic Oil Stain. It enhances the natural beauty of wood. Protects wood, too.

That's because Olympic Oil Stain's specially-treated oils penetrate into wood's fibers. To protect from within. And to give your home a natural beauty that lasts for years.

See all 66 colors at your Olympic dealer. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Or write Olympic, Department C, P.O. Box 1497, Bellevue, WA 98009.

OLYMPIC

Because you care about your home.

ALASKA'S SCENIC

Expand your horizons and fly with Alaska Airlines on some of the West's most scenic adventures: Visit all the lands of Disneyland. Take a ride through history or a space flight to tomorrow, and discover the wide world of imagination. Then take a tour of Magic Mountain, or pan for gold at Knotts Berry Farm.

Go Hollywood. Stroll the Avenue the Stars. Tour the studios. See the st homes. Find your favorite entertain at the Movieland Wax Museum. rub elbows with the real th at the famous Polo Loun

Sail away a day in beautiful Seattle. A city of lakes, parks and spectacular green vistas. Stroll the historic waterfront. Buy clams and crabs and fresh vegetables in the Public Market. C a view from the Space Needle. Or catch a trophy-sized sali from the waters of Puget So

Take in the perpendic charms of San Francisco. C cars, fresh crab, sourdo bread, Chinatown, h stopping views and s of the world's finest taurants are just a of the things to s in one of our picturesque c

Roll with the times on the sidewalks of Santa Monica. Catch the perfect wave on Southern California's perfect beaches. Skate, surf, swim or share the sunshine with sea otters and other sun worshipers.

©1981 Alaska Airlines

ATTRACTIONS.

Fly over Mt. St. Helens, nature's newest wonder. Conquer Mt. Hood. ne slopes. Hike in alpine meadows and tree-lined trails. the 2,000-foot-high Columbia River Gorge and the ing surf of the Oregon coast. Visit Portland for ose Festival, for the delight of its parks, ums and charming ian homes.

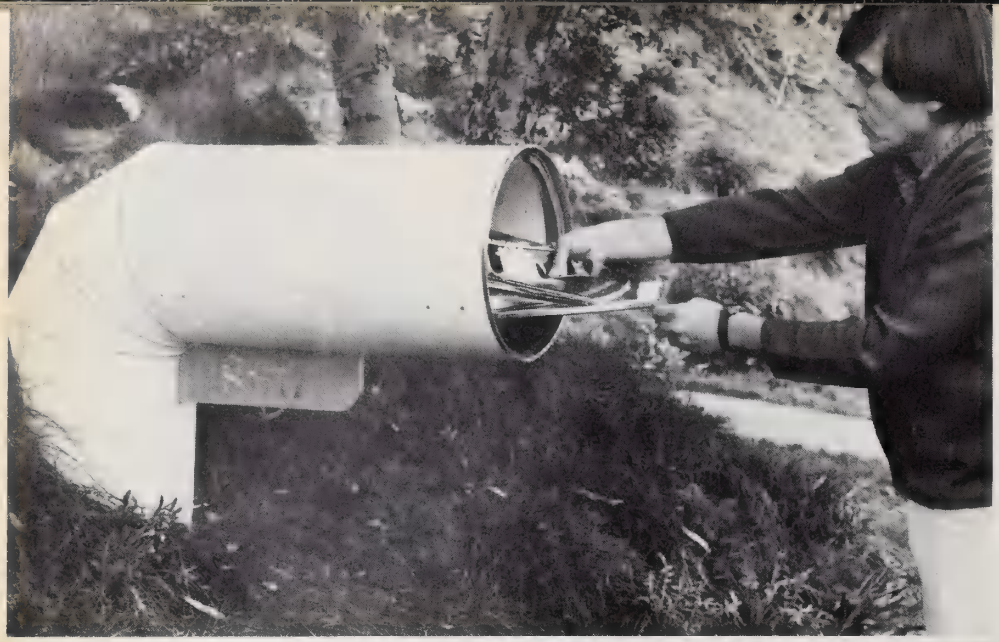
Visit the cities of Southeast Alaska. Each has its own distinct personality, and is surrounded by a land of fjords and spectacular greenery. Fish some of the best sport fishing waters in the world. See bears, whales, seals and seabirds. Or take a trip into pre-history in Alaska's Glacier Bay. Where moving mountains of ice still shape and re-shape the landscape.

scover Alaska, smopolitan rage. Take in its g nightlife. Shop e and furs and o artifacts. Pan for ear Nome, Alaska's Rush capital. Take a ride in sled. Or cross the Arctic to the land of the midnight nd visit the Eskimo of Kotzebue. ch the frontier spirit in nks. Cruise the Chena nana rivers in a heel oat.

Alaska Airlines has tour packages available for all of these exciting destinations. And our friendly and convenient service makes getting there as much fun as being there. So call your travel agent today. And fly with a happy face.

Alaska Airlines

Fly with a happy face.



BILL ROSS

Chest-high duct *puts letters and magazines within easy reach from curb*

Round plywood door *opens on a piano hinge. Weatherstripping around edge gives a rainproof closure*

Roomy mailbox serves to improve the mailman's day

High tech comes to curbside in the form of a 12-inch heating duct mailbox outside architect Richard Hahn's home in Beverly Hills, California.

Hahn sank a 3-foot-long duct vertically into a sloping planting bed and filled it half full of concrete. An elbow joint connects it to a 2-foot horizontal duct that receives mail; inside, a plywood barrier keeps letters from slipping down the back. Sections were painted white before assembly. Total cost: about $50.

morsø = DANISH EXCELLENCE

Quality stoves & fireplaces to grace any interior.

- Classic styling
- Rugged durability
- Air-tight efficiency
- Safety tested/approved
- Broad selection of models/colors

For quality products, contact

Southport Stoves
IMPORTER
959 Main St., Stratford, CT 06497
Dealers/Agents: Toll Free 1-800-243-2895

We've Outdone The Sun!

And It's All For You

DRYING FOOD IS NOT NEW! People have used the sun for centuries to remove moisture from food without robbing it of its nutritional value. But today, modern dehydration is fast, fun, and easy and you don't have to depend on solar heat. Foods selected at the peak of their season can be dried today and eaten tomorrow; used for a family outing or camping trip; or saved for the cold winter months. The entire family will enjoy dehydrating foods because it's very simple, and since you purchase or grow foods when they are plentiful, YOU OBVIOUSLY SAVE MONEY!

You'll be surprised at what you can dehydrate. More than just apricots, apples, and bananas; you can dry vegetables, fish, meats, herbs and much, much more. DEHYDRATED FOODS TASTE GREAT and they last and last.

BUT... NOT ALL DEHYDRATORS ARE ALIKE! The Excalibur ED-600 electric food dehydrator is beyond comparison. It's only 8½" high and contains almost 6 square feet of drying space. Simple to use, the ED 600's fan-forced horizontal air flow prevents flavor mixing so you can dry different foods together, fast and efficiently. When you compare such features as a removable see-through door, adjustable thermostat, and dishwasher safe trays with removable inserts, you'll discover why there is no other dehydrator like it.

See your Excalibur dealer today and start enjoying the benefits of dehydration.

Excalibur®
Food Dehydrator
Sacramento, California 95824

Available at: Montgomery Wards, J.C. Penneys, Target Stores (Colorado only), Handyman Stores, Gottschalks, Weinstock's, Garden Way Living Centers, Back to Basics (Utah), and other quality stores.

©1981 Excalibur/Division of QEI

Before *(below), small kitchen was cut off from dining room. New buffet (right) angles in to separate spaces without blocking light. Existing glass cabinets were set into new buffet. Dish storage faces dining area. Fireplace was added*

GENE CLEMENTS

NORMAN A. PLA

Now...Exterior Wood Finish and Wood Preservative by Minwax

For years, Wood Finishes by Minwax have enhanced the beauty of wood *inside* fine homes. Now you can apply the rich color and protection of a Minwax Finish *outside* as well.

Oil base Exterior Wood Finishes by Minwax color wood without hiding texture. They penetrate deep into wood fibers, sealing out moisture to guard against mildew and fungus.

Get your home ready for the wilds of weather and wear...with colorful Wood Finish or Clear Wood Preservative by Minwax.

Free Booklet! Send us the coupon below for a FREE 16-page booklet, *Tips on Wood Finishing.* Also, color card and name of nearest dealer.

MINWAX®

Minwax Company, Inc., Dept. S-91
Box 995, Clifton, NJ 07014

Name

Address

City State Zip

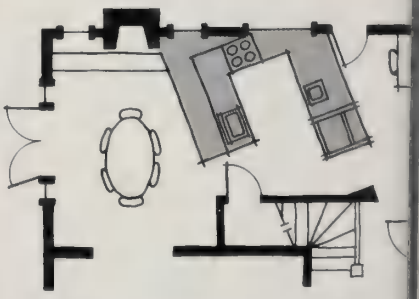
® Minwax is a registered trademark.

Angling the buffet solves the space problem

Squeeze the dining room, and spaciou ness appears. That's what architect Ge Clements did for Catherine and Jo Wise of Berkeley.

First, Clements removed a nonstructu wall between kitchen and dining roo turning two small square rooms into o generous 17- by 30-foot work and ent tainment area that shares the light fr three sides of the house.

Then he set a new U-shaped coun into the space of the old kitchen, angli one side slightly into the dining roo This 2-foot-deep custom-made bu separates kitchen and dining spa without a wall. "I treated the wh space almost like a piece of furnitur says the architect.



New U-shaped counter *containing sink, stove, and dishwasher delineates the floo space of kitchen and dining areas while allowing them to share newfound openne*

Everyone will know you have the best looking windows. Only you will know you have the easiest to wash.

to the casual observer, the beauty of your windows is obvious. But unless your guests by while window washing is in progress, never know how easy it is to keep the view gh Pella windows crystal clear.

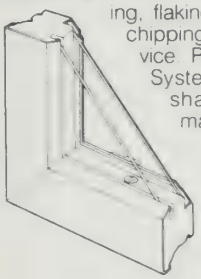
stance, this attractive corner arrangement la Casement windows is kept in spotless ion — inside and out — without leaving the This is because Pella Casements feature a e, patented hinging system that lets the otate toward the middle of the frame allow- ore than ample room to reach every inch of tside glass. Pella Awning windows offer this easy washing feature.

Double Hung windows are just as simple to Each sash nests in a spring-loaded vinyl hat allows the sash to rotate into the house sy access to every corner. And because the otates at its centerpoint, the weight is coun- anced for safe handling.

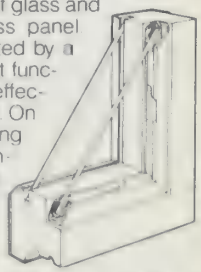
Traditional appearance plus easy cleaning is possible with Pella's removable muntins. These authentically proportioned dividers, made of solid Western Pine reinforced at the intersections with hidden metal dowels, snap out for convenient painting or washing. Choose rectangular or diamond pattern dividers as an option for Casement, Double Hung, Awning, rectangular Fixed Windows and Sliding Glass Doors.

Our exclusive Slimshade* has unique housekeeping benefits too. Narrow metal blinds are attractive and popular. Dusting them is not. Pella answered this problem by offering narrow slat metal blinds placed between the panes of glass in Pella's Double Glass Insulation System. Here the blinds are kept free of excessive dust and protected from damage. There are energy savings as well. All it takes is fingertip action to open the blinds and let in the warmth of the sun. Closed, they help keep in heat at night or reduce heat gain in the summer. Available in Oyster White or Dark Bronze.

Easy maintenance inside. Low-maintenance outside with the Pella Clad System. To eliminate as much upkeep as possible, all exterior surfaces of the Pella window are covered with a securely attached aluminum Cladding. This protective jacket is finished with a White or Dark Brown baked enamel that resists corrosion, chalking, flaking, blistering, peeling and chipping for years of care-free service. Plus, Pella offers the Clad System on custom size and shaped fixed windows to match operable Pella windows and doors. Yet, for all its maintenance free exterior, all you see on the inside is the natural beauty of real wood ready for stain or paint.



Air space. It's one of nature's best insulators, and Pella offers more. Pella's Double Glass Insulation System outperforms ordinary insulating glass, yet can cost less per window! Key to Pella's energy efficiency is a full 13/16" of insulating air space between a fixed outer pane of glass and a removable interior glass panel. This interior panel is isolated by a vinyl gasket and wood that function as a thermal barrier to effectively control condensation. On Pella Casement and Awning windows, flexible weatherstripping similar to the kind on your refrigerator forms a continuous seal between sash and frame thus reducing air infiltration up to 16 times better than industry standards. And Pella has more energy saving options to choose from: Solarcool* Bronze glass for control of heat gain and glare, and Triple Glass Insulation for superior energy efficiency.



Another Pella exclusive. The Contemporary French Sliding Glass Door. If a traditional design is more in keeping with your home, but you can't see giving up modern conveniences and quality, consider the Pella Contemporary French Sliding Glass Door. It features the Pella Double Glass Insulation System, low-maintenance Pella Cladding, the Pella Slimshade, Solarcool* Bronze glazing, and more. As a standard feature, the screen door closes itself and latches automatically. And the toe-operated lock can be set in two positions: Completely closed, or open 3" for security and ventilation.

See all Pella has to offer at your nearest Pella Planning Center. Check your Yellow Pages under "Windows" and make an appointment to see Pella's full line of windows, skylights, sliding glass doors, and folding doors. And ask about our latest innovation, the Pella Sunroom. It's a greenhouse you can live in.

Please send me a copy of Pella's 16 page booklet, "Window and Door Ideas."

I plan to build ☐ remodel ☐ replace windows ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept. C0611
100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219

Also available throughout Canada. This coupon answered within 24 hours. © Rolscreen Co. 1981

Pella. The significant difference in windows.

Lenox.

A world apart. Let it express your world.

Lenox China and Cryst

Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, Lawrenceville, N.J. 08

© Len

JERRY FREDRICK

Friends and neighbors, *learning as they work, make up workshop crew that is attaching home-heating greenhouse framework to house at roof line and to foundation while instructor watches*

BILL ROSS

The payoff: *a completed greenhouse. Summer sun, shielded by overhang, warms lower water-filled drums only. Low winter sun will warm them all for slow release of heat to house*

Not a barn raising but almost. You and a learn-on-the-job crew put up a solar greenhouse

rontier barn raisings, solar green- workshops fall somewhere be- do-it-yourself construction and someone to do it for you. With lp of a volunteer work crew, you the cost of adding an effective solar heating device without to go it alone.

hops are offered by nearly 50 private companies and nonprofit organizations in the West. Presented by solar professionals, workshops act as contractors for the job. Between 10 and 25 solar enthusiasts volunteer their time and labor or, in some cases, pay a course fee in exchange for new solar knowledge and construction experience that can be put to use at home.

Details vary with individual workshops, but most have these things in common: They are weekend projects, usually Friday evening for an orientation meeting and all day Saturday and Sunday for construction. The homeowner provides the site for the greenhouse; pays for the building materials and the design fee; and contributes some of the muscle. The workshop provides the design, building permits, and materials (or a list to buy from); helps with site preparation and foundation work; and assembles a work crew, which may include your conscripted friends.

Workshop leaders organize and closely supervise the work, taking time to explain each task. Depending on the complexity of the design and site, the homeowner can expect to have a new greenhouse framed and, in some cases, finished by quitting time on Sunday. Any remaining work is completed by the workshop organizers (at additional cost) and the homeowner.

The workshop shown here was presented by Lorie Bacon and Peter Alpert of SUNRAE in Santa Barbara for Ed and Alice Aspinwall. The Aspinwalls' greenhouse will help heat their house and provide extra growing space for vegetables

Chevron is searching for energy from satellites 570 miles out in space.

But we still do windows.

Chevron Hallmark Award Stations. Dedicated to friendly service.

The search for energy is of vital importance. But at Chevron, it's also important to provide outstanding customer service.

So, the Chevron Hallmark Award goes to our dealers who maintain the highest standards of service. That includes providing a clean station, washing your windshield, checking your underhood needs, and offering to check your tires.

At Chevron, we're doing all we can to find the energy America needs. And Chevron Hallmark Award Dealers are doing their best to provide the services America deserves.

Stop by the Chevron Hallmark Award Dealer near you. We're proud of what they have to offer.

Chevron

HALLMARK AWARD STATION

A Public Service of this magazine & The Advertising Council

WANTED.

Courageous people to work for no pay. Frequently the hours and conditions are inconvenient or difficult. Occasionally even dangerous. No reward, beyond the gratitude of the people you help. Apply at your local Red Cross Chapter.

Red Cross. The Good Neighbor.

and flowers. Total cost for the pr was $3,000—including design fee, p consulting costs, materials, and an wage for the workshop organizers— qualified for the California solar credit of 55 percent.

(Tax credits for passive solar g houses are available in most states; phone your state tax board for cu regulations.)

To find a workshop near you, see th below. It includes Western SUN (Utilization Network) offices, which be able to refer you to workshop o izers in your area.

Before signing a contract for cons tion, be sure to ask for references take the time to see past work.

CALIFORNIA

Energy Center, Monterey Peninsula College, 980 Fremont Blvd., Monterey 93940; (408) 373-6668

Habitat Center, 2293 Olympic Blvd., Walnut Creek 94595; (415) 932-4043

Net Energy, Inc., 630 Ninth St., Arcata 95521; (707) 822-5926

SUNRAE, 5679 Hollister Ave., Room Goleta 93017; (805) 964-4483

Urban Ecology, Inc., 1939 Cedar St., Berkeley 94709

COLORADO

Colorado Western SUN, 1525 Sherman Fourth Floor, Denver 80203; (303) 866-4470

Colorado Western SUN, Western Slope Office, 531 White St., Grand Junction 81501; (303) 244-1512

Boulder Energy Conservation Center, 929 Pearl St., Boulder 80302; (303) 443-8942

Columbine Institute, 5938 S. Vale Rd., Boulder 80303; (303) 494-0481

D.T.I./Solstice, Box 2043, Evergreen 80439; (303) 674-1597

Energy Extension Service of Northern Colorado, 425 N. 15th Ave., Greeley 80631; (303) 356-4000, ext. 478

Valdez Solar Consultants & Designs, Route 1, Box 3-A, San Luis 81152; (303) 672-3602

NEVADA

Nevada Western SUN, 400 W. King St Suite 106, Carson City 89710; (702) 885-5157

Everhart and Sun, 2335 Derbish Way, Reno 89502; (702) 359-7696

Nevada Solar Advocates, Box 8179, University Station, Reno 89507; (702) 323-1267

Nevada Solar Energy Association, 383 Rayment Dr., Las Vegas 89121; (702) 458-8169

Solar Center Workshops, 3297 Las Ve Blvd., Suite 0, North Las Vegas 89030 (702) 643-9017

UTAH

Utah Western SUN, 825 N. 300 West, Lake City 84103; (801) 533-5424

Sun's Right, Box 370, Huntington 8452 (801) 687-9424 or 687-2285

The endless possibilities of real cheese. And your imagination. Think what you could do with some sharp Cheddar. Or smooth, mild Colby. Some tasty Mozzarella. Or how about some delicious Swiss, Monterey Jack or American cheese?

Well, you don't have to imagine how good they'd be. Because your grocer's dairy case is featuring your favorite cheese right now. So go ahead and chunk it, grill it, melt it or bake it. Then enjoy it. Your taste will tell you that cheese adds a slice of life.

CHEESE ADDS • A SLICE OF LIFE •

american dairy association®

Nature protects wood until it's cut.

Then it's up to you.

Woodsman® Semi-Transparent Oil Stain and Wood Preservative by Tru-Test® penetrates wood with water-repellents and decay-inhibitors; dries to a protective finish that resists fading, drying and weathering. There's a Woodsman Semi-Transparent Latex Stain, too, fortified with polyurethane. Both come in 8 ready-mixed and 24 custom colors to preserve the natural beauty of rough or smooth siding, shingles and shakes, fences and trim.

Tru-Test® Paints are sold only by True Value Hardware Stores and Home Centers who own their own paint factories and set their own prices. Look under "Paint—Tru-Test" in the Yellow Pages.

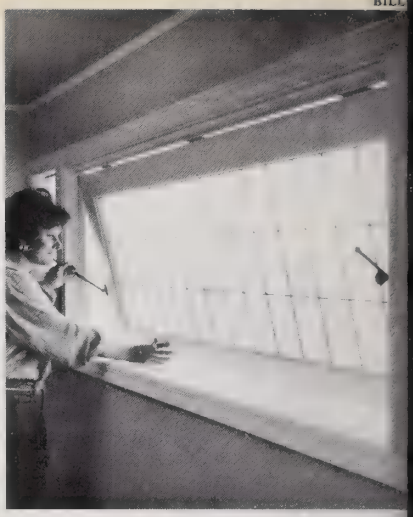
® Tru-Test and Woodsman are registered trademarks of Cotter & Company, Chicago, IL 60614

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

WOODSMAN SEMI-TRANSPARENT OIL STAIN AND WOOD PRESERVATIVE TRU-TEST

True Value HARDWARE STORES®

Seals in natural beauty. Seals out moisture, mildew and rot.



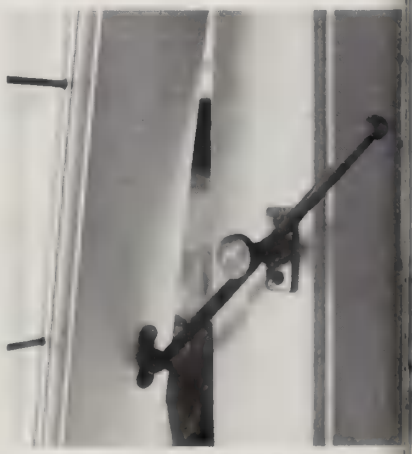
On its side, *leaded-glass door has a second life as horizontal window*

Window is old door on its side

Under a lumberyard sign reading "turned merchandise," Carolyn Skenc ian of Laguna Beach, California, fo the leaded-glass door that she used remodel a window wall. It gave a wl new look to this master bathroom.

First, she removed the existing alu num-frame sliding windows. She panded the opening to accommodate door and stained-glass panels at b ends, adding a 4-by-6 header across top for support. Then she hung the d sideways from three 4-inch butt hin

On the trim at each end, she mounte sliding arm that allows the window open outward. Traditional-style mold completes the turn-back-the-clock model. There is no need for privacy tains, since the land slopes steeply a outside the bath.



Brass hardware *with lock knob holds window at various degrees of open*

MAY THE BEST HAM WIN!

Compare your brand of boneless ham to new Golden Star Boneless Ham by Armour. If you don't think the Golden Star Boneless Ham is leaner, moister and more tender, we'll give you your money back.

W GOLDEN STAR
NELESS HAM BY ARMOUR.
E NEW HAM ON THE BLOCK.

nour and Company 1981

TO FULLY GRASP THE GENIUS OF SONY WE SUGGEST A SIMPLE EXPERIMENT.

A lot of high-fidelity manufacturers would like to impress you with how well their turntables play sideways or even upside down. But at Sony, we believe a much more valid test of a turntable is how well it plays flawed records. Which, in point of fact, is every single record you buy.

So, to prove to you just how much better Sony's new PS-X600 makes your imperfect records sound, bring us a warped record. An old favorite that barely plays. And play it on the X600.

Instead of bumps, jumps, clunks and other distortions, you'll hear crisp, clear sound. That's because the X600 features the only tonearm that actually comes to life the instant the record begins to play—Sony's exclusive Biotracer. The Biotracer's remarkable two-motor, computer guidance system actively senses record warps, center ho off-center, unwanted resonances—thos factors that degrade the play of a record instantly compensates for them.

And you don't need a special cartr for it to work. The Biotracer is compati with the widest range of cartridges.

Other outstanding features: a Magl servo speed control system works like quartz watch to lock onto the correct s gel-filled feet isolate the turntable from tions; there's automatic record-size se and other sophisticated features withou sophisticated price.

So the point is simple. If you want play records upside down, there are se turntables to choose from. But if you do record playing right side up, there's rea only one name to choose. It's Sony.

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS: Fully automatic direct-drive turntable with Biotracer tonearm/Active damping of tonearm-cartridge resonances/Linear BSL motor/Quartz-lock Magnedise servo speed control/Sony Bulk Molding Compound base/Wow & flutter 0.025% (WRMS)/Rumble -78dB (DIN B)/ © 1981 Sony Corporation of America, 9 West 57th St., New York, NY 10019. Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corp.

SONY. We are music

WHERE TO FIND THE HIGHEST FIDELITY IN THE WEST.

ALTA BUENA STEREO
11595 Sutton Way
Grass Valley, CA

CHERRY STEREO
5550 New Park Mall Drive
Newark, CA

CHERRY STEREO
379 Lytton Street
Palo Alto, CA

EBER ELECTRONICS
2355 Market Street
San Francisco, CA

ELDORADO AUDIO
South "Y" Center
South Lake Tahoe, CA

LABELLES CATALOG SHOWROOMS
All Locations

PACIFIC STEREO
All Stores
North California

Q AUDIO
959 West Moana Lane
Reno, NV

STEREO SHOWCASE
923 Tennessee Street
Vallejo, CA

STEREO SHOWCASE
2529 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA

SONY
We are music.

JERRY FREDRICK

Safe *from feline marauders, mourning doves peck at seed high in platform feeder*

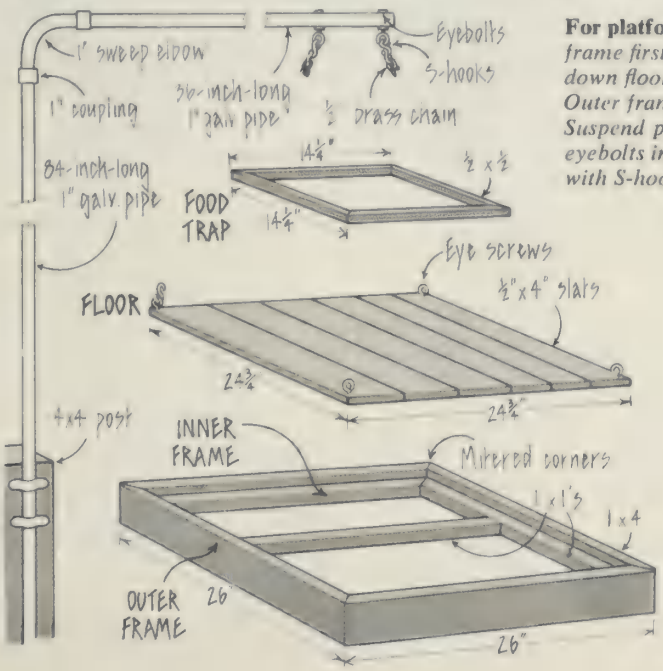
Feeder hangs safely out of cat's reach

Birds in the garden are often prime targets for prowling cats, especially when they're feeding on or near the ground. The platform feeder pictured here is one way to provide a tranquil sanctuary for feathered friends. It hangs from a slippery 7-foot-tall pipe system braced by a 4-by-4 post sunk in concrete.

To make the feeding platform, the owner built a frame of rough redwood 1 by 1's and covered the top with six rough redwood slats. The seed trough is a smaller square of ½- by ½-inch redwood strips nailed to the platform top. Sides were finished with redwood 1 by 4's.

The brown-enameled pipe stand serves as a trellis for camouflaging strands of honeysuckle planted at its base. The honeysuckle's stems are too flimsy to support a cat or squirrel, and its flowers attract hummingbirds.

"The cat tried it out as soon as we hung it," the owner says. "She took a flying leap from a nearby planter bed (scattering the birds in the process), and dangled for a few seconds to a violently swinging platform before slipping to the ground. She hasn't tried since." □



For platform, *build inner frame first, then nail down floor and food trap. Outer frame goes on last. Suspend platform from eyebolts in pipe with S-hooks and chain*

Weather Report:

Rain Stain®, followed by lasting beauty!

For eight straight years, Rain Stain acrylic has been rated first among exterior latex stains by a leading consumer research group. Solid color Rain Stain works wonders on wood, hardboard, masonry, cement, stucco, even galvanized metal. Semi-transparent Rain Stain beautifies and preserves the natural color and texture of wood. Deck-Lok® provides a semi-transparent, tough, durable finish for decks and outdoor furniture. All go on easily; dry in 1-2 hours; clean up with water. Weather or not, Rain Stain reigns supreme. Try it.

Want more reasons for Rain Stain? Send for free "color selector" (and name of nearest dealer).

THE O'BRIEN CORPORATION 450 E. Grand Avenue South San Francisco, CA 94080

Save More On All New 4 Pc. Sterling Place Settings

Send $1 For Ross-Simons' 40 Page Jewelry Gift Catalog

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376 To Place An Order Or For Further Information

Best Prices And Names In Sterling Silver

Save on all active patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Wallace, Kirk, Stieff, Oneida, Lunt and International. Listed below are **SALE PRICES** for some of the most popular patterns. Equal savings on individual pieces and serving pieces. All pieces are new, factory sealed. Use Visa or Master Card.

GORHAM 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Rose Tiara, Rondo, Camellia or Greenbrier $114.95
Strasbourg, Fairfax, Chantilly, Buttercup or King Edward $124.95
Melrose, LaScala, Medici or Sovereign $149.95

WALLACE 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Rose Point or Stradivari $128.95
Sir Christopher $151.20
Grand Baroque $159.95

REED & BARTON 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Pointed Antique $114.95
18th Century or Francis I $149.95

TOWLE 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Spanish Provincial or Old Lace $104.95
Chippendale, French Provincial, Old Master, Candlelight or Legato $124.95
Grand Duchess, King Richard, Queen Elizabeth I or El Grandee $154.95

INTERNATIONAL 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Joan of Arc, Prelude or Wild Rose $124.95
Rhapsody, Royal Danish or 1810 ..... $146.95
DuBarry, Golden LaStrada or Grande Regency $172.95

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376. Limited Time Offer. We continually maintain the lowest prices on sterling silver, but we reserve the right to adjust prices up or down without notice in line with silver bullion fluctuations. Call to check quotations, prices on individual serving pieces or to place an order. Money Back Guarantee.

Check Our Sale Prices On Famous China

Examples of Savings on 5 Pc. Settings

	Sugg. Ret.	Sale Price
Lenox		
Autumn	$140	$ 99.95
Eternal	$ 72	$ 53.95
Holiday	$ [illegible]	$ 66.00
Royal Doulton		
Carlyle	$185	$119.95
Wedgwood		
Kutani Crane	$130	$ 96.95
Spode		
Christmas Tree	$ 62	$ 46.50

Most major brands and patterns available.

Call or write **ROSS-SIMONS JEWELERS**
136 Route 5, Department SS9, Warwick, RI 02886

GLENN CHRISTI

From inside, *you see the can top 10 inches above the kitchen floor. Outsi can slides on steel floor; corner of kitchen door can be seen above the can*

Garbage is sunke hidden, accessibl

A hike across the yard is no longer of the refuse-disposal program at L and Don Desimini's Portland house. signer Ralph Cereghino built this level, two-door closet into their kitc pantry space.

Open the kitchen-side closet door, you have access to the garbage below. From outside the house, a wood door (supported by two heavy-butt hinges) swings out for removin can. When this door is closed, shi matching the house siding render it tually invisible.

SUN

$1.00 Recipe REFUND

We'll send you $1.00 for your favorite freezer and/or microwave recipe

Saran Wrap* Brand Plastic Film is the superior plastic wrap for microwave cooking and freezing. Use Saran Wrap for all your recipes that require microwave cooking or freezing — it's THE plastic wrap that's tough enough to go from one extreme to another.

OFFICIAL MAIL-IN CERTIFICATE

Here's how to get your $1.00 recipe refund:

BUY: a jumbo size package of **Saran Wrap*** Brand Plastic Film.

MAIL: 1 proof-of-purchase† from jumbo size Saran Wrap, the dated cash register receipt with the purchase price of the Saran Wrap circled, your recipe for a dish that requires freezing and/or cooking in a microwave oven, plus this certificate completely filled out. Your recipe should be printed on a 3" x 5" card. All recipe cards submitted become the property of The Dow Chemical Company and will not be returned. Participants in this offer grant all rights of reproduction of their recipes in any form. Refund requests must be postmarked no later than October 16, 1981.

RECEIVE: by mail a check for your $1.00 refund.

†Valid proof-of-purchase for Saran Wrap is the UPC Code from the package

*Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company

Enclosed are my proofs-of-purchase
Please send my recipe refund to

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mail to:
$1.00 Recipe Refund
P.O. Box 68810
New Augusta, IN 46268

Offer Expires: October 16, 1981

Note: Offer good only in USA, void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Limit one refund per household, group or organization, only one request per envelope. This certificate may not be mechanically reproduced and must accompany your request. Your offer rights may not be assigned or transferred. Please allow eight (8) weeks for shipment.

It's silky. Sensuous. Vibrant.

That's what you'll love about Caress.™ (Love? A sheet? Right. In a recent national survey, an overwhelming percentage of purchasers told us they literally loved the colors and the luxurious feel of Caress.) A fabulous blend of Celanese Fortrel® polyester and combed cotton make it easy to care for as well.

Now add a palette of high-fashion shades, a satiny c coordinated trim, a harmonized hem, and you've got what y always dreamed of in a sheet. With matching pillowcases, co forters, bedruffles, and shams.

See? It's just like mama always told you. You have to settle for less than love.

CARESS
FROM BURLINGTON
WITH LOVE

BURLINGTON DOMESTICS, A DIVISION OF BURLINGTON INDUSTRIES, NEW YORK, NY 10105 **FORTREL**® IS A TRADEMARK OF FIBER INDUSTRIES, INC., A SUBSIDIARY OF CELANESE COR

Breuners

DON NORMARK

llow slide-out trays *give this closet lt-in storage drawers. red guides—¾- by 1-inch strips wood—keep the trays in place*

Closet with built-in "dresser"

s efficiency closet packs a lot of con- ient storage into a few square feet of r space.

the right side, there are two tiers of ging space for shirts and jackets.

the left side, a 2-foot-deep built-in esser" holds clothing, bedding, linen, els, and the like in eight trays. Simple es of plywood and 1 by 3's slide ng support guides made with pairs of by 1-inch stock at each side. Leaving ce between drawers allows things to high and also eliminates the need handles.

surfaces were painted white. Design by Seattle architects The Singleton ociates. □

"In the past 15 years, we've had 32 blizzards, 5 snowblowers and one refrigerator. A Frigidaire."

FRIGIDAIRE
HERE TODAY, HERE TOMORROW.

Frigidaire *One of the White Consolidated Industries*

Keeping you Warm is what we're all about!

At Contemporary Stove Works, that's our business...and we feel we do it better than anybody else. "You've heard about people that have something for everyone"... that's us. Whether you need a large stove for your home, a small one for an apartment or mobile home, a fireplace insert, or a wood stove that heats and bakes bread... we have it! Whether the interior of your home is colonial, contemporary, or traditional, a Contemporary Stove Works woodburning stove will become the focal point of any room in your home.

- Quality Construction
- Efficiency
- Safety

Phone or write for our free color brochure.

CONTEMPORARY STOVE WORKS

720 Olive Street, Ste L
Davis, CA 95616
(916) 756-4328

UL tested listed
ICBO approved

The Changing Western Home®

Is that safe really that safe?

You should probably think twice about getting a home safe, or at least decide why you're getting one before you plunk down any money. As you can see above, safes come in a wide range of styles, configurations, and prices, and many are suited to purposes that may not suit your needs.

A safe can perform two functions: prevent fire damage and foil theft.

Fire protection is the most realistic reason to buy a safe. Fire-resistant letter files and standing files will usually protect valuable documents until the fire is put out; they're rated by Underwriters' Laboratories to work for 1 hour. But they work only for paper. Film, computer disks, magnetic video or audio tapes, or stamps will not be protected in "fire-resistant" files. A safe intended for these valuables costs a great deal more, as you can see above.

Theft protection is more difficult. "If a professional wants to open your safe, he will," said a salesperson at our picture location, Peninsula Office Supply in Redwood City, California. Salespeople there recommend that if you're storing only documents in a key-openable fire safe, you leave the key in the lock. This way, a thief won't damage the safe itself.

Some thieves will simply take the whole safe. You would have to get an expensive safe or have it well hidden, camouflaged, bolted down, or cemented in place to stop a pro.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Check back view without turning

When you're driving, you use a rear-view mirror to see what's behind you; in this bathroom installation in Los Angeles, what's behind you is you.

Designer Karen Valenti mounted the extended side mirror, usually mounted on cars equipped for towing, on a side wall of her bathroom near the main vanity mirror. With the mirror mounted this way, you get the barbershop view of the back of your head.

The mirrors cost around $15 at auto supply and parts stores.

This thick wall prevents rip-offs

One problem with carports is that everythings stays out in the open. Getting desirable items like bicycles and garden tools out of sight and under lock and key is one way to reduce the chance of theft. That is one of the reasons for the long, thick wall along the side of this Del Mar, California, house.

The 22-foot-long wall has five sliding plywood doors that enclose a 24-inch-deep storage area. Owner Bill Loomis secures part of the wall with a hasp and padlock and uses that section to store his 10-speed bicycle and surfboards. The other compartment keeps trash cans out of view of the neighbors.

The top of the 54-inch-tall wall is edge-nailed 2 by 2's, with the section over the trash can hinged to allow access to the cans below. Architect was Peter Rodi of Designbank, San Diego.

ROB SUPER

Opened-up closet resurfaces as study nook

This bedroom closet became obsolete during the process of remodeling. What the room needed instead was desk space for the two boys. With doors removed and a counter, shelves, and two file cabinets added, it works well as both play and study space.

Architect-owner William Hayward made this simple adaptation for his house in Belvedere, California.

Carving board styling in a kitchen countertop

Some carving boards have grooves to keep the juices from spilling over their sides. Craftsman Ross Spaulding of Grayduck Design incorporated this detail into a section of the solid cherry counter he built for Skeeter and John Cramer of Fort Collins, Colorado. Spaulding routed the groove with a ¾-inch-wide veining bit.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Sideboard for bottles to stand up, lie down

Built into this sideboard, designed by architect Judith Chafee of Tucson, is horizontal storage for wine bottles as well as vertical storage for mixes, liquor, and opened wine bottles. Cabinet and drawer pulls are fir 1 by 2's with a quarter-pound routed out of one edge. Above the roll-out bin is a drawer for serving paraphernalia.

The sun gets sliced by a lattice shade

Life under an 8-foot-long, 40-inch-wide skylight can get pretty hot. That's why Gary Ang of Bremerton, Washington, installed two simple 4-foot wooden shade panels to slide over the opening when the light is too strong.

Each shade is made of lengths of 2-inch fir lattice spaced 3/16 inch apart and glued to other pieces of lattice. The frames slide open and shut in tracks made of fir 1 by 2's set on edge and sandwiched between long strips of the lattice. Running the full length of the beams, these tracks are held in place by woodscrews placed about 2 feet apart.

All wood was treated with teak oil.

DON NORMARK

LOS · ANGELES

Come to LA and soak up some color. The beige beaches and blue waters of the Pacific. The limelight of Hollywood. The snow-white mountains. The earth-toned deserts. The gold mine of culture. And the mellow yellow mood of it all.

LA's the place.

For your copy of the LA Pleasure Packet, write:
Greater Los Angeles Visitors and Convention Bureau, 505 S. Flower St., L.A., CA 90071

Some Stoves Heat Better! Others Look Better! Ours Do Both Better!

There are many stoves you can buy for design. Many you can buy for efficiency. Only one gives you both. Energy Harvesters.® Our "Very Special Stove" combines rugged, cast-iron strength with a softness of fine design that easily blends into most any setting.

Energy Harvesters® Stoves are thoroughly engineered and built to last with an impressive array of most-wanted features: • EXCEEDINGLY EFFICIENT • LOW PROFILE/HIGHER BTU OUTPUT • MINIMUM CREOSOTE BUILD-UP • AMPLE-SIZE LOADING DOOR • 5" FLUE (Heat more of your room and less of the clouds)

Energy Harvesters® Stoves are also available with 2 NEW options—The Energy Cat™ (Catalytic Wood Stove Combustor) for a more efficient burn and a cleaner environment and—The Hydro Harvesters™ (Water Jacket), designed to save you money on heating your hot water. If you already own an Energy Harvesters® you'll be glad to know that both options can be readily retrofitted to your present stove.

Whether you're a first or second stove buyer, before you buy ANY stove, do yourself a favor and visit an Energy Harvesters® Dealer. You'll be glad you did.

For the name of your nearest dealer
Call 603-585-6585 or
Write for Brochure sending $1 to cover postage and handling to:

Energy Harvesters® Corporation
Box 19CS1, Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire 03447

CATALYTIC WOOD STOVE COMBUSTOR

DARROW M. W

Four-story spice rack *fits into drawer next to cooktop. It pulls out on glides mounted halfway up side of drawer*

Squeezing spices into drawers

Spice storage drawers utilize availa space in these two kitchens, keep spices within reach but out of sight.

Architect Harley Jensen of Lafaye California, fitted the pull-out rack see above into a narrow, almost unusa corner beside the cooktop.

Below, Portland architect Thomas Thompson put angled dividers in standard drawer in Susan and Dan hony's kitchen. The tall spice bottles in the drawer, with their labels tilted a reading angle.

GLENN CHRISTIA

Angled dividers *tip spices into view, allow bottles to fit. Drawer keeps counte uncluttered, spices handy*

Guess who's working to reduce the cost of business operty insurance?

No firm can afford to pay a penny extra for business property insurance. So, many depend on Liberty Mutual.

We're working on ways to improve your protection. While making our coverage an even better buy.

Our Special Multi-Peril policy lets you combine the types of business property protection you need into one comprehensive, cost-efficient package.

We're willing to work with you in setting up a comfortable premium schedule.

In most states we can even stabilize the cost of your business property insurance for at least three years. The rate may go down, but it won't go up. It helps to have a rate you can count on.

When it comes to business property insurance, we're doing plenty.

No question about it.

LIBERTY MUTUAL

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston · Home Office · Boston · © 1981.

THE STOVE OF THE CENTURY
MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
SINCE 1875

Olympic Crown Parlor

Victorian elegance. Pioneer sturdiness. Modern day airtight practicality. Wood or coal warmth in enduring solid cast iron.

Olympic Crest

A beautiful open fireplace or an airtight efficiency heater in cast iron splendor.

WRITE FOR OUR BROCHURE AND DEALER LOCATION

106 YEARS OF QUALITY

Washington Stove Works
Since 1875

P.O. BOX 687, EVERETT, WASH. 98206

DARROW M.

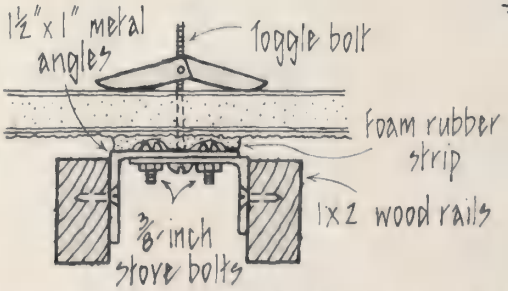
Wood rails *flank metal lighting tracks to help hide electrical cords and reduce number of holes in the ceiling. Spotlights accent collection of fruit crate labels*

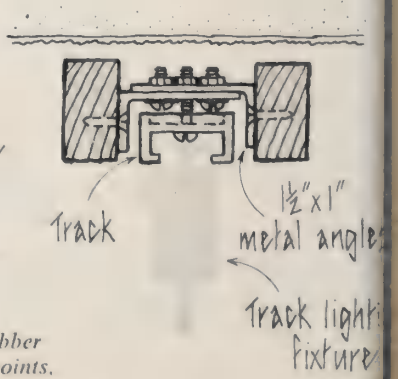
Just three bolts hold up their cross-track light system

For easy moving later, architect Richard Kirchner of Mountain View, California, wanted a track lighting system that would leave few holes in a heavily textured ceiling. The Kirchners installed a cross-track that is suspended only by three toggle bolts—one at each long end and one where the tracks meet.

Two 8-foot metal tracks sit between fir 1 by 2's that intersect and run an additional 4 feet to the wall. The wood conceals electrical cords where they cross the ceiling. Overlapping metal L-brackets (1½ by 1½ inches, cut down to 1½ by 1 inch) secure the track to the wood. □

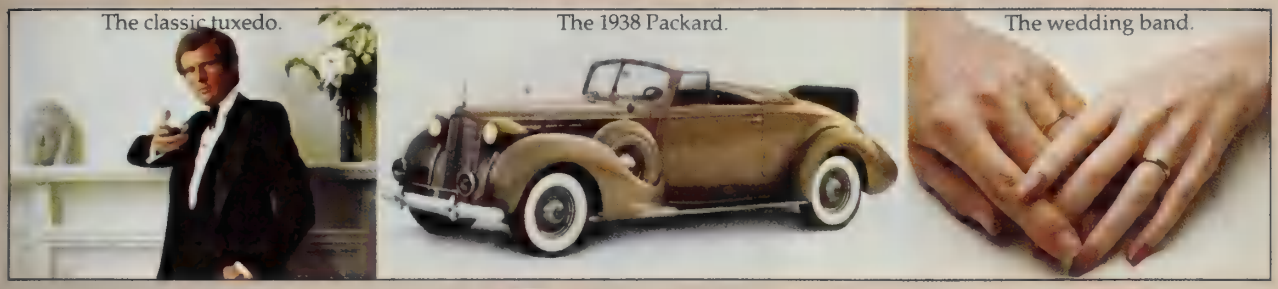
Electrical cords *are hidden between 1-by-2 rails and ceiling*





At three points *where toggle bolts attach, foam rubber helps protect the ceiling. At right: between these points, the 8-foot track is held by metal angles screwed to the 1 by 2's*

A CLASSIC HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH FASHION. AND EVERYTHING TO DO WITH STYLE.



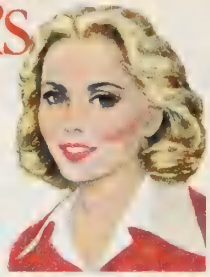
REED & BARTON
The Classic American Silver™

Shown: 18th Century Sterling. For pattern brochure, write Dept. SU, Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass. 02780 © 1980 Reed & Barton

Advertisement

DOLLAR'S WORTH

from Mary Willis



Equipping your medicine chest for allergies and winter colds

Are you prepared for this season's onslaught of coughs, colds and allergies? Here are 3 families of products for these problems that belong in every home medicine chest. They're made by *A.H. Robins,* one of the nation's largest manufacturer's of both prescription and non-prescription drugs. Each contains ingredients that have a long history of use and safety in medical practice . . . and all are recommended by physicians and pharmacists. Look for them where health care products are sold.

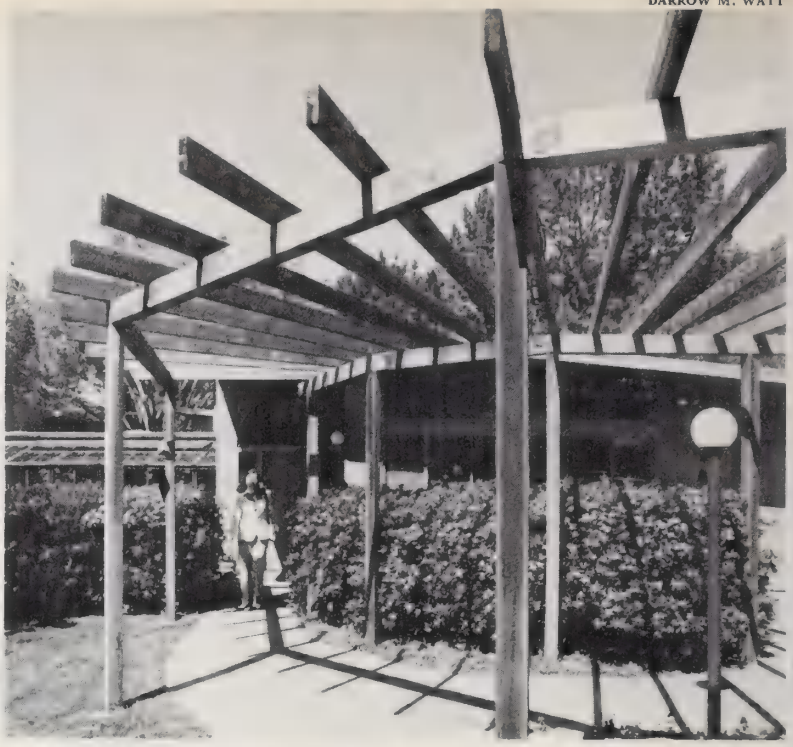
For different kinds of coughs . . . there are 4 kinds of *Robitussin*® cough medicines. Known and prescribed for years by pediatricians and family doctors, each *Robitussin* formula is specially made for a different kind of cough. Read the labels and see which is best for your family or if you have any questions, ask your doctor or pharmacist.

Hay fever, allergy a problem? Try *Dimetane,*® a different antihistamine. All leading brands of allergy products sold without prescription contain the same antihistamine. But Dimetane is a different antihistamine, brompheniramine maleate. So when you want something different for sneezing, for itchy, watery eyes and the runny nose that allergies bring on, look for *Dimetane's* orange and white package. In tablets and a tasty liquid for children.

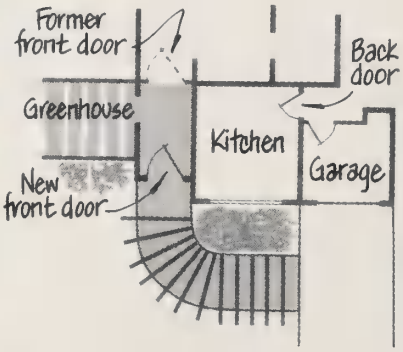
Need extra decongestant action? Try *Dimetane*® *Decongestant.* You get nasal decongestant benefits plus the allergy relief of Dimetane. In colds or allergies *Dimetane Decongestant* helps stop runny nose, and relieves your clogged and congested sinuses. In tablets and a delicious grape-tasting liquid that children take without a fuss.

Before taking medicines, read labels and follow dosage directions carefully.

DARROW M. WATT



Gracefully curving *trellis leads to front door and generous new entry hall*



Shaded *area shows remodeling additions: trellis, entry hall, and an 8- by 18-foot greenhouse*

Follow the trellis to the front door

A recessed front door, so well hidden from the street that guests often entered through a back door alongside the garage, prompted Judy and Bob Locker of Lafayette, California, to devise two ways to make it more prominent.

A 7-foot-wide overhang over the old entry walk allowed them to move the front door out 13 feet toward the street —creating a generous entry hall—without changing the roof line. And a graceful trellis now enhances the walk from driveway to front door.

The 9½-foot-high redwood trellis is c structed of 4-by-4 posts sunk in c crete, with 4-by-6 beams supporting by-6 cross members.

Mirrored lightweight acrylic panels part of the ceiling give the entry hal illusion of height. Light floods in fr a glass wall on one side—part of a r working greenhouse that extends the ing room.

For a custom look, oak flooring st cover the front door and edge the joining windows.

Aeromexico gives wings to your dreams

La Paz

from $339

5 days/4 nights includes airfare

IT1AM1WRSTO1 Your great outdoor getaway...on majestic Baja California Sur. Includes 4 nights at the Los Arcos Hotel and welcome cocktail, free tennis and disco.

Manzanillo

from $390

5 days/4 nights includes airfare

IT1AM1MTAW Includes deluxe accommodations at Club Maeva, hotel taxes, transfers, unlimited tennis; golf privileges at Las Hadas. Stay 7 nights for just $450.

Cabo San Lucas

from $395

5 days/4 nights includes airfare

IT1AM1WNSTO8 Sun, sand, sea...and unsurpassed game-fishing! Includes 4 nights at the Finisterra Hotel, hotel taxes, transfers, welcome cocktail.

Cancun

from $581

6 days/5 nights includes airfare

IT1AM1WREMTO3 The Mexican Caribbean resort that everybody's talking about. Includes accommodations at Calinda Cancun Hotel, hotel taxes and transfers.

Pick Your Paradise!

All prices per person, double occupancy, including round-trip airfare from San Francisco. Prices subject to change. For all the dreamy details, see the Mexico Expert, your Travel Agent.

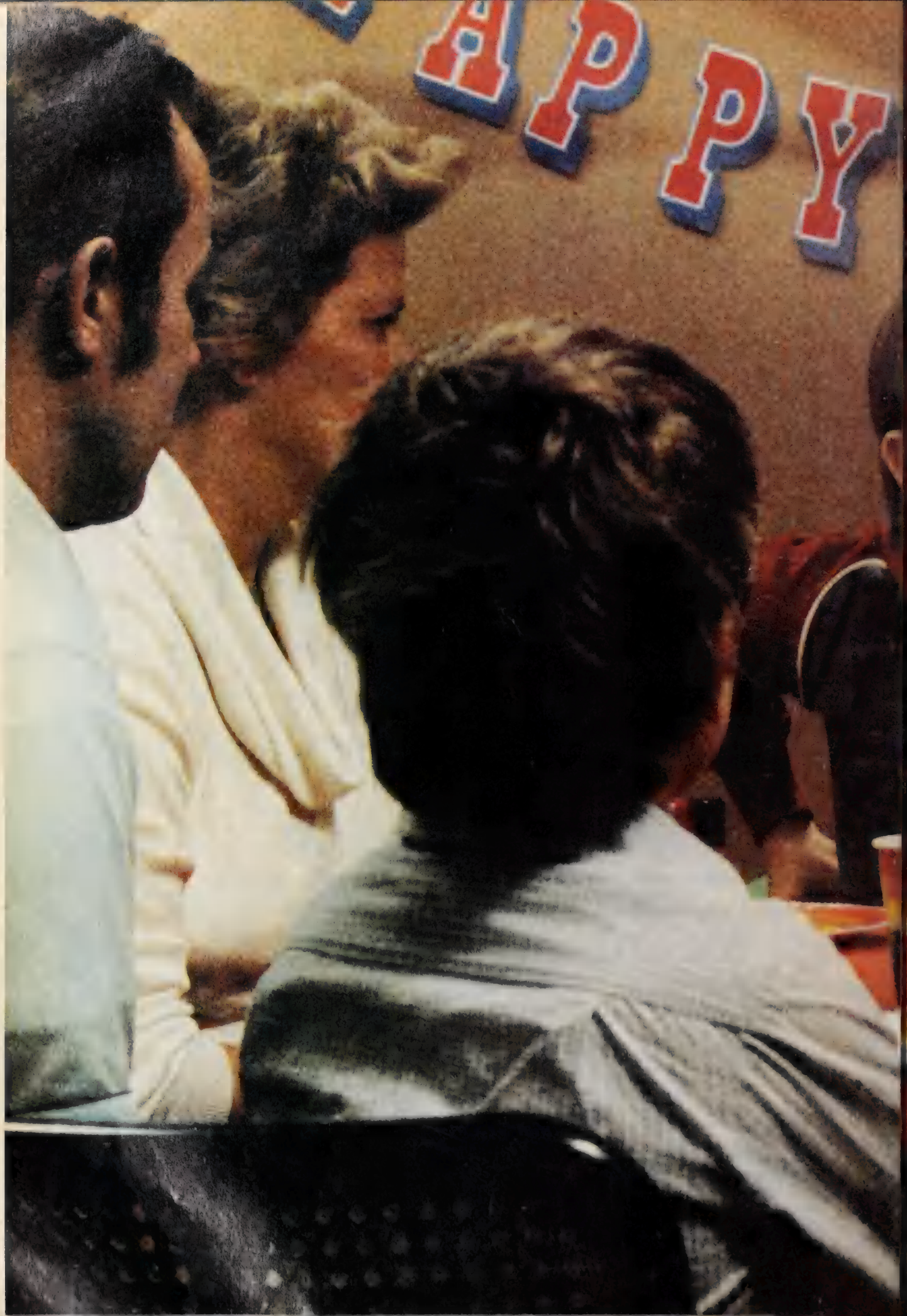
aeroméxico

aeroméxico
Dream Vacation Center
P.O. Box A
Culver City, CA 90230

Make my dreams come true.
Tell me more about the following: ☐ La Paz ☐ Manzanillo ☐ Cancun ☐ Cabo San Lucas

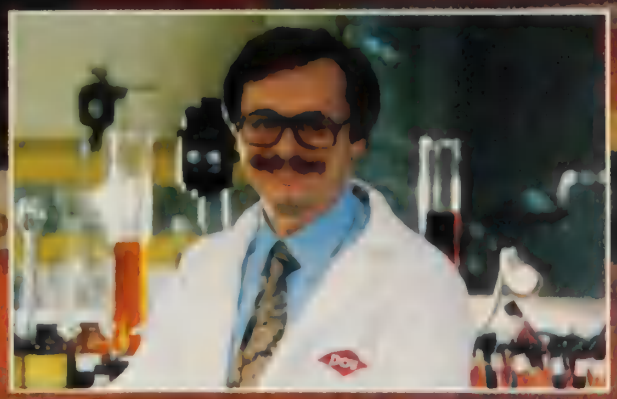
S-9-81C

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Travel Agent _____


HAPPY

Robert's mother has heard of wonder drugs, but this she calls "a miracle!"

Young Robert might have spent years in a sanitarium recovering from tuberculosis. Instead, doctors called for combination drug therapy using a unique antibiotic developed by Dow research. Within months, Robert was out of the hospital and on his way to full recovery. Tuberculosis is a stubborn disease that still takes its toll in human suffering. But today, doctors can do more than comfort people like Robert. They can *cure* them. Once and for all.



Franco Parenti

Franco Parenti,
Microbiologist,
Pharmaceuticals Research,
Dow Chemical U.S.A.

DOW

common/uncommon sense/chemistry

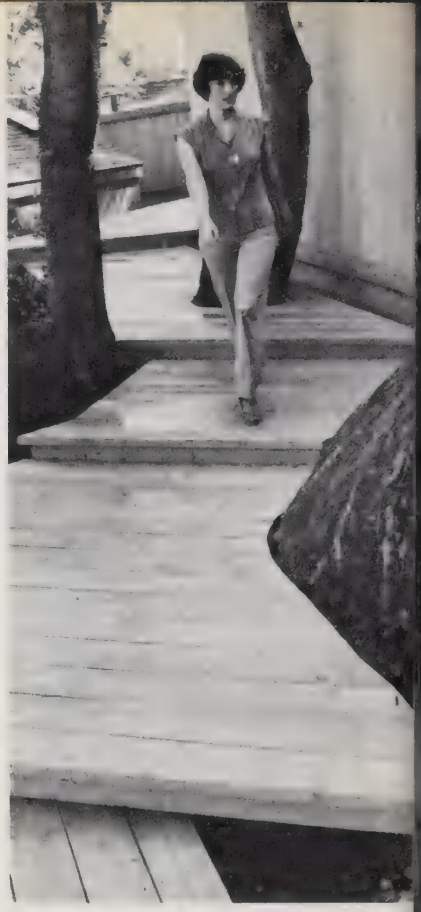
©1981, THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY *TRADEMARK OF THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

Building around boulders . . . house and deck fit right into natural landscape

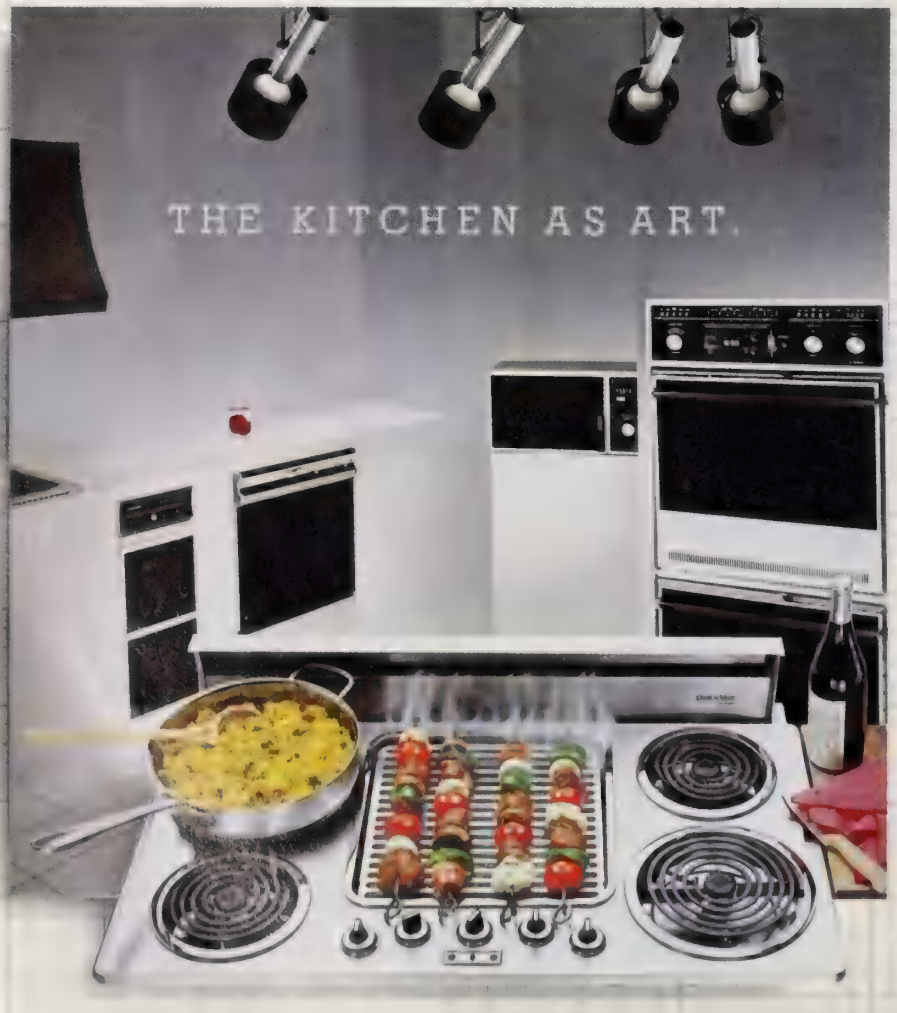
Moss-softened boulders, gracefully spreading live oaks, and a dramatic sloping lot combine, in theory, to make a beautiful site for a home. But in reality it takes careful planning of house shape and surrounding spaces to preserve the natural landscape.

Sacramento architect Jack D. London helped Pat and Carl Meloney of Folsom, California, meet this challenge. The house he designed bends and twists so carefully through the sloping, boulder-strewn lot that only one of the huge rocks had to be removed. Rocks and trees close to the house rise right through the Meloney's meandering deck, helping the structure blend into its site. (Openings for the trees and boulders were cut board by board as the deck was extended away from the exterior walls.)

The deck is constructed of resawn cedar similar to that used for siding; both have been tinted a stony gray-white with a translucent oil-based stain. This unity of color and materials lends a sense of harmony to house and hillside. □



Accommodating deck *of resawn cedar fo contour of house, trees, granite boulders*



THERMADOR

Appliances designed to take your breath away whether you've come to observe them or to work with them.

THERMADOR

The only thing more artistic than the way they look is the way they perform.

THERMADOR

When performance counts.

Thermador

For a free brochure contact your dealer or write:
Thermador
5119 District Boulevard, Dept. C
Los Angeles, California 90040
(213) 562-1133

een changes *of level connect front door*
lside home with streetside parking

PETER O. WHITELEY
Islands *in a cedar sea, small and large boulders seem to grow through private deck at back*

Designer appliances available at these authorized dealers:

EIM
per's World
Euclid Ave

RN
ays Kitchens
Palm Ave

ey Electric
Highway 49

RSFIELD
ers
21st St

ARILLO
bliance Discount Center
Las Posas Road

GA
er Wells Appliance
29 Sherman Way

se of Sight Sound
5 Fallbrook Ave

TOS
ns Enterprises Inc
04 South St

CORD
cord Electric Appliance-TV
Market St

NEY
lar's
Brookshire Ave

ONTE
acks
53 Garvey Ave

ANA
ters Appliance & TV
hwashers only)
25 Arrow Blvd

RTON
erton Appliance
W Commonwealth

DALE
-Well Furniture
W Glen Oaks Blvd

DORA
ksons Appliance & TV
enter
hwashers only)
S. Grand Ave

NDA HEIGHTS
ells Home Appliance
enter
S Hacienda Blvd

HUNTINGTON BEACH
The PX Cameras & Appliance
8889 Adams St

LA CRESCENTA
Chatham-Becker
3550 Foothill Blvd

LA JOLLA
St Charles of La Jolla
7426 Girard St

LODI
Bens Electric Co
1535 S Cherokee Lane

LONG BEACH
A 1 Home Appliances
(TV only no dishwashers)
3300 E Willow St

Dudley's Hardware
5075 Long Beach Blvd

Plumbing World
4152 Cherry Ave

LOS ANGELES
Amerdia Corporation
(Dishwashers only)
7266 Beverly Blvd

Great Western TV Appliance
3577 W 3rd St

Herb Bean Sales Co
8920 Melrose Ave

House of Television
2001 Westwood Blvd

LOS GATOS
Los Gatos Appliance
122 N Santa Cruz Ave

MANHATTAN BEACH
South Bay Service & Supply
321 Manhattan Blvd

MILLBRAE
Ottos Appliance Service
1063 E. Camino Real

MISSION VIEJO
Ren-Wes Sales
23854 Via Fabricante

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Feder's
5720 Lankershim Blvd

Snyder-Diamond
12825 Van Owen St

NORTHRIDGE
Hogan's Discount Appliance
7250 Reseda Blvd

OAKLAND
G & M Appliance Supply
4947 E 14th St

OXNARD
Kitchen Quest
(Non-dishwashers)
213 W Gonzales Road

PACIFIC
Peninsula Built-Ins
2004 Huntington Drive

PASADENA
Donaghues Home Appliance
Center
87 E Pasadena Ave

Snyder-Diamond
[illegible] E Colorado

REDONDO
Redondo Trading Post
41 N Pacific Coast Hwy

REDWOOD CITY
Davies Appliance
[illegible] S Camino

RICHMOND
Graham Appliance
[illegible] San Pablo Ave

RIVERSIDE
Riverside TV & Appliance
[illegible] Magnolia Ave

SACRAMENTO
A & A Builders Division Inc
[illegible] Folsom

SAN DIEGO
Anderson Supply Co
[illegible] El Cajon Blvd

Bennett Sales & Service Inc
(Waste King dishwashers only)
4110 Midway Drive

Ranger Sales of San Diego
[illegible] Harbor Dr

San Diego Furniture
1455 University Ave

SAN FRANCISCO
Bono Supply Co
[illegible] Mission St

Chenell Furniture Co
[illegible] Fillmore St

SAN GABRIEL
Raymor Electric Appliance
(Dishwashers only)
[illegible] San Gabriel

SAN JOSE
Beutels TV & Appliance
[illegible] W San Carlos

CVP
1815 S. Monterey Road

Microwave Cooking Etc
[illegible] Almaden Expressway

SAN RAFAEL
Rafael Appliances
512 Francisco Blvd W

SANTA ANA
Jesser L Appliance Co
[illegible] S Main St

SANTA
AAA Appliances Inc
[illegible]

Universal Appliance
[illegible]

SANTA CRUZ
Burdick [illegible]
[illegible]

SANTA FE SPRINGS
[illegible]

SANTA MARIA
Santoro TV & Appliance
1458 S Broadway

SANTA MONICA
Bay Cities Appliance
(Dishwashers only)
1907 Santa Monica Blvd

Snyder-Diamond
1279 Olympic Blvd

SEASIDE
Bud's Distributors
[illegible] Fremont St

SIMI VALLEY
Appliance Showroom N
Things
[illegible] Industrial St

STOCKTON
Mazzera Appliance Inc
501 N. Baker St

THOUSAND OAKS
Warehouse Discount Center
2134 Thousand Oaks Blvd

TORRANCE
Pacific Sales
2087 Washington Ave

VALENCIA
Chatham Becker
23409 Lyons Ave

VAN NUYS
[illegible] Appliance
[illegible] Sherman Way

VISTA
[illegible]

WALNUT CREEK
Contra Costa Appliance
[illegible] Boulevard Way

WOODLAND
A 1 Appliance Service
[illegible] Main St

LINDA
Yuba Linda Appliance
(Dishwashers only)
[illegible] Main St

YUCCA VALLEY
United TV & Appliance
[illegible]

NEVADA
RENO
Appliance & Contract Center
401 E [illegible]

SPARKS
Osborne & Hennessy
506 E. Glendale Ave

Thermador/Waste King

For the nearest dealer in your state please contact Thermador/Waste King.

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

Vegetable gardeners and wise shoppers alike know that fresh vegetables abound in September. So our recipe selections this month feature a variety of fresh produce—fragrant basil in a zesty salad dressing, sliced tomatoes sandwiched together wit cheese filling, and a baked fri that uses lots of zucchini.

Other meals this month include a mered rib and bean main dish, oven-fried liver slices paired wi

Ladle portions of this knife-and-fork soup-stew into shallow bowls to serve

Slow-cooked Ribs and Beans

Cook this whole-meal rib and bean dish in a slow cooker or on the stove.

- 1 pound Great Northern beans
- Water
- 1 can (8 oz.) pineapple chunks
- 1 clove garlic, minced or pressed
- ½ cup soy sauce
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- 3 tablespoons molasses or honey
- 2 teaspoons chili powder
- 1 teaspoon *each* ground cumin and ginger
- ½ teaspoon pepper
- 2½ pounds country-style spareribs

Wash beans, cover with water, and let stand overnight. In the morning, drain beans and place in a 6-quart electric slow cooker (or 6-quart kettle). 2½ cups water. Drain the pinea juice into the beans; set chunks a

Also stir into beans the garlic, lemon juice, molasses, chili pov cumin, ginger, and pepper. Cut s ribs so they fit into cooker. Cover cook at low setting for 8 to 12 h or until meat and beans are ten (Or cover, bring to a boil, reduce to medium low, and simmer for 2½ hours or until the meat and b are tender.)

Skim off and discard fat; add pin ple chunks and heat through. M 8 servings.—*B. M., Reno.*

Fresh aromatic basil adds distinctive flavor to this salad of mixed greens

Salad Italiano with Basil Dressing

Another time, you might serve this basil dressing over sliced tomatoes.

- 3 tablespoons *each* wine vinegar and grated Parmesan cheese
- ½ teaspoon dry mustard
- ¼ teaspoon *each* salt and pepper
- 6 tablespoons olive oil or salad oil
- ¼ cup chopped green onion
- ½ cup chopped fresh basil leaves
- 1 small cucumber
- 2 small tomatoes
- 1 can (8 oz.) garbanzo beans
- 3 quarts mixed torn lettuce
- About ½ cup croutons

In a small bowl, stir together the vinegar, Parmesan cheese, mustard, salt, pepper, oil, onion, and basil. Set aside while preparing the salad. (Basil darken if dressing is made more 2 hours ahead.)

Peel and thinly slice the cucu and cut the tomatoes into thin we or slices. Also drain the garbanzo a large salad bowl, layer the let cucumber, and garbanzos; arr the tomatoes on top. Serve (or c and chill up to 2 hours, if desi Blend the basil dressing, then over the salad and toss to b evenly.

Sprinkle the croutons on top serve. Makes 4 to 6 servings—S *Vancouver, Wash.*

You steam and mash a goodly amount of zucchini for this oven-baked frittata

Baked Zucchini Frittata

Serve portions of this frittata as a vegetable dish.

- 6 medium (about 2 lbs.) zucchini
- 3 eggs
- 1 cup seasoned croutons
- ½ teaspoon garlic salt
- ¼ teaspoon pepper
- 1 tablespoon melted butter or margarine

Cut off and discard zucchini ends; thinly slice zucchini and arrange on a steamer rack. Cover and steam over boiling water until tender when pierced, about 8 to 10 minutes.

Spoon zucchini into a bowl and coarsely mash, then let drain in a wire strainer for about 5 minutes. R zucchini to bowl and beat in the until blended. Stir in ½ cup o croutons, garlic salt, and pepper

Pour into a shallow greased 1½ 2-quart baking dish. (This much be done ahead; cover and chill u 4 hours.) Slightly crush remai ½ cup croutons and sprinkle top. Drizzle with melted butter.

Bake, uncovered, in a 350° oven frittata is firm to the touch, abou minutes (allow 25 minutes if c Cut into large squares or wedges serve hot. Makes 4 to 6 serving *M. H., Phoenix.*

tomato sauce, and moist crumb with an apple butter filling.

you create recipes this month, them to *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo , Calif. 94025. We pay $25 for recipe published.

September harvest bounty... zucchini bake, tomato "sandwich," basil salad dressing

ato Cheese Stacks

e tomato "sandwiches" go well chicken or meat.

clove garlic, minced or pressed
cup chopped parsley
large package (8 oz.) cream cheese, at room temperature
teaspoon savory leaves
Salt and pepper
or 4 large ripe tomatoes
tablespoons *each* salad oil and butter or margarine
cup all-purpose flour
egg beaten with 1 tablespoon milk
cup seasoned bread crumbs

together the garlic, parsley, n cheese, and savory until led. Season mixture to taste with the salt and pepper.

Core tomatoes, then cut a thin slice off the top and bottom of each (save for other uses). Cut each tomato into ½-inch-thick slices, making 12 in all, and let drain on paper towels.

Divide cheese mixture equally and spread evenly on half the slices; set remaining tomato slices on top.

Heat butter and oil in a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium heat. Dust tomato sandwiches with flour, dip in beaten egg, then coat with crumbs. Place in pan and fry, turning once, until brown on both sides. Serves 6. —*C. M., Truckee, Calif.*

Spread jumbo tomato slices with cream cheese, then coat with crumbs and fry

n-fried Liver with Tomato Sauté

n-frying is an especially easy way epare liver on a busy night.

ounds beef liver, sliced ½ inch thick
ablespoons butter or margarine
ablespoon chopped parsley
easpoon *each* oregano leaves and paprika
easpoon *each* marjoram leaves and pepper
Tomato sauté (recipe follows)

off and discard membrane, then liver into serving-size pieces. butter into 10- by 15-inch ed baking pan and let melt in as it is heating to 400°. Stir in arsley, oregano, paprika, marjoram, and pepper; add liver and turn to coat.

Bake, uncovered, for 12 to 15 minutes or until liver is still slightly pink in center; cut to test. Serve tomato sauté alongside. Serves 6.—*D. S., Sacramento.*

Tomato sauté. In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium heat, melt 3 tablespoons butter or margarine. Add 1 large onion (sliced), 2 cloves garlic (minced or pressed), and ⅓ pound mushrooms (sliced). Cook until onion is limp and mushroom liquid evaporates. Add 2 medium-size tomatoes, cut in wedges, and stir gently to heat.

Offer the tomato and mushroom sauté to spoon over or serve alongside liver

le Butter Crumb Bars

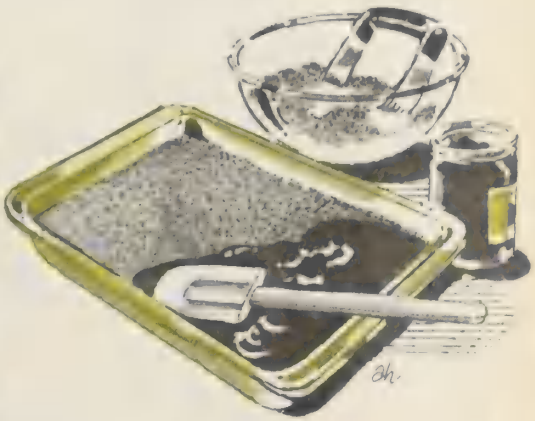
these layered oat and apple butars as cookies, or cut them into es and top with ice cream or ped cream for dessert.

cups all-purpose flour
teaspoon baking soda
teaspoon ground cinnamon
cups quick-cooking rolled oats
cup chopped nuts
cup firmly packed brown sugar
cup (½ lb.) butter or margarine
ar (16 oz.) apple butter or 1½ cups homemade apple butter

arge bowl, stir together the flour, cinnamon, oats, nuts, and n sugar. With a pastry blender or 2 knives, cut the butter into the flour mixture into small particles. Spread half the mixture evenly over the bottom of a 9- by 13-inch baking pan and press down lightly.

Spread the apple butter evenly over the crumb layer, then sprinkle the remaining oat mixture evenly over the top; press down lightly.

Bake in a 400° oven until golden brown, about 25 minutes. Let cool completely in the pan on a wire rack. Cut into bars or squares. Wrap airtight to store: they soften on standing. Makes 3 dozen bars, about 2 dozen squares.—*V. A., San Diego.*



Between top and bottom layers of oats and nuts, there's one of apple butter

Some breads are nose breads, aromatic with dill, caraway, cardamom, or . . . you try to guess

Chefs of the West®

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

There are all sorts of basic, no-nonse white or brown breads; these are the st of life. There are also sweet brea fruited, iced, or otherwise meddled w these brighten our breakfasts or remi us of our holidays. Between the there is an ill-defined but enticing gro which, for lack of a better name, could call aromatic breads.

These suggest unusual flavors without serting them too strongly, and the vors they suggest owe as much to nose as to the tongue. They may be vory (dill, caraway) or mildly sweet (c damom, orange peel). Here is Eric L cilantro spice loaf, which combines best of both styles. The cilantro (fr green coriander leaves) combines cit peel and herbal flavors. Cinnamon clove enhance the flavor of cilantro wi out overcoming it. Honey amplifies sweetness, but only by a suspicion.

Try this bread on knowledgeable co and see if they can define the source the flavor. Serve it warm for maxim aroma, but slice carefully; it is quite s For easier slicing, let the loaf cool firm up.

Cilantro Spice Bread

- 1 package active dry yeast
- ¼ cup warm water (about 110°)
- 1 egg
- ½ cup honey
- ½ cup chopped fresh coriander leave (cilantro)
- ½ teaspoon ground cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon ground cloves
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 1 cup milk, at room temperature
- ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine, melted and cooled
- 4 to 4¾ cups unbleached all-purpos flour

In a large mixer bowl, sprinkle y over water; let stand about 5 minute soften. Mix in the egg, honey, coriar cinnamon, cloves, salt, milk, and but Add 2½ to 3 cups of the flour and with electric mixer at medium speed u dough is elastic, about 5 minutes. W heavy-duty mixer or by hand, stir about 1 cup more of the flour to for stiff dough.

Turn dough onto a floured board; kn until smooth and satiny, 15 to 20 utes, adding more flour as needed to vent sticking. Place dough in a grea bowl; turn over to grease top. Cover rise in a warm place until doubled to 2½ hours.

Punch dough down and knead o lightly floured board for 2 to 3 minu Shape dough into a round and plac a greased, deep 2-quart baking dish (s as a soufflé dish). Cover and let ris a warm place until doubled.

Bake, uncovered, in a 325° oven for to 60 minutes or until top is crusty

YOU ALWAYS HAD A GOOD FEELING ABOUT SOUP. AFTER YOU READ THIS YOU'LL KNOW WHY.

Soup makes you feel good many ways. It's the wholesome that satisfies your appetite your spirit.

You know that when you've got somewhere on a cold windy , a bowl of steamy Clam Chow- an stoke you up for the trip, and ate you inside till you get there. Or, when the midday sun is ering you, a bowl of refreshing, d Consommé (maybe with and iced tea) tastes great and s you going through the day.

But did you know nutritionists now finding out that nutrition- is, soup is super. Three different ces support the goodness up.

Using data from one of the larg- udies ever made on nutrition ducted by Government health cies), experts from leading universities identified differences in people's diets.* **It was found that soup can be a significant part of a balanced and healthful diet.**

And when compared to other foods in a Nutrient Density Rating System** used by nutritionists, many of the most popular soups come through with flying nutrients. **In fact, some soups have more nutrients per calorie than other good foods you think are very nutritious.** For instance, calorie for calorie, Campbell's Chicken Noodle Soup has more protein and thiamin than peanut butter, or rye bread.

In another way of rating soup, based on U.S. Department of Agriculture data, one 10 ounce serving of Campbell's **Old Fashioned Vegetable Soup has more Vitamin A than 2 heads of lettuce, 12 ears of corn, or four tomatoes.**

And soup is not only good for your body. It's good for your soul. When you come home from a hard day all frazzled, a heart-warming cup of zesty Minestrone can really unwind you. Because what could be more soothing than soup?

And so digestible. If you've got a little empty spot late at night, a bowl of delicious Mushroom Soup will hit the spot perfectly and let you sleep like a log.

So you can see, there's a good reason for the good feeling you get with soup. One of the many reasons why Soup is Good Food.

Campbell's

SOUP IS GOOD FOOD.

*As published in The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, April, 1981

**Source: Hansen, R.G., Wyse, B.W., Sorenson, A.W., The Nutritional Quality Index of Foods, AVI Publishing Co., Inc., Westport, Conn. 1979

Note—Mean value sources for nutrient comparison: USDA Handbooks No. 8 and 456 and Campbell Soup Co.

It took Hormel to create Chunk Ham.

Now, you take it from there.

Honest-to-goodness Hormel ham you can flake with a fork. Lean. Tender. Flavorful. For a million meaty main dishes in minutes: sandwiches, salads, casseroles.

We've done all the fussing. You get all the flavor. Hormel Chunk Ham in 6¾-ounce cans that store on your shelf, not in your refrigerator.

And, *no* leftovers!

But why stop with ham? Hormel also makes Chunk Turkey and Chunk Chicken. All delicious!

"We call them Chicken Breast Cutlets, feeling that mock has overtones of chicanery"

bread sounds hollow when tapped. Turn out on a wire rack to cool completely before slicing. Makes 1 loaf.

Edmonds, Wash.

Fingers were invented before forks, but are not invariably superior to them. Tacos are a revered finger food; a well-made example combines a crisp shell with soft tomato, spicy meat, cool lettuce, hot sauce, and sharp cheese. It is an adventure for tongue and teeth alike. But there is one drawback: if the shell is flawlessly crisp, it is likely to fracture along invisible fault lines and spill its contents, embarrassing the diner and disobliging the lady who does the shirts and the tablecloth.

Bud Lawhead devised this salad so that he and his guests could experience the great blend of flavors found in the taco without risking the possible mess.

Taco Salad

- 1 pound lean ground beef
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 1 tablespoon chili powder
- ½ teaspoon *each* ground cumin and oregano leaves
- Prepared taco sauce
- 1 medium-size head iceberg lettuce
- ¼ pound bean sprouts
- 1 cup thinly sliced green onion, including tops
- 1 small cucumber, diced
- 1½ cups (6 oz.) shredded sharp Cheddar cheese
- 3 cups crushed tortilla or corn chips
- 2 medium-size tomatoes, cut in wedges

Place a wide frying pan over medium-high heat; add beef and cook until crumbly. Stir in onion and cook until limp; discard excess fat. Add chili powder, cumin, oregano, and 2 to 3 tablespoons taco sauce; mix well and set aside.

Remove and discard lettuce core; cut lettuce into shreds and place in a large salad bowl. Add bean sprouts, green onion, cucumber, and cheese. Cover and chill if made ahead.

Just before serving, add meat mixture and tortilla chips; mix well, then garnish with tomatoes. Pass additional taco sauce at the table to use as a dressing. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Los Angeles

Because John Quincy Adams, a former beef eater, was advised by his physician to dine on chicken and fish, he has spent considerable time devising ways to prepare these foods. He calls his prize chicken recipe Mock Veal Cutlets; we have presumed to call them Chicken Breast Cutlets, feeling that *mock* has overtones of chicanery that have no place in this simple, elegant recipe.

These cutlets are baked, not fried, and as a result, their fat content is low; nevertheless they do not have the poverty stricken aspect and flavor of many low fat, low-cholesterol dishes. The meat is moist, and the breading gets a buttery richness from the Parmesan cheese.

J. Q's Chicken Breast Cutlets

- 4 whole chicken breasts, split, boned, and skinned
- ¾ cup fine dry bread crumbs
- ⅓ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- Salad oil
- Paprika, salt, and pepper
- Lemon-mushroom sauce (recipe follows)

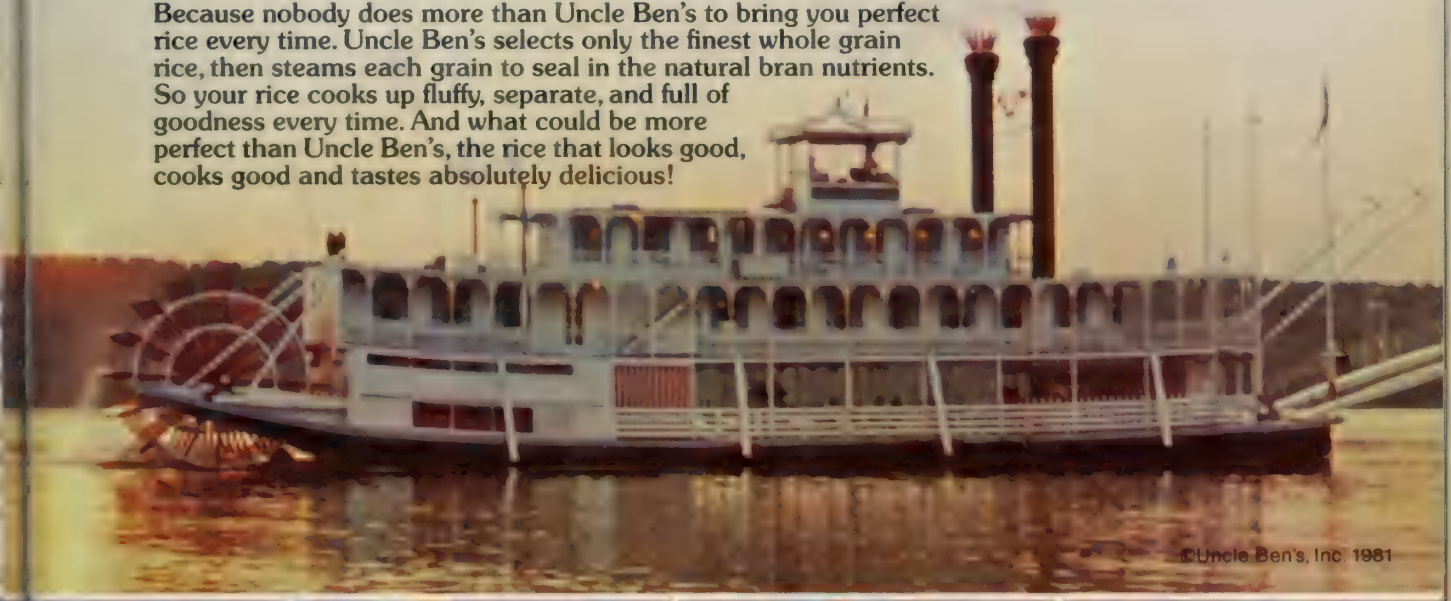
Place each half chicken breast between pieces of clear plastic wrap. Pound with a mallet until meat is about ⅜ inch thick. In a shallow pan, combine bread crumbs and cheese. Lightly brush both sides of meat with oil, then dip into crumb mixture to coat evenly.

Arrange chicken in a single layer in a greased 10- by 15-inch baking pan. Sprinkle lightly with paprika, salt, and pepper. Bake, uncovered, in a 400° oven for about 15 minutes or until golden brown and meat is no longer pink when slashed.

Meanwhile, prepare sauce. Arrange chicken cutlets on a serving platter. Drizzle sauce evenly over top and serve.

Nobody brings you down-home goodness like Uncle Ben's.®

Because nobody does more than Uncle Ben's to bring you perfect rice every time. Uncle Ben's selects only the finest whole grain rice, then steams each grain to seal in the natural bran nutrients. So your rice cooks up fluffy, separate, and full of goodness every time. And what could be more perfect than Uncle Ben's, the rice that looks good, cooks good and tastes absolutely delicious!



©Uncle Ben's, Inc. 1981

Uncle Ben's Long Grain & Wild Rice. We blend the rich taste of wild rice with first quality long grain rice, plus 23 seasonings. It makes your meal cook like Uncle Ben's.

Uncle Ben's Select Brown Rice. We give you only the finest whole grains, with the nutrients and fiber nature intended. You get a nutritious Brown Rice that tastes absolutely delicious every time.

Uncle Ben's Converted® Brand Rice. Each grain is steamed to remove stickiness and seal in the natural bran nutrients. Your rice cooks up separate, fluffy and full of goodness every time.

Uncle Ben's International Rices. Made with real vegetables and savory seasonings. Gives your meal an authentic international taste.

When only the best will do, say Uncle.

Uncle Ben's®

ONLY SEVEN SEAS VIVA™ DRESSINGS HAVE IT

Great salad flavor in a shake!

Only Seven Seas Viva™ dressings have the exclusive shaker top, for perfect blending every shake. So taste Seven Seas Viva Italian®, Viva Herbs & Spices, or Viva Red Wine Vinegar & Oil. You'll love them all!

© 1981 Anderson, Clayton & Co.

at once. Makes 8 servings.

Lemon-mushroom sauce. Melt 3 tab spoons butter or margarine in a 7- to inch frying pan over medium heat; ¼ pound mushrooms, sliced, and co until mushrooms are golden. Stir in tablespoons lemon juice, 1 tablespo chopped parsley, and ½ teaspoon rosemary. Heat to simmering, then p over chicken.

John 2. Adams

Huntington Beach, Calif

What's different about this beef st In the first place, its recipe does not for salt (the tomatoes have plenty). N ther does it call for any thickening. nally, potatoes, a cornerstone of the us beef stew, are missing, but only one our tasters noticed their absence.

If you like your stew with thick bro gravy and plenty of potatoes to mud with it, this stew may not impress y If you like a dish in which meat and ve table flavors are distinct and true, yo love it. One taster put it succinctly: has more class than most stews."

Tomato Beef Stew

- 1 pound top round steak
- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 1 large green or red bell pepper, seeded and chopped
- ½ pound mushrooms, sliced
- 1 can (1 lb. 12 oz.) tomatoes
- 1 can (8 oz.) tomato sauce
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- ¼ teaspoon *each* thyme and marjoran leaves and pepper
- ¼ cup dry red wine
- 2 large turnips, peeled and cut into chunks
- 6 small carrots, peeled and sliced
- 3 stalks celery, sliced

Trim and discard excess fat from me cut meat into 1-inch cubes. Heat oil i 5- to 6-quart kettle over medium he add meat and cook until brown on sides. Lift out and set aside. Add on and green pepper to kettle and cook u onion is limp. Stir in mushrooms a cook 2 to 3 minutes longer.

Return meat to kettle; add tomat (break up with a spoon) and liquid, mato sauce, paprika, thyme, marjora pepper, and wine. Bring to boil; cov reduce heat, and simmer for 1½ ho or until meat is tender when pierced.

Meanwhile, place turnips, carrots, a celery in a vegetable steamer. Cover a cook over boiling water until vegetab are tender when pierced, 5 to 8 minu Lift from steamer. Add vegetables meat mixture during last 10 minutes cooking to reheat. Serves about 4.

Robert C. Thoma

Redlands, Calif

SUNS

No spoon has ever held more whole grain goodness.

Introducing Nutri•Grain. The first line of flaked, whole grain cereal with no sugar added.

You are about to taste whole grain as you've never tasted it before. With Nutri-Grain™ cereal. The only line of flaked cereal that gives you the whole grain – the germ, the bran, everything – in a crisp light flake with no sugar added because the delicious whole grain flavor of corn or wheat, barley or rye, needs no sugar. It's not just another cereal. It's Nutri-Grain. Discover the whole grain difference.

Nutri-Grain from Kellogg's
A whole grain different.

STORE COUPON

Save 10¢

on your next purchase of Nutri•Grain™ cereal.

(Offer limited to one coupon per package purchased.)

GROCER: We will redeem this coupon plus 7¢ handling when terms of this offer have been complied with by you and the consumer. For payment, mail coupons to: DEPT K, PO. BOX 1172, CLINTON, IOWA 52734. Coupon will be honored only if submitted by a retailer of our merchandise or a clearinghouse approved by us and acting for and at the risk of such a retailer. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown upon request. Any sale tax must be paid by the consumer. Offer good only in the United States, its territories and Puerto Rico, and void where prohibited, licensed, taxed or restricted by law. Coupon subject to confiscation when terms of offer have not been complied with. Cash value: 1/20 of 1¢. Kellogg Sales Company.

Coupon expires
September 30, 1982

® Kellogg Company
© 1981 Kellogg Company

38000 106732

"My daughter said, 'Mom, this is the best thing you've ever made!'"

When Mrs. Gilbert Capson of Salt Lake City, Utah, heard that from her daughter, Dorothy, she knew she had a winner. Her creation, "Honey Pork Oriental," made with French's Brown Gravy Mix won a "French's Prize Recipe Award" for turning ordinary pork into a really special dish. You'll find original, prize-winning recipes from creative cooks everywhere on the back of each French's Prize Recipe Sauce, Gravy, and Seasoning Mix package.

Linda Capson's Honey Pork Oriental

2 pounds pork shoulder steaks
2 tablespoons oil
or melted shortening
1 envelope French's Brown Gravy Mix
¾ cup water
¼ cup honey
3 tablespoons soy sauce
2 tablespoons red wine vinegar
1 teaspoon French's Ginger
½ teaspoon French's Garlic Salt
4 carrots, thinly sliced
1 medium onion, cut in 6 wedges
1 green pepper, cut in squares
cooked rice

Cut pork in 1-inch squares, discarding bones. Brown pork in oil in large skillet, stirring frequently, 15 minutes. Combine French's Brown Gravy Mix, water, honey, soy sauce, vinegar, ginger, and garlic salt. Add to skillet, cover and cook 20 minutes. Add carrots; cook 10 minutes. Add onion and pepper, cook 5 to 10 minutes. Serve with rice. 4 to 5 servings.

French's Prize Recipe
For cooking that could win a prize.

DARROW M. WATT

ps *of pear sorbet with almonds*
liced pears make a light dessert

Snowy white pear sorbet

ozen purée of fruit, called a sorbet, metimes served to cool the palate een courses of a meal or as a re- ing climax. In tiny portions, snowy e pear sorbet (pronounced sor-bay) es an intriguing intermediate step een poultry or veal entrées and a . To serve as an icy dessert, top generous portions with toasted ed almonds and sliced pears.

Sorbet

cup dry white wine
ablespoon lemon juice
cup sugar
arge firm-ripe pears, peeled, cored, and sliced

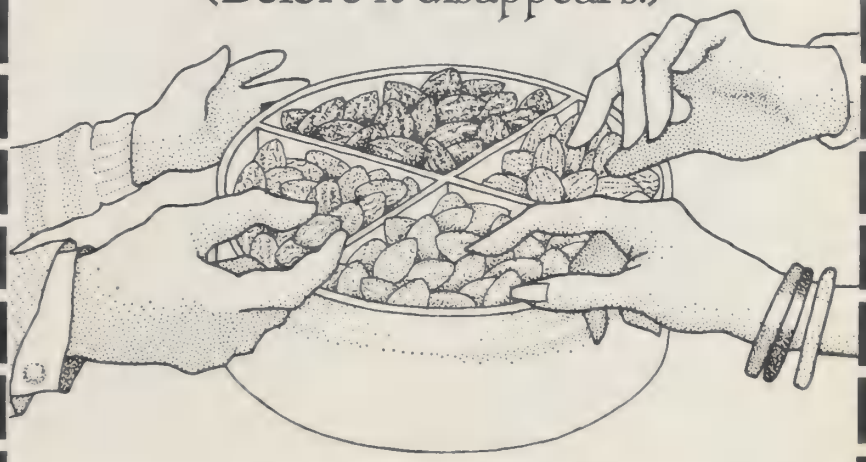
small pan, combine the wine, lemon sugar, and pears. Bring to a boil high heat, cover, and simmer until are tender when pierced, about 5 minutes. Pour fruit and syrup into nder or food processor and whirl puréed; pour into a shallow metal and freeze until solid.

ove sorbet from freezer and let at room temperature until you can it into chunks with a heavy spoon. chunks to food processor and whirl a smooth slush forms (or beat y with an electric mixer, gradually asing speed to high as mixture turns smooth slush).

into a freezer container; freeze hard. Serve, or package airtight tore in freezer as long as 2 months. es about 2 cups; allow ¼ cup for termediate course serving, about ½ or a dessert serving. □

Discover the Vanishing Almond Sampler.

(Before it disappears.)



Feast your eyes. We've packed over a pound of our own delicious, field-fresh, California almonds in a decorative tin.

And they come in the four flavors folks love most: hickory smoked, whole natural, roasted salted, and roasted unsalted.

So order a couple of Special Almond Samplers. Then, see how slowly your guests vanish.

Please send me:

_____ Special Almond Sampler(s) at $12.50* each.

_____ FREE. Berrenda Mesa Farms catalogue of delicious nuts and candies.

*Price includes postage and handling.

NAME (Please print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____

Dept. S

Mail your check or money order to:

Berrenda Mesa Farms

325 South Hale Avenue/Fullerton, California 92631

Moving?

Moving?
Attach your Sunset label here.

Avoid interrupted service. Please notify us eight weeks before you move. Place your Sunset address label in the space provided above, and print your new address below.

Name _____

New Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Moving Date _____

SUNSET Magazine, P.O. Box 2447
Boulder, CO 80321, Attn: Change of Address

DARROW M. W.

Hot fondue buffet *offers an array of savory sauces and dippers; guests do their own dunking at this walkabout din*

Four-stop hot pot buffet

Party dinner for 8 to 12 is all dip-and-eat. First stop is vegetable pot, next chicken-shrimp, then meatballs. Last stop: raspberry dessert dip

ou like to keep guests circulating you entertain, this hot fondue buf- ay be just right for your next dinner . Guests move about, serving them- s as they will, and choosing from a ting variety of dippers and dipping s. And you're free to circulate, too.

main-course menu includes three nd-eat dishes: a creamy cheese for dipping raw vegetables and cubes; a lemon-laced soy butter ipping morsels of chicken breast shrimp; and tangy sweet-and-sour balls. To top off the meal, there's a ruby red raspberry sauce for dip- chunks of fresh fruit or cake.

our sauces keep at good dipping stency for at least 3 hours with very ttention from the cook.

heese sauce requires a 2-quart con- ; use a chafing dish with water bath ondue pot or other heatproof con- with an adjustable canned-heat or -alcohol flame. Keep meatballs hot y 2-quart or larger heatproof con- over direct heat, such as canned- or liquid-alcohol flame. Both the n-butter dip and the raspberry sauce e only a 1-quart container and can t warm over a candle-type warmer an electric hot tray.

ur sauces can be prepared up to a head, to rewarm before serving. time the morning of the party for ring and assembling the dippers. might serve the three main dishes e table, then offer the dessert sauce eparate sideboard or table.

de each guest with a small plate y paper ones are fine), a napkin, fondue or kitchen fork or a long en skewer for dipping.

asy-to-give party accommodates 8 adults. To serve a smaller group, one of the entrées or decrease the ities of dippers. For a larger crowd, double the sauce recipes, then use as many dishes to serve them.

ny Cheese Sauce with Vegetables

e sauce, place 2 large packages (8 *ch*) cream cheese or Neufchâtel in 3-quart pan over direct low heat; equently. As cheese melts, gradu- tir in 2 cups buttermilk, blending smooth. Add 2 cloves garlic, d or pressed, and 4 cups shredded ssed Swiss cheese. Stir until cheese (If made ahead, cover and chill.)

rve, place pan with sauce over low nd stir until smooth; add a little milk if needed to thin to dipping tency. Keep hot in a hot water over a low flame in a chafing dish, fondue pan over a very low flame; casionally.

he vegetable dippers, allow about s raw bite-size vegetables for each Choose from carrot sticks, cherry

With a long fondue fork, *sampling is easy*

tomatoes, green pepper strips, broccoli or cauliflower flowerets, small whole mushrooms, and lightly cooked whole green beans. You'll also need 1 loaf (1 lb.) crusty French bread, cut into 1-inch chunks, and, if desired, about 1 pound cooked ham, cut into ½-inch cubes.

Lemon-Soy Butter with Chicken and Shrimp

For the sauce, melt 1 cup (½ lb.) butter or margarine in a pan over low heat. Stir in ½ teaspoon ground ginger; 1 teaspoon *each* soy sauce and lemon juice; and 1 clove garlic, minced or pressed. Keep warm over a very low flame or on an electric warming tray; stir occasionally.

For the dippers, you'll need 3 whole cooked chicken breasts (about 3 lbs. raw) and 1 pound shelled cooked medium to large shrimp (30 to 40 per lb.). Strip skin and bones from chicken and discard; cut meat in 1-inch cubes. Cover meat and fish and chill until ready to serve.

Meatballs in Sweet-and-Sour Sauce

For the meatballs, combine in a bowl 2 pounds ground beef; 3 tablespoons fine dry bread crumbs; 1 egg; 1½ teaspoons garlic salt; 1 teaspoon ground ginger; 2 teaspoons Worcestershire; ¼ teaspoon pepper; and 1 large onion, chopped. Shape into 1-inch-diameter balls. Place side by side, but not touching, on rimmed baking sheets. Bake, uncovered, in a 425° oven for 15 minutes or until well browned. Discard fat.

For the sauce, combine in a 2- to 3-quart pan 2 cans (8 oz. *each*) crushed pineapple, drained (reserve juice); ½ cup firmly packed brown sugar; 2 tablespoons soy sauce; 2 teaspoons ground ginger; ½ cup chopped green pepper; and 1 can (4 oz.) chopped pimiento, drained. Cook over medium heat, stirring, until mixture is heated through and sugar is dissolved.

Combine the reserved pineapple juice (you should have about ½ cup), ⅓ cup vinegar, and 2 tablespoons cornstarch. Add to pineapple mixture and cook, stirring, over high heat just until sauce boils and thickens. Remove from heat and stir in meatballs. If made ahead, cover and chill as long as 24 hours.

To prepare for serving, place meatballs and sauce over medium heat and cook until gently simmering; stir gently, occasionally. To present, set pan over a very low flame; stir occasionally.—*B. B., Whittier, Calif.*

Raspberry Dessert Sauce with Fruit

For the sauce, whirl 2 packages (10 oz. *each*) frozen raspberries, thawed, in a blender or food processor until smooth. Press through a wire strainer; discard seeds. Pour juice into a 1- to 2-quart pan. Combine ¼ cup water and 3 tablespoons lemon juice with 2 tablespoons cornstarch. Add to juice and cook, stirring, over medium-high heat, until mixture boils and thickens. (Cover and chill if made ahead; reheat before using.) Stir in 2 to 3 tablespoons orange-flavored liqueur, if desired.

To serve, set pan over a very low flame or on an electric warming tray; stir occasionally.

For the dippers, you'll need about a 10-ounce pound cake or angel food cake, cut into 1-inch squares. For fruit, use 2 large oranges, with peel and membrane cut off and fruit cut into 1-inch segments; 2 bananas, peeled and cut into thick diagonal slices; and 1 medium-size pineapple (about 2 lbs.), with outer peel and core removed and fruit cut into 3-inch-long spears. If desired, also serve homemade or bought cookies, allowing 2 or 3 per person. □

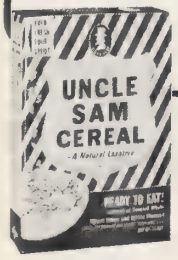
Sweet finale—*a dippable assortment of cookies, cake, and fresh fruit to try with glistening raspberry sauce*

THE "NATURAL" WHOLE-GRAIN CEREAL FOR *Regularity*

✔ NO PRESERVATIVES ADDED!
✔ NO ARTIFICIAL COLORINGS!

A Delicious, Ready-To-Eat Cereal Your Whole Family Will Enjoy

Made from whole grains. Each flake is packed with whole grain nutrition . . . wheat germ rich in protein, vitamins and minerals plus the wheat bran. Nothing is removed from the original wheat berry. A regularity favorite in thousands of homes for over 60 years. On your grocer's cereal shelf.



UNCLE SAM
The Regularity
CEREAL

Save $2.25 on Almond Gift Pack

Find out why your family and friends will love these mouth-watering taste sensations . . . quality you won't find in stores! Premium grade California almonds . . . one 4-oz. tin each Roasted Salted, Cheese, Hickory Smoke and Barbeque. $7.95 prepaid within USA. (One sampler per customer; offer expires 12/31/81.) Order today!

Enclosed is check or money order for $7.95. Please rush Gift Pack Sampler and your color catalog of Fine Food Gifts.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ APT _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

5300 District Blvd., Dept. ML-6
Bakersfield, CA 93309

House of Almonds

Bring the Orient home

Now, prepare orienta dishes at home. Availa in 8 delicious varieties. Great for leftovers too.

S&B SUN-BI

Treat yourself to our famous Corncob Smoked Ham from VERMONT

. . . and we'll treat YOU to a FREE package of Bacon!

We smoke our Hams and Bacon over slow fires of corncob and maplewood, the way we've been doing it here in Vermont for over 100 years. Folks everywhere agree the mouthwatering flavor is simply beyond compare — so much better than hickory-smoked!

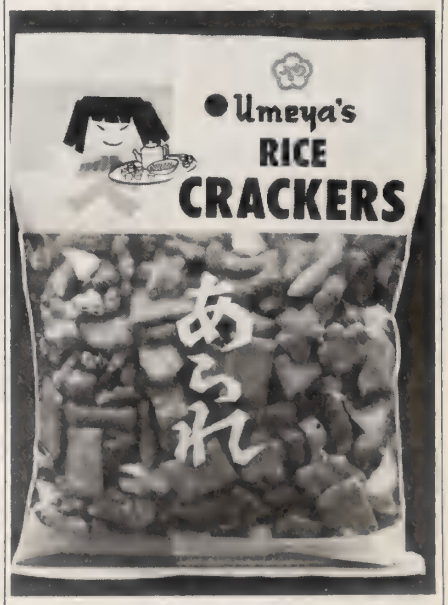
To convince you, we'll send you a 6 lb. cob-smoked Half Ham (serves 6 to 8) at our **one-to-a-customer Introductory price** of just $21.95 postage-paid anywhere in continental U.S.

Order **now**, and we'll include 12 oz. of our cob-smoked Bacon — FREE! Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund without quibble. Mail coupon or call us today!

To order, send check or VISA, Mastercard or American Express account number and expiration date to address below. Or call 802-434-3411. Ask for #8575 HALF HAM, only $21.95. Offer expires November 30, 1981.

HARRINGTON'S
1909-1 Main St., Richmond, VT 05477

"Umeya's Treats of Crispie Goodness"



ALSO TRY OUR
- Fortune Cookies
- Oriental Confections

The Melting Pot Cook Book from H

This 36 page book features a blend of delic easy to prepare recipes. From nationaliti around the Pacific. Consisting of Haw Chinese, Korean, Japanese and Portu foods. Yours for $3.99 plus $1.00 postage handling. Send check or money order to: Melting Pot Cook Book, P.O. Box 2 Honolulu, Hawaii 96820

Favorite Recipes $4.95

Sunset readers were asked to select th vorite recipes for *The Sunset Cook B Favorite Recipes*. The result: 800 reci dishes that you will want to prepare ti time again. Recipes include appetize first courses, soups, salads, varied main breads, desserts, sauces, relishes, and and punches. Only $4.95 from your reta or send to Sunset Books, Willow & Mid Roads, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Cali dents add sales tax.

Game hens . . . greeably piquant

weetly astringent flavor of Concord s makes a fascinating foil for Rock ish game hens. The roasted hens mall whole hens, or cut larger birds alf) rest on sautéed bread slices d with pâté made from the giblets.

ish Hens with Concord Grapes

Rock Cornish game hens (about 1¼ lbs. *each*) or 2 game hens (about 1½ lbs. *each*)
alt and pepper
bout ½ cup butter or margarine
easpoon ground nutmeg
ablespoons cream sherry
up regular-strength chicken broth
easpoon rubbed sage
hallot (or white part of large green onion), minced
up finely diced cooked ham
lices (each about 1 inch thick) French bread
up dry Vermouth
easpoon cornstarch blended with 1 tablespoon water
up stemmed Concord grapes

ve and set aside livers and hearts birds. If birds are larger than 1¼ ds each, cut in half lengthwise. and pat dry. Season cavities with nd pepper. Place birds with breast up (halves with cut sides down) in low roasting pan without crowding. ¼ cup of the butter; mix in nutmeg nerry. Bake in a 375° oven, basting with butter mixture, until birds are rowned and leg joints move freely, 40 to 50 minutes.

while, brown livers and hearts in 2 tablespoons butter in a 10- to 12- rying pan. Add the broth, sage, and t. Boil rapidly, uncovered, until re- to about 3 tablespoons; stir in Whirl mixture in a blender or food ssor until a paste; set aside.

bout 2 tablespoons butter to the pan; on medium heat, brown both of the bread in the butter; lift from nd spread with the liver paste. Ar- on a warm serving platter. Place en (or a half hen) on each bread nd set in a warm oven while pre- sauce.

the roasting pan over medium- heat; add Vermouth to pan drip- and stir to release browned parti- Stir in the cornstarch mixture and stirring, until sauce is thickened lear. Gently stir in the grapes and until just heated through. Spoon and grapes over the hens. Makes ings. □

WHOLE ALMONDS DIRECT TO YOU

Fresh-shelled for Salads ▪ Snacks Desserts ▪ Vegetable Dishes

Discover the taste, the texture, and the natural nutrition. Order today!

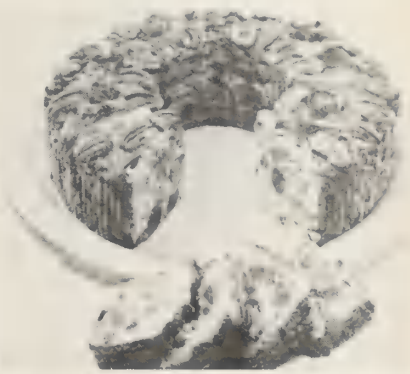
$18.75 per 5 lb. box

Delivered anywhere in U.S.

Send check or money order with street address to:

MARIANI NUT COMPANY
P.O. Box 664, Dept. SN
709 Dutton Street
Winters, California 95694

MARIANI NUT COMPANY



Order Your FREE Sample Slice Today

Discover Original Deluxe, "that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake" since 1896. Write and we'll rush a fresh free slice, brochure, order form for holiday giving. Honored with three gold medallions from Monde Selection, Brussels. Deluxe is favored by celebrities, hostesses, chiefs of state, in 192 different lands. Crammed with luscious fruits and rich native pecans, then custom-baked, shipped fresh and moist from our kitchens. Never sold in stores. Guaranteed best you've bought, baked, eaten. Send for free sample, or order now. Cash or card-charge: MC, Visa, DC, AE — include number; expiration; signature. Prices through Dec. 31, 1981: 2-lb., $9.15; 3-lb., $13.15; 5-lb., $21.45, ppd. Collin Street Bakery, (408 W. 7th Ave.), Box 515, Corsicana, Texas 75110.

GET MORE TACOS FOR YOUR PESOS.

Add the Natural Whole Grain Goodness® of Roman Meal® Cereal to ground beef. You'll get better tasting tacos. And more of them. For free recipes, write the Roman Meal Company, Dept. H-03, P.O. Box 11126, Tacoma, WA 98411.

ROMAN MEAL CEREAL

INTRODUCING RAVIOLI A LA TELEGRAPH HILL

Ahh, Telegraph Hill. Home for poets and politicians, balladeers and bankers. Birthplace of so many of San Francisco's favorite Italian recipes.

Here, from the city's most romantic and charming neighborhood, is one of her most famous ravioli recipes, using the city's most popular brand of fresh frozen ravioli, Lucca.

Recipe for Lucca Frozen Cheese Ravioli
Pesto Sauce

2 cups firmly packed fresh Sweet Basil
1/3 cup (approximately) Olive Oil
4 cloves garlic
1 cup fresh grated Parmesan Cheese
1/3 cup chopped pine nuts (optional)

Combine sweet basil and garlic in blender or food processor. Chop until fine. Remove. Place in a bowl. Add cheese and oil. Mix by hand thoroughly until you have a thick smooth paste. Add pine nuts last.

Follow package directions for cooking Lucca Frozen Cheese Ravioli. Add pesto sauce slowly to desired strength. Serve as a separate course or the main entree.

If you enjoy making Ravioli a la Telegraph Hill, you'll want the recipe booklet "GREAT RAVIOLI RECIPES FROM GREAT SAN FRANCISCO NEIGHBORHOODS."

We'll be glad to send you a free copy. Just fill out the coupon below.

You may also want to try our Lucca Beef, Chicken and Extra Large Meat Ravioli. Plus, be sure to try our famous Lucca Mushroom Sauce.

Lucca Packing Company
P.O. Box 2045, 360 Harbor Way
So. San Francisco, CA 94080

Please send me your free recipe booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

DARROW M. WATT

Greens add subtle zest *to creamy bisque: left, mild mustard spinach; right, lacy 'Southern Giant', 'Florida Broadleaf', both hot*

Mustard greens make tangy soup

The hot pungency of mustard greens fits well in these two soups. The creaminess of the bisque tempers the keen taste of the greens, but enough character remains to give the soup a pleasant tang. In the second soup, a light broth, the mustard's flavor is more pronounced.

For pronounced flavor in either recipe, choose a pungent green such as 'Southern Giant' or 'Florida Broadleaf' mustard (see page 66). For a milder soup, use greens of mustard spinach, or mix hot and mild greens. Both recipes are an especially good use for greens that are past their prime for salads. You can also make these soups with other similar-flavored greens from the store or your garden.

Creamy Bisque with Mustard Greens

¼ cup butter or margarine
1 large onion, chopped
3 quarts leaves of mustard greens (see suggestions above), cut into 1-inch strips and lightly packed in measuring container
3 large baking potatoes, peeled and sliced
4 cups regular-strength chicken broth
3 cups milk
1 clove garlic, minced or pressed
½ cup whipping cream
¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
Salt and pepper
2 hard-cooked eggs, finely chopped (optional)
Lemon wedges

In a 5- to 6-quart kettle, melt the butter over medium heat. Add onion and cook, stirring occasionally, until limp. A greens and stir until wilted. Add p toes, broth, milk, and garlic; cover simmer until potatoes are tender w pierced, about 25 minutes. Whirl n ture, a portion at a time, in a blende food processor until smooth; return kettle.

Stir whipping cream and nutmeg soup. Heat to simmer, stirring, and se hot; add salt and pepper to taste. O the hard-cooked egg to spoon into s and lemon wedges to squeeze on. Ma 6 to 8 servings.

Broth with Mustard Greens

About ½ pound lean boneless por
½ cup sliced canned bamboo shoots
6 cups regular-strength chicken bro
2 large cloves garlic, pressed or minced
3 cups mustard greens (see suggestions at left), finely shred
Salt and pepper

Trim excess fat from pork and disc Cut meat into julienne strips. Cut bamboo shoots into julienne strips. 3- to 4-quart pan, combine the br garlic, pork, and bamboo shoots. B to a boil; lower heat and cover and s mer until meat is no longer pink, ab 5 minutes.

Add greens and simmer, uncove stirring occasionally, just until gr are wilted but still bright green, 2 t minutes. Add salt and pepper to ta Makes 4 servings.

EASTERN'S UNLIMITED MILEAGE FARE IS FALLING THIS FALL.

SAVE $91-$126

JR NEW FALL SALE LETS YOU FLY FOR JUST $449-$499 PER PERSON.

you like to travel, this fall is the season for you. use from September 15 to December 14, you can Eastern's Unlimited Mileage Fare and save your- $91-$126.

FOR $449.

r just $449 per person, you can visit your choice to 21 cities in Eastern's U.S., the Bahamas, uda and San Juan.

st make your reservations and purchase your ts at least 14 days in advance. Two adults must l together for the entire trip, or one adult and two en. For one adult alone it's $100 more. If you have en, bring them along. Children 2-11 get a new half- liscount.

u must travel for at least one week, but not longer three weeks. And you may take up to 21 flights us.

FOR $499.

ou'd like to include Mexico, the Caribbean, ral and South America, the fare is just $499 per on, a saving of $126.

ou're over 65 years of age, you can save an ional $50 on either fare and travel alone at no onal cost.

ats are limited on certain routes, so call your l Agent or Eastern Airlines soon.

at way, when autumn leaves start to fall, you can for wherever you like.

INTERNATIONAL†

The Bahamas
- Freeport
- Nassau

Bermuda

Caribbean:
- Antigua, W.I.
- Aruba, N.A.
- Barbados, W.I.
- Curaçao, N.A.
- Santa Domingo, Dom. Rep.
- Guadeloupe
- Haiti
- Montego Bay, Jamaica
- Martinique
- San Juan, P.R.
- St. Croix, V.I.
- St. Lucia, W.I.
- St. Maarten, N.A.
- St. Thomas, V.I.
- Trinidad

Central America:
- Guatemala City
- Panama City

Mexico:
- Acapulco
- Cancún
- Cozumel
- Guadalajara
- Mazatlán
- Mérida
- Mexico City
- Puerto Vallarta

South America:
- Barranquilla, Col.

DOMESTIC

Albany, N.Y.
Albuquerque, N.M.
Allentown
- Bethlehem
- Easton, Pa.

Atlanta, Ga.
Austin, Texas
Baltimore, Md.
Birmingham, Ala.
Boston, Mass.
Buffalo, N.Y.
Charleston, S.C.
Charlotte, N.C.
Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland, Ohio
Columbia, S.C.
Columbus, Ohio
Corpus Christi, Texas
Dallas/Ft. Worth, Texas
Daytona Beach, Fla.
Denver, Colo.
Detroit, Mich.
El Paso, Texas
Evansville, Ind.
Fort Myers, Fla.
Gainesville, Fla.
Greensboro
- High Point
- Winston-Salem, N.C.

Greenville
- Spartanburg, S.C.

Hartford, Conn.
Springfield, Mass.
Houston, Texas
Indianapolis, Ind.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Las Vegas, Nev.
Los Angeles, Calif.
Louisville, Ky.
Melbourne, Fla.
Miami
- Ft. Lauderdale
- Hollywood, Fla.

Milwaukee, Wis.
Minneapolis
- St. Paul, Minn.

Mobile, Ala.
Nashville, Tenn.
New Orleans, La.
New York, N.Y.
Newark, N.J.
Norfolk, Va.
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Omaha, Neb.
Orlando, Fla.
- (Walt Disney World)

Pensacola, Fla.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Phoenix, Ariz.
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Portland, Ore.
Providence, R.I.
Raleigh
- Durham, N.C.

Reno, Nev.
Richmond, Va.
Rochester, N.Y.
Salt Lake City, Utah
San Antonio, Texas
San Francisco, Calif.
Sarasota
- Bradenton, Fla.

Savannah, Ga.
Seattle
- Tacoma, Wash.

St. Louis, Mo.
Syracuse, N.Y.
Tallahassee, Fla.
Tampa
- St. Petersburg
- Clearwater, Fla.

Tucson, Ariz.
Washington, D.C.
West Palm Beach, Fla.
Wilkes-Barre
- Scranton, Pa.

EASTERN

WE HAVE TO EARN OUR WINGS EVERY DAY.

Travel is in coach section and fares vary depending on taxes for routes flown. Seats are limited, and are not available over certain holiday periods. There are advance purchase, minimum and maximum stay, and stopover requirements. Itinerary may not be changed after initial departure. Fares quoted good on travel commencing through 12/14/81. All fares subject to change. †Travel to and from Canada not included. © 1981 Eastern Air Lines, Inc.

Poof! go the lighted antennae, *then good-by caterpillar. He disappears into individual ham salad sandwiches that go with fruit and*

Caterpillar sandwich, cucumber choo-choo, and other edible whimsy for a children's party

It's all in how you view things. A multi-legged caterpillar of dinner rolls or a puffing train with edible cars might not whet the appetite of a no-nonsense adult. But to a young child, a little visual hoopla makes an ordinary sandwich much more interesting.

To add sparkle to a party lunch, we lined up small rolls in a squiggle, forming an olive-eyed caterpillar. Frankfurter buns with mushroom smokestacks become a train. And we dressed up muffins to look like cupcakes (see page 146).

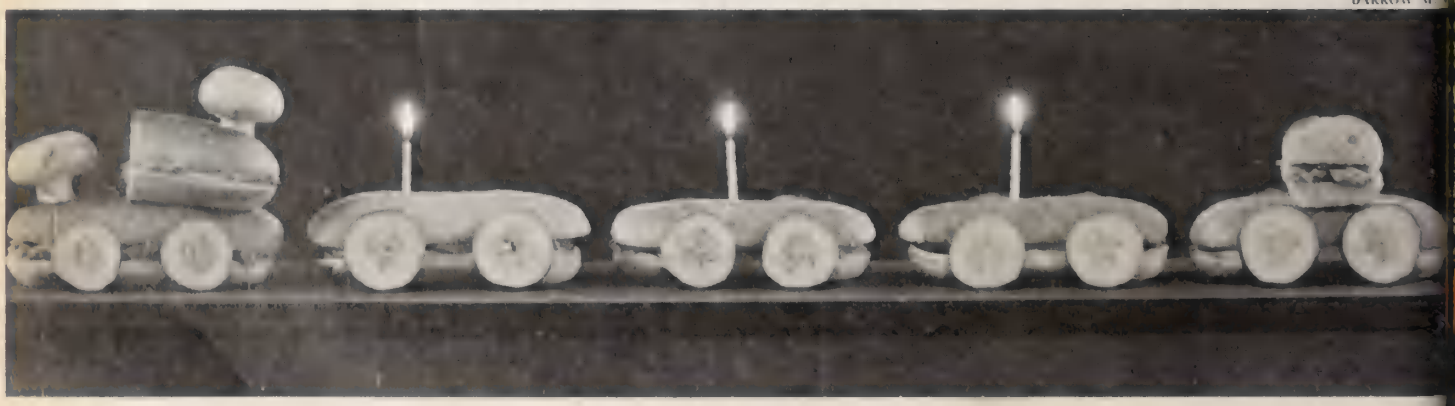
To fill these light-hearted sandwiches, choose one of our three mixtures: ham salad, tuna-carrot, or peanut butter and fruit. Each recipe is designed for a child's palate, and each will make 12 servings.

You can make the fillings a day ahead, but wait until an hour before servin assemble the sandwiches. Cover the erpillar and train with damp cloth keep them moist until serving; re erate the iced cupcake sandwiches.

For the caterpillar, split 12 small dinner rolls (about 3-inch size) in horizontally. Fill each with 1/12 of filling. Arrange filled rolls in an S-sh on a serving tray. Impale 26 seed

Chugging along on cucumber wheels, *train cars become tuna-filled frankfurter rolls when it's time to*

DARROW M



WE'VE GOT A FRESH, NEW CREAMY ITALIAN TASTE FOR YOU.

WISH-BONE® CREAMY ITALIAN DRESSING. OW WITH TRUE ITALIAN HERBS AND REAL SOUR CREAM.

New Wish-Bone Creamy Italian Dressing. It's got a new taste. Fresh. Lively. Truly Italian. And a rich, new texture. Extra smooth. Extra creamy.

To real sour cream, we've added true Italian seasonings—basil, marjoram, thyme, rosemary, savory, sage and oregano. There's a delicious hint of garlic. Snips of onion. Bits of colorful sweet bell peppers.

We know you'll love this fresh, new Creamy Italian taste from the Wish-Bone garden of dressings.

12¢ STORE COUPON SD-303 12¢

SAVE 12¢

ON NEW WISH-BONE® CREAMY ITALIAN DRESSING.

To Retailer: Thomas J. Lipton, Inc. will redeem this coupon at face value plus 7¢ for handling if conditions of offer have been complied with by you and your customer. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown upon request. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred. Customer must pay any sales tax. Cash value—1/20¢. Coupon will not be honored if presented through outside agencies, brokers or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption. Void where reproduced, prohibited, taxed or restricted. Good only in U.S.A., its territories and Puerto Rico. For redemption of properly received and handled coupons, mail to: THOMAS J. LIPTON, INC., BOX R-7000, El Paso, Texas 79975.

Good only upon presentation to retailer of purchase of product described. Any other use constitutes fraud.

COUPON EXPIRES April 30, 1982
OFFER LIMITED TO ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE

12¢ STORE COUPON SD-303 12¢

DARROW M. WATT

Make a wish, *then blow out candle on a cream cheese-frosted "cupcake" that's really a muffin with peanut butter filling*

grapes or pitted black olives on wooden picks. Push 2 into either side of each roll for legs (or simply set them alongside); the remaining 2 go in front roll for eyes.

For antennae, use birthday candles; light just before serving.

For the train, split 6 frankfurter buns horizontally and fill each with ⅙ of the filling. Arrange 5 buns slightly apart on a long board or tray. Cut remaining bun in half crosswise; secure half with wooden picks atop the first car to make the cabin. Position 2 small mushrooms with wooden picks on top of cabin and in front of train to simulate smokestacks. Affix remaining half of bun to center of back car as caboose. For wheels, place 20 cucumber slices alongside cars as shown; secure with picks if desired.

Decorate with birthday candles, if you like, and light just before serving. Cut long buns in half to serve.

For the "cupcakes," horizontally split 1 dozen corn muffins or brown-and-serve dinner rolls (baked according to package directions). Fill each with 1/12 of the filling. Spread tops evenly with cream cheese icing (recipe follows) and place a birthday candle in each.

Cream cheese icing. Beat together until smooth 1 small package (3 oz.) softened cream cheese and 1 tablespoon milk.

Here are three possibilities for filling

Ham Salad

- 2 cups ground cooked ham
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- ⅓ cup sweet pickle relish
- 1 teaspoon *each* prepared mustard and Worcestershire

Blend ham, mayonnaise, relish, musta and Worcestershire. Cover and refrig ate as long as overnight. Makes 2 cup

Tuna-Carrot Salad

- 1 can (9¼ oz.) solid-pack tuna, drain
- ½ cup *each* mayonnaise and chopped sweet pickle
- ¾ cup coarsely shredded peeled car

Combine the tuna, mayonnaise, pic and carrot; stir gently to blend. Co and refrigerate as long as overni Makes 2 cups.

Peanut Butter and Fruit Spread

- 1 cup peanut butter
- 1 cup snipped pitted dates, chopped dried apricots, or raisins
- 3 or 4 tablespoons honey

Stir together the peanut butter and f until well blended. Drizzle honey c the peanut butter mixture and s through lightly (do not stir). Cover store at room temperature as long overnight. Makes 2 cups.

Here are just a few of the reasons you should remember the Wyler's® Bouillon:

- Wyler's comes in a variety of flavors for a variety of dishes, even cold dishes like the Taco Salad shown above.
- Wyler's uses only the highest-quality ingredients for great taste and flavor.
- Wyler's comes to you in cubes and in convenient instant form, packed in glass.
- Wyler's is the #1 bouillon in the country.

Wyler's® Bouillon...
The Great Flavor Builder.

Discover new Lean Strips.

TEXTURED PROTEIN STRIPS

he bacon lovers' alternative. Only 25 calories a strip and no cholesterol.

Lean Strips® have all the sizzle, crunch, and great taste of bacon, but ey're not bacon. They're a delicious combination of wholesome gredients including soybeans, egg whites, and wheat. So they have no olesterol, they're not greasy, and they have only 25 calories a strip.

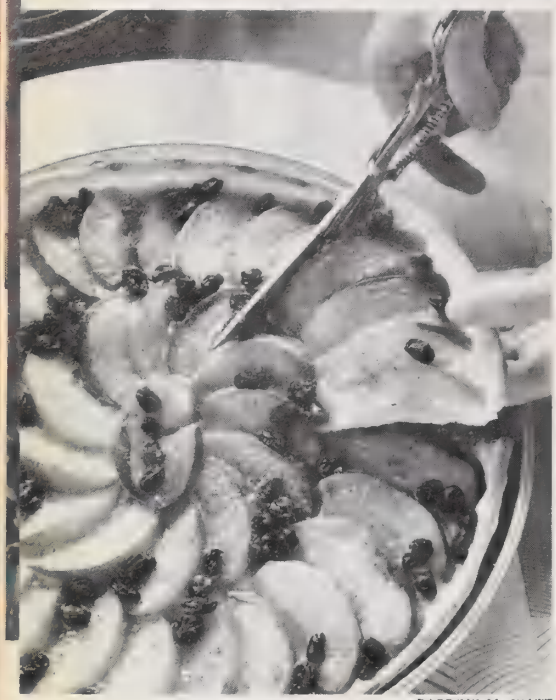
Lean Strips won't shrink like bacon either. That means each 2-oz. package delivers about as much as a pound of bacon, cooked.

And Lean Strips cost less than bacon.

Look for new Lean Strips in your bacon section, and take home the eat tasting bacon alternative.

©1981 General Foods Corporation

Fruit pizza . . . brunch or dessert



DARROW M. WATT

Use kitchen shears *to snip the warm fruit pizza into wide wedges*

Arrange circles of fresh fruit atop a pizza crust, drizzle lightly with honey and raisins, and you've created a special occasion brunch dish or not-too-sweet dessert.

You can use succulent late-summer nectarines, peaches, or pears for the topping. Simply cut the fruit into thick slices, set in a circular pattern on the yeast dough and bake in a hot oven until the crust is crisp.

Serve the fruit pizza as you would a fancy breakfast bread, accompanied with eggs and perhaps sausage links. Snip it while it's still warm.

Peach and Honey Pizza

- About 1¾ cups all-purpose flour
- 1 package active dry yeast
- ½ cup very warm water (120° to 125°)
- About 1½ pounds firm-ripe peaches, nectarines, or pears
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- ¼ cup honey
- ¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- ½ cup raisins

Combine 1¼ cups of the flour and the yeast in a mixing bowl. Make a well in the center of the mixture and pour water into the well; stir briskly to m a stiff dough. Turn dough out ont board coated with ¼ cup of the fl Knead dough until smooth and elas about 10 minutes, adding more flou needed to prevent sticking. Place do in a greased bowl, turning to grease Cover bowl with plastic wrap and rise in a warm place until doubled, ab 1¼ hours.

Meanwhile, peel and pit (or core) f (don't peel nectarines); cut into ½-i slices. To prevent browning, turn sl in lemon juice as you work.

Punch dough down, turn onto genero floured waxed paper, and roll to mal 13-inch circle; sprinkle top of do with more flour to prevent stick Center an ungreased 12-inch pizza p top side down, on dough. Using waxed paper as support, invert do into pan. Trim edges ¼ inch above

Arrange a single layer of slices in cir on dough (as shown in photogra Drizzle fruit with honey; sprinkle the nutmeg and raisins. Bake on lo rack of a 425° oven for 25 minute until crust is richly browned aro edges. Cool slightly on a wire rack t cut in wedges with kitchen she Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Buena Vista
SONOMA
CHARDONNAY
"Buena Vista...
I'm impressed!"
Buena Vista Winery and Vineyards, Sonoma, California.
Fine wines from California's oldest winery. And rather impressive.
DISTRIBUTED BY BACARDI IMPORTS, INC., MIAMI, FL AND NEW YORK, NY. BUENA VISTA IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF BUENA VISTA WINERY, INC.

Lasagna you don't boil before you bake.

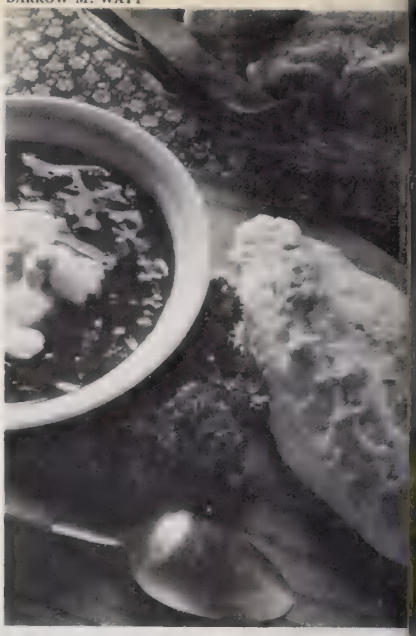
So easy! So delicious! Of course, you start with Golden Grain Lasagna and two cans of thick, rich Golden Grain Marinara sauce. The spinach or broccoli gives this delightful recipe a light and luscious difference.

Mama De Domenico's Easy Lasagna

1/2 lb. ground beef
2 cans (15 oz. each) GOLDEN GRAIN Marinara Sauce
1/2 cup water
salt and pepper
1 pkg. (10 oz.) frozen spinach or broccoli, thawed
1 cup (8 oz.) ricotta or cottage cheese
1/2 cup grated Parmesan cheese
2 eggs
1/2 tsp. nutmeg
1 pkg. (8 oz.) GOLDEN GRAIN Lasagna
12 oz. Mozzarella or Monterey Jack cheese, sliced

1. Brown meat; drain. Add Marinara, water, salt. Heat to boil.
2. Squeeze excess liquid from spinach. In blender or food processor, add spinach, ricotta, Parmesan, eggs, salt, pepper, nutmeg. Blend until smooth.
3. In 3 qt. baking dish, layer sauce, uncooked lasagna, sliced cheese, lasagna. Spread with spinach filling. Continue layers of sauce, cheese, lasagna, sauce.
4. Cover with foil; bake at 375° F, 1 hour. Serves 6 to 8

DARROW M. WATT



Beef-filled *piroshkis go well with borscht*

Short cuts with Russian piroshki

Russia's savory turnovers, *piroshkis,* meat-filled pastries that fit the bill like a sandwich or hamburger. Tra tionally, they are baked or fried their dough wrapper is pie crust, ye bread, or puff pastry. This vers streamlines preparation by using fro patty shells.

Quick Flaky Piroshkis

½ pound lean ground beef
1 medium-size onion, chopped
2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
¼ pound mushrooms, chopped
2 tablespoons soy sauce
2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
Pepper
1 package (10 oz.) frozen patty shel thawed
1 egg white, slightly beaten

Crumble and cook beef in 10- to 12-i frying pan over medium-high heat u well browned, about 5 minutes. A onion, garlic, and mushrooms and c for about 10 minutes more or until on is soft. Stir in soy, scraping to loo browned bits, and remove from heat. in eggs and pepper to taste; cool.

On a lightly floured board, roll each s out to a 7-inch circle and spoon ⅙ scant ½ cup) of the meat mixture o center. Moisten edges with egg w and, with seam on top, pinch firmly seal; flute edge. Set on an ungreased b ing sheet. (If made ahead, cover chill up to 8 hours.) Pierce tops in s eral places to let steam escape. Ba uncovered, in a 450° oven for about minutes or until golden. Serve wa Makes 6.—*J. H., Burlingame, Calif.*

's easy to turn two great tastes into one great picnic.

Here's a great idea for your family from Foster Farms: delicious, meaty whole chicken legs for the kids and the enticing, tender taste of Rock Cornish Game Hens for you. What a combination. And they're both so easy to prepare and to serve cold.

Whole Legs Teriyaki.
Melt together ¼ cup butter and 3 tablespoons Teriyaki sauce. Brush legs. Broil or bake. Cool and pack in covered plastic container or aluminum foil.

L'Orange Cornish.
Warm 2 tablespoons orange marmalade with ¼ cup melted butter for each game hen. Brush hens frequently while roasting or broiling. Cool in refrigerator.

FOSTER FARMS

Where Fresh Food Ideas Grow.

FOR GOOD RESULTS EVERY TIME
USE
CLABBER GIRL

Exclusively Known as the Baking Powder with the Balanced Double Action.

INSIDE INFORMATION.

Free! The new Consumer Information Catalog of over 200 helpful Federal publications Write CONSUMER INFORMATION CENTER, DEPT E, PUEBLO, COLORADO 81009.

The Tasteful Gift
California Natural
Almonds
Fresh from our ranch
shelled, whole, unsalted
Money back guarantee

Order Form

SEND TO: _____ BOXES @ $18.50 ea.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ST. _____ ZIP _____

WRITE OR SEND THIS FORM WITH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

MONTE CRISTO PKG. CO.
11173 W. Mercedes Ave. (S)
Livingston, California 95334

DARROW M. WATT

Roll *tortilla around the sandwich filli To pack in a lunchbox, wr in a damp pa towel, then in plastic wrap*

Tortilla roll-ups . . . sandwich filling

Flour tortillas replace the bread in these sandwiches, making room for a generous amount of filling. Using very fresh, pliable tortillas for best results, you roll up the sandwiches like jelly rolls. Serve freshly made or chill up to 4 hours.

Salami Cheese Tortilla Sandwiches

- 3 flour tortillas (about 8 inches across)
- Water
- Mayonnaise and mustard
- 1 package (6 ounces) thinly sliced salami
- 1 package (about 6 ounces) thinly sliced mozzarella, provolone, or jack cheese
- About ⅓ cup sliced olives
- About ½ cup alfalfa sprouts

Let tortillas warm to room temperature. Lightly moisten both sides of the tortillas with water. Spread one side of each generously with mayonnaise and mustard and arrange the salami, cheese, olives, and sprouts to within about ½ inch of edge. Roll up. Serve whole or in halves. Makes 3.

Curried Tuna Tortilla Sandwiches

Let 3 flour tortillas (8 inches across) warm to room temperature.

Stir together ⅓ cup mayonnaise, ¾ spoon curry powder, ¼ teaspoon g salt, ½ cup shredded carrot, ¼ thinly sliced green onion, ¼ cup ra and 1 can (7 oz.) tuna, drained.

Lightly moisten both sides of the tillas with water. Spread one side of tortilla with about ⅓ of the tuna fi to within about ½ inch of edges. Sc 2 tablespoons alfalfa sprouts over fi Serve whole or in halves. Makes 3.

Guacamole Tortilla Sandwiches

Let 3 flour tortillas (8 inches ac warm to room temperature. Meanw peel and pit 1 ripe avocado. Re pulp and mash. Mix with 1½ t spoons lemon juice, 2 to 3 tablesp *each* diced canned green chilies thinly sliced green onion, and ½ spoon garlic salt.

Lightly moisten both sides of the tor with water. Spread one side each about ⅓ of the avocado filling, to w ½ inch of edges. Sprinkle each wit cup shredded jack cheese and abo tablespoons *each* roasted sunflower and shredded lettuce. Roll up. S whole or in halves. Makes 3.

The fresher...the better!

And fresher dressings start with Best Foods®!

DIRECTIONS: Just mix Best Foods Real Mayonnaise with the ingredients listed below. Cover, chill and you've got about 1½ cups of creamy-delicious dressing. Try it tonight!

Pleasin' Cheese 'n Herb

1 cup BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise
1/2 cup chopped parsley
1/4 cup grated Parmesan cheese
2 Tbsp lemon juice
1 clove garlic, minced
1 tsp dried basil leaves

Crème de la French

1 cup BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise
2 Tbsp lemon juice
4 tsp sugar
1 Tbsp milk
1 tsp paprika
1/2 tsp dry mustard
1/4 tsp salt
1/8 tsp pepper

Dilly Cucumber

1 1/2 cups peeled, seeded, chopped cucumber
1 cup BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise
2 Tbsp finely chopped onion
1 Tbsp milk
1 Tbsp lemon juice
1/2 tsp dill weed (optional)
1/4 tsp salt

True Blue Cheese

1 cup BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise
4 oz blue cheese, crumbled
3 Tbsp milk
2 Tbsp lemon juice
1 Tbsp finely chopped onion
2 tsp sugar
1/4 tsp Worcestershire sauce
1/4 tsp dry mustard
1/4 tsp salt

Dreamy Italian

1 cup BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise
3 Tbsp milk
2 Tbsp cider vinegar
1 clove garlic, minced
1/2 tsp dried oregano leaves
1/2 tsp sugar
1/4 tsp salt
1/8 tsp pepper

Blushin' Russian

1 cup BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise
1/3 cup catsup or chili sauce
1/3 cup chopped pickles
2 tsp lemon juice
2 tsp sugar

Best Foods makes it better!

© 1981 Best Foods CPC International Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

TERI SANDISON

Dried apricots and almonds *decorate couscous salad seasoned with a lively curry dressing. Serve with grilled kebabs and pocket bread*

ADVANCED COUSCOUS

Good-looking salads made ahead with "the fluffy, nut-flavored wheat product" from North Africa

The fluffy, nut-flavored wheat product called *couscous* is best known as the base of a staple North African meat and vegetable dish of the same name. The grain product is good hot or cold, and it soaks up flavors readily. Here we use couscous in a less traditional way: as the foundation for two attractive, make-ahead salads.

Couscous is made from semolina, one of the products of milling hard or durum wheat. Semolina is moistened with water and oil, shaped into small pellets, and dried. Couscous can be steamed, or prepared like instant rice by stirring it into hot liquid and letting it stand until the liquid is absorbed and the grain softens. It is available in 1-pound boxes in Middle Eastern markets and well-stocked supermarkets.

To make these salads, you add the dressing to the warm, softened couscous and let the mixture chill while flavors blend. The first salad has a yogurt dressing spiked with curry and chutney; the second takes its inspiration from the cracked wheat (bulgur) salad, *tabbuli,* flavored with lots of mint, green onion, and lemon. Both salads are excellent with grilled meats.

Curried Couscous Salad

- 2 cups water
- 2 beef or chicken bouillon cubes
- 1 cup couscous
- ⅓ cup slivered almonds
- Curry dressing (recipe follows)
- 2 small zucchini (about ¾ lb. *total*) thinly sliced.
- ½ cup *each* raisins and coarsely chopped dried apricots
- Romaine lettuce leaves
- Whole almonds and dried aprico halves

In a 2- to 3-quart pan, bring wate bouillon cubes to boiling, stirring t solve cubes. Add couscous and stir to moisten. Turn off heat, cover, a stand until liquid is absorbed and cous is tender, about 20 minutes.

Meanwhile, evenly toast almonds, ring, in a small pan over medium 5 to 7 minutes.

When couscous is tender, stir well w fork to fluff and separate grains. dressing, zucchini, raisins, chopped cots, and the toasted almonds; cove chill at least 2 hours or overnight.

To serve, line a salad bowl or p with lettuce leaves and mound sal center; garnish with whole almond dried apricot halves. Serves 8 to 1

Curry dressing. Combine 1¾ cup flavored yogurt, 2 tablespoons lemon juice and Major Grey ch (chopped), 2 teaspoons curry po and ¼ teaspoon *each* dry mustar ground ginger and cinnamon. Add enne pepper to taste.

Couscous Tabbuli Salad

- 2 cups water
- 2 beef or chicken bouillon cubes
- 1 cup couscous
- Mint dressing (recipe follows)
- 1 medium-size green pepper, seed and finely chopped
- 4 green onions (with tops), finely chopped
- ½ cup finely chopped parsley
- 2 large firm, ripe tomatoes, cut in wedges

In a 2- to 3-quart pan, bring wate bouillon cubes to boiling, stirring t solve cubes. Add couscous and stir to moisten. Turn off heat, cover, a stand until liquid is absorbed and cous is tender, about 20 minutes.

With a fork, stir couscous well to and separate; mix in dressing, green per, green onion, and parsley. Cove chill at least 2 hours or overnight.

To serve, stir salad with a fork to arate grains and spoon into a salad Surround with tomato wedges to ga Serves 8 to 10.

Mint dressing. Combine 6 tablesp salad oil, 2 teaspoons grated lemon 3 tablespoons *each* lemon juice and wine vinegar, 1 clove garlic (minc pressed), and ½ cup finely cho fresh mint.

NEW NESTEA

A truly delicious low calorie iced tea mix.

A brand-new blend of pure tea and natural lemon flavoring with just the right touch of low calorie sweetener. Brand-new Nestea® Low Calorie Iced Tea Mix. A terrific-tasting tea mix with a fashionable four calories per 8-oz. glass.

29¢ **SAVE 29¢** 29¢

on any size jar or canister of new Nestea® Low Calorie Iced Tea Mix.

379741

TO THE DEALER. This coupon will be redeemed only as follows: For amount specified plus 7¢ for handling, provided coupon is received from customer on purchase of listed merchandise. Proof of purchase of sufficient stock of merchandise to cover coupons submitted must be shown on request. (Failure to comply may void all coupons submitted for redemption.) Redemptions not honored through brokers or other outside agencies. Coupons are nontransferable and void if use is prohibited, taxed, restricted or license is required. Customer must pay any sales tax. Cash redemption value: 1/100¢.

FOR REDEMPTION, MAIL TO: THE NESTLÉ COMPANY, INC., P.O. BOX 1500, ELM CITY, N.C. 27898. OFFER GOOD ONLY IN THE U.S.A. LIMIT: ONLY ONE COUPON MAY BE REDEEMED PER UNIT(S) OF PRODUCT PURCHASED.

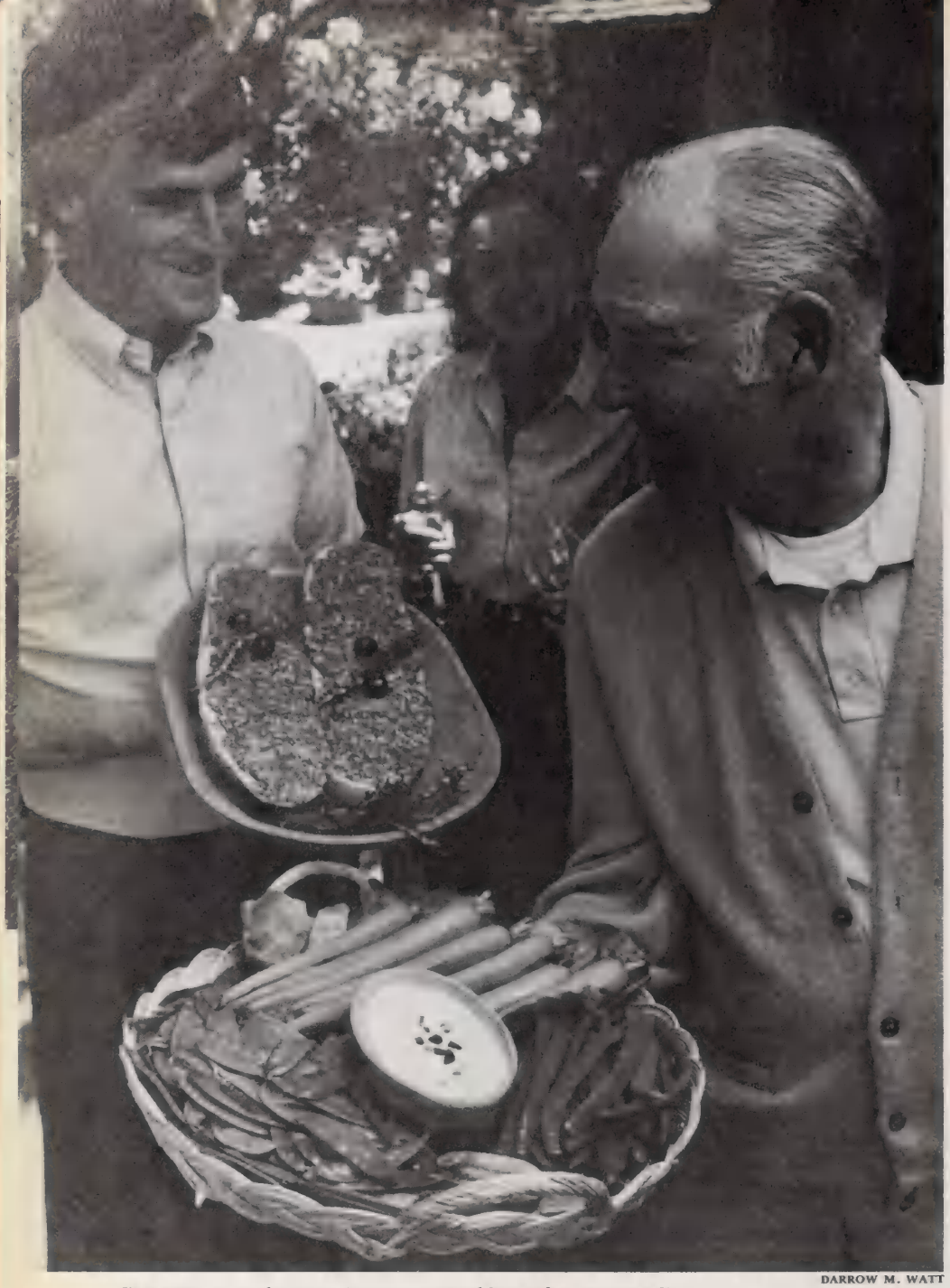
GOOD ONLY ON NESTEA® PRODUCTS LISTED IN THIS COUPON. ANY OTHER USE CONSTITUTES FRAUD.

379741

EXPIRES NOVEMBER 27, 1981.

29¢ STORE COUPON 29¢

© [redacted] The [redacted] Co., Inc.



DARROW M. WATT

Fall supper *on the patio features vegetables with a pungent dip and a split French loaf laden with hot, melted, seed-speckled Cheddar cheese*

SEPTEMBER MENUS

Indoors or out, cheese loaf and vegetable tray supper. Lamb for company. Back-to-school breakfast

Portable and utensil-free, this mo first menu is a fine choice for c dining, indoors or out. It features a size hot cheese sandwich accomp by vegetables cooked lightly to brin their natural sweetness.

In the second menu, lemon butter plements lamb chops, summer sq and fresh tomato spheres for a s but attractive company dinner.

For busy school and workday morn the third menu suggests a home oatmeal biscuit mix that you kee hand, ready for the oven with j few stirs.

Patio or Poolside Suppe or Lunch

Lots of sesame and poppy seeds crunchiness to the topping for this ple, open-face cheese sandwich.

Seed and Cheese Supper Loaf
Tender-crisp Vegetable Tray
Green Onion Yogurt Dip
Bartlett Pears or
Thompson Seedless Grapes
Coconut Macaroons
Chilled Dry White Wine
Iced Coffee or Iced Tea

Although this menu goes together quickly, there are steps you can com ahead, such as assembling the c loaf and briefly cooking the veget You can also make the yogurt dip.

Seed and Cheese Supper Loaf

- ½ cup (about ¼ lb.) butter or margarine, at room temperatu
- 1 clove garlic, minced or pressed (optional)
- ½ cup sesame seed
- ¼ cup poppy seed
- 3 cups (about ¾ lb.) shredded Cheddar cheese
- 1 long loaf (1 lb.) French bread

Blend together butter, garlic, se seed, poppy seed, and Cheddar che

Cut bread in half lengthwise and s cut surfaces evenly with cheese mi (At this point you can cover and ch bread until the next day.)

On an ungreased baking sheet, bak covered, in a 400° oven for 10 minutes or until cheese is melted bread is heated. Cut into 2-inch s Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*D. E., Sea*

Tender-crisp Vegetable Tray

- Water
- 12 slender carrots (about 1¼ lbs. t
- 1 pound green beans, ends and str removed
- ½ pound Chinese pea pods or suga snap peas, stem ends and stri removed
- Green Onion Yogurt Dip (directio follow)

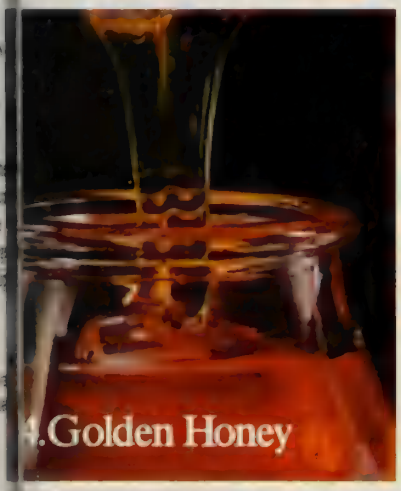
Bring 3 to 4 inches water to boil on heat in a 4- to 5-quart pan. Peel ca

Seven reasons you can't help helping yourself to the great taste of Quaker 100% Natural Cereal.

Crunchy Almonds

2. Chewy Raisins & Dates

3. Flaky Coconut


4. Golden Honey

5. Rolled Oats & Wheat

6. A Delicious Blend

7. Great Savings

STORE COUPON 4200

20¢ Off

Quaker 100% Natural Cereal. Any size. Any flavor.

Grocer: As our agent you may accept this coupon from retail customers only when redeemed on the specific product(s) Quaker will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ for handling. Any other use may constitute fraud. Adequate proof of purchase must be submitted upon request. Customer pays any tax. This coupon is void if transferred, assigned, reproduced, taxed, licensed, restricted, or wherever prohibited by law. Offer good only in U.S.A. Cash value .001¢. Only retailers and Quaker authorized clearing houses send to The Quaker Oats Company, P.O. Box 4106, Oak Park, IL 60303.

TERMS OF OFFER: Redeemable only on the purchase of specified product(s). Any other use may constitute fraud. LIMIT ONE COUPON PER PACKAGE.
Coupon Expires September 30, 1982.

20¢ 4200 **20¢**

© 1981, Quaker Oats Company

So how come it tastes so fat?

Weight Watchers® is the lowest calorie lowest fat frozen dessert of any leading brand.

Isn't it wonderful?

Your problem is which delicious flavor to choose—not the calories.

The delicious flavors, where available, are vanilla, chocolate, neapolitan, alpine mint, lemon chiffon, old-fashioned maple. M-m-m.

WEIGHT WATCHERS IS THE REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF WEIGHT WATCHERS INTERNATIONAL INC.
© WEIGHT WATCHERS INT'L INC. 1980

DARROW M.

Dense, *flavorful spheres of fresh tomato pulp accompany lamb chops. To make rounds, spoon chopped pulp into cheesecloth; twist to form balls and remove excess liquid*

(for decorative effect, you can leave about 1 inch of the stem on). Cook carrots in water, uncovered, for 3 minutes; add beans and cook 2 minutes more. Add peas and cook 2 more minutes. Drain and immerse vegetables in ice water until cold; drain again. At this point, you can cover and chill the vegetables until the next day.

To serve, arrange carrots, beans, and peas on a tray with green onion dip. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

Green Onion Yogurt Dip. In a small bowl, blend together 1 cup unflavored yogurt; 2 teaspoons Dijon mustard; 4 green onions, including tops (chopped finely); and pepper to taste. Spoon into a small serving dish and cover and chill until ready to serve.

Company Lamb Dinner

Less than perfectly shaped tomatoes from September gardens—or less flavorful winter tomatoes—are the perfect candidates for meaty tomato rounds that go with lamb chops and summer squash.

Mixed Green Salad
Grilled or Broiled Lamb Chops
Lemon Butter
Fresh Tomatoes Jean
Zucchini and Crookneck Squash
Old-fashioned Baked Custard
Sweetened Strawberries

Steps you can complete early in the day include preparing the greens and dressing for the salad, blending ingredients for lemon butter, shaping the tomato mixture into balls, and baking a sim custard to serve cold with sliced, suga strawberries.

As the lamb chops grill on the barbe or brown under the broiler, mix the sa and cook the squash. At the very minute, gently heat the tomatoes.

Lemon Butter

Bring 1 cup (½ lb.) butter or marga to room temperature; then add 2 t spoons grated lemon peel, ⅓ c chopped parsley, 1 teaspoon dry ta gon, and 3 tablespoons lemon juice. well until all of the lemon juice is in porated. (If made ahead, cover and ch Spoon onto hot cooked lamb chops cooked squash. Makes about 1 cup servings.

Fresh Tomatoes Jean

- 4 large (about 2 lbs.) firm, ripe tomatoes (shapes can be irregular), peeled
- 1½ teaspoons chopped fresh marjora (or ½ teaspoon dried) *or* 2 tablespoons chopped fresh ba (or 1 teaspoon dried)
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine

Cut tomatoes in half and squeeze to move seeds and juice (reserve for o uses). Chop pulp finely and mix w marjoram or basil.

Spoon 3 to 4 tablespoons of the tom mixture at a time onto several layer cheesecloth or a piece of muslin. B up ends of cloth and twist firmly to move excess liquid (as shown in ph graph), shaping into a compact ball. serve liquid for other uses.) Unwrap

ew Maxwell House® Master Blend®. Delicious ground coffee that can save you money!

th new Maxwell House® Master Blend® ffee you enjoy delicious ground coffee. And u can save money, too.

New Maxwell House Master Blend tastes delicious.

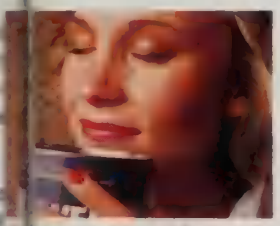
Master Blend is 100% pure ground coffee t's specially roasted and ground, not ncentrated or flaked.

You can save money, too.

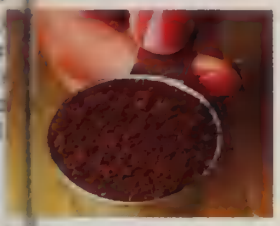
Because we make it a special y, 13 ounces of Master end goes as far as 16 nces of ordinary coffee. d you make it the ne way you usually do.

Use the same number of scoops. That's how Master Blend can save you money.

New Maxwell House Master Blend Coffee comes in three grinds: *Regular, Electra-Perk,*® and *Automatic Drip Blend.* It's the delicious ground coffee that's always…"Good to the Last Drop,®" and it can save you money, too.



… smell that rich aroma! s 100% ground coffee.



se same number of scoops use with ordinary coffee.

The flavor is always ood to the Last Drop."

© 1981 General Foods Corporation

"Introducing New Seven Seas® Buttermilk Recipe."™

Alice, owner Alice's Galley

No more...

dry mixes, measuring, or leftovers.

Just pour

At last, the delicious flavor of buttermilk dressing comes in a bottle. Tastes great . . . delicately seasoned, creamy smooth. Because there's real buttermilk in the bottle. Enjoy it soon.

©1981 Anderson, Clayton & Co.

and set on a flat surface. Repeat u
tomato is formed into balls. (If
ahead, cover lightly and refrige
long as 6 to 8 hours.)

Melt butter in a 10- to 12-inch
pan over medium heat. Add
balls; they are fragile, so handl
cately. Cook until warmed throug
2 minutes; turn gently several
Transfer to serving plates. Makes
12 spheres, or 6 servings.

Back-to-school Breakfa

You can make up the mix for thes
crunchy biscuits well in advance.
ure out a batch to blend and b
minutes; this recipe is good for
batches. To give the biscuits thei
apart construction, bake one spoo
batter on top of another.

Pull-apart Oatmeal Biscuits
Butter and Honey
Sliced Peaches and Unflavored Yo
Sliced Ham **Sliced Jack Ch**
Orange Juice **Coffee, Tea, o**

While the biscuits bake, you'll hav
to slice the ham, cheese, and pe
Two ways to serve: pull hot biscuit
and spread with butter and honey,
with peaches and yogurt.

Pull-apart Oatmeal Biscuits

- 2 cups Oatmeal Biscuit Mix (reci
  follows)
- ½ cup chopped pitted dates, drie
  apricots, or raisins (optional
- 1 egg
- ⅓ cup milk
- 2 tablespoons honey

Spoon oatmeal mixture into a larg
and add chopped fruit if desired
egg, milk, and honey and stir j
moisten ingredients evenly.

On a greased baking sheet, m
mounds, each using about 3 table
of the batter. Space 2 inches apart
a spoon, pat dough down slightly.
remaining dough in 6 equal portio
spoon a portion on top of each
dough mound. Bake in a 375° ov
12 to 15 minutes or until tops are
browned and bottoms are golden.
hot. Makes 6 large biscuits.—
Stateline, Nev.

Oatmeal biscuit mix. In a large
combine 3 cups all-purpose flour (
cups *each* all-purpose and whole-
flours), 6 tablespoons toasted
germ, 3 tablespoons baking powde
1 teaspoon salt. With a pastry bl
evenly cut in ¾ cup solid veg
shortening to form fine crumbs.
3¼ cups quick-cooking rolled oat

Store in an airtight container in a
dry place as long as 2 weeks; free
longer storage. Makes 6 cups of
enough for 3 batches.

When you have Stouffer's, here's more time for you.

No matter how much you love to cook, sometimes you have better things to do.

And that's why it's nice to have some Stouffer's® in your freezer.

Things like hearty, homey Stuffed Green Peppers. Escalloped Chicken and Noodles. Or any of more than 40 other entrees.

They're not only good. They're completely prepared. So all you have to do is heat.

Which means you can do what you want to do. And still sit down to a good meal.

That's freedom.

That's Stouffer's.

Set yourself free. With Stouffer's.

© 1980 Stouffer Foods Corporation

QUALITY CABINETRY by MERIT

TUDOR OAK

The superb quality and distinctive styling of Tudor Oak Cabinetry features solid oak raised panel doors with a rich, hand rubbed finish. See this and other fine Merit cabinetry styles at the authorized Merit dealer near you.

For more information contact:

MERIT
Kitchens Inc.

1097 Andover Park East,
Seattle (Tukwila)
Washington 98188
(206) 575-9100

Quality in Cabinetry

117

To order your complete MERIT PLANNING KIT . . .
Send $3 check or money order to
MERIT KITCHENS INC.
1097 ANDOVER PARK EAST,
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98188

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY / TOWN: _____

STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

☐ New Home ☐ Renovation ☐ Other

TERI S

With coffee and liqueurs, *these choco nuggets make an elegant dessert, literally melt in your mouth*

Rich and crean
. . . chocolate truf

In France, you might be offered these tiny sweets with a cup of coffee at the end of a meal. Serve the same way here. Or consider them as a special hostess gift. The only minutes to make and keep refrigerator up to two weeks.

Chocolate Truffles

- 4 ounces semisweet chocolate, coarsely chopped
- 2 tablespoons whipping cream
- About 2 tablespoons ground sw chocolate or cocoa

Place semisweet chocolate and cre a small pan over lowest possible h heat is too high, the chocolate sepa Stir constantly until chocolate is r and well blended with cream. Pou a small bowl; cover and chill jus chocolate-cream is firm enough t its shape, about 40 minutes.

Meanwhile, spread ground chocol a small plate or on a piece of wrap or waxed paper. Using your or two spoons, quickly shape ab teaspoon of the chocolate-cream time into a ball, then roll in the g chocolate until completely coate range truffles in a single layer in a low container. Cover and refriger to 2 weeks. Let stand at room ter ture for 5 to 10 minutes before se Makes about 12 truffles.

S

SALAD TIPS 'N BITS

No. 2 CHOP or TEAR

Should you or shouldn't you?
people are told, "tear, don't chop, the lettuce," it ever knowing why. (Those who are left to make wn decision usually choose to chop. It's easier.)

You should. And you shouldn't.
is, however, a reason for tearing. And r not tearing. Always tear your lettuce preparing salad in advance. ay the edges won't darken ckly. But when you're plan- serve the salad right away, ad and chop, chop, chop. It's , easy way to a crisp salad.

Either way, pour on the Bac•Os.®
er you chop or tear, we don't care. sure to pour on the Bac•Os. That you ever chop when you should have our salad will be so packed with great bacony and crunch, no one will notice.

Make a better salad. With Bac•Os.

THEN CUT!

EITHER COUPON

Save 25¢

on your next purchase of Bac•Os

TO CONSUMER This coupon good only on the product indicated. Only one coupon redeemed per purchase. Any other use may constitute fraud. Coupon not transferable.

TO RETAILER: As agent, accept this coupon the purchase of the specified product. General Mills will redeem each coupon you so accept for the face value plus 7¢ handling charge. Mail this coupon General Mills, Inc., Box Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460 for redemption. Coupons will not be honored if presented through third parties not specifically authorized by us. *Any attempt to redeem this coupon otherwise than as provided herein shall constitute fraud. Invoices proving quantities you purchased must be submitted request to corporate headquarters. Coupons subject confiscation and/or marking when terms not complied with.*

Void where prohibited, licensed or regulated. Good only in U.S.A., A.P.O.'s, F.P.O.'s. Cash value 1/100 cent.

COUPON EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 30, 1982

25¢ General Mills Y76

Mills, Inc. 1981 ® Bac•Os is a registered trademark of General Mills, Inc. imitation bacon

DOUG WILSON

Thick center chunk *of salmon is boned and cut into wide strips*

Smoke-barbecuing salmon . . . moist and juicy. But there's an art to it

Salmon *picks up a pronounced smoky flavor when barbecued over hickory. Slow cooking keeps the fish moist and juicy; the same method can be used to cook other kinds of fish*

A summer specialty in the Northwest is fresh salmon—slowly grilled over charcoal and hickory so it acquires a delicious smoky flavor while remaining moist and juicy.

This smoke-barbecuing method also works well with lingcod or sea bass, but it's important to select a thick center cut of fish or use fish steaks cut a certain size. After boning, the fillets should be 1 to 1½ inches thick in the thickest part. You'll also need a covered barbecue and hickory chips—look for them alongside bags of charcoal briquets.

The only trick to smoke-barbecuing is letting the charcoal burn down so the fish will cook slowly while absorbing as much smoke as possible.

To accompany the fish, you might serve butter-steamed diced zucchini, sliced tomatoes and fresh basil leaves with a vinaigrette dressing, and your favorite rice pilaf.

Smoke-barbecued Salmon

3½- to 4-pound piece of salmon, lingcod, or sea bass, cut into 1- to 1½-inch thick fillets or steaks
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
½ teaspoon *each* dill weed and sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 clove garlic, minced or pressed
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
2 cups hickory chips
Water
Salad oil

Have your fishmonger bone and fillet the fish, or do it yourself. To bone, cut along backbone on each side, removing spine to form two thick fillets; do not skin. Cut fillets into 2-inch wide strips (see above); leave steaks whole.

Mix together the parsley, dill, sugar, salt, garlic, and lemon peel; rub evenly over the fish. Cover and let stand at room temperature while you prepare the fire.

Ignite 35 to 40 briquets and let them burn down until completely covered with a grey ash. The coals should low-glowing (you should be able to your hand near the grill and keep it t for 6 or 7 seconds before the heat fo you to remove it).

When you ignite the charcoal, also merse hickory chips in water for ab 30 minutes, then drain well. Brush y barbecue grill lightly with salad oil.

Spread the coals out slightly and sca the drained hickory chips directly top. Set the greased grill in place 4 t inches above coals and immediately the fish pieces, slightly apart, on the g Cover the barbecue and adjust the and bottom dampers so they are o just a crack.

Let fish cook slowly for about 20 m utes before testing for doneness; w done, the fish should flake easily w prodded with a fork in the thickest p Lift with a wide spatula and transfer a warm serving platter. Serves 6 to 8.

SELECTING SAFEWAY'S NATURAL CHEESE IS AS EASY AS...1...2...3...

Selecting delicious, natural Safeway cheese is easy for you because we've already done our little bit more. Our own cheese experts around the U.S. and Europe have carefully selected and inspected our natural cheese for quality, freshness and taste. We inspect through the aging and maturing phases to guarantee the cheese meets Safeway's high standards. So, whether you choose 1 through 10 or any of our over 100 delicious domestic and imported cheeses, you're getting a little bit more at low Safeway prices.

1. **CHEDDAR** Mild to extra sharp, a hardy cheese that accentuates the best in most foods.
2. **BLUE** Creamy, white cheese with blue/green veins; aromatic and pungent.
3. **SWISS** Relish the sweet, nuttyness of swiss in fondues, on sandwiches, with fruit.
4. **MONTEREY JACK** Pale yellow, semi-soft cheese; smooth, delicate and savory.
5. **COLBY** A deep, mellow flavor; scrumptious with fruity, white wines.
6. **GOUDA** Semi-soft, sweet table or dessert cheese that wears a happy red-wax coat.
7. **HAVARTI** Distinct creamy, buttery taste; adds dash to light white wines or beer.
8. **MOZZARELLA** It melts! This white, light cheese is tops on lasagne and pizza.
9. **MUENSTER** Shaded mild to mellow, semi-soft muenster is a great all-occasion cheese.
10. **PARMESAN** Tangy, grated cheese that adds zip to soups, salads, and sauces.

SAFEWAY

Everything you want from a store and a little bit more.

© COPYRIGHT 1981, SAFEWAY STORES, INCORPORATED

DARROW M. WATT

It's tofu, breaded and fried

A crunchy-fried coating and a touch of flavorful sauce makes low-calorie tofu into a light but nutritious entrée.

You can buy a special coating called *panko* (pahn-ko) in Japanese grocery stores, or make your own as follows:

To prepare coarse crumbs, trim crusts from 10 slices firm white or whole wheat bread; cut in cubes. Whirl a few at a time in a blender or food processor just until evenly coarse crumbs are formed. Spread crumbs in a shallow rimmed baking pan; bake in a 325° oven, stirring often, until completely dry but not brown, about 15 to 20 minutes.

Fried fish? *No, it's low-cal tofu, fried crispy, served with choice of sauces*

Japanese-style Tofu Steaks

- 2 blocks (about 21 oz. *each*) tofu, drained
- Dipping sauces: choose from teriyaki, cocktail, caper (directions follow)
- 1 teaspoon garlic salt
- Pepper
- ⅔ cup all-purpose flour
- 2 eggs, lightly beaten
- About 4 cups coarse, dry bread crumbs (*panko* or prepared as directed above)
- Salad oil

Chile up your life!

(Those tangy green chiles do more than just look good.)

Chile up your life by just adding a can of Ortega® Chiles to everyday meals like hamburgers. They add a unique tangy zest to meatloaf, liven up eggs and casseroles and wake up sleepy vegetables. For FREE "Chile Up Your Life!" cookbook send your name and address to: Heublein, Inc., Ortega Mexican Foods, P.O. Box 1112, Oxnard, CA 93030.

Offer good while supply lasts.

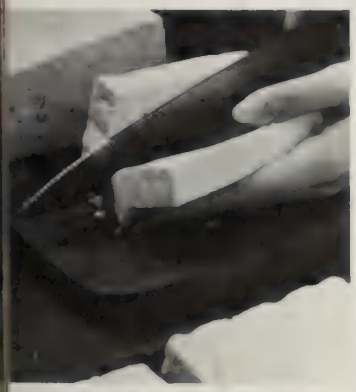
each block tofu lengthwise into ers. Set slices on a terrycloth towel ain for about 15 minutes while you are your choice of sauces. Sprinkle slice of tofu with ⅛ teaspoon of arlic salt and pepper. Cut each slice lf crosswise and roll in flour, shakoff excess. Coat floured slice with hen with the crumbs.

while, heat salad oil (1½ inches in a 2-qt. pan) to 350° on a deep-g thermometer. Fry tofu, 2 or 3 at a time, until golden, turning about 4 minutes in all. Skim bs from fat as needed. Drain tofu aper towels. Serve with 1 or more s. Serves 8 with 2 slices each.

aki sauce. In a small pan, combine up sweet Japanese cooking wine l *mirin* (or ⅓ cup cream sherry and aspoon sugar) with 2½ tablespoons auce. Set pan on medium heat and the sauce to a boil. Cool before g.

tail sauce. Mix 1 cup chili sauce 2 teaspoons *each* prepared horse-n and lemon juice, ½ teaspoon estershire, and ¼ teaspoon salt.

r sauce. Mix together ¾ cup sour n, 4 teaspoons *each* capers (drained mashed) and finely chopped green , 2 teaspoons finely chopped pars-½ teaspoons lemon juice, ¾ tea-n salt, and liquid hot pepper season-taste. □



t tofu block *into slices. Set slices toweling to absorb excess moisture*

ll tofu slices *in flour, then egg, n extra-coarse bread crumbs*

Kellogg's Rice Krispies and Apricots?

A surprisingly delicious combination in these two recipe ideas.

Crunchy Apricot Coffee Cake

2 cups **KELLOGG'S® RICE KRISPIES®** cereal, crushed to measure 1 cup
3 tablespoons sugar
⅛ teaspoon ground ginger
¼ cup margarine or butter, softened
* * *
1½ cups all-purpose flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
½ teaspoon salt
¼ cup margarine or butter, softened
¾ cup sugar
1 egg
1 can (17 oz.) **CALIFORNIA APRICOT** halves, drained, reserving ½ cup syrup

1. Combine first 4 ingredients, mixing until crumbly. Set aside for topping. Stir together flour, baking powder and salt. Set aside.

2. In small mixing bowl, beat remaining margarine and sugar until well blended. Add egg. Beat well. Stir in the ½ cup apricot syrup. Add flour mixture, mixing well. Spread in greased 8 x 8 x 2-inch baking pan. Chop apricots and spoon about ¾ cup evenly over batter. Sprinkle with cereal topping and remaining apricots.

3. Bake in oven at 350° F. about 45 minutes or until cake begins to pull away from sides of pan. Serve warm.

YIELD: 9 servings

Apricot Crisp

1 can (30 oz.) **CALIFORNIA APRICOT** halves, drained, reserving 2 tablespoons syrup
1¾ cups **KELLOGG'S® RICE KRISPIES®** cereal, crushed to measure 1 cup
⅓ cup all-purpose flour
¼ teaspoon salt
½ cup firmly packed brown sugar
½ teaspoon ground cinnamon
¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
⅓ cup margarine or butter, softened

1. Cut each apricot half into 2 pieces. Combine with the 2 tablespoons apricot syrup in 1-quart casserole. Combine remaining ingredients, mixing until crumbly. Sprinkle over apricots.

2. Bake in oven at 350° F. about 30 minutes or until topping is browned. Serve warm. Top with ice cream, if desired.

YIELD: 6 servings.

® Kellogg Company
© 1980 Kellogg Company

For a FREE nutrition guide and 36-page booklet, "California Apricot Growers' Favorite Recipes," write: California Apricot Advisory Board 1280 Boulevard Way, Walnut Creek, CA 94595

Build your future AND a new home

with this solid investment opportunity

If you're looking for a business of your own, why not look into a business that gives you a new home, too?

As a franchised New England Log Homes distributor you can enjoy gracious log-home living and build yourself a business with unlimited income potential.

Log homes are handsome, easy to maintain and energy-saving. They also are growing in popularity, enjoying an ever-increasing share of the housing market.

Team up with New England Log Homes, the nation's largest manufacturer of hand peeled and automatically-planed residential and commercial log buildings.

You'll benefit from more than a decade of experience, an extensive sales training program and national and cooperative advertising and marketing programs. Minimum cash required, $46,000.

Call or write today for information:

Franchise Director
New England Log Homes, Inc.
2301S State Street • Hamden, Conn. 06518

This opportunity is limited to residents of states which permit New England Log Homes Franchising Corp. to offer dealerships.

NEW ENGLAND LOG HOMES

Manufacturing plants in Great Barrington, Massachusetts; Lawrenceville, Virginia and Houston, Missouri. California plant opening in 1981.

NELHI®
AUTHENTIC LOG HOMES™

© Copyright 1981, by NELHI

Full of Grace

Our original descending dove design is still an all time favorite. Open Dove, 7/8". C-36 in sterling silver $12.50, 14K gold $91.00. Light Rope Chain, 18". CH-9A in sterling silver $10.25, 14K gold $125.00.

For orders under $100 add $3 shipping. Call toll free 1-800-531-7198; in Texas 1-800-292-7059; or write:

JAMES AVERY CRAFTSMAN®
Dept. J055, P.O. Box 1367
Kerrville, Texas 78028

© 1981 J.A.C. Inc.
Prices subject to change.

DARROW M

Spareribs roast *upright on rack. Filled with pilaf and mushroom stuffing, roast carves easily*

Crown roast? No, less expensive ribs

A crown roast of pork can easily become a costly enterprise. Instead, try using a less expensive side of pork spareribs. Wrapped into a crown shape around a mushroom and pilaf stuffing, this spare-rib version makes an attractive entrée for a company dinner.

You'll need to buy a fairly large side of spareribs so it will form a crown with a generous opening. This roast will serve 4, allowing about 1 pound of ribs per serving. For additional guests, consider preparing 2 sparerib crown roasts.

Sparerib Crown Roast with Pilaf Stuffing

- 1 large side (about 4½ lbs.) pork spareribs
- 1 large onion, chopped
- ¼ pound mushrooms, sliced
- ¼ cup (4 tablespoons) butter or margarine
- ½ teaspoon *each* thyme and rosemary leaves
- 4½ cups cooked brown rice
- ⅓ cup chopped parsley
- ½ cup dry white wine or regular-strength chicken broth
- Salt and pepper

Have your meatman evenly trim off the bottom of the ribs just enough so ribs will stand upright on end. Also have him crack the ribs so they can be shaped into a circle; they will also be easier to carve.

To prepare meat for roasting, form the ribs into a circle, overlapping ends just enough to secure them with a small metal skewer. Set roast upright on a in a roasting pan. Tie two lengths of around the top and bottom of roa shown. Then loosely crumple a pie foil into a ball and stuff it down t bottom of the roast to help it kee shape. Roast, uncovered, in a 400° for 45 minutes.

While roast cooks, cook the onion mushrooms in 2 tablespoons of the ter until limp. Stir in the thyme and mary. Remove from heat and stir i cooked rice and parsley. Heat th maining 2 tablespoons butter wit wine; mix about half into rice mix Season to taste with salt and peppe

Remove roast from oven and re temperature to 350°. Transfer roa a 9-inch-square baking pan. Remov ball. Spoon rice mixture into cent roast, packing it lightly. Pour rema butter-wine mixture over the pilaf the sides of roast.

Cover the roast loosely with foil cook about 45 minutes longer or u meaty portion of the roast is tender it is pierced with a fork.

With a wide spatula beneath cent roast, carefully transfer roast to a ing board. Remove cords and skewe serve, spoon out some of the stuffing plates, then cut between ribs, div roast into 2- or 3-rib portions. Serves

"Who says you have to be a
andma to bake like one."

"I get old-fashioned scratch
taste without the old-fashioned fuss.
With Pillsbury Plus."

"I thought nobody could bake a cake like my Grandmother. But I can with Pillsbury Plus cake mix. Pudding in the mix makes my cakes turn out moist and delicious—like I made them from scratch."

Pillsbury

The freshest ideas
are baking at Pillsbury.

© 1981 The Pillsbury Co.

PTEMBER IN YOUR GARDEN:

Dig in. Fall planting time is coming. And keep your hoe and hose handy

ost Western gardeners, this will be dinary September. But for 84,234 *t* subscribers, their families and neighbors, this September will be unusual: no fruit to harvest. Al- all the home fruit that existed was yed by government order between 7 and July 13 in most of northern rnia's Santa Clara County and in ern San Mateo and Alameda ies.

her or not your garden was ed of its 1981 fruit crop, this is a cant gardening month for all the levation West. The big late-summer will be watering and weeding. In cond half of the month you can fall planting: cool-season vegeta- fall and spring bulbs, winter and annuals, perennials, and even s and trees.

by the Saturday plant sales at ing Arboretum in San Francisco

ponse to the overwhelming turnout ir big annual plant sale, the Stry- Arboretum Society has recently scheduled a series of small monthly and bimonthly sales. They offer a good opportunity to pick out reasonably priced items and sometimes hard-to-find plants.

Sales are scheduled for September 12 and 26 from 10 A.M. to 2 P.M. in the courtyard of the Helen Crocker Russell Library. The library is left of the kiosk at the arboretum gates near the corner of Ninth Avenue and Lincoln Way in Golden Gate Park.

Plant sales will also be held on October 10 and 24, and on November 14. Holiday greens will be sold on December 12.

PVC pipe makes an inexpensive trellis for fall-planted vines

More gardeners are turning to plastic pipe as an affordable substitute for wooden lath in trellises. PVC pipe costs less than wood lath, it's easy to work with, it won't rot, and it doesn't need painting. If you'll need a trellis for fall-planted vines—sweet peas, green peas, or sugar snaps—take a look at the example pictured below in the San Jose garden of Mr. and Mrs. Earle Faupell.

Sunset's
GARDEN GUIDE

Special information for high elevations, page 180

Mr. Faupell built the trellis from 10-foot lengths of lightweight (schedule 125) PVC pipe, which he found on sale for 10 cents apiece at a building supply center. He glued the pipes together with PVC cement, wired the joints until they dried, then nailed the trellis through predrilled holes to 2-by-2 redwood uprights. After more than three years, the glued crosspieces are still holding strong.

The Faupells first planted sweet peas on the trellis, but now it holds climbing roses and a few raspberry vines.

Sunburned leaves: what you can do

Last June, a record-breaking heat spell left many coastal gardens with the in-

of thorns
nstop bloomer

heat pushes crown of thorns into bloom. The fiery orange-red shown ical flower color, but few ow as large as this 35-year-old n. Cactus and succulent specialists o carry forms with pink, gold, flower clusters, usually in 4-inch -size containers.

coast you can keep these plants n; in summer, they'll need water s every two weeks. (Coast-grown nd to be leafier than the one Inland in the Central Valley, even ghies need more attention. shade from midday glare; water l dries.

y a plant that has been growing or under lath, acclimate it to light gradually over many weeks. eather turns chilly, move plants to a bright, warm spot, and water en soil dries. Indoors or out, put here they won't snag passersby— rns are sharp.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Climbing roses *weave through white latticework of ½-inch PVC pipe. Crosspieces were simply glued together, then nailed to supporting posts. The 6-foot-high, 20-foot-wide trellis screens work shed behind it*

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

BILL ROSS

Aerial onions? *Bulblets grow double-decker atop stalks of Egyptian or multiplier onions*

delible signs of leaf scorch. After nine days (the longest of the year) of high temperatures without the usual morning and evening fog, many gardeners reported crisp, browned leaves on a variety of plants—privet to fuchsias to agapanthus, fruit trees, Japanese maples, and grass.

Days are shorter now and tender spring growth has hardened, but September's clear, hot days can still stress fog belt plants. The best thing you can do is to see that they are well watered. With few exceptions, plants don't sunburn unless they're on the dry side. Sprinkling, misting, mulching, and shading are all good ways to keep plants cool and moist.

What about plants that are already affected? If leaves turned a bleached white or brown, the tissue is dead and you can't do anything but trim them off. Leaves that pass the wilting point but remain green may keep their color if you water right away.

Onions that multiply themselves

Egyptian onions (also called multiplier or walking onions) are hard to come by, but once you have them you don't need another supply—they grow year after year and produce enough offsets to eat and replant for more onions.

These onions are unusual not only because they're perennial, but for their habit of setting new bulblets at the tops of stalks, as pictured at left. The mother bulbs also produce offshoots that you can harvest in spring (and often in fall, too) as green onions.

Now is the best time to plant. You can order them from Nichols Garden Nursery, 1190 N. Pacific Highway, Albany, Ore. 97321 (25 starter bulbs cost $4.40; fall shipment only); and from Oak Gulch Mercantile, Box 666, Dunlap, Calif. 93621 (25 for $4.75; free multiplier

Like honey, *gel squeeze plastic bottle into planti*

onion brochure available on re Supplies may be limited, so order

Fluid seeding

For years, English home gardene some California farmers) have fresh or just-sprouted flower or ble seeds in a gel squeezed out of tainer. This process distributes th fairly evenly and provides a way ing pregerminated seeds without ing their sprouts. It's also a con way to direct-sow tiny, hard-t seeds such as those of lettuce and c All you need is unflavored gelatin plastic honey or mustard squeeze Mix the gelatin with twice the mended amount of water and allo thicken for a few hours. Then seeds. Start with 200 seeds per h of gel, then add more gel or seed you have the seed distribution yo To pregerminate seeds, pour the a damp paper towel, cover with a damp paper towel, and put in a bag on a windowsill until sprouts pear. Then mix sprouted seeds i gel and sow.

SEPTEMBER GARDEN GUIDE: *The last summer chores, first fall opportunit*

☐ **Compost.** As you pull up summer annuals and vegetables, add them to grass clippings and layers of soil to build a winter compost pile. Chopping up bulky items helps them decompose faster. Dish the top of the pile to catch water easier; keep it moist.

☐ **Fertilize.** Feed newly planted flowers and vegetables a week or two after planting, then once or twice a month. Continue to feed begonias, fuchsias, and other late-summer bloomers lightly every two weeks. Fertilize roses for a big October show. Give citrus their final feeding for the season. After the middle of the month, apply high-nitrogen fertilizer to bent and bluegrass lawns.

☐ **Get ready for fall planting.** Best time for planting new lawns, trees, shrubs, and ground covers begins with cooler weather, toward the end of the month. In the next few weeks, prepare planting areas by clearing the ground, killing weeds, adding amendments, tilling the soil, and installing needed header boards, mowing strips, and irrigation (drip or sprinkler) i

☐ **Groom and prune.** P bloom on tuberous be dahlias, and fuchsias by pinch faded flowers. Stake these as tall-growing chrysanthemum fore they get too top-heav back leggy geraniums, marg and ground covers such as iv charis, lantana, and santolina.

☐ **Plant bulbs.** Buy then while nurseries are stocked. Plant fall-blooming and South African bulbs (

DON NORMARK
pacing *of seeds minimizes need t produces occasional gaps*

ving, cover seeds with soil, tamp d keep the soil moist until seed- up.

ape myrtles while ill in bloom

the colorful crape myrtle is one vileges of gardening in Califor- summer climates. (Serious mil- lems eliminate the crape myrtle ice for most fog-belt gardens.) th the long flowering season down and the fall-planting sea- ahead, is an ideal time to shop olors you prefer.

k at street plantings and full- shrubs and trees in home gar- et an idea of your color choices, s an illustration of the lovely ark on mature crape myrtles.

ne you get to the nursery, you'll prepared to decide among all s available: shades of red, rose, ender, orchid, purple, pepper- and white, or solid white. For s or screens, choose multiple- bush forms. For small to me- trees, start with a plant trained to a single trunk. If you want plants that will stay about 6 feet tall, look for the 'Petite' types.

There's some good news for Medfly country

Here's pleasant news for those disappointed gardeners in the San Francisco Bay Area who were forced to destroy fruits and vegetables this summer to foil Mediterranean fruit fly.

Next year you will likely have bumper fruit crops, especially on citrus trees that were stripped last December or January and again this summer.

Citrus usually are "alternate bearing"—they have a light crop one year, a heavy one the next. The two stripping operations have forced trees to have "light" crops this season, and they should make up for it next year.

Apples, pears, and certain other fruits also are alternate bearers. They should compensate for the July Medfly stripping by bearing more heavily next year.

Drip irrigators: here are ways to keep "spaghetti" in place

Stakes or holders of some kind are helpful additions to any drip watering system, but not all suppliers offer them. Here are two simple, inexpensive ways to rig your own microtubing anchors.

Plastic or wooden clothespins work well. Dean Bunnell of San Jose finds that ⅛-inch or ¼-inch tubing fits neatly through the round hole in the head; the legs of the pins push easily into the ground.

Homemade wire stakes are a slightly less conspicuous alternative. You can cut them to the desired length out of heavy-gauge wire or wire coat hangers (use wire cutters), then twist a spiral at one end with a pair of pliers. Loop ⅛-inch tubing into a loose knot (don't kink it) and slip it onto the wire eye. □

DARROW M. WATT
Clothespin *anchors drip tubing near base of strawberry plant (above). Wire stake (below) holds tubing in a container*

BILL ROSS

kia, sparaxis, tritonia, wat- s month. Refrigerate tulips inths for a month or two ger stems and flowers); do ing-bulb planting in Octo- November.

nt flowers. Favorite winter uals include calendula, poppy, pansy, primrose, on, sweet alyssum, and ook for perennials—cam- olumbine, delphinium, fox- nstemon—in flats.

nt vegetables. It's time for cool-season crops: beets, Brussels sprouts, cabbage, cauliflower, celery, chard, cabbage, garlic, kohlrabi, leeks, lettuce, onions, parsnips, peas, radishes, spinach, and turnips. For suggestions on growing a range of salad greens, turn to page 66.

☐ **Protect new plants from heat.** Hot sun can easily wilt newly planted trees, shrubs, vegetables, and flowers. Plant in late afternoon or evening when it's cooler; mulch and water deeply; shade young seedlings until they're settled in.

☐ **Root cuttings.** Take tip cuttings of easy-to-root plants (fuchsias, geraniums, hydrangeas, ivy, and marguerites) and root them in a mix of equal parts of peat moss and perlite. By late October, they should be ready to transplant into pots or gallon cans.

☐ **Sow spring flowers.** These are just a few of the kinds you can sow directly in the ground: bachelor's button, calendula, California poppy, annual candytuft, clarkia, dimorphotheca, forget-me-not, linaria, lobelia, sweet alyssum, and sweet peas. Sprinkle regularly until winter rains take over.

☐ **Tend roses.** Clip faded flowers. Water plants well. If necessary, treat cases of mildew with a fungicide (such as benlate).

☐ **Weed.** Keep weeds from scattering seed by getting them early with a scuffle or regular hoe. Compost or discard them.

DARROW M. WATT

Light pink, *crinkly flowers of 'Doris Hibberson' rockrose are 3 inches across and appear in summer*

MO

Naturalized *among the pines, orchid rockrose growing in Pebble Be California, displays colorful purple blooms*

Dry, rocky soil . . . rockrose defies hardships and blooms beautifully

TERI SANDI

Crimson-spot rockrose *in John A. Hall's West Covina garden shows off white blossoms with red spots*

Living up to its name, rockrose (*Cistus*) meets the challenge of dry, rocky soil by producing abundant blooms reminiscent of old roses. This sturdy evergreen shrub grows 2 to 5 feet high and has attractive leaves that are dark green on top, silvery green below.

The blooms come in shades of pink, purple, white, and white with yellow or crimson spots.

You can plant this Mediterranean native now and through the fall. It is an excellent choice for a sunny slope that would defeat most other plants. Make sure, however, that the soil drains quickly, since overwatering can cause plants to become weak and leggy.

Also, choose the site carefully, since this shrub does not take well to transplanting. To keep plants looking their best, prune lightly in spring. This plant is also known for its fire-retardant abilities. When subjected to fire, the leaves tend to smolder rather than burst into flame (for more on fire-retardant plants, see page 58 of the January 1981 *Sunset*).

White-flowered species include white rockrose (*C. hybridus*) with pure white blooms and crimson-spot rockro *ladanifer* or *C. ladaniferus mac* which has red spots (see lower graph). On warm days the foli both develops an incense-like fra Sageleaf rockrose (*C. salviifolius villosus* 'Prostratus') sports yellow on white flowers.

Pink- and purple-flowered rockros *C.* 'Doris Hibberson' with pale blooms, orchid rockrose (*C. purp* with bright red-purple blossoms are shown above), and *C. incanus villosus* with purplish pink flowers.

The Waverly look of Quality.

ttern illustrated—"PLUMBLOSSOM." Furniture by Ficks Reed

Sheers of DU PONT DACRON

Waverly's new **"MIYABI"** collection has a way of creating its own image. It is a group of fine decorative fabrics, all Scotchgard® protected, at home in any good design setting.

At Waverly, we believe every design should create its own image of quality. It's our way of saying you deserve nothing less than the best.

Save energy. Cut utility costs. Roc-lon insulated linings help.

RAIN-NO-STAIN Roc-lon INSULATED LINING

In addition to giving draperies a more luxurious look, Roc-lon linings have an insulated finish. Today that's important. Helps shut out heat in summer, helps keep heat in during winter.

Waverly Fabrics

A DIVISION OF SCHUMACHER

"There's a material difference."

58 WEST 40th STREET • NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018

The first plant food with oxygen and our skeptical friend

An old friend of ours approached us recently about our plant food Oxygen Plus.®

"Why in heavens do I need Oxygen Plus," she asked, "my plants are okay."

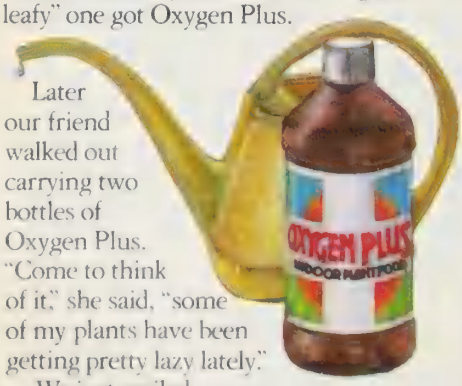
"Our research," we said, "shows that indoor plants are not getting enough oxygen."

"And why not?" she asked, "they live in rooms filled with it."

"Granted," we said, "but it's the roots that need it. Poor soil and over watering deprive plant roots of oxygen necessary for growth. On the other hand, plants watered with Oxygen Plus receive oxygen directly. So they will be bigger and leafier than plants watered with regular plant food."

"Interesting," she said, no where near convinced yet.

So we showed her two philodendron. One was a nice plant. The other was, as she put it, "amazingly big and leafy." We explained that eight weeks ago they were identical. The only difference was one got regular plant food, the "big and leafy" one got Oxygen Plus.



Later our friend walked out carrying two bottles of Oxygen Plus. "Come to think of it," she said, "some of my plants have been getting pretty lazy lately."

We just smiled.

Plant Research Laboratories
2525 Dupont Dr., Irvine, CA 92713

KATHY BALLAR

It's a pump *in looks only. The water stream washes crops before they go indoors*

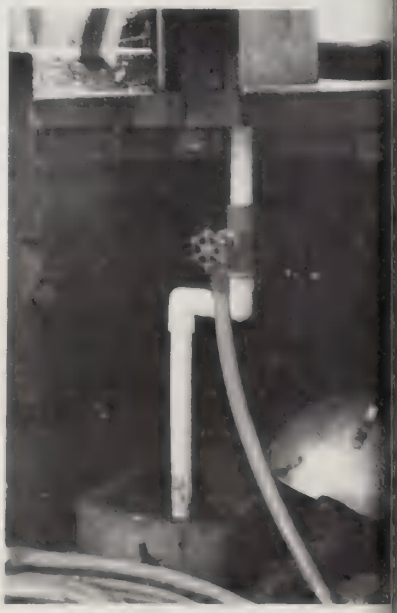
Wash-up for vegetables and gardene

Last stop between vegetable plot and kitchen, the washing table pictured here gives Gordon and Nedra Hall of Anacortes, Washington, a place to clean up hands, garden tools, and soil-caked vegetables before they go indoors.

Nine short sections of 7- by 9-inch railroad ties form the base, which is solid on three sides and open at the back. Ties rest on a concrete foundation and are toenailed together with 5-inch (40d) galvanized spikes.

A recessed deck of 2 by 8's rests on a lip of 2 by 2's nailed to the inside of the ties. Since there is no drain, water flows off the back of the planks and into a rock sump at ground level below.

The mock pump housing on top of the platform conceals the plumbing; a ball valve turns water on when the handle is lifted. Pipe is all 1-inch PVC. A valve near ground level (not shown in the photographs) lets the Halls drain the plumbing during freezing weather. □



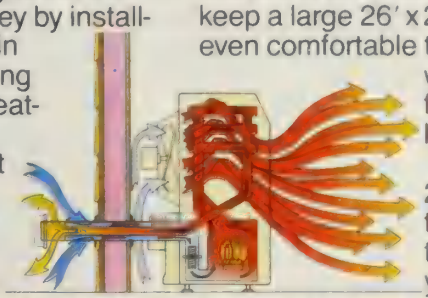
Hose bibb *connects to wash table's plumbing. Pipe is drained before it free*

HOME ECONOMICS:

The Kero-Sun® Monitor 20™ is 70-80% more efficient than wood or coal stoves.

probably already know that could save money by install- a vented heater in home and turning n your central heat- system.

/hat you may not w is the Kero- Monitor 20 sene heater is 80% more effi- t than the average wood or stove. Wood or coal stoves v warm air from your room send it up your chimney. The itor 20 uses only outdoor air ombustion. Then, it heats your n air and *circulates* it out into the room. The Monitor 20 can keep a large 26′ x 25′ area at an even comfortable temperature, with no help from any other heating system.



The Monitor 20's automatic thermostat and timer can save you money, too, by turning the heater off when you don't really need it.

Every Monitor 20 is engineered for safety and is listed by Underwriters Laboratories. UL

And, needless to say, the Monitor 20 is a lot more convenient than wood or coal stoves. There's no wood to chop, or coal to haul. And no smoke, sparks, ashes or soot to worry about.

For a full color brochure and the name of the Monitor 20 dealer nearest you, write to: Mr. Frank Lopez, Kero-Sun, Inc., Dept. E, Box 549, Kent, Ct. 06757

© 1981 Kero-Sun Inc

KERO-SUN®

The good news in home heating.

Speed Queen. Washers built for a world where washday never ends.

That's why you see so many Speed Queens in coin laundries...toughest world there is for a washer.

Load after load. 24 hours a day. Seven days a week. A washer has got to be tough to make it in the world of coin laundries.

That's why you see all those Speed Queens in that world. We build them tough.

And what makes Speed Queen best for the professional world makes it best for yours. Because the washer we build for you has the same built-in toughness.

You get the only stainless steel tub in the business.

We give you a tub that's durable stainless steel. Unlike porcelain that can get roughed-up from clashes with zippers, buttons and bleaches, stainless steel actually gets smoother and gentler the more you use it. So clothes, like permanent press, will look newer and last lots longer. A stainless stee tub won't rust, chip or corrode, either. Onl Speed Queen has it. And we guarantee it forever.*

Same heavy-duty motor and agitator.

Since coin laundry customers tend to pac the clothes in, we give your washer a heav duty motor that packs the power to handl even your heaviest washloads with ease.

We give Speed Queen a special agitato that swirls fabrics a full 210° through the water. No agitator goes farther to get clothes clean.

Same rugged transmission.

No washer is stronger. We give Speed Queen a transmission so tough that, for you, we guarantee it 10 years.* Twice as long as other washer manufacturers guarantee theirs.

These are only a few of the reasons why so many coin laundries choose Speed Queen over any other washer.

If it can perform year after year in their world, just think how long it will perform in yours.

Speed Queen®

The washer we build for the pros is the washer we build for you.

A Raytheon Company | Speed Queen Company, Ripon, WI 54971

*After the first year, you pay any labor and transportation charges.

Begonias, fuchsias, orchids . . . September shows, sales, classes

IERN CALIFORNIA

ragg. September 4, 5, and 6. n annual fuchsia show by the ino Coast branch of the Ameri- chsia Society. Place: Pentecost 6 Stewart St. Hours: noon to 7 10 to 7 Saturday; 10 to 6 Sun- e.

. Lecture series for home gar- lanned by the East Bay Regional strict for three Wednesdays and aturdays. *September 9 and 12:* ia plant communities. *September 19:* California annuals. *Septem- and 26:* landscaping with Cali- natives. Place: Regional Parks Garden Visitors' Center, Tilden l Park. Hours: 10:30 to noon. on is free.

g. September 9 and alternate days thereafter. Nine-session on organic gardening. Place: 20, Los Medanos College, 2700 d Rd. Hours: 6:45 to 9:45 P.M. ors will be Kate Olsen, Mark , and Jean Noble. Register at t class. For information, call 8-2441.

. September 12 and 19. Fall ps at Saso Herb Gardens, 14625 e Ave. For details and required ions, call (408) 867-0307.

. September 13. Last day of g Capitola Begonia Festival. l parade of flowered floats on Creek at 2 P.M. Free.

t. September 14. First session of courses in horticulture and land- Place: Ohlone College, 43600 Blvd. For further information, the Admissions Office, Ohlone Box 3909, Fremont 94539, or e (415) 657-2100, extension 280.

elmo. September 14 through Oc- An exhibit of the talents of 17 e designers at the 12th annual Designers' Showcase. Place: Estate, 106 Deer Hollow Rd., Hollow. Hours: 10 to 3 week- to 4 weekends. Admission: $6, g tour. For details, call (415) 3.

ateo. September 19 and 20. th annual bonsai exhibit by the teo Bonsai Club of San Mateo ers' Association. Place: Central ecreation Center, 50 E. Fifth El Camino Real. Hours: noon to lay; 10 to 6 Sunday. Free.

San Francisco. September 22 and 29. Two lectures in the botanical travelog series sponsored by the Strybing Arboretum Society. For subjects of the lectures, call the society office at (415) 661-1316. Place: Hall of Flowers, Golden Gate Park, Ninth Ave. and Lincoln Way. Hours: registration and book and plant sale, 9:30 A.M.; lecture, 10 to noon. Fee: members, $2; nonmembers, $3; seniors and students, $1.

Palo Alto. September 26 and 27. Tenth annual sale by the Peninsula Orchid Society. Place: Palo Alto Square courtyard, El Camino Real and Page Mill Rd. Hours: 10 to 4 both days. Admission is free. A mini-show will give an idea of the orchids in bloom. The Bromeliad Study Group of Northern California will have a sales table.

Aptos. September 27. Annual sale of native plants sponsored by the Santa Cruz chapter of the California Native Plant Society. Place: The Barn, Deer Park Shopping Center, Rio del Mar turn-off from State Highway 1. Hours: 1 to 4 P.M. Admission is free.

COLORADO

Colorado Springs. September 12. Annual fall plant sale by the Horticultural Art Society. Place: Mall-of-the-Bluffs, Academy Blvd. and Templeton Gap Rd. Hours: 9 to 5. Admission is free.

Denver. September 12 and 13. Show presented by the Denver Dahlia Society. Place: Denver Botanic Gardens, 1005 York St. Hours: 1 to 4:45 P.M. Saturday; 10 to 4:45 Sunday. Donation: $1.

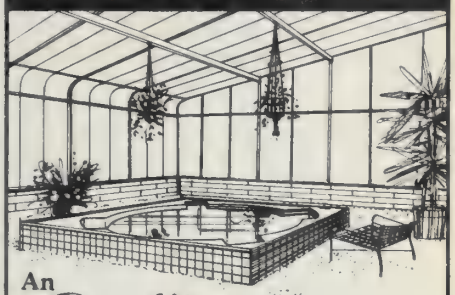
Colorado Springs. September 24. Awarding of prizes and showing of the winning photographs in the photography contest of the Horticultural Art Society. Place: Capital Federal Savings and Loan, 1910 N. Academy Blvd. Time: 7:30 P.M. Admission is free.

UTAH

Salt Lake City. September 16. Tree walk and lecture with W. Richard Hildreth, director of the State Arboretum of Utah. Subject: special uses of trees and shrubs. Meet in front of the Arboretum Center, University of Utah, at 7 P.M. Free.

Salt Lake City. September 26 and 27. Show presented by the Bonsai Society of Utah. Place: Utah Garden Clubs Activity Center, Sugar House Park, 1602 East 2100 South. Hours: 10 to 8 Saturday; noon to 6 Sunday. Free. □

Make room for more living!



An Everlite®

Aluminum Greenhouse extension makes the ideal addition to your home.

It's perfect for your lifestyle the year around. A great idea over hot tubs. Take advantage of free solar energy, too.

Units are easy to assemble. Low cost per square foot. Low maintenance. Accessories include fully automatic climate controls. Over 90 quality engineered models to choose from. Backed by our nationwide dealer network.

Write for Catalogue 5 and the name of the dealer near you.

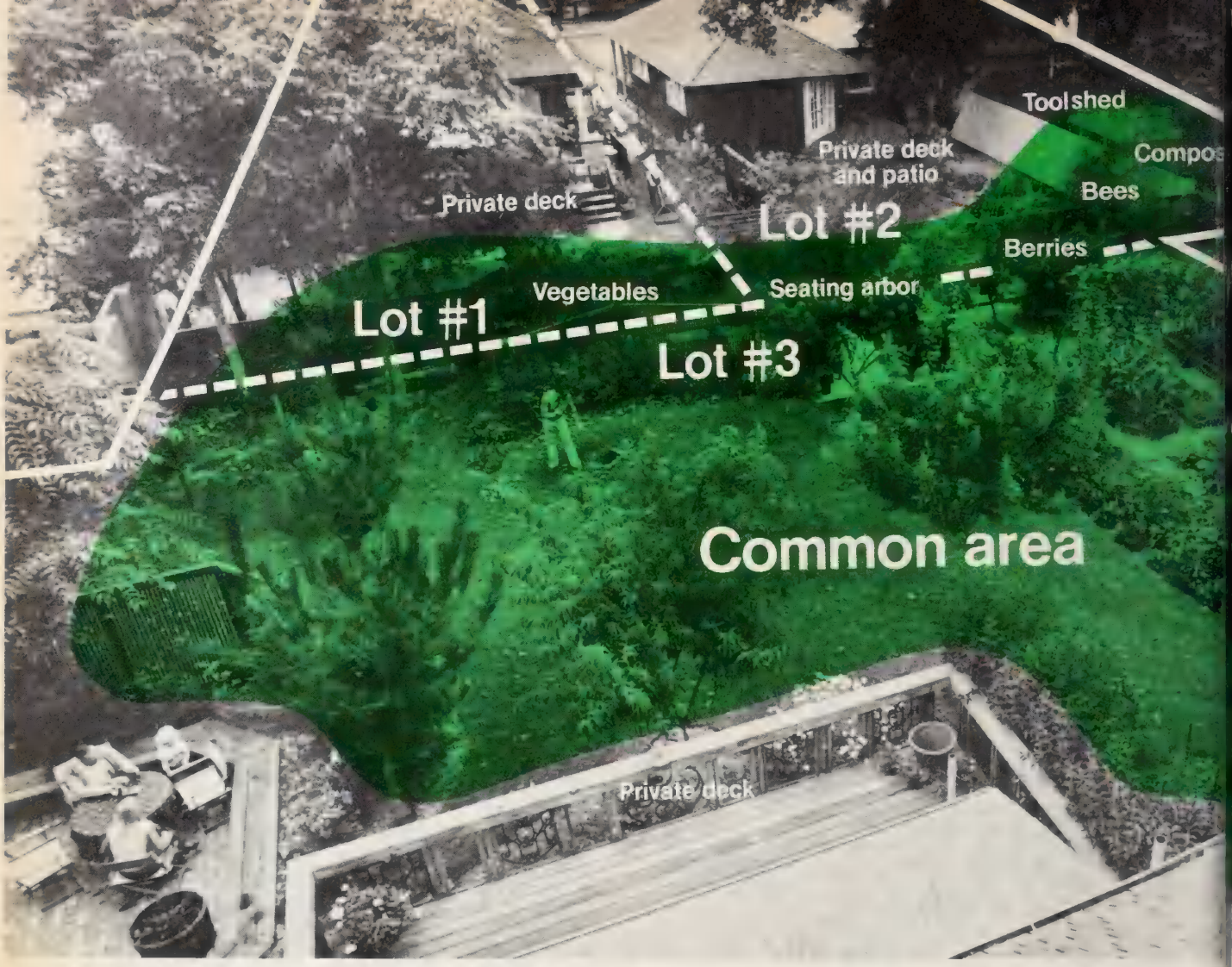
Aluminum Greenhouses, Inc.
14605 Lorain Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44111
800•321-3050 or in Ohio 216•251-6100

CANCER CAN BE BEAT

Like almost 2 million people, Tracy Andrus is living proof your contributions count.

Please support our efforts. American Cancer Society

This space contributed a public service.



Rooftop view *from shared duplex shows three yards with common area (color tone). Slatted partitions define space uses and give some privacy, while keeping feeling of openness*

Four families get together

All back fences came down. Work was and is shared. Each family has private outdoor living space. All share generous common area

"There's nothing like going ou
yard on a summer evening and
with friends on a common pr
gives you a feeling of camarad
pride that's extremely satisfying
tect Bill Busse of Palo Alto, C
explains why he and his wife,
and their neighbors—the Ha
(lot 1), the Hodos (lot 2), and the
sons (sharing lot 3)—tore down
barriers between their yards in
a shared landscape.

Where solid fences once stood,
now graceful, see-through p
Semiprivate areas still exist.
however, is the open space.

In the photograph above, you
small lots in back with a double
up front. The front property is o
the Busses and the Wilkersons,
gether transformed a dilapidate
rian into a handsome duplex. Fo
ago the yards were rather n
With a design by Busse, a littl
planning, and a lot of group w
park-like communal garden took

Each family chose to maintain
brick patio or wooden deck. W
four families share are lawns, fr
vegetable and berry gardens, a

DARROW M. WATT

Vegetables. *A gentleman's "first come, first served" agreement governs harvest in the 2,000-square-foot vegetable garden. Cucumbers, corn, eggplant, squash, and sugar peas are among summer crops*

g arbor. *Families gather for coffee discussion under a rough redwood pporting several varieties of grapes*

Privacy screens. *See-through partitions have been recycled from old 1-by-12 fence boards ripped down to 1 by 1's. Angled openings edit views, yet offer convenient access*

otting area, and a vine-covered parties and meetings.

start—and afterwards as large such as fences or fruit-tree were planned—all families e expenses.

oo, is shared. Each contributor job he or she enjoys (watering, raking, mowing lawns, caring for flowers or vegetables) and assumes responsibility for that service to the common area. What if jobs are neglected? "That's never been a problem," says Busse. "People seem to feel good about doing their share."

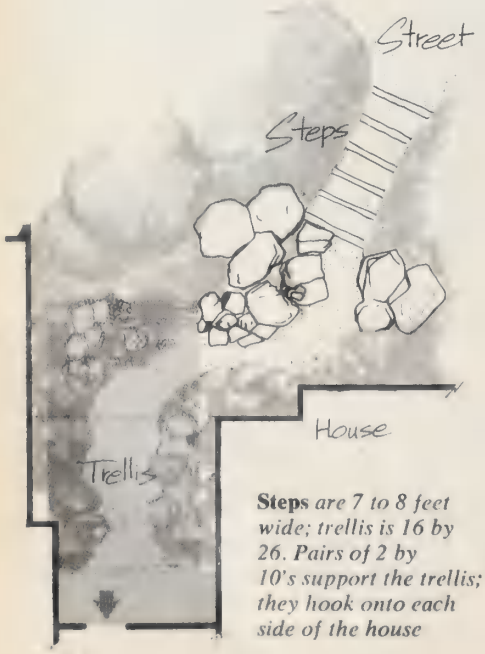
Some problems, however, seem almost inevitable. "The system works for us because we're all committed to talking things through honestly, avoiding misunderstandings and the little resentments that can occur. We sit down together on a regular basis and voice our opinions. So far, it's worked like magic."

One question hasn't been settled: what if one family moves? "We hope new neighbors would want to join in. If not, we'd just have to make a few changes." □

NORMAN

Looking up entry walk, *you see pattern of rocks on slope sculpted by mounding the soil higher at top to partly screen cars. Photograph at right was taken near front door, looking under trellis toward garden; you can't see the steps from here*

Much happens on the way to the front door



Steps *are 7 to 8 feet wide; trellis is 16 by 26. Pairs of 2 by 10's support the trellis; they hook onto each side of the house*

Approaching the front door of Liz and Joe Yamada's house in La Jolla, California, is a delightfully complex experience. The entry walk brings you down a slope in leisurely exploration, never revealing how far you must travel.

Broad, heavily textured concrete steps with railroad-tie risers curve gently down from the street on a slope lushly planted with small-leafed ivy and studded with large boulders, raphiolepis, and clumps of moraea.

At the base of the steps, a dozen or more flattish rocks are incorporated into the concrete walk. These are walkable, but there is also enough paving at the side for those with heels or people who may be less sure-footed.

Beyond the rocks, the walkway turns and leads you under a large trellis to the front door. This trellis, designed by ar David Kikuchi, has two functio shield the lower entry garden fro street and steps above, and to p shade, especially in spring when t is still low in the south and befo California sycamores planted uphi leafed out.

Joe Yamada is a landscape architec an appreciation of Japanese gard sign, most notably of its use o forms, and with an understandin the direct way isn't always the be to move through a garden.

Here you see how rocks create shapes and, where they flow in walkway, add a change in texture also form a natural-looking re wall for the slope without appear do so.

OPERATION WARM MAJIC:

THE FIREPLACE THAT CAME IN FROM THE COLD

LL YOUR PEOPLE THE FIREPLACE
ATS EVEN BETTER THAN EXPECTED.
HAVE NEW EVIDENCE."

The fireplace is beautiful. The evidence is incredible.
Majestic's new Warm Majic™* fireplace with fan option
about the same heating capacity as the typical gas
ace for a 1,500 sq. ft. home.
You should also know it can be installed anywhere, on
hard floor, against any wall, over the weekend.
You owe it to your utility company to get one.
See the evidence, and the fireplace, at your nearest
stic dealer. Or write us.
Majestic makes the fireplace America wants most.

*Pending

MAJESTIC
An American-Standard Company
1000 E. Market Street
Huntington, IN 46750
219-356-8000

Sunset Books

...YOUR NATURAL ENERGY RESOURCE

A Complete Series on How to Save Energy in your Home

Sunset Books' energy series is the best resource for making your home more energy efficient.

This comprehensive series of books provides the latest innovations available on topics ranging from solar heating and cooling to insulation and weatherstripping. Practical, proven do-it-yourself projects can help you reduce energy use by as much as 30 percent!

ENERGY-SAVING PROJECTS shows how to:

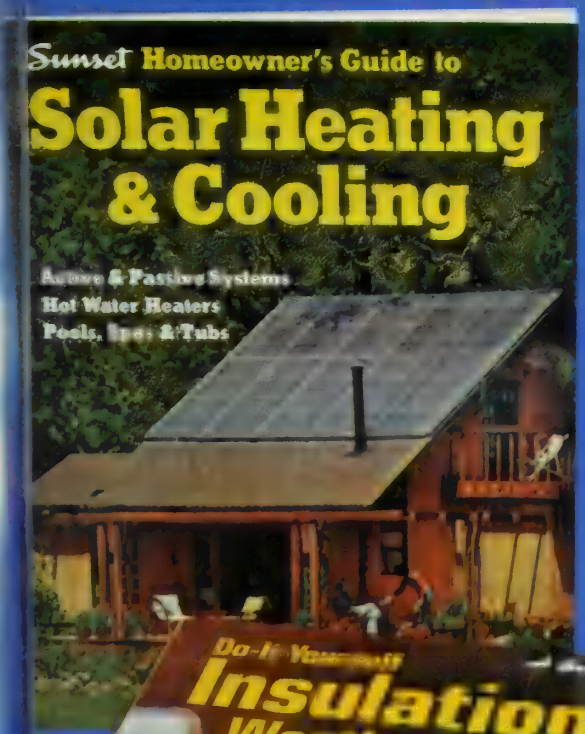
- Achieve the greatest energy savings for your investment
- Make efficient use of windows, fireplaces, greenhouses and more
- Cut energy use throughout your home

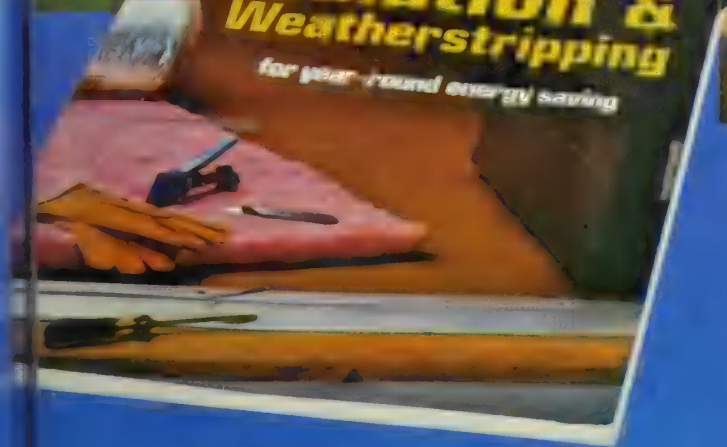
INSULATION & WEATHERSTRIPPING help

- Choose appropriate tools and materials
- Insulate attics, floors, walls and more
- Get professional results with step-by-step, illus
  projects

SOLAR HEATING & COOLING gives you

- The latest ideas on the solar frontier
- Nontechnical guidelines for planning your own so
  installations
- The applications of solar heating and cooling syst





our energy needs, turn to Sunset Books—the
energy resource. Look for the entire series—
lso includes WOOD STOVES and FIREPLACES
ur favorite book retailer or home center,
in this coupon.

r 40 titles covering
ry phase of home
rovement.

☐ Please send me _____ copies of ENERGY @ $3.95, _____ copies of INSULATION & WEATHERSTRIPPING @ $3.95, and _____ copies of SOLAR HEATING & COOLING @ $4.95. I have enclosed _____.
California residents please add sales tax. Postage is prepaid when accompanied by check or money order.
☐ Please send me free catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

S3

Sunset Books

Willow & Middlefield Rds., Menlo Park, CA 94025

Is September the ideal garden month? Warm days, harvest time, early fall color all say yes

Sunset's HIGH-ELEVATION GARDEN GUIDE

RICK HASSETT

After it was established, *the manzanita 'Temple Square' in Edward Williams's Ogden garden has grown just on rainfall*

What the spring season lacks in duration is more than made up, in high-elevation gardens, by fall's long, pleasant shift from summer to winter. September is the beginning of this golden time of year, bracketed by summery Labor Day picnics and the first wintry dusting of snow.

To some, it is the ideal gardening month. The days are still long and warm, the nights refreshingly cool. Toward month's end, shrubs and trees begin to lose their summer green and don the fiery colors of autumn.

This tough manzanita provides year-round color

"People who appreciate fine native plants are beginning to discover this manzanita," one plantsman from Ogden, Utah, told *Sunset*.

He's talking about *Arctostaphylos patula* 'Temple Square'. This manzanita, shown at left, keeps its 2-inch-long oval leaves through the winter (they turn yellow-green). In summer, the leaves turn back to a deep, glossy green; clusters of pink flowers cover the plant in May and June. Manzanita 'Temple Square' eventually grows into a rounded 3-to-6-foot-tall shrub. The attractive, smooth bark ranges from gray to brown or red; branches are prized for use in flower arrangements.

You may have to check a few nurseries before you find one that carries this Rocky Mountain native. Five-gallon plants sell for about $13 to $18.

What's new in hardy fall-planted bulbs? Two daffodils and a narcissus

Planting bulbs this fall for color next spring is high on the list of September priorities. Here are two new varieties of daffodil and a new narcissus to look for in nursery bulb bins this month.

Narcissus 'Grape Fruit' has flowers that reach 4 to 5 inches in diameter; outer petals of this flower are white; the inner cup is light yellow. The plants grow about 1½ to 2 feet tall.

In daffodils, the news is from England. English daffodils don't have as large a bulb as those grown in Holland or the Pacific Northwest. However, they produce more flowers per bulb.

Daffodil 'Quirinus' has yellow petals with a deep orange or red center cup. Flowers are about 2½ inches across on 18-inch stems.

'Barrett Browning' is the other new English daffodil. Flowers have white petals with an orange cup and are about 3 inches across. The plants grow about 16 inches tall.

For greens all winter, plant some corn salad now

Corn salad or lamb's lettuce is an almost unheard-of vegetable in the U.S., but markets in Europe sell it through the winter. It's hardy enough (to at least 0°F) to provide you with nutty-tasting salad greens through mountain winters. Gardener Annamarie Garza of Colorado Springs grows corn salad every ye Here's her method.

Sow seeds from August to October rectly in the ground or in a coldfra in soil well prepared with compost, p moss, or well-aged manure. Spread se evenly over the bed and rake them lightly, or sow ½ inch deep in row to 10 inches apart. Keep soil moist u seeds germinate. When seedlings about ½ inch tall, thin to about 2 inc apart. Mature plants will be about 2 t inches tall; leaves are dark green.

If you sow seeds outdoors, give plants a protective mulch during Dece ber, January, and February. Mrs. Ga mulches plants by lacing cut evergr branches through concrete reinforc wire. To harvest, she just lifts the w and branches. You could also mu with hay or straw.

If plants are frozen, allow them to th before harvesting.

To save seeds for next year, let a plants go to seed (about June), cut seed heads, and let them dry for a days. Shake the tiny seeds into a pla bag, then seal it.

MOUNTAIN GARD

☐ **Dig and store summer bul** After the first fall frost (wl foliage has died down), dig up c nas, dahlias, gladiolus, and tuber begonias. Let them dry out fo week to 10 days, then store for winter in moist sand or perlite.

☐ **Divide and replant pere als.** Divide crowded clun of perennials such as bleed hearts, delphinium, poppies, Shasta daisies. Add organic mu to help plants survive the winter

☐ **Divide peonies.** Dig up pe roots. When you divide the leave about three or four pink b on each root division. Replant ro about 2 to 3 inches deep.

☐ **Divide perennial vegetab** Lift and separate thick, fle roots of asparagus, horseradish, rhubarb. After replanting, mu with organic material.

PETER O. WHITELEY

One way to harvest *corn salad: cut off the entire plant. For a longer harvest, gently pull off outer leaves*

u can't find corn salad on seed k mail-order sources include Gur-eed & Nursery, Yankton, S. Dak. ; George W. Park Seed Co., wood, S.C. 29647; Stokes Seeds, 548, Buffalo, N.Y. 14240; and oson & Morgan, Farmingdale, 7727.

pion fall-color producers

rings one of the special pleasures ountain gardening: spectacular ng leaf colors on shrubs and trees. lp you select display plants for in your garden, we've arranged favorite autumn performers ac-g to leaf colors they produce and eight at maturity.

an use these plants many ways: as sing mottled, multilevel collection s, yellows, oranges, and purples, or as a bold swath of a single color. Or use one or two choice specimens against a background of evergreens.

Finally, plants for fall color don't have to be deciduous: use winter display plants like Japanese barberry, Oregon grape, or *Arctostaphylos patula* 'Temple Square' (described on opposite page) for interest extending into winter when other plants are bare.

Look at these plants in nurseries and gardens now, but it would be safer to wait until next spring to plant (some will be sold bare-root), so that they have a full season to grow.

Trees—yellow. Aspen (*Populus tremuloides*, to 60 ft.). Cottonwood (*Populus*, to 80 ft.). Swamp white oak (*Quercus bicolor*, 40 ft.).

Trees—oranges and reds. Ohio buckeye (*Aesculus glabra*, 25 ft.). Hawthorn (*Crataegus*, 15 to 25 ft.). Silver maple (*Acer saccharinum*, 85 ft.).

Trees—purple. White ash (*Fraxinus americana*, 50 to 60 ft.). Hardy ornamental pear (*Pyrus ussuriensis*, 25 ft.).

Shrubs—red to orange. Chokeberry (*Aronia arbutifolia*, 1 to 10 ft.). Cotoneaster (*C. acutifolius*, 10 ft.; *C. apiculatus*, 4 ft.; *C. divaricatus*, 6 ft.; and *C. multiflorus*, 6 to 12 ft.). Japanese barberry (*Berberis thunbergii*, 4 to 6 ft.). Euonymus (*E. fortunei* and *E.f.* 'Azusa', to 10 ft.). Oregon grape (*Mahonia aquifolium*, 1 to 5 ft.). Jamesia (*Jamesia americana*, 3 to 5 ft.). Ninebark (*Physocarpus*, 4 to 5 ft.). Sumac (*Rhus*, many species, 3 to 15 ft.). Viburnum (*Viburnum carlesii*, 4 to 8 ft., *V. lentago*, massive shrub or small tree to 30 ft.).

CK LIST: *The first fall opportunities*

☐ **Harvest fruits and vegetables.** f an overnight frost is fore-ick tomatoes, peppers, egg-and tree fruits such as pears aches.

☐ **Plant spring-flowering bulbs.** Shop early this month for the ection of hardy bulbs such as daffodils, hyacinth, and nar-To get the best performance *altitudes*, plant bulbs at least deeper than is recommended lbs at lower elevations. See ober 1980 *Sunset* for a high-e bulb planting chart.

☐ **Plant new lawns; patch old nes.** Mid-August to about tober is the ideal time to sod new lawns. It is also a ime to reseed or sod thin existing lawns.

☐ **Take cuttings.** Make cuttings f chrysanthemums, geraniums, fuchsias, begonias, and other tender plants to increase your supply. Grow cuttings indoors.

☐ **Transplant evergreens.** After the leaves on deciduous trees have fallen is the second-best time (early spring is the best) to transplant evergreens such as junipers, pines, yews, and arborvitae. Water well after transplanting; keep plants watered during winter dry spells.

☐ **Water selectively.** *Do not water* deciduous shrubs and trees until the leaves have fallen. Watering these plants before leaves fall could cause them to put out tender new growth which could be killed by frosts. However, lawns need regular deep watering to keep them green as long as possible.

☐ **Weed.** Hoe, pull, or spray weeds this month to reduce your weed problem next spring.

Correctol.® The modern, gentle laxative so many women are using today.

There's something special about being a woman. You give so much and do so much. Yet some days, you don't feel your best because of irregularity.

That's when you need Correctol. The modern, gentle laxative so many women are using today.

The Correctol special formula combines a mild laxative with a softening agent. Its gentle overnight action helps you feel like yourself again. So next time, try Correctol. It's modern. And it's gentle.

Read and follow label directions ©1981 Plough, Inc.

Free Trial Size Offer.

Send 25¢ (postage and handling) to: Correctol, Box 7744, Chicago, Ill., 60677, and we'll send you 4 Correctol tablets plus a store coupon good for 25¢ off on any size package of Correctol.

Name

Address

City, State & Zip

Present laxative used

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Only one trial size package per address. Offer valid only in U.S.A.

(Offer expires 12/31/82.) SS-2

NORMAN A.

Freeform *fish pond with picnic pavilion (behind ferns) is visible from house and stone-paved patio. Picture was taken at feeding time. Steppingstones lead through carpet of baby's tears to woodsy bank*

Hand-shaped, hand-dug pond for 50 koi

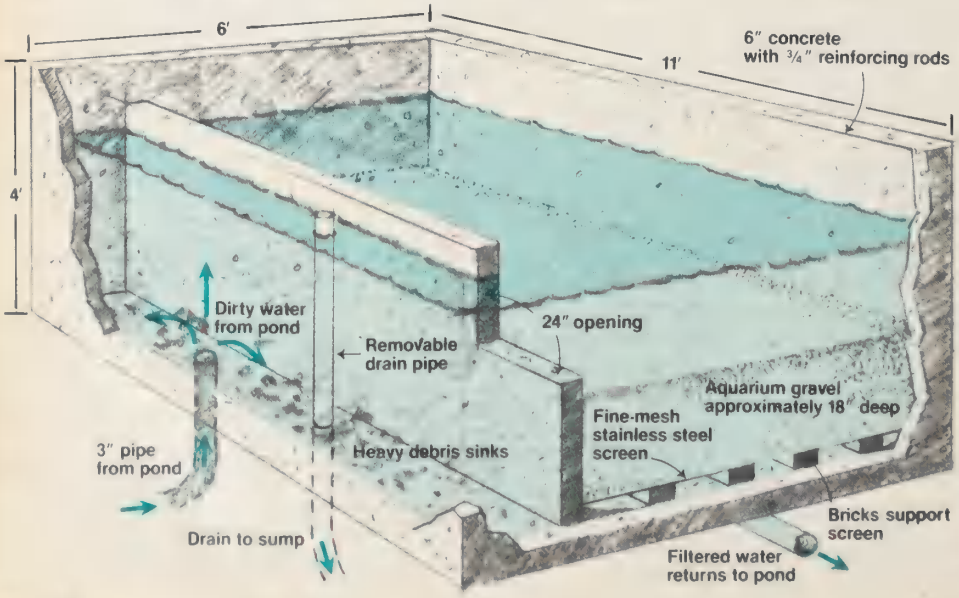
Especially when it's stocked with colorful koi, a clear pond can make a refreshing focal point in the garden. Sharon and Fred Andres of Saratoga, California, will attest to this, for the one you see here in its natural-looking setting is the result of their design and their labor.

Shaped and dug by hand, the 4-foot-deep pond is about 20 feet wide and 32 feet long. Flat paving stones edge it two-thirds of the way around; the remaining third is bordered with lava and moss rocks, which also form a small waterfall. Ferns, iris, papyrus, bulbs, and low shrubs form a lush and seasonally colorful background.

Behind this idyllic scene is careful planning. The wat crystal-clear not by accident, but because of the highly cient biological filter shown below. Designed with the ai Herb Simons of Hayward, California, it keeps the 50 healthy—and visible.

The filtering tank requires cleaning once a year, general spring when the water warms and algae growth starts. process involves a mere 30 minutes to drain and clean debris trough, and skim and replace some gravel.

Filtering tank. *Heavy debris is trapped in trough (left). The rest is filtered by gravel. Skimmer pipe (not shown) takes surface litter from pond to trough. Water is circulated by hidden ¾-hp pump*



Hidden by pavilion, *filtering tank is also home for small fish. Screen cov (not shown) keeps out leaves, raccoon*

HONG KONG

athay Pacific's gateway to 22 major cities.

ay Pacific offers you superb service between Hong Kong and the rest of Asia, major in Australia and the Middle East, and to England. And Cathay Pacific flights ect conveniently with schedules of all transpacific airlines serving North America. **can depend on us.**

abi • Bahrain • Bangkok • Brunei • Dubai • Fukuoka • Hong Kong
Kota Kinabalu • Kuala Lumpur • London • Manila • Melbourne
Penang • Perth • Port Moresby • Seoul • Shanghai • Singapore • Sydney • Taipei • Tokyo.

CATHAY PACIFIC

The Swire Group

Rice should be just so.

Moist. Tender. Fluffy. Cooked just enough to seal in all the flavor. To achieve such perfection, rice must be taken from low heat to a high boil for a precise period, then allowed to steam and set.

Our Rice-O-Mats automatically re-create this special sequence so traditional in the Orient... bring out the best in any natural rice—long, short, medium grain, even brown rice, whether it's one serving or twenty.

For our nearest dealer, simply mail the coupon. You'll be just so pleased you did.

Available in nine sizes.

Free recipe booklet included.

National Rice-O-Mat
Japan's gift to America's rice cookers

Dept. S
Nozawa Trading, Inc.
870 S. Western Ave.
L.A., CA 90005

Please send me the name and address of your nearest Rice-O-Mat dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DARROW M. ...

Big spring crop *of 'Tioga' and 'Ozark Beauty' strawberries is payoff for this gardener's f bed-renewal efforts: he digs under all plants, then slices them up with a shovel, as bel*

Strawberries year after year. Fall digging does it

To maintain peak strawberry production, you should renew the bed every two to three years. This task is easy to forget until poor yields and crowded, tired-looking plants remind you it's time to act.

Instead of following the traditional technique of digging up the old plants after harvest and replanting with new stock, William and Kathryn Hards of Cupertino, California, devised a shortcut. Every two years, after they've harvested their last crop of 'Tioga' and 'Ozark Beauty' strawberries in the fall, they dig under the entire bed. (This is usually done in late September or early October.)

All the plants are uprooted and turned underneath the soil surface. Then Mr. Hards slices the soil with the shovel blade to chop up the strawberry plants further, as shown above.

After this process is complete, the Har cover the bed with a 1-inch layer compost and well-rotted manure mixe together in equal parts.

Eventually, new plants will sprout an form next year's strawberry bed. A though the berries are not as large a they would be with the traditiona method (putting in new plants spaced a least 5 to 6 inches apart), the Hards hav been getting abundant fruit for the pas eight seasons. One other secret: they kee the beds well watered during growin season.

If your strawberry plants show any sign of disease, pull them out and start wit new plants in a different location. If yo turned under diseased plants, they woul infect each other.

NITTO
KNAPSACK
BLOWER

Lightweight. Easy to handle. Vibration free. Ideal for yard clean up or wherever a high performance (3 h.p.) blower is required. Mist blower and duster attachments available.

ite or phone:
). Box 12006
kland, Ca. 94604
5) 536-9300

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

CONTROLS ANTS!
Indoors, Outdoors, SPRAY

Kills ANTS, Roaches, Silverfish, Spiders, Waterbugs, Brown Dog Ticks, Crickets.

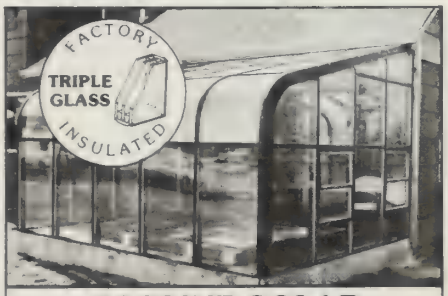
COOKE
ANT BARRIER
COOKE LABORATORY PRODUCTS
Commerce, CA 90040

y a different kind of gardening
N & SHADE
EENHOUSES

t Redwood, Modular Con-
tion. Full line of Quality Acces-
s. Write for literature & prices. 850 E. San
s Ave. San Carlos CA 94070 (415) 591-4255

GET TO THE ROOT OF YOUR GARDENING PROBLEMS
with Sunset Books
EW WESTERN GARDEN BOOK

s the garden book professionals refer to
"The Authority." Only $9.95. Available from
tail stores or Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025.
California residents please add sales tax.



FACTORY TRIPLE GLASS INSULATED

PASSIVE SOLAR
GREENHOUSE

- ☐ New System 3 - "Brookhaven" model
- ☐ G.E. Lexan® Shatterproof Panels
- ☐ 40% Tax Credit & State Credits
- ☐ Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window units
- ☐ Curved Eave, Bronze Tone Finish

COLOR CATALOG and TAX CREDIT GUIDE: Enclose $1 for our catalog and price list, plus our guide to the latest federal and state passive solar tax credits and qualifications. All kits shipped Freight Prepaid.
SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $5 for catalog and tax guide above, plus actual samples of greenhouse alum frames, G.E. Lexan® glazing, assembly manual and heating guide

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
910 Route 110, Dept. N109
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Phone: (516) 694-4400

Revolutionary handpowered
SHREDDER

Now you can shred prunings, tough stalks, twigs, old plants and leaves for compost material or attractive mulch. Just turn the handle. New, patented cutter design makes reduction easy and quick. Volume of waste reduces by 90%. Cuts composting time by months. Smaller rots faster.
Send for free information.

ROTOCROP
497 Aero Park
Doylestown, PA 18901

GREENHOUSES
All Models Fully Guaranteed
REDWOOD

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
SANTA BARBARA GREENHOUSES
390 DAWSON DRIVE S-9 CAMARILLO, CA 93010

FOUR FEET OF SPACE
indoors or out . . .

. . .a harvest for a family of four!

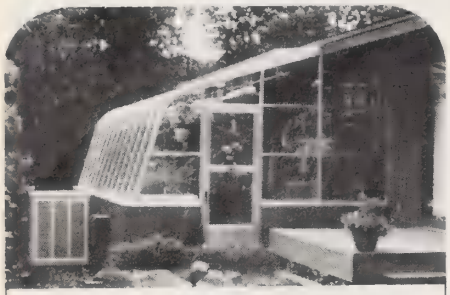
PLANTS FLOURISH WITHOUT SOIL in this unique NUGRO-GARDEN® unit as a trickle of continuous water—powered by a 30-watt, silent pump—flows through troughs to seedling roots. Fifty cents of complete fertilizer per month imparts all necessary nutrients for healthful, delicious produce. Growth goes to top of plant—not to root system—and plants thrive! NO preparation or tilling of soil, weeding, soil-born diseases and pests, or transplant shock! Never over or under-watered! Rapid crop turnover! Also 8 and 10-foot units. Excellent prices! Start your soilless garden NOW!

NUGRO-GARDEN

FULL COLOR BROCHURE, complete details, prices—plus fascinating history, latest developments in soilless growing! Send 50¢, name, address, zip, to NUGRO-GARDEN®:
1156 YORK LANE, ST. HELENA, CA 94574

GLASS DISTINCTION!
That's what you get with a Texas Greenhouse. We've combined the elegance of glass with your choice of aluminum curved eaves framing or traditional redwood. Precision cut for easy assembly. Shipped freight prepaid. A distinctive addition to your home and lifestyle is featured in our free catalog.

TGC
TEXAS GREENHOUSE COMPANY Since 1948
2723 St. Louis Ave.
Ft. Worth, Texas 76110
Pho. (817) 926-5447



solar benefits!

Enjoy them in your Janco!

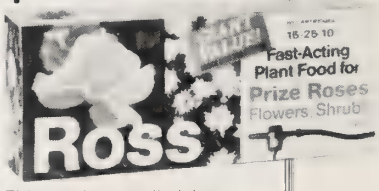
Now choose regular or heat-retentive factory-sealed insulated glass on all Janco lean-to and free-standing straight and curved eave models. All-aluminum Jancos offer quality and expert workmanship — fit any site, every budget. Western representatives available to give practical advice. Invest in future pleasure and home value with a Janco!

Write for FREE 48-pg. full-color catalog!

Janco Greenhouses
Dept. S-9, 9390 Davis Ave.
Laurel, Md. 20810
(301) 498-5700

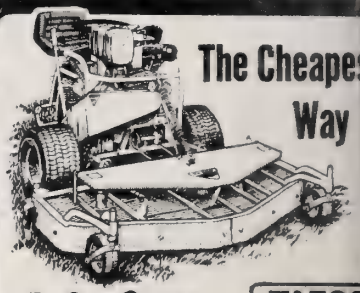
NOW is the time to feed and deep water.

For Prize Roses and Flowers
use your
ROSS Root Feeder
and fast acting plant food



This is a 'beauty diet' that stimulates larger, lasting blooms with vivid color. Ross Root Feeder delivers nutrients to the roots in solution, the way plants can use it. No waiting for rain, no waste.

Get the GIANT VALUE PACKAGE At Garden Stores Everywhere



The Cheapest Way To Cut Grass...

YAZOO MASTER MOWER

Many homeowners are using big wheel Yazoo mowers 15 and 20 years old. Mows lawns or high weeds for fire control. Write or phone for free literature (415) 483-4470.

BEE TEE ENGINE SALES
2424 Teagarden St.
San Leandro, CA 94577

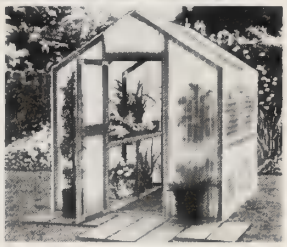
State-of-the-Art Solariums

Custom Passive Solar Systems. Freestanding Greenhouses. Many sizes in prefabricated redwood modules. Full line of greenhouse equipment. Free information, brochure, prices. Quality solar products since 1928.

Pacific Coast Greenhouse Mfg. Co.
8360 Industrial Ave. Cotati, CA 94928 (707) 795-2165

GREENHOUSES

Use up to 40% LESS HEAT!!



All-bolted California Redwood and Fiberglass. Portable. Write to McGREGOR GREENHOUSES, Box 36— 9S, Santa Cruz, CA 95063. (408) 476-5390

GROW MUSHROOMS THIS AUTUMN AND WINTER — Oyster Mushrooms grow on fresh straw in warm or cool, humid places. It is a distinctive, but mild flavored mushroom, excellent for cooking and recipes. Instruc. and guar. spawn (seed), $6.50 to: **Kurtzmans Mushroom Specialties, 445 Vassar Ave., Berkeley, CA 94708.** (Free catalog.) Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Farwell's Since 1946 FIELD GROWN HYBRIDS AND SPECIES
RHODODENDRONS
Large Retail Assortment—Year Round!
Farwell's Rhododendron Nursery
13040 Skyline Blvd. (Hwy 35), Woodside, CA 94062
10 AM to 4 PM—CLOSED WED. & THURS.
(4½ mi. south of Hwy. 92. Tel. 851-8812)

FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS From Your Garden
A home study course covering: COLOR HARMONY, USES & TYPES OF FLOWERS WITH ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS.
(310 Arballo St., CA 94132)

FOR INTRODUCTORY LESSON SEND $5.00 TO: HH FLORAL, P.O. 776, BELVEDERE, CA 94920

TREE PEONIES
CHINESE CONQUEST
Blue and green flowers plus many unusual specimens from Chinese dynasties never seen before. Send $2.00 for Chinese catalog and new 1981-1982 all other peonies catalog — credited on first order. Also AMARYLLIS catalog.
LOUIS SMIRNOW and SON
85 Linden Lane, Brookville, N.Y. 11545

Ad Council
A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

DON NORMARK

Purplish bloom *5 inches across is fall feature of Chorisia speciosa. Flowers of other kinds are yellow, pink, white*

Fluffy ball, *which appears the next summer, gives Chorisia its common name: floss silk tree*

Collector's tree blooms in fall

D of the showiest trees you can grow n California garden is also one of the n t unusual. It's the floss silk tree, *risia.*

South American native gets its x mon name from large, silky balls of l produced when the seed pods ripen n mmer. The fluff is kapok, used com- n cially to stuff pillows.

B ally striking are the tree's large or- -like flowers that bloom now as the e es fall for winter dormancy. The l ers develop into avocado-shaped but n ible seed pods, which hang on to n when weather warms up.

spectacular bloom, particularly vi d in large public plantings in South- California, often calls *Chorisia* to t attention of gardeners for the first i . Although not as prominent in n hern California, the trees grow well the Bay Area and along the coast; m is somewhat sparse. (The Central ey is too cold in winter.)

risia must be planted where it will g excellent drainage. Water the trees m thly until they are established.

F s silk trees are especially dramatic w n planted in groups. That increases th amount of fall bloom and the num- b of summer silk balls.

F nurseries carry *Chorisias* in large n bers, but your nurseryman can order t s. Usually available are *C. insignis,* w ch grows to 50 feet and has white to p yellow flowers; *C. speciosa,* which g s to 60 feet and has pink, purplish r , or burgundy flowers; and *C. speciosa* 'Majestic Beauty', with rich pink flowers.

Except for 'Majestic Beauty' (which is thornless), the trunks are studded with short, fat thorns, making the trees impossible for children to climb and hazardous for anyone who leans against them. The trunks are also peculiar in the way they grow: a bulge appears about 2 or 3 feet above ground level; it gradually extends up and down for several years until the entire trunk has widened.

One nurseryman said, "*Chorisias* usually sell to plant collectors and other gardeners with advanced tastes." But that doesn't seem to stop the growing number of home gardeners who happen to see a *Chorisia* in bloom somewhere and decide to give it a try. □

Twin specimens *of Chorisia speciosa define edge of property in Fullerton. They cast heavy shade*

SUNGLO
SOLAR GREENHOUSES
"Really Are Better"

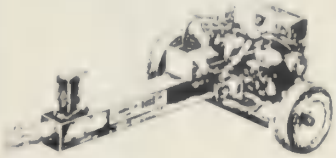
Freestanding and Lean-To Greenhouses
- DOUBLE WALL CONSTRUCTION
  Alaska tested—Better Temperature Control—Prevents Condensation on Walls
- ECONOMICAL—SOLAR TAX CREDIT
  Uses 60% less energy than other styles
  Ideal for a Passive Solar System
- STRONG—BASEBALL PROOF
  Virtually Indestructible—All Aluminum Framing of Clear Heavy Gauge D.R. Acrylic
- AS LOW AS $10.50 PER SQUARE FOOT
  Ideal for Room Additions—Hot Tub Enclosures.

Call or write for free brochure.

SUNGLO
SOLAR GREENHOUSES

4441 - 26th Ave. West, Dept. S-9
Seattle, WA 98199. (206) 284-8900

HUSS WOODSPLITTER

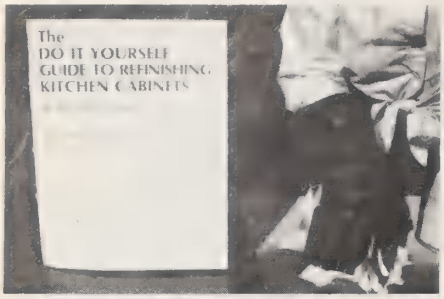


This rugged logsplitter features a push tonnage of 13 tons with a complete twelve-second automatic cycle. Powered by an eight hp. Briggs engine, it accepts 26 inch length logs. Has self-contained oil reservoir. Safety lock hitch. 2 inch ball. Write or phone for free literature.

BEE TEE
ENGINE SALES
2424 Teagarden St.
San Leandro, Ca. 94577
(415) 483-4470

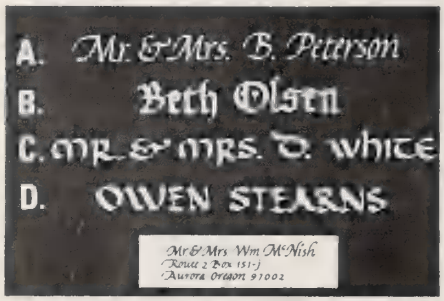
Rex LILIES
HUNDREDS OF WORLD FAMOUS GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE VARIETIES
Send 10¢ for our New 72 Page Catalog
Rex Bulb Farms • Box 774-S
Port Townsend, WA 98368

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



Refinish Your Cabinets

Transform your kitchen cabinets from old to new using this handbook detailing easy to follow steps. You'll find with this handbook that cabinet refinishing is quite easy when you have a good plan to follow. This handy booklet contains complete instructions including list of materials, wood preparation, staining and finishing. Send $4.95 (check or money order) to: *Joyran Woodworkers, 5702 Tucson Drive, Suite 2, San Jose, California 95118.* Price includes shipping and handling.

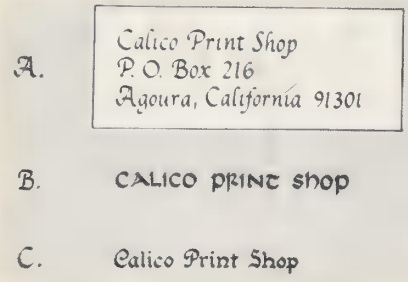


Hand Lettered Address Labels

Add an elegance to your correspondence. Order a packet of 500 ⅝" x 2" labels printed on white gumstock in crisp black or rich brown ink for only $7.75 plus $1.00 postage for one or more sets. Send us the information you would like on your labels plus style and color of ink to Cedarbrook Studio, 12700 N.E. Cedarbrook Rd., Aurora, Oregon 97002. We also offer a new Hand lettering book for learning how to letter many different styles of alphabets for only $12.95 ppd.

Seamless Floor-to-Ceiling Draperie

Now drape your home elegantly, at factor rect prices. Our 100" to 120" heavy text cotton fabrics carry a 7-year guarantee ag sun rot. Many are preshrunk and mac washable. Save up to 50%. Choice of cus made-to-measure or "Do-It-Yourself" dra ies with no seams to sew or show. May als used for needlepoint, rug hooking, clothes, coverings, upholstery. Send $1.25 for broc & swatches to: Homespun Fabrics & Drape Dept. S, Box 352, Culver City, CA 90230

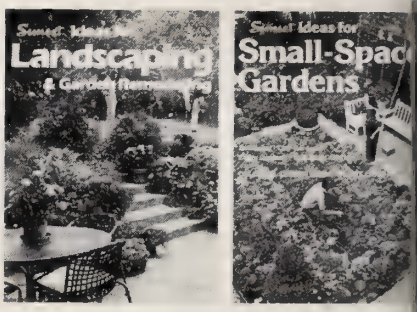


Handcrafted Address Labels

Calico Print Shop will create a distinctive address label especially for you, or as an attractive gift. Our labels are printed in black ink on white gumstock. Select one of the 3 calligraphy styles shown. Use up to 24 letters and spaces per line. 3 lines per label. Please print clearly, and send $7.50 for 300 labels postpaid. *Calico Print Shop, P.O. Box 216, Agoura, Ca. 91301* (28875 Barragan). Please allow 6 weeks. Personalized notepads available. CA residents please add 6% sales tax.

Gee, Flannel Sheets Sure Feel Good

Our 100% cotton flannel sheets let you sleep in luxuriant warmth even with the thermostat turned down. Specially woven in England with a raised nap for years of practical luxury. 4 rich colors: orange, yellow, blue, white. Specify flat/fitted. Sizes/prices each: Twin $21.50; Full $23.; Queen $24.50; King $34. Pillowcases $11./pair. Shipping: sheets—add $1.50 ea.; cases—add $.50/pr. Send check to: Lucy Stewart's Private Stock™, Cherry Hill Rd.–ZI, Grafton, NH 03240. Color cat. $1.00.



Sunset Gardening Books

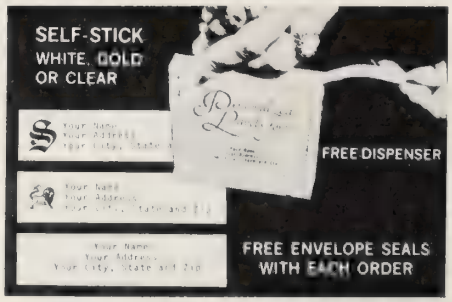
Landscaping & Garden Remod ling — Gar planning and design ideas for new lots for remodeling older yards. Plant charts hints for do-it-yourselfers. Full-color ph and drawings. $3.95

Small-Space Gardens — Gardening and la scaping basics for side yards, balconies, ro atriums. Ideas for apartments, condominiu mobile homes. Full-color photos. $3.95

From retail stores or Sunset Books, Me Park, CA 94025. CA residents add sales

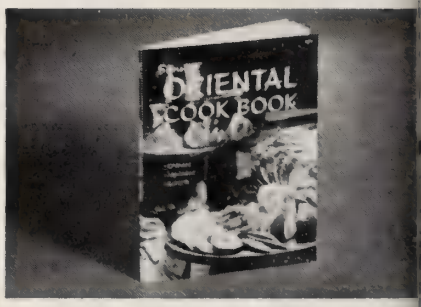
The Perfect Christmas Gift!

At Last, the two major symbols of Christmas, Santa Claus (St. Nicholas!) and the Christ Child, combined in a pose befitting their true relationship. You'll treasure a hand-cast repro. of an original work by the renowned sculptor, Rudolph Vargas (copyright). Hand-painted and beautifully antiqued. Quality *guaranteed!* 11" tall—$39.95, 8" tall—$24.95. UPS chgs. incl. (CA res. add 6% tax) VISA or MC. *Kneeling Santa*, Dept. S-9, 821 S. Bronson, Los Angeles, CA 90005 (213) 933-2686.



Address Labels In Free Dispenser

Your Self-sticking labels dispense ready to apply. No moistening needed. Deluxe 2¼" long, up to 4 lines in rich black. Free envelope seals with each order. Money back guar. Each order has 500 labels. 1 snow white label order $3.95 any (3/$9.95), 1 satin gold label order $4.95 any (3/$11.95), 1 (new) clear label order $5.95 any (3/$14.95). Specify: plain, initial, zodiac. Add 50¢ per order post/hdlg. (CA res. add 6% tax.) *Labels Unlimited*, Dept. 243, 182 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903.



Oriental Cook Book $3.95

The Sunset Oriental Cook Book introduc the American cook to the simple technic of Oriental cooking that apply to Chine Japanese and Korean cooking alike. Spe chapters outline the infinite variety of Orien ingredients available. Meal planning and par menus are made easy, yet exciting by t thoroughly tested Sunset recipes. Only $3. from your retail store or send to Sunset Book Willow & Middlefield Roads, Menlo Par Calif. 94025. Calif. residents add sales tax.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

IUST BECAUSE IT'S OLD . . .

DON'T REPLACE IT ! ! !

15% OFF SEASON DISCOUNT

s restrap it, refinish it or both ! ! !
5 years experience ! ! !
Baked-on finishes ! ! !
Factory lacing
Brown Jordan, Tropitone, etc.

M & K ENTERPRISES
3004 Spring Street
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 327-2468

EP YOUR CHILDREN HAPPY!

RAIN OR SHINE HOBBY HORSE SWING. Can be easily hung from tree or garage rafters. Handsomely and sturdily constructed of 2" solid pine. Approx. 36" L ■ 27" H. Completely finished and partially assembled. Rope not incl. Send check or money or- ICKY BRONCO r $36.95 each. Includes shipping and g. California residents add $2.22 sales

NORTH COAST WOOD PROD.
State Farm Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928
(707) 584-9474

CUDDLE IN A DOWN QUILT

dle in ■ European-style down quilt. t and airy, filled to your specifications, ed with baffle construction. Discover ws, covers, sleeping bags, and more. : $1 for our color catalog.

ARM THINGS 180 Paul Drive Dept CS San Rafael CA 94903

Visa/MC/ Satisfaction and joy guaranteed

FREE TOY CATALOG
with purchase of this beautifully handcrafted personalized wooden tooth fairy box. Print child's name clearly and select gender of tooth fairy. $3.75 for one ■ $7.00 for two ppd. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Full color catalog contains over handcrafted and child-tested toys of timeless quality.

dollars

n. Box 1001, Pleasanton, CA 94566
en Rd) 415-846-7552 (sorry, no collect calls) VISA & MC

RE of what you EAT & DRINK

or call for free brochure and discount sts on Retsel Stone Grain Mills and orld Fractional Water Distillers.

EAD & WATER' Marilynn Boosinger
PY DR WILLITS, CA . 95490 (707) 459-3194

THE ONE & ONLY.

BUCK STOVE is the original forced air heating system invented in 1975. This elegant, efficient woodburning wonder is truly unique. Heats your home up to 3000 sq. ft., and cuts your utility costs up to 80%. (Fireplace Insert/Freestanding). Send for *free* brochure:

BUCK STOVE & FAN CENTER

Dept. S-Sept.
960 Grant St.,
Benicia, Ca. 94510

TRY ME ON YOUR DIRTY WINDOWS!

ETTORE

Master Squeegee

Sold by janitorial supply and hardware dealers. Ask for the Ettore Master Squeegee by name. Send for Free Professional Window Cleaning Tips to:

Send $7.00 ppd. for 12" model with instructions and Cleaning Powder to:

STECCONE PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 2164, Oakland, Calif. 94621
(8469 Pardee Drive)

Thinking About Weathervanes?

SHIPS
DOGS

HORSE
WHALE
ROOSTER
& Many More

Uniquely beautiful weathervanes crafted of hand cast aluminum and finished in a tradition sure to add charm to your home. Finest in art metal home decor since 1938.

Write to:
HOLST, INC.

FREE CATALOG
Dept. SUC-981, 1118 W. Lake
Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48763

MEALTIME TRIANGLE
$24.95
[illegible]
STATUS II
822 Cherrystone Dr ■ Los Gatos, CA ■ 95030

LANGUAGE TUTOR

ORDER TOLL FREE. 800-227-8292
Calif. Resident [illegible] 415-494-199[illegible]
The BACH Company, [illegible]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

CAST IRON BENCHES

Turn of the century elegance from patterns over 100 years old. Enhance your garden, patio, or home with an investment that will last generations. *Write for free brochure.*

SANTA CRUZ FOUNDRY
Courthouse Square, Hanford, California 93230
Phone 209-584-1541 *Dealer inquiries invited*

SOLID BRASS NAME PLATE

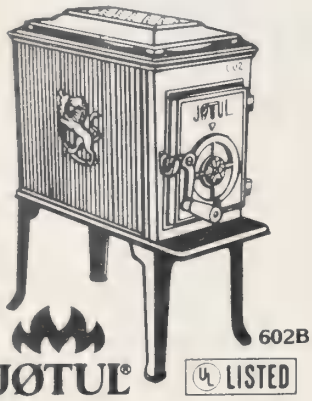
ON ONE-INCH TEAKWOOD BACKING

Personalize your home or business with this quality crafted brass name plate. Your [illegible] address will [illegible] engraved in script type (max. 20 letters or numbers).

- Dimensions 4 x 10
- Easy installation
- Built to last a lifetime
- A perfect personal gift
- Money back guarantee
- We pay shipping [illegible] tax

Send $18.95, check or money order to:
TOP BRASS INTERNATIONAL
3980 26th Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94131
Allow 4-6 weeks delivery

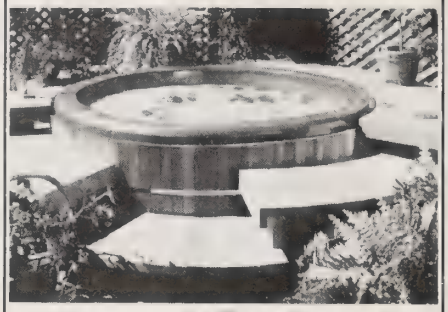
Jøtul
INVEST IN ONE TODAY



A Jotul will keep your children warm and their children. Now in Green & Red too.

Contact Pacific Woodstove Distributors
P.O. Box 1148, Dept. J
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
(408) 427-1300
for free brochure & dealer list

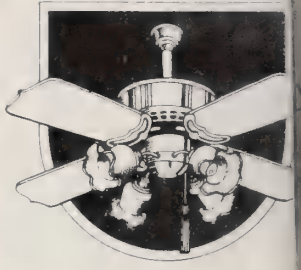
THE SONOMA HOT TUB



OUR COMPLETE SYSTEM $2,895

- **6 ft. diameter insulated fiberglass hot tub encased in handsome redwood**
- **Insulated lid • Pump • Heater**
- **Foam Blanket • Filter • Jets**
- **Ground fault interruptor**

Paradise Shopping Center
Corte Madera, CA 94925
(415) 924-7372
5706 Commerce Blvd. • Rohnert Park, CA 94928
(707) 585-2674
1220 North Rock Blvd., Sparks, NV 89431
(702) 359-1814



CALIFORNIA'S WIDEST SELECTI

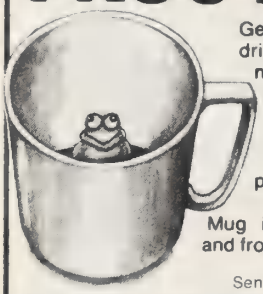
- ☐ Hunter and other quality brands in stock
- ☐ Exclusive koa wood blade from Hawaii

Call or come in:

San Jose	(408) 266-32
Sunnyvale	(408) 738-84
Sacramento	(916) 969-19
Concord	(415) 827-18
Fremont	(415) 794-75

THE FAN FACTORY

FROG MUG



Getting children to drink all their milk is no longer a problem with this lovable little surprise sitting at the bottom of each cup. The perfect gift for children of all ages! Mug is white porcelain and frog is grinning green!

Send $3.95 for one (plus $1.50 postage and handling); two or more, $3.75 each (add $1.50 per mug for postage and handling). Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cal. res. add 6% sales tax.

Sweet Dreams
2901 College Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94705
"We have Sweet Dreams for you."
Send 50c for our Toy and Candy Gift Catalogue.

OAK ROLL TOPS
CUSTOM HANDCRAFTED REPRODUCTIONS

Also ROUND OAK TABLES
File Cabinets and Custom Furniture
FREE BROCHURES
Call or Write
THE WOODSHOP
2966 Bay Road, Redwood City
California 94063 • (415) 365-1110
Open Noon to 6, Tues.-Sat.

The Book That Pueblo, Colorad On The Map.

For years Pueblo remained uncharted and unknown.

Then, suddenly, the secret was out. Pueblo is the city that sends out the free Consumer Information Catalog.

Now everyone knows.

And now everyone can send for th own copy of the Consumer Infor Catalog. The new edition lists ov helpful Federal publications, mor half of them free. Publications tha help with— money management, ca housing hints, growing gardens, foo All kinds of consumer information.

Get your copy now. Send us your and address on a postcard. Write:

CONSUMER INFORMATION CE DEPT. G, PUEBLO, COLORADO 8

GSA General Services Administration

"CUSHIONY" TELEPHONE SHOULDER REST *Softalk*™

- *matches phone colors*
- *easily removed and reattached*
- *fits either shoulder*
- *suitable for most phone styles*
- *satisfaction guaranteed*

white•ivory•beige•brown•black red•orange•yellow•green•blue

TO ORDER SEND $7.95 PPD TO
Phones, Ltd. (415) 665-4817
1032 Irving Street San Francisco, CA 94122

include color choice • address • check or MasterCard or VISA no. and exp. date

***Now*—PERFECT PIECRUST!**

Kit includes failproof recipe and helpful hints for flaky, light pastry. Ceramic pieplate for even browning, sifter, & non-stick pastry cloths. Only $15.95 postpaid. **The Country Collection, 4957 Sonoma Mtn. Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95404.** Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOG SPLITTER

All steel construction. Base is 10x14x¼ and stands 29" tall. Will split logs up to 21" long with its 6 lb wedge. To order send check or money order for $42.00 (includes freight). Calif. resid. add $2.52 tax. Shipped via UPS.

BOZARTH'S WELDING & MFG.
3790 Flood Street
Simi Valley, CA 93063

GREAT FERMENTATI

Winemaking and Brewers' Supp
Fresh Grapes—Equipment Re
87 Larkspur • San Rafael, CA 94901 • (415) 459
860 Piner Rd. #25 • Santa Rosa, CA 95401 • (707) 5

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

L HARDWOOD
ndrubbed finish

✻ *FREE CATALOG*

s · Dressers · Bookcases · Wall Units · Chest Beds
hogany · Ash · Teak · Oak · Walnut · Rosewood

PACE BEDS

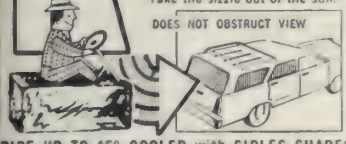
"for the rest of your life" ©

4 Bush St. San Francisco, Ca. 94109
(415) 474-4160

Factory Showroom ✻ We ship anywhere

AUTO SUN SHADES

"Take the sizzle out of the sun!"



RIDE UP TO 15° COOLER with SIDLES SHADES
ustom made from durable aluminum to block out
he sun's rays. Easily installed & instant removal.
ncreases air conditioner efficiency, saves pas-
engers & contents from ravages of blazing sun.
or free info. send year, make, series, model
(sedan, station wagon, PU, bus, etc.) and style
2 or 4 door), with your [redacted] and address to:
IDLES MFG. CO., INC., Box 3537S, Temple, TX
6501. For questions and/or same day ship. on
IC/Visa/UPS COD phone orders, call **TOLL FREE**
00-433-3101. In Texas, 800-792-3030, ext. 3814

URRO Fiberglass Travel Trailer Kit

Build Yourself! Save Gas

ER FOR THE 80's — Burro Travel Trailer kit sleeps four. Under
lbs. Fiberglass. Ready [redacted] tow. Finish interior only. Write Burro
14143 - 21st Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55441. For full color
g send $2.00 to cover postage [redacted] handling. *Dealers Wanted*

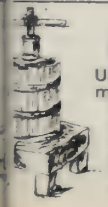
KEYGROUPERS™

Conquer Key Confusion

Put 1 to 3 keys [redacted] each KEY-GROUPER, write or type your own [redacted] cover label with Mylar protector [redacted] keys on ring [redacted] compact and durable key file. 12 for $4.95 postpaid.

aver In California add 30¢ tax.
15 Castle Park Way, Oakland, CA 94611

DRINK YOUR BACKYARD HARVEST!



Use your homegrown fruit to make wine. It's **fun**! It's **easy**! It's **economical**! Step by step instructions and complete wine/beer supplies catalog. Send $1 to TCHW/BC, Box 1577, Canoga Park, CA 91304. (22941 Ventura Blvd.) Dept. S.

Fire Escape Ladder Lets You Out Fast

In a fire, the deadliest place is the top floor because flames, super heated air and toxic gases rise quickly to the highest point which is generally the stairwells — your normal means of escape.

JNL's ladder gives you another route — one which could mean the difference between life and death for you or your loved ones.

Uncomplicated and virtually foolproof. Each ladder has a yellow anti-slip surface, [redacted] chemical light in case the fire is electrical and standoffs on every other rung. Standoffs provide you with better stability and a safer descent.

Ready to use and easy to store so that you are prepared in case of a deadly fire. Made of all steel to support up to 1020 lbs. Yet easy enough for a child to handle.

Y-144 2-Story...$29.95
Y-252 3-Story...$39.95
Add $3.00 for handling
(Calif. Residents add 6% sales tax)

Send for your ladder to safety today. Mail check or money order to: JNL IND.,
9459 Washburn Rd.
Downey, CA 90242

FOR TOTAL COMFORT
Electric Adjustable Beds

BUY FACTORY DIRECT
Save $100 or more

The only bed that forces you to relax and [redacted] your everyday tension. People with back, leg, circulatory problems find great benefits. Get complete details on how to get the most out of sleeping. Send for free color brochure showing all sizes, Twins to Kings, the beds that totally relax you from head to toe and ease everyday tension.

SLEEP AND COMFORT
907 Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505
or call (213) 849-3188 collect

Free Samples

Boost Your Vocabulary

Get your free samples of Capt. Ergo's Famously-Funny Word-power Cards
800-243-7857 (in CT 938-9530) Ext. B-2
The College Achievement Institute
Dept. B-2, Redding Ridge, CT 06876

HANDWOVEN APRON from GUATEMALA

100 % COTTON

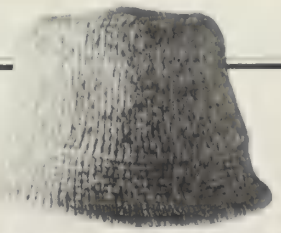
[redacted]

send $10.95 per [redacted] ppd. to:
Ariana Enterprises P. O. Box 160 Cottonwood, AZ 86326

Antique Designs

AUTHENTIC
REPRODUCTION
OF 18TH CENTURY
COUNTRY ENGLISH
CRICKET TABLE IN OAK.

Handcrafted, distressed and finished.
Also available in kit form.
Send $1 for brochure of complete line to:
Antique Designs
2210 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 535
Santa Monica, CA 90403



RAGG SLOUCH HAT

Our Ragg Knit version of the classic "bucket-crown" Irish field hat. Knit from 85% wool with natural lanolin for warmth and water repellency, and 15% nylon for strength. Folds for stuffing in pocket or bike pack. One size. **Color:** Salt & Pepper. **Slouch Hat $13.95** postpaid.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Here is my check or money order for $ _____
(Add sales tax where applicable.)
Please RUSH my **#1996 Ragg Knit Slouch Hat.**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

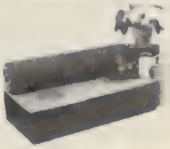
Send me your FREE outdoor color catalog.

Eddie Bauer

Dept. KNE, Fifth & Union, Seattle, WA 98124

FOLDING BEDS—Japanese Style

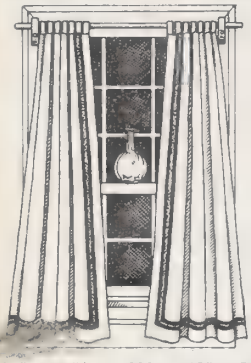
single-double-camper-queen



Portable, washable. Very comfortable as sofa or bed. Cotton **FUTON. QUILTS.** Many colors, prints and silk-screen designs. **NEW** free brochure.

The GOLDEN NAGAS
3103 Geary Blvd.
S.F., CA 94118
415-752-7693 Mon.-Sat. 11-6

COUNTRY CURTAINS®



Country Curtains are a tradition . . . years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service from Nantucket to Nob Hill. RIBBON TAB . . . classic tailored tab in natural color linen look home-spun trimmed with ribbon braid in navy blue, cranberry, green, gold or brown. Washable. 36" or 40" long, $23 pr; 45" or 54" long, $28 pr; 63" or 72" long, $32 pr; 81" or 90" long, $38 pr. Please specify braid color.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN
Dept 96, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Check, money order, Mastercard or Visa. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Postage/handling: orders under $25 add $1.75, over $25 add $2.75. Phone: 413-298-5565. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $ _____ is enclosed.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

The ENERGY SAVERS

Better'n Ben's
Wood and Coal Stoves

STOWAWAY FOLDING TRAILER

Garden Mate Cart

Write Hayes Equipment Corporation P. O. Box 526 S.M., Unionville, Connecticut 06085, for your free booklet on ☐ Better'n Ben's Wood and Coal Stoves ☐ Stowaway Folding Trailers ☐ Garden Mate Carts.

Hayes
ESTABLISHED 1945

SILVERPLATED FLATWARE

May we help you complete your set?
Matching flatware since 1971.

TERE HAGAN
P.O. Box 26004—Dept. U
Tempe, AZ 85282 602-966-8838

Hearthstove

SIERRA®

Your family can be warm and cozy this winter with the superb Hearthstove Contemporary by SIERRA. Solidly constructed of plate steel and firebrick, with high thermal shock glass--safer, warmer heat all day or all night. Heats to 2000 sq. ft., more with optional blower. Full color brochure $1--includes details on all SIERRA stoves. Write SIERRA, Dept. SS, P.O. Box 1089, Harrisonburg, VA 22801.

Your Cat Has A Problem—HAIRBALLS!!

And you can help...with PETROMALT,® the original hairball remedy for cats and kittens. PETROMALT® aids in eliminating swallowed hair and preventing troublesome hairballs.

MORE CATS FIND RELIEF FROM HAIRBALLS WITH PETROMALT® THAN WITH ANY OTHER PRODUCT.

Don't forget PETROSHEEN® Skin and Coat Nutritional Supplement to help reduce shedding and scratching while nourishing a healthy skin and lustrous coat. CATS LOVE IT!

Available at most pet supply stores.

© 1981, ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Covina, CA 91722 U.S.A.

ICN Pharmaceuticals Pet Care Products

GREAT SAUSAGE RECIPES

227 page **illustrated** book **explains sausage making** plus home curing and smoking of meat, fowl and **fish.** Over **100 recipes. Free** equipment and supply catalog has more information.
For yours, send to:
The SAUSAGEMAKER
177-2 Military Road Buffalo, N.Y. 14207

DID YOU KNOW?

Many men as well as women use Mrs. Stewart's Bluing to keep their white hair its whitest? That's right, a few drops in the rinse water is a real beauty treatment — Safe — Easy — Economical.

when only the best will

Direct drive ceiling
• Variable
• Real oak
Six-year
Reve

Brochu
15
Selec
Avail

Plantation FAN COMPANY
Dept. S, 23061 La Cadena Dr.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653 (714)

DEALERS:
King Charles Fans, 1105 W. Orangethor
Fullerton, CA (714) 870-5211
California Wood Stoves: Castro Valle
(415) 582-3744; Concord (415) 676-33
Santa Rosa (707) 526-7668;
San Rafael (415) 456-4650
Energy Saving Store, 443 Broadway
El Cajon, CA (714) 588-0555
Antique Ceiling Design, 1453 Jungquist
Mt. Vernon, WA (206) 424-3130

MAKING AN ADDITION?

ORIGINAL AND UNIQUE BIRTH ANNOUNCEMENTS CHOOSE FROM SELECTIO OF COLORS AND DESIGNS SHOWER INVITATIONS, THANK YOU'S, ALL OCCASION NOTES. SEND $1.00 FOR BROCHURE AND SAMPLE.

INKLINGS
134 ROBLE ROAD
WALNUT CREEK, CA. 94596
(415) 938-9574

Rare Wood Collectin

A new and unique way to possess collect rare, exotic and beautiful wood from around the world: Africa, Mexico England, Brazil, Canada, Europe, USA Argentina, Guyana, Lebanon, Asia, etc

Wood Eggs are precious *an irresis fascina*

Send $1.00 for Wood Egg Catalog

Woods of the World, In
897-H, North Bend Rd., Cincinnati, OH 4522

PHANTASY DONKEY TRAINING PHA

is pleased to announce
Harness specifically designed for donkeys
Crafted by H. B. Harness Manufacturers
for more information: call (604) 743-303
or write: **PH PH HARNESS LINE**
#8 Lovers Lane
Cobble Hills, B.C., Canada V0R 1

the original
Put-Out Bag™

Let bikini, towels, swim dry on the way home while toting. The orig product for kayakers, s divers and surfers to let gear dry fast. Prevents f gus and allows sand to shaken out before bring inside. Buy direct and sa $19.95. Send check to P ception. (Highway 93), P Box 686, Liberty, S.C. 29

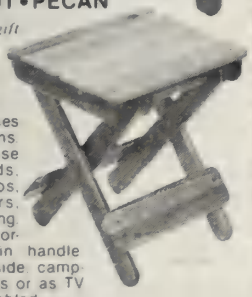
CIAL
FER!

HE TOAD TOOL

$29.95
(Reg. $34.95)

K • WALNUT • PECAN

quely beautiful gift



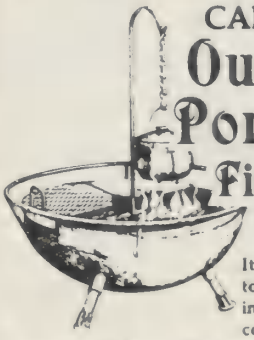
Handcrafted % solid hard- d. Not veneer! er - resistant n finish enhances ire's wood grains. the home use plant stands, gazines, lamps, els, speakers, t stand, or sitting. s to become por- e with built-in handle s patio, poolside, camp- RVs, on boats or as TV s. *Fully assembled*

Money-back guarantee.
Overall: 15¾"X13¼"X14" — Wt. lb

d check/MO plus $3 shipping handling cate type of wood. Order now — **OFFER ITED.** VISA/MC accepted. Send for free rature - other styles/woods available. To

THE TOAD STOOL
5260 Cherry St. • Stanley, Kansas 66223
(913) 897-2110

CALIFORNIA Outdoor Portable Fireplace



It toasts your toes, throws heat in wide circles, cooks and barbecues. • It's great for your patio, garden, poolside, ski lodge or beach home. • Heavy gauge steel, 17 inches high, 30 inches in diameter, plus foot rail • Comes with removable, sliding half cover for griddle cooking or pot warming, safety fire screen and pot hook. • Log and charcoal starts easily with special bottom draft system. • Quality throughout. $169.50 FOB Fresno. 100 lbs. shipping weight. Add 6% sales tax. • Send check, money order, Mastercharge or American Express number. Or write for brochure.

Schmeiser

T.G. Schmeiser Co.
California at East Ave. • P.O. Box 1047
Phone 209/268-8128 Fresno, CA 93714

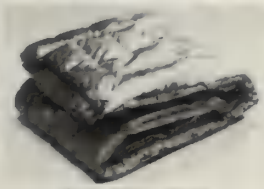
NEW!

IF YOU OWN A CAMERA...

...you know the problem of storing and protecting your negatives. NOW, organize, preserve and protect your investment with the **Photographer's Friend.**
NEW from **ESHA Corporation.**
This unique notebook has 15 film-holder pages for your 35, 110 or 126 film. Your negatives slide into clear vinyl pockets for easy viewing and handling; labels allow quick reference.

YES, I want to organize and protect my special film negatives. Please send me:
___ **Photographer's Friend(s)** @ $15.95 each
___ I enclose my check for this amount plus $2.50 postage & handling. (Shipping charges for the 2nd FRIEND are free; for order of 3 or more, add $1.00 for each.)
Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MC Account
#_____ exp _____
Visa / MC Orders may call (503) 585-6242 for fastest service; 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
My name is_____
Address_____
City/State_____ Zip_____
MAIL TO: ESHA Corp., 606 Juntura Way
Box 13028, Salem, Oregon 97309
Day Moneyback Guarantee S10

OMFORTERS RE-BUILT



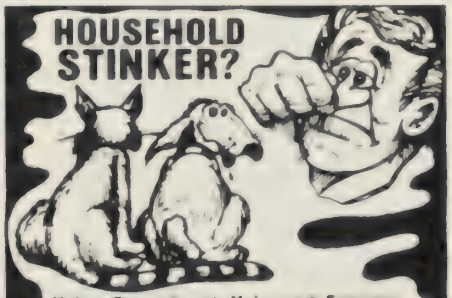
or feather rters recov- Beautiful roof satins tton prints olid cotton . We also new down rters pil-

OUR 28TH YEAR

rochure with fabric samples send $1.00 ndable with purchase) to

RUSSELL QUILT PILLOW CO.
1173 W. Central, Dept. S
Brea, Calif. 92621
(213) 691-3005

HOUSEHOLD STINKER?



Urine-Erase* with **Urinase*** **Enzyme**
gets rid of any (dog, cat or people) urine stain and odor, old or new. This treatment completely and permanently removes urine and sanitizes your carpet. Approved by CATS Magazine and used by professional carpet cleaners because it works!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Standard Pint-$9.95 Half Gallon-$19.95
(Plus $2.00 handling) Calif. residents add 6% tax.
FREE BROCHURE on Our Complete Line

Ark Distributing Co., Inc.
1340-E Galaxy Way, Dept. S
Concord, CA 94520 (415) 827-4275

Rainbow Dancers

Dazzle your friends with a roomful of rainbows. Eight diamond-like Austrian Stress full lead crystals... carefully crafted with over 100 precision cut facets ... magically transform a touch of sunlight into a symphony of dazzling colorful rainbows of fiery intensity!

Order style D-1
Send $9.95

Rainbow Dancers
211 Oregon
Pioneer Bldg.
Portland, OR 97204

Visa or Master Charge call (503) 227-2256
Shipped First Class. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Send 50¢ for brochure and sample crystal. ©1981

an the flush

Envirolet - The Ecological Toilet System

VIROLET is a unique aerobic and evaporation system. ENVIROLET incorporates a natural breakdown process.

TER NO CHEMICALS NO SEPTIC TANK

SEND 36¢ POSTAGE FOR NEW FREE BROCHURE

Dealer Inquiries Invited

POL CON, Inc.
POLLUTION CONTROL
(206) 937-2424
7955 - 32nd S.W.
SEATTLE, WA 98126

FURNITURE

Save up to 50% on Famous brand name Furniture. Home shipments. Write for list of brands and info.

HOLTON FURNITURE CO.
Dept. W, 805 Randolph St.
Thomasville, NC 27360
1-800-334-3183

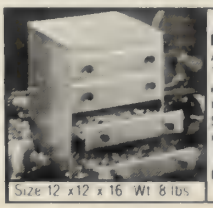
LLAMAS ARE FUN!
Excellent pets and pack animals, lovable and gentle. Adaptable to all climates, easy to raise. A business investment. Less than 3,000 in U.S.A. Prices start at $750. Largest herd in U.S.A.

PATTERSON LLAMAS
Box 220, Sisters, Oregon 97759 (eve.) (503) 549-3831, (days) (503) 549-3391.

HANDMADE CALIFORNIA GARLIC BRAIDS

GREAT GIFT IDEA!

BURGUNDEE HOUSE
3661 SLOPEVIEW DRIVE
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95122



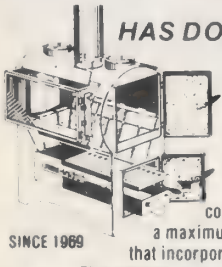
Size 12" x 12" x 16" Wt 8 lbs

Jack's
HOME FOOD DEHYDRATOR
All aluminum with stainless steel. This leading seller uses the patented natural airflow system. Unlisted, draws only 165 watts. $39.95 each plus $2.50. For more info write:

SEALECT PRODUCTS
Dept. DB, 823 S. 3rd, Kent, WA 98032

FIRE-VIEW® ...

HAS DONE IT AGAIN!



FOSSIL-FUEL™ COAL HEATER

SINCE 1969

We have combined a coal burning heater with a maximum 100 pound capacity that incorporates the original large Fire-View® radiant heating surface with our other quality features:

- Patented Viewing Window & Cooking Surfaces
- Patent Pending Shakeable Grate System and Convenient Ash Drawer
- Thermostatically Controlled Combustion Air
- Primary Air Source for Starting or Fuel Loading
- Optional Blower
- Woodburning Conversion Option

For More Information, Write or Call:

FIRE-VIEW• Products Inc.
P.O. Box 370, Dept. S-10
Rogue River, Oregon 97537
(503) 582-3351 or (503) 582-0736

Mechanical and Design Patent in U.S. and Canada. I.C.B.O. and Mobile Home approved units available. Pat. Nos. 3,757,766 and D231,833.

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS **$1.00**

1000 gummed economy name and address labels printed in black with ANY name, address, zip code. Up to 4 lines.
Order S717 Set of 1000 Economy Labels (boxed) . . $1.00

250 Crystal-Clear RETURN ADDRESS LABELS **$1.98**

The color of your stationery shows through these transparent labels. Sharp black printing on self-stick see-through labels.
Order P2031 Set of 250 Crystal-Clear Labels (boxed) $1.98

250 Self-Stick WHITE GLOSS LABELS **$1.98**

Glossy white self-stick labels cling to any smooth surface — no moistening. Sharp black printing up to 4 lines.
Order P6030 Set of 250 White Gloss Labels (boxed) $1.98

Walter Drake Add 20¢ per set for shipping & handling
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
3079 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs, CO 80940

REAL LEATHER at a REALISTIC PRICE $29.95

'CAVALIER I'

LADIES' pant boot favorite crafted in Genuine Cow LEATHER. Smart no-seam vamp, adj. buckle strap. Resilient ribbed sole and 1" heel. CAMEL BROWN, NAVY BLACK, WHITE or BONE. Comb. full & half sizes: 6-10, 5-10½ M & 5-10 W.

KRAUS of CALIFORNIA

FOR CHARGE ORDERS CALL 602-795-1281

Send $1 for our NEW CATALOG (credited to 1st purchase)

SAVE over $10 and two for $49

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Add $1.95 p&h one pair, $2.95 for two or more. AZ res. 6% tax.

Dept. ST9CV, Box 27800
Palo Verde at 33rd, Tucson, AZ 85726

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

DOWN COMFORTERS & FLANNEL SHEETS

Quality goose down comforters covered in 100% Pima cotton. Recovering service available. 100% cotton flannel sheets. Designer colors.

Color catalog. Refundable with order.

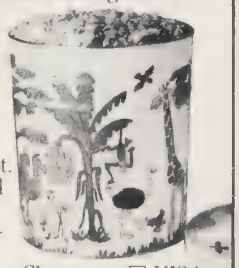
Feathered Friends
2130 1st Ave., Dept. S, 622-0974 Seattle, WA 98121

HARD WATER?

Now you can dissolve and remove years of mineral scale, build-up and rust stains from windows, glass shower doors, toilets, fiberglass tubs & showers, tile, porcelain, stainless steel, aquariums, and much more. Will not scratch. Read and follow label directions. Satisfaction guaranteed. 16 oz. bottle $5.50 including postage (Washington residents add 30¢ tax). Mail check or Money Order to:
CLEAR-VUE PRODUCTS CORPORATION, 3816-150th NE, Redmond, WA 98052.

Pop For This *Special Offer* And Someone Will Never Forget You.

Until October 1st, 6½ gallons of the world's best popcorn will cost you $21.95 instead of $24.95. Inside each giant can you'll find huge, puffy kernels of popcorn covered with creamy butter flavor, homemade caramel, and aged cheddar cheese. Get it while it's hot.



Please send _____ can(s) at $21.95 each including delivery.

☐ Check enclosed. Charge my ☐ VISA
Exp. Date _____ ☐ MasterCard

Acct. # _____
☐ Please send me a free catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____

Mail to: THE POPCORN FACTORY
966 North Shore Dr., Dept. 91SU
Lake Bluff, Illinois 60044
Or Order, TOLL-FREE, 800-621-5559

3-way light

classic swing arm WALL LAMP

at the fantastic low price of only $19.99 Add $3 ship. Each

You will want two to hang over beds, sofa, reading chairs, desk, dressing table, hobby center. Lamp extends a full 2 feet to put light where you want it. 11½" dia. white knubbed shade. Specify polished brass or old distressed brass finish. Check, MC or VISA. Order #90.

with luxe cord cover

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ROBELIER
51st & Columbia, S9-1, Philadelphia, PA 19131

The Country Kettle

- **Lightweight Aluminum.** 3 qts — 4 lbs. Cast in New England. $45.95 + $4 shpg. check or m.o.
- **Cast Iron Kettle.** 3½ qts — 8 lbs. $35.95 + $4 shpg. check or m.o.

The Energy Harvesters Store
Rt. 12, Box 19B02
Fitzwilliam, N.H. 03447
603-585-6585

VISA-MASTERCARD

Save on heating costs and chemicals

- Our Poly Buoy™ Floating Solar Cover absorbs heating energy from the sun—raises water temperature by 10-15°. Helps prevent costly evaporation of water & chemicals.
- So lightweight it only takes minutes to install.

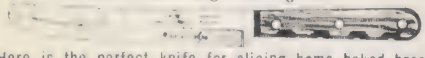
Send Coupon for information

The Canamer Group or call toll-free with measurements of interior width and length for prices 1-800-533-8020
Consumer Products Div. — Airport Office Plaza
P.O. Box 82 Winona, MN 55987

Rectangle Oval Rectangle
Length Width Above Ground In Ground
Name _____
Address _____
City State Zip

HOME BAKERS

Perfect slices everytime with the "Miracle Edge" slicing knife



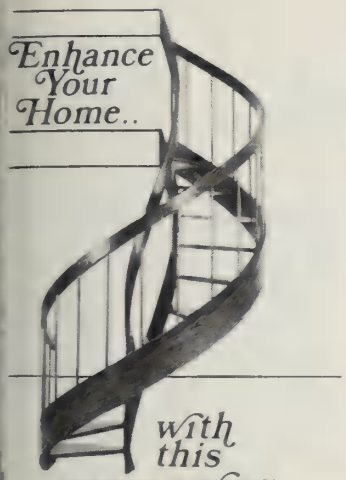
Here is the perfect knife for slicing home baked bread and cutting sandwiches too. Ends slicing problems, cuts better and stays sharp longer. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $14.50 + $1.50 tax and handling to:
CROWN CUTLERY, 5863 Mission Gorge Rd., San Diego, CA 92120

CLIMBIN

Hardwood folk toy. Satin finish. Helps develop coordination. Pull hand cords alternately and the bear climbs a 5 ft. cord. $5.95 + $1.50 shipping & handling. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Check or M.O. to:

the toymakers
Rt. 1 Box 44C Philomath, OR 97370

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



Enhance Your Home..

with this space saving York Spiral Stair

This gracefully formed stair is impeccably crafted in oak or other fine hardwoods. A unique design has provided for inner and outer handrails for safety and comfort. This feature allows the stair's beauty to be uninterrupted by a centerpost. Always the focal point of any room, this piece is available in diameters of 5' or 8' 6". Write for more information about this elegant and unique addition to your home or office.

YORK SPIRAL STAIR
Department S
North Vassalboro, Maine 04962

NEW BURKE SEAT LIFT SWIVEL ROCKER

Comfortable Burke rocker with elevating seat lifts you to your feet and safely reseats you as you want, reducing pain and suffering with-hardening loved ones. Elevating recliners with full recline, also available. Write for Color Brochure and information on Free Week Home Trial Expanded Medicare Coverage—Stroke, Arthritis, MS, MD, and Parkinson.

Burke, Inc.
P.O. Box 1064, Dept. S-981
Mission, Kansas 66222
Toll Free 1-800-255-4147

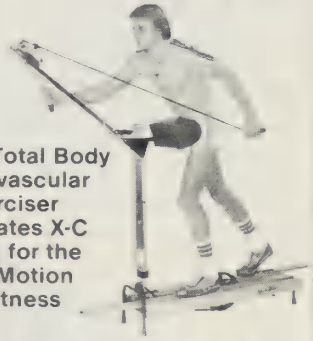
REAL SEAHORSE—24 K. GOLD
Every piece distinctive, as these 24 k. gold-dipped seahorses are as different as only nature can be. High quality dipping process insures ever-lasting jewelry and lovely color provided by 24 k. gold. Gift boxed. Choose Dual Purpose* (DP) (pendant/pin), or Pendant* with chain (P). Send $12.50 (includes shipping) to:
JUDITH A., IMPORTS, 610 Taylor Blvd., Millbrae, CA 94030
(In California add 75¢ sales tax.) Please state **DP*** or **P*** with order.

CLASSIC CROCHET

Cotton. Hand Crochet. Four Placemats, four napkins (Ecru), $29.95 ppd. Crochet Bridge Cloths $21.00 ppd.; 45x45, $31.00 ppd., (White or Ecru). Beautiful and easy care. Check, MC, Visa. Will be pleased or money gladly refunded.

CLASSIC CROCHET
10113 Joerschke Drive, Suite 193
Grass Valley, California 95945

Better Than Jogging



Jarless Total Body Cardiovascular Exerciser Duplicates X-C Skiing for the Best Motion in Fitness

NordicTrack

This revolutionary new exerciser duplicates the smooth, rhythmic, total body motion of X-C skiing for the most effective cardiovascular exercise obtainable. Uniformly exercises more muscles than any other exercise device. Makes high heart rates easy to obtain and keeps more muscles in tone. Also highly effective for weight reduction.

Completely jarless natural motion does not cause joint and back problems as in jogging. Arm and leg resistances are separately adjustable. Uses no motors. Folds compactly for convenience. Used in homes, businesses, institutions. Our customers include Xerox Corp., US Army, Penn State U and YMCA.

More info: **PSI** toll free 1-800-328-5888
124 N Columbia Court Chaska, MN 55318

UN-SKRU
Amazing New Jar Opener
OPEN ANY SCREW LID IN 3 SECONDS!

The UN-SKRU jar and Bottle Opener mounts permanently to underside of cabinet or shelf. Opens **every** size screw top from tiny tube to gallon jar with scarcely any effort. Also opens press-and-turn childproof pill bottles.
Best we've used — **GOOD HOUSEKEEPING**
Featured by Good Housekeeping magazine as one of "Half dozen kitchen helpers cook could not do without." Also handy in trailer, workshop. Wonderful for folks with arthritis. Unique gift. You must be **pleased** or your money back. Only **$6.95** + $1.5 p&h, two for **$13.50** + $1 p&h.
Send Check or M.O. 20 day money back guarantee.

HOLST, INC. Dept. SM-981, 1118 W. Lake Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48763

CALLIGRAPHY LABELS
Your name and address artistically hand-lettered (or any 3 line message). 22 letters & spaces per line. 500 labels with black ink on white gummed paper, or 250 gold gummed paper. ⅝x1¾", packed in plastic box. (Allow 4-6 weeks.) Specify white or gold. $7.50 + 75¢ pstg/hdlg. Bruce Bolind, 49-C Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. Useful 80-P. Gift Catalog, $1.00. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

OWL Stickers

This Sunny Yellow Owl, printed with your name & address or slogan, adds a little fun to letters, books, luggage, toys, promotions.....(shown half size)

Owl Shape... Self-Stick
100 for $6.50 or 200 for $9.20 ppd.

OWLS Elm Street Box 735, Acton, Mass. 01720

BRIGHTEN YOUR KITCHEN THE WAY EUROPEANS DO!

Do you find your electric burners very unattractive and hard to keep clean? With Burner Covers you protect burners from spills and grease while adding a beautiful touch to your kitchen decor. Burner Covers are manufactured from strong steel and fine porcelain enamel, heat resistant and dishwasher safe. New, great conversation pieces. You love to show them to your friends. Burner Covers make unique gifts. Many colorful designs available. Two sizes: 8" diameter, $6.95 each. Large, 10" diameter $7.95 each.

MAX BURTON ENTERPRISES, INC.
502 Puyallup Ave., Tacoma, WA 98421

Send for your free color brochure and price list today! SM9
Name _____
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

SILVER FLATWARE MATCHING SERVICE

Sterling & Silverplate. Complete your treasured heirloom set or replace lost or damaged pieces at up to 40-75% off suggested retail prices. Just tell us the pattern and mfr.—or ask for a free pattern identification booklet—We can match more than 1,200 patterns. Write for your free price list today. 30-day return privilege on silver you buy from Walter Drake Silver Exchange.

WALTER DRAKE SILVER EXCHANGE
5079 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, CO 80940

Your name _____
Address _____
City & State _____ Zip _____
I am interested in ☐ Buying ☐ Selling ☐ Sterling ☐ Silverplate
Manufacturer's Name _____
Pattern Name _____
☐ Send FREE pattern ID book

Aluminum Picture Frames
more than 50% off retail price
silver or gold • any size
free postage and handling
For ordering information write:

NASF Co. Box 98511, Dept. S, San Francisco, California 94109

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Choose From The
World's Largest Selection Of...

IMPORTED ICELANDIC WOOLENS

Landau offers the world's largest selection of imported Icelandic woolens for men, women & children. Jackets, ponchos, coats, hand-knit sweaters, mittens, scarves, blankets and more. All 100% Icelandic wool. The world's lightest, warmest wool.

Send $2 for a series of three full-color catalogs...Winter/Holiday, Spring and Fall. Write, or Visa, MasterCard, American Express holders call toll free.

To Order A Series Of 3 Catalogs For $2... Call Toll Free 800-257-9445
(N.J. Residents 800-792-8333)

Or write
LANDAU
Dept. SU-09, P.O. Box 671
114 Nassau Street,
Princeton, NJ 08540

LANDAU PRINCETON NJ

Visit Our Shops In Princeton, N.J.
Manchester, VT.

The Hottest Technology in today's WOODSTOVES.

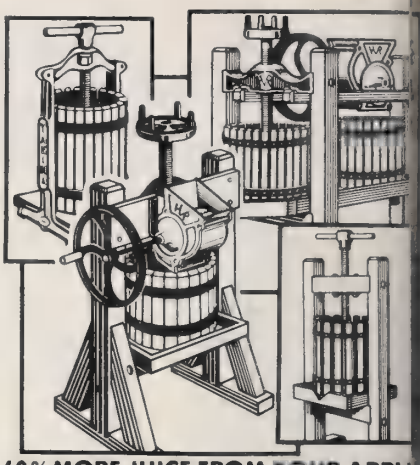
Arrow woodstoves are the modern solution to the high cost of comfort. Feature for feature, other woodstoves simply don't stack up.

- Quite variable speed 465 cfm fan
- Heat exchanger system on all 5 sides
- Airtight design with positive manual damper
- Cast iron lined firebox. 5 times more durable than firebrick
- Converts to fireplace with accessory screen
- Close-to-the-wall installation
- UL listed for both conventional and mobile home installation.

Phone (503) 638-8577

ARROW™ WOODSTOVES

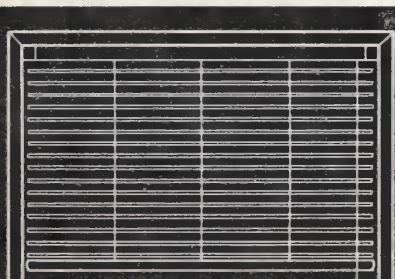
10340 S.W. Tualatin Rd.
Tualatin, Oregon 97062



60% MORE JUICE FROM YOUR APPLE

The secret is the "APPLE EATER" grinder wh reduces the fruit to a fine pulp. Has stainl steel knives and will grind a box of whole ples in less than five minutes. Makes 2 t gallons of cider per tub. Heavy 1½" ac screw and cast iron cross beam. All hardwo construction. Four models - from single tubs double tub. Completely assembled or low c kits. Plans also available. Send $1 for catal

HAPPY VALLEY RANCH
P.O. Box 9153, Dept. 11
Yakima, WA 98909



40% OFF LEVOLOR AND VEROSOL BLINDS

Own today's most popular blinds at a discount price! The famous Levolor Riviera 1" Mini-Blinds or Vertical Tuneupon Blinds—easy to measure and install yourself (instructions included). Send $1 (refundable with order) for color samples.

Order Toll Free 1-800-547-8982
(In Oregon 1-800-452-8969)

WELLS INTERIORS
4094 W. 11th/Eugene, Ore. 97402

GREAT GIFT!

for friends, loved ones, or yourself. Turquoise inlay lighter case, fits over Bic lighter.

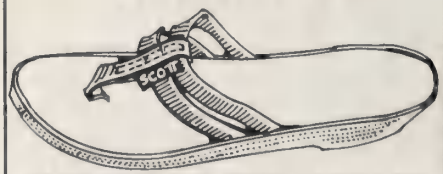
Brilliant, durable case with genuine turquoise inlay. Two stunning patterns, AMERICAN EAGLE, or BUTTERFLIES. Don't pass up this beautiful, superfine quality lighter case! No store can match our bargain prices. $11.95 includes postage, handling, and Bic lighter. Send CK./M.O. to: **SOUTHWEST MARKETING, P.O. Box 3357, San Clemente, CA 92672** (210 Ave. Calafia).

NO-NONSENSE GUARANTEE!

Frankly, Scarlett, I do give a damn ... about spiral stairs from

IRONCRAFT
1000-90th AV-OAKLAND, CA 94603-415/632-461

HAWAII PRESENTS...



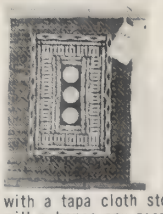
Shave Ice by Scott Hawaii. Double nylon thong, padded leather insole on a molded sole. 5-10M full sizes only. Colors: blue, brown, red, green, yellow, white. $18.95 plus 4.00 UPS & handling. Send drawing of foot plus shoe size with check or money order.

HAWAII PRESENTS...
P.O. BOX 25760, Dept. SM-9
Honolulu, Hawaii 96825

STOP LEAKS: HOT TUB, SPA, POOL

"INFILCHECK SEALANT" seeks out leaks in concrete, masonry, redwood, earth ponds, drainage lines — *most any water reservoir*. Makes tough, lasting, flexible seal. Non-toxic to fish or people! End pool leaks in you swim. Low cost. Do-it-yourself. Just mix powder with water. FREE LITERATURE.

SEALITE, INC. (415) 568-1017
375 Preda St., San Leandro, CA 94577



SOUTH PACIFIC
TAPA CLOTH WALLHANGING!

Designed with all natural materials and truly distinctive for any room. This 18" x 24" wall hanging features authentic POLYNESIAN TAPA CLOTH (hand beaten bark) on a woven reed backing suspended on bamboo and coconut sennit rope, tagged with a tapa cloth story. Colors are earth tones that will enhance any room. No two designs are the same. PRICED AT $12.95 plus $2.85 for postage & handling.

SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
CLIPPER TRADING COMPANY
Foreign Trade Zone, Pier #39, Honolulu, HI 96817

Now your ched fireplace can p heat your home – beautifully.

Efficient Fuego III s Almost Any Fireplace. There's no efficient and expen ing glass doors, black s or protruding

on less than 10 pounds of wood! See Fuego III for your arched fireplace today. You'll love the way it looks, but go for the way it heats.

III Fireplace Insert arched fireplace into heater producing 00 BTUs per hour

FUEGO

6810 FAIR OAKS BLVD.
CARMICHAEL, CA 95608
916-972-1666, 408-224-9178

CALL COLLECT
FOR DEALER IN YOUR AREA

"The Energy Saver"

The Sun Saver Fiberglass Pool holds and utilizes the sun's heating rays longer. This results in enormous savings in heating, electrical and chemical costs. One more reason why Sun Saver is the "Award Winning" pool.

- Eureka
- Lakeport
- Santa Rosa
- Vallejo
- Chico
- Stockton
- Fresno
- Reno/Carson City
- Sacramento
- San Jose

Send for Free Literature. Use this ad for a $500 discount on any pool purchase (one per pool, no other discounts accepted). Good through 1981.

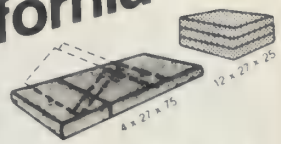
SUN SAVER FIBERGLASS POOLS
1580 ALMADEN ROAD • SAN JOSE 95125
Lic. #053-358373 • (408) 294-4048

THE FRIENDLY FOAM SHOP

Serving the Bay Area Since 1974

For orders, Brochure and prices write Dept D, Suite 130, 2200 Adeline, Oakland, Ca 94607

the California Cot



$45 each

Folds out for a bed, folds up for seat. Great portable bed seat combination for your casual lifestyle, for guest, kids, cabins, 100 uses. One piece zippered cover, each has mixed colors of durable denim, holds 3 pieces firm foam. Two make double bed for [illegible]. Light weight, versatile, easy to store, a really good buy not available in stores. Satisfaction guaranteed.

San Francisco, San Anselmo, Albany, Pleasant Hill, Redwood City, Santa Clara

Please send me ____ multi-colored cots. Add $7.50 each packaging. In Calif. add 6½% tax on total of cots & packaging. (Shipped UPS Prepaid.)

MC/VISA _____ Exp. Date _____
Signature _____ (personal check allow 3 weeks)
Name _____
Ship to _____
_____ State _____ Zip _____

EVOLUTIONARY COVER

It is a flexible lightweight and chemical over for hot tubs and spas, with unparalleled tion. **Free brochure. Specialty Products, P.O. San Luis Obispo, CA 93406, (805) 543-7944.** (1540 Marsh St.)

KITCHEN CAROUSEL™

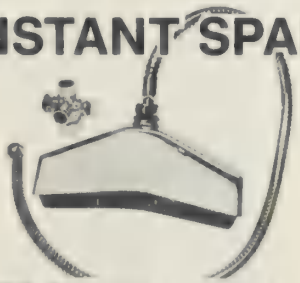
- *ends kitchen drawer clutter*
- *frees precious drawer space for other things*
- *takes no more counter space than a dinner plate*
- *spins instantly to the tool you want*
- *satisfaction guaranteed*

TO ORDER
SEND $21 PPD TO
Meg's Kitchen Accessories
1032 Irving Street
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 665-4817

include color choice • address • check • MasterCard • VISA • and exp. date

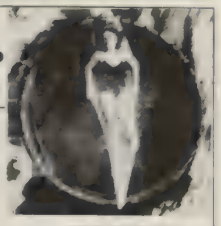
- *white*
- *almond*
- *brown*
- *yellow*
- *red*

INSTANT SPA!™



Turn YOUR shower into a spa in minutes, and inexpensively! Instant Spa™ is designed to clean your skin and relax your muscles. Unit is complete, ready to install with illustrated step-by-step instructions. All you need is a pair of pliers. Enjoy the cleansing, relaxing atmosphere of a genuine spa right in your own home. A twist of a switch restores your regular shower. **Only $29.95** plus $2.50 handling. Order now and receive your FREE LOOFAH, nature's natural sponge, stimulates circulation to leave your skin soft, smooth and glowing! VISA, Master Charge and American Express accepted. For fast convenient ordering, call toll-free: 1-800-228-2028, ext. 26, Dept. S. JUST WHAT THE DOCTOR ORDERED. PO BOX 819 BELDEN STATION, NORWALK CT 06852

HOT WATER HAMMOCKS • HOT TUBS & SPAS



Enjoy weightless relaxation in swirling, invigorating massaging warmth.

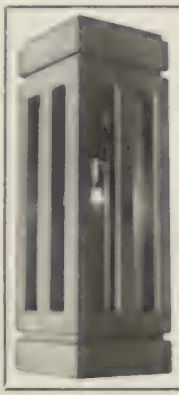
includes tax & shipping

IT'S GREAT!

Attaches easily to any tub or spa.
Instructions included.
Send check or money order to:

XOLAR CORP.
3731 Airway Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 526-2380

REDWOOD LIGHTING FIXTURES



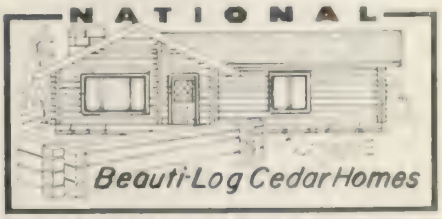
- Unique Design
- Superb Craftsmanship
- Add elegance and distinctive character to the entrance of your home

Design #3118 18" H x 6" Sq. Ready for installation. U.L. Listed — $129.00. As a kit — $94.00.

Send check or M.O. to:
Charles Loomis Lighting Design, 11815 124th Ave. N.E. Kirkland, WA 98033

or **send $5.00 for our catalog of oak dining room and entry chandeliers.**
Satisfaction Guaranteed

NATIONAL



Beauti-Log Cedar Homes

National Beauti-Log Standard Plans or Custom Designs from your sketch. Accurately Pre-Cut to Simplify Erection. Engineered as a do-it-yourself or contractor assembled kit. Four-inch-thick interior and exterior solid cedar walls for greater insulation value and strength. Complete drawings and instructions furnished. A quality home for minimum labor and cost. ***Send for full color brochure—$1.00***

NATIONAL BEAUTI-LOG CEDAR HOMES, INC.
1250 S. Wilson Way Stockton, Calif. 95205
Dealership Available — Phone 209/465-3437

BIRDS FLYING GLASS

With handsome, authentic silhouettes of predatory birds. Top quality Hi-Stat decal sticks to windows, sliding doors without adhesive backing. Set of 5 silhouettes — $7.25, tax & post. incld. Additional sets to same address $6.40.

SHADOWHAWK
4859 E. Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066

HANDCRAFTED SOLID OAK DOORS

Enter the world of beauty & security with Quinn Doors! Our doors offer a genuine tradition of the finest American craftsmanship w/ unique designs. Hand-carving, stained & beveled glass, custom doors, any wood. Send $1 for color brochure to: **Arthur L. Quinn Hdwd. Doors, Inc., P.O. Box 42-S** (Silverlake Rd.), **Fiddletown, CA 95629. 209-296-4747.**

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

AND NOW **SOLAR RONDO!**™

The ultimate in solar and energy efficiency. We'd like to show you how.

LIVING IN THE ROUND

The RONDO HOME, an adventurous departure, combines efficiency of round design with building economy. Dramatic beam ceilings throughout. Readily adaptable to any terrain or view site. Non-bearing wall construction permits variety of floor plans. Reasonably priced. Excellent for permanent residences, vacation homes or commercial application. Send $1.00 for full color brochure.

RONDO HOMES, INC.
350 E. Todd Road
Suite 105
® Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 585-2752

Pre-Built Home Systems

24 distinctive vacation and primary homes to choose from.

All exterior walls completely fabricated with windows installed.

All interior walls completely framed with headers installed over door openings.

Roof systems are pre-cut rafters and beams, or pre-built roof trusses.

For further information send $2.00 for plans book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

☐ own lot ☐ planning to buy a lot

PRE-BUILT HOME SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 116 (107 North St)
Healdsburg, CA 95448 (707) 433-4883

80 PAGES OF HOUSE PLANS

Our 80 page plan book offers a choice ranging from small vaca homes to expansive permanent dences, some with luxury features as exposed beam or lofty cathedral ings, indoor balconies and more. also have experts in our custom department ready to help you de your own home. You can save time money with Modular's system of fa crafted precision construction.

Write for free literature or SEND $3.00 FOR 80 PAGE PLANNING BOOK

modular homes i
N. MAIN STREET, NEWCASTLE, CA
PHONE (916) 663-3333

Welcome Home

to a new era in manufactured homes.

5 of California's finest adult communities for easy active living.

Diamond in Roseville, gracious estate living;
The Orchard in Santa Rosa, 1981 Gold Nugget Award winner;
The Oaks in Oroville, 5 minutes from Lake Oroville;
The Redwoods in Redding, amid the Cascade and Trinity Mountains;
Desert Sands in Palm Springs, luxury desert living;
For Private Property, factory direct sales from Roberts Homes.

Send for FREE color brochure

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

r. c. roberts & co.
Roberts Homes Sales Division
P.O. Box 880, Vacaville, Ca. 95696
(707) 446-9403

Before You Build, Check
OREGON DOME, INC.
Compare our
PRICE DESIGN QUALITY

☐ Please send your new 48 pp booklet featuring residential and commercial plans, heat loss data & color photos illustrating completed dome projects. Enclosed is $6 check.
☐ Send FREE price list & general information.

Write this month's featured dealers:

BLACKPOINT DOMES
40 Phillip Terrace
Novato, CA 94947

CASTLE DOMES, INC.
1095 E. 2nd Street, #7
Reno, NV 89502

ROWLAN CONSTRUCTION
317 Coombs Street
Napa, CA 94558

or OREGON DOME, INC.
28 W. "Q" St. • Springfield, OR 97477

REDWOOD GAZEB

ENGINE
CUSTOM
& INST

Ideal en
for hot
spa. Pr
wind pro
privacy.
tom desi
liver & in
no cost
Comes w
without

Clear, dried redwood. Sturdy constructi staples). Also plans available for 10' with deck, send $20.

Call us for FREE estimates.

GAZEBO NOSTALGIA
1780 Magnolia Way
Walnut Creek, CA 94595
(415) 943-7126, 935-5185

JOSEPH LOG HOMES

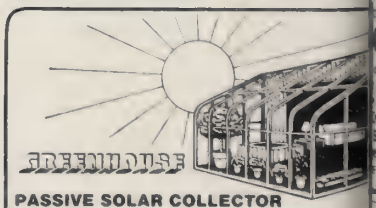
Designs are made to packages for quality log homes. Write/phone information packet $5 check for complete information package.
Main Street, P.O. Box 237
Joseph, OR 97846, (503) 432-3211

ABC LOGS INC.

CUSTOM CEDAR HOMES

A family owned corporation with 25 years of building experience. ABC Logs combines the natural beauty and strength of a cedar log home, with the quiet warmth of fiberglass insulation. Unique split log process, with pre-built complete wall sections, **no need for difficult board by board construction.** Open beam ceilings and double glazed windows are part of our standard plans. We can also draw a custom plan for you. Please send $3.00 for brochure:

ABC LOGS, INC., 201 Meadowlark Lane, Sonoma, Calif. 95476 (707) 938-3384
Inter-mountain dealers wanted



PASSIVE SOLAR COLLECTOR

FEATURING:
• BRONZE ALUMINUM FRAME • TEMPERED GL
• CURVED EAVE • AVAILABLE IN DOUBLE GLA

COLLIER

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE OR VISIT MODELS ON DISP
1485 Bayshore Blvd
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-9235
9745 Business Park
Sacramento, CA 9
(916) 361-7881

IN STOCK — READY TO SHIP

ATISFIED HOME OWNERS

INSIST ON

Thompson's

Waterproofing

Seal-Stain

can instead of two for total all-weather tion. Rich, deep penetrating stain. PLUS pson's Water Seal in one easy application. great on wood, concrete and masonry. Inte- exterior. Delivers years of colorful protec- ithout chipping, cracking or peeling. Choose 4 enhancing colors–solid or semi-transparent.

ompson Co., Inc. rket St., 20th Flr. ncisco, CA 94103 Write For Brochures

Saves Energy Manufacturing Chemists Since 1929

Log Home is an idea whose time has come you, let **The Timber Touch** *professionals you make that idea become a reality*

We don't just sell log home kits. We provide a program which assists you from your basic ideas until you move in.

Write for free folder or send $5.00 for our color idea book.

E WEBER UCH G HOMES

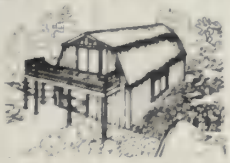
153 (21 Morro Dr.) Nevada City, CA 95959 (916)273-7677
1256 Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352 (714)337-6107
OTHER LOCAL OFFICES TO SERVE YOU

RNS UNLIMITED

TORY BARN 30 SQ. FT.

mplete with ncrete slab structed on your lot.

es as low as **$6.59** er sq. ft.



CES BACK TO THE '40s

our new all-purpose Utility Barn limited only imagination: Garage • Workshop • Office • Playroom • Storage • Winery • Store • Cottage

ualified dealer inquiries welcomed

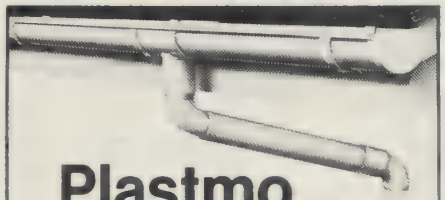
ARNS UNLIMITED, P.O. Box 696
r, CA 93657 Phone (209) 787-2541

indicate building site & telephone no.

Pre-cut nternational Homes

Se $5.00 for all-new 1981 catalog

21704 - 87th S.E.
97/Woodinville, WA 98072/(206) 668-8511



Plastmo Raingutters

Do-it-yourself . . . once.

Tough, flexible vinyl raingutters and downspouts that are stronger and longer-lasting than metal. Clean Scandinavian design prevents mold and overflows. A completely maintenance-free system that you can **snap** together in a few hours.

And because Plastmo will never rust, dent, leak, or peel, you may only have to do-it-yourself once.

Plastmo

Available in white and charcoal gray.

920 Shelley St. #D
Springfield, Oregon 97477
(503) 747-3330

Beaver Log Homes

Star Route, Box 14, Malin, OR. 97632
Phone (503) 723-3041

AMERICA'S MOST MODERN & BEST CONSTRUCTED LOG HOME

REASONS FOR SELECTING
A BEAVER LOG HOME

The Most Energy Efficient Log Wall Available
Logs Are Pre-cut & Marked For Easy Assembly
Logs Are Tongue & Grooved & Then Thru Bolted
Complete Data On All Phases Of Construction
Supervised Log Wall Assembly & All Lumber Needs
Log Wall Kits To Complete Weather Tight Seal
Forty Eight Stock Plans–Custom Home Design Service
Registered Architect On Staff – Blue Print Service

ACT NOW – WRITE OR CALL
FREE INFORMATION PKG.

Pre-Cut Redwood Homes, GARAGES, ADDITIONS, SOLAR, PLANS, PRE-CUT PACKAGES, MATERIALS AND LOTS OF **Help!**

Pacific Frontier Homes, Inc.
17975 N. HWY 1 (P.O. BOX 1247)
FORT BRAGG, CA. 95437 (707) 964-0204
Contractor's Lic. #275275 *Send $3 for Literature*

DYNAMIC SOLAR DESIGNS

Beautiful, efficient passive solar home designs by David Wright, AIA, and Dennis A. Andrejko, AIA. For plan catalog, send $4.50 to: SEAplans, 10113 Joerschke Drive, #135D, Grass Valley, CA 95945.

SEAplans

Solar Environmental Architecture Plans

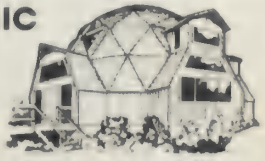
NOT OLDER– JUST BETTER

Color catalog of quality old-style hardware, lighting and plumbing fixtures, decorative accessories, and other hard-to-find items—Colonial era through 19th Century—manufactured for a lifetime of use—many are authentic reproductions of period pieces. Catalog costs $2, refundable with purchase.

RENOVATOR'S SUPPLY

113 Northfield Rd. Millers Falls Ma 01349
413-659-3542

GEODESIC DOME HOMES



Enjoy super-low energy bills

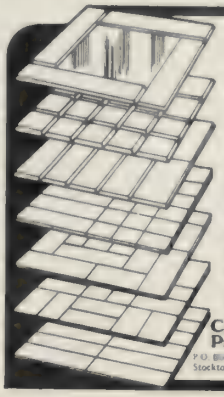
Up to 50% more energy efficient, Monterey Domes remarkable geodesic home packages are inexpensive, super strong, and earthquake resistant. Easy to assemble color-coded shell packages take no skill, start at only $3995. Many models up to 3,500 sq. ft. Send for exciting 90 page color catalog packet, including floor plan book and prices.

☐ Rush me your 90 page CATALOG & PLANS BOOK. Enclosed is $6.00, postage included.
☐ Also send your ASSEMBLY MANUAL for an add'l $5.00.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Mail To: MONTEREY DOMES
1855 Iowa, Dept. AV-9
Riverside, Calif. 92517

MONTEREY DOMES



Decorator Tiles
of Genuine
California Incense Cedar

- 12"x12" (one sq. ft.)
- Nine patterns
- Easy to apply
- Kiln dried

MANY USES: CRAFTS, INTERIOR DECORATION, APPLICATION TO WALLS & DOORS PLUS AN ENDLESS VARIETY OF FUN PROJECTS.

FOR THE NAME OF THE NEAREST STORE WRITE

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

California Cedar Products Company
P.O. Box
Stockton, CA (209) 944-5800

MICHAEL THOMPSON

LETTER FROM *Sunset*

Still a chance for Pacific salmo

This month is the peak of one of the West's most majestic natura nomena: the arduous migration of the Pacific salmon from the sea, upriver to spawning grounds in the clean, cold gravel beds o low streams where they hatched two to five years earlier.

But the spawning run isn't what it once was: salmon entering the have dropped to half their record highs. Only 183,000 fall-run ch returned to the Klamath and the Columbia in 1980, compare more than 350,000 before 1970. The salmon industry has been c ing. Commercial, Indian, and sport fishermen have been in conflic

What has caused the salmon decline? Most important, destructi spawning habitat. And both man and nature have had a hand in it

Intensive fishing began denting the migration some 40 years ago. dams on the Columbia, Klamath, Sacramento, and their tributarie us energy and irrigation water, they block or flood spawning st and their turbines destroy young fish migrating downstream. T harvesting has choked off streams with silt and logjams; drought the eruption of Mount Saint Helens have adversely affected still

Should we ready a tombstone for the Pacific salmon? Not yet, at The salmon's own will to survive, along with increased publi private attention, may be beginning to arrest the decline.

Alaska's fishery, for one, is experiencing record runs of sockeye c careful management and less human impact on rivers and stream

In other Pacific states, public and private efforts are rehabili spawning grounds. Rangers, biologists, students, and volunteers logjams and clean up streambeds. Some timber companies and f men's groups are taking an active role. In California, for instan goal of 100 miles of restored spawning habitat per year has been s

Public and private hatcheries release more than 200 million ocean-b fry annually (less than 1 percent survive to spawn). Along Califo Smith River, a citizen group even raised money for its own hatche Rowdy Creek to make up for losses caused by intensive logging.

"Salmon ranching" looks promising (see caption below). And efforts are getting fish around dams: complex bypass systems use screens to deflect fish from turbine intakes up into passageway deliver them to tank trucks or barges for safe transport downstrea

Recent legislation also promises help. The 1980 Pacific Northwest tric Power and Conservation Planning Act gives protection for mig fish equal footing with other considerations when water developm planned. And the federal Salmon and Steelhead Conservation A 1980 authorized $70 million in aid (unfortunately, actual funding included in the new congressional budget).

Only time will tell how effective these measures will be. The sal whose migrations range across the entire north Pacific, are an irrep able Western resource. They deserve our protection.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Salmon ranching*

At Oregon Aqua Foods' private hatchery in Springfield, young coho are herded into a sorter (the smallest are held back for further growth) before being trucked to the ocean. They are held in salt-water tanks long enough for their homing instincts to imprint the spot, then released. Last year 20 million coho or silver salmon were set out in the ocean "pasture" to mature. Some adults will be caught by fishermen; the most tenacious will return years later for spawning or harvest.

Every cup of Yuban® tastes so rich...

...it's worth a second cup.

Rich, rich Yuban® coffee. Yuban ground coffee is made from a special blend of 100% Colombian beans. The first cup is so enjoyable, you'll love seconds. That pleasure also goes for Yuban instant with its rich special blend. You'll have another cup? Mmm, of course.

Yuban. Richness worth a second cup.

GF
GENERAL FOODS

Yuban is a registered trademark of General Foods Corporation. ©General Foods Corporation 1980

Heritage

Craftsmanship in the Finest Tradition.

For your nearest authorized dealers, write to Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc., Dept. 16-9-81 Drexel, N.C. 28619.
Please enclose $2 for Heritage brochures.

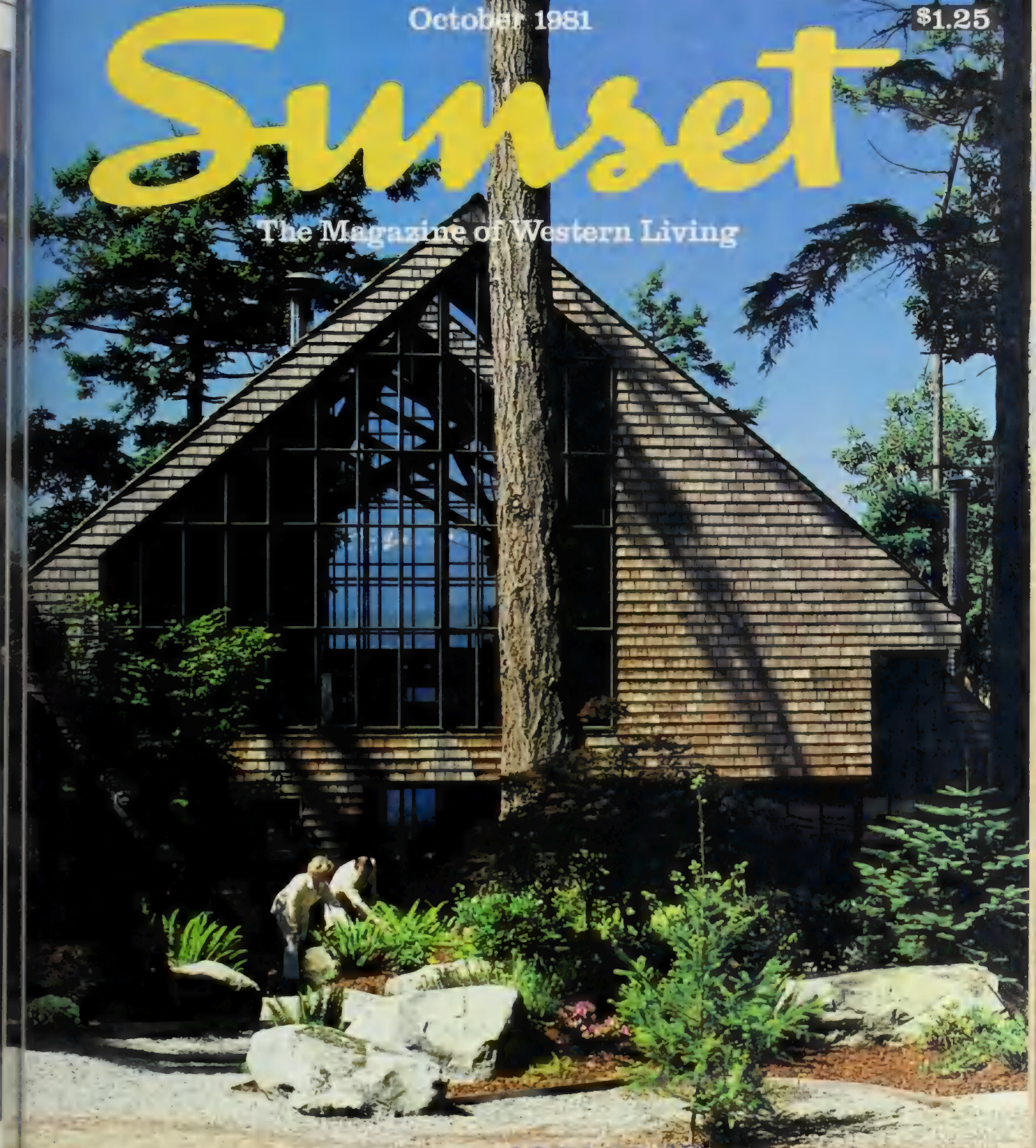
© 1981 Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.

October 1981

$1.25

Sunset

The Magazine of Western Living



1981-1982 Western Home Awards

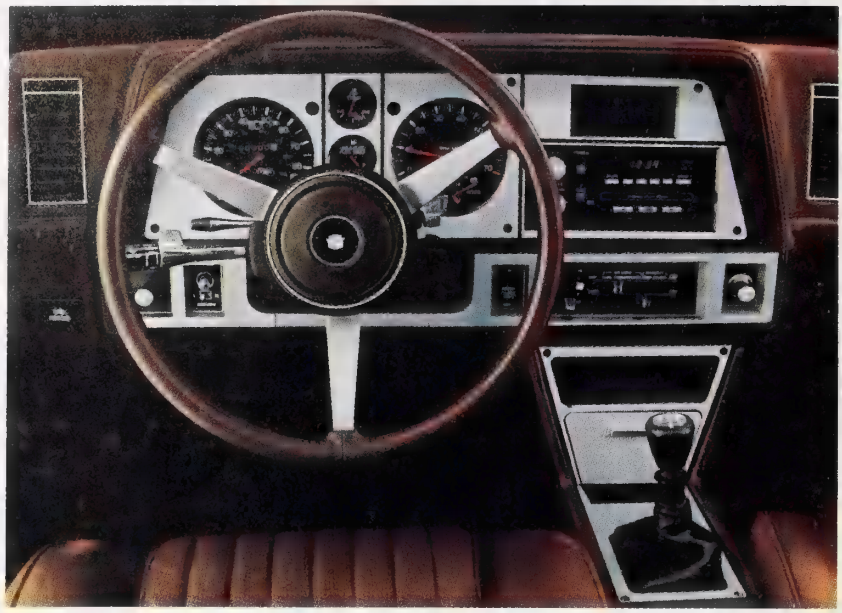
Pages 74 to 89

Lively Fall in Nevada City P. 94

Country French Cake P. 90

Korean Beef P. 102

0 10 140204



ANNOUNCING *Cimarron* BY CADILLAC

Quick-handling. Road-hugging. And fun to drive. This . . . is Cimarron. An efficient new kind of Cadillac. With the traction of front-wheel drive . . . MacPherson strut front suspension . . . and power-assisted rack and pinion steering with responsive 14:1 steering gear ratio. Plus, it has Cadillac refinements such as genuine leather seating areas for five, body-contoured front bucket seats, air conditioning and more. All standard. Test-drive Cimarron by Cadillac. Now available at all Cadillac dealers.

42 HWY EST | 26* EPA EST MPG

*Use estimated mpg for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Actual highway mileage lower. Some Cadillacs are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See your dealer for details.

A NEW KIND OF CADILLAC FOR A NEW KIND OF CADILLAC OWNER.

GM

Sunset · The Magazine of Western Living*

THE PACIFIC MONTHLY *

Central Edition Feature articles for October 1981

Vallejo offers new reasons for a stopover 38
Clowns of the kelp—California sea otters 64
Western Home Awards 1981-1982 74
Country French cake 90
Up in Nevada City, a gold country Renaissance 94
Dizzy dachshund and friends—Halloween hat-masks 96
What's our bulb secret? 98
For the timid, for the venturesome—chicken livers 192
Old hands share their fall planting secrets 248

ıvel

ober travel—in and beyond the Vest: bike tour of Larkspur, California International Airshow 3
chitectural monuments in Colma 22
lden Gate Park outdoor concerts 24
eddar from Cheddar country . . . 26
ndsurfing in Hawaii 30
rld War II aircraft near Merced 37
w reasons to visit Vallejo 38
torian estate in San Rafael 42
ere the bands meet 44
of S.F. Bay—in four booklets . . 46
ifornia's own jazz? 50
ice-watching in Hong Kong 54
. honors the car, October 25 . . . 56
unhurried miles in Oregon 58
ercise-to-music 60
wns of the kelp—sea otters 64
nd exploring north of Sydney . . 66
Francisco's street lights 70
vada City Renaissance 94
rching band madness 100

ilding and Remodeling

stern Home Awards 1981-1982 74
at hardware has uses 110
*e Changing Western Home** . . . 118
lar box" for heating 124
essing room in the big closet . . . 128
light makes tunnel of light 144
gling the fridge did it 146
ting alcove under staircase 148
ssy surfaces, daring angles 150
w island and 4 extra feet 154
ndow row lights up pot row 156
p-out adds a two-story space . . . 158
d-on studio gets natural light . . . 161
e art of the architect 162
rage hiding underfoot 164
tchen combines old and new 166
ening the ceiling 174
of is skylight and deck 178
sk with a greenhouse 180
mlock, marble, and caning 184
tchen becomes family hangout . . 186

Letter from Sunset:

What's your utility up to? 288

Home Management

Cutting board is a trap door 106
Cook's table-island 117
Kiosk for recycling, composting . . 120
Taking inventory *before* the fire/burglary/other disaster 130
Pull-out for laundry folding 168

Workshop and Crafts Projects

Halloween hat-masks 96
In their furry Halloween bonnets . . 152
Feeder table for a table saw 170
Oakland as a quilt 176
Five pine shelves 182

Landscaping and Outdoor Building

Up he climbs, past berries, herbs . . 122
Oriental entry court 142
Old hands share planting secrets . . 248
Stacked rocks terrace the slope . . . 256

Food and Entertaining

Country French cake 90
Korean ways with beef 102
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** 190
For the timid, for the venturesome—chicken livers . . . 192
Pudding inside the pumpkin 194
Fooling with fila 196
Pork picadillo or chili chicken 201
Munching treats with nut butter . . 202
Bavarian sausage-salad supper 206
*Chefs of the West** 212
Two quick hot soups 216
Orange-flavored chocolate torte . . . 218
Bread braid around the Brie 222
Your pork or ham, our chutney . . . 226
Country cooking from Mount Ararat 228
Tofu and pork over spinach 232
Muffin cousin—baked in cans 234
October menus 236
Mousse on top of baked salmon . . . 243

Gardening

This marvel of engineering is evergreen pear 92
What's our bulb secret? 98
Sunset's Garden Guide: October in your garden 244
Old hands share their fall planting secrets 248
Spring wonders—crabapples. It's choosing time, planting time 250
Getting dahlias ready for winter—digging, washing, dividing 254
Stacked rocks terrace the slope . . . 256
New guides to garden photography 258
Seven October plant sales in northern California 260
It's time to discover our own native iris 262
October shows and talks—chrysanthemums, orchids, bonsai 265
High-elevation Garden Guide 266

The Cover Story

The ferries to Whidbey Island were crowded and running late on the third of July, so by the time photographer Glenn Christiansen reached the award-winning house on our cover, the light was moving quickly off the northeast façade. He made it with a good 15 minutes to spare. See page 74 for more on this and other award winners.

pyright © 1981 Lane Publishing Co. Cover and entire contents are fully protected and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission. ademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. SUNSET MAGAZINE (ISSN 0039-5404) is published monthly in regional and special editions by Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, lifornia 94025. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park, California, and at additional mailing offices. Vol. 167, No. 4.

JAPAN THE SECOND TIME AROUND

"The first time Jim and I were in Japan we spent three days there. It wasn't nearly enough time. We promised ourselves we would come back. I'm so glad we kept our promise.

"We started planning our trip months before we were in Japan. Looking back now, every minute we spent planning rewarded us in hours of enjoyment.

"Even though we never met them, Jim and I feel we have many friends at the Japan National Tourist Organization. They not only sent us guides, timetables and maps, they went out of their way to answer special questions. For example, Jim just finished reading Shogun and wanted to see something connected with the samurai warrior era. JNTO told us we could visit the house of a samurai in Matsue and Hagi. JNTO even helped us arrange a visit with a Japanese family through their Home Visit Program.

"We chose Japan Air Lines because we wanted our vacation to begin as soon as possible. On JAL, we felt we were in Japan from the moment we were welcomed aboard with the traditional bow. Their gracious, thoughtful service was a precursor of our whole vacation. JAL also opened a world of special information to us—lightweight travel handbooks and a Jet-Age language cassette in traveller's Japanese that Jim mastered very quickly. And when we told JAL of our interests in ceramics and gardens, they quickly recommended a tour that highlighted both.

"Our trip has given us a wealth of memories: the tame deer we fed in Nara, the ikebana flower arranging class I took, the village of pottery craftsmen we visited where we both had turns at the potter's wheel.

"Jim and I are back home and planning for another trip to Japan."

Japan. It's even better the second time around.

JAPAN NATIONAL TOURIST ORGANIZATION
Rockefeller Plaza
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10111

JAPAN AIR LINES

Please send me free the combined JNTO/JAL information package for planning my trip to Japan

NAME_____ SU 1

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

ctober travel . . . in and beyond the West

BY ROSS

Cyclists follow *wide Corte Madera Creek much of the way, stopping occasionally for views of Mount Tamalpais*

Picnic stop *at the Wine and Cheese Shop near ferry landing starts bicycle tour; window-shopping in Larkspur tops it off*

SUSAN BIDDLE

A bike tour of quiet Larkspur . . . still scenic, now on an off-road path

Cycling around Larkspur in Marin County used to be a scenic but rather harrowing journey—bicycles and cars shared the narrow main route into town. Now a smooth and separate bike path takes you safely from the ferry terminal to the main shopping district. It winds along a creek, then heads up to the College of Marin campus and into town for a pleasant, fairly easy 5-mile round trip. And cool but sunny October can be the best time for this tour.

Although weekend ferry service has been curtailed lately, you should still be able to combine your ride with a ferry trip from San Francisco (there's a section for bikes on the boat); see next page for details. The Larkspur terminal is the path's starting point and offers plenty of free parking. Across the street from it are several stores and delis where you can pick up picnic supplies.

The route is well marked. Head west on the path; signs will direct you under the freeway. You'll ride alongside lazy Corte Madera Creek, dotted with small sailboats on weekends. It's flat here but soon climbs a bit to S. Eliseo Drive, where the path follows this quiet residential street for a short way before coming out to Bon Air Road.

A short ride up the path to College of Marin's green campus leads to many

No vertigo *for staffer David Stubbs as he shoots Dana Point winner*

On the roof, on the road

After the jury selected the 1981 AIA-*Sunset* Western Home Award winners, we had to move fast. To meet early deadlines for color engravings, building editor Rick Morrall, art director Carol Goforth, and photographer Glenn Christiansen logged 5,000 miles in nine days.

Homeowners, architects, and weather cooperated, but a suitcase with exposed film that was lost in transit monkey-wrenched our plans, necessitating a second trip to Phoenix and a second 5 A.M. shooting "when the light was right and the heat only 95°." Then came black-and-white photography of the other winners, from Napa to Taos.

For the results, turn to page 74. □

L. W. Lane, Jr. *Publisher*
Proctor Mellquist *Editor*
William Cheney *Art Director* **William Marken** *Managing Editor*
Joseph F. Williamson *Garden Editor* **Jerry Anne Di Vecchio** *Home Economics Editor*
Roy Krell *Outdoor Living Editor* **David Hartley** *Travel Editor* **Richard B. Morrall** *Building Editor*
Fred Nelson *Special Projects Editor* **Annabel Post, Sam Connery** *Senior Editors*
Glenn Christiansen *Photography Director*
Southwest Editor **Mary B. Ord** *Northwest Editor* **James Poth**
Associate Editors **Richard Dunmire, Jeff Phillips, Kandace Esplund Reeves, Kathleen Norris Brenzel, Mary Ann Reese, Steven R. Lorton, Chuck Anderson, Peter O. Whiteley, Margaret Learmonth McKinnon, Lois Feichtmeir**
Associate Art Director **Carol Hatchard Goforth**
Assistant Editors **Peggy Bernal, Linda Anusasananan, Lorraine Reno, Lora J. Finnegan, Carol Bale Malcolm, Richards E. Bushnell, Phyllis Anderson, Diana Bunce, Jim McCausland, Judith Shasky Nadler**
Assistant Art Director **Dennis W. Leong**
Staff Editors **Mary Jane Swanson, William E. Crosby, Jean E. Lebbert, Helen Colijn, Marcia Morrill, Sharon Symington Smorsten, Robyn Doepel, Michael Joseph Brozda, Andrea Winden, Peter Fish, Peggy Kuhn Thompson, Carol Hoffman, Steve Levingston**
Art Staff **Gretchen Guard, Françoise Dudal Kirkman, Lucy I. Sargeant**
Photography Staff **Norman A. Plate, William Stephens, David Stubbs, Sara Luce Jamison, Renée Hardman**
Editorial Consultants **Walter L. Doty, Kenneth Cooperrider, Elsa Uppman Knoll, Nancy Davidson**
Art Consultant **Norman S. Gordon** *Hawaii Consultant* **Nancy Bannick**
LANE PUBLISHING CO. Willow & Middlefield Roads Menlo Park, California 94025

L. W. Lane, Jr., Chairman of the Board and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager, Magazine Division; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; Richard T. Bristol, Vice-President and Advertising Sales Director; Ronald C. Walker, Vice-President and Circulation Director; James L. Webb, Vice-President and Manufacturing Director; Thomas Ohliger, Vice-President and Marketing Director; William D. Byrne, Vice-President and General Manager, Book Division; David E. Clark, Vice-President and Editor, Sunset Books; James E. Mitchell, Secretary and Treasurer; Howard Willoughby, Director; Donald A. Campbell, Director; Frank G. Chambers, Director.

Laurence C. Smith, Advertising Sales Manager; James W. Baker, Eastern Advertising Sales Manager; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager. Advertising offices: Glenn Chrisman, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90010, 3055 Wilshire Blvd.; Charles Schmuck, Manager, Seattle 98101, 600 Logan Bldg.; Paul Messer, Manager, New York 10017, 2150 GraybarBldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Harold Chambliss, Manager, Atlanta, Georgia 30338, 2300 Peachtree Rd.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Harry G. Brewster, Manager, Lathrup Village, Mich. 48076, 28050 Southfield Rd.; Michael A. Merchant, Manager, Boston 02199, 1950 Prudential Center; Dallas 75248, 16990 Dallas Parkway.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: To insure continuous service, send new and old address eight weeks before moving. If possible, include most recent mailing label from *Sunset*. Please send address changes only to the following address: *Sunset Magazine*, Box 2447, Boulder, CO 80321

Change of Address Form on page 46

Send all subscription orders and inquiries to: Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Subscription Rates: To Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming—one year $12; two years $18; three years $24. To other states: $16 per year. All foreign: $16 per year plus $7.75 postage (must be paid for in U.S. funds). Current copies and back issues as available: $2.00 each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1981 by Lane Publishing Co., member of Audit Bureau of Circulations.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to *Sunset Magazine*, Box 2447, Boulder, CO 80302

picnic spots; come out the same av
Walk your bike over the bridgew
Magnolia Avenue to head south to
the business district.

On Magnolia, you follow the level
about ½ mile to the edge of down
It's best to walk bikes as you explor
small antique shops, restaurants, an
ice cream shop along the village's
block-long main street. You backtra
return to the ferry terminal.

A bridge district board meeting in
tember will determine if the Lark
ferry will continue weekend runs
check, call (415) 332-6600.

As of our press time, weekend sched
listed departures from the San Franc
Ferry Building to Larkspur as 11
1:50, 3:50, and 5:50. Departures f
Larkspur to San Francisco were 10
12:50, 2:50, and 4:50. One-way fare
the 1-hour trip is $3 adults, $1.50
dren 6 to 12, under 6 free with adult

Failing the ferry, you can get to
Larkspur terminal and the bike pa
start by taking U.S. Highway 101 to
Sir Francis Drake Boulevard - F
Terminal exit and follow signs.

California International Airshow comes to Salinas October 24 and 2

Death-defying feats and daredevil st
are only part of what's in store for
tors to the California International
show, to be held Saturday and Sunc
October 24 and 25. You'll see the w
known Blue Angels of the U.S. Na
test pilot Bob Hoover, and stunt p
Art Scholl.

Also on the program are more ae
batics, formation parachute jumpi
and flybys. When you aren't cran
your neck up at the sky, you can look
an array of ground exhibits—hot-
balloons, World War II warplanes,
tique aircraft, modern military planes

Breakfast ($5.50) starts at 7 each mo
ing, with the main show at 1. Arri
early to avoid crowds and parking pr
lems. Box seats cost $8; general adm
sion is $5 for adults, $3 for children 6
12, free for younger children.

For advance tickets (they cost $1 les
write to the Visitor and Convention B
reau, Box 1170, Salinas 93902. Add
to receive a new guide to Salinas hote
and restaurants, county beaches, park
and wineries.

To get to the air show, take U.S. Hig
way 101 to the Airport Boulevard e
south of Salinas and follow signs.

Views from a camera: new book looks at San Francisco, Stanford

Don't underestimate that quiet ma
lurking nearby with a camera. He ma
be producing art, may be recording hi
tory. If he's Leo Holub, he's doing bot
As a long-time roving photographer f
Stanford University, Holub spun the i

GOING FAR? RIDE WIDE.

DELTA HAS THE ONLY TRISTARS TO ATLANTA. WIDE-RIDE™ TRISTARS TO NEW ORLEANS, DALLAS/FT. WORTH, PUERTO RICO, TOO.

he longer your trip, the more u'll enjoy Delta's special brand luxury—a Wide-Ride Lock-eed L-1011 TriStar. Pamper urself with extra comfort. Sit ack. Stretch out. Relax.

Delta has a choice of daily onstop TriStars from San rancisco to Atlanta. In Atlanta, u can make easy Delta-to-Delta onnections to other cities across e South.

We also fly nonstops to allas/Ft. Worth and thru-jets to ew Orleans every day, including Wide-Ride TriStar. There are other daily flight-times, too.

If you're going to San Juan, take our TriStar straight thru. Or fly nonstop to Atlanta for an easy connection to San Juan.

Ask about big savings with our Night Coach and round-trip Supreme Super Saver Fares to Delta cities in the continental U.S. See your Travel Agent for full details. Or call Delta. All schedules are subject to change without notice. DELTA

Delta Celebrates 20th Anniversay of San Francisco Service

On October 13, 1961 Delta inaugurated service into San Francisco with a DC-8 flight from Atlanta.

At that time, Delta had 30 employees in San Francisco and one daily departure. Total of 122 seats. Today, Delta has 395 employees to serve you in San Francisco. And nine departing flights a day, over 2,000 seats.

Delta has grown consistently in San Francisco by providing the kind of service you want. Total service. From the time you pick up your phone, to the time you pick up your bags.

And that's the kind of service you can continue to expect from Delta, the airline run by professionals.

DELTA IS READY WHEN YOU ARE.

The Perfect Gift

— a personalized family calendar beautifully illustrated with 12 watercolors of carousel horses. All of your loved ones' birthdays, anniversaries, graduations, etc., are highlighted as prominently as Christmas or the Fourth of July!

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

_____ FAMILY CALENDAR
Family Name

Date ____ Name ____ Event ____

Date ____ Name ____ Event ____

Date ____ Name ____ Event ____

(ATTACH ADD'L SHEET IF NEEDED)
WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO EDIT LENGTHY MATERIAL

First Calendar **$7.95**
Add'l. Calendars (same imprint)
_____ @ $4.95 ea. _____
(Quant.)
Calif. Res. add 6% Sales Tax _____

TOTAL AMT. ENCLOSED $_____

☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SEND ORDER TO
FAMILY CALENDAR
2903 Washington Blvd.
Marina del Rey, CA 90291

stitutional photograph in new directions by disregarding monuments and instead studying—with unusual wit and sensitivity—the people who think, work, and play there.

This month, the Stanford Alumni Association is publishing *Leo Holub Photographer*, a 144-page, 125-photograph, black-and-white retrospective of his work over 40 years, with an introduction by noted Western novelist and historian Wallace Stegner. (The book is not all Stanford; its first half of the book brings the same techniques to bear on Holub's hometown, San Francisco.)

If you can't find this large-format work at your bookstore, send $47 (Californians add $2.93 sales tax) to Bowman Alumni House, Stanford, Calif. 94305.

Scarecrow muster in Vacaville the last week of October

Consider scarecrows—they also serve who only stand and wait. Dressed in overalls and work shirts, they've kept a stern vigil in the fields frightening birds and occasionally children.

Yet even men of straw must change with the times. You can find more than 250 modern versions (made with everything from tin cans to papier-mâché, as well as straw) in Vacaville at the Great Scarecrow Competition from October 24 (judging day) to 31.

Last year's entrants ranged from a pink

GREGG M

Lover of tradition, *one artist in last year's scarecrow contest used straw, corncobs. Other entries were more iconoclastic*

tulle Miss Piggy to a hubcap-brea valkyrie. Along with pumpkins for s scarecrows will be spread out over n big back lot at the Nut Tree Restaur sponsor of the contest. The free sho is open for viewing from 10 A.M. to du

Cash prizes are awarded; for an e application (the entry deadline is O ber 10), call the restaurant at (707) 4 6411. The Nut Tree is off Interstate 0 in Vacaville, 60 miles northeast of Francisco.

For travel planners, an October 1981 check list

Christmas in Europe. On a three-week tour (December 12 to January 2), attend the candlelight festival in Gouda, The Netherlands; visit the Christmas Fair in Nuremberg, Germany; spend Christmas Eve in Oberndorf near Salzburg, where Gruber wrote *Silent Night*, and New Year's Eve in Vienna. Cost of $1,235 includes continental breakfasts, special meals, hotel accommodations. Air fare, optional side trips, and ski passes are extra. Write to Folkways, 14903 S.E. Linden Lane, Milwaukie, Ore. 97222.

Flowers in Florida. At press time, space was available on a two-week tour (October 19 to November 2) to nurseries, private gardens, and Coral Reef State Park. Cost of $1,119 from Orlando includes hotels, most meals, and horticulturist-guide. For information about this tour or ones to New Zealand and the Orient, write to American Horticultural Society, Mount Vernon, Va. 22121.

Great herds in Tanzania. Planned to coincide with vast migrations of wildebeest and zebra, 18-day safaris visit Arusha and Lake Manyara national parks, Ngorongoro Crater, Serengeti Plain, and Olduvai Gorge. Early 1982 departures: January 7, 21; February 4, 18; March 4, 11. Land cost of $2,480 per person includes hotel or lodge accommodations, meals. Write to Special Expeditions, 133 E. 55th St., New York 10022, or se your travel agent.

Skiing near Sarajevo. The 1984 Winte Olympics will be held in Yugoslavia You can ski the Olympic trails o Mount Jahorina on a 10-day tour de parting weekly from New York betwee November 30 and March 22. Cost o $1,150 includes air fare to Sarajevo nights in a first-class mountain hotel breakfasts and dinners, one-week sk pass. For information on this or othe Yugoslavia tours, write to Yugotours 350 Fifth Ave., New York 10118, or call (800) 223-5298.

Health guide for travelers. Advice on motion sickness, jet lag, heat and cold exposure, immunizations for worldwide travel, and more are given in *How to Stay Healthy while Traveling*. For the revised edition (with a chapter on supposedly eradicated diseases that have reappeared), send $4.95 to Bob Young, M.D., Box 567, Santa Barbara 93102.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; help you plan a trip; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and ship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations. Travel agents usually do all this without charge, but they do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Schools

A UNIQUE SCHOOL FOR ROPOUTS & POTENTIAL DROPOUTS

Here is a constructive alternative for the otential dropout. Join our mobile classroom r a three-month study tour of Europe. This ogram is specifically designed to promote lf discovery and self reliance.

Each group is limited to twelve students us three staff members—including a trained idance counselor.

No formal classwork, no drugs or liquor. ts of exploring, hiking, sharing, reading, lking and listening.

Various departures throughout the year. hool credits possible. (G.E.D. test prepara- on.) Ages 16-18. For information write to **obert J. DeBry, 2040 East 4800 South, Suite 3, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117.**

CADEMIC EXCELLENCE • COASTAL OREGON

ollege Prep, General and Summer Programs • Day and oarding • Ages 8 and Up • 1300 Acres • Individualized urriculum • Building Self Motivation and Integrity

ear-round Admissions
ounded by Scientologists
on-sect. Non-discrim.

Delphi

EAL ENVIRONMENT
PERSONAL and
CADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

The Delphian School
Sheridan, Oregon 97378
Tel. (503) 843-3521

---

namic, creative, supportive community in mtn. hlands. Coll. prep. & gen'l courses. Small sses; study help; advanced placement. Co-op rk program. Fine arts. Interscholastic sports; ing, hiking. Presbyterian related. Est. 1875. Coed, boarding, grades 9–12. Fully accredited. Summer School. (801) 462-2411

WASATCH

x D, Wasatch Academy, Mt. Pleasant, Utah 84647

---

ympic Valley School

of both worlds at Squaw Valley: ng academics, daily skiing, small ses, Sierra sports. Box 2353, Olympic ey, CA 95730 (916) 583-1558

ADVERTISERS IN THIS SCHOOL DIRECTORY

cheerfully will send complete information, including rates, reservations, and accommodations, upon request.

Schools

JUDSON SCHOOL ARIZONA

BOARDING • COLLEGE PREP • CO-ED

Est. 1928. Internationally known. Boarding & Day Gr. 1–12. Small Classes. Prep & Gen'l. Courses. Extra-Help Daily. Academic excellence. Balanced Activities. Sports. Travel. Riding. Soccer. Football. Tennis. Golf. Ski. Swim. Art/Music. Informal Western life in Beautiful Paradise Valley.

"Busy Students are Good Students"

602-948-7731

Catalog—Henry S. Wick III, Yale B.A., Dir. Box 1569, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. TELEX 669440

FEATHER RIVER PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Grades 9–12, Co-ed, Boarding College Prep for average to above. Accred. 80 Students—12 Faculty. Indiv. Attention, Study Skills. Skiing, Outdoor Recreation, Sports. In High Sierra, No. of Lake Tahoe. Owned by University of the Pacific. Non-Discriminatory Admission Policy.

P.O. Box 67, Blairsden, Calif. 96103 — 916-836-2623

A CO-ED RESIDENT SCHOOL, Grades 7 - 12

A place for boys & girls who need time, space and personal attention to reach their maximum potential. Faculty-Student ratio 1-8. Complete Curriculum — Non-graded plus dynamic recreational opportunities in the High Sierra. Campus located Sequoia/Kings Canyon National Park. *Dr. Patrick C. Dickson, Director.*

Alta Sierra Ranch School

P.O. Box 4499-B, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
Phone (213) 889-5980 — (805) 497-9760

Happy Valley School

Small enrollment, family atmosphere. Accredited. Co-Ed, Day & Resident. Grades 7-12. College Prep. Adjacent to Los Padres Nat. Forest. Sports, Creative Arts, Backpacking, Math & Science. 35th Year. Catalog. **P.O. Box 68-S, Ojai, CA 93023.** (805) 646-1194.

SNOW MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Co-ed boarding for grades 8–12. Personal attention, remediation, college prep, travel, computers. Small group living on 40 acre ranch in Sierras. Inquire: **Ray Kalman, Dir., Snow Mtn. Camp & School, P.O. Box 476, Nevada City, CA 95959, 916/265-4439**

Schools

ARIZONA'S VILLA-OASIS SCHOOL

An Outstanding Residential School with a special program for the **Undermotivated;** accredited; co-ed grades 7–12; prep and general courses; developmental reading, tutoring, English as 2nd Language; Marine biology on the Gulf of California; Art, Photography, Sailing, Lifetime Sports, Pool, Horses, International Student Body. **Catalog: Director: Box 1218, Casa Grande, AZ 85222 (602) 466-9226**

CHARLTON ACADEMY

ages 4–12

Coed-Boarding. Scholastically **Advanced and Gifted** Students, "Exclusive." **1–4 ratio,** family warmth, rural setting. **J. Charlton, Director, Hixon Drive, Coleville, CA 96107 (916) 495-2910**

---

40 ACRE RANCH

24 hr. care for boys 12-18 who have serious behavior problems & have exhibited delinquent & manipulative type behavior. 12 residents w/3 Counselors. While we teach the child self reliance and responsibility, we offer computer programming, hiking, care of animals & fishing. Regular & specialized schools are available. Write: 40 Green Acre Ranch, PO Box 1465, Anderson, CA 96007. (916) 246-3976

"A COUNTRY TYPE SETTING THAT MEETS THE NEEDS OF THE YOUNG"

OAK CREEK RANCH SCHOOL in Arizona

A residential school on beautiful Oak Creek in Verde Valley, specializing in: Learning disabilities and **underachievers.** Co-ed, ages 8-18. Indiv. programs; field trips; horses; reading, tutoring. Special activities in ecology, arts and crafts. Skiing, tennis, soccer, other sports. Clean air, temperate climate. Fishing on campus. Immed. enrollment. Accredited. Also, **sum. school & camp.** Catalogue. David S. Wick, M.A.Ed., Dir., Box NN, W. Sedona, AZ 86340. Tel. 602-634-4089

Monte Vista Christian School

Founded 1926. A traditional school w/strong college prep & gen. education prog.; res. & day; grades 7–12, coed; 400 students; fully accredit.; outstand. facil. on 90 ac. foothill campus; new lib./sci. complex; excell. faculty; ESL; shops; music; drama; full sports prog.; horses & arena; tennis; new pool; interdenom.; nondiscrim. **2 School Way Watsonville, CA 95076 408-722-8178**

INDIAN CREEK RANCH SCHOOL

AN ACADEMIC BOARDING SCHOOL in a Ranch Setting. Grades 1-8, Co-ed. Fall Term—September 21

Emphasizing	and **Also**
3 R's	Creativity
Study Habits	Individual Needs
Responsibility	Cultural Activities
High Standards	Outdoor Education
Discipline	Ranching
Work Skills	Study Trips

Enrollment limited to 16
Joyce C. Thompson, M. Ed., Director P.O. Box 48, Philo, CA 95466 Tel. (707) 895-3125

THE HERITAGE SCHOOL—a private, residential school for boys, located in the beautiful Napa Valley offering each student an enriching academic and extracurricular program. **295 Franz Valley School Rd., Calistoga, CA 94515. (707) 942-5133.**

FENSTER SCHOOL—ARIZONA Fully accredited for Co-ed, Grades 7–12. Boarding College preparatory. Small classes and individual attention. Excellent faculty. Equestrian program, swimming, etc. in scenic Arizona. Also summer school. Catalog. 602-749-3340. **M. S. Cronk, 8500 E. Ocotillo Dr., Tucson, AZ 85715**

Index of Directories

School and Camp Directory is the first of five Directories which appear regularly in each issue of SUNSET Magazine. The other four Directories are:

TRAVEL DIRECTORY
beginning page 8

GARDEN CENTER
beginning page 268

WESTERN GROCERY DIRECTORY
beginning page 204

SHOPPING CENTER
beginning page 270

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII ALL-ISLAND TOURING RATE: 7 DAYS, 4 ISLANDS, 1 LOW PRICE.

$17* Per Day For any standard shift class car.

UNLIMITED FREE MILEAGE!

*Rates do not include gas or tax, and are not discountable. Cars must be returned to renting location or drop-off charge will apply. These rates apply to Oahu, Maui, Kauai and the Big Island of Hawaii. Rates and coupon offers subject to change without prior notice. Minimum 24-hour advance reservations required.

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL FREE (800) 654-3001

Hertz

WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII ALL-ISLAND TOURING RATES!

Any 7 days on any combination of these 4 islands: Oahu, Maui, Hawaii and Kauai. Days need not be consecutive but must be within a 30-day period. It's a great way to rent because you can skip days, choose your islands—and still get special rates! Book before you go to guarantee your car.

A HERTZ CAR IN HAWAII CAN BE A JEEP, A VAN OR A STATION WAGON.

Not to mention T-roofs Rabbit convertibles, Cadillac Sevilles, sporty cars, even Mercedes 450 SL convertibles. If you want something special, Hertz has it.

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL-FREE (800) 654-3001

Hertz

WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII BONUS COUPON BOOK: BIG SAVINGS ON ISLAND FUN

With each Hertz rental, you get a free Hertz Coupon Book worth over $250 in money-saving offers.

2-FOR-1 ADMISSIONS

- Don Ho Cocktail Show, $16 value (a Hertz Rent-a-Car exclusive offer)
- Windjammer Dinner Cruise, $29.50 value
- Bishop Museum, $4 value

DISCOUNTS

- 15% Discount on Polynesian Cultural Center Orchid Package
- 15% Discount at Germaine's Luau

Plus over 50 other Hertz Bonus Coupons!

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL FREE (800) 654-3001.

Hertz

WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS.

Kona Gold!

Exquisite 1 and 2 bedroom condominiums, fully furnished

- 7 nights/8 days from **$66** per night (sleeps 4)
- Free use of car
- Reduced airfare
- Master Charge/Visa

Other locations include Lake Tahoe, Cabo San Lucas and Monterey

For information call collect or write:

Rent-a-minium™

P.O. Drawer V.V.
Carmel, Ca 93921

Old Hawaii with Condominium Value and Luxury

Serene—Unspoiled Beauty
Spacious and Elegant Suites
Tennis—Golf—Restaurant
All at moderate rates!

For Reservations and Brochures:
See your Travel Agent or Call Toll Free (800) 252-0078 in California—(800) 421-0680 Nationwide

Hanalei Bay RESORT

P.O. Box 220, Hanalei, Kauai, Hawaii 96714
Managed by Village Resorts, Inc.

Kiahuna

POIPU, KAUAI CONDOMINIUMS • SAVE W DIRECT OWNER RENTALS • One and Two B rooms • Fully Furnished • Sleep Four to Si Ocean & Garden View • Beautiful Sandy Be • Ten Free Tennis Courts • Write or call Gampon, RR 1, Box 73, Koloa, HI 96756, We days 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., (808) 742-1381.

KAUAI BEACHFRON

Deluxe 2 bedroom, 2 bath (sleeps 6). P sauna, hydro-spa, tennis (w/lights). Bea ful ½ mi. crescent shaped beach. Golf, f ing trips nearby. $65, day; $400, wk. (4 941-1810. For more info. and brochure.
ALAN LEDFORD
146 Frederick Ct., Los Altos, CA 94022

WAIKIKI

One bedroom condo one block from oc with magnificent sunset view. Full kitch lanai, TV, phone, plus air conditioning much more including swimming pool, ten & car. For information call H. Rickman (8 395-3277 or write for brochure:
7500 Olowalu Place, Honolulu, HI 9682

Kiahuna, Poipu Bea Discount!

Save by renting direct from owner and enjo huna Beach Tennis Resort at discount Free tennis. 2 bedroom, 2 bath ocean-view c fully equipped, sleeps up to 6 people. Broc Telephone (313) 851-3363 or write: **Mrs. P. N 4140 Tanglewood Court, Birmingham, MI 4801**

Hawaii

HAWAII ESCAPE

with our CONDO/CAR SPECIAL...to your choice of scenic MOLOKAI or KAUAI

Paniolo Hale or The CLIFFS

per person, per day, double occup.

from only **24** includes luxury suite with full kitchen & car from Hertz

colony resorts, inc.

Call your travel agent or call us toll free at **800-367-6046** Ask for Malia.

Kauai's largest selection of vacation rental homes & condos, completely furnished for island-style living. Choice locations from Poipu to Hanalei.

Call us toll free for reservations.
Box 3194, Lihue, HI 96766 (800) 367-5025

KAUAI VACATION RENTALS & REAL ESTATE INC.

Kauai PRINCEVILLE AT HANALEI

Deluxe, fully furnished, one and two bedroom ocean bluff condominiums at SEALODGE. Enjoy the uncrowded beaches and spectacular scenery of Kauai's north shore. Facilities for all sports, shopping center & restaurants. Special monthly rates. Minimum stay—three days.

F. S. NOWLAN
P.O. Box 1381, Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone (415) 332-3403

Kona Coast, Hawaii

Deluxe fully equip. furn. 1, 2, 3 bdrm. Condos/Houses on ocean/beach, Keauhou-Kona Country Club Golf Course, green fees discount, free tennis & pool. Best rates on Island incl. free use of car. Day/month rates. Units avail. Maui. For info./reser., call or write: **MR. KONA, 330 Viscaino Way, San Jose, CA 95119 408/225-3658/629-8806**

Beautiful Hawaii

Over 200 color photos and maps explore all islands from bustling cities to quiet beaches. $8.95 from retail stores or *Sunset Books*, Menlo Park, CA 94025. CA residents add sales tax.

Hawaii

Beachside Condos on Maui!

KAANAPALI SHORES
Maui's elegant new condo resort on Kaanapali Beach. Tastefully furnished Studios, 1 and 2 bdrm. suites—with daily maid service, beachfront restaurant, jacuzzi, pool, sauna—3 free tennis courts and sailing.
From $52/da-$330/wk (1-2 pers.)

NAPILI POINT
Magnificent setting and all the condo comforts, maid service, color tv, 2 pools . . . all with ocean views.
From $58/da—$365/wk (1-4 pers.)

See Your Travel Agent or
Call Hawaii Toll Free **800-367-5124**

HCP/Condo Resorts
2299 Kuhio Avenue, Honolulu, HI 96815

KAUAI CONDO-CAR BARGAIN

One week $200.00 per person double occupancy. Lower rates on parties of 3–6 persons. Panoramic ocean views from every unit. Rent direct from owners and save. Assistance with air transportation available. For information and reservations:

HALE KAI
3341 Brittan Avenue #5
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 591-9126

Kiahuna

DISCOUNT RATES at POIPU BEACH, KAUAI when you rent this ocean-view 1 bedroom, 1 bath condo direct from owner. Fully furnished sleeps four, beautiful beach and free tennis. Call [illegible] 245-6730 or 742-1941. [illegible] Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] Stalmeier, PO Box [illegible], Lihue, HI [illegible]

KAILUA BEACHFRONT

VACATION HOMES

Located on the loveliest stretch of spectacular white sand beach perfect for swimming & sailing all year round. Charming 1 & 3 bdrm. homes on ¾ acre of old Hawaii just 10–15 miles from Waikiki, Honolulu and International Airport. Write for brochure or call (808) 261-3484. **Dave & Ruth Lung, 133 Kailuana Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734.**

Wiki-Wiki Wheels U-Drive

Maui•Kauai•Hilo•Kona•Honolulu

Economy compacts from $94.50 a week. Your choice of convertibles, sports cars, luxury sedans, station wagons. Call us for reservations (800) 367-2631 or write 2880 Ualena St., Honolulu, HI 96819

Hawaii

Hawaii's Best Condo Values!

From **$34** daily / **$215** weekly **(1-4 persons)**

On Oahu, Maui, Kauai, Hawaii . . . enjoy the convenience, comfort and economy of condo living plus daily maid service! Many with free tennis.

Studios, 1-2 bedroom condos all with kitchenettes or complete kitchens and professional on-site management. All on or near the beach! **Choose from 12 Resort Condos** under the dependable management of HCP Condo Resorts, a tradition of service since 1947.

See your Travel Agent
or Phone Hawaii Toll Free
(800) 367-5124

Free color brochures
HCP Condo Resorts
2299 Kuhio Ave., Honolulu, Hi 96815

When you think Hawaii, what you mean is Lahaina Shores Hotel

Sun-drenched sheltered beach, surfside pool, private view lanais, fully-furnished suites with kitchens. A tropical marketplace, shops, restaurants just next door. Boating and deep-sea fishing a block or two away in historic Lahaina Town. From $47 to $84. Penthouse from $90.

Lahaina Shores Hotel
475 Front Street
Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii 96761
Phone direct: (808) 661-3309

Maui

MAUI is yours.

$627.00 PER PERSON Mon. thru Thurs.

- Daily round trip to Honolulu from San Francisco on United Airlines
- Interisland flight on Hawaiian Air
- 7 nights beachfront condominium in Kaanapali/Kahana area
- 8 days Avis car unlimited miles
- Lin Wa Glass Bottom Boat Cruise
- Flower lei greeting
- All taxes
- Fri., Sat., Sun. add $10 each way

TEN NIGHT TWOSOME FROM **$797.00** PER PERSON

- as above with 3 nights neighbor island

Airfare subject to change without notice

Have your travel agent call Hawaii World

2041 First St., Livermore, CA 800-972-0978
415-447-6565 collect

---

across from the finest beach on the Sunshine Coast of **Maui**

KIHEI KAI NANI
low rise condominiums in a tropical setting

- Sleeps 4 • Large pool
- Color TV • Phone
- Golf, Tennis, Shops & Restaurant nearby

• AIRFARE • CONDO • CAR

$551 from LA–1 wk. per pers. dbl.
$599 from SF, $662 from Seattle
add $36 for peak season (12/15–4/20)

HAWAII HOMES
801 Woodside Road Redwood City, CA 94061
call collect (415) 365-0666

MAUI: Maalaea Bay-Kihei

Deluxe 1, 2 and 3 Bedroom Condos
Smartly furnished — Oceanfront — Tennis
Discounts 10–30%
Call or write to:
WENDY CALVERT, 26541 Montecito Lane
Mission Viejo, CA 92691 (714) 770-1638

Maui Vacation Home

Elegant four bedroom beachside home with swimming pool for rent by week or month, entirely private, in the residential area of Kihei, Maui. Ten minutes from Wailea golf and tennis. Send for free color brochure. Write Ms. Carole Withers, RR1, Box 82, Haiku, Maui, Hawaii 96708 or call 808-572-8272.

Maui

HANA'S ONLY HIGH-RISE.

Hawaii the way it was. And still is. Ask a good friend.

HOTEL *Hana-Maui*
MAUI, HAWAII

For information and reservations *see your Travel Agent* or phone Toll Free Continental U.S. 800-421-0000 or 800-223-6625. In California 800-252-0211.

Maui's MAHINA SURF

Beautiful low-rise oceanfront apartments on Maui's Lahaina side. Conveniently located between Kaanapali and Napili, with pool & tropical gardens. Fully furnished one-bedroom units with magnificent views of ocean and islands of Molokai and Lanai. Complete kitchens, color TV, and telephones. Daily, weekly, and monthly rates. For brochure or reservations: Mahina Surf, 4057 Lower Honoapiilani, Lahaina, HI 96761 (808) 669-6068 or (800) 367-6086.

South Pacific

Telford **MOTOR INNS**
are located in areas of
AUSTRALIA
you will want to see

Telford offers 1st class accommodations you can **afford to enjoy.**

For a free copy of our "See Australia the Telford Way" brochure and our special rates, mail this coupon or write to: **PROJECT PACIFIC**, 10848 Ventura Blvd., Suite A, Studio City, CA 91604 or call (213) 985-5616.

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Resorts

MODERN WESTERN ACCOMMODATI

• HEATED POOL • PONIES FOR KIDS • BABY SITTING •

SPEND A WEEK WITH US!

Here at GREENHORN, located just 70 miles northwest of Reno and Lake Tahoe, our low weekly rates include:

ALL YER MEALS
LODGIN'
HORSEBACK RIDIN'
SWIMMIN'
FISHIN'
SQUARE DANCIN'
COOKOUTS

Check our Fall Super-Saver! Up to 40% off!

GREENHORN CREEK
Guest Ranch

P.O. Box 11-S10
Spring Garden, CA 95971
(916) 283-0930

RODEOS • COOKOUTS • HAYRID

SANDY BEACH

The Barbados resort perfect for you!

When you think of sun-shined relaxation and a glo ous vacation, think of Sandy Beach, the luxu beachfront resort. Designed especially for those see ing a unique Caribbean experience, Sandy Beach the perfect mix of quiet elegance and island excit ment. Located on the famous South Shore ne Bridgetown, it offers 89 luxury suites, each with priva patio or balcony. All water sports are at hand, wi arrangements for other sports handled at the Activi Desk. The Greenhouse Restaurant and the Sand B offer continental or native cuisine and tropical drink Remember Sandy Beach . . . the perfect setting for yo unique vacation.

SANDY BEACH
Worthing, Christ Church, Barbados
Telephone: 89033 Telex: WB2382
Cable: Sandy Beach, Barbados
For reservations and information call
UTELL International (800) 223-9868
In New York call (212) 757-2981

Resorts

THE HALF MOON CLUB

HOTEL, COTTAGES, APARTMENTS AND GOLF VILLAS
Heinz E.W. Simonitsch, Managing Director
Montego Bay, Jamaica, W.I.

GOLF • TENNIS • SQUASH
WATERSPORTS
SAUNA • MASSAGE
PRIVATE BEACH

See Your Travel Agent or Call
R 800-223-6510 • JRS 800-327-5767

Special Tours

1982 WINTER EXPLORER TOUR

North to Hudson Bay by Rail
16 Days, Fully escorted, Departs Feb. 6

siting Portland, Vancouver, Banff, Calgary, innipeg, Churchill (The Polar Bear Capital), cluding the annual Trappers' estival in The Pas, Manitoba.

A unique winter trip for adventurous travelers.

ASTA

GREAT WESTERN TOURS
O Box 17234, San Francisco 94107 • 777-5794

Colombia

Orion TOURS LTD.

• Remote Highlands • Volcanic Pools •
• Private Emerald Showing •
Caribbean Beaches of Cartagena

For information call collect
(805) 324-0452
or write
ORION TOURS LTD.
2531 Olive St., Suite #2
Bakersfield, California 93301

$325 (includes)
ound Trip Air (LAX-LAX)
and Travel
otels
full meals per day

BALLOON RIDES

hampagne
ception
fter flight

$110.00 per flight
Gift Certificates
Available

Napa Valley Balloons, Inc.
Call or write for reservations
P.O. Box 2860 Yountville, CA 94599 (707) 253-2224

Special Tours

Give Yourself a Christmas Present
a holiday motorcoach tour

Pasadena Tournament of Roses Parade – Dec. 29-Jan. 2. Reserved seats for the Rose Parade, New Year's Eve Party, much more. $399 dbl. occ.

Christmas Fantasticks '81 – Dec. 11-13. A musical Christmas time in Santa Barbara. $222 dbl. occ.

Dickens of a Christmas - Dec. 12-14. An Olde English Christmas celebration Chas. Dickens style. $222 dbl. occ.

Call Vista Tours 800 862-4642

A WEEK IN RIO COULD COST LESS THAN A WEEK AT HOME.

Varig Brasilian Airlines brings you three sensational tours to Rio de Janeiro that are probably the greatest dollar-value-vacations available today.

Send in the coupon below and find out for yourself.

VARIG TO BRAZIL
Commercial Manager
Varig Brasilian Airlines
606 South Olive St.
Los Angeles, CA 90014

Yes, send me details on these three great persuaders, the Rio Romance Tour, the Rio Affaire Tour and Carnival, 1982.

Name _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____
S

Special Tours

Adventure, Honduras Style.

Discover Honduras and The Bay Islands, the last unspoiled paradise in the Caribbean. From beach resorts to jungle tours. Wilderness to colonial atmosphere, enjoy the villages, the markets, the gardens.

Experience the magnificent, ancient Mayan ruins at Copan. Charter a yacht and cruise bygone pirate routes. Dive the second largest barrier reef in the world, and explore the spectacular wall to depths of 200 feet.

Honduras, the Caribbean retreat that's off the beaten path. A crossroads of cultures.

For information on Honduras tour packages, call your travel agent or mail this coupon.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to Honduras Tourist Bureau
530 W. 6th St., Suite 401, Dept. 81-U1
Los Angeles, CA 90014 (213) 485-0285

HONDURAS
IN THE LATIN CARIBBEAN

Safari Adventures...

"To explore enlightens"

LINDBLAD TRAVEL, INC.
P.O. Box 2876
Newport Beach, CA 92663 Dept. SU-10

Please send brochure to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
My Travel Agent is _____

Special Cruises

ANNOUNCING A VERY SPECIAL

VIKING HISTORY CRUISE

on the Royal Viking Sky

through the Fjords to the Land of the Midnight Sun!!

Two Departures
June 16 to July 2, 1982
July 28 to August 13, 1982
17 Days

Escorted by Dr. David Stenzel
(noted historian)

Costs from $2800 (Air Fare extra)

Cost includes cruise, all port taxes, transfers in Copenhagen, private tour of Copenhagen, hotel in Copenhagen night before sailing, daily private lectures by the popular professor on the History of the Vikings, of Scandinavia, and on places to be visited.

For Information write:

Viking History Cruise
c/o Tempo Travel
160 West Monte Vista Ave.
Turlock, CA 95380
Phone (209) 667-2400

Special Cruises

Acapulco

Cruise from Acapulco to Los Angeles on a British-registered *Love Boat*. She's your hotel in exciting Acapulco Saturday night. Then sail to Zihuatanejo/Ixtapa, Mazatlan, Puerto Vallarta, Cabo San Lucas. Or cruise from Los Angeles to Acapulco. Seven-day cruises every Saturday. Contact a travel agent now. And ask about our money-saving air programs.

Princess Cruises,® 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067. Please send me a colorful brochure.

SM 101

Name

Address/City/State/Zip

My Travel Agency/City

PRINCESS CRUISES
The Magnificent Adventure

Special Cruises

CRUISE TO
HIDDEN ISLANDS

Join 70 Other Passengers Aboard M.V. "NEW SHOREHAM" & Cruise The Bahamas Out Islands

Secluded harbors and uninhabited beaches are beckoning in the tropical Bahamas. And we'll take you there on our luxurious new vessel, the "New Shoreham II". Skilled experienced crew, chef-prepared meals and spacious air-conditioned cabins. Swim from the ship and walk ashore from a bow landing. It's like cruising aboard your own private yacht! Sailings: Nov. '81 - April '82 **May thru Sept. '82 Cruises to Canada and New England**

AMERICAN CANADIAN LINE, INC.
P.O. Box 368, Warren, RI 02885
Toll free 800-556-7450

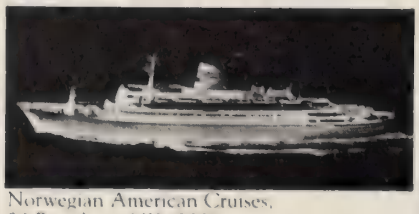
THE VISTAFJORD AND SAGAFJORD. ABSOLUTELY FIRST CLASS.

Norwegian American Cruises features the world's most spacious ship, the Sagafjord—and her equally elegant sister ship, the Vistafjord. Together, they give you a choice of Trans-Panama, Caribbean, World, Alaska/Canada, New England/Canada, and European cruises that are Absolutely First Class. See your travel agent for complimentary color brochures. Or write NAC, 29 Broadway, NY 10006.

SAGAFJORD
NAC
VISTAFJORD

ALASKA AND CANADA, ABSOLUTELY FIRST CLASS.

This summer, the new Sagafjord (with over $19 million in elegant improvements) begins its premiere two-week Alaska/Canada cruises. Including a visit to the incredible Columbia Glacier. Depart from San Francisco in June, July, & August. Rates from $2460 to $6160 per person double occupancy, with service, cuisine and accommodations on the Norwegian-registered Sagafjord. It's Absolutely First Class.



Norwegian American Cruises,
29 Broadway, NY 10006.

CRUISE TO THE WORLD'S HIDDEN CORNERS.

Join discerning travelers on an unforgettable WORLD DISCOVERER Voyage.

The Amazon · Antarctica · New Guinea · Indonesia · Singapore/Burma/India · Sri Lanka/Seychelles · Arabia · Iceland/Greenland · North & West Africa

14 to 76 Days. From $2,920 to $32,000.

Society Expeditions

Dept. ST10, 723 Broadway E., Seattle, WA 98102

I'd like to explore the remote cruising opportunities of Society Expeditions, detailed in your 36 page cruise catalog.

NAME

STREET

CITY/STATE/ZIP

The MS WORLD DISCOVERER is registered in Singapore

Redwood Empire / North Coast

Silverado. A classic.

- 1200 acres in the heart of California's wine country... just an hour from San Francisco
- Woodburning fireplaces, patios and private pools
- Superb dining
- Two Robert Trent Jones golf courses
- Twenty tennis courts
- 250 one, two and three bedroom condominiums and studios
- Wine tours

For reservations call toll free 800/227-4700 (from California 800/622-0838)

SILVERADO

Napa Valley, CA.

Ask about our special package rates.

The Fairways at Silverado

Beautiful condominiums on Silverado's North Golf course, in the Wine Country, only 55 miles from S.F. Enjoy weekends or full vacations relaxing in our warm pool or playing golf or tennis. Write/call "Lila" at:

The Fairways
100 Fairway Drive
Napa, CA 94558
(707) 255-6644

The Sea Ranch

VACATION HOME RENTALS

Tennis, golf, swimming & saunas available. From $98/weekend or $274/week. 2½ hours (105 mi.) north of Golden Gate. Also lot and home purchase information.

RAMS HEAD REALTY — RENTALS & SALES
Box 123, The Sea Ranch, CA 95497 (707) 785-2427

REDWOOD COUNTRY SPECIAL

WITH THIS AD $48 FOR TWO — 4 days and 3 nights, September 15 to March 30, 1982. Bicycle, fish, swim and picnic in Magnificent Redwoods • Lumber Mill Tours • Rock and Fossil Collecting • Beachcombing • Near famous restaurant and Victorian Ferndale • 4 hrs. north of Bay Area. **HUMBOLDT GABLES MOTEL, 40 West Davis Street, Rio Dell, CA 95562 (707) 764-5609.**

Redwood Empire / North Coast

MENDOCINO COUNTY

FAMILY FUN FOR EVERYONE

SPEND YOUR
INDIAN SUMMER
ON THE
MENDOCINO COAST

FREE LITERATURE

Mendocino County Chamber of Commerce
P. O. Box 244 (SS), Ukiah, Calif. 95482

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY & STATE_____

One hour north of San Francisco on hwy. 101, sits a quiet, friendly little town, brimming with the charm and vitality of the old country; the old country, where the Gravenstein apple was born and nurtured by a little german man who knew his fruit.

Visit us in Sebastopol, home of the Gravenstein apple, and experience the flavor of the old country in our apples and in our town.

Or ask your produce manager for the next best thing — the crisp freshness of Gravensteins in August. Other choice varieties available through fall.

Redwood Empire / North Coast

Napa Valley HERITAGE TOURS

Historical & Architectural Tours

1512 FOURTH STREET NAPA, CA 94558 (707) 252-5188

BODEGA BAY RETREAT

Come rest and relax in BODEGA BAY. From cozy waterfront cottages to Bodega Harbour luxury homes, weekend, week or month. Savor spectacular views, bird watching, hiking, beachcombing and fishing. Play golf or tennis. Call or write **GEORGE HAIG REALTY, P. O. Box 38, Bodega Bay, CA 94923 (707) 875-2221**

Mexico

1981 Annual MEXICO Rail Tour

Featuring YUCATAN & COPPER CANYON

Escorted: Guadalajara - Lake Patzcuaro - Morelia - Mexico City - Cocoyoc - Taxco - Cuernavaca - Veracruz - San Miguel Allende - Guanajuato - Kabah - Uxmal - Merida - Chichen Itza - Palenque & more! Deluxe Hotels - alacarte meals. Special train - superb private lounge & sleeping cars - air cond. Departs Nov. 27, '81, Feb. 4, Mar. 4, '82.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochures

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601
ASTA

CANCUN'S UNIQUE WATER SPORTS HOTEL

Windsurfing
Waterskiing
Snorkeling
Swimming
Fishing
Sailing

Here's a unique hotel with a complete water sports center all on calm, crystal-clear lagoon waters. Featuring **La Vela** Restaurant for the finest gourmet dinners • **La Pergola** Restaurant serving breakfast and lunch on the terrace • A variety of superb accommodations recreating a Mediterranean village • European-style service, a multi-lingual staff • Complete nursery/child-care facilities • PLUS the fantastic **Palapa Bar** for music and dancing.

For information and reservations call or write:
UTELL INTERNATIONAL
119 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, Toll Free 800-223-9868. In New York 212-757-2981. Or call the Utell representative in your area.

HOTEL CLUB LAGOON
Kukul-Can
Cancun, Q. Roo, Mexico

Palm Springs

Indio

Warm Winter Oasis in the California Sunshine

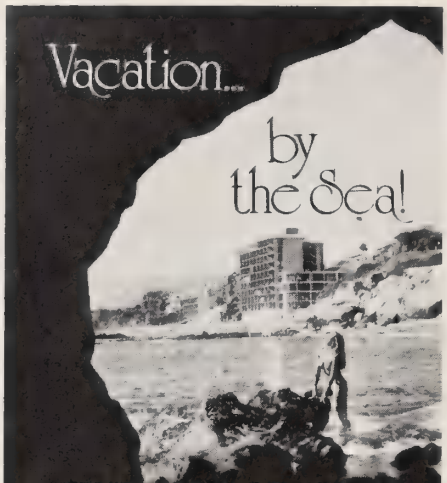
Come to the heart of California's Palm Springs-Coachella Valley vacationland. We've got it all . . . golf, tennis, boating, fishing, relaxation. Hotels, motels, RV parks galore! Excellent stores and facilities. Our sunny days last longer and your vacation dollars go farther in friendly Indio!

Write for Free Fun Folder.
INDIO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, P.O. Drawer TTT, Indio, CA 92201

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State, Zip_____

☐ Individual ☐ Group (Convention Center-seats 500)

Southern California Area



Vacation... by the Sea!

Acres of beautiful white sand beneath your balcony and superb accommodations. Celebrated cuisine in two famous restaurants. Pool, Shopping Village. Superlative service. Year 'round climate.

Surf & Sand HOTEL
1555 South Coast Highway
Laguna Beach, California 92651
Telephone: (714) 497-4477

Southern California Area

When you're in Los Angele overlook the beach.

When you stay at the Miramar-Sheraton, you'll overlooking one of the prettiest stretches of coastl in California—the beautiful Santa Monica Bay.

But you won't be able to overlook our hotel. Wit luxurious rooms, great food and impeccable servic we'll make your stay a trip to remember.

For reservations call toll-free 800-325-3535, dire 213-394-5731 or your travel agent.

The only thing you won't like is leaving.

The Miramar–Sherato
Sheraton Hotels and Inns, Worldwide
101 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 9040

Europe

Make tracks all over Britain, $99 per week

A BritRail Pass lets you cover *more* of Britain for less—and in less time. Our comfortable trains whisk you all over England, Scotland and Wales for only $99 U.S. for one week, Economy Class, through March 31, 1982.

But the BritRail Pass is not sold in Britain—so see your Travel Agent *before* you leave. Or mail the coupon.

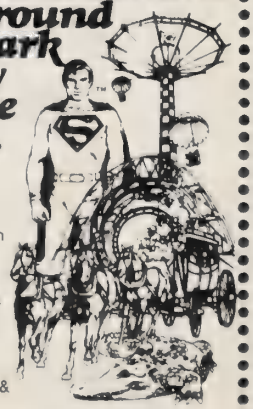
BritRail Travel International, Inc.
P.O. Box S, Dept. SU-10
Staten Island, N.Y. 10305

Please send me the free "Easy Guide to BritRail" color brochure.

Name_____
Address_____
City State Zip

BritRail Travel

You'll enjoy more vacation attractions in and around Buena Park than any place else on earth.



Stay in our friendly, family-priced hotels, motels
- Visit Disneyland
- Knott's Berry Farm
- Movieland Wax Museum • Alligator Farm • Side trips to Tijuana • Las Vegas
- Queen Mary

5 other fun places!

Send for our Vacation Value Kit!
Buena Park Visitor & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 5308-S101, Buena Park, CA 90622

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY STATE ZIP

SUPERMAN TM & © DC Comics Inc 1978

The City of Buena Park
The center of all that's fun in Southern California.

Quail Run

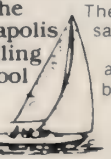
Mobile Home Community
in beautiful Paso Robles...

Ocean • Lakes • Hearst Castle nearby
Homes from $35,000 • Resort Rentals
Swimming • Tennis • Luxury Clubhouse
18 Hole Golf Course adjacent

Write for brochure:
1400 Quail Run Ave • Paso Robles • CA 934
805/238-2999

A LeisureLifeStyle Community

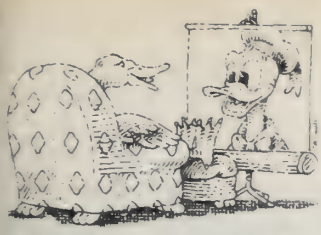
The Annapolis Sailing School



The country's oldest and larg sailing school has learn-to-s advanced auxiliary and l aboard cruising courses co bining pure fun and worthw instruction on San Diego S

For more information call free (800) 638-9192. for free color broch

Good sailing!



You could borrow a classic film,

get help finding a job,

stay in shape,

trace your family tree,

get fast answers,

or get your books by mail.

AT THE LIBRARY? At the library.

Come see what's new besides books.

American Library Association

The Sunset Travel Directory

Arizona Travel

Thanksgiving & Christmas $36*

Spend the holidays at a world famous resort for a bargain price. Only $36 nightly (*per person, double occupancy) for a luxurious room. Children in the same room free. Discover "The Registry World." Two 18-hole golf courses, 21 lighted tennis courts, 3 pools and Health club. Special holiday social events, memorable dining feasts and fun-filled, supervised activities for the children. Available Nov. 20-29, Dec. 18-Jan. 3, 1982. For reservations, see your travel agent or call toll-free: 1-800-528-3154.

THE REGISTRY RESORT
7171 N. Scottsdale Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85253
(602) 991-3800

Arizona Travel

GREAT ARIZONA HOLIDAY

7 Days/6 Nights – $446.50*

per person, double occupancy. Rate includes guest room with patio, all breakfasts and dinners, Phoenix Airport transfers, and choice of:

- Unlimited golf on 3 great golf courses
- Private lessons & court time at complete Tennis Centre
- Horseback riding on miles of desert trails

Dinner-dancing, lounge entertainment, desert cookouts, cocktail parties and poolside amenities.

*$532.50 January 3 to April 18, 1982

*$488.50 April 18 to May 31, 1982

Write for descriptive literature.

THE WIGWAM
Arizona's Country Club Resort
LITCHFIELD PARK (PHOENIX), AZ 85340

Clark Corbett, Manager (602) 935-3811
Tetley Represented 800-421-0000; Calif 800-252-0211

Ranch Living

With Every Vacation Amenity!

20,000 acres of the unspoiled West, with a charming oasis golf (now 18 holes of challenge), four tennis courts, outstanding horses and trails, trap & skeet, pool and western hospitality, comfortable accommodations and great food for 100 or more discerning guests who enjoy luxury ranch living. In wonderful Wickenburg 60 minutes from Phoenix. Write for illustrated literature and reservations.

A Great Place for the Holidays

RANCHO de los CABALLEROS

Wickenburg, Arizona 85358
Telephone (602) 684-5484
Dallas C. Gant, Jr., Mgr.

Take a vacation from the ordinary this fall in Scottsdale, Arizona. So near, so different!

Get your money's-worth with special rates now in effect at famous fun-filled resorts.

See your travel agent or send for our free **SUNSATIONAL HOLIDAY** full color brochure that shows you all the ways to have a fun holiday this fall in

SCOTTSDALE

Vacation Place for All Seasons

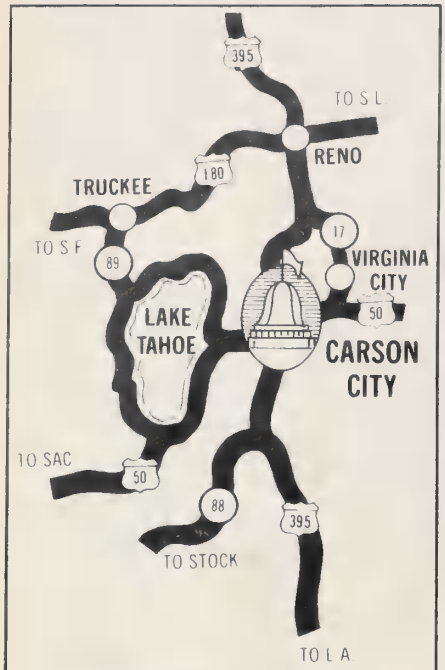
Scottsdale Chamber of Commerce
Box 129 Scottsdale, AZ 85252 (602) 945-8481

SO-1

Please send me the **SUNSATIONAL HOLIDAY** brochure

Name
Address
City State Zip

Reno / Lake Tahoe



FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE:
CARSON CITY
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89701

Reno / Lake Tahoe

NEXT TIME STAY IN...

CARSON CITY!

Nevada's Beautiful Capital City

- 1300 MODERATELY PRICED HOTEL-MOTEL ROOMS AND A VARIETY OF EXCELLENT RESTAURANTS
- HISTORIC STATE MUSEUM
- 5 MAJOR SKI RESORTS WITHIN A 30 TO 45 MINUTE DRIVE
- 20 MILES TO LAKE TAHOE... 15 MILES TO VIRGINIA CITY... 30 MILES TO RENO.

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE:
CARSON CITY
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89701

Reno / Lake Tahoe

SKI TAHOE NORTH

FIVE MAJOR SKI AREAS ON ONE INTERCHANGEABLE LIFT TICKET

Squaw Valley USA, Alpine Meadows Northstar-at-Tahoe, Homewood, Ski Incline

SKI PACKAGES

3 days/nights from $ 86
5 days/nights from $144
6 days/7 nights from $172

Rates include Accommodations and Lift Tickets
per person/dbl. occ. - includes 6% tax

FOR RESERVATIONS OR FREE BROCHURE, CALL OR WRITE:
Tahoe North Visitors & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 5578, Tahoe City, CA 95730
(800) 824-8557
In Calif. (800) 822-5959
(916) 583-3494 ▪ Telex No. 696191

turn an old friend into a new friend

with a trip to RENO for a taste of..."THAT HOLIDAY FEELING!"

The Holiday Hotel/Casino makes it happen with the Reno "Holiday for Two" package: 3 days and 2 nights for only $79.77 per person, double occupancy, and it's good any day ... even weekends! The Reno "Holiday for Two" includes: • Prime rib dinners with wine • Cocktails in the Casino Show Lounge • Cocktails in the Comstock Lounge, PLUS bonus cocktails in any Holiday bar • $3.00 per person food credit in any Holiday restaurant • Casino Good Fortune packages • Sightseeing tour of Virginia City • For guests arriving by air, a mid size Hertz automobile for $23.95 per day with 75 free miles daily.

For reservations call TOLL FREE
800-648-5431

Holiday Hotel/Casino

On the Truckee River • Downtown Reno

The only hotel at Lake Tahoe where every room has a panoramic lake view!

- 10 story hotel/casino - 200 rooms
- Las Vegas-style casino

Cloud's
Cal-Neva Hotel
AND CASINO NORTH LAKE TAHOE

For reservations call 702-832-4000 or toll free 800-648-7200

— COUPON —

THIS COUPON IS WORTH
$10.00 off
ROOM FOR FIRST NIGHT
Present at desk when checking in.

SUN 10/81

Lake Tahoe Accommodations

Near lake, woods or casinos

LUXURY VACATION RENTALS
916/544-3234
Write:
P.O. Box 772
So. Lake Tahoe
CA 95731

THE TRAVEL GUIDE TO AUSTRALIA YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR

At last, a complete and colorful trip planning guide researched in this increasingly popular visitor destination.
Only $5.95

Available from retail stores or Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025. California residents please add sales tax.

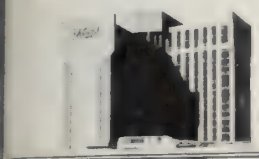
Sunset Books

R/V Vacations

MGM GRAND CAMPERLAND MORE TO ENJOY

Our 462 space, full-service Camperland places you amid all the magic that's MGM Grand Hotel-Reno: fabulous entertainment, fine dining, the world's largest casino plus recreation for the family.

For brochure or reservations, call toll free 800/648-5080 or write: MGM Camperland, 2500 E. Second St., Reno, Nv. 89595.



MGM RENO

San Diego Area

LA JOLLA

"The Pacific Ocean is your back yard"

Traditionally, we host most of La Jolla's Distinguished Visitors!

We would be pleased to accommodate you.

hotel La Valencia

P. O. Box 1089, La Jolla, Calif. 92038

Write Dick Irwin for 12 page color brochure

Double up, America.

Two can ride cheaper than one.

Ad Council — A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

San Diego Area

Send this coupon to San Diego and start to feel good all over.

Look over the list below and check whatever feels good.

Then mail to:

San Diego Convention & Visitors Bureau, Dept. 20, 1200 Third Avenue, Suite 824, San Diego, CA 92101. (714) 232-3101.

- ☐ Convention Guide
- ☐ Calendar of Events
- ☐ San Diego Map
- ☐ Hotel/Motel Guide
- ☐ Dining Guide
- ☐ Golf/Tennis Guide
- ☐ Guide to Mexico
- ☐ Water Activities

Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Arrival date _____

feels good all over — San Diego

Tennis . . . at its Best!

America's premier Tennis College provides intensive tennis programs geared to all levels of play. Our 12 courts and clubhouse are center stage, but we also excel in every resort amenity from golf to gourmet dining.

4 Days/3 Nights - $244

per person, double

Rate includes all court fees, a lovely room with patio, breakfast and dinner each day with your choice from gourmet menus, San Diego Airport transfers. Additional nights and single rate available.

Rancho Bernardo Inn And Country Club

17550 Bernardo Oaks Drive
San Diego, CA 92128 (714) 487-1611
Outside California: 800-421-0000
California: 800-252-0211

Mobil RESORT AAA

Mountain States

When your destination is Vail, your accommodations should be

Coldstream

Tastefully decorated 1, 2, 3, & 4 bedroom townhomes available for short and long term rental.

Located one mile west of Vail Village, Coldstream caters to the active guest. Amenities include Racquetball, handball, squash, and tennis courts, swimming pool and Jacuzzi. A free ski shuttle is also provided.

For information, contact:
Jill Rutishauser

WESTHAVEN PROPERTIES
A division of Norris Realty
1000 S. Frontage Road West - Suite #2000
Vail, Colorado 81657
Phone: (303) 476-6106 or 476-0838

The Brown Palace Hotel

Denver, Colorado
Karl Mehlmann, General Manager
Toll Free (800) 323-7500
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Idaho

A Fabulous Whitewater

Float Trip!

Enjoy the adventure of a lifetime in Idaho. Thrill to swiftly moving currents . . . wild, churning whitewater rapids and spectacular scenery. It's a wilderness adventure you'll never forget. Group discounts offered.

Write for free Brochure
Salmon River Challenge
Salmon River Route, Riggins, Idaho 83549
or call: (208) 628-3264
(Licensed and Bonded Outfitters)

FLOAT TRIPS

IDAHO'S FAMED MIDDLE FORK OF THE SALMON — MAIN SALMON. Brochure & Reservations — Call or Write ELDON HANDY, Box 15-S, Jerome, Idaho 83338, (208) 324-4339.

Trinity County

FLYING AA RANCH

Trinity County's NEWEST and MOST MODERN Fly-Inn Guest Ranch on a Scenic 100,000 ac WORKING Cattle Ranch — NO CROWDS! 3100' Airstrip (Ruth); Horseback, Hayrides, Tennis, Trap Shooting, Conventions, Good Food, Cocktails, Swimming & Hiking. For Brochure

Ph. (707) 574-6227 / 574-6417
RUTH, STAR RT. BOX 700, BRIDGEVILLE, CA 95526

Western U.S. Travel / Attractions

Come Up to the CLEAR AIR

Where the giants reach for the sky. You'll find warm days, friendly nights, and a place to relax and enjoy with the family. We're just a short distance away, so come up soon.

Mail to:
Sequoia and Kings Canyon Hospitality Service
Department C
Sequoia National Park, CA 93262

SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON
NATIONAL PARKS, CALIFORNIA

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____

CALIFORNIA INTERNATIONAL AIRSHOW
SALINAS, OCTOBER 24-25

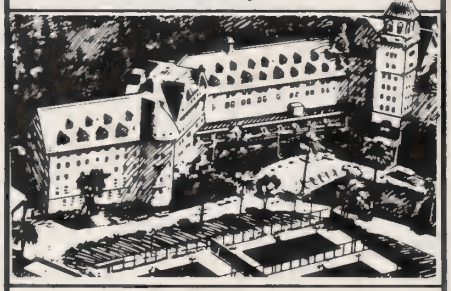
The Blue Angels Are Coming...
along with

- World famous stunt pilots Art Scholl & Bob Hoover
- Canadian Reds
- NASA & Military Displays
- Skydivers & hot air balloons

For information on tickets, hotels & other area attractions contact
THE SALINAS VISITOR & CONVENTION BUREAU
P.O. Box 1170 • Salinas, CA 93902
(408) 424-7611

Western U.S. Travel / Attractions

20 minutes from San Francisco and a million miles away.



THE CLAREMONT RESORT
HOTEL & TENNIS CLUB
(415) 843-3000
Ashby and Domingo Ave., Oakland, CA
The Bay Area's Only Resort
20 minutes from downtown San Francisco, and a million miles away.

Stay at San Francisco's "Sleeper"

San Francisco's Greatest Hotel Value!

- In the heart of San Francisco's *everything*, a great hotel is waiting for you.
- Adjacent to Union Square, theatres, shopping.
- Spacious rooms with color TV.
- Cocktails and lively piano bar in our Highland Room.
- Heated courtyard swimming pool.
- Garage parking available.

FROM $39 AND UP

HOTEL STEWART
A Handlery Hotel
351 Geary Street, San Francisco, CA 94102
Reservations or brochure: Phone (415) 781-7800 or Toll-free (800) 327-9157

Other Handlery Hotels: Stardust Hotel & Country Club; San Diego Handlery Motor Inn; San Francisco - Lake Merritt Hotel, Oakland

Western U.S. Travel / Attractions

Winter in Yosemite. For an experie your family will never forget, at pric worth remembering. Mid-week ra range from just $17.50 per night, p person, to $40.00, any day from Sunday through Thursday (holida excluded).*

Call (209) 373-4171 for reservati or contact your travel agent.

YOSEMITE
©1981 Yosemite Park & Curry Co.

*Rates available under specific terms and conditions Yosemite Park & Curry Co., an MCA company, is a concessioner authorized by the United States Departme the Interior, National Park Service.

QUAINT, QUIET, AFFORDABLE
Call & Compare
"A real charmer in a location . . . inexp alternative to standa motels that line Lo St." Travel Smart Mag
Bed & Breakfast: $25 and up/2 pers

The MONTE CRIST
circa 1875
A unique Bed and Breakfast Ho in the Pacific Heights Distr nearby shopping and museu *Excellent Transportation. Re vations Please.* 600 Presidio A (corner of Pine), San Francis CA 94115, Tel. (415) 931-187

SAN FRANCISCO
HOTEL COMMODORE
Enjoy gracious hospitality in this centrally l cated Hotel catering to Western Travelers- Moderate room rates–Sutter Street Shop For *free Brochure*, 825 Sutter St. at Jone 94109. Telephone (415) 885-2464. Craig Smi

Beautiful Californi
Full-color photos of C fornia's spectacular co mountains, deserts, vall and cities. $8.95 from r stores or *Sunset Bo* Menlo Park, CA 94025. residents add sales tax

Oregon

PLAYING

The play's the thing, quoth Shakespeare. And from March through October, it's at the Shakespearean Festival in the lovely little town of Ashland, Oregon. If playing's your thing, come. And between the plays of Shakespeare, come play at the Ashland Hills Inn. For information and reservations, call toll-free outside Oregon 1-800-547-4747, inside Oregon, call 1-800-452-5315.

ASHLAND HILLS INN
Oregon's Best-Kept Secret
Take exit 14 off I-5

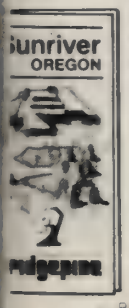
UMMERSKI

APRIL THROUGH OCTOBER

TIMBERLINE LODGE

Call toll free 800-547-1406
m Wash., Idaho, Utah, Nev. & N. Calif.
In Oregon 800-452-1335
Or write:
Timberline, Oregon 97028

Central Oregon

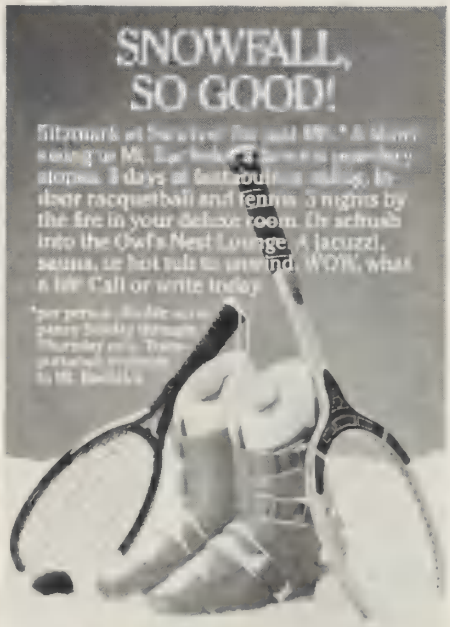


Sunriver:
Golf • Tennis • Bike • Fish • Canoe • Swim • Horseback • Shop • Dine • Dance & Relax

Send for color brochure & rates.
RIDGEPINE REALTY
P.O. Box 3398
Sunriver, Oregon 97702
1(503)593-1662

RIDGEPINE REALTY INC
ridgepine

Central Oregon



SUNRIVER
Sunriver, Oregon 97702
Toll free in Oregon: 1-800-452-6874
Other Western States: 1-800-547-3922
Or call collect: (503) 593-1221
Mobil ★★★★ AAA ◆◆◆◆

COME TO THE LAND THAT INVENTED "INDIAN SUMMER"

The sun shines through September and October, fish are feeding, leaves are turning and our resorts are offering all the golf, tennis, swimming, riding and canoeing you could want. At bargain rates, with the crowds of summer gone. And our myriad lakes, streams and mountains are more beautiful than ever.

Make Breathing Fun Again.
CALL NOW for Direct Reservations, full information: **(503) 382-8334**

CENTRAL OREGON RECREATION ASSOCIATION
P.O. Box 230 • Room 981S • Bend, OR 97709

Central Oregon

SKI MT. BACHELOR!

THE INN of the SEVENTH MOUNTAIN

Closest full-service resort to Central Oregon's Mt. Bachelor

Res./Info
THE INN OF THE SEVENTH MOUNTAIN
P.O. Box 1207 S
Bend, OR 97709

Or telephone 503/382-8711
(In Oregon) 1-800-452-6810
(Outside Oregon) 1-800-547-5668

Oregon Coast

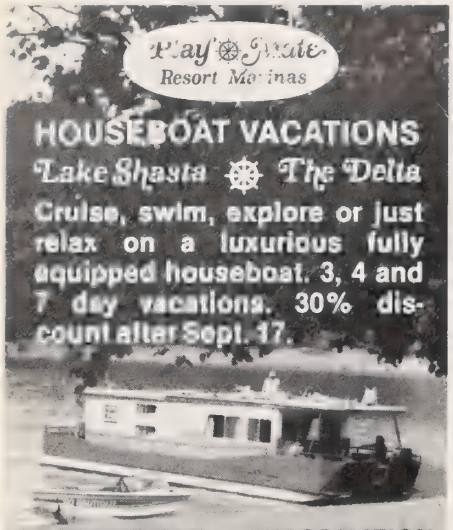
A Feeling you'll never forget.

Edna Skinner and Jean Fish present The Dockside, a restored, historical boathouse on Ten Mile Lakes full of exquisite European and American furniture, antiques, crystal, primitives, brass and nautical items.
The Dockside Experience. A must. Items from $1.50 to $5,000.

THE DOCKSIDE
265 South 8th, Lakeside, Oregon (503) 759-3292
Open everyday 10-6. Major credit cards, personal checks accepted. Lay-aways and shipping provided.

ADVERTISERS
IN THIS
Travel Directory
cheerfully will send complete information, including rates, reservations, and accommodations, upon request.

Houseboats



HOUSEBOAT VACATIONS

Lake Shasta ✠ The Delta

Cruise, swim, explore or just relax on a luxurious fully equipped houseboat. 3, 4 and 7 day vacations. 30% discount after Sept. 17.

RESERVATIONS 916/275-3021 **INFORMATION** 209/952-1000

PLAYMATE RESORT MARINAS
730 S. CYPRESS, LA HABRA, CA 90631

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP SU 10/81

THE DELTA'S *"GOLDEN FLEET"*

KING ISLAND HOUSEBOATS

RENTALS & SALES

(Formerly Paradise Houseboats)

Now at our own full-service marina.
Same Owners, Same Personal Service,
Same Posh New 37 ft. & 47 ft. Steel Pontoon,
Inboard Powered 6 & 10 Sleepers.

NEW RENTALS

Houseboats — Patio Boats — Ski Boats

Write or Phone for Free Color Brochure

11530 W. 8 Mile Rd.
Stockton, CA 95209
Tel. (209) 478-0210

RENT A DRIFTER

Vacation or Weekend — Calif's fabulous 4-season 1,000 mile Delta on a safe all steel hulled Drifter. A top quality 8-sleeper at competitors' prices. Off season rates Sept. 30 to May 15. Free brochures.

RICHARD'S YACHT CENTER

404 Dutch Slough Rd. **At Bethel Island**
Phone (415) 684-2363 **Oakley, CA 94561**

rough it in luxury with

Holiday Flotels, Delta

Fully Equipped 6–10 Sleepers
Best Parking & Boat Access on Delta
Easy To Get To—Off I-5
write or call for free brochure
11540 W. 8 Mile Road,
Stockton, CA 95209
Tel. (209) 477-9544 L. A. Tel. (213) 651-4532

Houseboats

RENTALS & SALES

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas
Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by the S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 20% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

Houseboat Sales and Service
S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 **(415) 757-3621**

IN THE DELTA
HERMAN & HELEN'S

HOUSEBOATS CAMP-A-FLOATS

Specially built reliable pontoon houseboats. Or with Camp-A-Float, use your R.V. & our boat. Write or phone for color brochure.

Herman & Helen's Marina
Venice Island Ferry
Stockton, CA 95209 Tel. (209) 951-4634

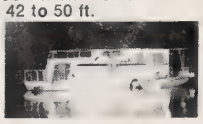
RENT WITH THE BEST

Delta Country Houseboats

NEXT TO THE MEADOWS
Luxury Cruisers, Pontoon & Ski Boats
6 to 10 Sleepers, 42 to 50 ft.

Write Or Phone For
FREE COLOR BROCHURE

P.O. Box 246
Walnut Grove, CA 95690
Tel. (916) 776-1741



On Delta's Sacramento River

Courtland Docks Houseboats

4–6 Person Houseboats
Easy to Handle
Easy on the Budget
Thrifty On Fuel
Write or call for brochure
P.O. Box 427, Dept. H
Courtland, CA 95615 **Tel. (916) 775-1360**

Travel Books

A Gift For Your Traveling Friends...
Or Yourself...

Bed & Breakfast

Homes Directory For Northern California

In The British Tradition...
Clean, comfortable lodgings in private homes at reasonable rates. Send $5.95* (CA residents add sales tax) to:
Knighttime Publications
P.O. Box 591 S
Cupertino, CA 95014
*includes Summer '82 Supplement
(10938 Northshore Sq.)

MAINE *to* MAUI

rent a Cottage, Condo, Chalet or Chateau thru

Hideaways®

Guide to Vacation Home
Renting & Exchanging
(Free Brochure)

P.O. B. 1475S Concord, MA 01742 (617) 369-0252

Asia / Orient

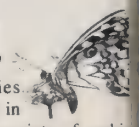
SEEING INDIA IS NOT ENOUGH.

We want you to feel and experience our country, too. So we will tell you about tours, and places to go and things to see that will take you to the very heart of the Indian experience. Write for more information.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TOURIST OFFICE
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK, NY 10112
9560 Wilshire Blvd., LOS ANGELES, CA 90212
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94108

UNBELIEVABLE INDIA

UNSPOILED.



That's Sri Lanka. With 200 species of animals. 425 kinds of birds. All in Asia's best preserves. An endless variety of orchi You'll marvel at 600,000 acres of tea gardens toppi misty mountains. Unbelievable! 75 tours. From 3 21 days. Spoil yourself. Write.

sri Lanka *Pearl of the Indian Ocean.*

Ceylon Tourist Board/Dept. SS 10
609 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

Explore Europe Off the Beaten Path*

with Sunset's Discovery Trips in EUROPE

*See the "real" Europe in color with these 60 unique side trips in 18 countries, all outside major cities.

Sunset Books **Only $5.95.**

Available at your favorite retail store or from Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025. California residents please add sales tax.

Asia / Orient

KOREA

Korea, the affordable new shopping paradise in the Orient where the dollar value is up, situated between Japan, China and Hong Kong, always welcomes foreign visitors as its guests. You may explore its long colorful history of five millienia, distinctive Korean cultural heritage, and splendid panoramas of an unspoiled natural environment, along with its friendly, hospitable people. If enroute to other Asian countries, Korea can be economically and conveniently visited at no extra airfare and no visa for a 15 day stay.

Please send me more information on Korea:

KOREA NATIONAL TOURISM CORP.
510 W. 6 St., Ste 323, LA, CA 90014 (213) 623-1226
909 Westheimer, Ste 454, Houston, TX 77042 (713) 784-2388
501 Kapiolani Blvd, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814 (808) 946-9088
4th and Vine Bldg., Seattle, WA 98121 (206) 623-6666

Monterey Peninsula

MONTEREY DUNES COLONY

Largest selection of luxury beachfront rental homes at the Colony. Nestled in Beautiful Dunes on spacious secluded mile of beach. 2, 3 or 4 bedrooms; all with fireplaces. •Six Tennis Courts, Pool, Saunas, Hot Tub. Linens included. Seminars welcome. Agent located right on premises. **Call us collect (408) 633-4033.** No pets, please.

Monterey Dunes Colony
195 Monterey Dunes Way
Castroville, Ca. 95012

The Gosby House Inn
EST 1887

Surrounded by the beauty and majesty of the Monterey Peninsula, lies this truly authentic Victorian mansion inn. A delightful step into the past in the heart of quaint old Pacific Grove. Continental breakfast.
643 LIGHTHOUSE ROOM S
PACIFIC GROVE, CA 93950
(408) 375-1287

The Wilkie's Motel

APPROVED AAA

For the "rest of your life"

1 Block off 17 Mile Drive
5 Miles from Carmel-by-the-Sea

(408) 372-5960
24 Deluxe Units

1038 Lighthouse Ave.
Pacific Grove, CA 93950

Monterey Peninsula

Quail Lodge

Quail Lodge

Quail Lodge in beautiful Carmel, California, has the distinction of being one of only 8 hotels in the U.S. to be awarded Mobil's 5-Star Award. We enjoy the company we keep . . . we think you'll enjoy our company, too. Write for details including our surprisingly affordable golf and tennis packages.

Write Mary Chapman
8205 Valley Greens Drive
Carmel, CA 93923 (408) 624-1581

Hidden Valley Inn
RESORT

Discover the Monterey Peninsula's best kept secret. Golf, Tennis, and equestrian packages plus conference facilities available. Magnificent views, quite secluded off road location. Private patios, Complimentary continental breakfast. Located in sunny fog-free Carmel Valley.

P.O. Box 504, Carmel Valley, CA 93924
Phone (408) 659-2328
Write for brochure

Wayfarer Inn CARMEL'S FINEST

BRASS BEDS • SHUTTERS
OCEAN VIEWS • FIREPLACES

Write for brochure & rates
P.O. Box 1896 • Ph. (408) 624-2711
4th & Mission • Carmel-By-The Sea, CA 93921

SUNSET READER SPECIAL

October (Except Holiday & Special Events). Any 3 night minimum. 2 persons $22 per night or weekly $140, plus tax. Queen, Kitchenette, Color TV. 1½ blocks to Ocean, near Golf Course, Asilomar Confer. Grounds. Sorry, no pets. Mention Sunset Magazine.

133 Asilomar Blvd., Pacific Grove, CA 93950
(408) 375-3936

-SUNSET MOTEL-

"Not affiliated with Sunset Magazine"

Monterey Peninsula

MORE SUN
300 Sunny days/year
Year around average high temperature 69°

MORE FUN
Flowers, festivals, redwoods
385 restaurants
Restored Victorians
Antiques, crafts, galleries
Golf, tennis, fishing
Hiking, biking, camping

MORE SURF
42 miles of sunny coastline
19 miles of sandy beaches

FOR LESS
Small town prices
Less than ½ gas tank from San Francisco, Carmel
Self-guided tours

IN SANTA CRUZ
Santa Cruz County Convention & Visitors Bureau • P.O. Box 1820, Santa Cruz, California 95061 • (408) 423-6927

Pajaro Dunes

Beautiful.

For beach people, the beach community with the unique personality. Ocean-front living in handsome homes and condominiums. Luxuriously appointed, fully equipped kitchens, linens. Midway between Carmel and Santa Cruz on Monterey Bay, a well-centered base for a golf vacation, 17 tennis courts on the property. Write for literature or telephone for immediate booking information. Hare, Brewer & Kelley, Inc., rental agents, 2661 Beach Road, Watsonville CA 95076. Telephone 408/722-9201

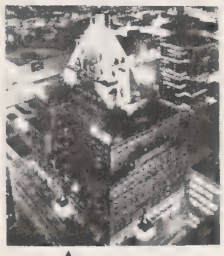
NAME
ADDRESS
ZIP

Pebble Beach Rentals

Exciting Condominiums at Ocean Pines, 17-Mile Drive. Ocean Views. Furnished. 2 persons: $350 wk, 2 nights, $125. Secluded, quiet, near famous restaurants, activities, shopping. For broch. or info: Mary Fowell, Prop. Mgr., (408) 625-1400.

GARDEN COURT REALTY
Box 171, Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 625-3500

Western Canada



A legend isn't built overnight.

Some hotels mistake garish for grandeur. But Hotel Vancouver is a legend that wears on, not off. Overnight. And every night.

Hotel Vancouver
Everything a legend should be.

A CN hotel operated by Hilton International. For reservations, call your Travel Agent, any Hilton hotel, or Hilton Reservation Service.

Mail to: Director of Sales, Hotel Vancouver, 900 W. Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6C 1P9.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip.....

Alaska

WHEN YOU'RE GOING TO ALASKA YOU NEED AN EXPERIENCED GUIDE.

Plan your 1981 Alaska trip with Westours. We offer the greatest selection of Inside Passage cruises and cruise/tours available. Write for our free 68-page brochure.

Westours, 300 Elliott Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119

☐ MR ☐ MRS ☐ MS _____
STREET _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

STD 10/81 Westours
Alaska's most experienced guide

Romanesque memorial *with archway and dome stands amid conventional gravestones*
SUSAN BIDDLE

Crenelations *notch the top of this medieval-looking stone gatehouse*

Miniature Gothic: *signatures are the pointed arches, buttresses, and spire*

Architectural monuments in Colma

Diminutive Doric: *a simple pediment rests above white marble columns with undecorated round capitals*

Landscape architect Frederick Law O
sted once wrote that a cemetery sh
also function as a park. The oldest
tion of Cypress Lawn, 3 miles sout
San Francisco in Colma, is such a pl
Founded in 1892, it contains one of
richest collections of architectural mo
ments in northern California.

You can see Egyptian pyramids, o
lisks, little marble temples, medieval
tlements, and miniature rotundas. M
of these memorials were built at the
of the century and echo the architec
of downtown San Francisco before
1906 earthquake.

Weekends are best times for archi
tural touring because no funerals
held then. You can drive through (n
monuments are visible from the road
park near the main gate. Cypress La
is open from 9 to 5; it's on the east
of El Camino Real between Serramo
and Hickey boulevards.

Yes! With Allstate's exclusive New Home Option you can increase your mortgage protection insurance the next time you buy and move into another home—at a rate based on your age now.

If you buy your mortgage or joint mortgage protection policy from Allstate, you won't have to worry about requalifying—or, because you're older, paying higher premiums—when you buy and move into your next home. Because with Allstate's New Home Option*, you can increase your mortgage protection coverage and your premiums will be based on your age when you first bought your mortgage protection insurance from us. We don't know of any other insurance company that does this.

The New Home Option is automatically included with any Allstate Mortgage Protection policy. When you buy another home, you can increase your coverage anytime before age 41. Just request the increase within one year from the date you get your new mortgage. Come see an Allstate agent for details.

For up-to-date home coverage, ask about our Home Replacement Guarantee.** Compare our Auto** Insurance, too.

Allstate
LIFE INSURANCE
Allstate Life Insurance Company,
**Allstate Insurance Company,
Northbrook, IL

*This option is not available in New York. The New Home Option is included on standard and non-smoker rated policies. Increase must be between $10,000 and $100,000, inclusive.

LOS · ANGELES

There's a gold mine of culture in LA. From stage ballets to street corner ballads. From operas to acrobats. And everything in between. So kick up your heels and take it all in. It'll give you something to sing about.

LA's the place.

For your copy of the LA Pleasure Packet, write:
Greater Los Angeles Visitors and Convention Bureau, 505 S. Flower St., L.A., CA 90071

THE OUTSIDER

A WATERPROOF JACKET FOR THE GREAT OUTDOORS

VERSATILE — WARM

GREAT FOR ALL OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES

- Fishing
- Hiking
- Boating
- Hunting
- Sports
- Camping

DURABLE CONSTRUCTION QUALITY FEATURES:

- Waterproof oxford nylon
- Matching acrylic pile lining
- Raglan sleeves
- Hidden hood
- Elastic cuffs
- Extra long length
- 2 slash inverted pockets with storm welts
- Matching snap front closure
- Inside drawstring at waist
- Fully machine washable

Please send me ____ jackets at $29.95 each + $1.00 shipping and handling. Enclosed is a check or $1.00 for the amount of

Name

Address

City State Zip

GUARANTEE

ALMAR INTERNATIONAL guarantees that if you are not fully satisfied, return your garment in the condition in which it was received for a full refund of purchase price

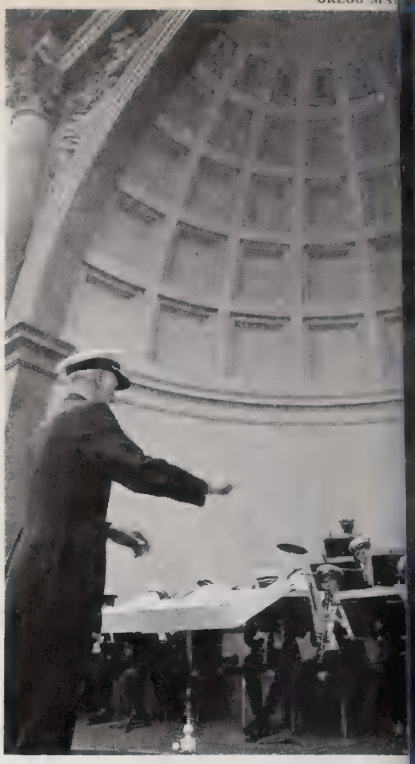
MAIL TO:
ALMAR INTERNATIONAL
3121 S.E. 11th Ave
Portland, OR 97266
(503) 760-4272

SIZE	XS	S	M	L	XL
COLOR	34	36-38	40-42	44-46	48-50
RED					
ROYAL					
NAVY					
DARK GREEN					

Please allow 4-8 weeks for delivery

Enclosed is $1.00 for ALMAR's complete wholesale catalog

GREGG MA



Park band shell, *a Renaissance-style pavilion, has held Sunday bands since 19 Funding threatens the free concerts now*

Golden Gate Par outdoor concerts

The oom-pah-pah of the Sunday ba in Golden Gate Park used to be as miliar to San Franciscans as fog in t morning. But recent funding proble have so shortened the free conc schedule that even this month's pr grams were in doubt. However, just t fore our press time it was announced th October's Sunday concerts would inde take place, from 1 to 3, winding up t year's schedule. (Private donations a being sought: if you wish to help, wr to Friends of the Park "Save the Banc McLaren Lodge, Golden Gate Park, S Francisco 94117.)

Ready to step into this possibly tunele void were four other bands. They w perform, free, on Saturdays in the ba shell. On October 3 from noon to 3, yo can hear the Tri-Matrix, a jazz band. C October 10 from 1:30 to 3, the Cor manders, a 17-piece stage band, will pe form. And the Patrice McMaster Nas band will play on October 17 from noo until 3.

The biggest concert is October 31 fro noon to 3—a 60th anniversary show b the Community Music Center. The pro gram, by faculty and students, includ choral, jazz, Latin, and chamber music.

The band shell is in the music concours of the park, off John F. Kennedy Drive.

One of the world's greatest resorts is right in your own backyard.

Kaanapali, Maui, U.S.A.

The skies are friendly.
The water's warm.
The ribbon of white sand unravels into infinity.

This is Kaanapali Beach. The best of Maui. And more than just a pretty space.

You can play here. With over three miles of swimming, snorkeling, sailing, championship golf and tennis. And you can stay here. With six hotels and four condominiums sitting right on the water's edge. Dine and dance until dawn. Wake to the call of the morning mynah.

There's no need to travel a million miles to find yourself a million miles away. The incredible resort area of Kaanapali Beach on the Valley Island of Maui.

United can get you there before the sun sets. Call us or your travel agent today.

Fly the friendly skies of United.

Call United or your travel agent.

TIMOTHY ORD

She's buying *a 5-pound truckle to send home. Picnic-size wedges are marked mild or tasty (slightly sharper)*

Cheddar from Cheddar country, England. See, sample, or order by ma

To the English, Cheddar cheese is not just a part of the traditional ploughman's lunch. It's a point of pride.

While most Cheddars today are produced in mechanized factories, the real thing is still handmade with the milk of Ayrshire and Friesian cows on 24 farms in the southwest of England. Only these farms are permitted by the Milk Marketing Board to use the "Farmhouse English Cheese" tag. That's the key to buying a good Cheddar in Britain. The tag assures textbook quality: firm, buttery cheese that doesn't crumble when cut; color that's a bit darker than milk; nutty, slightly sharp flavor.

One farm in Somerset County is specially set up for visitors to watch cheese making, then sample and buy. You can also have cheeses sent home. Or, if a trip to Britain is out of the question, you can order by mail. Delivery takes about eig weeks, so you should order now for ho day meals or gifts.

Chewton Cheese Dairy is in the town Chewton Mendip, about 13 miles sou west of Bath via highways A4 and A3 Hours are 9 to 5 daily, except Sunda until 1. Cheese is made from 10 to 11:3

Here are the farm shop prices at pre time: a 6-pound cylindrical truckle, wi rind: £8.40 plus £6.75 surface posta (about $27 total); an 8-pound truck £11 plus £7.95 surface mail (abo $34 total). Send a personal check pa able to Chewton Cheese Dairy, Prio Farm, Chewton Mendip, Bath, Some set, England.

To learn about the possibility of visiti other cheese farms, contact the Engli Country Cheese Council at 5 Jo Princes St., London.

CALIFORNIA'S FAVORITE WATER SPORT

3- AND 4-NIGHT CRUISES TO MEXICO. Cruise from L.A. to the Baja on the S.S. Azure Seas. Hop aboard this glamorous floating hotel any weekend or week of the year. Play the casino, dance, disco, dine, be entertained, tipple, topple into our pool, snooze in a cozy stateroom, shop and sightsee in Ensenada. It's wall-to-wall fun!

For reservations see your travel agent or call Western Cruise Lines (305) 371-3992.

All major credit cards.

Special Fly/Cruise packages and post-cruise tours available.

3-Night Weekender Cruises. Fri. 8 P.M. to Mon. 8 A.M. From $315 to $550 per person, plus $11 port tax.

4-Night Midweek Cruises. Mon. 5 P.M. to Fri. 8 A.M. From $420 to $735 per person, plus $11 port tax. Choose double-bed stateroom or stateroom with 2 lower beds.

Western Cruise Lines

Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc. General Sales Agents. P.O. Box 010882, Miami, Fla. 33101

The Dick Van Pattens with their 1982 Delta 88 Royale Brougham.

"Families deserve the nicer things in life, too."

DICK VAN PATTEN

"Believe me, I know families. And we deserve more than just *room* in a family car. We'd like some *luxury* too.

"That's why we're crazy about our Delta 88. Sure, it's roomy. (It had better be. My three boys are all six-footers.)

"But more than that, this car pampers us. It's nice and luxurious inside. Super comfortable. Lean back—it's like sitting in your living room.

"Incidentally, the Delta 88 comes with a standard V8 gas engine. But we picked the diesel.

"Room. Luxury. And an available diesel. No wonder I call our Delta 88 'The family car that didn't forget the family.'"

Some Oldsmobiles are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries or affiliated companies worldwide. See your dealer for details.

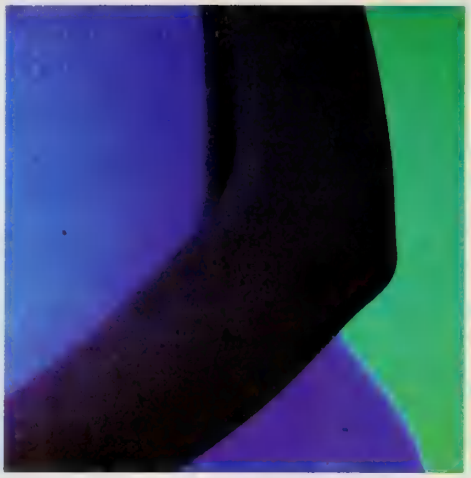
"I bought my first Olds in 1947."

Even today, there's still room to do it with style.

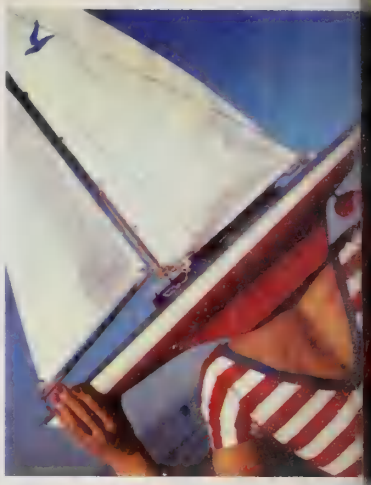
Oldsmobile

We've had one built for you.

Imagine a camera that lets a dream



take shape as you watch.



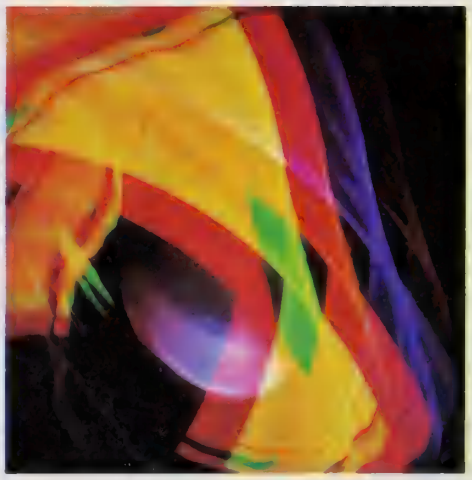
One that lets you create

One that moves as close as 10.4 inches

or catches the fire of hot pink...

the cool shades of green

One that can capture your fancy



or time expose the play of light.

Imagine 35 mm features

Shouldn't you own the only came

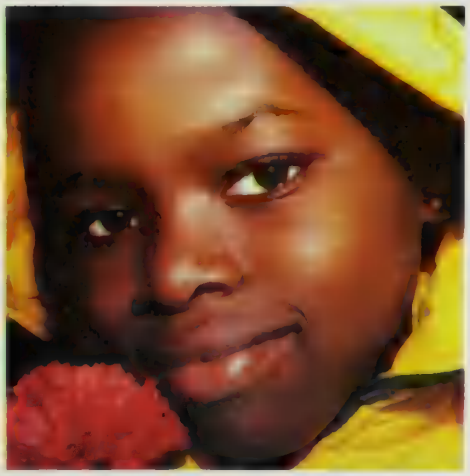
Reproduced from original unretouched Time-Zero photographs ©1981 Polaroid Corp. "Polaroid," "SX-70," "Time-Zero," and "Supercolor"

r observe with new eyes.

One with through-the-lens viewing

to let you frame precisely.

d edge of shadows in the sun.



One that lets you focus on a smile

or a sunset—automatically.

the experience of an instant.

POLAROID SX-70

The only SLR instant camera. The fully automatic Polaroid SX-70 AutoFocus. See your dealer for the original chrome and leather model, or the new, economical Model 2.

the world that can do all of this?

DAVID FRANZE

Struggling a bit *with their sailboards, windsurfing students on Oahu's Kailua Bay share the water with traditional Hawaiian canoe*

Land simulator *and instructor (left) introduce student to proper body positioning on board, basic sail handling*

Windsurfing Hawaii

The water's warm, the sport a new challenge. Where to watch, learn

Windsurfing and boardsailing are two terms for an exhilarating water sport that's rapidly gaining popularity. The Hawaiian Islands, in particular, provide all the elements for some of the finest boardsailing in the world: warm water, gently sloping beaches (fine for launching), predictable trade winds, and—for the more advanced—terrific waves.

If you'll be in Hawaii and you're attracted to the notion of skimming across the water on a surfboard with a sail, we list five schools (on three islands) that can help you learn the sport. Or if you'd just like to watch the action, we name popular windsurfing areas.

Each school listed is certified by the International Windsurfer Sailing School system. The teaching method includes the use of a land simulator—a sailboard mounted on a swivel with complete rig (sail, wishbone boom, mast). Initially, you'll learn how to position your body, how to balance on the board, and basic technique. (You'll tilt the mast forward to sail off the wind, or tilt it aft to sail into the wind.) Once you enter the water, you'll use a large, wide sailboard—easier for the beginner to balance.

To arrange lessons, it's best to phone ahead of time. You'll be expected to bring a swimsuit. No wet suit or life jacket is required. And if it's especially windy (more than 15 knots), your lesson may be rescheduled. The instructors have in-the-water lifesaving training; the schools carry proper insurance.

Five schools on three islands

Sailboards Maui, 247 Kaahumanu Ave., Kahului, Maui 96732; (808) 877-6882. A 1-hour lesson costs $20 per person; for 3 hours, $50 a person.

Sailboards Maui, Hyatt Regency, Kaanapali, Maui 96761; (808) 877-6882. A

PURE VIRGIN WOOL
Uniquely
Pendleton
Knockabouts
For the woman who warms to exclusive looks with a country flair: our own pure virgin wool separates, taking their color cue from Nature's own palette. At fashion's finest stores. Pendleton Woolen Mills, Portland, OR 97201. Welcome to our world.

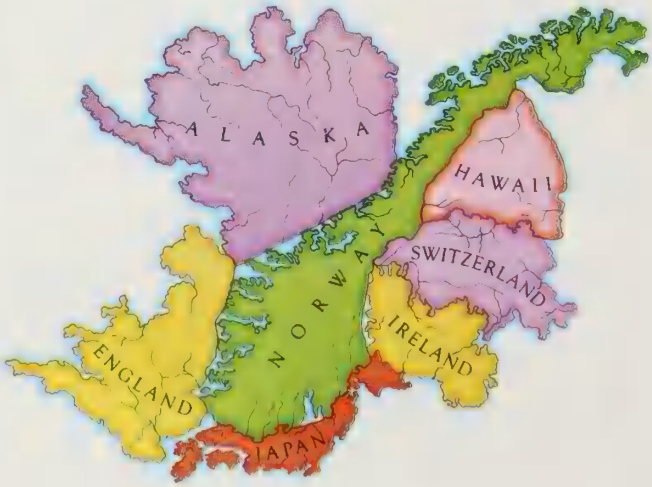
Best Western offers you friendly places to stay wherever you go . . . and a full color guide to help you get there. Turn in at a Best Western near you and pick up your free copy of the 1981 Best Western Road Atlas and Travel Guide today, or send your name, address and $3.00 for handling and shipping to: Travel Guide, Best Western International, P.O. Box 1341Q, Phoenix, AZ 85004.

Make reservations at any Best Western; see your travel agent or consult your Yellow Pages for a listing of our 24-hour toll-free numbers.

2,734 Places in 1,947 cities worldwide
United States, Aruba, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Andorra, Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Finland

France, Great Britain, Ireland, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Mexico, New Zealand, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, West Germany

This is what New Zealand looks like to the experienced traveler.



A world traveler who tries to describe New Zealand is apt to paint an extraordinary picture.

He'll tell you it has the unspoiled wilderness of Alaska, beaches that rival Hawaii, fjords like Norway, and Alps like Switzerland.

He'll say New Zealand's villages will make you think of England, New Zealand's lush green meadows will remind you of Ireland, and her towering Mt. Egmont will put you in mind of Japan's Mt. Fuji.

He'll add that it's one of the few travel bargains available today. And he'll be right.

For the full story about New Zealand's amazingly rich diversity, send in this coupon.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT TOURIST OFFICE
One Maritime Plaza, Suite 970, San Francisco, CA 94111
630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10111
10960 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
2 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4W 1A8

Please send me more details

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

SUN 10-81

New Zealand
One-Stop World Tour

DAVID FRANZ

His toes tucked in *the footstraps of a custom-made sailboard, advanced windsurfer in Kailua Bay makes it look ea*

1-hour lesson costs $20 per person; for 3 hours, $50 per person.

Windsurfing Maui, Kaanapali Beach Hotel Lahaina, Maui 96761; (808) 669-6726 or (808) 661-0927. Introductory 1-hour lesson costs $20 per person.

Windsurfing Hawaii, 156 C Hamakua Dr., Kailua, Oahu 96734; (808) 261-3539. Beginning 2-hour lesson costs $20 per person.

International Sailing Academy, c/o Kauai Surf Hotel, Box 1729, Lihue, Kauai 96766; (808) 245-9290. Introductory 2-hour lesson costs $25 per person, 3-hour lesson $40.

For advanced boardsailors, most of th schools listed above offer special excu sions and private lessons in wave jump ing and surfing.

Where to watch windsurfing

Several spots around the Islands ar good for windsurfer watching fro shore. On Oahu, while driving fro Waikiki Beach along Diamond Hea Road, pull into the car park overlookin Diamond Head Beach Park. Also o Oahu, Kailua Beach Park near the tow of Kailua, on the windward side of th island can be rewarding.

On Maui, visit the Kaanapali Coas where boardsailors launch from beache fronting several resorts. Also on Mau visit Hookipa Park to see wave jumping To get to Hookipa Park from Kahulu take the Hana Highway (State 36) pas the old town of Paia.

On Kauai, you'll see windsurfing off th beach in front of the Kauai Surf Hote in Kalapaki Beach. To see wave jumpin on Kauai (wind and waves permitting) visit Hanalei Bay on the north shore.

Only one bank gives you the right to cash a check all over the West.

Other banks *don't* give you this right. Only First Interstate Bank does.

Because only First Interstate Bank has a bank card that identifies you at banks throughout n 11-state territory.

Which means you now have the right to cash a personal check for up to $200 at nearly 900 of our offices all over the West.

You also have the right to get instant cash from nearly 500 Day & Night Teller® machines throughout the West. And the right to move all over the West and have your bank move with you.

No other bank gives you any of these rights. But at First Interstate Bank, they all come with the territory.

Interstate check cashing. It comes with the territory.

First Interstate Bank

Member FDIC

INTRODUCING THE MOST ELEGANT CONTINENTAL EVER FASHIONED.

1982 CONTINENTAL

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION Ford

E
N
T
A
L

EASIEST FOR YOU TO GIVE...

Nicest For Them To Receive

...AND YOU SAVE HALF WITH THE LOWEST HOLIDAY GIFT RATES SUNSET HAS EVER OFFERED!

You can finish your Christmas shopping before you turn this page! Just take a few minutes right now. It's so easy when you give SUNSET. Your friends will thank you at Christmas . . . and they'll appreciate you all year long.

A SUNSET subscription is more than just a good idea. It's hundreds of colorful, exciting and satisfying ideas every month . . . to please and surprise all your friends, relatives, neighbors, business associates. Anyone, in fact, who loves the West and wants to make the most of it.

And right now when you order your first Western* subscription at $12, all the other Western* gifts you send this Christmas are just $6 each! Order as many as you like and save 50%! And don't forget to include your own, new or renewal.

Save yourself all those hours of holiday shopping by sending us your list right away. Then just before Christmas a handsome gift card designed specially for SUNSET by the noted Western artist, Earl Thollander, will announce your thoughtfulness.

To give SUNSET, simply send your list of names and addresses with payment to SUNSET, Willow and Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, Ca. 94025. If you mail your order today, your shopping is done . . . and you didn't even have to buy wrapping paper!

*Western states: Alaska, Ariz., Ca., Colo., Hawaii, Idaho, Mont., Nev., New Mex., Ore., Utah, Wash., Wyo. Other states: $16 per year. Outside the U.S.A. add $7.75 postage.

DAVID STUBBS

The sleek martial lines *of a B-29 are admired at the Castle Air Museum; right, landing gear gets close inspection*

World War II aircraft memories near Merced

What's bad about this stuff is that it all looks familiar." That was the sigh of one middle-aged visitor as he contemplated a B-25 at the Castle Air Museum. But in his next breath the visitor began to recall in great detail his days with the Army Air Corps.

For what is entertaining about the new museum at Castle Air Force Base, north of Merced in California's Central Valley, is that the sight of its vintage military planes is likely to bring reminiscences from anyone who remembers World War II, and even create a certain vicarious nostalgia among people who never encountered that conflict as anything but a plot device on the late show.

Right now, the museum has seven aircraft on display. (Five others are being restored elsewhere on the base; still more will be added as the museum expands.) Though the American entry into World War II forced the frantic construction of thousands of planes, surprisingly few survive today, making Castle's collection all the more impressive. It includes the B-25 Mitchell, similar to the ones flown by General Jimmy Doolittle in the Pacific; a B-29 Superfortress (note the bombs and red flashes painted on the nose—the bombs signal the number of missions flown, the red flashes the number of times the plane was hit with enemy fire); a B-26 Invader; and a B-17 Flying Fortress. Newer planes include a bulbous KC-97 Strato Freighter, a little L-20 Beaver, and a jet fighter, the F-105.

Adjacent to the field is a small museum devoted to military memorabilia like newspapers from December 8, 1941, the day after the Day of Infamy; the Norden bombsight that allegedly could "place a bomb in a pickle barrel from 20,000 feet"; and a pressure suit for the pilot of an X-15.

To reach the museum, take U.S. 99 northwest from Merced, then turn north at the Castle Air Force Base - Buhach Road exit. Continue north on Buhach, then turn left on Santa Fe Drive; the museum will be on your right. Admission is free; hours are 10 to 4 daily.

If you visit Castle on Saturday, October 17, you can also attend the base's annual open house, which includes exhibits, flying demonstrations, and additional aircraft displays. For more information, call (209) 726-2878. □

6 ways to see
a world in
one country

SOUTH AFRICA

"The Best of South Africa". Exclusive packages by America's top travel planners:

Abercrombie and Kent

Four Winds

Lion World Travel

Travel Plans International Inc.

World Travel Consultants

Wright Way Tours International

Consult your travel agent or phone (213) 275-4111 for "The Best" and free full color kit, or complete coupon below:

SOUTH AFRICAN TOURIST CORPORATION
SUITE 721, 9465 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212

satour

Please send me your "Best" ☐ Color Kit ☐

NAME

ADDRESS

S-1081

where every week has seven sun days.

A plaything now, *4-ton bronze propeller in Independent Park came from the USS Nipsic, cruiser lost in the 1889 typhoon off Samoa. Given to the city by Mare Island, it recalls Vallejo's maritime past*

GREGG MANCUSO

New waterfront walkway *overlooks Mare Island Strait with still-busy naval shipyards beyond*

Vallejo offers new reasons for a stopover... lively waterfront, whaleboat races, history walk

The fortunes of Vallejo depended for a long time on its waterfront. The gold rush and three wars kept the shipyards busy and brought periods of prosperity to this port town, located about 30 miles northeast of San Francisco on San Pablo Bay. But after each maritime boom came bust—at least until recently, when a major waterfront and downtown revitalizing effort started to bring business and people back to town.

Now there are greenswards, bike paths, a fishing pier, a historic district full of refurbished Victorians: all good reasons to make the short detour from Interstate 80. If you time your visit for October—perhaps as a stopover on the way to the wine country—you'll find two more reasons to poke around Vallejo's waterfront: a whaleboat regatta and the opening of a naval history section in the museum.

The maritime influence remains strong. The naval yards at Mare Island launched 391 vessels here in World War II, and it's still an active repair and training base. Nearby, the California Maritime Academy trains students to be merchant marine officers. On October 25 from 1 to 4, the school will have an open house: you can tour the 491-foot training ship *Golden Bear* as well as the campus itself (from Interstate 80, take Sonoma Boulevard to Maritime Academy Drive). October 3 and 4, the academy will sponsor a free whaleboat regatta from 10 to 4, with some 65 crews rowing in the strait. The seawall greensward, right off Mare Island Boulevard, is a good place to watch the races. It also offers climbable sculptures, benches for fishermen, a smooth bike path, and—most weekends—a parade of pleasure craft in the strait.

At the north end of Wilson Avenue is another popular fishing spot—a small pier where you might catch sturgeon or bass (no license required).

Moving uptown from the waterfront, you'll find a new civic center and park with a mile-long exercise course.

Walk up Virginia Street for a look at the Empress Theater, a 1930 art deco movie

Cozy spot *for bed and breakfast is antique-filled Hotel Vallejo*

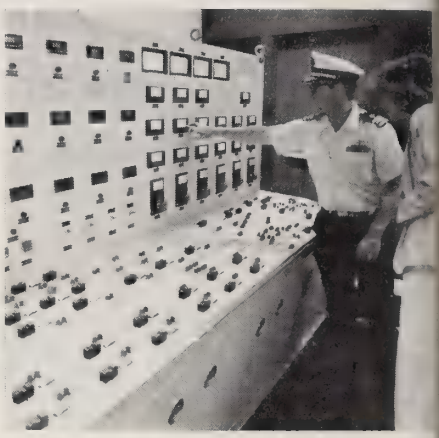
Coxswain stands *to guide wood-hulled whaleboat; this month, 65 crews race in the 2-ton boats along a 500-yard course*

REIDER SCHOPP

"La Scala" by Gorham. A masterwork in sterling since 1964. Gorham, Providence, RI 02907. GORHAM TEXTRON Gorham Division of Textron Inc.

GREGG MANCU

Training ship *Golden Bear (above) once sa wartime duty. Tanker simulator on campus (below) lets students load dangerous cargo on paper. Both are part of open house*



palace recently restored and showing films again. Next door, at 328 Virginia, is the 1920s-style Hotel Vallejo, now a 24-room bed-and-breakfast inn furnished with antiques. Rates are $25 to $45; call (707) 552-6123.

Farther up the street, at 437 Virginia, is Mary's, a new restaurant in a restored Victorian. It's open for lunch weekdays from 11:30 to 2:30 and dinner Tuesday through Saturday from 5 to 10 (no minors allowed).

A new gallery at the Vallejo Naval and Historic Museum at 734 Marin Street shows off the city's past with a smashing multipanel mural by Richard E. Cook and a host of naval artifacts including a working periscope from a World War II submarine, ship models, uniforms, and a cannon. The museum is open Tuesday through Friday from 10 to 4:30, weekends from 1 to 4:30. Admission is 50 cents for adults, 25 cents for children under 18.

Just north of downtown is the 16-block historic district, bounded by Carolina, Monterey, York, and Sutter streets. Here you'll see mostly Victorian houses built between 1860 and 1910—Queen Anne, carpenter Gothic, neoclassical. Pick up a free minitour pamphlet for this area or for other Vallejo attractions at the Chamber of Commerce, 2 Florida Street (open 8:30 to 5 weekdays) or at the naval museum. □

O U T W E S T

Let us show you a scenic vista built from cedar.

It's called the San Juan.

And it's designed specifically for the vibrant west.

With lots of window area. A high cathedral ceiling. Large decks. Energy efficient construction.

And because it's built from our specially treated cedar, it's virtually maintenance and mildew free.

Spacious, carefree and beautiful. They're all reasons why your next house should be a Cedar Home.

But don't take our word for it. Send in the coupon, along with $5, for a full color Home Planning Guide that shows over 70 versatile home designs. And find out how easy it is to put a scenic vista on your property.

S A N J U A N

Here's $5. Please send me your Home Planning Guide.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____ Lot Location _____

CEDAR HOMES, INC.

555 116th N.E., Suite 150, Bellevue, WA 98004. (206) 454-3966

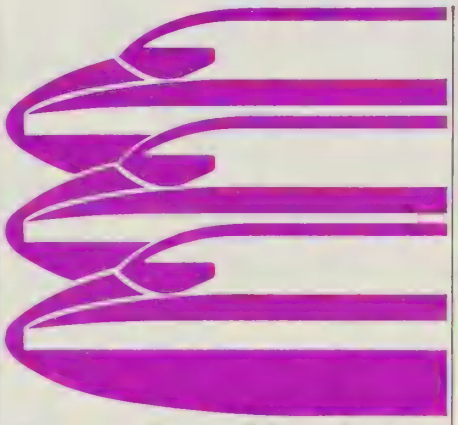
More Mexico, more ways.

The sunny warmth and excitement, the gentle beauty and romance of the Mexican Riviera.

They're all within easy reach of the West Coast with Mexicana. In more ways than one, because we give Seattle, San Francisco and Los Angeles more of our glamorous Pacific resorts than any other airline.

First, we give Seattle the only nonstops, now with new morning departures, to the fabulous beaches and romantic charm of Mazatlan and Puerto Vallarta. Plus the fastest direct service to our cosmopolitan world capital, Mexico City.

Next, Mexicana gives San Francisco the only daily non-



stop service to Mazatlan's world-famous sportfishing. Along with daily direct service to the palm-fringed beaches of Puerto Vallarta. Plus the only nonstop service to both Mexico City and Guadalajara every day.

Finally, we give Los Angeles more daily nonstop flights to the golden beaches of Mazatlan and Puerto Vallarta. Plus, daily direct service to captivating Acapulco. As well as wide-body DC-10 comfort and three daily nonstops to both fabulous Mexico City and romantic Guadalajara.

To discover more, see your travel agent. Or send this coupon to Mexicana.

We'll give you more Mexico, more ways than you can imagine.

Mexicana Airlines Distribution Center, P.O. Box 727, Addison, IL 60101.

Tell me more about your country, your airline and your tours to:

☐ Mazatlan ☐ Puerto Vallarta ☐ Acapulco ☐ Mexico City ☐ Guadalajara

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____ PHONE _____

MY TRAVEL AGENT IS _____

FLY MEXICANA

More of what you go to Mexico for.

SUN 10-81

DAVID STUBBS

A picturesque concatenation *of gables, arches, and bays gives this San Rafael Victorian a Queen Anne character. Inside, you see stained-glass windows, carved Ionic columns*

Victorian country estate in San Rafael

Falkirk, a Victorian estate two block from downtown San Rafael, was onc the home of steamship baron Robe Dollar. It's now owned and operated b the city of San Rafael as the Falkir Community Cultural Center. The cente at 1408 Mission Street, puts on a rang of activities: fine arts classes, photogra phy workshops, exhibitions, outdoc concerts, and tours of the house an grounds. You can even rent the hous for a wedding reception.

If you're interested in late 19th-centur architecture, the house is worth a trip Though there are no original furnish ings, the main living rooms remain in tact. Leaded-glass windows, Ionic co umns beside the fireplace, and honey colored paneling make the front hall an parlor especially interesting. Designed i 1888 by architect Clinton Day, who i best known for his City of Paris store i San Francisco, Falkirk typifies the ec lectic country estate of the period.

The center is open Monday through Fri day 8:30 to 5, Saturday 10 to noon; ad mission is free. To find out the month' events, call (415) 457-6888. To get there take the Central San Rafael exit fron U.S. Highway 101 15 miles north of Sa Francisco and go west on Third Street Take E Street north to its end, a parkin lot next to the estate.

ONCE AGAIN, THE BIG ISLAND OF HAWAII OFFERS RESORT ELEGANCE WORTHY OF ROYALTY.

In the 16th century, Hawaii's royal families gathered at Waikoloa, on the Big Island's sunny Kohala Coast. Now, four hundred years later, the Sheraton Royal Waikoloa Hotel offers you every luxury worthy of royalty—one of Hawaii's most beautiful beaches, six tennis courts, a sparkling new swimming pool, an adjacent 18-hole championship golf course, horseback riding and sportfishing nearby. Fine dining and entertainment in three restaurants, lavish tropical comfort in every guest room, and impeccable service immediately distinguish Sheraton Royal Waikoloa as the most elegant new hotel in Hawaii.

$55 PER DAY

To introduce you to this new crown jewel of Hawaii resort hotels, Sheraton offers the Waikoloa "Ribbon Cutter Special": $55 per day, single or double occupancy. That's $10 to $45 lower than our regular rates of $65 to $100 per day. Offer valid through December 20, 1981 and subject to program availability.

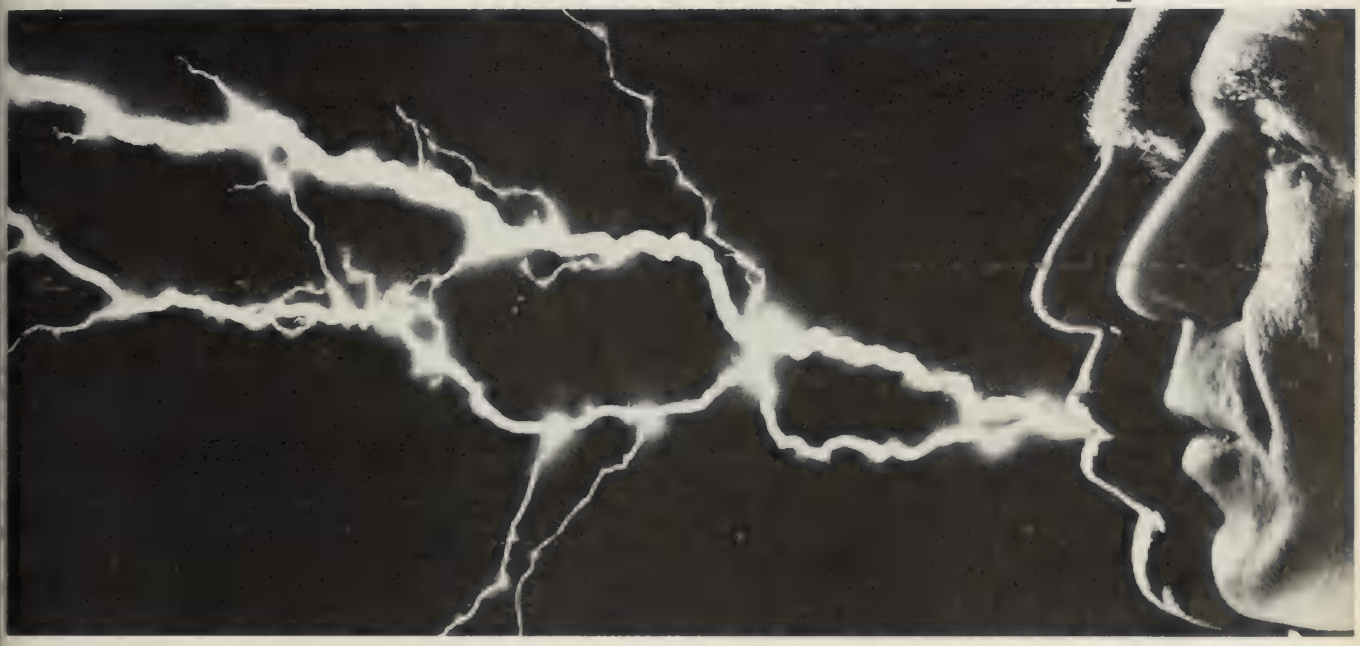
Be among the first to enjoy the magnificent Sheraton Royal Waikoloa. Call your Travel Agent, or call Sheraton toll-free: **800–325–3535**
(Missouri 800–392–3500)
Western Canada 800–268–9330.

RSW

Sheraton Royal Waikoloa Hotel

p.o. box 5000 Waikoloa, Hawaii 96743

With Ford's Consumer Appeals Board, your voice has more power than you think.



You have the power to write a wrong. Because your written word carries considerable weight with the Board. Ford's Consumer Appeals Board has an impressive record of success in reviewing your side of a service-related problem, then reaching a fair settlement.

Its fairness is assured because this is an independent Board; three of its five volunteers are consumer representatives with no affiliation with Ford Motor Company or its Dealers.

The Board considers complaints involving Ford Motor Company vehicles and Northern and Southern California Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Dealers.

The Board will not review: complaints currently in litigation or cases that involve alleged personal injury or property damage, or complaints involving requests for consequential damages.

After you've discussed the problem with your Dealer and the Company—and if it remains unsolved—the Ford Consumer Appeals Board will review your case; then it will make a fair and just decision.

Its decision is binding on Ford Motor Company and your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury Dealer. But it is not binding on you. We think that's more than fair.

FORD CONSUMER APPEALS BOARD

Call toll-free:
1-800-241-8450

Where the bands meet

On pages 100 and 101, we celebrate the autumnal splendor of the high school band competition. Here we list these events throughout the West. For band reviews, we note the main parade routes; for field tournaments, we name the school whose stadium will be used. Because the tournaments can be subject to schedule changes, call the school before you set out. Parades are, of course, free; field tournaments generally cost $2 to $4, with tickets sold at the gate.

ARIZONA

Flagstaff, October 24. Field tournament, 9 A.M., Northern Arizona University.

Glendale, November 14. Field tournament, 8 A.M., Glendale Community College.

Mesa, December 5. State championship field tournament, Dobson High School. Hours not set at press time; call (602) 964-0127.

Phoenix, October 20. Field tournament, 7 P.M., Shadow Mountain High School.

Tempe, November 7. Field tournament, 7:30 A.M., Arizona State University.

Thatcher, October 17. Field tournament, Eastern Arizona College. Hours not set at press time; call (602) 428-1133 for more information.

Tucson, November 21. Field tournament, 8 A.M., University of Arizona.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Chico, November 14. Band review, 10 A.M., Broadway. November 15. Field tournament, noon, Cal State Chico.

Clovis, November 14. Band review, 10 A.M., Fourth and Pollasky avenues. Field tournament, 7 P.M., Clovis High School.

Concord, October 3. Band review, 10 A.M., Concord Boulevard and Farm Bureau Road. Field tournament, 1 P.M., Diablo Valley College.

Cupertino, October 10. Band review, 10 A.M., Stevens Creek Boulevard and Vista Drive. Field tournament, 6:30 P.M., Cupertino High School.

Hayward, October 24. Field tournament, 1 P.M., Chabot College.

Lodi, November 7. Band review, 10:30 A.M., Elm Street. Field tournament, 6:30 P.M., Grape Bowl.

Loomis, October 17. Band review, noon, Taylor Road. Field tournament, 6 P.M., Del Oro High School.

Merced, November 7. Band review, 10:25 A.M., O Street.

Morgan Hill, November 7. Field tournament, Live Oak High School. Hours not set at press time; call (408) 779-5210.

Newman, October 17. Band review, 11 A.M., O Street. Field tournament, 6 P.M., Gustine High School.

Pleasanton, October 24. Band review, 11 A.M., Main Street. Field tournament, 6:30 P.M., Foothill High School.

Redding, October 17. Schedule not set at press time; call (916) 241-4161 for more information.

San Jose, November 8. Field tournament. Hours and place not set at press time; call (408) 926-7325. November 21. Music Bowl IV. Field tournament, 7 P.M., San Jose State.

Santa Clara, October 3. Field tournament, 1 P.M., Santa Clara University. October 4. Parade of Champions, 12:30 P.M., Washington and Lafayette streets.

Selma, October 31. Band review, 9:30 A.M., High Street. Field tournament, 1 P.M., Selma High School.

Union City, October 31. Band review, 11 A.M., 34200 Alvarado-Niles Road. Field tournament, 7 A.M., Logan High School.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Alta Loma, December 5. Parade and field competition, 10 A.M. to 7 P.M., Chaffey College.

Anaheim, October 17. Field tournament, 1 P.M., Anaheim Stadium. November 21, 9 A.M., Glover Stadium.

Arcadia, November 21. Band review, 9:50 A.M., Baldwin Avenue.

Arvin, December 5. Field tournament, 11 A.M., Arvin High School.

Azusa, October 13. Field tournament, 6 P.M., Citrus College.

Chino, November 3, 5, 7. Field tournament, 6:30 each night, Chino High School. November 7. Band review, 10 A.M., Riverside Drive and Central Avenue.

Chula Vista, November 3. Field tournament, 6 P.M., Chula Vista High School.

Colton, October 24. Band review, 10 A.M., Rancho Avenue and Valley Boulevard. Field tournament, 6:30 P.M., Colton High School.

Escondido, October 10. Field tournament, 6 P.M., Escondido High School.

Hacienda Heights, November 10, 12, 14. Field tournament, 6:30 P.M., Los Altos High School.

La Habra, October 31. Field tournament, 10 A.M., La Habra High School.

La Mirada, November 21. Field tournament. Hours not set at press time; call (213) 868-0431 ext. 266 or 212.

Lancaster, December 5. Band review, 10 A.M., Lancaster Boulevard. Field tournament, 1 P.M., Antelope Valley High School.

Long Beach, November 28. All Western Band Review, noon, Ocean Boulevard. Largest, oldest band review in West. State championship baton competition held simultaneously at Long Beach Convention Center. Awards ceremony for both at convention center, 6 P.M.

Mission Viejo, November 14. Band review, 9 A.M., Marguerite Parkway. Field tournament, 1 P.M., Mission Viejo High School.

Montclair, November 14. Band review. Time and place not set at press time; call (714) 624-1280 for more information.

Pismo Beach, November 14. Band review, 9 A.M., Price Street.

Pomona, November 14. Field tournament, 4 P.M. and 8:30 P.M., Cal Poly Pomona.

Riverside, October 31. Band review, 10 A.M., Magnolia Avenue and Terracina Drive. Field tournament, 5 P.M., North High School.

Rowland Heights, October 17. Band review 9 A.M., S. Otterbein Avenue.

San Diego, October 3. Field tournament, 6 P.M., San Diego State University. October 31. Field tournament, 4 P.M., Mount Carmel High School.

Simi Valley, October 17. Field tournament, noon, Simi Valley High School.

Walnut, October 27. Field tournament, 7 P.M., Mount San Antonio College.

West Covina, October 17. Field tournament 8 A.M. to 11 P.M., West Covina High School.

Westminster, November 3. Field tournament, 6 P.M., Westminster High School.

COLORADO

Fort Morgan, October 7. Northeastern Regional Competition. Field tournament, 8 A.M., Fort Morgan High School.

Grand Junction, October 3. Tournament of Champions. Band review, 9:30 A.M., Main Street. Field tournament, 12:30 P.M., Stoecker Stadium, Lincoln Park.

Littleton, October 14. Denver Metropolitan Regional Competition, 6 P.M., Littleton District Stadium.

Pueblo, October 21. South Regional Competition, 5 P.M., District 60 stadium.

Thornton, October 31. State Championship, 7 P.M., School District 12 stadium.

IDAHO

Boise, October 3. Music Bowl II. Field tournament, 9 A.M., Boise State University. October 15. Idaho Third District High School Marching Band Festival, 5:30 P.M., Boise State University.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque, November 14. Zia Marching Band Fiesta, 7 P.M., University of New Mexico.

Gallup, October 14. Field tournament, 3 P.M., Gallup High School.

Las Cruces, October 17. Parade of Champions. Field tournament, 8 A.M., New Mexico State University.

OREGON

Eugene, October 24. Field tournament, 8 A.M., University of Oregon.

UTAH

Salt Lake City, October 14. Davis Cup Show and Marching Band Review, 7 P.M., University of Utah. October 21. Field tournament, 5 P.M., University of Utah.

Payson, October 14. Field tournament, 7 P.M., Payson High School.

Provo, October 6. Rocky Mountain Band Competition, 6:30 P.M., Brigham Young University.

WASHINGTON

Seattle, December 4. King Bowl Marching Band Competition, 6 P.M., King Dome.

WYOMING

Douglas, October 10. Wyoming State High School Marching Band Championship, 1 P.M., Douglas High School.

Laramie, October 17. University of Wyoming Band Day. Field competition, 7:30 A.M., War Memorial Stadium; parade competition, 10 A.M., Ivensen Street. □

Look what CU can save you on insurance.

Save up to **20%** with Custom Auto,* where the way you drive determines the rates you pay.

Save up to **16%** with Superior Homeowners* insurance if your home is ten years old or less.

Save up to **40%** with Custom Life* insurance if you haven't smoked cigarettes for one year.

To see if you qualify for these insurance programs, call the Independent Insurance Agent nearest you who represents Commercial Union, for inflation-fighting insurance that makes the difference.

*Not available in all states

YOUR Independent Insurance AGENT

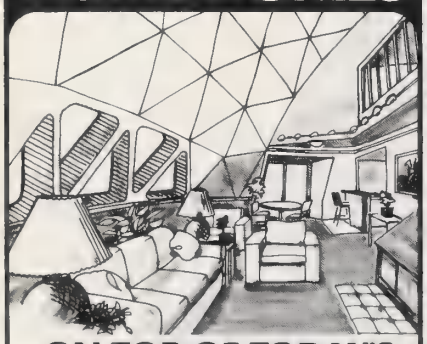
CU Insurance, One Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE AGENTS PIA

Look for the unusual in gifts from Gorham wherever fine silver, china and crystal are sold. Norman Rockwell's "Sweet Song So Young" recreated in a 4" bone china miniature figurine. Gorham, Providence, RI 02907

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc

DOME HOMES



ON TOP OF TODAY'S LIFESTYLE

Free flowing space for today's contemporary lifestyle. Cost and energy efficient design unmatched by any other type of construction with 16" insulation cavity. Owner or contractor built with on-site supervision anywhere. Dome schools monthly. FHA, VA, conventional financing. For full color literature package ($5.00)

Toll free 1-800-328-9496
Minn. call collect
(612) 462-1011 *Dealer inquiries invited*

The Outdoors People
26600 Fallbrook Ave., Wyoming, Minn. 55092

Send full color literature package SU
☐ Enclosed $5.00 ☐ Charge VISA # _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

Moving?

Avoid Interrupted Service

Please notify us eight weeks *before* moving. Place Sunset address label in the space provided and print your *new* address below.

Attach Sunset Label Here

Please Print

Moving Date _____

Name _____

New Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: SUNSET Magazine
P.O. Box 2447
Boulder, CO 80321
Attn: Change of Address

GLENN CHRISTIA

Near Palace of Fine Arts, *surf casters try their luck at one of many Bayside recreation spots listed in new guides*

All of S.F. Bay . . . in four booklet

October shows San Francisco Bay at best: summer fog and winds have abate the days are warm, and it's peak time f striped bass fishing.

Hundreds of public access sites alo more than 90 miles of public shorelin attract picnickers, anglers, and bir watchers. Many park districts publis good information on areas under the control, but until now there's been systematic guide to the whole Bay shor line. A series of four guides just pu lished by the Bay Conservation and D velopment Commission (BCDC) rem dies this shortcoming.

The first guide, *Bay Edges—West Ba* appeared in July, followed by the Ea Bay guide in August; North and Sout Bay versions were to be out by mid-Sep tember.

Full-page illustrated maps in each 16 page tabloid-style booklet make it eas for the reader to pinpoint a particula site; symbols indicate what you'll find— fishing, handicapped access, and so o Wherever possible, telephone number for public transit and other informatio are given.

Each guide costs $1, including postag and handling. To order, send a check t Bay Edges, 312 Sutter St., San Francisc 94108. □

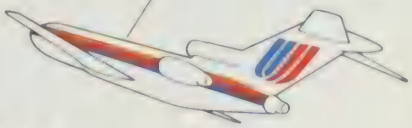
Fly a United Sunbird to Phoenix. Then tee off, dine out, ride away, dive in, lay back and warm up!

United's Sunbirds bring you exclusive daily nonstops from San Francisco to Phoenix 2 every day.

We also offer a variety of package vacations that take you to the sun and fun of Arizona and save you money along the way. Your Travel Agent has all the details. So call today.

Or call United. Partners in Travel with Westin Hotels.

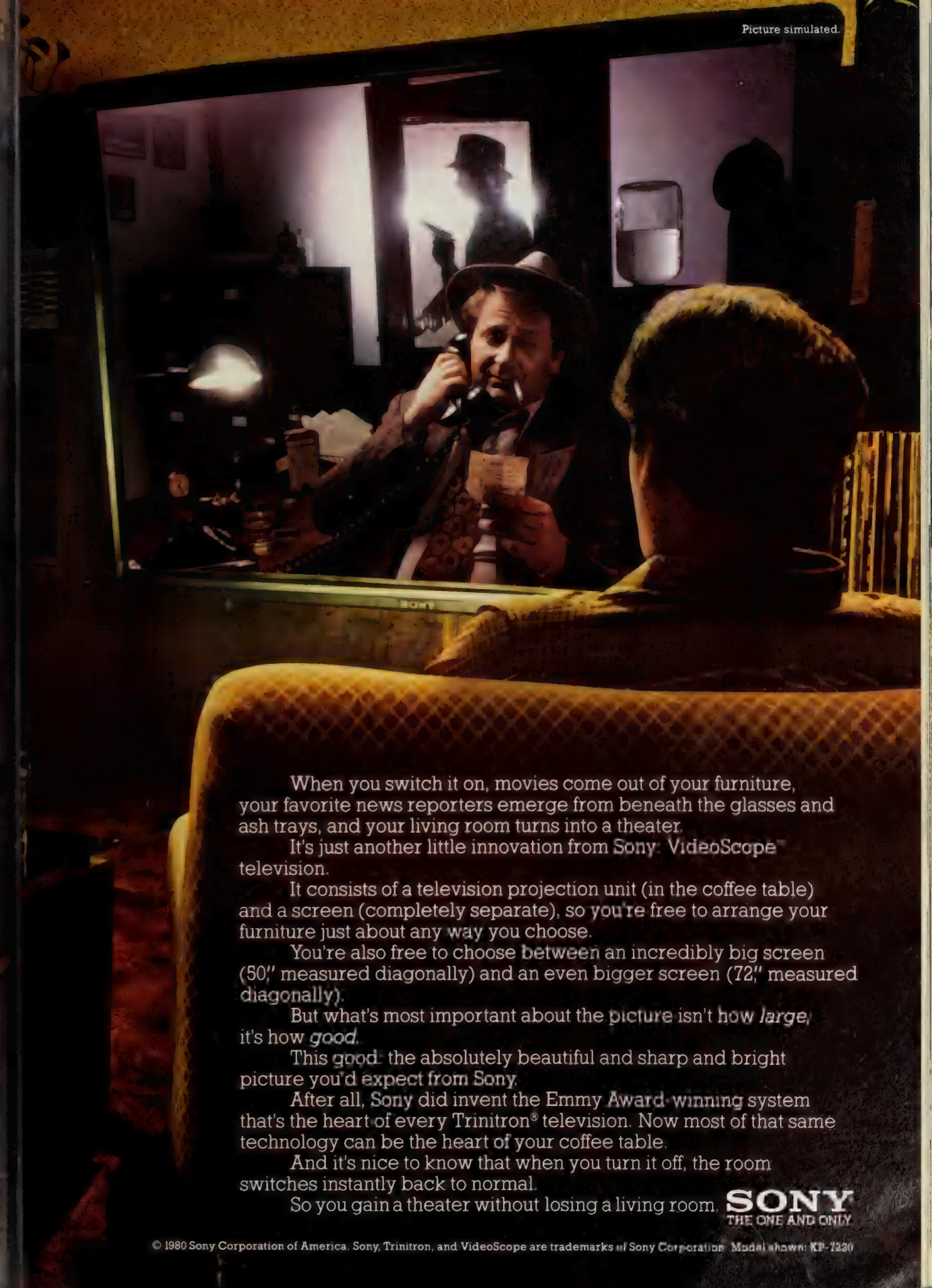
"Saddle up, it's an easy ride to sunshine."



Fly the friendly skies of United.

Call United or your Travel Agent.

Tonight,
turn on the
coffee table.
SONY



When you switch it on, movies come out of your furniture, your favorite news reporters emerge from beneath the glasses and ash trays, and your living room turns into a theater.

It's just another little innovation from Sony: VideoScope™ television.

It consists of a television projection unit (in the coffee table) and a screen (completely separate), so you're free to arrange your furniture just about any way you choose.

You're also free to choose between an incredibly big screen (50," measured diagonally) and an even bigger screen (72," measured diagonally).

But what's most important about the picture isn't how *large*, it's how *good*.

This good: the absolutely beautiful and sharp and bright picture you'd expect from Sony.

After all, Sony did invent the Emmy Award-winning system that's the heart of every Trinitron® television. Now most of that same technology can be the heart of your coffee table.

And it's nice to know that when you turn it off, the room switches instantly back to normal.

So you gain a theater without losing a living room.

SONY
THE ONE AND ONLY.

© 1980 Sony Corporation of America. Sony, Trinitron, and VideoScope are trademarks of Sony Corporation. Model shown: KP-7230

GREGG MANC

Belted out *by Natural Gas Jazz Band, Frisco sound brings dancers to their feet at the Alvarado Inn in Ignac*

California's own jazz? Here's where to hear it

With song titles like "Flat Foot Floogie with a Floy Floy" and "San Andreas Shake," traditional jazz delivers a finger-tappin', knee-slappin' good time. More than a dozen fine jazz bands perform regularly from Marin to Monterey, and jazz clubs and festivals bring in an even wider range of talent.

California's unique jazz sound, called Frisco jazz, developed in the late '30s. Based on the musical style originated by black jazz artists during the '20s, this sound is an updated, louder version of New Orleans jazz. Both Frisco and New Orleans are built around the group effort of the ensemble.

If you prefer a flamboyant solo now and then instead of the steady group sound, several bands play Dixieland-style jazz. These performances generally begin with an ensemble sound followed by a few solos. (In the early days of big bands, a small nucleus of the most proficient musicians showed off their individual talents while the other band members rested; Dixieland traces its roots to these bravura performances.)

All styles of jazz can be heard at the monthly sessions of northern California jazz clubs. These gatherings feature a guest band and provide an opportunity for musicians from all over to jam together.

Telephone the jazz club in your area for more information: San Joaquin Dixieland Jazz Society, (209) 462-7844; Monterey Bay Hot Jazz Society, (408) 449-8026; New Sacramento Traditional Jazz Society, (916) 334-7277; New Orleans Jazz Club of Northern California, (415) 398-NOJC; South Bay Traditional Ja Society, (408) 247-9821; Central Co Hot Jazz Society, (805) 466-5373; Hi Sierra Jazz Club, (209) 561-4366.

Jazz festivals occur several times ea year. This month's big event—the Fif First Annual Dixieland Jubilee by t Sea—takes place October 23, 24, and at Pismo Beach. Sponsored by the Ce tral Coast Hot Jazz Society, this festiv is expected to attract more than 2,0 people, who will hear music from bands. Space is limited, so you shou plan early: call the Pismo Beach Char ber of Commerce at (805) 773-4382.

Here is a sampling of regular jazz event listed more or less north to south:

Ignacio. The Natural Gas Jazz Band has grown into an accomplished, Frisco-style group. It plays from 5 to 9 P.M the second Sunday of every month at the Alvarado Inn, 6045 Redwood Highway; (415) 883-5952.

San Rafael. Leaning toward the Frisco sound, the Jubilee Jazz Band plays from 4 to 7 P.M. the first Sunday of every month at the San Rafael Improvement Club, Fifth and H streets; (415) 459-9955.

San Rafael. The Marin Jazz Quartet, a group of British expatriates who belt out good Dixieland, plays from 9 to midnight Mondays at the Mayflower Inn, 1533 Fourth Street; (415) 456-1011.

Point Richmond. The Golden Age Jazz Band, featuring Dixieland solos, plays from 9:30 P.M. to 1 A.M. Fridays and Saturdays at The Point, 32 Washington Street; (415) 233-4295.

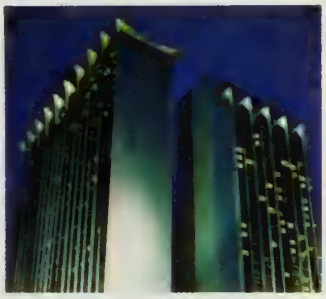
San Francisco. Turk Murphy, the preeminent exponent of Frisco jazz, has been performing in San Francisco since the 1940s. Turk Murphy Jazz Band appears from 9 P.M. to 2 A.M. Tuesday through Saturday at Earthquake McGoon's, 128 The Embarcadero; (415) 986-1433. The Royal Society Jazz Orchestra plays for tea-dancing from 2 to 6 P.M. Sundays.

Oakland. San Francisco Swing Express takes its name from the big band era of flashy solos and lots of dancing. It plays Fridays from 4 to 8 P.M. at the Hyatt

Magnolia Jazz Trio *provides soft New Orleans sound for brunch in Mountain View*

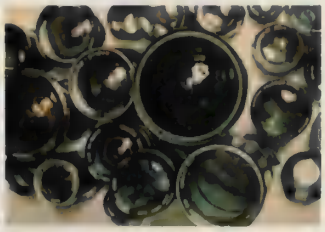
While most countries have a man in the moon, Singapore has a woman.

Many hundreds of years ago, as a result of a misunderstanding between lovers, a woman was transported to the moon. Now, during the Moon Cake Festival, lanterns are lit and moon cakes are served in sympathy for the lonely lady in the moon



Hotels in Singapore delight in surprising you with the unusual. For example, a swimming pool on the 20th floor to give you a panoramic view of the city while you sunbathe, or a mini-golf course next to the coffee house so you can tee-off before breakfast

In Singapore, all the culinary arts of the East are displayed. From the incredible variety of Chinese cooking styles, to the richly-spiced dishes of the Malays, Nonyas and Indonesians you'll find every meal is a delicious adventure



The great names in camera equipment wait to be snapped up at duty free prices in Singapore. And you can often bargain the price down further, with the storekeeper providing a complimentary glass of beer during the process

Singapore

To Singapore Tourist Promotion Board
251 Post Street Suite 308 San Francisco California 94108
Or 342 Madison Avenue Suite 1008 New York New York 10017

Name_____

Address_____

Please send me more information on Singapore

S-10/81

Good light- Sweet dreams...

Dolly Toy's colorful, new energy-saving nursery lamp enables you to dim it down to a restful night light.

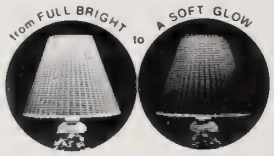
GONE FISHING

OUR LITTLE PRINCESS

THE ELEGANT *Dolly Toy™ Vari-Lite™*

Now, for the first time ever, you can select any light setting you desire from a full bright to a soft glow.

The superbly hand-crafted and decorated earthenware figures of nostalgic childhood scenes are mounted on a handsome display base, protected by a crystal clear dome. Smart scallop-pleated shade. A proud possession for any room in your home. At fine stores. Gift packed. The Dolly Toy Company, Tipp City, Ohio 45371.



©1980 The Dolly Toy Company

Some Stoves Heat Better! Others Look Better! Ours Do Both Better!

There are many stoves you can buy for design. Many you can buy for efficiency. Only one gives you both. Energy Harvesters.® Our "Very Special Stove" combines rugged, cast-iron strength with a softness of fine design that easily blends into most any setting.

Energy Harvesters® Stoves are thoroughly engineered and built to last with an impressive array of most-wanted features: •EXCEEDINGLY EFFICIENT •LOW PROFILE/HIGHER BTU OUTPUT•MINIMUM CREOSOTE BUILD-UP •AMPLE-SIZE LOADING DOOR•5" FLUE (Heat more of your room and less of the clouds) Energy Harvesters® Stoves are also available with 2 NEW options—The Energy Cat™ (Catalytic Wood Stove Combustor) for a more efficient burn and a cleaner environment and—The Hydro Harvesters™ (Water Jacket), designed to save you money on heating your hot water. If you already own an Energy Harvesters® you'll be glad to know that both options can be readily retrofitted to your present stove.

Whether you're a first or second stove buyer, before you buy ANY stove, do yourself a favor and visit an Energy Harvesters® Dealer. You'll be glad you did.

For the name of your nearest dealer
Call 603-585-6585 or
Write for Brochure sending $1 to cover postage and handling to:

Energy Harvesters® Corporation

Box 19CT1, Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire 03447

CATALYTIC WOOD STOVE COMBUSTOR

GREGG MANCUS

Turk Murphy, *who has played Frisco jazz since its beginning, appears nights in San Francisco*

Oakland, 455 Hegenberger Road; (415) 562-6100.

Danville. Larger than most Dixieland bands, Jack Buck's Jazz Band performs from 2 to 5 P.M. the first Sunday of every month at the Danville Hotel, 155 S. Hartz Avenue; (415) 837-6627.

Palo Alto. Professor Plum Jazz Band plays New Orleans jazz from 5 to 8 P.M. Sundays at the Iron Works Restaurant, 3877 El Camino Real; (415) 493-3433.

Mountain View. A trio from the Magnolia Jazz Band presents a New Orleans jazz brunch from 11 A.M. Saturday and Sunday at Bourbon Street Restaurant, 2540 California Street; (415) 941-4433.

Santa Clara. Preserving the ensemble spirit of the old-time New Orleans style, the Magnolia Jazz Band performs from 9:30 P.M. to 12:30 A.M. Fridays at Lord John's Inn, 3190 The Alameda; (408) 984-0475.

San Jose. Emperor Norton, whose Dixieland sound has been heard in the Bay Area since the 1950s, leads Emperor Norton's Jazz Band from 7 to 11 P.M. Fridays at the Old Saloon, 23 Market Street; (408) 293-2202.

Los Gatos. Gem City Jazz Band, led by trombonist Fess Blattner, plays Dixieland the second and fourth Sunday of every month from 4 to 7 P.M. at Los Gatos Lodge, 50 Saratoga Avenue; (408) 354-3300.

Miramar. Golden State Jazz Band plays from 8:30 P.M. to 12:30 A.M. one Sunday each month at Miramar Beach Inn, just north of Half Moon Bay at Magellan Avenue and Mirada Road; (415) 726-9053.

Santa Cruz. The Dream Inn offers Frisco-style jazz by the Monterey Bay Classic Jazz Band and Dixieland by Apex Jazz Band. The former plays the first, third, and fifth Sundays of every month from 3 to 6 P.M. Apex fills in the second and fourth Sundays from 3 to 6 P.M. The Dream Inn is at 175 W. Cliff Drive; (408) 426-4330.

Carmel. Trumpeter Joe Ingram leads a Dixieland quintet that includes his piano-playing wife. They take the stage Wednesdays and Thursdays from 9 P.M. to 1 A.M. at the Mission Ranch, 26270 Dolores Street; (408) 624-3824.

ERATON AT STEAMBOAT The year-round resort in Steamboat Springs, Colo. Over 500 luxury condominiums and deluxe hotel rooms, ski runs, tennis, pools. Entertainment and a variety of restaurants.

SHERATON-MOLOKAI RESORT Hawaii's only luxury resort with an island to itself. Polynesian-styled rooms with private lanais overlooking the Pacific. Fresh water pool, golf course, tennis, exotic dining.

ERATON-HARBOR ISLAND HOTEL SAN DIEGO. Oceans t from the rest—a luxury resort on the Pacific. 4 lighted tennis courts, ch, sailing, 2 pools. Excellent dining. Dancing and entertainment nightly.

SHERATON PLAZA-PALM SPRINGS A year-round 13-acre oasis in the heart of Palm Springs, California. Close to fabulous shopping. Spa and health club, tennis. Gourmet dining and entertainment. Golf nearby.

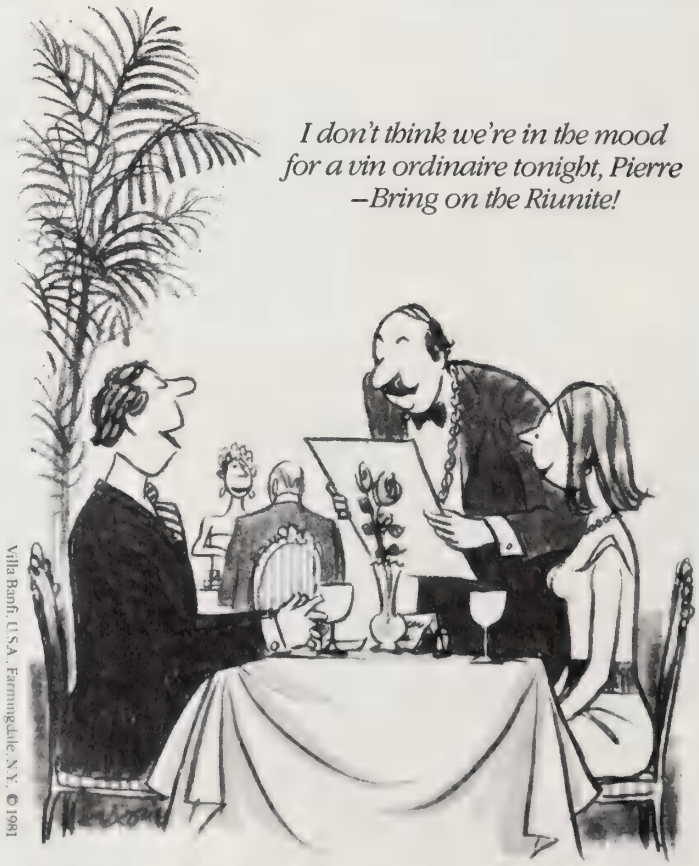
Resorts...Taste the Sheraton difference

Pant thinner.

Get into the thin of things with Rolfs extra-thin wallets for men. Rolfs Golden Circle Collection blends unique new slimmer construction with fine, supple leathers. The result is a beautiful wallet that folds so flat nobody will notice you're wearing it. Give your thick wallet the brush-off—get Rolf's pant thinners.

ROLFS...it shows you care.

West Bend WI 53095 Available at fine stores throughout the USA and Canada



Riunite on ice...that's nice. America's best-loved imported wine.
Soft and Light. Pure and Natural. Red, White and Rosé. Imported from Italy.

GERALD L. FREN

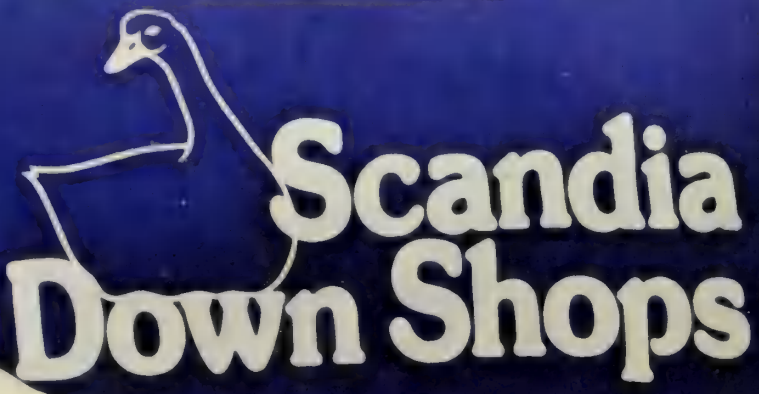
Astronaut suit *appears to defy gravity as it dangles from space museum ceiling. Milky Way spans galactic exhibit below*

Space-watching in Hong Kong

Man's fascination with the heaver knows no cultural bounds. Hong Kong—the Crown Colony—is no exceptio Now, visiting sky-watchers can g starry-eyed at the Hong Kong Spac Museum.

In the museum's exhibition hall, b lingual (Cantonese and English) audic visual displays trace man's quest for ce lestial understanding from prehistori times through the development of mod ern rockets and space exploration. On display honors the contribution of Chi nese cosmology in charting the stars an naming constellations. In the museum space theater, interpretive "skyshows depict the nature of the planets and stars.

The Hong Kong Space Museum is at 1 Salisbury Road—a short stroll from th Kowloon Star Ferry pier. It's open dail from 8:30 A.M., except Tuesday morn ings, with English commentary in th theater at 10 A.M. and 10 P.M. Admis sion to the exhibition hall is 60 cent U.S.; to the theater, $2.



WAKE UP AND SLEEP RIGHT.

Sleep in sensuous luxury in the billowy cloud of a Scandia Down® comforter. Arise refreshed. Free of binding topsheets, blankets and spreads.

Down, by nature, has a "breathing" capacity that enables it to adjust to air and body temperature like an automatic thermostat — so it's light and airy in summer, yet reassuringly warm in winter. And it ends bed making in two shakes.

The quality of the comforter shown here — ASCENSIA™ by Scandia Down Shops™ — has a limited 10 year warranty. With care, it'll last a lifetime to delight generations.

The Scandia Down comforter. Available with a chic collection of domestic and exclusive imported sheetcase sets with coordinated bedruffles, shams and down pillows — to create a new high-fashion look as quickly as you can change sheets.

Europeans are on to something it's time you found out about.

ARIZONA
Phoenix

CALIFORNIA
Beverly Hills
Carmel*
Encino
La Jolla
Laguna Beach
Laguna Hills
Palo Alto
Pasadena
Rolling Hills Estates
Sacramento
San Francisco
(California Street)
(Embarcadero Center)
San Jose*
San Rafael
Stockton
Walnut Creek

COLORADO
Aspen
Aurora*
Denver

CONNECTICUT
Greenwich

GEORGIA
Atlanta*

IDAHO
Boise

ILLINOIS
Chicago
(Downtown)
(Oakbrook)*

KANSAS
Wichita

MICHIGAN
Detroit*

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis

MISSOURI
Kansas City

MONTANA
Billings

NEBRASKA
Omaha

NEVADA
Reno

NEW JERSEY
Bergen County
(Riverside Square)*

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque

NEW YORK
Manhattan

OHIO
Cleveland*
Dayton

OREGON
Eugene
Portland
Salem

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia

TENNESSEE
Knoxville*

TEXAS
Dallas
(Sakowitz Village)*

UTAH
Salt Lake City
(Crossroads Plaza)
(Olympus Hills Mall)

VIRGINIA
Tyson's Corner*

WASHINGTON
Bellevue
Federal Way
Queen Anne
Seattle

WASHINGTON, D.C
Georgetown

(F-654)

Scandia Down Corporation, a franchised operation, call (206) 575-3690. For our catalog send $2.00 to 1040 Industry Drive, Seattle, Washington, 98188. ***Soon to Open.**

ARIZONA TRAFFIC JAM

You don't just look at Arizona. You jump right in and *do* it. You putt it. Hike it. Splash in it. You experience Arizona. From scenic wonders like the Grand Canyon, to all the wide-open fun that surrounds you. You and Arizona. Together you can do it all.

ARIZONA
Does it all!

For information write: **Arizona Office of Tourism**, Dept. S1081, 3507 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85012

We'll give you Tikal, for instance, the soul-stirring "lost city" the Mayas began about **600 BC.** Antigua, until **1773** the Spanish Colonial capital. Chichicastenango. Rio Dulce. Modern Guatemala City, in **1981.** And Atitlan, the most beautiful mountain lake in the world. We'll give you friendly people, friendly prices. And the climate of eternal spring.

Ask your travel agent, mail our coupon.

To: Guatemala Tourist Commission
PO Box 523850, Miami, Florida 33152.

Please send me your free brochures on tours to Guatemala, from **$199** for 8 days/7 nights plus air fare.
SUC 1

Name _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Guatemala

CHAD SLATTER

Three giant arches *frame grand auto entry to 1923 AAA headquarters in L.A. Below, a free drink at Tiny Naylor's 1946 drive-in is part of October 25 tour*

L.A. honors the car, October 25

Drive-in, drive-up, drive-through—these terms entered our lexicon as the automobile entered our lives. On Sunday, October 25, the Los Angeles Conservancy celebrates L.A.'s auto awareness with a new map-guide and a day of touring to structures that evolved with cars.

Between 10 and 2, you can pick up a combined map-guide and admissions packet ($7.50 per person or $15 per car) at the Automobile Club of Southern California (2601 S. Figueroa Street at Adams Boulevard). Specially arranged tour stops include Foster & Kleiser's billboard painting plant, a neon sign maker, and the Bullock's Wilshire store, where costumed car-club members will show off spit-and-polished autos.

On the same day, the conservancy will also offer 2-hour, reserved-seat, double-deck bus tours, leaving hourly. Cost is $10 per person (group rate available). To reserve or to order the map-guide ($5), write to the L.A. Conservancy at 849 S. Broadway, #1225, Los Angeles 90014; or call (213) 623-2489. □

THE LAST GREAT AMERICAN ADVENTURE.

America by steamboat. It's a vacation adventure that takes you right to the heart and soul of America. The way it is now. The way it used to be.

The moss-draped oak, stately plantations, haunting battlefields, and elegant gardens of the Old South. The frontier villages, dense forests and imposing bluffs of the upper Mississippi. The charming riverfront settlements, rolling hills, rich farmland, and lush valleys of the Ohio.

This is Mark Twain's America. And there's really only one way to get to the heart of it. Aboard America's only overnight passenger steamboats, the luxurious Mississippi Queen® and the legendary Delta Queen.®

Where you'll enjoy outstanding cuisine. Dancing. Dixieland jazz. Floor shows. And a nice, smooth ride through the land you call home.

Your travel agent can show you any number of ways to experience America by steamboat, including several money-saving options.

See yours today. And come home with us to America.

FREE FULL-COLOR BROCHURES
Distribution Department, Box SS01
The Delta Queen Steamboat Co.
511 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

MY TRAVEL AGENT IS

For a full-color, 24½"x 30½" "Last Great American Adventure" poster, send check for $3.95.

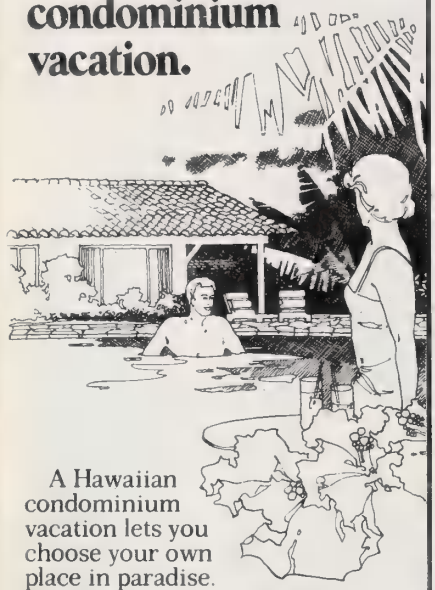
STEAMBOATIN'©

THE LAST GREAT AMERICAN ADVENTURE©

United Airlines and Creative Leisure present:

Privacy in Paradise.

Choose your own Hawaii with a condominium vacation.



A Hawaiian condominium vacation lets you choose your own place in paradise. Whether you want a place just for the two of you, or family and friends, you can choose lodging that's close to everything, or a quaint retreat in idyllic seclusion. Imagine a condominium with the Pacific as your front yard or a golf course as your backyard. And with your own kitchen, you create your own lifestyle, schedule, and budget.

Call United or your Travel Agent today about United's "Privacy in Paradise" condominium vacations on Oahu, Maui, Hawaii, Kauai or Molokai. And enjoy United's exclusive Royal Hawaiian Service on your way to Hawaii.

Fly the friendly skies of United.

Call United or your Travel Agent.

MICHAEL THOMPSON

Winding down from rim, *Cow Creek Canyon Road passes out of dense stand of conifers into terrain with shrubby plant cover*

50 unhurried miles in southwest Oregon

As Cow Creek makes its way through southwestern Oregon, it flows past rolling terrain, then cuts through the rock of the Siskiyou Mountains to form a handsome canyon. Following the stream, Cow Creek Canyon Road winds for 50 unhurried miles past a variety of farmland, forest, rock formations, and small hamlets—sights freeway travelers miss. Exits off Interstate 5 provide access to each end of this looping route.

Southbound on I-5, take exit 103 (about 20 miles south of Roseburg), and follow the road west to the town of Riddle. This village dates to the mid-19th century. Walk its streets and you'll see some fine examples of carpenter Gothic architecture. The cemetery is full of headstones dating from the 1860s; some chronicle the town's founding family (the Riddles).

Head southwest on Cow Creek Canyon Road: it begins to climb through rolling farmland dotted with houses and barns—some weathered, others bright with new paint. Shingle roofs on many of the buildings bear witness to the largest regional industry, lumbering. If the day is not too chilly, as you drive along a stretch of whitewater, you might watc for an inviting spot to picnic. Angler stand a good chance of pulling in a rain bow or native cutthroat trout; fishin season closes October 30, reopens i late April.

Soon the road climbs, leaving the cree below, and wide canyon views change a it meanders on. Native plant buffs wi enjoy the mix of trees and shrubs: red barked madrona and manzanita, Doug las fir, incense cedar, and Jeffrey pine—uncommon neighbors as nature make the transition between the Northwest an northern California. Low in the canyon you'll find fragrant Oregon myrtle; up i the drier spots, live oaks and—for rea plantsmen—native garrya, with its sil very leaves and pendulous catkins.

As you drop back down again into farm country, heading toward Glendale, you may spot elk. Marked crossings on the road indicate places where you're likely to sight a herd.

In Glendale, slow down as you pass the post office to look at the mural of the hard-hatted lumberjack at work with a chain saw. □

Banff/Jasper... in Alberta's Canadian Rockies

DOWNPRICE DOWNHILL DYNAMITE

Go for dynamite skiing by-the-week. The packed and powder's priceless. But the price says more. Low rates, high dollar exchange. Uncrowded lifts and some-for-everyone runs. Banff's Sunshine, Norquay, Lake Louise . . . and Jasper's Marmot. Take them now.

Travel Alberta
CANADA

PLEASE SEND FREE your full-colour Ski Alberta vacation information package on ☐ Banff ☐ Jasper or ☐ both

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Tel. No. _____

State _____ Zip _____

Travel Alberta, P.O. Box 2500
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2Z4

432

Travel Alberta

Regular season ski weeks start at $249.00 Canadian/person, double occupancy, low season, excluding airfare, at Banff's big 3 (includes 7 nights accommodation, 5 days lifts, and transfers) and $143.00 Canadian to $168.00 Canadian/person, double occupancy, low season, excluding airfare, at Jasper's Marmot (includes 5 nights accommodation and lift tickets). See your travel agent, airline or mail the coupon.

PETER O. WHITELEY

A coed early-bird class *on the rooftop of Los Angeles' Westside Family YMCA begins at 6:30* A.M. *Here participants maintain the tempo with a "scissors-step" exercise*

"The puppy kick" *is the nickname for this exercise that stretches the thighs and hamstrings. Padded mat makes the gym floor more comfortable*

Exuberance *lights up her face during Jazzercise routine. Colorful leotards and tights are common outfits for women, shorts and T-shirts for men*

"Your body is an instrument and everybody plays a different way." That's exercise-to-music

The beat of music is changing exercise classes from grimly earnest workouts into sheer fun. Now gyms are filled with clapping, shouting, exhilarated men and women working hard, moving with the music, and thoroughly enjoying it.

Aerobic exercise to music is a recent arrival on the fitness scene, but its carefully thought-out routines have gained legions of enthusiastic followers. Its roots are in dance, not sport, and it is participation, not competition, that counts.

Throughout the West this fall, recreation departments, Y's, schools, health clubs, and a growing number of private groups will offer these programs. Classes are timed for accessibility—some start as early at 6:30 A.M. or as late as 8 P.M. Most people attend at least two a week. (Classes cost about $2 per session.)

Although classes go by different name their goals and rituals are similar. The are total body-conditioning progran emphasizing stamina, balance, musc tone, flexibility, and cardiovascular fi ness. All revolve around music, and th sounds of big bands, country, roc disco, rhythm and blues, and oldies fi the gyms. Some programs have routin choreographed for certain songs, oth classes merely use the music for its moo and beat.

The 50-minute sessions start with slo stretching exercise. Then the tempo pick up to stress the cardiovascular syste (heart, arteries, lungs). The idea is t sustain a "working heart rate"—a com plicated formula of heart beats per mi ute based on your age, weight, and res ing heart rate—for about 20 minute The movement is fast, with plenty o

Sunshine and powder...a run for everyone...skimpy lift lines... unlimited scenic Nordic terrain... prices other ski areas left behind a decade ago...these are all realities at Mt. Bachelor.

We're building you a mountain in Oregon...and already we've achieved one of America's finest skiing destinations.
Ski conditions and facilities are matched by superb resort lodging and activities.
And all in a setting so beautiful that leaving is the biggest challenge you'll find!

Send the attached card for every detail...or write Mt. Bachelor, P.O. Box 1031, Bend, OR 97701...or phone (503) 382-8334.

...the mountain made for you.

SEE TRAVEL DIRECTORY SECTION in this issue for Central Oregon details.

Aged for flavor...

special peppers are aged in oak barrels until the passing of years mellows them to a savory aroma and flavor.

Fresh for flavor...

no preservatives, stabilizers or synthetics are added, so the full flavor of the natural ingredients comes through.

©1980 TABASCO is a registered trademark of McIlhenny Company, Avery Island, Louisiana 70513

PETER O. WHITELEY

"Mainly for Men" *is a special class at San Diego's Aerobic Dancing center. Full-tilt running and vigorous exercises keynote their choreographed routines*

Taking your pulse *is how you monitor your cardiovascular fitness after a fast workout*

twisting, reaching, and stretching exercises designed to work all areas of the body. Finally, things slow down with a cooling-off period.

Of course, it takes time to work into condition, but these exercise programs don't pressure newcomers. "Your body is an instrument, and everybody plays a different way," says Judi Sheppard Missett, founder of Jazzercise. Her advice: go at your own pace and don't overdo. Still, it's a good idea to check with your doctor before joining.

To find a class near you, call a local Y, check adult education programs, or look in the yellow pages under Health Clubs or Physical Fitness. Two private organizations offer programs in every Western state: for details, write to Aerobic Dancing (18907 Nordhoff St., Box 6600, Northridge, Calif. 91328) or Jazzercise (2808 Roosevelt St., Carlsbad, Calif. 92008). □

HERE, THE SPIRIT IS RENEWED.

In times long ago, the ancient Hawaiians indulged themselves in a four-month long festival called Makahiki. It was a time to forget the rigors of everyday life and pursue sports and renewal of the spirit.

Today Mauna Lani Resort is dedicated to the idea of recreation and renewal.

Our superb golf course is destined to be the talk of the golf world. It meanders along prehistoric lava outcroppings of the Big Island of Hawaii's Kohala Coast and the blue Pacific Ocean. In fact, the sixth tee sits above a water-churning cove with the green some 180 yards across a chasm of boiling ocean. The beauty of the course merges with the vista of five volcanic mountains—Mauna Loa, Mauna Kea, Hualalai, Kohala and Haleakala across the channel on Maui. It is, simply, a celebration to the game of golf.

Then there is more tranquil exercise. Shoreline trails just for fun. And King's Trail for both fun and a sense of historical separation from the present.

In late 1982, a sumptuous hotel will grace our shore as well as condominium residences that will challenge anything anywhere for luxury living. Mauna Lani Resort is enduringly tied to the past. We have planned it that way. And the plan will be fulfilled.

Mauna Lani Resort. Here, the spirit is renewed.

MAUNA LANI RESORT

A labor of aloha on the Kohala Coast by the Tokyu Corporation in association with the Mitsubishi Corporation.

For further information regarding Mauna Lani Resort please write Mauna Lani Resort, Inc., Pacific Trade Center, Suite 1850, 190 South King Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813.

Draped with strands of kelp *to keep from drifting, rafting otter holds forepaws on its chest to help regulate body heat. Picture was taken with a long telephoto lens*

Clowns of the kelp... California sea otters have made a comeback

Where to see them on the Monterey Peninsula

Munching morsels *of just-caught crab, bewhiskered forager uses its chest as a dinner table*

Captivating yet controversial, California sea otters frolic along a 200-mile stretch of coastline from Santa Cruz south to Pismo Beach. In rocky coves and kelp forests near shore, they bob over waves on their backs (looking like a "convention of bishops in a mud bath," as naturalist Gerald Durrell commented), groom their thick, lustrous fur, crack open crabs against rocks balanced on their chests, or scull backwards with their pups aboard.

Their teddy-bear looks and lively aquatics (rolling and somersaulting) make them show stealers among the seals and shorebirds.

Beguiling though they may be, these "clowns of the kelp" are swimming in the heart of controversy. This year, mounting pressure for offshore oil drilling launched new suits led by the state and environmentalists who fear the damaging effects of oil spills near the otters' range could again threaten the animals' existence. Oil, they argue, would foul the otters' thick fur—their only protection against chilly Pacific water—and could ruin their food supply (shellfish) and habitat (kelp beds).

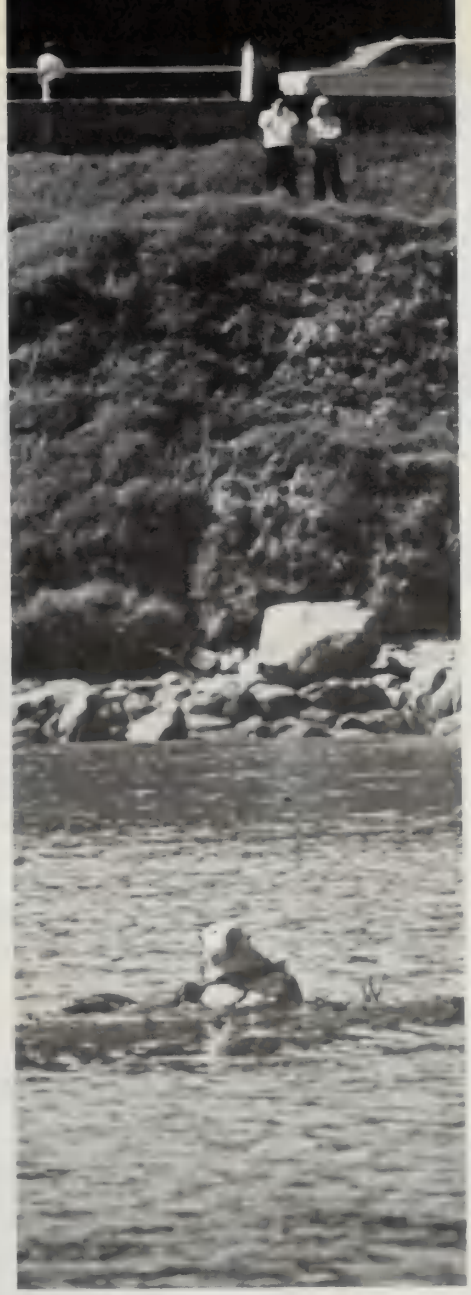
In July, a court injunction temporarily halted the Interior Department's proposed leasing of basins near the otter range for oil exploration.

Great noshers, otters consume 25 percent of their body weight every day, and have a particular fondness for abalone, rock crabs, and sea urchins. Their feeding habits have incurred the wrath of

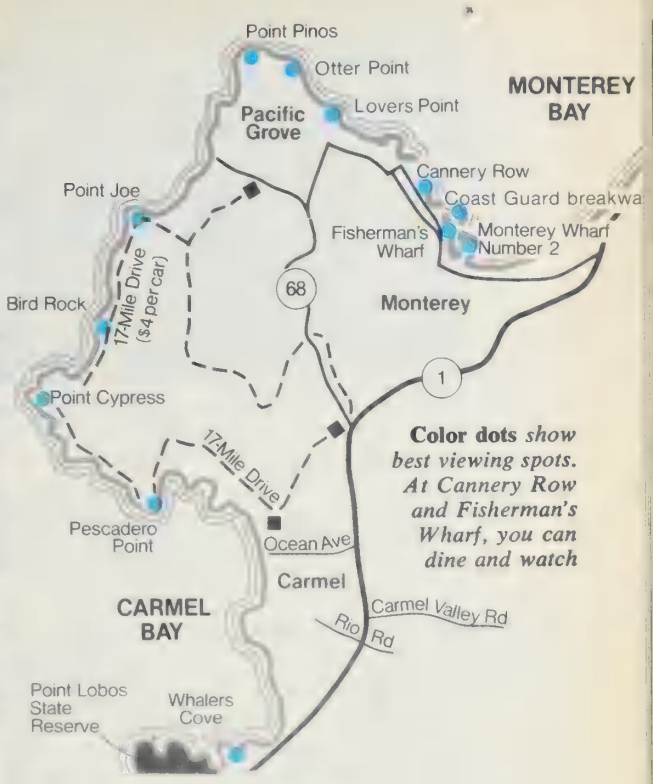
From Fisherman's Wharf *in Monterey, she*

JERRY FREDRICK

Flippers *protruding from watery bed, otter yawns after brief noon nap*



Wriggling in kelp, *grooming otter is within binocular view of watchers on cliff near Coast Guard breakwater*



Color dots *show best viewing spots. At Cannery Row and Fisherman's Wharf, you can dine and watch*

wing lone otter's maneuvers in marina

commercial and some recreational shellfishermen, who argue that the furry foragers are depleting their harvest and should be restricted in their range.

Once numbering in the hundreds of thousands and ranging in an almost continuous band along the West Coast from Baja California to Alaska and across the Bering Sea to Japan, otters were driven to near extinction by fur hunters before the turn of the century. The Fur Seal Treaty of 1911 and subsequent laws afforded protection to the few remaining.

For now, only an estimated 1,800 otters —listed as threatened under the 1977 Endangered Species Act—romp relatively unhindered offshore.

This month, crisp clear days can make for particularly pleasurable otter viewing, especially when combined with a hike or picnic at the beach. One of the best places to view them is off the Monterey Peninsula, where rocky outcrops and piers jutting into deeper water get you close enough for good viewing—but bring binoculars. The map locates places where you're most likely to see them.

You may wish to stop at Friends of the Sea Otter Center in the Barnyard Shopping Center just east of State Highway 1 on Carmel Valley Road. The center has booklets and information about otters; it's open daily 11 to 3; (408) 625-3290.

Several times on weekends, boat tours leave Fisherman's Wharf in Monterey for a possible look at otters and sea lions outside the harbor; call Monterey Fishing Trips (408/372-3501) or Frank's (408/372-2203) for details.

Lectures combined with naturalist-led field trips to see otters and other marine life are offered by UC Extension Services (Berkeley and Santa Cruz) on certain weekends in January and February —otter pupping season. For dates and cost, call the extension services at UC Santa Cruz (408/429-2761) or UC Berkeley (415/642-4111).

For further reading about otters, *The California Sea Otter, Saved or Doomed?*, by John Woolfenden (Boxwood Press, Box 444, Pacific Grove, Calif. 93950, 1979; $5.95) gives an overview of the otter's past, its habits, and the controversies surrounding it.

For a free leaflet on the sea otter, write to California Department of Fish and Game, Conservation Education Division, 1416 Ninth St., Sacramento 95814. □

THOMAS HOLDIMAN
Poles *give balance as waders explore Heron's tidal shallows*

Both *Townsville and Sydney have direct flights from the U.S.*

Coral island exploring north of Sydney

Heron Island is an exquisite coral cay near the southern end of Australia's 1,260-mile-long Great Barrier Reef. A stay of several days at this national park, which is also a marine research station, can give you a deep appreciation of life in this colorful ecological niche.

Located 800 miles north of Sydney, Heron Island is the nearest reef experience for Sydney-bound travelers. From the town of Gladstone, it's a ½-hour helicopter ride over azure waters, coral formations, perhaps a school of cavorting dolphins. Accommodations are motel-style rooms with baths or cabins with shared facilities; excellent meals are served in the communal dining room and bar. But you'll spend most of your time outdoors exploring the island and surrounding reef.

The island itself. Orient yourself with a walk around the 42-acre island; you can do it in 20 minutes but you'll probably wander for a couple of hours. Take the guided nature tour, which includes the marine research station. After this introduction, you'll want to return to favorite spots to see that special noddy tern sitting on her nest in the pisonia tree, or to watch the shy gray or white herons nesting out of reach in the pandanus palms or feeding close to shore.

Beaches are of fine crushed coral sand,

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT
OR CALL US TOLL FREE
IN HAWAII
(800) 367-5360

SURF RESORTS HAWAII

SOME OF THE BEST BEACHES IN HAWAII HAVE A SURF.

It's no secret.

Our Surf Resorts have the best oceanfront locations on Hawaii's Neighbor Islands, because we had first choice. And as the pioneer of Neighbor Island resort hotels, we didn't stop there.

Today, Surf Resorts are famous for being first in service too. And first in amenities. And first in value. How did we do it? By remembering, who really comes first.

You.

Kauai Surf — Maui Surf — Kona Surf — Naniloa Surf
A division of InterIsland Resorts

Sometimes it does pay to put all your eggs in one basket.

Despite the old adage, putting your eggs in one basket can make sense. If you're talking about financial eggs—and the basket is Bank of America! Especially if you still have a lot of goals yet to be achieved. Because that's when you can use all the help you can get. And the more you use us, the more help we can be.

A wide range of financial services. At Bank of America, you'll find a myriad of services that are valuable when used separately—invaluable when used together. Take Combined Balance Service,™ for instance. With it, you can use your savings account to help you get checking free of monthly charges. Even Interest Checking. Or say you're ready to buy a second car or a bigger house. If you have a good working relationship with us, it's easier for us to advise you about your financing needs—to be of more assistance to you with financial planning and give you better advice about how to succeed in today's complex economic environment.

More money convenience. When you bank at Bank of America, you have access to the services provided by California's largest financial institution. Services like Money Transfer Service and, if you qualify, Instant Cash for overdraft protection and BankAmericard® Visa.® And since many of our branches offer VERSATELLER™ Pushbutton Banking™ machines, you can do your banking every day from 6 a.m. to midnight. Put it all together and you'll see why putting it all together at Bank of America means you can spend less time on banking and more time on the things you really want to do.

Now is the time to start building a permanent relationship with us. That way, we can be an even greater help to you today, and in the future. So come in and talk to one of our financial officers and we'll be glad to share our expertise with you.

And show you why it really can pay to put your financial eggs in one basket.

BANK OF AMERICA

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

The Vintage Years

FROM THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS® OF CALIFORNIA

1979 Napa Valley Gewurztraminer. This pleasingly spicy wine is made entirely from Gewurztraminer grapes grown in the St. Regis Vineyard in the cool southern part of the Napa Valley. We are particularly pleased with the character and taste of this bottling. The 1979 harvest yielded a wine with just enough sweetness to achieve balance and to enhance its flavor. This is a wine to be savored now, at its young and delicate best. We invite you to enjoy our 1979 Gewurztraminer.

Brother Timothy F.S.C.
Cellarmaster

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS FROMM AND SICHEL, INC., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

THOMAS HOLDIMAN

Encircled *by coral, the island has channel blasted to allow boat passage*

here and there shaded by casuarina trees. From late October through March, sea turtles struggle ashore at night to lay their eggs, and noisy muttonbirds arrive to nest in the sand. Banded land rails scurry under the trees and silvereyes flit about. You'll be closer to more birds than you've ever imagined possible.

The reef. The special magic of Heron Island is its coral gardens and their undersea populations. Begin with a ride in a glass-bottomed boat ($4); you'll be introduced to the leaf, plate, and staghorn corals and colorful fish such as the harlequin tusk, zebra, damsel, sergeant major, and butterfly. Spangled red emperors and batfish grab tidbits of bread from your hand. Hawksbill turtles, sea anemones, moray eels, and sea cucumbers are all part of the scene.

At low tide you can go reef walking (wear rubber-soled shoes and carry a stout pole) or join a tour on the now-exposed corals.

Scuba divers and snorkelers can join half- or full-day excursions ($5 to $18) with others of similar ability to examine the staggering color and life of the reef. There are over 20 scuba areas off Heron, with dives to 60 feet. The "Bommie," suitable for beginners, offers some of the best diving in Australia.

Half- and full-day fishing expeditions ($11 to $23) take you to the red emperors, sweetlips, and coral trout. Back at the hotel, the chef will prepare your catch for dinner for you.

If you are not exhausted from your active day, there is tennis, a swimming pool, and in evenings dancing, ping-pong, and nature movies.

You can rent all snorkeling, fishing, and scuba gear (bring logbook and certificate). Helicopter transport limits the amount and weight of baggage.

Room and board on Heron is about $70 a day. Air and helicopter fare from Sydney to Gladstone to Heron and return is about $400 extra if you book when purchasing your ticket to Australia.

For details on Heron and other Queensland resort islands, write to the Australian Tourist Commission, 3550 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 90010. □

Naturescapes®

A dash of drama and beauty with dimension. A Naturescapes photomural adds the visual spectacle of nature to either the residential or contract environment.

These works by America's most renowned naturalist/photographers are reproduced on the highest grade synthetics.

A Naturescapes photomural is durable, dry-strippable and meets all commercial/institutional standards.

For full color brochure on the finest selection of photomurals available, please write:

Naturescapes Inc., Brenton Cove, Newport, RI 02840. (401) 847-7464.

Top: Tahoe, by Gerald French. 9′ × 14′
Bottom: Beachcomber, by Michael DeCamp. 9′ × 14′

Undiscovered artistry of San Francisco's street lights

DAVID STUBBS

Phoenix-like, the civic spirit of San Francisco rose from the ashes of the great earthquake and fire of 1906. Part of the resurgence was an ambitious street lighting plan downtown. It called for beautiful but practical lamps and standards. As testimony to the plan's success, many of the original fixtures still brighten city streets today.

The examples pictured here stand within five blocks of Union Square. When you visit this major downtown shopping district, you might look up momentarily and drift back to a proud and elegant period of San Francisco history.

Modeled after an advanced system introduced at the 1915 Panama-Pacific International Exposition, the then-new fixtures featured high-current arc lamps and globes designed for better diffusion of light. The result: 15 times more illumination at only 3 times the energy consumption.

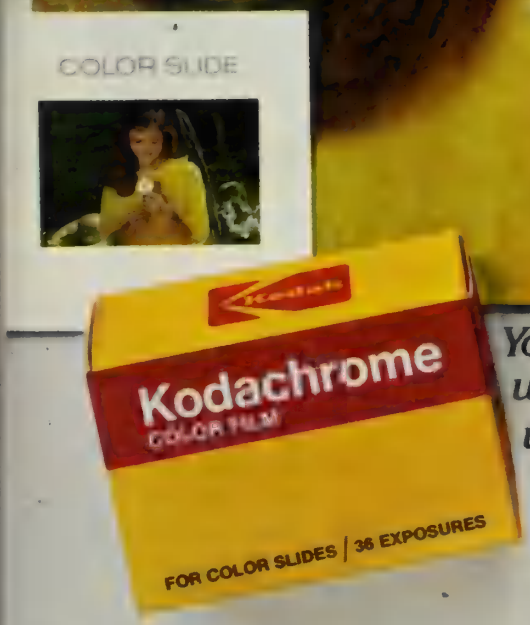
The focal point of the new plan was Market Street—dubbed the Path of Gold because of its appearance by day. Lining the street were 137 poles, each topped by three oval-shaped gold globes. At night, the globes shone a warm white. The middle lamp burned all night, while

1 · *Up close on ornamental bases of standards along Market Street (left), you see scenes of pioneers moving West. When erected in 1908, each pole held a single lamp. In 1917, Willis Polk required modification for three lamps—for greater illumination along Market's wide "Path of Gold"*

Union Square *shopping district boasts early street lights in five-block area*

2 · *Shining spheres atop Renaissance-style columns (designed around 1910) stretch up Powell Street in front of the St. Francis Hotel*

GREGG MANCUSO



You never know what you'll discover when you take your pictures with the sharpest color slide film.

The sharper you want your memories, the more you need Kodachrome film.

©Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

America's Storyteller

The world's most unusual do-it-yourself catalog!

The original Poor Man brings you hundreds of new projects, plans, tips, and ideas that will save you *real* money. He'll help you build everything from toys and furniture to power tools, photographic equipment, sporting goods—*and make you laugh while doing it!* A great gift for ONLY $5.95.

Johnny Blackwell's

POOR MAN'S CATALOG

It's available at your bookstore or by mail from:

St. Martin's Press
175 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 10010
Dept. S

(Mail orders please add $1 for postage)

Small Is Beautiful

Britain's Famous Coalbrookdale Co. Introduces The LITTLE WENLOCK

The Little Wenlock is a handsomely styled and perfectly sized stove for heating one or two rooms *without* big stove problems of overheating, or low inefficient burns.

- **Heats Up To 4,000 Cubic Feet**
- **Produces 22,000 BTU's Of Heat Per Hour**
- **All Cast Iron Construction**
- **Burns Coal or Wood**
- **Incredibly Low Priced**

To see the Little Wenlock, call the Coalbrookdale Company TOLL FREE today at *800 245-1365, (in PA call 412 787-1988),* for the name and address of the dealer nearest you.

The Coalbrookdale Company
522 Parkway View Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15205

© Copyright 1981 The Coalbrookdale Company

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO.

GREGG MANCUSO

3 . *Taken opposite St. Francis Hotel, 1928 picture (left) shows two-lamp fixtures designed by Willis Polk in 1917. Close view of sculpture by Arthur Putnam and Leo Lentelli (right) reveals acanthus similar to Market Street design*

4 . *Single-lamp lights in Union Square were designed for park setting; under city's original plan, flood of illumination here was not thought necessary*

DAVID STUBBS

5 . *Double-lamp lights, considered sufficient for business district, went up along Post Street near Mason around 1920*

the two side lamps were extinguished at midnight.

In 65 years, the method of illumination has changed several times; many standards now hold mercury-vapor lamps. And along Market Street, you will see examples of the latest in energy-saving street lighting: high-pressure sodium lamps that emit an orange-yellow hue; these produce twice the light of mercury vapor at half the energy use.

But the impression created still recalls what the system's designer, Walter D'Arcy Ryan, wrote years ago: "A slight suggestion of the carnival is produced by the tone of the glassware, the grouping of the lamps, and the artistic treatment of the standards." □

THE BEST SELLING DIESEL CAR IN JAPAN.

In America, Japanese automakers are revered for building superior cars.

In Japan, Isuzu is revered for building superior diesels.

Because when it comes to building diesel cars in Japan, no other car builder even comes close.

Isuzu pioneered the world's first air-cooled diesel engine in 1936. Built Japan's first diesel car in 1937. And then refined and developed it for the next 44 years, to rank among the most technologically advanced cars in the world today.

Unlike most diesel cars that are cumbersome and slow, the new Isuzu is the fastest in its class.

Unlike most diesel cars that are smoky and loud, we think the new Isuzu is the quietest in the world.

And when it comes to delivering miles per gallon, the Isuzu is one of the two most fuel efficient diesel cars ever made.

Yet, amazing though it may be, the remarkable Isuzu Diesel is priced from about $6700.

Isuzu. Our gas powered cars are the finest in their class. But our diesels are in a class by themselves.

ISUZU

American Institute of Architects - Sunset Magazine

Western Home Awards 1981-1982

Sunset THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING OCTOBER 1981

Steel-roofed round house *spreads across the Arizona desert, lying low against a dramatic mountain backdrop. Popped-up study shades entry. For interior views, see page 79*

Shade-making veranda *wraps around this traditional-looking farmhouse in California's hot Central Valley. The surprise inside: a shaded courtyard. Turn the page for plan, more views*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

The other side *of our see-through cover house edges a cliff above Puget Sound. See next page*

The 1980s promise to be a challenging era for architecture. As this year's 18 AIA-*Sunset* Western Home Awards winners demonstrate, long-held doctrines of building design are giving way to a multitude of new directions.

Some changes in the look of the new architecture are dictated by the realities of high building costs and high heating and cooling costs. Many of this year's winners address these realities with dollar-conscious design, making use of less expensive materials and limiting the size of the house. For several of the winners, energy use was the strongest single factor in shaping the design.

But along with these pragmatic considerations, our jurors also weighed heavily the qualities that make each building look

right and "feel" right.

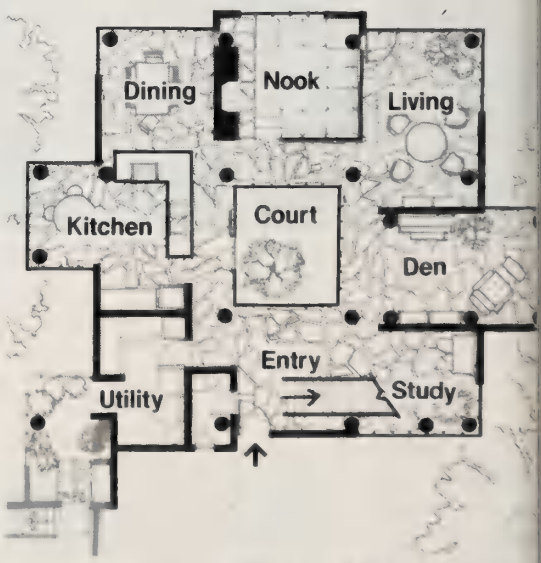
There are many labels for the new directions architecture is taking: post modernism, historicism, functionalism, revivalism, regionalism, contextualism, or just new wave. As the "isms" imply, the concepts are varied, so it follows that the buildings should look different. A well-designed house may be practical or playful, ultramodern or traditional—its form doesn't always follow function. Ornamentation, color, and historic reference played important roles in many of the 354 entries we received.

As unsettling as this departure from old rules may be, it represents a healthy freedom of choice for the designer and the home-buying public.

Keeping all that in mind, our jury singled out for commendation the houses you see on these 16 pages. □

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

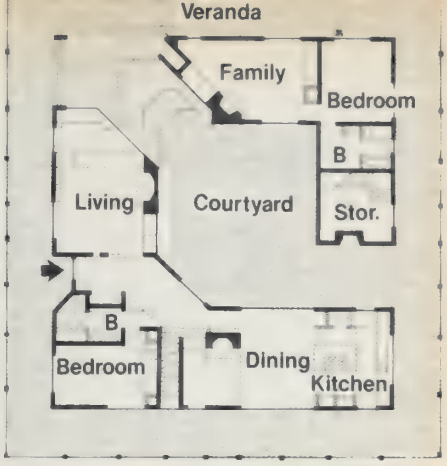
Stepped-up *living room floor meets sloping roof line to create a cozy corner. This closed-down space opens onto a cavernous 30-foot-high central courtyard*



Regular rhythm *of poles creates eight basic rooms around the daylit garden court. Level changes, the fireplace, the kitchen counter, and a few screen walls give variety to the grid*

Tall timbers *weave their support above the beach stone fireplace. Beyond the fire nook, the house opens to a glassed garden court*

ROB SUPER



First floor

able and veranda roofs *extend over 6,000 square feet; the finished interior space is only about about half as large*

"Classic farmhouse" with courtyard inside

AWARD OF MERIT
MLTW/Turnbull Associates
San Francisco

his large gabled building with its wrap-round shed-roofed veranda has what everal jurors referred to as a "classic armhouse look." Added another juror, The proportions are beautiful!"

Within the traditional form, a gouged-ut courtyard divides the house into two eparate L-shaped dwellings under the nifying roof. On one side is the main ving area, with a large open kitchen, ining room, living room, guest room, and second-story master suite for Bill and Jean Allewelt. Across the partially covered courtyard, their three children have separate bedrooms opening onto a family room.

The roof over the shady courtyard rises over 30 feet high, its supports, rafters, and selectively placed 1-by-4 stripping boards creating an intricate overhead sculpture. Those patterns are repeated and reshaped as shadows on the courtyard walls and brick floor. Openings at the southeast and northwest ends catch cooling breezes and funnel them through the house. For more on the courtyard, see page 123 of the July 1981 *Sunset*.

White walls with light blue ceilings in almost all rooms lend a coolness to the interior. Four heat-efficient fireplaces help warm the house. Their exaggerated chimneys add interest to the roof line and give the house a solid quality. ■

Tall-timbered Northwest house also has a garden court

AWARD OF MERIT
Arne Bystrom
Seattle

Elegant," "beautiful," "church-like": hese were some of the adjectives the ury used for this wood-and-glass house n Whidbey Island. Its sturdy post-and-eam and cross-braced construction ives the house a stiffness permitting arge walls of glass.

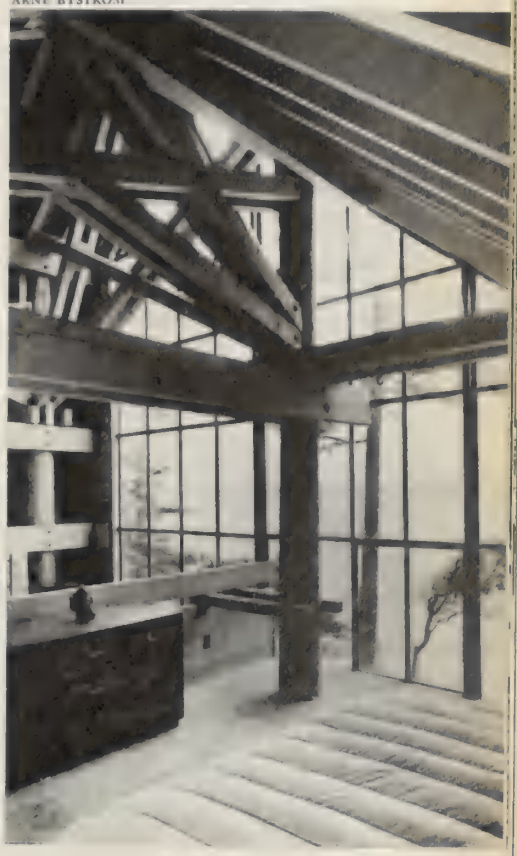
A true custom house, the wide-open hree-bedroom, 2,000-square-foot build-ng is an artful answer to owner Peggy Moore's dreams and needs. Her loft-style bedroom opens onto a 30-foot-high iving area, taking maximum advantage of spectacular views of Puget Sound and he Olympic Mountains beyond. Also upstairs is a second small bedroom, and guest quarters top a two-car garage.

On the main floor, a series of loosely defined "rooms" wrap around an intimate glass-walled garden court. The 11- by 11-foot court is meant to be viewed from inside. It allows the forest to continue through the house and also acts as a light well, bringing daylight into almost every room.

The house suits its site on Whidbey Island. High double-glazed end walls open up to the view and surrounding tall trees. The building's basic shape and texture echo the look of barns on nearby farms.

Inside, the exposed framing conjures up an image of old timbered railroad trestles, which seems appropriate for this Northwest woods and water location. ■

ARNE BYSTROM



Wall of glass *starts on first story, rising to share Puget Sound view with bedroom loft. Scissor braces are visible from both floors*

The jury: varied backgrounds, tastes... *demanding*

Susan Bragstad
Architect

Angela Danadjieva
Architect

Frank Gehry
Architect, jury chairman

Wendell Lovett
Architect

Esther McCoy
Architectural historian

Rick Morrall
Sunset Magazine

Stanley Tigerman
Architect

One member of this year's jury politely referred to his cohorts as a "well-variegated group."

We had hoped to select a jury with a variety of tastes and backgrounds befitting what we knew would be a very diverse group of entries. And we were successful—so much so, it was rare when all jurors agreed on any one point.

The anticipated result: fewer awards given than in any of the previous 12 rounds of the Western Home Awards. The houses that survived did so because their merits transcended individual taste.

The final tally was two Honor Awards "for work worthy of study by the profession"; four Awards of Merit for "outstanding examples of today's architecture," and nine Citations for "well-above-average work."

In addition, the jury made three special awards citing specific achievements.

Along with the five architects and two architectural writers pictured above, energy consultant Dr. Donald W. Aitken was on hand to critique those entries making energy claims.

High in Taos, curvy walls and corner fireplaces

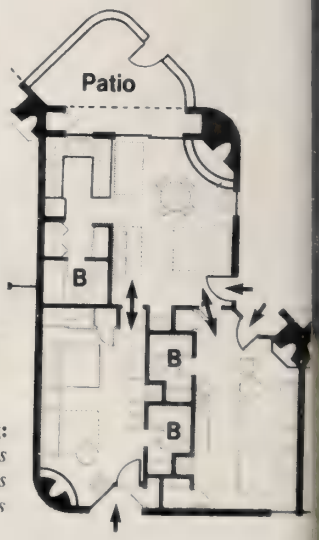
CITATION
Antoine Predock
Albuquerque

The long northeast to northwest axis of this patio townhouse complex at The Tennis Ranch of Taos, New Mexico, is intended to protect adjacent tennis courts from prevailing winds.

Boldly rounded exterior corners accentuate the corner fireplaces found in every unit. The large-radius curves give the stucco buildings a sense of weight found in the adobe buildings of the region. ■

DON NORMARK

Tennis ranch *compound spreads to block winds*



Flexible floor-planning: *entries, baths, and kitchenettes enable two-bedroom units to become three separate studios*

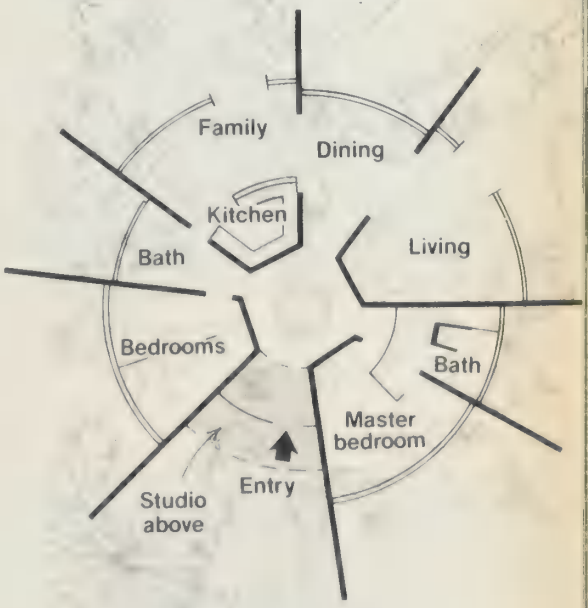
Patio walls *echo curved chimneys; laminated beams bridge entries*

Adobe-style corner fireplace *is focus of each living room*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Exposed trusses *over kitchen reveal heating and cooling ducts and lighting system*

Watering-tank pond *set under a round skylight marks the circulation hub of the house: all the wedge-shaped rooms radiate from this point*



It's round. Materials are common: concrete blocks, sheet metal, plywood

CITATION
William P. Bruder
New River, Arizona

his round house in the desert near Cave reek, Arizona, uses common materials a fresh and spirited way. (See large hotograph on page 79.) It has a conrete slab foundation, concrete-block or ough-sawn fir plywood walls, and a roof lad with sun-reflecting galvanized sheet etal. Owners Nan and Ridge Ross are orking on the final touches, but so far ey have $65,000 and a lot of hours vested in the 2,400-square-foot house.

ruder designed the house to be built by s carpenter-owner on weekends and venings. After the foundation was poured, the slab was used as an assembly platform for the roof trusses.

Once the concrete-block perimeter and partition walls were erected, the trusses were hoisted into place, sheathed with plywood, insulated with rigid foam, and finally clad with sheet metal. Inside, the trusses were left exposed, terminating in clerestory windows near the hub of the house. The center of the roof (which will eventually be a deck) and the four flat areas between the sloping truss sections have more conventional 2-by-12 ceiling joists, heavily insulated with fiberglass and roofed with built-up asphalt over plywood. Inside, these sections have a gypsum board ceiling.

In the center of the house, a 5-foot-diameter insulated skylight sits above a fish and water-plant tank made from a livestock watering trough. The water detail helps make the house seem cooler. A combination evaporative cooler and air conditioner cycles on during the hottest summer days. Six-foot roof overhangs and earth berms pushed halfway up against most of the exterior walls also moderate the desert heat. ■

"Vine-like" *spiral staircase climbs to roof deck above living room*

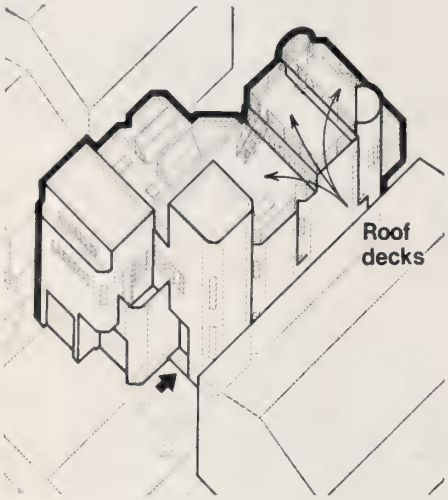
DAVID STUBBS

Squeezing in new hous

1 · Stucco newcomer reaches for ocean view

CITATION Greg Spiess, James Sable, Dan Benjamin, Acmestudio, Los Angeles

Exposed studs *support headerless window openings behind and above sofa*



Slipped onto *45- by 100-foot lot, 2,100-square-foot house also uses its roof for outdoor rooms*

A complex composition of stack stucco boxes topped with steel-rail decks makes up this house-sculpture. pops up in Dana Point, California, a relates to an ocean view the neighbori houses don't seem to notice.

Large-paned jalousie windows let oce breezes cool the house, but the fix windows are another step beyond t norm. Their openings have no suppo headers like those over conventior windows—instead, wall studs pass insi the glazed areas. This window system r veals the wall structure in an interesti way and allowed on-site final positioni for optimum views.

The house reveals other not-so-conve tional attitudes. Floors are gloss-finish particle board, and exposed ducting a wiring reflect the architects' attempts honestly expressed components.

ROB SUPER

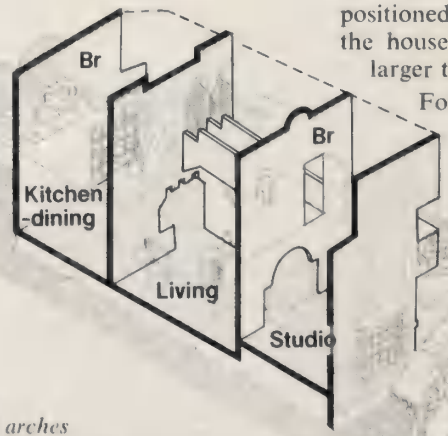
3 · Only 13 to 17 feet wide, but it seems open

AWARD OF MERIT
Glenn Robert Lym, San Francisco

This 950-square-foot house proves good things can happen in small packages. Only 13 feet wide at the street and 17 feet wide in back, Leslie and Paul Ti bets' house pushes to the setback limi of their small Berkeley lot.

Inside, two-story volumes and careful positioned windows and skylights hel the house to open up and seem muc larger than it is.

For a closer look at this house, se the March 1980 *Sunset*.



Narrow house *uses whimsical arches and windows to open onto itself rather than nearby neighbors*

n old neighborhoods

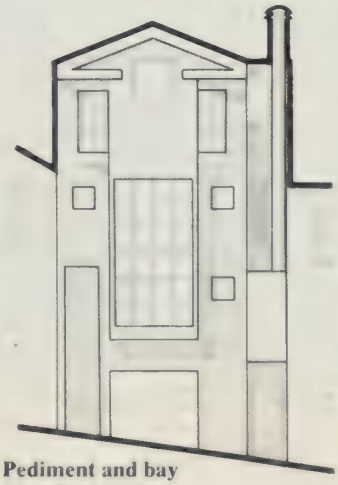
2 · New city house is "neighborly"

AWARD OF MERIT
Daniel Solomon and Associates, San Francisco

he jurors liked this building's "neigh-
orly" qualities and praised it for its
highly organized, obviously contextual"
çade: the front gable and pop-out win-
ow bay are adaptations of similar ele-
ents in nearby structures. Some rooms
cing the street look in three directions,
hanks to angled windows on the bay
rojection.

nside, big square-paned windows on
e top floor turn the building into a
ramatic viewing platform. A central
ough-like skylight adds a soft glow to
e ceiling.

y keeping the stairwell at one end of
e main space, Solomon made sure that
didn't block views from top floor living
reas. A small bridge spans the stairwell
nd leads to a deck, accentuating the link
etween inside and outside and reinforc-
g the sense of spaciousness. ■



Pediment and bay *give this façade a San Francisco flavor*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Indoor-outdoor *link is reinforced by a bridge to the deck and a long skylight above running the length of the room*

4 · Lot was only 50 feet deep

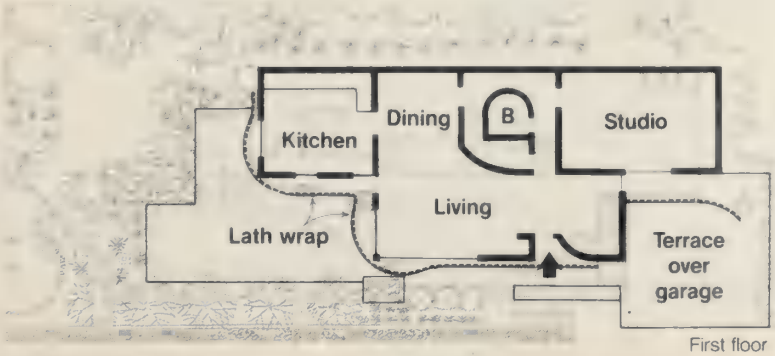
CITATION
Gerald A. Williams, Seattle

nother fill-in site, this lot is only 50 feet
eep, with a 120-foot frontage. Even
ith variances for the front and rear set-
acks, buildable area was restricted by
ty codes. In addition, the seller had im-
osed a height limit to preserve the view
om his house behind.

o soften the resulting boxy building, a
uid structure of lath was deployed
cross the south and west faces, provid-
g shade and support for vines that will
ventually mask much of the building.
or more on this and other lath-wrapped
ouses, see the August 1981 *Sunset*. ■

CHRISTIAN STAUB

Ribbons *of lattice wrap this boxy building*



First floor

With little room *to build on, this house sits sideways on its lot, right on the setback limits*

RICHARD SEXTON

Bay windows *bow to scale and style of their adjacent older neighbors*

DAVID STUBBS

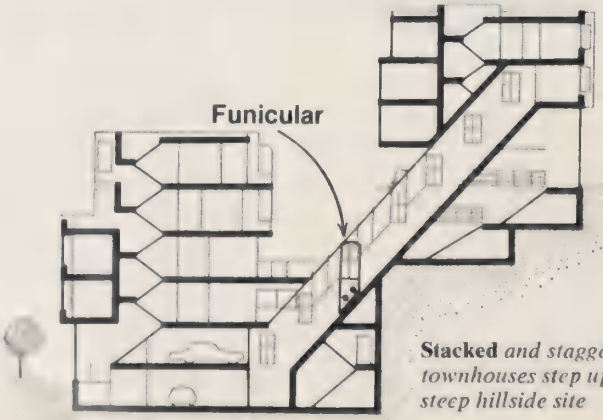
Between Victorians, 13 townhouses step up a San Francisco hill

HONOR AWARD
Hood Miller Associates
San Francisco

The jurors gave their top award to these 13 townhouses on Russian Hill in San Francisco. They found them to be sensitive additions to an existing urban fabric, commenting how well the design related to the surrounding cornices and bay windows "without flexing its own muscles."

The structure uses simplified bay windows and stepped-back decks, emulating but not imitating features of the picture-postcard Victorians all around it.

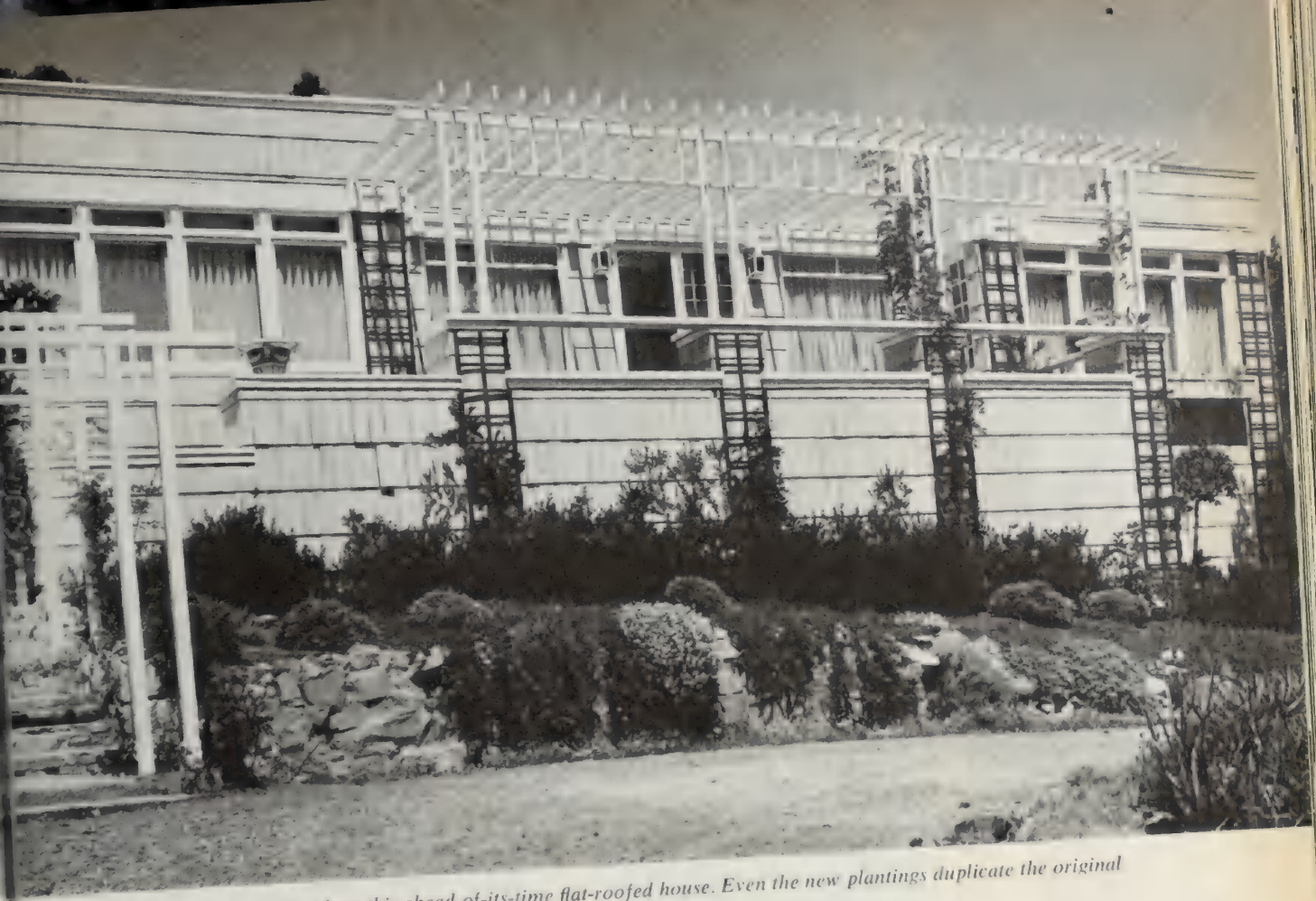
An electric funicular climbs up seven stories to link the units on their steeply sloping site. Each unit is like a single-family house, with a unique floor plan designed to respond to views, setbacks, and privacy considerations. Greenery from the decks is beginning to spill over the railings, softening the face of the buildings. ■



Stacked *and staggered townhouses step up steep hillside site*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Staggered decks *take advantage of light and views. Many are now mini-gardens*



Pergolas and trellises *once again adorn this ahead-of-its-time flat-roofed house. Even the new plantings duplicate the original*

Sensitive renovation gives 1913 derelict a second life

HONOR AWARD
Goodwin B. Steinberg Associates
San Jose

Another Honor Award went to this restored house in Saratoga, California. The jurors felt the architects should receive the highest award for "a renovation that reinvigorates rather than redesigns." "Absolutely the best renovation I've seen, because it has not taken away the attitude of the period; it isn't cute."

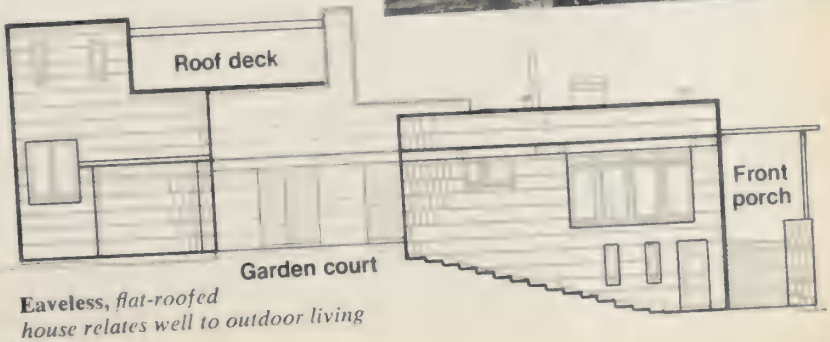
In 1913, San Francisco newspaper editor Fremont Older and his wife Cora built this avant-garde, flat-roofed house as a country retreat. Weekend gatherings here attracted Clarence Darrow, Carl Sandburg, and other forward thinkers of the time. The original architect is unknown.

After Cora Older's death in 1968, the house fell further and further into disrepair. During an 8-year vacancy, vandals looted the house, termites ate at it, bees infested it, vines engulfed it, and parts of it burned. The house and surrounding lands were eventually acquired by the Mid-Peninsula Regional Open Space District, which planned to bulldoze the derelict building.

To the rescue came Mort and Elaine Levine, themselves local newspaper owners. In exchange for a lease on the house, they made a precedent-setting deal with the district to restore the building at their cost. Using historic photographs and plans provided by the Historic American Buildings Survey, they kept as close as possible to the original design with a few modernizations in kitchen and baths. ■

WILLIAM ZIEGLER

Before: *derelict house was due for demolition. Trellises had been taken for firewood*



Eaveless, *flat-roofed house relates well to outdoor living*

Four houses win for energy wiseness, solar

Three-story *south façade gleams with its array of glass-covered solar collectors*

JULIUS SHULMAN

1 · What's solar about this Lake Tahoe house? Almost everything. It's active, passive, daring

CITATION
Ian Mackinlay
Oakland

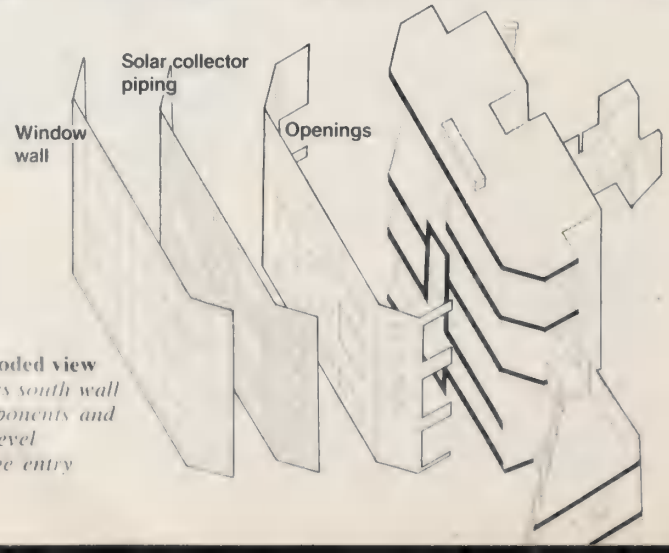
The jury was taken by the boldness of this mountain house. One look at it tells you it is designed to collect solar energy —through both an active water system and by passive direct gain through openings in the collector panels.

Mackinlay's three-level house is designed around a large vertical glass wall facing south. Behind the glass, wate circulating pipes on metal panels colle heat and take it to a 4,000-gallon storag tank under the house, where it is release in winter into the heating ducts. Oper ings in the collectors and interior wal permit views and allow the winter sun t heat the living spaces directly. Sno helps insulate the roof, while snow o the ground reflects the sun's radiation.

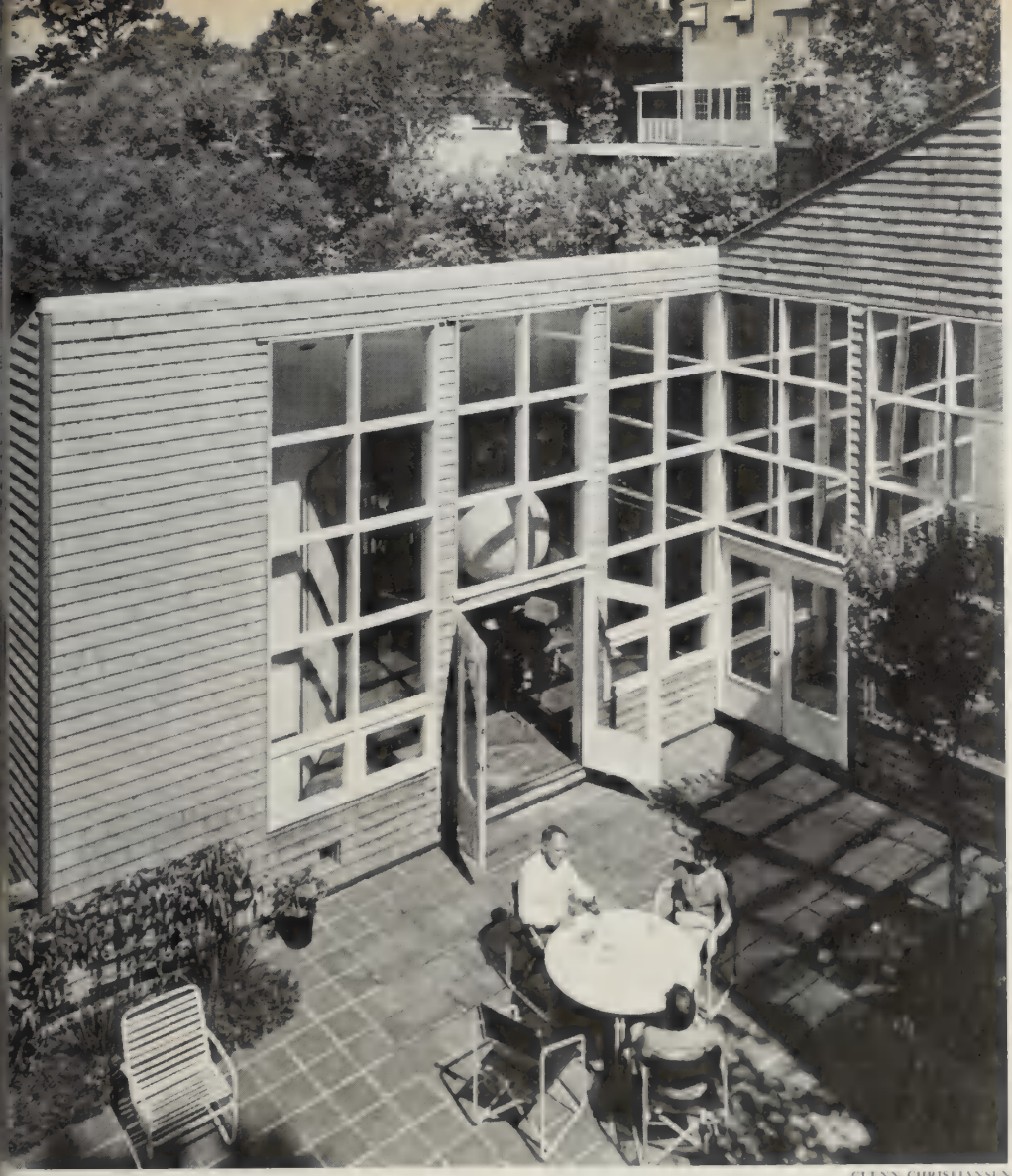
The active collector system also hea the house's water and hot tub.

Does it work? To quote the architec "Happiness is to sit in the hot tub a 105° in the evening on the winter so stice, with air temperature at 15°, an consider that your comfort has been free gift from the sun."

All of this hardware was not free, bu Mackinlay expects the savings in fue costs to pay for the system in 6 years.



Exploded view *shows south wall components and midlevel bridge entry*



GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Entry level *(top), parents' mezzanine (below clock), and main living level open to courtyard. Heat can vent out or be recycled by fan to lower floors*

East-facing *windows on west wing look toward private courtyard, catching morning sun*

SPECIAL AWARD FOR ENERGY CONSIDERATIONS

George and Mieko Winnacker
Oakland

2 · What's solar here? Glass walls open to a courtyard

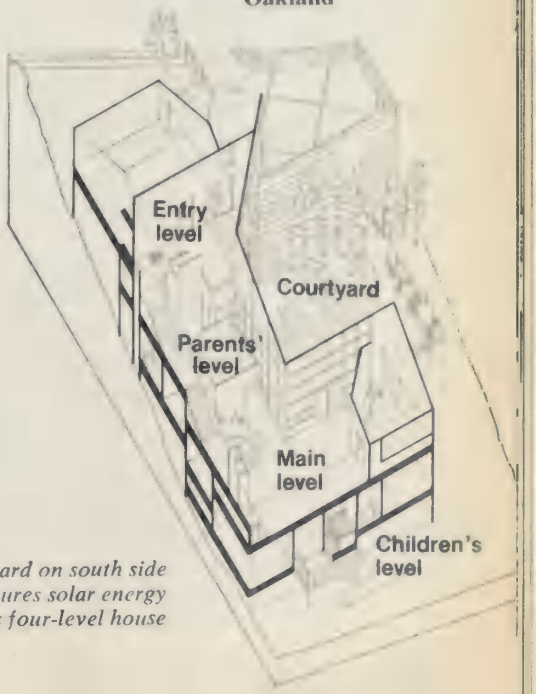
nlike his partner's house at left, eorge and Mieko Winnacker's house as recognized by the jury for the way it ealt with its energy flow without look-g like a "solar machine." From the ouse's conception, blending into the ell-established Piedmont neighborhood eighed equally with using the sun's en-gy for heating and lighting.

he solution: a private courtyard on the outh side of the house with glass walls pening onto it. This hollowed-out sec-on gives the house a large solar expo-ure and helps to maintain privacy by rning the house onto itself.

y 10 A.M. on most days, the sun begins warm the east wall of the west wing. y noon it's heating the main part of the ouse, and by afternoon it strikes the indowed side of the east entry tower. ecause the afternoon sun hits the high-est room, windows can be opened to re-lease heat buildup, allowing cooling air from lower levels to be drawn in.

By building on the steepest part of the site, the Winnackers took advantage of Bay views, and left the lower flat area for a garden and play lawn. The remain-ing vertical site was developed into a four-level building: you park and enter at the top floor; a mezzanine level serves as the master suite; below that is the main living area; and on the lowest level, the children have their bedrooms.

As with several other award winners, taking advantage of multistory volumes and relating the indoors to the outdoors makes square footage seem to grow. ■

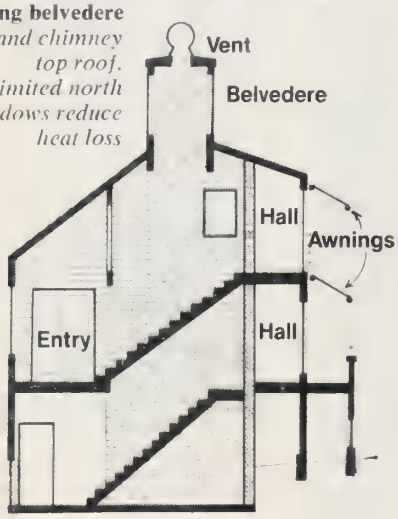


Carved-out *courtyard on south side provides privacy, captures solar energy for this four-level house*

PETER O. WHITELEY

Tall-mouthed *Rumford fireplace dominates living room. Masonry walls provide mass. Owner: David Brodhead*

Venting belvedere *and chimney top roof. Limited north windows reduce heat loss*



3 · Windows, orientation, shading...all passive

SPECIAL AWARD FOR ENERGY CONSIDERATIONS
Richard Fernau, Laura Hartman, with Charles Davis, Berkeley

The floor plan and gable roof of this La Honda, California, house is in the vernacular of a turn-of-the-century rural farmhouse, but the house incorporates the most current logic of passive solar design: proper orientation, interior storage mass, few north-facing windows, summertime shading for windows on the south side, and the ability to heat and cool without mechanical assistance.

Berkeley architects Richard Fernau and Laura Hartman, in association with Charles Davis, organized the house around a two-story masonry entry hall that is capped by a heat-venting belvedere. The hall provides an avenue for heat circulation or venting and a source of light to the core of the house. ■

4 · The Mickey Mouse ears are cooling vents. Woodland Hills house is playful solar

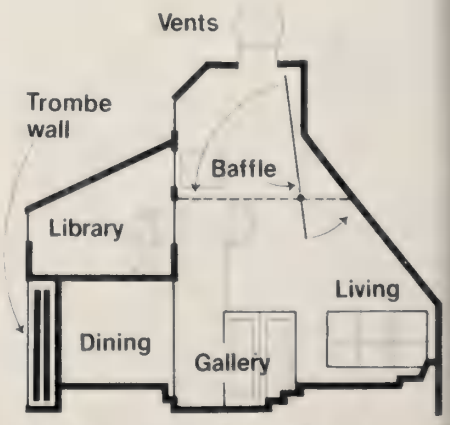
CITATION
Rob Wellington Quigley
San Diego

"The Mickey Mouse house." What else could the jury call this friendly looking building with a pair of ear-like cooling vents on its roof?

The 1,600-square-foot house, built for Maxine and Sherman Greenstein and their young daughter, is meant to be playful. It is also designed to heat and cool itself: the sun strikes a heat-trapping Trombe wall, and turbine vents in a tower draw up cool air from a buried rock storage bed. In the ceiling, a large fiberglass baffle pivots to open the house to the vents, or close down its volume for heating. ■

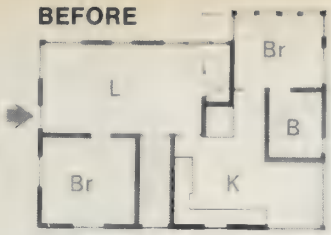
DAVID STUBBS

Off-the-shelf *components combine to create a whimsical exterior*

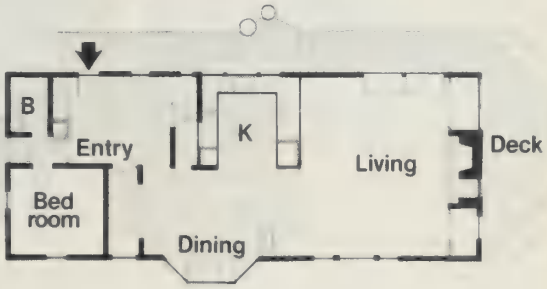


Pulling a rope *pivots the baffle up or down—up for venting through "ears," down to close off the living-dining volume for winter heating*

Old house *ended at kitchen; master bedroom is upstairs*



Glassed bay, *living room, and extended deck doubled the size of this ranch house*



Inside opened up, floor space doubled

CITATION
MLTW/Turnbull Associates
San Francisco

Whenever a house is remodeled, there rises the question of how much to change and how much to leave the same. In the case of this century-old ranch-house outside Napa, California, the old exterior was left much as it was. Additions and interior improvements were gently added to give the house more livability and crispness, while maintaining the original rural flavor.

Within the old house, walls were changed to improve traffic patterns and open the house to its two main additions: a glass-walled bay for dining and a spacious new living room with open-raftered ceiling.

The further addition of a large elevated deck off the living room gave the house an opportunity to grow beyond its walls. At the other end of the house, a new porch replaced the previous version that had reached a tiredness beyond repair. ■

As drawing shows, *studio addition will soon join organic house by bridge. Horizontal shingles flow over vertical roof laminations*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Boat builders helped with the roof

SPECIAL AWARD FOR THE ROOF
Jeff Morse
Tomales, California

The eclectic architecture of this country house is hard to describe: it is modern, traditional, Oriental, Tyrolean, ship-like, handcrafted, serene, whimsical, romantic, and organic.

The undulating shingled roof was framed using long lengths of recycled 2 by 10's ripped into quarters and laminated together from the skylit ridge to the eaves. The eyebrow windows were made by progressively fanning shorter laminated boards up and then down again. Local boat builders played a large role in fitting the intricate roof.

A strong Oriental feeling pervades the house and finds practical application in sliding doors fitted with pocket shoji screens for privacy. ■

Open ceiling, *open kitchen, and built-in seating create casual, airy interior*

Light well *opens to bridge-like bedroom, entry hall and kitchen below*

Upstairs sleeping porches *make perfect perches for enjoying morning coffee*

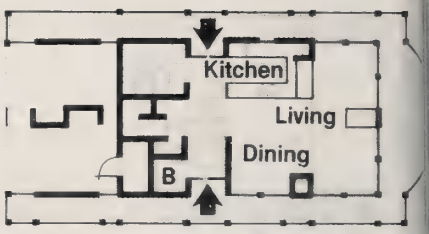
Yesterday's style, today's openness

CITATION
Canatsey Weinstein Architects
Seattle

Though only a year old, William and Mary Pedersen's high-gabled house on Hood Canal has an air of being long established. Nestled between trees, it sits proudly on its site, borrowing style from the past but introducing sophisticated contemporary design in floor planning, detailing, and oversize window grids.

Traffic flow and space utilization are more successful than the house's symmetrical discipline should permit. A central staircase and hall and a wraparound breezeway are the key.

With the attic unfinished, the house has just two bedrooms, but extra guests can sleep on built-in living room seating. ■



Bowed deck *meets verandas on two sides*

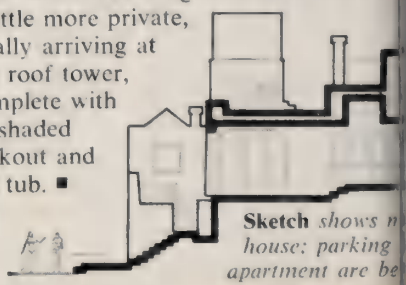
Asphalt shingles, fiberglass, pilings capture chaotic vitality of San Diego beachfront

CITATION
Rob Wellington Quigley
San Diego

Garage doors *roll up overhead to open Bart and Judy Sayer's living room to elevated decks and the beach beyond. Stepped fireplace repeats exterior motif*

The building elements in this startlin San Diego beach house are borrowe from the surrounding neighborhood. As phalt shingles, thin redwood siding, cor rugated fiberglass panels, heavy woo pilings, gas station roll-up doors, whit picket fences, and volleyball net rail combine and clash, reflecting th rhythms and chaotic vitality of th beachfront village. As one juror put it "It's living architecture—exciting, fun."

The house is arranged on three basi levels, with floor-level changes helpin to define rooms. Outside decks step up from near the beach all the way to th roof. Each ascending deck level become a little more private, finally arriving at the roof tower, complete with its shaded lookout and hot tub. ■



Sketch *shows n house: parking apartment are be*

Rising above Hood Canal, *this tall shoreline house borrows heavily from the forms of the past. The simple bowed porch sweeps around the traditional-looking façade, creating a handsome lookout bridge high above the water*

Mission Bay's *passing parade always slows here. The owners have watched more than one preoccupied pedaler detour from the strand to the sand while studying their playful beach house*

LENN CHRISTIANSEN

Country French cake

We discovered it in St. Tropez. It's slightly sweet, custard-filled, and no-nonsense

The resort town of St. Tropez on the south coast of France is known throughout the world for its sandy beaches, sparkling blue water, and fabulous yachts. It's also known, though not so widely, for the enticing yeast cake, proudly displayed at left, that bears its name.

Made from a slightly sweet dough, the St. Tropez cake is shaped and baked as a large flat round. Then it's split and filled with a fresh orange custard and chilled overnight. Just before serving, crushed sugar cubes and powdered sugar are sprinkled over the top.

This regional specialty is just one of many in *Sunset's* revised cook book, *Country French Cooking* (Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, Calif., 1981; $5.95). It's filled with a practical, no-nonsense style of country French cooking that sets it appealingly apart from the intimidating complexities of *haute* or *nouvelle* cuisine. You'll find 225 recipes, including menus for family and guest meals alike.

Le Saint Tropez Cake

- ½ cup milk
- ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine
- 1 package active dry yeast
- ¼ cup warm water (about 110°)
- ½ teaspoon *each* grated orange peel and salt
- ¼ cup sugar
- 1 egg
- 3 egg yolks
- 3¼ cups all-purpose flour
- Orange custard filling (recipe follows)
- 2 to 4 sugar cubes, coarsely crushed
- Powdered sugar

In about a 1-quart pan, heat the milk and butter to lukewarm (butter need not melt completely); set aside.

In a large bowl, mix yeast with water; let stand 5 minutes to soften. Blend in milk mixture, grated peel, salt, sugar, whole egg, and egg yolks. Add 1½ cups of the flour and beat with electric mixer on medium speed for 5 minutes, scraping bowl occasionally. Add remaining flour and beat with mixer or by hand until well blended. The dough should be soft but not too sticky when lightly patted.

Turn dough over in a greased bowl, cover, and let rise in a warm place until the dough has more than doubled, about 2 hours.

Punch down the dough, turn it out onto a well-greased 12- by 15-inch baking sheet, and flatten into a 10-inch round. Cover lightly with plastic wrap and let rise at room temperature (place should be not quite as warm as for original rising) until the dough has risen to a height of about 2 inches; allow about 35 minutes.

Bake in a 350° oven until a light golden brown, about 25 to 30 minutes. With a large spatula, slide cake onto a wire rack to cool completely.

Place cake on a serving plate or board. With a long serrated knife, cut it horizontally in half. Spread filling over bottom half and replace the top half. Cover lightly with plastic wrap and chill at least 6 hours or overnight.

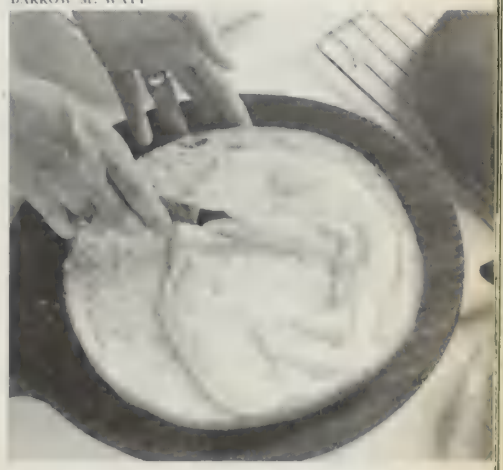
To serve, scatter crushed sugar cubes on top and press them in lightly; dust with powdered sugar. Cut into wedges. Makes 12 servings.

Orange custard filling. In a 1½- to 2-quart pan, stir together ¼ cup sugar and 2 tablespoons cornstarch; blend in ¾ cup half-and-half (light cream). Cook over direct heat, stirring constantly with a wire whip, until mixture boils. Remove from heat.

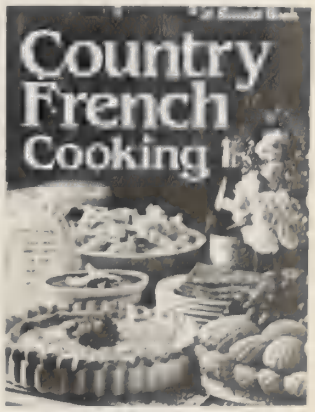
Lightly beat together 2 egg yolks, then gradually stir in 2 tablespoons of the hot cream mixture. Stir yolk mixture back into the cream mixture. Remove from heat and stir in 1 teaspoon grated orange peel. Cool slightly, then cover and chill until cold. Stiffly beat ¼ cup whipping cream and fold into custard. □

en when you live *in St. Tropez, this cake a treat. Filled with orange custard, makes a delightful adieu to almost any meal*

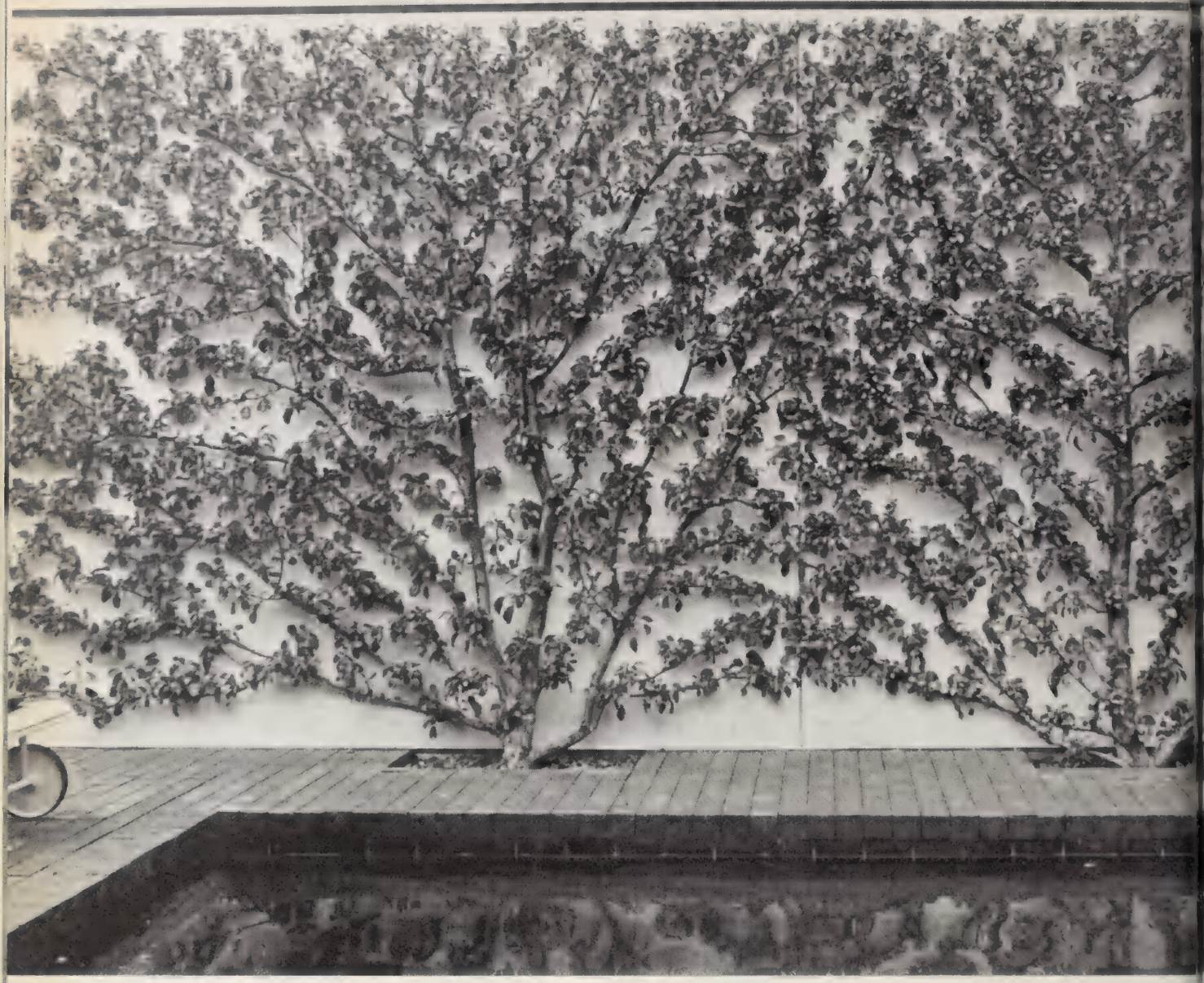
DARROW M. WATT



Spread *orange custard filling between layers of the yeast cake, then reassemble and chill so flavors can mellow*



Newly revised *cook book has 128 pages of country-style French cooking, with menus for family and guest meals*



Two espaliered evergreen pears, *planted eight ye*

This marvel of engineering is evergreen pear

Two trees meticulously espaliered on a wall

WILLIAM APLIN

ow cover full surface of 10- by 22-foot stucco wall in Santa Barbara

Branch supports *are loops of paper-coated wire tied to screw eyes that are fixed into wall*

Side shoots *need regular clipping to maintain branching pattern and keep plant leafy*

On this page you see a jack-of-all-trades andscaping plant doing one of the things t does best—covering a large wall as an espalier. The plant is evergreen pear (*Pyrus kawakamii*), easy to grow in all of California's low elevations. Its other two andscape uses are as a single-trunk tree or as a many-stemmed bush (read how to rain it those ways under *Pyrus* in the *Sunset Western Garden Book*).

To form an espalier, you can train an evergreen pear's branches along a wooden frame, which usually gives a rather geometric look. Or you can secure the branches directly to the wall, as was done here. Using a frame has a practical advantage in the early years, because you can bend the frame and plant forward to get at the wall for painting later, when the branches have thickened, this will be more difficult).

When shopping for evergreen pears to espalier, look for vigorous plants with large leaves, good foliage color, and a pleasing branch pattern. Avoid spindly ones with few side branches. Nurseries sell untrained plants in 5-gallon cans for about $15 and already-trellised ones in 5-gallon cans for about $25. For informal espaliering, as shown here, choose an untrained plant; you can make it grow in whatever shape you like.

Plant in full sun. Dig a planting hole twice the diameter of the container and several inches deeper, larger in poor soil. Mix some organic material such as compost, humus, or ground bark into the bottom of the hole and into the backfill soil. Once plants are established (after a year or two), they should need only moderate summer watering.

After you tie down the main branches on your espalier, prune off any others that grow outward or contrary to the pattern you want. You must continue to direct the plant's growth regularly. While branchlets are small, tie down the new growth you want to keep, and snip or pinch off any errant shoots. The two eight-year-old plants shown here get a light clipping every two weeks during the growing season.

As evergreen pears age, their branches thicken and become self-supporting. When plants are about 5 to 10 years old, their bark turns a dark charcoal gray and develops a surface of handsome cracks and fissures. The plants shown above have begun to acquire those characteristics. □

Curtain call *for kilted cast of last spring's Macbeth filled the Foothill Theatre Company's set in American Victorian Museum*

Up in Nevada City, a gold country Renaissance

Late on a crisp autumn night, when the air is still and the only sounds in empty Nevada City streets are your own footsteps and the whisper of gas streetlamps, a faint strain of Mozart or a snatch of Shakespeare sounding the depths of the dark can seem almost ghostly.

But despite the haunting aura of this old California gold rush town, the entertainment you hear is very much alive. A grand variety of performing arts and artists are finding their way back to Nevada City and nearby Grass Valley, and in the past few years several embryonic theater companies and music festivals have made this area their home. On many weekends from late spring into December, you'll find some type of recital, concert, or play helping to fill the evening hours.

Predictably, summer offers the biggest selection of these programs. Still, autumn in the gold country offers its own rewards, and although performances aren't as abundant, October may be the best time of year for a Nevada City visit.

Nature's own dazzling show

Later this month, oak, locust, and cottonwoods on surrounding Sierra foothills will glow with leafy color. The rolling country along State Highway 174 between Colfax (on Interstate 80, an hour's drive northeast of Sacramento) and Grass Valley has good native foliage displays and orchards touched with fall tones. This is apple country, and you can stop at several ranches along the 15-mile drive for a glass of cold cider and a wedge of apple pie.

First stop in Nevada City should be the Chamber of Commerce, at the foot of Main Street where Coyote, Commercial, and Union streets all come together like spokes of a giant wheel. This unusual street pattern was laid out along paths the miners made when they fanned out from Deer Creek diggings to their cabins at the end of the day. The chamber's free walking tour maps will help you prowl around the historic downtown area.

Poking around the historic district

Walking past immaculately restored Victorians and false-fronted brick buildings that date back to the gold rush, it isn't hard to imagine the town of a century ago. A series of disastrous fires leveled the earliest parts of the city, so that most of the town dates from the 1860s and later. Strict zoning laws and designation of a historic district by the city in 1968 have helped make Nevada City one of the Sierra's best preserved mining towns. Narrow streets invite you in many directions at once. Antique shops crowd in on homey restaurants, and boutiques fill the niches between art galleries.

Even downtown lodgings strive to maintain period atmosphere. The 40-room National Hotel was first built in 1854 and is reputedly the oldest continuously operating hotel in the state. Victorian-furnished rooms start at $29 per night double with bath and fill quickly on weekends; call (916) 265-4551 for reservations. The seven-room Red Castle Inn is an antique-filled Gothic revival house turned bed-and-breakfast inn. Attention to detail in this charming hostelry keeps rooms (which range from $38 without bath to $55 with) booked well in advance; call (916) 265-5135.

Nevada City's first firehouse, at 214 Main, is now a museum open daily from 11 to 4 and is a good place to round out your historical perspective of the town. The exhibit on early Chinese settlers here is alone worth the 50-cent fee.

Over on Broad Street, the New York Hotel is one of the oldest buildings in town (it dates from 1853) and houses a variety of shops. Across the street is the

JERRY FREDRICK

Gingerbread detailing *on restored façades along Main Street makes Nevada City one of the gold country's best-preserved towns*

Wooden Indian *greets live cowboy through downtown antique shop window*

Hydraulic nozzle *across from National Hotel washed gravel and gold from hills*

ron-doored Nevada Theater, which opened in 1865.

The show goes on—this fall

Under restoration since 1972 by the Nevada County Liberal Arts Commission, the Nevada Theater has been a centerpiece of the gold country's recent performing arts renaissance. Many of the town's concerts are performed here, and a talented community players group stages three or four plays a year. The next is *Dracula*, October 16 and 17, 22 through 25, and 29 through 31. Tickets are $5; write to the Community Players, Box 395, Grass Valley 95945.

Nearby, the Foothill Theatre Company is another troupe of local actors that has pulled together an impressive list of credits in a few busy years. Staged in the main hall of the American Victorian Museum at 325 Spring Street, the last six performances of a French farce, *Thieves' Carnival*, will play September 25 and 26, and October 1 through 4. Tickets cost $4 to $5.50 for adults, $3 for children; write to Foothill Theatre Company, 123 Nivens Lane, Nevada City 95959. Their next production, Edward Albee's *Zoo Story*, will run November 27 through December 13.

Other upcoming events include a jazz festival at the Nevada Theater on September 19 and 26, October 3 and 10; a violin and harpsichord recital at Nevada Union High School on October 4; and the Nevada County Concert Band at the American Victorian Museum on October 26.

Best source of information on all events is the Nevada City Chamber of Commerce, 132 Main Street, Nevada City 95959. Drop in between 9 and 5 Monday through Saturday or call (916) 265-2692. It also has references to the town's most interesting historic features, including the gas streetlamps. They may be phased out within a year—the Public Utilities Commission wants them replaced with energy-efficient electric globes. If that happens, an evening walk through the quiet old streets won't quite be the same. □

Part hat, part mask: *paper cat, raccoon, and wide-eared mouse bid cheery "trick-or-treat" on Halloween night*

Dizzy dachshund and friends... Halloween hat-masks

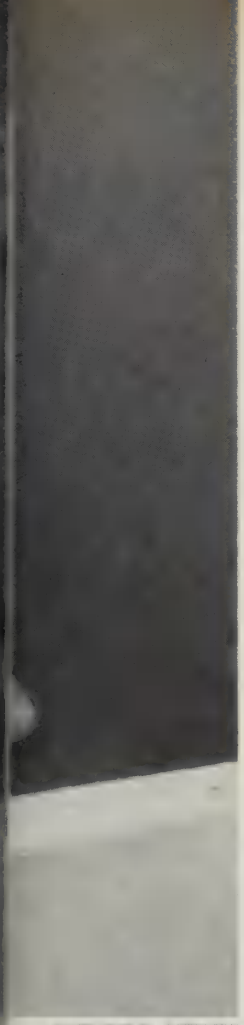
"Give him black eyes." *Aaron, age 9, offers advice as sister Catherine, age 6, adds finishing touches*

Floppy-nosed and wide-eyed, paper animal hats can be the hit of Halloween night. At a birthday party, the perky crowns are appealing favors for guests to wear home.

You can make four crowns from one 26- by 40-inch sheet of lightweight (one-ply or two-ply) Bristol paper, costing less than $1 at an art supply store.

Scale up the patterns onto brown paper (for mouse in photograph above, use raccoon pattern but scale up ears and thin down tail); cut out. Lay the patterns on the Bristol paper and trace around them. Fold noses, ears, or antlers where indicated. Draw on features with felt-tip pens (you may want to mark them on with pencil first).

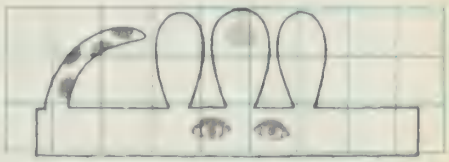
Overlap ends of crown and staple in back. Each crown should be about 7 inches in diameter, but you may have to do some adjusting at party time. □

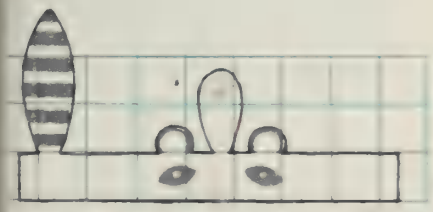


MARGARET W. PETERSON

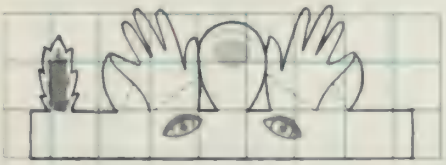
Dizzy-eyed dachshund

Meet the hat-mask gang...

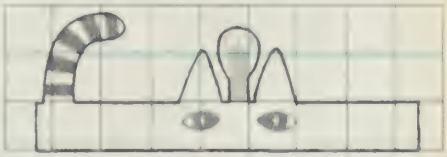




Bandit-faced raccoon



Round-nosed reindeer



Perky-tailed cat

For almost 30 years, spring visitors to *Sunset's* Menlo Park gardens have enjoyed the magnificent show of fall-planted bulbs. The real stars are the container-grown flowers that brighten *Sunset's* patios and terraces.

At home you can stage your own extravaganza by using our techniques.

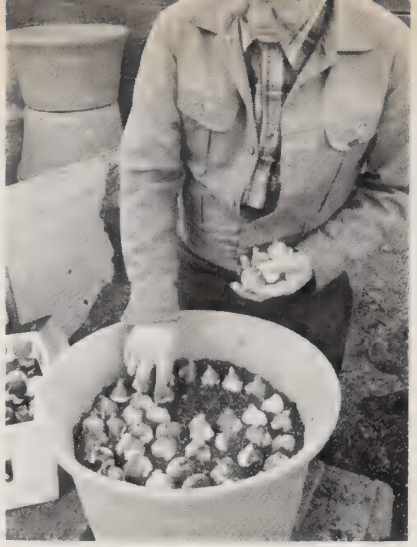
Start now by buying plump, top-quality bulbs while nurseries are well stocked. We plant in October and November (in warm-winter climates, wait until December; meanwhile, chill tulips and hyacinths at 40° to 45° in the refrigerator). A generous planting gives the full-flowered effect you see here.

Use a light, fibrous soil mix. Ours is ⅔ sandy loam, ⅓ peat. Two tablespoons of steamed bonemeal added to each 16-inch pot is the only fertilizer.

A 3- to 4-inch topping of wood shavings helps keep temperatures even and encourages strong root development. Ground bark, sawdust, or sand may be used instead. (Where soil freezes, give pots extra protection to keep them from cracking.) From now through flowering, water enough to keep soil moist if rains aren't sufficient.

After two to three months, start checking under the mulch for developing leaves. Remove covering when top growth shows an inch or so above soil, then move pots into full sun.

We plant a variety of bulbs—anemones, crocus, freesias, Dutch hyacinth, Dutch iris, ranunculus, scilla, and many kinds of daffodils, narcissus, and tulips—for a steady succession of color from January to May. Spring-flowering annuals make perfect companions. Calendula, *Chrysanthemum paludosum*, English primrose, Iceland poppy, pansy, snapdragon, stock, and viola seedlings go into pots in the fall, followed by cyclamen, fairy primrose, nemesia, and schizanthus in January and February. □



1 · *Closely set bulbs on soil base 4 inches below pot rim. This 16-inch flared pot will hold nearly 50 tulip bulbs*

2 · *Cover with soil, leaving 1½ inches at top for watering space. Tamp firmly to press soil against bulbs*

3 · *We put pots in a cool, shaded area, water thoroughly, and heap on 3 to 4 inches of wood shavings. Sprinkle with water to keep mulch from blowing*

4 · *Four months later, tulips in full bloom are ready to move to center stage. Big clay containers are heavy: use a handtruck to move them*

What's our bulb secret?

The soil mix. Crowding. Burying. Good timing. Here's how to get a glorious spring show from bulbs you plant in pots this month or next

DARROW M. WATT

ı April, ■ *blaze of Darwin hybrid tulips Empire State') greets visitors at unset's front door. They follow an ırlier show of hyacinths and daffodils*

Flower-packed *pot of yellow cottage tulips highlights a tiled wall. Small white daisy-like flowers at right are Chrysanthemum paludosum*

Sprightly bouquet: *double 'Yellow Cheerfulness' narcissus flank a pot of brightly colored English primroses. Tight planting (about 24 bulbs crowd this 14-inch pot) promotes erect, self-supporting stems*

Flag-flapping maidens *and dauntless drum majors march in Long Beach spectacle, which last year included 78 bands*

JERRY FREDRICK

Flutists play *in purse-lipped unison at Selma, while bear-bearing marchers from Fresno's Central High are all smiles*

Marching band madness

Dauntless drum majors, flag-flying maidens, half-time hoopla, Sousa and rock. High school bands compete all over the West

All the buses have arrived, and the kids clamber down to grab their instruments and sound the first tentative notes of the day. They wedge themselves into lofty shako hats; they fidget as squadrons of parents brush uniforms and polish buttons and shine shoes and then swaddle the shoes in plastic bags so not one blade of grass can besmirch them.

They listen to the band director's last-minute admonitions—"I want to see diagonals," and "Smile, smile, remember those smiles." Then they're off, conquistadors and beefeaters and minutemen and Indian braves by the hundreds, strutting down the street, each foot drumming the pavement on the same beat, each identically angled saxophone winking back the same rays of the morning sun, each flute and trombone and trumpet singing the same American music.

What is all this? It's one of the great rites of fall: the high school marching band competition. For the next two months or so, these competitions take place all over the West. If you need a surge of adrenalin, here's where to find it.

Military bands started in Renaissance Germany, and brass bands found their fullest flowering in Victorian England, but America domesticated them by bringing their noisy precision into the classroom. Today, a powerhouse band like that of California's Arcadia High School (it has garnered awards in 17 of its last 20 competitions) practices 50 minutes each school day and for an additional 2 hours one night a week.

The band competitions are generally composed of two separate contests: band reviews (parades) and field tournaments (half-time performances).

Reviews begin with a uniform inspection persnickety enough to make a West Pointer tense. Then the band regroups to begin the parade. First section to be covered is the warmup area, where the band practices its music as boosters trot alongside carrying boxes laden with everything—bandages, aspirin, hairspray, and hosiery—a member could conceivably need in an emergency. Then, in the silent area, the band moves with its instruments hushed so as not to interfere with the group being judged in front of them.

When the band finally comes to the 450-foot-long competition zone, it waits until told to proceed, then marches past the judges' stand to be graded on showmanship, marching, and music. In the first category, judges look for smiles, for snap. In the second, they look for order, for neat horizontal and vertical and diagonal rows, for feet keeping the same rhythm. To rank the bands in the last category, judges hold music scores in front of them, comparing the notes written to the notes being played, and comparing the difficulty of each band's selections with those of the others.

In the half-time competitions on playing fields, bands have 8 to 12 minutes to earn points by dazzling. The sideshow hoopla—the flag girls, the drill teams, the high-kicking, cherry-costumed mascots—downplayed during the parades is allowed to go wild here, and even the traditional Sousa marches may take second billing to rock-and-roll.

Both band reviews and field competitions end with awards ceremonies almost as entertaining as the contests themselves. When names of the winning schools are announced, cadres of band members march with utter solemnity to receive their trophies. Back in the bleachers, hysteria reigns. No National League pennant, no Academy Award was ever taken with theatrics so contagious. If someone told you of seeing a troop of Revolutionary War soldiers, commanded by Kermit the Frog, leaping and hollering over a gilded second-place prize, you'd think it sounded silly. But such is the magic of a high school band competition that, once you're there, chances are good you'll feel like leaping and hollering too.

For a schedule of band competitions, see page 44. □

Overture: *signs flag the start of competition zone*

Finale: *to the victors go the spoils, also the hugs*

Whole Meal Rib Soup
With poached egg
Butterflied
Barbecued Short Ribs
with Vegetables
Braised
Ribs
with Rice
Butterflied
Chunks
Sawed
FIVE WAYS TO CUT RIBS
Sawed
Slivered
Sliced
Beef Tartare with Pear
Appetizer or entrée
Lettuce Lunch
Fill leaves to eat

Korean ways with beef

Their own sweet-*hot* seasoning. And many ways of cutting for barbecuing, stir-frying, braising

Koreans are fond of beef and have their own special way of seasoning it—with a mixture of soy, sugar, garlic, ginger, toasted sesame seed, sesame oil, and green onion. Short ribs are the predominant favorite, but certain other lean cuts are also commonly used. Our five Korean beef dishes are distinctly different, though each calls on the same rich symphony of background flavors.

Meaty short ribs are cut thick and braised or made into soup by long gentle cooking—or cut thin and quickly barbecued. At Korean markets, the ribs come already cut and ready to grill. You can ask your meat dealer to prepare them in the same way. You can also butterfly short ribs for quick cooking.

Lean boneless beef, cut into thin slices or matchstick slivers, is the basis for two other popular dishes. The slices are stir-fried and served with rice in a lettuce leaf. The slivers, seasoned and served raw with sweet pear and raw shredded vegetables, are a fascinating variation of steak tartare.

Most supermarkets provide the ingredients you need, but at a Korean store you can also find Korean hot pepper paste. If you can't buy toasted sesame seed, stir seeds in a dry frying pan over low heat until golden.

Korean Braised Ribs with Rice
(*Kalbi-chim*)

In a 5- to 6-quart kettle, combine 4 pounds lean beef short ribs (cut into 2- to 3-inch lengths), 3 cups water, ⅓ cup soy sauce, 3 tablespoons sugar, 2 teaspoons minced garlic, 2 tablespoons crushed toasted sesame seed, and 3 thin slices fresh ginger. Bring to a boil, then cover and simmer, turning ribs occasionally, until meat is very tender when pierced, 2½ to 3 hours.

Peel 2 large carrots and cut them diagonally in ¼-inch slices. Add to cooked beef, cover, and simmer until carrots are tender, 15 to 20 minutes. Skim off and discard all fat. Add 1 tablespoon sesame oil (optional). Garnish with egg strips (recipe follows) or sliced green onions. Accompany with hot cooked rice. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Egg strips. Beat 1 egg. Place a 10-inch frying pan over medium heat. When pan is hot, lightly coat pan bottom with about 1 tablespoon salad oil. Coat pan bottom with egg and cook until set, about 30 seconds. Remove from pan. Cut in thin strips. Use hot or cold.

Korean Whole Meal Rib Soup
(*Kalbi Gook*)

In a 5- to 6-quart kettle, combine 2 pounds lean beef short ribs (cut into 2- to 3-inch lengths), 3 cups regular-strength beef broth, 6 cups water, ⅓ cup soy sauce, 3 tablespoons sugar, 2 teaspoons minced garlic, 3 thin slices fresh ginger, ½ to ¾ teaspoon cayenne or Korean ground hot red pepper, 4 whole green onions, and 2 tablespoons crushed toasted sesame seed. Simmer,

DAVID STUBBS

Friend gets *a lesson on how to handle rice, Korean beef, and vegetables with chopsticks*

left, *five different Korean main dishes. Basic seasonings stay the same*

DAVID STUBBS

At Korean market, *meatman butterflies short ribs upon request. Sawed ribs in background are more typical. Both cuts cook quickly on the grill*

DARROW M. WATT

To butterfly, *set rib on its side. Starting about ¼ inch from bone, cut to within ¼ inch of end of piece. Turn rib and make a parallel cut in opposite direction about ¼ inch from the first cut. Repeat these cuts until you can spread meat out in a long, flat strip*

covered, until beef is very tender when pierced, 2½ to 3 hours.

With a slotted spoon, lift out ribs; set aside. Skim off and discard fat from broth. When meat is cool, discard bones and excess fat. Shred meat.

Peel and thinly slice ¼ pound daikon or turnip. Add meat and daikon to broth, bring to a boil, cover, and simmer until daikon is tender when pierced, 15 to 20 minutes. Add 1 tablespoon sesame oil (optional) and gently drop 3 or 4 eggs into the barely simmering broth. Cover and cook just until eggs are softly set, about 2 minutes.

Ladle soup and 1 egg into each of 3 or 4 individual bowls. Makes 3 to 4 servings.

For a light lunch, *fill lettuce leaves with stir-fried beef strips, rice, and hot pepper paste; roll up to eat*

Korean Barbecued Short Ribs (*Kalbi*)

You'll need about 4 pounds lean beef short ribs in 3 rib sections that are sawed crosswise in ¼-inch slices. Or butterfly 2- to 3-inch-long short ribs: to do this, make parallel cuts starting ¼ inch from the bone as shown above right.

Mix together 1 cup soy sauce, ⅓ cup sugar, 2½ tablespoons *each* minced garlic and fresh ginger, ⅓ cup crushed, toasted sesame seed, ⅓ cup sesame oil, and ⅔ cup thinly sliced green onion. Mix marinade with ribs; cover and chill, stirring occasionally, 4 to 24 hours.

Grill 4 to 6 inches above hot glowing coals. Cook, brushing with marinade, until browned on both sides, about 5 to 10 minutes total. Makes 6 servings.

Lettuce Lunch (*Sang Chi Sam*)

Cut 1 pound lean boneless beefsteak (such as sirloin, top round, chuck) across the grain into ⅛-inch-thick strips. Mix meat with 2½ tablespoons soy sauce, 1 tablespoon sugar, 1 teaspoon *each* minced garlic and ginger, 1 tablespoon crushed toasted sesame seed, 1 tablespoon sesame oil (optional), and 2 tablespoons thinly sliced green onion.

Place a wok or 10- to 12-inch frying pan over high heat. When pan is very hot add 2 tablespoons salad oil and half the meat. Stir-fry until lightly browned, 1½ to 2 minutes; remove. Cook remaining meat; add oil if needed.

On each of 4 dinner plates, arrange a quarter of the meat, about ½ cup hot cooked rice, 5 to 8 leaves of red leaf lettuce, and a dab of Korean hot red pepper paste (optional). Fill a leaf with some meat, rice, and hot pepper paste, and pick up to eat. Makes 4 servings.

Korean Beef Tartare with Pear (*Yuk Hai*)

Trim off and discard fat from ½ pound lean boneless beef such as sirloin or top round. Cut meat across grain into ¼-inch slices, then cut slices into matchstick slivers. Mix together 4 teaspoons soy sauce, 2 teaspoons sugar, 1 teaspoon minced fresh ginger, ½ teaspoon minced garlic, 1½ teaspoons crushed toasted sesame seed, 2 tablespoons thinly sliced green onion, and ⅛ to ¼ teaspoon Korean ground hot red pepper or cayenne. Mix with meat. Cover and chill, up to 4 hours.

Peel 1 small pear and cut into matchstick pieces; moisten with lemon juice. Finely shred enough cabbage and carrot to make about ¾ cup *each*. Line 2 or 4 plates with leaves of red leaf or butter lettuce. Mound ½ or ¼ the meat mixture on each plate. Make a well in center of each meat mound; put 1 small or medium-size egg yolk into well. On each plate, arrange pear, cabbage, carrot, and a dab of Korean hot red pepper paste (optional) around meat.

To eat, mix egg yolk with meat. Accompany with vegetables and fruit. Makes 2 entrée or 4 appetizer servings. □

YOU DON'T HAVE TO MAKE SPACE

You don't have to crowd your ntertops or rearrange your kitchen the Spacemaker Microwave Oven n General Electric. It fits right over r range, where it's out of your way still easy to get to. And the Space- ker oven comes with an exhaust and work light for your range.

The Spacemaker oven doesn't just e counter space; it gives you plenty ooking space. Room for a 3-quart serole or a 12-lb. turkey, and wide ugh to hold two serving dishes side side. So you can cook two dishes or reheat a meat and a vegetable at the same time.

But maybe the most amazing thing about the Spacemaker oven is its Automatic Cooking Control, an electronic sensor system that makes microwave cooking easier. It allows you to prepare everything from frozen entrees to casseroles without worrying about time, temperature, or power settings. Just indicate the kind of food you're cooking, press the start button, and that's all you do until your food is ready. Even roasts can be automatically cooked "rare," "medium," or "well done." Also a 3-digit Cook Code™ control automatically lets you prepare hundreds of recipes found in the GE Cookbook.

If you want a microwave oven that saves space, looks good, and makes cooking easier than ever, get the Spacemaker oven from GE.

For your nearest Spacemaker dealer, call toll-free (800) 447-4700. In Illinois only, call (800) 322-4400.

We bring good things to life.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FOR A SPACEMAKER™ MICROWAVE OVEN.

Now, Danish oil finish richness with polyurethane durability.

For centuries oil finishes have beautified natural wood. Now, Deft has improved upon traditional oil finishes by artfully blending tung oil with polyurethane. Deft has created Deftco, a Danish Oil Finish so enriching it beautifies elegant antique furniture, so durable it protects wood floors.

Deftco penetrates to protect from deep inside the wood. It seals, finishes and hardens interior wood and won't crack, chip or peel. And Deftco's polyurethane gives more protection from harmful liquids and abrasions.

Deftco, another outstanding finish from Deft, the wood finish people. Available in the paint department at your favorite store.

Protects wood floors.

DEFT The wood finish people.

Deft, Inc., Irvine, CA 92714. Alliance, OH 44601.

ANGELA CARDOZA

Cutting board *lifts out of countertop to admit oversize bowl. Smaller items fit through narrow door*

Cutting board is a trap door

Deep corner cabinets are perfect for storing special cooking utensils that aren't used every day. But they often have narrow door openings and require a long reach to get at things.

Palo Alto homeowner David Findley cut a hole the size of a ready-made butcher-block cutting board (purchased from a lumberyard) into the unfinished counter to allow access to the recessed storage space below. The 18- by 24-inch board fits snugly into the opening and rests on a ledge made from 1 by 2's screwed to the underside of the counter at opposite ends. It lifts out easily after a gentle upward tap from underneath. □

Look twice at this roof.

Once for Beauty.

Look once at this asphalt roof for its eye appeal—beauty of its soft, muted colors. Look carefully at the thick, irregular shingle edges, and the deep uniform shadows they cast. A roof like this lends substance to a home and makes it look good in any light. You're looking at the architectural beauty of a new kind of non-wood roofing—the three-dimensional asphalt shingle.

Once for Performance.

Now look at this asphalt roof for the sense it makes. You're looking at exceptional durability, at superior fire resistance. You're looking at economy, and fast, easy installation. These handsome shingles, some made with fiberglass, come in many colors. Whether you're building from scratch or re-roofing, choose these new asphalt shingles. Your home will look smart, and so will you!

For information, write:

Asphalt Roofing Manufacturers Association

801A N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038

Introducing Beauflaire™

With QuietBac™

And with the exclusive JT88® Never-wax wear layer. For years of enduring elegance.

Distinctive, dimensional BeauFlaire. Rich [illegible] choice. Lavish in design. The ultimate [illegible] floor luxury, yes. But in [illegible] too. No backing as comfortable as QuietBac. No wear [illegible] as protective as JT88. [illegible] BeauFlaire. [illegible] there, ever. [illegible] beautiful, and [illegible] easy to [illegible]

We invite you to call [illegible] for our BeauFlaire information packet and sample. (In Pennsyl[illegible] call [illegible]

mannington

[illegible]

[illegible]

Weatherproof, watertight, space-efficient . . . boat hardware has uses around the house

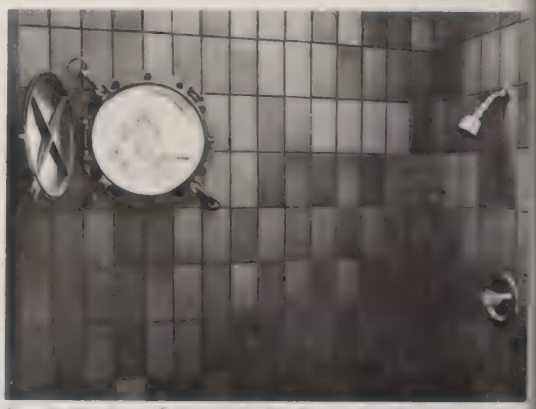
NORMAN A. PLATE

DAVID STUBBS

Shackles, snaps, hasps, and hinges *made from bronze or stainless steel are intelligently designed, durable, good-looking*

Stresses on a boat demand that its hardware be strong, weatherproof, watertight, and space-efficient—criteria that don't always apply to landlubber counterparts. Visit a marine supply store, and you'll find hinges, hatches, wires, and rails manufactured to standards rarely met at local hardware shops.

Around the house, there are many applications for such hardware, as the examples here and on the next two pages show. These deck rails, balcony rails,



Porthole, *found at nautical salvage yard and then repolished, makes a fitting lookout for this San Diego shower*

Turnbuckles and rigging wire *span the space below pipe rail in bedroom balcony to make the opening childproof. Architect: Peter Behn, Berkeley*

he piece shown is available for about $1,390. The price may change substantially due to differences in diamond
uality and market conditions. Your jeweler can show you other diamond gifts starting at about $450.

A diamond is forever. De Beers

The KitchenAid Solid State Food Preparer.

K45SS

We've made a good thing better.

The KitchenAid Food Preparer has always had a great reputation for convenience and reliability.

But now we've found a way to make it even better. It now has solid state speed control for cooler, more efficient operation.

But one thing hasn't changed. And that's its versatility. With attachments, a KitchenAid Food Preparer can grind, slice, shred and puree foods.

But what really sets it apart is its ability to do so many things a food processor can't do.

Like knead large quantities of bread dough. Mix heavy batter.

And whip eggs and meringues.

If you really love to bake, either the KitchenAid K45SS (4½ qt. capacity) or the K5SS (5 qt. capacity) has the power to do it all.

And now it even makes pasta.

Our spaghetti/noodle maker attachment makes thin or thick spaghetti, flat noodles, even macaroni and lasagna.

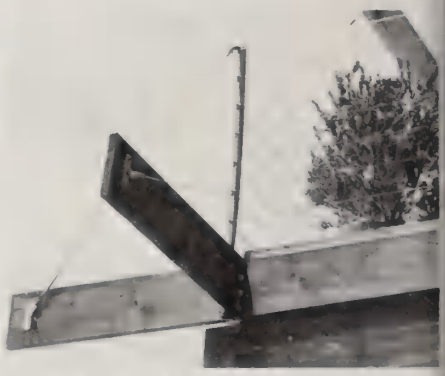
The KitchenAid Food Preparer. It does more than any food processor can. Don't settle for less.

K5SS

KitchenAid. Because it's worth it.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

DARROW M. WATT

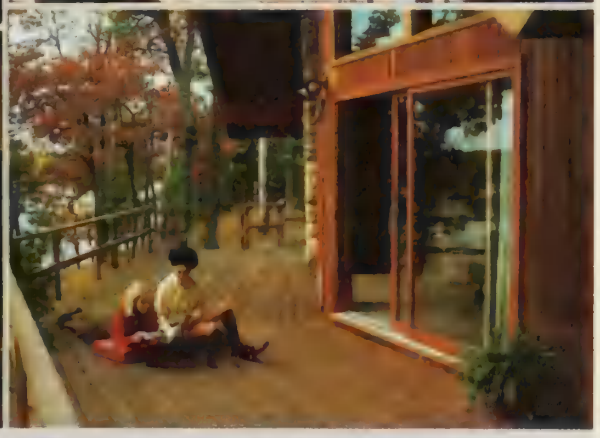


See-through deck rails *are wire-rope life lines, braced at corners with more rigging. Architect: Carl Day of Santa Monica, California, for Joe and Beverly Frisch*

shower windows, and the like were chosen for different reasons—esthetics, durability, or as the only solution to a unique problem.

But it was a ship chandlery, not a building materials store, that supplied the necessary parts. In several cases, walking through the store gave homeowners the idea. (To find a chandlery near you, check the yellow pages of your telephone directory under Boat Equipment

Only one gliding patio door is built like an Andersen® window.



Only the Andersen® gliding patio door.

It's made of the same beautiful insulating wood and fuel-saving double-pane insulating glass as the famous Andersen window.

It's built to the same Andersen standards, so you know it's weathertight. (It closes *into* the jamb not just up to it like a swinging door.) It also glides open *without* stealing floor space.

It's from the Window Beauty people, so you can count on it to maximize the view and add charm and drama to your home.

Use one in your new home or to highlight your remodeling, or to replace your present worn-out metal sliding door. Choose either the vinyl-sheathed, won't need painting Perma-Shield® door (with optional triple glazing), an all-wood door prefinished in Terratone color or an all-wood door with factory-primed exterior and natural interior.

If you're shopping for a gliding patio door think of it as a big window you walk through. Then remember who makes America's favorite window.

Your Andersen dealer is in the Yellow Pages under "Windows." Or send the coupon.

Printing limitations prohibit exact duplication of Terratone color. See actual sample.

Send me a free copy of The Andersen Window and Gliding Door Answer Book.

I plan to ☐ Build ☐ Remodel ☐ Replace

TO: Andersen Corp., Box 12, Bayport, MN 55003.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone (_____)_____
Area Code

007-1081

The beautiful way to save fuel*

Andersen® Windowalls®

*1003 Copyright © 1981 Andersen Corp., Bayport, MN

Just because you have less space, don't settle for less than a Litton.

Introducing the Litton-Aire.™

It's a lot more than just a space-saving microwave oven that fits over your range.

Of course, it has a light to illuminate your stove top. And a fan to vent it.

And it has something you won't find in any other space-saving microwave oven: Litton's exclusive Meal-In-One™ cooking system. With two sources of power distribution, not just one. So it cooks evenly. Whether you're cooking a roast or a custard. Several dishes or just one.

If you want a lot of oven, but don't have a lot of space, get a Litton-Aire.

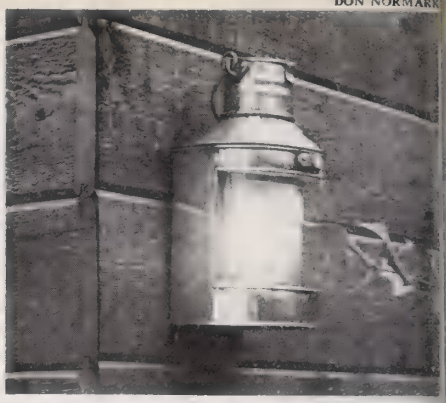
Why settle for less?

Nobody knows more about microwave cooking than

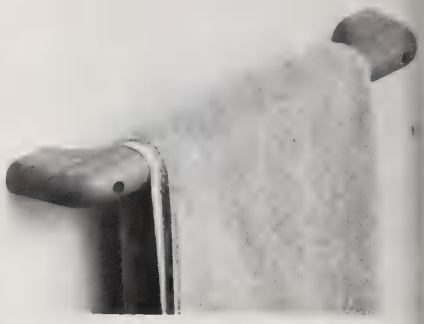
LITTON

© 1981 Litton Systems, Inc.

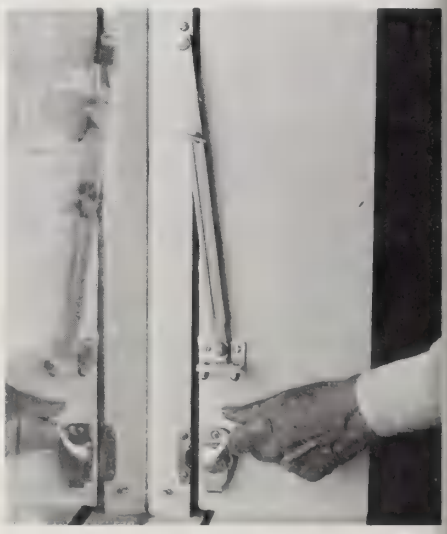
DON NORMARK



Running light, *fitted with white bulb rather than working green or red, illuminates corner of Seattle patio*



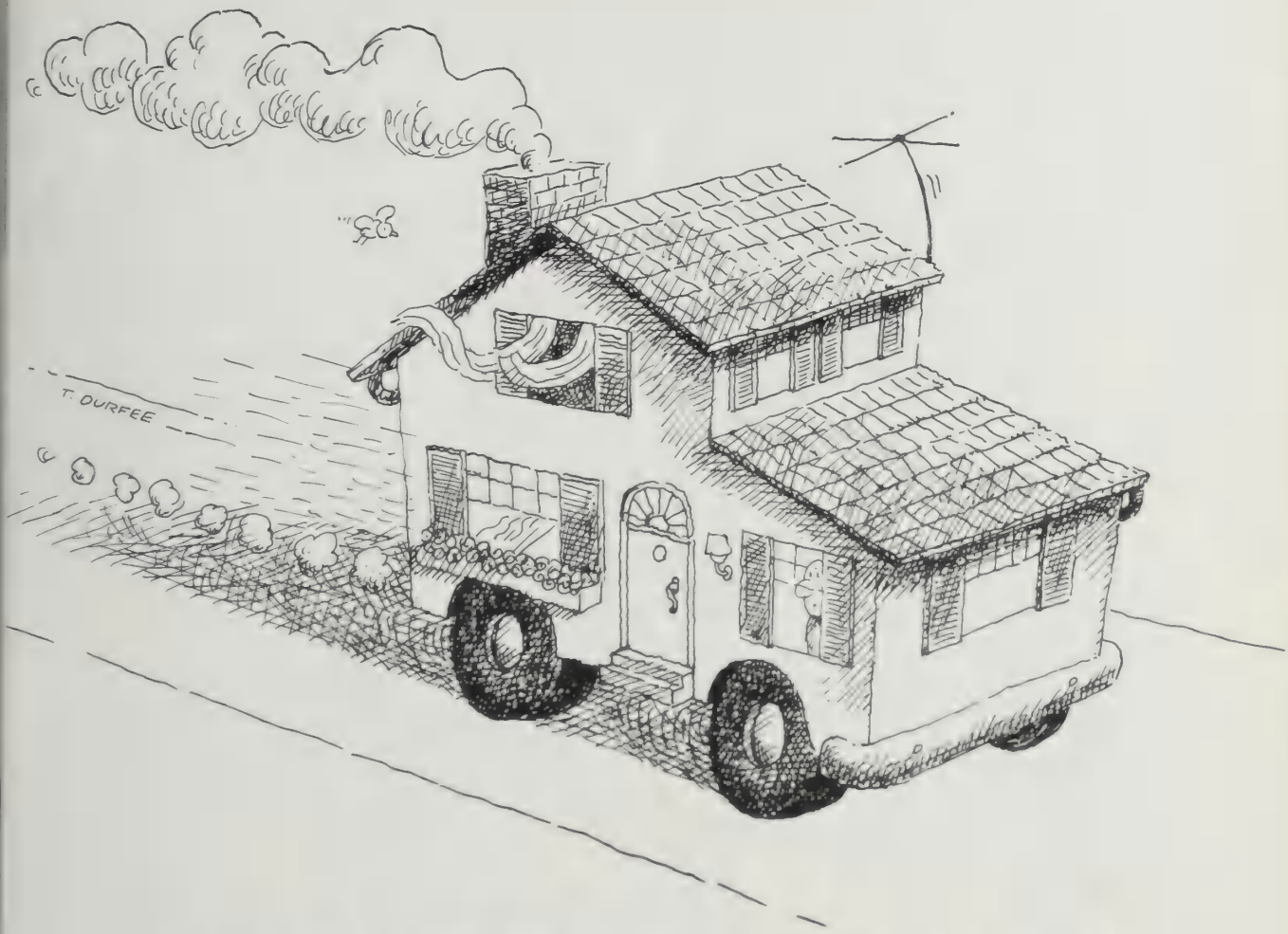
Teak grab rail *works as towel bar here. It's left unfinished; natural oils provide enough protection for indoor use*



Locking strut *holds living room window open in Seattle home of architect Phillip Jacobson—just as it would prop open a boat's hatch*

& Supplies and Marine Equipment & Supplies.)

Of course, you pay for the jump in quality: a bronze hinge or recessed door pull may cost two or three times as much as its common pressed-metal equivalent. Marine hardware, however, is likely to last two or three times as long. The materials it's made from—durable solid bronze or stainless steel and teak, a hardwood with great natural longevity—all but ensure a lifetime of usefulness. □



Get a house that runs on less fuel.

You probably wouldn't buy a car without asking what kind of mileage it gets. And you shouldn't buy a house without finding out how energy-efficient it is.

Look for a house with a sign out front that says Energy Conservation Home. That means the house has been designed to keep you comfortable all seasons, without relying so heavily on energy from PG&E. The appliances run on less fuel, the lighting uses less electricity.

In the years to come, energy costs will make up a substantial part of your monthly payments. And some houses just sit there, guzzling.

Look for Energy Conservation Homes near you. **PG and E**

DISCOVER

Florex II
Elegant Living Under Glass

Solar living takes on a beautiful new dimension with the all new Florex II. Its gently sloping roof extends further out from the house, providing a spacious atmosphere with ample headroom and more usable floor space. Wide glass panels offer a better view of the outside world, while an insulated sliding glass door with screen (standard on the 10-foot model) provides easier access.

Florex II is deluxe in every way — from energy-efficient double glazing to maintenance-free, bronze-finished aluminum frames. Get into solar living with style by turning that porch or patio into a year 'round paradise. But before you invest, look at Florex II — the craftsmanship is unmatched. Write or call toll free 1-800-828-9081 for the distributor nearest you.

I have enclosed $1.00 to learn more about Florex II Solar Living for my home ☐ business ☐.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

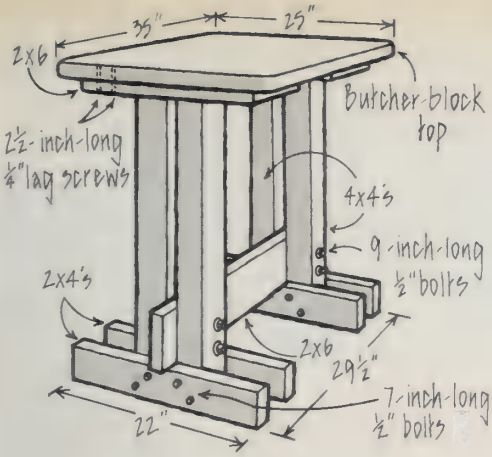
Zip _____ ( ) _____
Area Code

(Dealer and distributor inquiries invited.)

ENGLISH GREENHOUSE
PRODUCTS CORPORATION

SS 11th & Linden Sts. Camden, NJ 08102

© 1981 English Greenhouse Products Corporation



Cook's table-island

turdy work table is a plus in any kitchen where counter ce is limited.

: table pictured above was designed by Carla Roth of rke and Roth Interiors, Mill Valley, and built by her hus- d, Jeff. Made of standard-dimension redwood and a ready- de maple butcher block, it required only a handsaw, drill, hex-head bolts and screws for assembly.

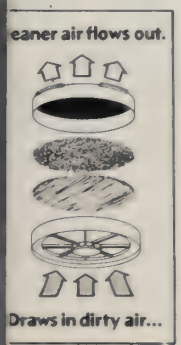
s are 30-inch-long redwood 4 by 4's separated by a 2-by-6 ss brace; at the base, they're sandwiched between 2 by 4's. pieces are bolted together.

o 23-inch-long 2 by 6's anchored to leg tops with wood screws support the butcher block. It's attached from below with lag screws near each corner. The base is finished with two coats of polyurethane, the top with mineral oil. □

DARROW M. WATT
Compact *butcher-block table serves as all-purpose island*

In actual demonstration

Norelco fights dirty air with Clean Air.



Get a Norelco Clean Air Machine and enjoy cleaner, fresher air. The unique Norelco electrostatic filter actually attracts and absorbs air pollutants. Offensive tobacco smoke, pet and cooking odors, dust, pollen and other contaminants are trapped in the filter while cleaner, fresher air is returned to the room. The quiet, efficient, unbelievably effective Clean Air Machine from Norelco. You can see how well it works in the picture above. But you really have to breathe it to believe it.

For home, office, car

The Clean Air Machines. Fresh from Norelco.

© 1981 North American Philips Corporation, Consumer Products Divisions, High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06904

The Changing Western Home®

DON NORMARK

Space-saving cantilevered kitchenette countertop

When he remodeled the basement in his split-level Seattle house, architect Karlis Rekevics wanted a kitchenette in the new room adjacent to the patio; it would be handy for outdoor gatherings as well as for guests staying in the "mother-in-law" apartment the basement had become.

To avoid the space-stealing bulk of a traditional stove and sink, Rekevics dropped a four-burner cooktop and a stainless steel sink into cutouts in a slab of butcher block. A 2 by 12 lag-screwed to studs supports the overhanging edge of the counter; at the other end, the counter rests on a wall-hung 2-by-12 ledger. The space beneath the counter remains open.

JOSEPHINE COATSWORTH

Plastic disks save energy, water, chemicals

"Like swimming through flower petals"—that's how some have described swimming through this floating layer of white plastic disks.

After searching for a heat-saving pool cover that wouldn't have to be removed, Mary Rosen of Los Alamos, New Mexico, decided to custom-order 15 cubic feet of 2-inch-diameter styrene plastic wafers from a packing company in Albuquerque. (Many packing companies carry smaller disks and other styrene shapes.) In use in a 16- by 31-foot indoor pool for more than two years, the disks have reduced use of energy, water, and chemicals.

When undisturbed by swimmers, they spread out evenly across the surface of the water to form an insulating blanket that holds in heat. Because there is also less evaporation, the pool room stays less humid and more comfortable.

Lazy Susan spins contents of two-way drawer

The drawer in this pass-through sideboard is a pass-through in its own right: the drawer slides out through both sides of the counter. To further ease access, architect Judith Chafee of Tucson designed the flatware tray to sit on a lazy Susan inside the drawer. Cutlery spins into reach without having to pull the large, 40-inch-deep drawer out all the way.

Drawer sides are 1- by 6¾-inch vertical-grain fir dovetailed at the corners. The pass-through surface is white plastic laminate.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

BILL ROSS

Coffered ceiling starts with picture frames

When Carolyn Skendarian first thought of coffering a 500-square-foot ceiling in this remodeled Orange County house, she called carpenters for estimates. They ranged up to $5,000. But the picture frames she saw at a swap meet gave her a different idea, and she bought a carload—for less than $300.

For added texture she first nailed sheets of rough-sawn plywood to the entire ceiling. "Careful measuring is crucial," she says. "Measure the actual ceiling, not the floor; walls aren't always straight." Then she laid out the picture-frame scheme to scale on graph paper. Beginning in the center of the ceiling and working outward toward the walls, she nailed the frames to the plywood.

Approaching the walls, Skendarian cut the frames and pieced the last row of coffering together. Then she painted the entire ceiling white.

RUSS A. WIDSTRAND

Dressed-up knobs for a brass switch-plate cover

These rosette-patterned dimmer knobs are modified brass drawer pulls. Russell and Harry Wirth of Woodside, California, drilled out the hole in the shank of each pull so it would just fit over the shaft of the dimmer switch.

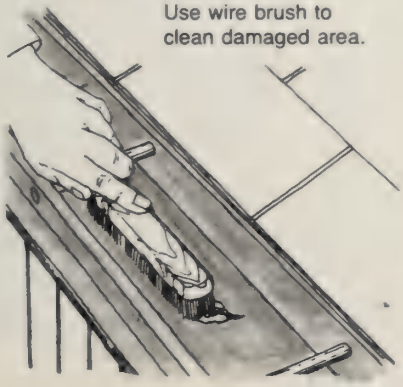
Clear silicone caulk holds the pulls to the shafts with a strong but not permanent bond.

Good rainy-day reading—but better before

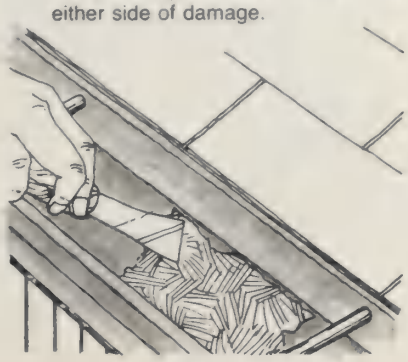
In October it's probably a good idea to let your mind drift into the gutter. In fact, making sure your gutters are clean and watertight can save you a lot of headaches later on.

Sunset's new book, *Do-It-Yourself Roofing & Siding* (Lane Publishing Company, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025, 1981; $4.95), shows how to install and maintain your gutters with simple repair instructions, as in the excerpts you see below. It also shows you how to install a wide variety of roofing and siding, from estimating and ordering materials to working safely when you're over your head. More than 85 color photographs give you ideas for using roofing and siding. A buyer's guide sums up the merits of each material.

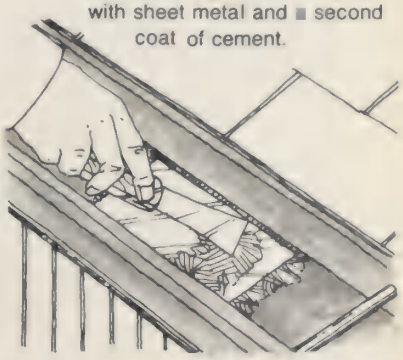
Repairing a gutter



Use wire brush to clean damaged area.



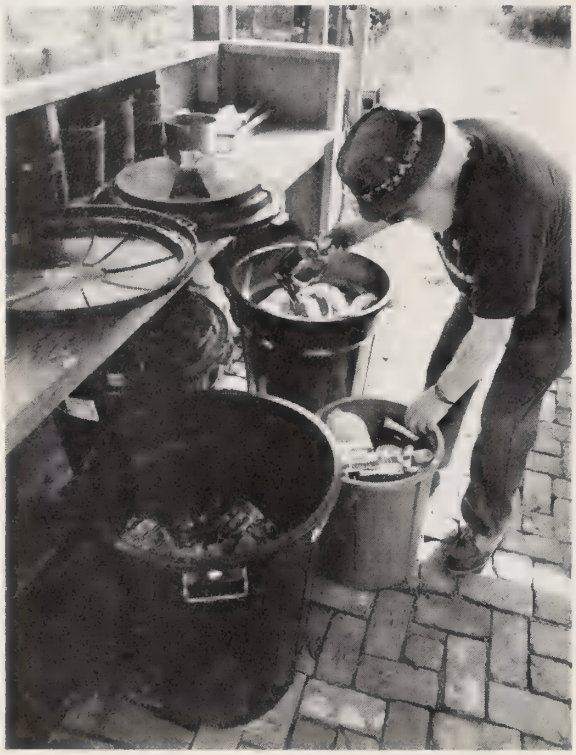
Apply roofing cement to 6" area on either side of damage.



For holes larger than ¼", patch with sheet metal and a second coat of cement.

MICHAEL THOMPSON

Battened *plywood walls, clapboard gable ends, scalloped shingles, and corner post detailing belie the hardworking practicality of the Lees' back-yard potting shed*



Recyclables *are carried from house in small plastic cans, then sorted and stored in large cans*

Kiosk for recycling, composting

This 10- by 10-foot pavilion behind Joe and Cleta Lee's house in Milwaukie, Oregon, keeps back-yard clutter organized and out of sight. The weatherproof shelter holds garden equipment and supplies, serves as a potting shed, and provides a way station for cans and bottles before they're transferred to a recycling center. Tucked away in the rear is a two-bin compost pile.

To mask what's inside but still allow ample ventilation, the side walls go up only 4 feet. A floor of used brick set in sand lets spills and hose water perk through. In one corner, an old utility sink is hooked up to the garden's water supply; it drains into a dry well that's made of chimney tile and gravel sunk into the floor. □

Open to air, *compost absorbs heat reflected by concrete-block wall*

Come see the extraordinary Chambers Products by visiting your local

Chambers

dealer

CALIFORNIA

Albany
House of Kitchens, 1325 Solano
Berkeley
Wick's Appliance, 2617 Shattuck
Carmel
Stanley Appliance, 28380 Carmel Rancho Lane
Chico
Gordy's Appliance, 2520 Dominic Drive
Cupertino
Allario's Appliance & TV, 10297 South De Anza Bl
Fremont
Martin's Apliance, 44801 Fremont Blvd.
& 37422 Fremont Blvd.
Fresno
ALCO Services, 48 East Spruce Street
Bedrosian Builders Supply, 4285 North Motel Drive
Bilsten's, 4477 North Blackstone
Ventura TV, 3619 East Ventura
Hayward
Ralph's Appliance, 24975 Mission Blvd.
Livermore
Microtech Appliance Center, 839 Rincon Avenue
Lodi
Ben's Electric, 1535 South Cherokee Lane
Los Gatos
Los Gatos Appliance, 122 North Santa Cruz Avenue
Meyer Electric, 15405 Los Gatos Blvd.
Menlo Park
Boucher's, 719 Santa Cruz Avenue
Millbrae
Millbrae Furniture, 1781 El Camino Real
Otto's Appliance, 1661 El Camino Real
Modesto
C & M Appliance, 229 East Coolidge
P & G Appliance, 1021 McHenry
Mountain View
Boucher's, 690 Showers Avenue
Meyer Electric, 278 Castro Avenue
Oakland
Bay Appliance Co., 5662 Shattuck Avenue
Custom Kitchens, 6624 Telegraph Avenue
C. Markus Hardware, 301 Jefferson
Reed Supply, 3066 East 12th Street
Pacific Grove
Peninsula Built-Ins, 2004 Sunset Drive
Petaluma
McPhail's, 1000 Lakeville Highway
Redding
Hoeflich Appliance, 2620 Railroad
Jacob's Appliance, 3071 Bechelli Lane
Redwood City
Atherton Appl. & Merch. Mart, 3120 Middlefield Ro
Atherton Appliance Sales & Service, 122 5th Avenue
Boucher's 965 Brewster
Davies Appliance, 1580 El Camino Real
Sacramento
Buckley's House of Built-Ins, 2442 Glendale Lane
Capital Wholesale Electric, 12th & R Street
Filco Appliance TV & Cameras, 1433 Fulton Avenue
Salinas
Bill Carpenter's Alisal Appliance, 136 East Alisal Stre
San Francisco
Cherin Furniture, 727 Valencia Street
Deovlet & Sons Furniture, 1660 Pine Street
Floorcraft, 470 Bayshore
House of Louie, 1045 Bryant Street
R. D. Schwalb Co., 1450 Howard Street
San Jose
Automatic Appliance, 1177 West San Carlos Avenue
Microwave Cooking Etc., 5039 Almaden Expressway
& 375 Saratoga Avenue
San Leandro
Bayfair Appliance, 15110 East 14th Street
Nakashima TV & Appliance, 14341 East 14th Street
Todd's Appliance, 15063 East 14th Street
San Pablo
Dario's Appliance, 14253 San Pablo Avenue
San Rafael
McPhail's, 917 C Street
Santa Clara
Ace Appliance, 2907 El Camino Real
University Electric, 1391 Franklin Street
Santa Cruz
Haber's Furniture, 812 Pacific Avenue
Santa Rosa
McPhail's, 712 Mendocino Avenue
Scotts Valley
Nichols Appliance & TV, 230 Mt. Hermon Road
Stockton
Campora Appliance, 118 North California Street
Mazzera Electric, 501 North Baker
Sunnyvale
Sunnyvale Hardware, 575 Sunnyvale Avenue
Ukiah
Appliance Center, 512 South State Street
Walnut Creek
Contra Costa Appliance, 1100 Boulevard Way

NEVADA

Carson City
Baker Electric, 910 East Williams Street
Reno
Lubra Appliance & TV, 2660 Wrondell
Sparks
Western Nevada Supply Co., 950 South Rock Blvd.

After four years and 364 days, only the Chambers Companion™ Microwave will still be under warranty.

If you've considered a microwave and oven combination, you know it's hard to choose. So consider this fact. Only Chambers covers both ovens with a full five-year limited warranty on parts, and two years on labor.

The Imperial Majesty Companion Microwave and lower Retained Heat® oven go far beyond the average in other ways, too. The microwave oven features multi-power three-stage cooking, whole-meal cooking, 12-hour delay start, "cook and hold warm," programmed defrost, a temperature probe, and, it features 25 preprogrammed recipes.

The lower built-in oven also saves time and energy, with our exclusive Retained Heat cooking. Special heavy-duty rock-wool insulation, torque-wound door hinges and a steel mesh door gasket hold heat in the oven. So you can start with a cold oven and finish "cooking with the fuel turned off."®

The automatic timer lets you program meals to cook themselves, and our Keep Warm® switch holds food at serving temperature—without drying out. Other standard Chambers features include a built-in rotisserie, closed door variable broiling and variable self-cleaning.

When you really compare, the choice is clear. The Chambers Companion Microwave and Retained Heat oven. Our classics belong in your kitchen now.

Chambers

Chambers Corporation/Oxford, MS 38655
Subsidiary of Rangaire Corporation

Kitchen classics since 1910.

ambers Distributors include the following: **Arizona:** Designer Kitchens of Arizona, Inc., Scottsdale, 602-991-6200; **Southern California:** Schreiber gineering Corp., South Gate, 213-564-1801; **Colorado:** Thomas Distributing Company, Denver, 303-777-7425; **New Mexico:** Designer Kitchens of w Mexico, Albuquerque, 505-345-9001; **Oregon:** Fowler Distributing Company, Portland, 503-239-4940; **Utah:** Acropolis Wholesale, Salt Lake City, 1-972-8676; **Washington:** Domestic Supply, Seattle, 206-284-5580.

Alongside the stairs, *plastic-lined strawberry planters make a distinctive railing, produce a bountiful harvest*

DAVID STUE

Edging the deck, *long box full of lettuce and flowers brings blossoms and produce up into view from the house. Hidden tubing drains to ground*

Up he climbs, past berries, herbs, lettuce, flowers

Planters take the place of a railing around this San Francisco deck. Rising one story above the back yard, the 10-by 12-foot deck has planters on two sides to bring the garden closer to the kitchen. Here owners Bob and Margaret Simon raise vegetables, herbs, strawberries, and flowers.

Architect Karl Smith designed the planters to sit at waist level over a 2-by-8 frame resting on top of the perimete walls that hold up the deck. Smalle boxes edge the stairway down to th yard. The 1-foot-wide planters we built of 2 by 12's with a 2-by-4 cap.

All ceiling fans are not alike. Only Hunter is the Original. Since 1886. Whisper quiet. Cast iron housing. Real wood blades. Beautiful in its design integrity and simplicity without phony plastic frills. Beauty that's more than skin deep. Because it can cut cooling costs up to 40% by making a 78° room feel like 72°. In winter, it cuts heating costs by pulling warm air off the ceiling. And runs on the power of a light bulb. A wide choice of models and finishes makes Hunter fit any de Send $1 for a complete 16-page co catalog to Department A1, P.O. Box 14 Memphis, Tennessee 38114. Or t phone toll-free 1-800-238-5358 for name of your nearest dealer. Then your Hunter Original Olde Tyme Ceil Fan in your will. It's that good.

ROBBIN MYERS

Hunter. Ironclad Quality Since 1886.

CE THINGS HAPPEN ON CABIN CRAFTS.

For those relaxed and comfortable moments at home, nothing looks or feels quite as beautiful and luxurious as a Cabin Crafts carpet. And there's the satisfaction, too, of knowing you own the finest. For only the world's leading carpet maker could combine the styling and design you want with the value and durability you expect. When it comes to carpeting, what could be nicer.

Cabin Crafts Carpets

Christmas sampler $1.

Oneida Sample Center
P.O. Box 9777, New Brighton, MN 55197

Great beginnings start with Oneida stainless. Please send me a sample stainless teaspoon in the pattern(s) I have checked. I am enclosing $1. for each spoon ordered. Complete services can be purchased at fine stores everywhere. Offer is limited to a choice of up to three spoons, one spoon per pattern.

- ☐ ACT I
- ☐ AMERICAN COLONIAL
- ☐ CAPISTRANO
- ☐ CHATEAU
- ☐ DOVER
- ☐ FANTASY
- ☐ LOUISIANA
- ☐ MICHELANGELO
- ☐ PAUL REVERE
- ☐ POLONAISE
- ☐ SATINIQUE
- ☐ SHELLEY
- ☐ SHERATON
- ☐ TOUJOURS
- ☐ VENETIA

Name _____
(Please print)
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Add sales tax for N.Y. & Calif. Offer valid only in U.S.A. & P.R. Allow 4-6 weeks for shipment. Expires 6/30/82. SS101

ONEIDA
The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence.

DAVID STUB

Southward extension *is big box (above) faced with fiberglass to admit solar radiation. On top is household hot-water collector. Inside solar box (right) are racks of interconnected heat-storing water drums*

"Solar box" for passive solar house heating

This unpretentious little fiberglass-faced room just might turn out to be a major passive solar innovation.

To redesign the south side of the Ron and Dee Spath home in Fort Bragg, California, for adequate passive solar heating would have involved complex and expensive structural work. Instead, designer Ed Sander built this self-contained "solar-box," jammed with drums of water to store a substantial amount of solar heat. A fan forces this heat into the house through a short run of ducting. (Such a system could readily adapt to preexisting heating ducting.)

The Spaths' solar collection room is attached directly to their house. But here is its interesting potential: such a structure might actually be detached somewhat from your house to collect and store solar heat if the house itself is fully shaded, or if a house remodel would not be desirable. The only real limitation is that ducting into the house would have to be well insulated and fairly short (20 feet or less) to avoid significant heat loss.

The add-on room you see here is 12 feet high, 14 feet wide, and 12 feet deep with a double layer of transparent fiberglass on the south to retard heat loss at night. (The other three sides are heavily insulated.) Inside the room are drums of water (plus some water-soluble machine oil to prevent corrosion), totaling 1,800 gallons, or about 15,000 pounds of heat storage. Since each pound of water absorbs and stores 62.4 BTUs of heat for each degree Fahrenheit its temperature is raised, a system this large can build up tens of thousands of BTUs over even a partly sunny day.

Thermostats control a blower that pushes

Fine French crystal you can afford to enjoy.

Patterns begin at $16 a stem. Shown, Longchamp.
Catalogue upon request.
Write: J.G. Durand, Millville, N.J. 08332

cristal d'arques

WHAT DO YOU DO WHEN YOU CHOOSE TO CARE BUT YOU DON'T CARE TO CHOOSE?

When you give through United Way, you don't feel like you're helping some people at the expense of others. Because your one gift helps support services that cover practically the entire range of human needs. And volunteers—local people like yourself—spend long hours going over budgets and needs in order to decide where the money can best be used. So you don't need to choose, when you just want to help as much as you can.

Thanks to you, it works. For all of us.

United Way

Ad Council A Public Service of This Magazine ■ The Advertising Council

It's hard to decide who needs your gift the most, isn't it?

United Way helps you do the right thing.

You give so generously. And yet, you can't help wondering if you're helping all the people you can.

When you give through United Way, you support a wide range of human services. Needs and distribution of funds are reviewed by local volunteers. People like you, who visit agencies, go over budgets, check for duplication.

All to make sure your one generous gift does all you want it to do.

Thanks to you, it works. For all of us.

United Way

Ad Council ■ Public Service of This Magazine ■ The Advertising Council

DAVID STUB

As heat radiates *from stovepipe, tiny 5-watt ceiling fan blows it back down to the room*

Piping connects *heat-storing drums with water jacket around wood stove, adding more heat to storage system*

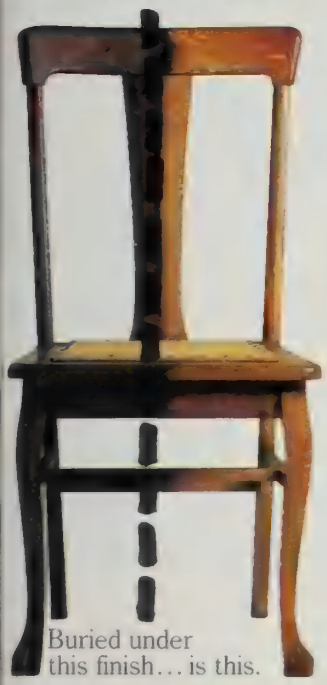
heat into the house when needed, retur ing cooled air through a separate du to the storage room for reheating. O hot days, a second blower moves any i door heat buildup into the storage roo where it is dumped outdoors. (The Spat draw heat from the system year-roun even in summer, their coastal clima produces cool days and cold nights. Whe a *Sunset* editor visited early one Ju morning, the outdoor temperature w hovering around 50°. But with the mor ing fog just lifted, the collection roo had already climbed to 80°.)

The storage drums get an extra boo from a wood-burning stove inside th house. Heat transfers into a water jack built around the firebox, then circulat to the drums. Ten 55-gallon drums a hooked together with radiator hose t allow them to share this extra heat.

As an extra touch of efficiency, he thrown off by the indoor stovepipe circulated gently into the room by small, virtually silent fan—instead rising toward the ceiling, where it's n needed.

A Formby's guide to the buried treasure in your house.

—**Homer Formby** 3rd generation restorer and refinisher

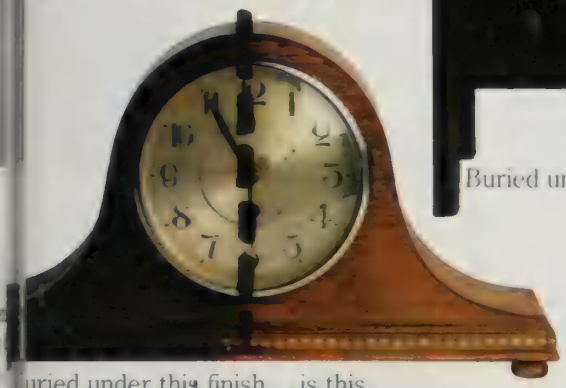


Buried under this finish... is this.

Buried under this finish... is this.

Buried under this finish... is this.

Buried under this finish... is this.



uried under this finish... is this.

I can show you the bargains in your basement and the antiques in your attic. A treasure trove of castaway furniture that can be restored to its former glory. mply. Quickly. Rewardingly.

How? With Formby's® Furniture Refinisher. My Furniture Refinisher is, in all odesty, a breakthrough. Because it works totally unlike the conventional products enerally available.

You see, I've taken the stripping and sanding out of refinishing. Stripping is udgery for you—and damaging to your furniture. Because it uses powerful chemi- ls that raise the grain and destroy the patina of fine old wood.

Formby's Furniture Refinisher doesn't strip—it *restores*. You're reaching ck in time by dissolving the old varnish, lacquer and shellac that has buried your easure. After you refinish, protect your piece. My Tung Oil lets you hand-rub a rich nish that brings out the grain of the wood. And because my Tung Oil is rubbed in— hile ordinary varnish coats the surface— you're sealing your furniture as well.

Who doesn't have a long-forgotten chair or mirror or desk that's doing nothing ut gathering dust?

With Formby's Furniture Refinisher, can be gathering compliments.

For a copy of Formby's Furniture act Book, write to Formby's, P.O. Box 647R, live Branch, Mississippi, 38654.

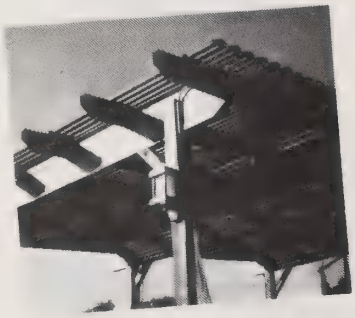
Formby's

No one knows wood as good.

ormby's products are available at better paint, hardware, ome centers and department stores.

rmby's is a registered trademark of Formby's Inc. ©1981 Formby's Inc.

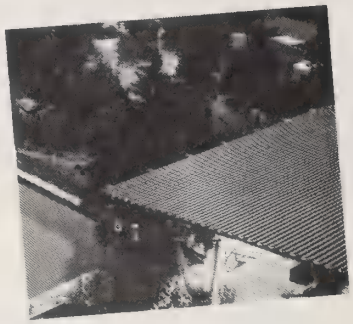
Durasolar™ Presents the Beautiful Solar System For Your Pool or Spa



The outdoor plastic that stays young when others show their age.

Finally, a solar heating system that's attractive as well as efficient. ROVEL polymer, developed by UNIROYAL, resists UV radiation, airborne pollutants and extreme temperatures. That's why we use it in our tough long-life solar collectors. A Durasolar pool or spa solar collector system can be mounted on a roof or can be built as a trellis, gazebo, fence or patio cover. Your solar exposure and available space will determine the exact design.

Contact us for more information. We'll put you in touch with a nearby dealer.
Do-it-yourself kits are also available. Dealer inquiries welcome.

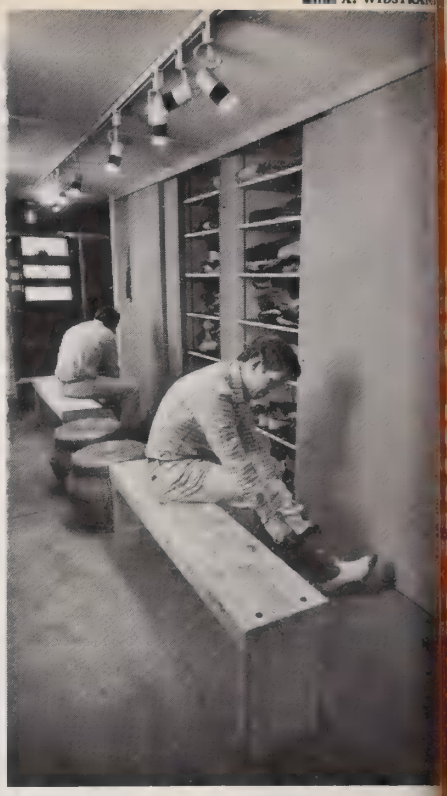


SHS Durasolar™
5045-L College Oak Drive
Sacramento, CA 95841
(916) 332-0262

How to find action. Right around home. (Join Us.)

The American Red Cross. The Good Neighbor.

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council



Locker-room bench *and clothes basket separate his-and-hers sides of this mirror-backed dressing area. It opens directly off tiled bath (below)*

Dressing room in the big closet

Walk-in closets can be popular selling points in today's new homes, yet they are not usually a very efficient use of space. In this 8-foot-square closet space, Beverly Hills architect Michael Rachlin combined efficient storage with a his-and-hers dressing area. He opened most of one side of the square to the adjacent bathroom, then mirrored the opposite wall. On the two remaining walls, he arranged conventional closets as well as shelf space from floor to ceiling. Sliding doors hide clothes from view. □

Get your guard up, America!

Keep your valuable papers safe and accessible in a Sentry Fire Safe.

you think storing your tax records, bank books, insurance policies, deeds, wills, stocks, and bonds in an asbestos-lined box protects them against fire, think again.

Now think about the time and convenience of replacing them and about those documents which are irreplaceable—treasured photos, bills of sale, and appraisals for antiques, coins, stamps or art.

Then consider the advantages of having a Sentry Fire Safe in your own home. A Sentry Fire Safe has passed the rigorous Underwriters Laboratories Fire Test of up to 1700°F for 1 hour—temperatures inside the safe did not go above 350°F., well below the 420°F charring point of paper.

Get your guard up . . . get convenience and peace of mind without the time constraints and legal requirements of bank safety deposit boxes. Provide protection for your valuable papers with an American-made Sentry Safe. In sizes to meet your needs and prices to fit your budget. Stop in at a Sentry Safe retailer today. Before your valuable papers go up in flames.

sentry®
FIRST IN FIRE SAFES

Copyright 1981 John D. Brush & Co., Inc. Rochester, NY 14625

Fire Safes are available at:

me Centers
Supply
Friedman Brothers
Gemco
Handyman Stores
Best Products Co., Inc.
Service Merchandise
Ardans
True Value Hardware Stores*
Ace Hardware Stores*
Bonanza Building Centers

*at participating stores

DAVID STUBBS

Taking inventory *before* the fire/burglary/other disaster

It could help you recover your loss or settle with the insurance company

After the fire: *taking inventory is a formidable task. Without documentation, insurance company may not cover full loss*

Homeowner photographs *each room in her house from all four angles, then slips pictures and descriptions into a small inventory album*

DARROW M. WAT

If you're one of approximately 600,000 Westerners whose homes were broken into in the past year, you may feel a twinge of dread each time you unlock your front door. Will the television be there? The musical instruments? The sterling silver?

Or perhaps you've experienced the devastation of a fire, where smoke, water, and steam can damage as many possessions as the flames.

Those who've escaped these misfortunes might assume their insurance would cover the loss. But would it? What would happen if you were the victim of burglary, fire, or vandalism? Would you know right away what you own, what is gone, what it's worth? Could you file a substantiated insurance claim? What are the odds of recovering your goods or of having them replaced?

Law enforcement and security specialists feel that written descriptions, clear photographs, special markings on your valuables—all done in advance—increase

Surprise your dog with our great new taste.

©1981 General Foods Corporation

NOW GAINES·BURGERS® HAS MORE REAL MEAT.

DOG FOOD

If your dog thinks Gaines·burgers tastes great now, we've got a delicious surprise for him. New, better-tasting Gaines·burgers.

Made with even more real juicy meat, new improved Gaines·burgers tastes better and even looks fresher and moister than before.

Try better-tasting Gaines·burgers. Also available in Cheese Flavor, and Bacon and Egg Flavors.

The new generation from FLOOD!

Aquatrol™ Clear Finish for Exterior WOODS

Based on CWF with these important improvements:

- Soap and water cleanup
- Richer initial color
- Better sun resistance
- Easier application
- Fuller coverage
- Low odor level

Restore grayed and weathered exterior woods to a rich honey color; beautify, protect new wood, too! Aquatrol does it. Just like CWF. Easy to apply with brush, roller or spray. Lasts for years without cracking, peeling or hiding the natural grain of wood.

CALL TOLL-FREE — 800/321-3444

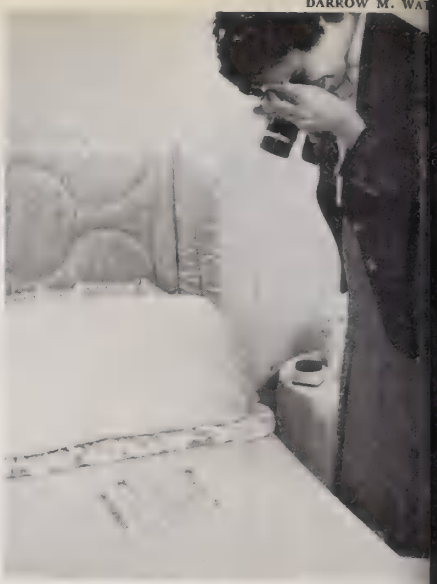
in Ohio, call 216/650-4070 COLLECT—for the name of your nearest Aquatrol and CWF dealer.

Flood **THE FLOOD COMPANY**
Hudson, Ohio 44236

Depend on the people who know wood finishing best.

FL-2069-1

Lay out *silverware so that each piece is visible; dark background shows off pattern*



Group *a few pieces of jewelry on a plain surface; show as much detail as possible*

those odds. Insurance agents agree.

Making your own home inventory takes time but isn't difficult. Personal property inventory booklets, available through most insurance companies, might assist you. These list items owned by most families and have spaces for writing the year bought, the original cost, and present value. Some booklets allow for very little itemization; you may want to make more specific lists of your possessions.

Photographs: your best protection

Along with a written inventory, we recommend photographing whole rooms of your house, as well as individual pieces that are valuable or hard to replace.

Amateur photographers should be able to handle this job. Use color film, either for slides or prints. Slides have a long storage life, will fit in a safe-deposit box, and can be projected to show details (such as titles of books on a shelf). Prints are readily viewable and can be assembled along with descriptions in an album that fits in the safe-deposit box.

High-speed film should enable you to shoot indoors with daylight and household lighting. (If your rooms are exceptionally dark, use a flash attachment or tripod and cable shutter release.) Be aware of glare-producing objects such as mirrors, windows, glass-covered art work, and highly waxed floors. Try to stand at a 45° angle to the plane of the glare-maker or hold up a sheet between the object and primary light source.

For individual items, use a neutral-colored plain background and shoot so the item nearly fills the camera frame. You may want to shoot some things from more than one angle, and add a ruler or some other object for scale.

Videotaping your possessions is an alternative to still photography but isn't necessarily more valuable. Some appraisal

Show *back section and any label on valuable imported rugs*

companies are beginning to offer this service, or you can rent videotape equipment yourself. (Consider the security risk of having anyone come to your home to document your property.)

Once you've taken photographs, it might be smart to have them developed under a different name and address. Police say it's not unknown for a burglary to be traced to a photo lab employee.

Along with your photographs and inventory check list, you'll want to include detailed descriptions—and perhaps receipts—for some of your valuables. For stereo equipment, list the manufacturer, serial number, model, year of purchase and original cost. For antiques, list size, materials, style, country of origin, inscriptions, damage, repairs or changes, where and when bought. A piano description might read: "Heintzman upright grand piano, mahogany case, #99303, made in Toronto 1958, bought in San Francisco in 1960 for $1,610, excellent condition, 50½ inches tall."

Is your insurance adequate?

Once you've assembled a personal property inventory, you'll be better able to

OLLECT LUXOR®, THE FAMOUS 100% COTTON TOWEL FROM MARTEX®

Ham or roast or appetizer! Slice them with your Rival Slicer! Bread or fruit or pepperoni! Mozzarella or bologna!

A Rival Slicer lets you buy foods in bulk, slice like a caterer, and save money. It grips the countertop, grabs the counter edge, and holds steady as a rock as you slice everything from bacon slabs to paper-thin carrot curls. All nice and precise.

Our big chrome model has a 7¼" blade, and a tray that holds food securely. The motor lifts off when you wash the slicer, and the brilliant chrome finish will never tarnish.

Or choose a Rival Fold-Up Slicer that stores in a drawer. We're No. 1 in slicers and have just the right one for you.

RIVAL
FOOD SLICERS
Rival Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, MO 64129

evaluate your homeowner's insurance. The standard homeowner's policy covers a house's contents for up to half the face value of the policy. If your $150,000 house is insured at 80 percent of market value for $120,000, its contents are insured up to $60,000.

While at first that may sound generous, there are some very important limitations on high-value and high-risk items. Generally, the maximum you could collect for loss in any one incident is $500 to $1,000 *total* on silverware, goldware and pewterware; $1,000 on manuscripts and guns; $500 on jewelry, watches, and furs; $500 on passports, tickets, securities, deeds, and stamps; and $100 on coin collections and cash. Although most companies don't limit antiques and art at current replacement costs these might use up all of your coverage.

On the standard policy, an insurance company seldom pays full value in the event of a loss. Instead, most pay on the basis of replacement cost minus depreciation. Say you paid $500 for a couch six years ago and a similar couch would cost $1,000 today. The company might estimate the useful life of the couch at 10 years and pay you $100 a year for the remaining four years of life.

As a result, many homeowners have turned to replacement-value policies which eliminate depreciation. While such policies still have limitations or certain items, most goods will be fully replaced or recompensed at current value up to four times the original cost. (Antiques and other irreplaceable items are often excluded.) For this type of coverage, your premium might be 10 to 40 percent more than the standard policy.

What about increasing coverage on silver, jewelry, and other valuables?

You can have your agent add a personal articles floater or rider to your present policy. This involves "scheduling" specific items—filing a precise description and bill of sale or professionally written appraisal less than three years old. The appraisals are used to compute the premiums on additional coverage and to determine value in case of a loss. (Some companies have a limit on total unscheduled property per loss, which may be less than 50 percent of the homeowner policy's face value.)

Floater premiums vary, but these are sample yearly rates per $100 of value: cameras and projectors, $1.65; furs, 50 cents; jewelry, $1.50; silverware, 30 cents; art, 3½ cents; antiques, 7 cents; coin collections, $2.40; and pedigreed dogs, $12. You can often get lower rates on items kept in a bank vault.

Scheduled items generally have no deductible and are covered throughout the world against all risks. If a stone falls out of your ring, the standard homeowner's

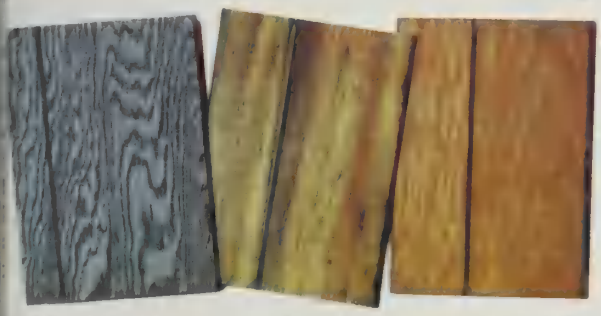
PANEL DISCUSSION

THE CHAMPION APPROACH TO WALL PANELING.

A wall panel is a wall panel is a wall panel.

Right? Wrong.

Champion® would like you to know there's a little more to wall paneling than just what meets the eye. Of course, what meets the eye *is* very lovely. And unique.

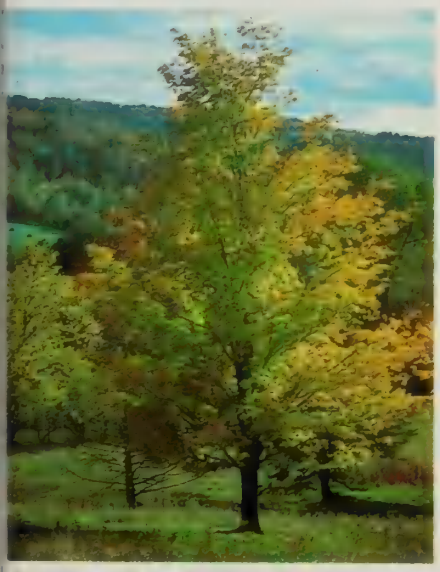


Paneling has a special quality that can add a certain warmth, a natural beauty to any room. But how do you know which wall paneling is right for you? Here are the answers to the questions most people ask.

What Are the Different Types of Wall Paneling?

Wall paneling comes in genuine hardwood, genuine softwood and woodgrain reproductions.

The most costly is genuine hardwood. Why? Because here, only the most beautiful hardwood veneers are used. And at Champion, each is handpicked. Genuine hardwood is the closest feeling to having the great outdoors inside your home. Just as no two trees are alike...no two panels are exactly alike, either. This gives each panel a fresh, unique look that blends together into one beautiful room.

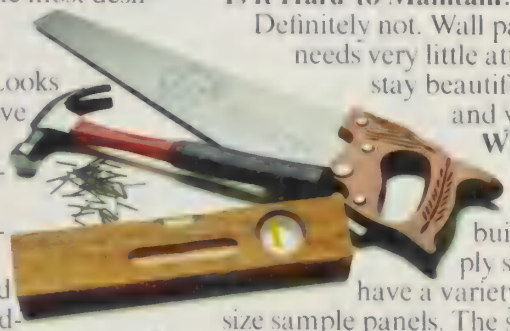


Champion has a broad line of genuine hardwood panels from the top-of-the line Craftsman® II, through the Artisan® line, down to the moderately priced Hillside® and Woodglen® lines.

Then there's genuine softwood paneling. It has a more rustic look than hardwood. You can see the deeper textures...feel the abraded surfaces that give softwood panels their weathered look.

Champion calls their softwood panels— "Country Place."®

Or choose an exciting woodgrain reproduction. Only the most desirable woodgrains are printed on either plywood or hardboard. Looks like the more expensive paneling but has a price the budget conscious will enjoy.



Champion's woodgrain reproductions on plywood are called "Concepts."® On hardboard they're called "Expressions."®

What Are the Different Uses of Wall Paneling?

Wall paneling is extremely versatile. Many people panel a whole room to surround themselves with the warmth of wood. But there are numerous other ways to work with wall paneling, as well.

For instance, mix and match paneling with other wall coverings. With paint. Or wallpaper.

Or consider paneling as a room divider. Or to surface built-in furniture. Use it to compliment *any* furniture. Modern, traditional or contemporary. Use wall paneling on your ceiling. It's an innovative way to complete the look you want.

Is It Hard to Install?

Do-it-yourselfers will find wall paneling a pleasure to put up. All you need are common carpentry tools and a set of instructions.

Is It Hard to Maintain?

Definitely not. Wall paneling needs very little attention to stay beautiful for years and years.

Where Is It Sold?

Any building supply store will have a variety of full size sample panels. The store will be happy to help you make a selection and even help you with the installation, if you need it.

If you'd like to know more about wall paneling, Champion has put together a complete new 26-page booklet called "Decorating with Wall Paneling."

Just send $2.00 to: Champion International Corporation/P.O. BOX 10200/ Stamford, CT 06921.

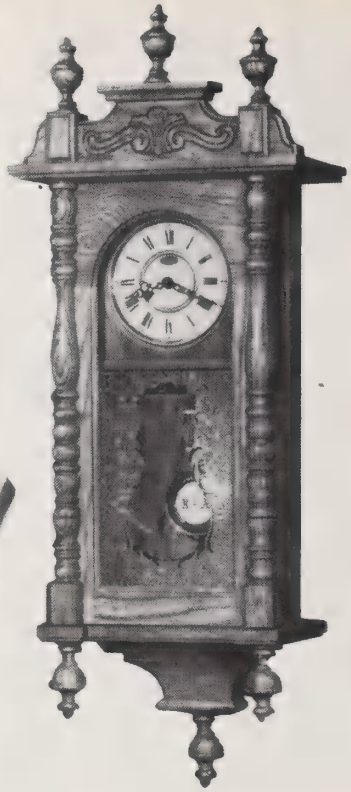
And you'll discover all the beautiful, creative things wall paneling can do for a room.

Champion
Champion International Corporation
Building Products Division

©1981 Champion International Corporation.

We make time a work of art.

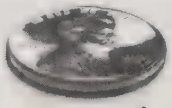
A Ridgeway Clock is more than a precision timepiece. It is uncompromised craftsmanship. Magnificent hand rubbed cabinetry. And unforgettably lovely Westminster, St. Michael's and Whittington Chimes. Invest in a work of art. Own a Ridgeway.



Send for our new Book of Clocks.

Over 70 Ridgeway Floor, Wall & Shelf Clocks pictured in color. Includes illustrated decorating ideas, clock history and terminology. Send $2.00 to Ridgeway Clocks, Div. of Gravely Furniture Co., Inc., Dept SS-81R Ridgeway, Va. 24148.

Ridgeway™



Over one hundred

Great

Ceramic Tile Decorating

Ideas

Less than a penny apiece.

Ceramic tile savvy. Get it from American Olean in several beautiful brochures. Each shows how our ceramic tile turns rooms into the kind that get all the ooohs and aaahs. Send $1. Or visit an American Olean Showroom (check the Yellow Pages) and get the brochures free.

American Olean Tile Company, Dept. S-10, 8250 Industrial Ave., Roseville, CA 95678
I've enclosed $1.00. Please rush your brochures to me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

American Olean Tile
A National Gypsum Company

MARGARET W. PETERSON

Hallmarks *will help determine the value of the silver mug; hand gives scale*

policy would not cover it; a jewelry floater would.

Replacement payoff policies vary: some companies will replace the items themselves, some will give you a check. If you haven't spent the insurance payment in a given length of time, it may be taxed as capital gain. Consult your insurance agent or accountant for details.

Evaluating your valuables: a qualified appraiser can help

If your home inventory convinces you that additional insurance is appropriate, you'll need to find an appraiser. Appraisers are professionals who are up to date on current prices. Most have extensive libraries with auction catalogs and appraisers' blue books to help them determine values.

While the trend is toward specialization, it's still possible to find general appraisers who will come to your home and document whatever contents you want appraised. Usually this involves 2 to 6 hours of work; the appraiser moves from room to room, measuring, examining, and taking notes or talking into a tape recorder. He researches difficult items and later sends you an official document with descriptions and values for the things you own.

General appraisal fees run from $50 to $150 an hour including travel time and sometimes research time. Other appraisers charge according to the number of items; still others have a base fee plus 1 or 1½ percent of the total appraisal.

If you have only a few items to be appraised, you might be better off taking them to a store or gallery. Fees vary wildly: one jeweler quoted $10 an item, another $40, and a third had a $75 minimum. Stores may advertise "free appraisals" in newspapers, but typically these aren't in writing.

Finding a reputable, qualified appraiser may take some research. Your insurance company may have a recommendation, as may friends. One couple we spoke to went to a nearby city and looked at antique stores until they found one with the kind of furniture they themselves owned. The dealer's recommendation

This is my shining hour.

Do you hate to polish but love to see things shine? I know the feeling. That's why I'm crazy* about Kleen King. Takes an instant shine to copper & stainless steel. Fights tarnish. Objects stay brighter longer. All you do is rub the surface while rinsing. It only takes a minute, but it'll be your shining hour.

Kleen King®

*I'm just as crazy about Kleen King's Aluminum Brightener and Kleen King's Rust & Stain Remover.

© 1981 - Faultless Starch/Bon Ami Company, Kansas City, MO 64101

DARROW M. WATT

Book values *are sometimes estimated by the running foot*

suited them well.

You could also check the yellow pages under Appraisers, especially those mentioning insurance or personal property. (Probate, divorce, and insurance appraisals all provide different values, taking into consideration whether or not liquidation may be necessary.)

Ask appraisers about their backgrounds, qualifications, areas of expertise, and fee structure. There is no government licensing for appraisers, but associations such as the Appraisers Association of America and the American Society of Appraisers provide periodic courses and attempt to establish members' expertise and ethics. Many appraisers are active auctioneers, which helps them stay current on prices.

To keep charges down, carefully consider what you want appraised. Items covered by a standard policy may waste an appraiser's time. For instance, a few silverplate pieces would be covered under the $1,000 limitation. Having them appraised and scheduled might amount to paying for double coverage.

How accurate are property appraisals?

How accurate are property appraisals? We had two appraisers do the same household and, while they agreed on a number of items, on several there were discrepancies of up to 30 percent.

Said one homeowner, "We felt there were some errors in the appraisal report and certain items seemed high or low, but we figured it all balanced out." One highly recommended appraiser admits, "Our profession isn't an exact science. It changes day to day."

Many homeowners are surprised to find out what their possessions are worth. On one appraisal that we observed, a woman brought out a small silver mug (pictured on page 136) that she'd purchased at a garage sale for $1. "I thought it might be sterling and I liked the shape," she said. Not only was it sterling, but after research the appraiser dated it circa 1697 and valued it at $1,500.

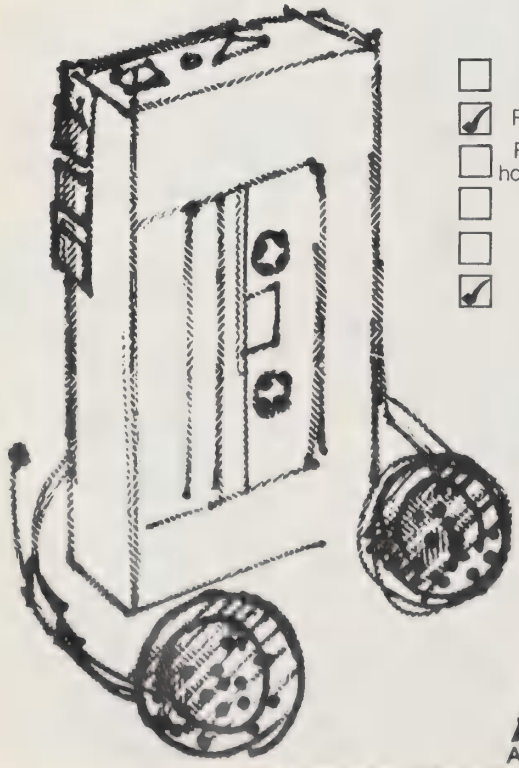
Of course, this is an unlikely situation, but even the value of your own household goods might surprise you. If you don't need a professional appraisal for insurance scheduling, you may still want to estimate value on things you own. Watch newspaper ads or spend time in department stores checking today's prices against your inventory list. Ask your reference librarian for price guides, auction records, and catalogs.

Once your inventory is complete, store it away from your house in a safe-deposit box, with a copy in your office or with your lawyer, accountant, or insurance agent. Fire is an obvious hazard, but if burglars were to find a copy, it would surely make their day.

Updating your inventory once a year is recommended, and doing so every three years is required by insurance companies. (Often appraisers will do this for a set fee without reseeing all the items.) The first inventory is the hardest, but by tackling the job now, you save yourself a more painful task later, and will almost certainly collect more insurance money, should you have a loss. □

Some people go part of the way.

(Check it out)



☐	Built-in FM tuner	☑
☑	Plays metal tape cassettes	☑
☐	Records in stereo from FM, home systems or optional mic	☑
☐	Weighs under 13½ oz.	☑
☐	Detachable antenna for far away stations	☑
☑	Folding headphones	☑

Aiwa goes as far as you can go.

(Check it out)

CS-J1
FM Hipster

AIWA

AS FAR AS YOU CAN GO

Aiwa America Inc., 35 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, New Jersey 07074. In Canada, Shriro (Canada) Ltd.

SHARP INTRODUCES THE UNBEATABLE COMBINATION. THE CONVECTION MICROWAVE OVEN.

T'S A CONVECTION OVEN.

Sharp's convection oven s unbeatable for foods like bread, cakes, pastries and pies.

Because it circulates the air to cook foods faster than any conventional oven.

And this constantly moving air surrounds the food to quickly heat the outer portions, thereby sealing in the moisture and natural juices.

So food tastes more flavorful and looks as good as it tastes.

Because Sharp's convection oven browns and crisps as easy as pie.

Whether it's an apple pie with that golden-brown crust, or a crisp pizza with everything on it.

For foods like these, you need the dry heat of convection cooking.

But other foods need the moist heat only a microwave oven gives.

IT'S A MICROWAVE OVEN.

Sharp's microwave oven is unbeatable for foods like fish, vegetables, lasagna and frozen foods.

Because it cooks so quickly, they taste fresh, flavorful and never dried out.

And only Sharp® gives you the exclusive Carousel™ system.

It's the only microwave oven in the top five that turns the food so you don't have to.

Which means you won't have to worry about being a microwave oven attendant.

Or even worse, about "hot and cold spots" that can give you unevenly cooked food.

That's a problem that most oven manufacturers don't talk about.

But with Sharp, it's no problem. You get perfect cooking everytime.

IT'S AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION.

Sharp's new convection microwave also works together to give roast beef or poultry the perfect 1-2 combination.

For instance, you can start with Sharp's convection oven, which seals in all the juices and lets you brown and crisp the outside.

Then it automatically switches over to Sharp's microwave oven to finish it off quickly and evenly with Sharp's Carousel.

The new Sharp convection microwave oven (Model R-8310).

Individually, or as a team, it's a truly unbeatable combination.

Sharp Electronics Corporation
10 Keystone Place
Paramus, N.J. 07652

SHARP

CALL IT C.C.M. SHARP'S CAROUSEL CONVECTION MICROWAVE.

Ultraflor® Esteem® Monaco® #62020,
Daydreamer Sofa by Congoleum

Timeless Beauty.

Captured in vinyl flooring by

Beauty that lasts with minimum care. That's the beauty of Congoleum floors, from the sculptured elegance of Ultraflor,® to Contempora®— so revolutionary it lays down over your old vinyl floor without adhesives. See the whole dazzling collection at your Congoleum Studio Showcase of Floors® retailer. Call toll-free 800-447-2882; in Illinois, 800-322-4400.

Congoleum

Floors of Timeless Beauty.

Before. *Large concrete patio led visitors to a covered walkway and dark, narrow entry with no view to the outside*

WILLIAM HELSEL

Carved *post and beam show Japanese influence. Dowels secure post to beam. Rock set in concrete has rod running 8 inches into the post. Copper banding around post prevents splitting; rock raises it to avoid water damage*

After. *Dark line in the walkway is channel for slow-moving recirculating stream between two small ponds. New entry has long window wall, widened interior hallway (right) that flows outward at patio-perimeter bench*

Oriental entry court . . . instead of narrow dark walkway

Pushing out a wall to the eave line was the key to a remodel that converted a drab, '50s ranch house in Piedmont, California, into a handcrafted home with an Oriental entry court. Before designer/builder Daryl Rush began the transformation, the house had a dark and undistinguished north-facing entry hall. The new wall of fixed and sliding glass panels opens the no-longer-gloomy interior of this entry space to the relandscaped entry courtyard.

The handcrafted look starts with the new eave that Rush, a student of Japanese woodworking, added to the courtyard façade. The underside of the eave is patterned with textured redwood plywood and pairs of rough 2 by 4's and decorative 1 by 1's that all rest on a 4-by-8 beam hand-carved with a Japanese draw knife. The wide-mouthed posts supporting the beams started out as recycled fir 4 by 6's but were cut down to 4-by-4 dimensions below the notches.

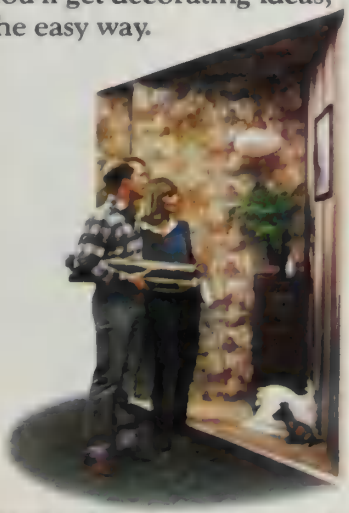
Below the new eave, a narrow bench/deck (called an *engawa*) provides informal seating areas for garden parties held by owners Emily and Edward Chan. Large, flat river rocks form steps to bring guests to the new front door. □

8 REASONS WHY NOBODY MAKES DECORATING EASIER THAN WALLPAPERS TO GO.®

1. Choose from hundreds and hundreds of exciting designs. All displayed separately, not hidden in sample books.

Everything's conveniently grouped by color, pattern and texture, including many exclusive designs found only at Wallpapers To Go stores. And everything's first quality with no seconds or manufacturers' close-outs.

2. You'll get decorating ideas, the easy way.



Whether it's from our easy-to-use videotape, exciting room-setting photos or full-size display vignettes, you'll leave Wallpapers To Go with many stimulating decorating ideas.

3. You'll find what you need in our complete tool and supply section.

It's all here. Everything you'll need to prepare your wall and hang your wallpaper. From individual tools and supplies to complete kits. All conveniently located in one handy section.

4. You'll have an easy time visualizing your selection.

Why guess how a pattern will look? Just place it on one of our handy viewing racks. Unroll it. And step back for a real good look. Or, take it home with you for an even better look.

5. You'll learn how to do it yourself with our free wallpapering lessons.

We offer live wallpapering lessons daily, 7 p.m. weekdays, 2 p.m. weekends, and free videotape lessons any time you ask. If you have any questions, each employee is trained in wallpapering techniques.

6. We'll teach you how to prepare your wall surfaces.

Different wall surfaces require different preparations. Our handy Wall Preparation Chart features the 4 most common wall surfaces and simple step-by-step instructions on how to get them ready for wallpapering.

7. Everything's in stock so you can take your selection home right away.

At Wallpapers To Go stores there's no waiting days or weeks for delivery. Just make your selection and start wallpapering right away.

8. Your guarantee of customer satisfaction.

Take your selection home. Unroll it. Live with it for a few days. Even hang 2 single rolls. If you're not satisfied with it for any reason, return the remainder with your receipt within one month of purchase. We'll give you a full refund or exchange.

Wallpapers to go®

We make it easy for you.

VISA

80 stores nationwide — See your Yellow Pages

QUALITY CABINETRY by MERIT

2000 plus

. . . the ultimate in engineering and design excellence with what is probably, the most sophisticated hardware and accessory items available. 5 styles including laminated plastic and solid Oak doors. See these and other fine Merit cabinetry styles at the authorized Merit dealer near you.

For more information contact:

MERIT
Kitchens Inc.
1097 Andover Park East,
Seattle (Tukwila)
Washington 98188
(206) 575-9100

Quality in Cabinetry

118

To order your complete MERIT PLANNING KIT . . .
Send $3 check or money order to.
MERIT KITCHENS INC.
1097 ANDOVER PARK EAST,
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98188

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY / TOWN: _____
STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
☐ New Home ☐ Renovation ☐ Other

NORMAN A. PLAT

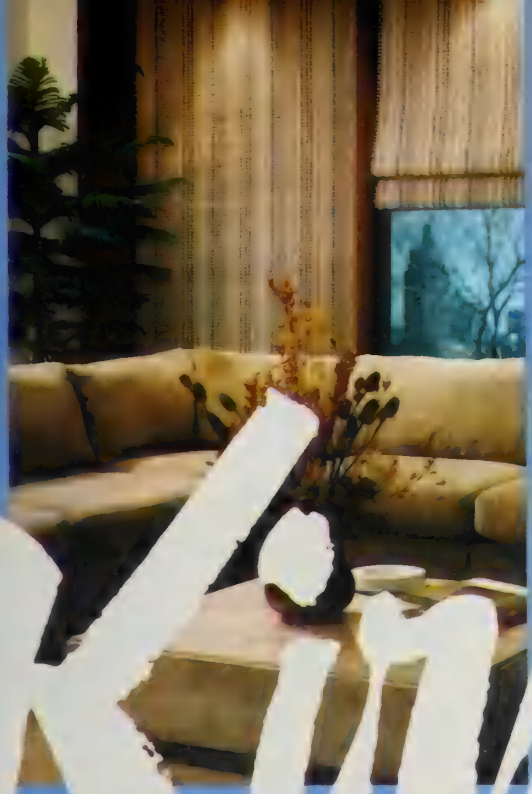
Outside, *you see slight convex bulge of acrylic dome above front door*

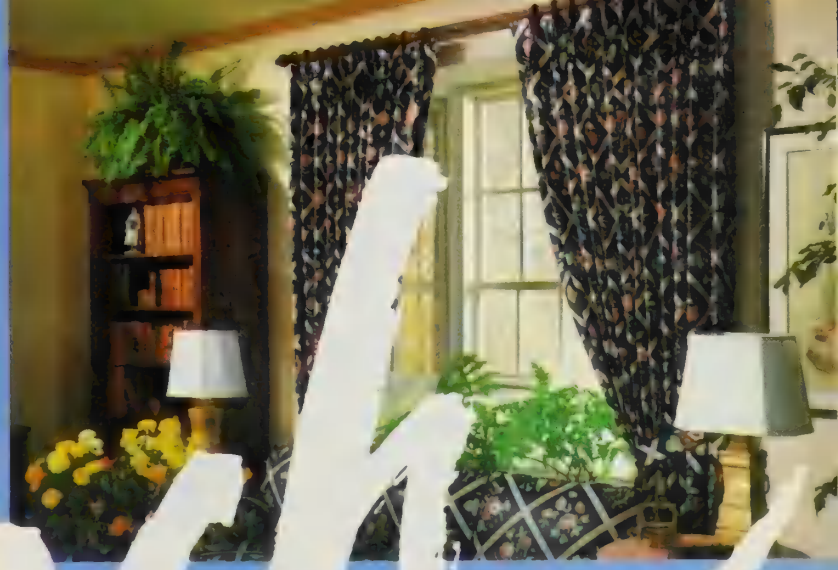
Inside, *a row of panels turns central corridor into a tunnel of light*

Skylight makes a tunnel of light

Highlighting the spine of this house in Point Reyes, California, is the arching transparent skylight you see above. Architect Martin Wander used the house-long vault to let daylight flood through the house from the middle. This accentuates the floor plan, which is designed so that all rooms open onto the central corridor.

The ribbed skylight panels used here are sold commercially. Their double-pane configuration (two thicknesses of acrylic sheet) reduces heat loss—a concern of Wander's clients, Gil Cohen and Paul Gervais. ◻





Kirsch

WE DO WINDOWS.

Upper left:
Kirsch Woven Woods

Upper right:
Kirsch Drapery Hardware

Tall ones. Small ones.
All shapes. All styles. For any decor.
Your local Kirsch dealer has
a feast of decorating ideas . . . a "candy store"
of ways to make your windows beautiful.
But make sure you go to a Kirsch dealer,
because many of these exciting new
treatments are available only from Kirsch.
For the name of the Kirsch dealer nearest you,
write: Kirsch Co., Dept. BE-1081,
Sturgis, MI 49091.

COOPER INDUSTRIES

Kirsch

MAKING WINDOWS BEAUTIFUL SINCE 1907

Continental® Rods by Kirsch

Verosol™ Shades by Kirsch

Kirsch Mini-Blinds

DU PONT TEFLON

*TEFLON Reg. TM DuPont Co
*VEROSOL Reg. TM Verosol B.V.

PETER O. WHITELEY

Boxed-in refrigerator *angles across corner. Heat of motor vents through holes in top cupboards*

Touch-release catches *open the birch plywood doors to triangular storage spaces flanking refrigerator*

Angling the fridge did it

The classic kitchen triangle—from sink to refrigerator to cooking surfaces—was difficult to establish efficiently in this remodel. The problem was the refrigerator: "It just didn't fit anywhere," says designer-builder James Fey of Lafayette, California.

Angling the refrigerator across a corner between two short walls solved the problem. It shortened the triangle and blended the refrigerator into the cabinetry. Owners Heather and Curt Schoeneman of Piedmont, California, use the storage spaces at each side of the refrigerator to garage small appliances. □

morsø = DANISH EXCELLENCE

Quality stoves & fireplaces to grace any interior.

- Classic styling
- Rugged durability
- Air-tight efficiency
- Safety tested/approved
- Broad selection of models/colors

For quality products, contact

Southport Stoves
IMPORTER
959 Main St., Stratford, CT 06497
Dealers/Agents: Toll Free 1-800-243-2895

FREE

This booklet is free, only at your Bell PhoneCenter Store. In it, you'll find ideas about today's problems. Like home security and the high cost of energy. You'll see phones that do some pretty smart things. And learn how to get the most from your phone service dollar. There's more, and it's free. So plan to get PRETTY SMART IDEAS FOR THE HOMEFRONT today.

IT'S FOR YOU

Tests prove perk™

keeps your no-wax floor looking better than the other leading brands.

98% of consumers tested picked the look of Perk over the other two leading no-wax products!

- Perk doesn't build up like other brands can.
- Perk *gently* cleans, so you can use it as often as you like.
- With regular use, Perk brings out the built-in beauty of your floor better than other leading no-wax products.

25¢ STORE COUPON 25¢

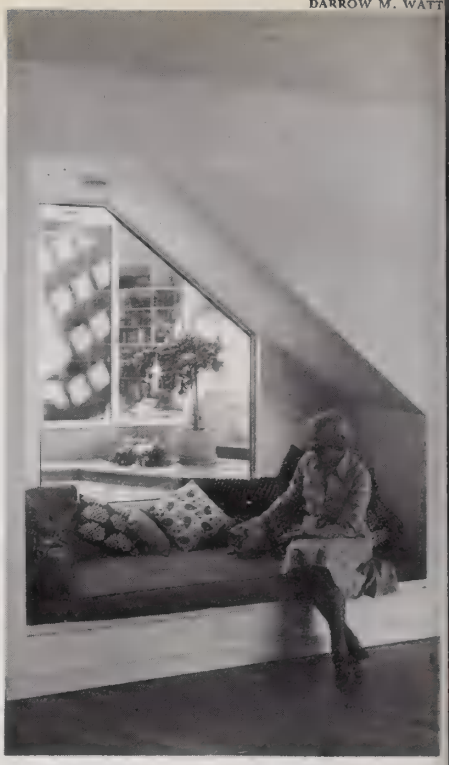
save 25¢ on perk™

To The Dealer: We will pay you 25¢ plus 7¢ handling charge for each of these coupons redeemed in accordance with the terms of the offer. To obtain payment send to: LEHN & FINK Products Co. PO Box 1758 Clinton Iowa 52734. This coupon is good only when redeemed by you from a consumer at time of purchasing any size Perk. Any other use constitutes fraud. Invoices showing purchase of stock to cover coupons must be shown upon request. Consumer must pay any sales taxes. Coupon void if taxed, restricted or prohibited by law. Cash value 1/20 of one cent. Good only in U.S.A. Limit one coupon per purchase. **Offer expires October 31, 1982.**

PB-SNS-1081

25¢

DARROW M. WATT



Sloped ceiling *of seating - sleeping alcove is really the bottom of a stairway. Note reading light at upper left*

Seating alcove tucks in under the staircase

What can you do with the space under a stairway? San Francisco architect William Turnbull offers a distinctive solution: turn it into a place to sit, as he did for the Allewelt family of Modesto, California. In their house, a Merit Award winner in A.I.A.-*Sunset* Western Home Awards (see page 74), the seating alcove became an important part of the family room.

Turnbull took advantage of the staircase's slope by using it as a dramatic ceiling for the space below. To give the retreat a pleasant sense of openness, he added a single big window in the shape of a rectangle with one corner shaved off —mimicking the shape of the alcove itself.

The alcove is 6 feet wide, 3 feet deep, and 6 feet high and contains a rectangular platform covered with a foam pad. Pillows scattered along the 6-inch stretch of wall between the top of the foam pad and the bottom of the window provide a backrest. Overhead lighting makes evening reading possible.

In a pinch, the window seat can double as an extra bunk. □

Regina adds the elegance of wine and turns homemade salad dressings into vintage dressings.

When you spend so much time preparing dinner, why not make your salad as special as your entree? You can by turning your homemade salad dressings into vintage dressings. Just start with Regina® Wine Vinegar. It adds the elegance of wine to your salad dressings. That's because Regina is pure wine vinegar, fermented from fine table wine. So it has a mellower, more flavorful taste. Try the distinctive touch of Regina in these easy vinaigrette recipes. And turn your homemade dressings into vintage dressings.

REGINA. THE WINE VINEGAR MADE FROM FINE WINE.

REGINA VINTAGE RECIPES

¾ cup salad oil
¼ cup Regina® Wine Vinegar
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper

Variations: (1) Add 2 TBS Grey Poupon® Dijon Mustard or (2) Add 1 egg or (3) Add ¾ tsp oregano and 1 clove garlic, crushed

SAVE 30¢

on Regina® Wine Vinegar.
Good on any flavor or size.

TO RETAILER: Heublein, Inc. will redeem this coupon for face value plus 7¢ if you receive it on sale of product indicated. Coupon may not be assigned or transferred. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons must be submitted on request. Customer must pay sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Cash value 1/20¢. For redemption, mail to Heublein, Inc., P.O. Box 1038, Clinton, Iowa 52734. Limit one purchase per coupon. Coupon expires Nov. 30, 1982.

TAE20T 00445

STORE COUPON

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Built-in bedroom set *has a lacquered look. Actually, it's putty-covered particle board rolled with enamel and buffed*

Glossy surfaces, daring angles... the entire bedroom flows together

Everything is built in in this bedroom addition. Portland designer Martin Davidson with Joseph Readdy built the pedestal bed with headboard corner settee and plant counters as one solid unit for Rick and Lee Waller.

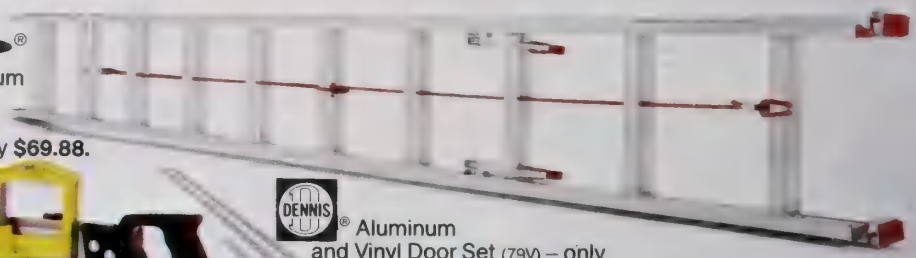
The high cost of ready-made units of similar style and high-gloss finish forced Davidson to this remarkable cost-cutting solution. The unit you see at left is made of well-glued and well-reinforced ¾-inch particle board covered with body putty used to fill car dents. Davidson puttied the entire unit, and then sanded it to a smoothness you couldn't achieve on wood.

He then applied acrylic enamel with a roller and buffed the final coat. The final surface is as shiny as a new car.

Built into the headboard are a telephone, reading lights, and controls for other lights in the house. □

Here's help for your fall fix-up...

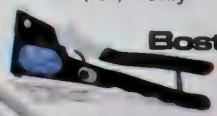
There's plenty to do around the house now that fall's here. The friendly experts at Sentry Hardware are ready to help — with knowledgeable advice and top quality, sale priced products like:



WERNER® 20-Ft. Aluminum Extension Ladder (D1120 2X) – only **$69.88.**

STANLEY® Mitre Box with Saw (19-615TP) – only **$23.88.**

DENNIS® Aluminum and Vinyl Door Set (79V) – only **$5.99.**



Bostik® "Pop" Rivetool (K11C) – only **$6.69.**

INTERMATIC® Multiple Program Timer (D811B) – only **$9.99.**

Lufkin® 25-Ft. Economy Tape (8425) – only **$6.99.**

ENERGIZERS® from Eveready — your choice, AA, 9 volt and C or D Twin Packs (E91BP2, 522BP, E93BP-2, E95BP-2) – only **$1.39** per card.

Bostik® Thermogrip Glue Gun (203) – only **$6.99.**

When you're ready to do-it-yourself.

Check the Yellow Pages under Hardware for the SENTRY store nearest you.
Sentry Hardware Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio 44113
Merchandise shown in this advertisement is available from participating Sentry dealers only. Offer expires November 1, 1981. All Sentry dealers own their stores. They select their merchandise and set their own prices. There may be variations in products, available quantities and prices in individual stores.

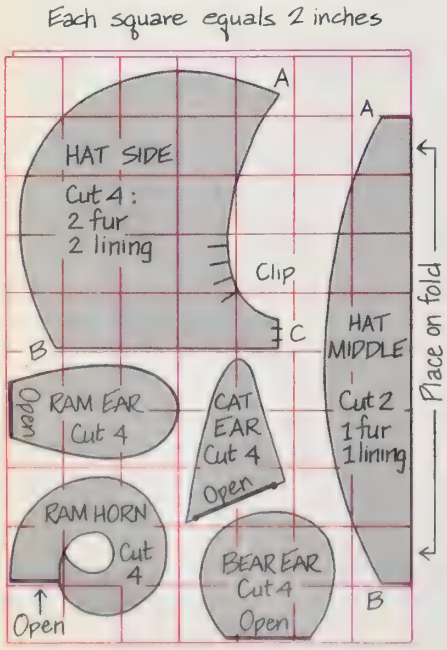
SENTRY Hardware

CORNING
DESIGNS
CORNING DESIGNS PO BOX 5277 CLINTON N J 08809
A new company
out of Corning
into fashion
and beauty
in never-before
seen,
cooked-in,
or eaten-from
excellence.
Corning Designs,
one
good
idea
after
another.
Featured:
Brimstone™
ceramic
Cooking Plate.
Grill a steak on it,
add potato and
vegetable.
Voila!
Dinner with
a handle.
meier frank
imagin

DARROW M. WATT

Stuffed bear, cat, and ram *finish their Halloween treats. Their furry bonnets can be made in a couple of hours and worn throughout winter*

In their furry Halloween bonnets



Draw grid *on large piece of paper, transfer shapes, and cut as directed in text*

More friendly than ferocious, these snuggly bonnets might be just the thing for a night of Halloween trick-or-treating. One size fits children 3 and older—it even fits many adults. The sewing is easy—what's hard is getting children to take the hats off.

To make one of the animals we show, or a similar creature that you design, you'll need about ⅓ yard of fake fur (at least 45 inches wide), ⅓ yard lining (cotton or felt or scraps you have on hand), and 24 inches of wide, bright ribbon. The insides of the bear and cat ears require another small piece of white fur or felt. The ram's horns and its outer ears take about 6 by 26 inches of black felt and a little stuffing. The cost per bonnet will be about $8.

Transfer the pattern at left onto a large sheet of paper. Fold the fur in half, right sides together, and cut out the large shape for the hat side, using the part away from the fold. Open the piece of fur, refold it lengthwise, place the narrow pattern for the hat middle on the fold, and cut. Repeat for the lining.

Then cut out the ear or horn pieces for the animal you've chosen.

Baste the narrow fur hat piece between the larger fur pieces, matching points A and B. Machine-stitch (allowing ½-inch seam). Repeat for lining. Place lining over fur, right sides together; cut ribbon in half and sandwich one end of each piece at points C. Machine-stitch all around the edges, leaving a 5-inch opening at the neckline for turning right side out. Clip curves where marked, invert, and topstitch all around the edge.

Machine-stitch ears, right sides together, leaving bottoms open. Turn inside out and hand-sew onto the bonnet at about the locations shown in the photograph. Stitch the ram's horns on the edge of the felt; *don't* turn inside out. Stuff the horns and hand-sew them onto the bonnet with heavy-duty thread or dental floss. □

thrive!™

the four food groups™ cat food

Are you giving your cat the best possible nutrition?

ats need 100% complete and balanced utrition to help them stay active and ealthy. To help their coats stay sleek and ossy. To keep their eyes bright and alert. ats need the complete nutrition they get a cat food like Thrive.

Thrive is the only leading dry cat food with nutritional ingredients from all *four* basic food groups. It's 100% nutritionally complete and balanced. And it's all cooked up by Purina to taste great. That's not just nutrition—it's nutrition at its best!

The Dairy Group gives ur cat calcium for healthy eth and strong bones.

The Grain Group is najor source of food ergy to help keep your t going through the day.

3. The Vegetable Group gives your cat natural fiber to aid in proper digestion. It also helps keep his eyes healthy and alert.

4. The Meat/Fish/Poultry Group provides the protein cats need to help them feel their best.

Help your cat to Thrive!™

Purina®

Ralston Purina Co., 1981

DAVID STUBBS

Intersection *of column and overhead beams marks the corner of old kitchen. Pitched ceiling covers former back porch*

New island and 4 extra feet make all the difference

Pushed-out walls and a new multi-use cooking island give this remodeled kitchen in San Francisco a greater sense of openness.

Originally, the kitchen adjoined a back porch and pantry. To give owners Connie and Bob Elliot more space, architect Karl Smith removed interior partitions to extend the south and west walls 4 feet. A structural steel column marks the southwest corner of the old kitchen and, with two tall box beams, supports the floor above.

The column runs through a rectangular cooking island that separates the workspace from a dining area. The work side of the island, pictured below, is waist high and contains a gas cooktop and storage for spices. The dining side rises 8 inches higher to form a buffet. It contains drawers, cabinets, a display shelf, and room for cook books. □

Split-level *counter provides extra space for spice bottles; it screens cooktop from eating area*

Come see the extraordinary Jenn-Air Grill-Range by visiting your local

JENN-AIR dealer.

CALIFORNIA

Albany Galvin Appliance, 518 San Pablo Ave
Altaville-Angels Camp
Middleton's, Mark Twain Shopping Center
Auburn Ken's Appliance, 13131 Lincoln Way
Berkeley
Wick's Appliance Sales & Service, 2617 Shattuck
Ceres Youngdale's, 4th St. off 99 Freeway
Chico
Ginno's Appliance, 825 Main St
Northern Valley Distributors, 849 W 8th St
Cupertino
Alfario's Appliance & TV, 10297 S De Anza Blvd
Dublin
Automatic Appliance, 6854 Village Parkway
Eureka
Pierson Bldg Supply, 4100 Broadway
Fremont
Automatic Appliance, 37383 Fremont Blvd
Martin's Appliance, 44801 Fremont Blvd
Fresno
ALCO Services, 48 E Spruce Street
Bilsten's TV & Appliance, 4477 N Blackstone
Builder's Products, 3837 N Fine
D & R Appliance, 1504 N Maple
Fresno Distributors, 2055 E McKinley
Grass Valley Gra Neva, 112 Colfax Ave
Hayward
Automatic Amerit Appliance, 27822 Mission Blvd
Ralph's Appliance, 24975 Mission Blvd
Lodi
Ben's Electric, 1535 S Cherokee Lane
Miller's Millwork Mart, 730 California
Los Gatos
Los Gatos Appliance, 122 N Santa Cruz Ave
Marysville
SBS Building Supply, Inc, 1415 N Beale Rd
Menlo Park
Boucher's, 719 Santa Cruz Ave
Modesto P & G Appliance, 1021 McHenry
Mountain View
Boucher's, 690 Showers
Meyer Electric, 278 Castro
Oakland
C. Markus, 301 Jefferson
Oroville Raley's, Curriers Div, 2325 Myers
Pacific Grove
Peninsula Built-Ins, 2004 Sunset Dr
Palo Alto
Mackall's Appliance, 249 California Ave
Petaluma McPhail's, 1000 Lakeville Hwy
Placerville The House Shop, 320 Main St
Redding Jacob's Appliance, 3071 Bechelli Ln
Redwood City
Atherton Appl & Merch Mart, 3120 Middlefield Rd
Atherton Appliance Sales & Service, 122 5th Ave
Boucher's, 965 Brewster
Davies Appliance, 1580 El Camino Real
Sacramento
A & A Builder Supply, 6770 Folsom Blvd
Buckley's House of Built-Ins, 2442 Glendale Lane
Kitchens, Inc., 1617 18th St
Salinas
Salinas Valley Appliance & TV, 143 John St
San Francisco
Bob's Supply, 1665 Mission St
R. D. Schwalb Co., 1434 Howard St
Harry Young, 532 Columbus
San Jose
DaRosa Appliance, 1180 E Julian St
Miller's Home Appliance, 966 S Bascom
Western Appliance, 1976 W San Carlos
San Mateo
Culmer's Appliance, 123 W 25th Ave
R. Strait Appliance, 2240 S El Camino Real
San Pablo Dario's Appliance, 14253 San Pablo Ave
San Rafael
Martin & Harris, 739 A St
McPhail's, 917 C St
Santa Clara
Johnson & Scanlan, 1111 El Camino
University Electric, 1391 Franklin
Santa Cruz
Haber's Furniture, 812 Pacific Ave
Santa Rosa
McPhail's, 7th & Mendocino
Scotts Valley
Nichols Appliance & TV, 230 Mt. Hermon Rd
Stockton
Mazzera Electric, 501 N Baker
Risso Electric, 1502 Palm
Sunnyvale Sunnyvale Hardware, 575 Sunnyvale Ave
Tulare
Canby's Inc., 1434 E Tulare
Gordon's Electric, 348 E King
Turlock
Youngdale's, Market off West Main St
Ukiah Appliance Center, 512 S State St
Vacaville Lloyd Chandler Furniture, 331 Main St
Visalia ADC Inc., 3826 Mooney Blvd
Ruddy's, 1411 S Mooney Blvd
Walnut Creek
Contra Costa Appliance, 1100 Boulevard Way
Stevenson's Walnut Creek, 1531 Locust St
Yuba City Sutter Appliance, 673 Plumas St

NEVADA

Carson City
Baker Electric, 910 E William St
Valley TV & Appliance, 264 Winnie Lane
Reno Kitchen Factors, 2570 Wrondel

Finally, indoor grilling without a vent or hood.

Now you can grill steaks indoors anywhere you want to.

It doesn't matter whether you live in an apartment, a condo or the 47th floor of a high rise.

With the new Ventless Grill-Range from Jenn-Air, smoke and grease are pulled down *inside* the range and removed by our new Electronic Air Cleaning System.

We call it our Anywhere Jenn-Air. Because that's where it lets you grill. Anywhere.

Only Jenn-Air has this new Ventless Grill-Range. It gives you all the versatility of our regular vented ranges — indoor grilling, selective-use convection/radiant oven, convertible cook-top cartridges and all the rest.

Yet it needs no venting to the outside. Or even a hood. A simple electrical connection is all you need.

Come in for a demonstration at the Jenn-Air dealer nearest you. (You'll find him listed in the yellow pages.)

Because you really have to see it to believe it.

The Anywhere Jenn-Air.

Jenn-Air. The finest cooking system ever created.

© 1981 Jenn-Air Corporation

On low-slung ledge, *house plants thrive in north light. Aluminum-frame windows slide open for ventilation on warm days. Tableware is stored in four shallow drawers in buffet*

DARROW M. WATT

Low window row lights up low pot row

Along one wall of this remodeled dining room in Pacific Palisades, California, shin-to-hip windows serve several purposes. They create space below for displaying assorted plants, let in added light, and leave space above for a buffet.

Hung on L-brackets bolted to the wall, the 18-inch-wide custom-built buffet stretches across the 10-foot width of the room. It has four drawers for storing flatware and placemats, and electric outlets for plugging in warming trays. The buffet top is plastic laminate.

The 9-inch-wide plant shelf below rests on a base built of Douglas fir 2 by 8's, stained dark to match window frames. For protection, the shelf and pot saucers are coated with polyurethane.

Architect Carl Day of Santa Monica designed the remodel. □

Paneling for people who appreciate fine hardwood. But never dreamed they'd panel a room.

You're looking at our Firelight™ Companion Oak paneling. And even if you've never considered paneling as a decorating idea, this is probably enough to get you started.

Real wood is the reason why. Because nothing adds warmth and richness to a room quite like real wood.

And we should know, because at Georgia-Pacific, we offer the widest selection of real wood paneling in America today.

And we invite you to see them all at your Georgia-Pacific Registered Dealer.

For Georgia-Pacific Registered Dealers nearby, Firelight and other Georgia-Pacific real wood paneling, call toll free **800/447-2882** (except Alaska & Hawaii). Illinois: **800/322-4400.**

FIRELIGHT™ Companion Oak—oak veneered plywood panel

Real wood paneling from Georgia-Pacific.

OPERATION WARM MAJIC:

THE FIREPLACE THAT CAME IN FROM THE COLD

"TELL YOUR PEOPLE THE FIREPLACE HEATS EVEN BETTER THAN EXPECTED.

I HAVE NEW EVIDENCE."

The fireplace is beautiful. The evidence is incredible.

Majestic's new Warm Majic™* fireplace with fan option has about the same heating capacity as the typical gas furnace for a 1,500 sq. ft. home.

You should know this fireplace can be installed anywhere, on any hard floor, against any wall, over the weekend.

You owe it to your utility company to get one.

You owe it to yourself to get one now! Because from now till October 31 you can also get a fabulous Hamilton Beach Food Processor for only $26.00 when you buy a Warm Majic fireplace.

See the fireplace and the food processor at your Majestic dealer.

Majestic makes the fireplace America wants most.

*Patent Pending

MAJESTIC
An American-Standard Company

1000 E. Market Street
Huntington, IN 46750
219-356-8000

Incredible Offer!

Get a fabulous $100.00 retail value Hamilton Beach Food Processor for only $26.00 when you buy any Majestic Warm Majic fireplace.

Offer ends October 31, 1981.

The food processor available in Canada is Phillips Model KB 5707 at a cost of $36.00

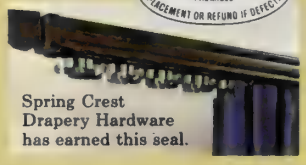
Spring Crest...

...for window shopping

Beautiful draperies begin with a visit to your nearby Spring Crest Dealer. Here's the only place you'll find our special Windoware ...the spring steel pleater system that keeps draperies hanging straight and looking picture-perfect.

And you can select special enhancements, such as Spring Crest decorative rods, fancy overtreatments and drapery hardware. Why not do some window shopping soon? Your locally owned Spring Crest Drapery Center is the best place to start. And you'll enjoy dealing with your helpful Spring Crest professional.

LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE



Spring Crest Drapery Hardware has earned this seal.

Custom-designed draperies with exclusive Spring Crest Windoware are available in your choice of thousands of exquisite fabrics to complement every room in your home. Visit us soon. Or return the coupon with a check for $1.00 to receive a complete and colorful guide to window decorating.

SPRING CREST®

Beautiful draperies begin here.

© 1980 Spring Crest Co.

☐ Please send the Window Gallery - Spring Crest's guide to window decorating. I've enclosed $1.00.

☐ Please send details on how I can own a Spring Crest Drapery Center. I've enclosed an additional $1.00.

Name_____

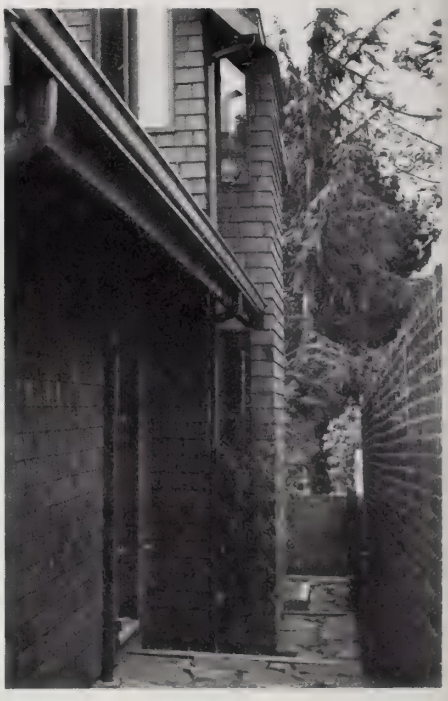
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

SEND TO: Spring Crest Company, 505 W. Lambert Road, Dept.115, Brea, CA 92621

DON NORMARK

Shingled *to match house, two-story niche adds space upstairs and down*



Pop-out adds two-story space

What did adding a 2- by 6½-foot extension do for this house? In a small upstairs bedroom, it let a headboard and night stand move back just enough for easier maneuvering, and it let in welcome daylight from a skylight and two narrow new windows. Downstairs the niche provided a naturally lighted space for a prized Oriental chest.

Architect Carol Bain of Mercer Island, Washington, designed the remodel for Dr. and Mrs. Harry Kettering. □

PPG reflective glass holds down the cost of keeping cool.

PPG has a surprisingly comfortable way to cut your home's air conditioning needs: *Solarcool*® Bronze reflective glass.

It's a specially coated glass that actually reflects the sun's heat. And helps keep it out of your house.

In fact, *Solarcool* Bronze blocks out twice as much heat as clear glass does. Which means less work for your air conditioner. And easier-to-handle utility bills.

But that's not all *Solarcool* Bronze can do.

From the outside, it reflects and enhances the rich beauty of a home's setting. From inside, *Solarcool* reduces brightness without distorting your view of outdoor colors.

Imagine what that kind of practical beauty can do for the home you're going to build or buy. Learn more by writing for our free *Solarcool* idea book, "Best Glass under the Sun."

PPG Industries, Inc., Dept. S-4101, Suite 4, 3563 Investment Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545.

PPG: a Concern for the Future

PPG INDUSTRIES

Did you ever wonder about the quality of the hi-fi components that go into many of today's attractively packaged pre-matched sound systems?

Well, with a Sony Music Lab you don't have to wonder.

Each Music Lab was carefully assembled for component compatibility, performance and high-quality sound, not inventory clearance.

Each Music Lab includes innovative features that make components easier to use than ever before. Like a receiver with Sony's exclusive "Auto-Sweep." At just the touch of a button, you'll hear a sample of every available station on the dial. Automatically. Without the noise in between.

Direct-drive turntables with straight low-mass tonearms that actually preserve your records.

Speakers whose 3-way, bass reflex design maximizes the spectrum of high-fidelity sound, no matter how much or little power you feed them.

And it's a simple fact that when it comes to cassette decks, nobody makes them better than Sony.

So if you're in the market for a complete hi-fi system, audition the only total system whose parts are every bit as good as the whole.

The new Music Lab from Sony.

INTRODUCING THE ONLY TOTAL SYSTEM GOOD ENOUGH TO BE SOLD SEPARATELY.

MUSIC LAB.

SONY. We are music.

Illustrated: FR-300G Music Lab. Cassette deck and headphones optional. ©1981 Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57th St., N.Y., NY 10019. Sony is a registered trademark of the Sony Corp.

WHERE TO FIND THE HIGHEST FIDELITY IN THE WEST.

ALTA BUENA STEREO
11595 Sutton Way
Grass Valley, CA

CHERRY STEREO
5550 New Park Mall Drive
Newark, CA

CHERRY STEREO
379 Lytton Street
Palo Alto, CA

EBER ELECTRONICS
2355 Market Street
San Francisco, CA

ELDORADO AUDIO
South "Y" Center
South Lake Tahoe, CA

LABELLES CATALOG SHOWROOMS
All Locations

PACIFIC STEREO
All Stores
North California

Q AUDIO
959 West Moana Lane
Reno, NV

STEREO SHOWCASE
923 Tennessee Street
Vallejo, CA

STEREO SHOWCASE
2529 Fulton Avenue
Sacramento, CA

SONY
We are music.

ROB SUPER

Easel under glass: *transparent north face of new studio makes it possible to work without artificial light. Ridge beam supports offset ceiling slopes*

Add-on studio gets natural light from sloping skylight

The old masters would have liked this studio addition. A north-facing glass roof floods the rectangular space with natural light, making it an ideal place to paint, make pottery, and use as an art gallery.

Berkeley architect Ron Senna designed the new 12- by 14-foot room to replace an old screened porch at the back of Ann and Russ Andersen's house in Piedmont, California. He pushed the wall out 5 feet, tied it to the old house with a sloping 8- by 14-foot tempered glass skylight, and added French doors leading to dining room and garden. Two new beams support the peaked roof: one above the garden doors, and one along the top of the skylight.

The old back porch had a low, flat ceiling. "If I had left the flat ceiling in," says Senna, "it would have divided the studio into two spaces: high on the skylight side and low on the other. We wanted a single space with a feeling of openness —so I angled the old ceiling to complement the slope of the skylight without breaking through the roof."

Senna placed a butcher-block counter with a sink against the south wall. Track lighting under the central beam spotlights art displays along south and east walls. Outside, brick veneer, small-paned windows, wood trim, stucco walls echo the traditional detailing on the rest of the house. □

Studio skylight *pops above shingles to prevent roof runoff from draining over glass*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Visitors preview artwork *by architecture graduates at the Philippe Bonnafont Gallery in San Francisco's North Beach. Building was originally an indoor boccie ball court*

The art of the architect . . . galleries, museums, exhibits

What makes architects' art different from other artists' work? Although there is much overlap, an architect's training is usually reflected in his or her focus on volume and structure, and the resulting work is usually tightly tied to the real world—or to a strong, personal vision of what the real world should be.

Increasingly, such art is catching the public eye. Famous and not-so-famous architects' drawings, paintings, and sculpture are being shown and sold at several museums and galleries in the West. At such exhibits, you may find architectural plans and models, photographs, renderings of decorative details, conceptual drawings for buildings never to be built, travel sketches, cityscapes, and idealized landscapes.

In addition to such shows, for those who would like to keep informed about the state of the art in architecture, there are lectures, museum events, architectural tours, and specialty bookstores.

Here's a sampling of current and upcoming architecture-related events and attractions in the Northwest and California:

Browsers *are welcome at Peter Miller's architectural bookstore in Seattle*

SEATTLE

Peter Miller Books, 1900 First Avenue, sells books and magazines on architecture and design exclusively.

PORTLAND

Augen Galleries, Inc., 1023 S.W. Yamhill Street, has frequent exhibitions of architectural art, including works by Kunito Nagaoka, September 15 to October 17. Call (503) 224-8182.

BERKELEY

U.C. Berkeley College of Environmental Design has a free fall lecture series on Wednesday evenings at 8 on campus. For a schedule, call (415) 642-4942.

SAN FRANCISCO

The Art Institute, 800 Chestnut Street, hosts free lectures Monday evenings at 8:30 by architects and theoreticians invited by Western Addition, a San Francisco organization devoted to fine architecture. Call (415) 771-7020.

Galleria Design Center, 101 Kansas Street, is the site of a series of Tuesday evening talks at 8 by internationally known architects. Cost: $7. Dates: October 6, 13, 27 and November 10, 17, 24. Call (415) 863-8800 or 362-7397.

Museum of Modern Art, Van Ness Avenue at McAllister Street, will show large drawings and models by Louis I. Kahn, October 22 through December 6. Hours are 10 to 6 Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday, 10 to 10 Thursday, 10 to 5 Saturday and Sunday. Call (415) 863-8800.

Philippe Bonnafont Gallery, 478 Green Street, has scheduled drawings and prints of chairs by Paul Harcharik, September 16 to October 31; drawings and sketches by Southern California architect Roland Coate, October 1 to 31; oils and watercolors by Keith Wilson and 18th- to 20th-century European architectural drawings, November 4 to December 31. Hours are 10 to 6 Tuesday through Saturday. This is the only gallery in the West that shows and sells architectural artwork exclusively. Call (415) 781-8896.

William Stout Bookstore, 17 Osgood Place, deals exclusively with architecture-related books and magazines, occasionally displays architectural art. Hours are 11 to 4:30 weekdays, noon to 5 Saturday. Call (415) 391-6757.

SAN DIEGO AREA

La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art, 700 Prospect Street, La Jolla, will showcase 80 works by Christo, the environmental sculptor known for his *Running Fence* in Sonoma and Marin counties. Dates: November 21 through January 3. Call (714) 454-3541. □

A big smile, a great rate and 20% savings on exciting adventures.

Our smile. At National Car Rental, we believe you deserve service that's not only fast but friendly. And a level of attention in things large and small that will make renting a car one of the nicer experiences of your trip. We call that "National attention"℠.

Our rates. With our low West Coast rates, National attention can be the start of a great weekend — or a vacation. At National, you'll get lots of personal attention. At a little price.

Rates are available at participating locations in California. (Not available in South Lake Tahoe and Palm Springs.) You pay for gas and return car to renting location. Rates are non-discountable, apply to car shown or to similar-size car and are subject to change without notice. Similar low rates available for larger cars. Specific cars subject to availability.

$19.95 PER DAY
FRI. NOON—MON. NOON
2-DAY MINIMUM
UNLIMITED FREE MILEAGE

$129.00 PER WEEK
PICKUP BETWEEN FRI. NOON AND SUN. NOON
UNLIMITED FREE MILEAGE

RATE AND ATTRACTION SAVINGS GOOD FROM OCT. 15 THRU DEC. 15. CHEVETTE OR SIMILAR-SIZE CAR.

We feature GM cars like this Chevrolet Chevette.

20% savings on Disneyland's unlimited-use park ticket, Disneyland® Hotel, the Queen Mary tour, Queen Mary Hotel, Universal Studios' Tour and San Diego's Sea World. When you rent at these special rates in the Los Angeles area, you'll receive coupons good for 20% savings on these exciting attractions.

Plus a special California vacation tour map. It highlights locations of these attractions and gives you directions on how to get to them.

When you come in for those great National rates, you'll find that National smiles are contagious. For reservations, see your travel consultant or call 800-328-4567.

You can charge your National Car Rental on your VISA® Credit Card.

VISA®

You deserve National attention.℠

National Car Rental

© 1981, National Car Rental System, Inc. In Canada, it's Tilden. In Europe, Africa and the Middle East, it's Europcar.

The tender moment before a kiss. As only Norman Rockwell could express it. Now faithfully recreated in a 4" high bone china figurine, "Beguiling Buttercup." $45. For mail orders add $1.50 for handling. Major credit cards accepted. Nevada residents add 5-3/4% Sales Tax. ALL WOUND UP, 5183 Meadowood Mall Circle, Reno, Nevada 89502.

ALL WOUND UP

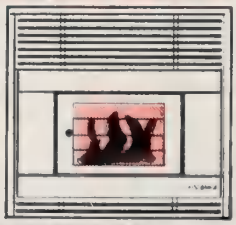
The Tile Fire

Ceramic sides!
At last – fashion in a freestander. Tile sides actually interchange. To start, select from optional range of stylish neutrals. Change tiles later to blend with any colour/decor/mood.

Wood-saver!
Makes wood a work-saver, cost-saver *economy* fuel. Unique high-efficiency burning system burns carbon-rich gases as well as wood. It's so thorough *half* the wood goes *twice as far.*

KENT

The Log Fire



good reasons why you should burn wood this winter:

Please send me your
FREE FULL-COLOR BROCHURES

WASH., IDAHO, MONT., ALASKA
AMERICAN STOVE & FIREPLACE
850 N.W. 85TH STREET
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98117
(206) 784-3301

ALL OTHER STATES INFO.
KLICKITAT ENTERPRISES, INC.
801 N.W. UPSHUR
PORTLAND, OREGON 97209
(503) 295-0121

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealer Inquiries Invited

NORMAN A. PLATE

Four steps *between kitchen and living room cover storage bin for kindling. Hinged tread under her foot lifts up for access*

Storage hiding underfoot

A hidden storage area lies under these stairs designed by owner-architect Howard Menashe of Berkeley. One of the treads is hinged and lifts up like the lid of a box. Inside is a space the width of the stairway and 3 feet deep at its deepest. It's large enough to hold a few days' supply of kindling for the nearby living room fireplace.

The under-stair space could be made more accessible by hinging the lower treads as well. □

The Amana Way

To design a smoothtop range that's so temperature sensitive you won't need a double boiler, a deep fryer or a slow cooker.

Amana, Iowa. It's not just a place. It's a philosophy. A philosophy that's brought to life in every Amana® product. That's why our exclusive 3+1™ smoothtop ranges not only give you superior quality, but a list of features you simply can't find anywhere else.

The "3" in 3+1 stands for the three heating elements that have their own individual thermostats. They give you the most precise temperature control possible.

And because these elements are thin, close-wound iron chromium strips—instead of burners—there are no hot spots to scorch pans or burn food.

The "1" in 3+1 is a conventional burner. Great when exact temperature control isn't so important. Boiling water, for example.

And, of course, all four heating elements have their own warning light.

Nobody else makes a smoothtop this way. But we think it's the best way to make one. And that, after all, is The Amana Way.

Amana.

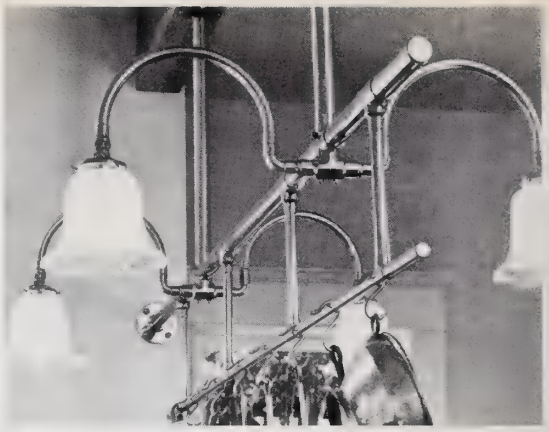
Every part of every product we make is backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship.

For more information, write to: Dept. 848
Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amana, Iowa 52204.

A Raytheon Company

NORMAN A. PLATE

Rounded end of peninsula *has work surface 5 feet in diameter. At left is sit-down counter with double sink on opposite side*



Chandelier - pot rack *has lacquer finish. Epoxy, brass pop-rivets, and bolts—not brazing—were used to hold it together*

Copper T-joint *in butcher-block top becomes unusual but handsome electric outlet*

Laminated pieces *of oak veneer plywood make up the curved cabinet doors*

Remodeled kitchen combines old and new

The glint of copper and the warmth of oak and maple make an 8½-foot-long peninsula the focal point of this remodeled San Francisco kitchen.

Like the rest of the remodel, the peninsula combines old and new. A large recycled sink is set in 2½-inch-thick maple block salvaged from a restaurant work table. The new parts are oak-framed drawers below the sink, a lowered snack counter on the other side of a raised splashboard, and the rounded storage cabinet at the peninsula's end.

The high-ceilinged kitchen occupies the former space of three small rooms and a dark interior hall. Designers Chip Lord and Curtis Schreier replaced one bearing wall with the room-spanning 6-by-14 beam above the peninsula.

The combination pot rack and overhead light that hangs from this beam looks like an elegant antique, but Lord and Schreier assembled it from standard off-the-shelf copper pipe and fittings (the curved pieces were bought already bent). They used both ¾- and 1½-inch pipe with reducing T's to make the transition from larger to smaller elements. Brass flanges mounted to the overhead beam and side wall secure the pot rack.

Electricity for the four lights runs in wire brought up through the side wall and into the large copper pipe. □

How would you like to sound on paper? Formal? Friendly? Intimate?

Your stationery carries hidden messages.

It communicates your tone, be it hushed whispers, business-like, or warm and friendly.

Crane stationery has only the best to say about you.

One look and Crane says you have a tasteful writing style. One feel and Crane says you're a stickler for quality.

Because all Crane paper is made of reclaimed cotton, the finest fiber available.

Crane stationery is so revealing in attitude, that articulate people have been known to keep a range of Crane papers on their writing tables. To express the exact sentiments they wish to communicate.

If you agree that you wouldn't talk to your mother the way you'd talk to your banker, talk to the person at the stationery counter in the finest store you know. And ask to see the many voices of Crane.

Crane & Co., Inc., Dalton, Mass. 01226.

Crane

We've been taking your words seriously for 180 years.

Nature protects wood until it's cut.

Then it's up to you.

Woodsman® Semi-Transparent Oil Stain and Wood Preservative by Tru-Test® penetrates wood with water-repellents and decay-inhibitors; dries to a protective finish that resists fading, drying and weathering. There's a Woodsman Semi-Transparent Latex Stain, too, fortified with polyurethane. Both come in 8 ready-mixed and 24 custom colors to preserve the natural beauty of rough or smooth siding, shingles and shakes, fences and trim.

Tru-Test® Paints are sold only by True Value Hardware Stores and Home Centers who own their own paint factories and set their own prices. Look under "Paint—Tru-Test" in the Yellow Pages.

* Tru-Test and Woodsman are registered trademarks of Cotter & Company, Chicago, IL

LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS ★ Good Housekeeping PROMISES REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE

True Value HARDWARE STORES®

Seals in natural beauty.
Seals out moisture, mildew and rot.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Old-fashioned idea *built into new hallway cupboards: a 30-inch-wide board for folding towels and linens*

Pull-out for laundry folding

Pull-out cutting boards are common enough in the kitchen, but it's a surprise to find one in a hallway, where Susan and Jim Carruthers have theirs. But this one isn't for slicing bread—it's for folding and sorting the laundry.

For a linen closet, the Carruthers use two levels of room-high cupboards built into one side of this hallway. The pull-out board, a 30-inch-wide piece of ¾-inch birch plywood, sits in a ⅞-inch-high opening cut in the cupboard frame between the upper and lower doors.

When the board is pulled out to make an 18½-inch-deep work surface, the weight of the laundry tilts the back of the board upward against the bottom of the cupboard and locks it in place.

To prevent the board from being pushed all the way into the frame, architect Peter Rodi of San Diego's Designbank capped the end with a ¾- by 1-inch piece of birch that extends ½ inch beyond each end of the board. □

CARPET THAT PASSES THE TIME BEAUTIFULLY.

WE GUARANTEE IT.

Guaranteed? Yes! Carpet of Ultron® Z nylon has the most complete warranty in carpet today. Wear-Dated.® It's the symbol you can trust for quality assurance.

Wear-Dated carpet resists crushing, fading, matting, and permanently controls static.

When you buy Wear-Dated carpet, you get a maintenance assistance program, including a carpet care guide and a toll-free number to call for carpet care advice.

Ultron Z is the result of a new fiber technology which provides the best protection against soils and stains for carpet that cleans easier, looks newer longer...and passes the time beautifully.

Call toll-free for the name of your nearest authorized Wear-Dated carpet retailer: (Operator 112 at both numbers)

1-800-526-7843

IN NEW JERSEY CALL

1-800-522-4503

FULL FIVE YEAR WARRANTY

WEAR DATED

THE SYMBOL OF QUALITY CARPET

WITH FIBER BY Monsanto

Wear-Dated carpet is warranted by Monsanto for five full years of *normal wear* from date of original installation. Carpet installed on stairs or put to non-residential use is excluded. For warranty repair or replacement with an identical or equivalent carpet, send your sales slip to Monsanto.

SOIL-SHEDDING NYLON FIBER

ULTRON Z

Wear-Dated and Ultron Z are registered trademarks of Monsanto Company. Monsanto makes Ultron Z fiber for carpet.

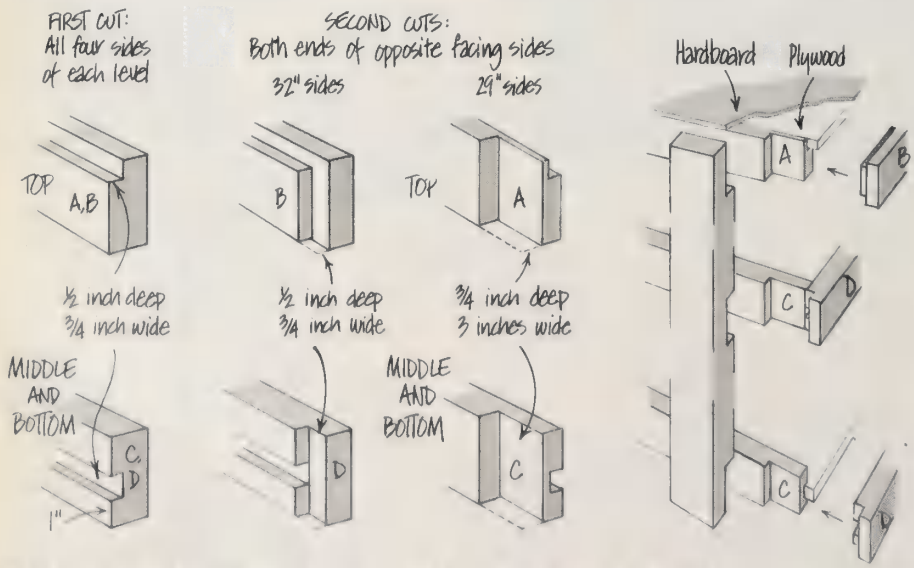
PETER O. WHITELEY

Trilevel feeder table *catches wood coming through saw; lower shelves hold supplies*

Feeder table for a table saw ...also a storage table

Balancing a long piece of wood while you cut it on a table saw is a lot easier with a feeder table. With one, you don't have to worry about the board tipping away from you as you push it past the blade—the feeder table acts as an extension of the table saw. The sturdy one shown above has the bonuses of two shelves for storage and casters so it can roll freely. It was built in a day and cost about $40.

Basically, the table consists of three 32-inch-square boxes built of 2 by 4's with ¾-inch plywood dadoed into their sides. (Four casters mount to the bottom box.) The boxes are locked securely in place



Dado blades *make all the cuts in the 2-by-4 frame pieces. The ¾-inch plywood for the top shelf fits flush with the top edges of the 2 by 4's marked A and B*

BIRD

These outlets sell Bird Architect-70 Shingles

CALIFORNIA

Chico Payless Building Supply
2600 Notre Dame Blvd., 916-895-1433

Fresno Longs Building Supply
2380 N. Clovis Ave., 209-291-3576
Western Bldg. Materials Co.
801 "R" Street, 209-266-9675

Gilroy Marshall Supply
6380 Chestnut St., 408-847-0556; Aptos: 408-662-2422

Grass Valley Pendola Enterprises, Inc.
dba Yuba River Lumber Co.
12391 Nevada City Hwy., 916-265-4521

Hayward Vincent Roofing Co.
2181 Dunn Road, 415-538-0222

Lakeport Lucerne Roofing & Supply
74 Soda Bay Road, 707-263-4200

Milpitas Pacific Supply
1555 Gladding Court, 408-263-1555

Modesto American Lumber
9th & M Streets, 209-578-5200
Pacific Supply, 1155 N. Emerald, 209-521-2464

Monterey Ross Roofing Co.
1795 California Ave., 408-394-8581

Napa Pacific Supply
2301 Napa Vallejo Hwy., 707-253-7866

Newark Southeast Roofing Supply
38456 Cedar Blvd., 415-792-8930

Oakland Downes Building Supply, Inc.
3401 Wood St., 415-653-1060
State Shingle Co., 880 Fruitvale Ave., 415-535-1311

Oakley Golden State Roofing
Route 1, Box 154, 415-634-2957

Pacheco S N S Roofing Supply
65 South Buchanan Circle, 415-689-1980

Pleasant Hill California Shake & Shingle
249 Hookston Rd., 415-935-2211

Rancho Cordova Dynamic Roofing Co.
2541 Grennan Crt., 916-635-0353

Redding Pacific Supply
1095 Court St., 916-246-1191

Redwood City Alcal Roofing
2658 Spring St., 415-364-4557
Southeast Roofing Supply
3620 Haven Ave., 415-364-0338

Sacramento Curtis Roofing
7475 14th Ave., 916-451-7286
Pacific Supply, 6423 "S" St., 916-452-4168

San Bruno Ames Roofing Company
428 Cherry Ave., 415-583-3832

San Francisco S.F. Gravel Co.
552 Berry St., 415-431-1273
Safeway Roofing & Siding
3270 19th St., 415-621-4612

So. San Francisco AAA Roof Supply
1675 Old Mission Rd., 415-992-9943

San Jose California Shingle & Shake
1025 Stockton, 408-289-1800
L & T Supply, 1111 Felipe Ave., 408-279-2000
Marshall Supply, 985 So. 6th St., 408-287-3686

San Rafael Pacific Supply
61 Jordan St., 415-453-9531

San Ramon Pacific Supply
12885 Alcosta Blvd., 415-837-8141

Santa Rosa Pacific Supply
879 S. Wright Rd., 707-546-7317

Stockton Western Building Materials
733 South Van Buren, 209-464-9421
Yolland Materials Co., 830 S. California, 209-466-6966

Visalia Tule Warehouse
209-732-0400

Yuba City M. R. S. Enterprises, Inc.
dba Butte Crest Distributors
860 Onstott Road, 916-673-1266

NEVADA

Carson City Carson Bldrs. Supply
5049 Hwy. 50 East, 702-882-8388

Sparks Pacific Supply
501 Dermody St., 702-359-7565

UTAH

Ogden PK Supply
120 West 21st, 801-392-7523, 801-392-7524

Provo PK Supply
1649 North 550 West, 801-377-9552

Salt Lake City PK Supply
3359 South 500 West, 801-262-5596

Roofscape® by Bird. It makes the outside of your house just as impressive as the inside.

Take a good look and you'll see that your roof is probably the most important part of your home's design. That's why we design our Bird shingles to do a lot more than keep the rain out.

We use colors and textures that show off your roof, adding to the beauty and individuality of your home. We call our look Roofscape, because it blends in with everything from rugged wilderness to formal shrubbery.

This house is wearing our heavy-weight Architect® 70 shingles. Their thick texture and deep shadow lines give a house rugged good looks. And Architect 70's will look beautiful down the road. We make them with two laminated layers of premium asphalt that can't rot, curl or burn like wood. So they give superior protection against wind, weather and fire. Your Bird Roofscaper would be glad to give you a free estimate. And you'll find his number right in your Yellow Pages.

Bird & Son, inc. of Mass.,
2555 Flores St.,
San Mateo, California 94403

Please send me your revised, 36-page color booklet, "What you should know about roofing and siding before you build or remodel." I'm sending 50¢ in payment, and I'm planning to ☐ build ☐ remodel.

Sunset - Oct. 1981

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ County _____

State _____ Zip _____

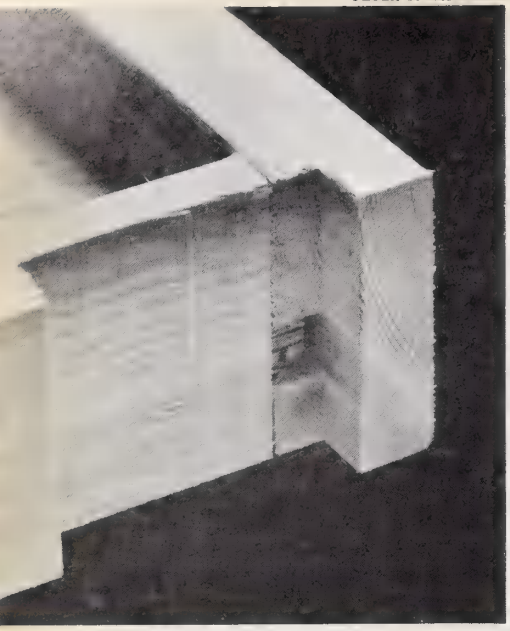
Phone _____

The best dressed homes wear Bird.

BIRD & SON
E. WALPOLE, MA

Acorn Structures, Inc., Concord, MA. 01742

PETER O. WHITELEY



Cuts *in adjacent corner pieces form lap joint for 2-by-4 legs. Legs will mask the dadoed groove for plywood shelf*

by four legs, each with end-lap joints at top and bottom and a cross-lap joint in the center. The boxes have two dadoed grooves cut halfway through the four corners as pictured above.

To build the table, you'll need three 30-inch-square pieces of ¾-inch plywood; one 32-inch-square piece of ¼-inch tempered hardboard for the top; six 29-inch and six 32-inch 2 by 4's for the box sides; four 36-inch 2 by 4's for the legs; 4 heavy-duty full-swiveling casters; and a set of dado blades for your saw.

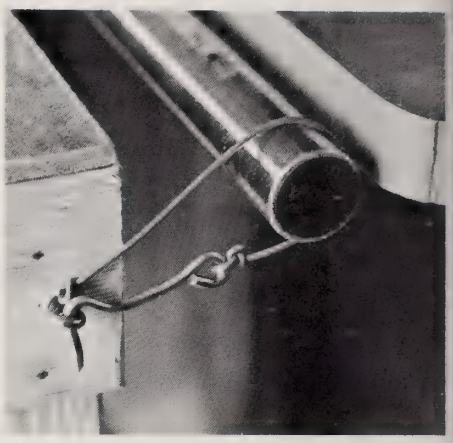
Start by dadoing a ½-inch-deep by ¾-inch-wide groove in the 12 side 2 by 4's for the boxes. (Two boxes have the groove 1 inch from the bottom, and the top box has it rabbeted at the top edge.) Using the sketch on the previous page as a guide, complete all end cuts.

Next mount the casters to one piece of the plywood about 3 inches in from each corner. Loosely assemble the bottom box, checking that the groove for the plywood is deep enough for all pieces to fit together securely and that the total width of the cross-lap joint in the corners is 3½ inches (the true width of a 2 by 4); see upper left photograph. If everything fits, glue and nail each box together.

The legs of the table should put the top (covered with the hardboard) ⅛ inch below the top of the table saw. To determine the legs' exact length, measure the height of your table saw and subtract ⅜ inch (¼ inch for the hardboard plus the ⅛-inch difference) and the distance from the ground to the bottom of the lowest shelf frame (allowing for the casters).

Cut the legs to length, then cut the lap joints in the legs and assemble the table, checking again that the table is ⅜ inch below the top of the table saw.

Nail, screw, or bolt the table together; complete it by tacking the hardboard to the top. Use ½-inch brads so you can easily replace the top if it should get gouged or damaged over time. □



Modified hook-and-eye *keeps table from sliding away from saw as wood slides onto feeder table. Tempered hardboard covers top level to let work slide smoothly*

WHO MAKES MICROWAVED MEAT LOOK CHARCOAL BROILED?

CORNING, OF COURSE.

With our Microwave Browners meats are seared on the outside and pink, tender and juicy on the inside. They also sauté and grill to perfection. From the leader in microwave cookware.

CORNING MICROWAVE

Savor the great country dishes of France and Italy with two new international cookbooks from Sunset Books—COUNTRY FRENCH COOKING, and ITALIAN COOK BOOK.

Sunset's colorful COUNTRY FRENCH COOKING offers over 225 delicious and economical recipes gathered from the family kitchens of France and then triple-tested for American cooks by Sunset home economists. Make soufflés, simple sauces, fresh fruit tarts and more—informal French fare for both family and guests! Only $5.95.

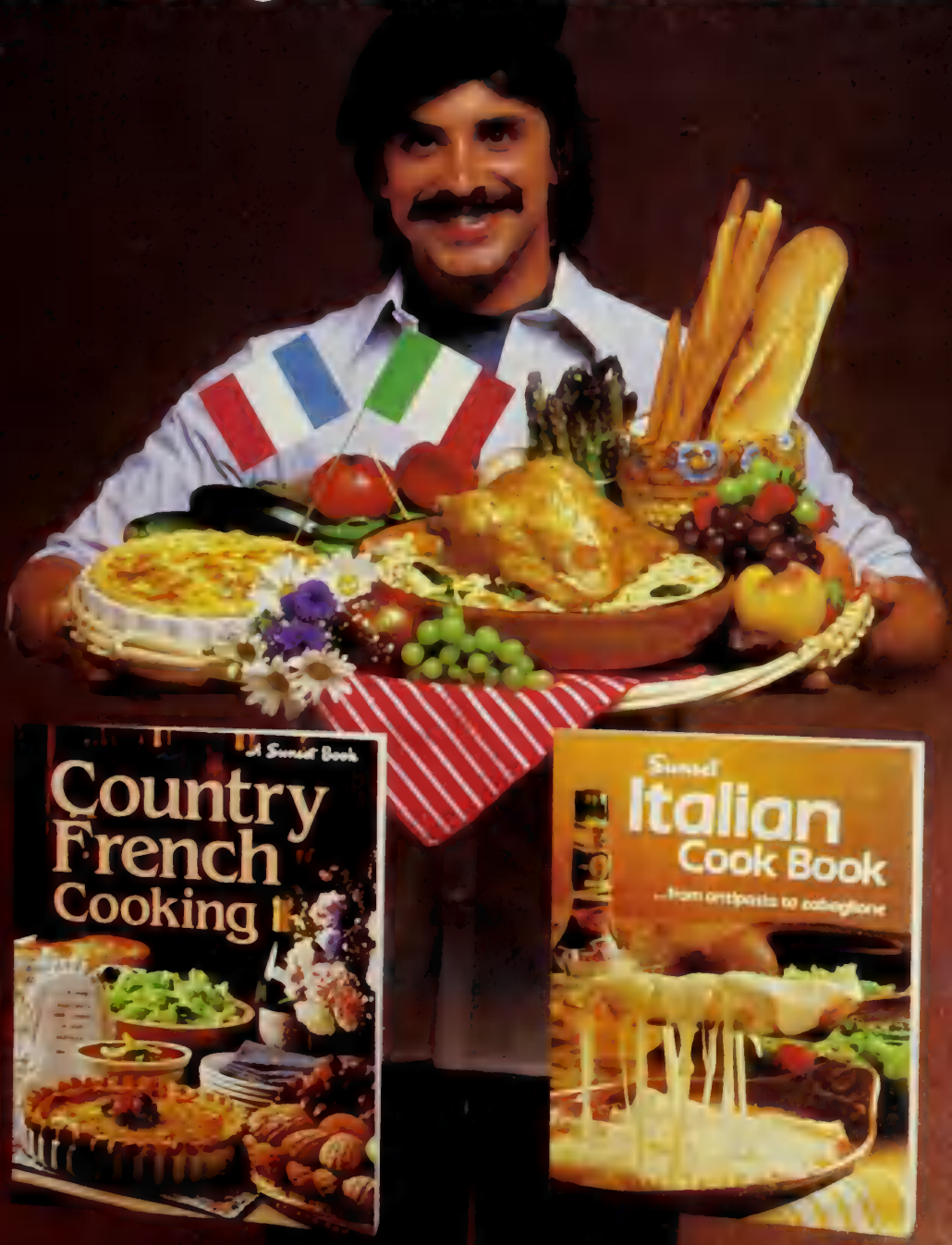
Minestrone from Genoa, Saltimbocca from Rome, or Chicken Toscano from Florence! No matter what your favorite Italian dish, Sunset's new edition of ITALIAN COOK BOOK will help you satisfy the most robust of appetites. From Italy by way of Sunset test kitchens come 200 authentic recipes plus special features on Italian wines, cheeses, and classic appetizers. Just $4.95.

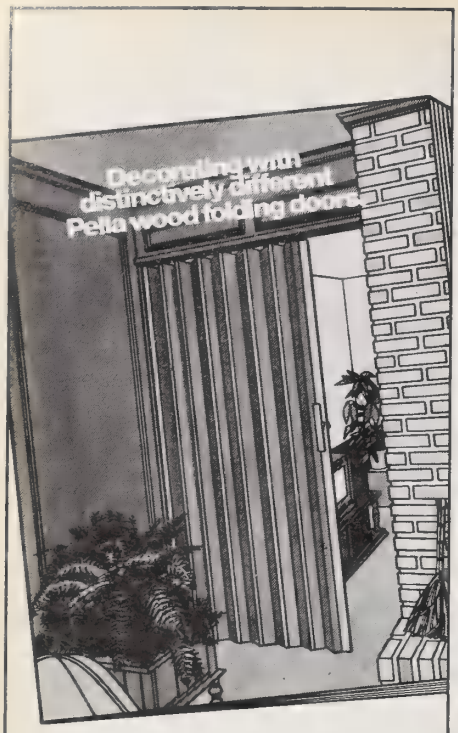
Look for these and other Sunset international cookbooks at your favorite book retailer or supermarket, or order directly from Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Write us for a free catalog.

Sunset Books

COOK COUNTRY CASUAL!

Sunset Books Shows You How





Free Offer from Pella.

A book about decorating with distinctively different wood folding doors

The beauty and warmth of wood with the convenience and efficiency of a solidly built folding door unlike the other folding doors you've seen. Perfect for entryways, room dividers, pass throughs, closets. This beautiful, full-color brochure will give you 12 pages of exciting ideas and information on using Pella wood folding doors to create harmonious division, conceal clutter elegantly, make a grand entrance and much more. Send for this free brochure today.

Please send me a free copy of *Decorating With Pella Wood Folding Doors*.
I plan to ☐ build ☐ remodel.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors
Dept. C06J1, 100 Main St.
Pella, Iowa 50219

Also available throughout Canada

This coupon answered within 24 hours.

Pella

© 1981 Rolscreen Co

Pella.
The significant difference in windows.

DON NORMARK

Dramatically skylighted *entrance hall uses freestanding closet to screen living room behind*

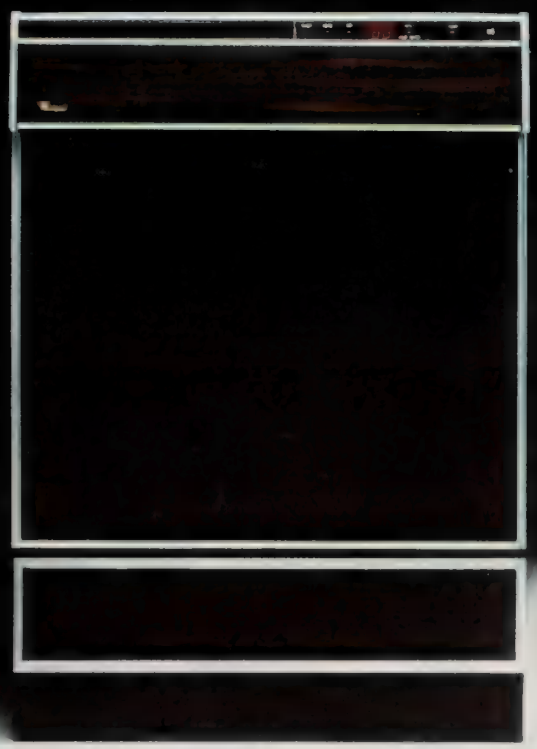
Opening the ceiling brightens the entry

To lighten an uncomfortably dark entrance hall, architects Geise & Associates of Seattle thinned out the roof. They removed the flat ceiling over the entry area to expose the roof trusses. Skylights were cut into the roof between the trusses, and the trusses themselves were covered with gypsum board painted to match the adjoining living room. Daylight from the hallway spills over into other areas.

This entrance hall is part of a remodel for Dr. and Mrs. Ken McCaffree, Hansville, Washington. The generous new coat closet screens the living room from view as you walk into the hall. The open area to the right of the closet, meant to balance light in the living room, has become a favored spot for growing indoor plants. ◻

Working [redacted] **baffles** *to soften direct sunlight, trusses create shadow patterns*

No Whirlpool dishwasher has ever done this before.



Imagine setting the controls on your dishwasher, and having them totally disappear.

Our latest Whirlpool dishwasher with solid state touch controls does just that. A light touch selects the exact wash cycle you need. Then the control panel tilts closed. Out of sight. Out of reach.

And this Whirlpool dishwasher can be programmed to start washing hours after you turn it on. When you don't need the hot water for something else.

It's even designed with important energy-saving features. Like our air-dry switch. Special insulation. And a thermostat-controlled heating element that heats the water only when it's not as hot as it should be.

Think of it. A Whirlpool dishwasher that not only cleans up your dishes, but cleans up the look of your whole kitchen.

Whirlpool
Home Appliances

Quality. Our way of life.

NORMAN A. PLATE STEVE W. MARLEY

Community quilt *from new Sunset book features 16 patchwork pictures of Oakland landmarks. Above, quilt's designer Lois Campbell (pointing) discusses finishing touches. It took a year for a group of novices, working at home and at monthly meetings, to complete the quilt*

Oakland as a quilt...and many other quilt ideas

Appliqué pictures, each depicting a different Oakland landmark, decorate this quilt designed and sewn by members of the local League of Women Voters.

It's one of many quilts shown in the newly revised *Sunset* book *Quilting, Patchwork and Appliqué* (Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, Calif., 1981; $4.95). Intended for novices and experts alike, the 88-page second edition covers basic quilting how-to as well as patchwork and appliqué techniques. There are directions for 16 projects, from simple place mats that could require only a few hours to make to quilts that will take many days. Also included is a 17-page gallery of quilt ideas.

The landmark quilt shown here, one of those pictured in the gallery, was the brain child of experienced quilter Lois Campbell. With an overall concept in mind, Ms. Campbell enlisted the help of 16 novices; each agreed to depict a historic building and was given a 12-inch square of cloth. Using simple appliqué techniques, they turned each square into a work of art.

To make a single appliqué picture for pillow or wall hanging, you can use almost any fabric except those with edges that fray. Scale up a drawing or photograph on paper divided into 16 squares to fit your square of fabric. Designs can come from anywhere: your house, garden, photographs from your travels. For the landmark quilt, snapshots of historic buildings provided basic designs.

Trace over your design with black felt tip marker. To make pattern pieces, lay tracing paper over this master copy and trace the outline of each piece, adding ¼-inch seam allowance; cut out. Pin pattern pieces to fabric and cut out shapes. If you can see through the fabric, you won't need to make a paper pattern; just lay the fabric directly on the master design, trace, and cut out—adding the ¼-inch seam allowance. Clip curves, press under seam allowances, and hand baste around each piece.

Lay appliqué pieces on background in the order they will be sewn down (bottom pieces first, then middle and top), moving pieces to adjust design as needed.

New *Sunset book features 16 projects with detailed instructions plus a gallery of quilt ideas*

Baste all pieces to background with white thread.

Using a size 7 or 8 embroidery needle and thread to match the fabric, hand-stitch each appliqué piece to background fabric with a hemming stitch. Remove basting thread; press. □

HOW DO YOU DECIDE WHERE YOUR MONEY WILL LAND?

There are a couple of ways to choose a bank. Including just walking up to the closest one. But wait. Will it be open when you get there?

If it's a Crocker Bank, chances are it will. Because Crocker has longer hours than most other banks.

What if you need money on weekends or on holidays? If you bank at Crocker, you can just go to the nearest Crocker Automated Teller.*

Crocker has more of them in more communities than any other bank or savings and loan in California.

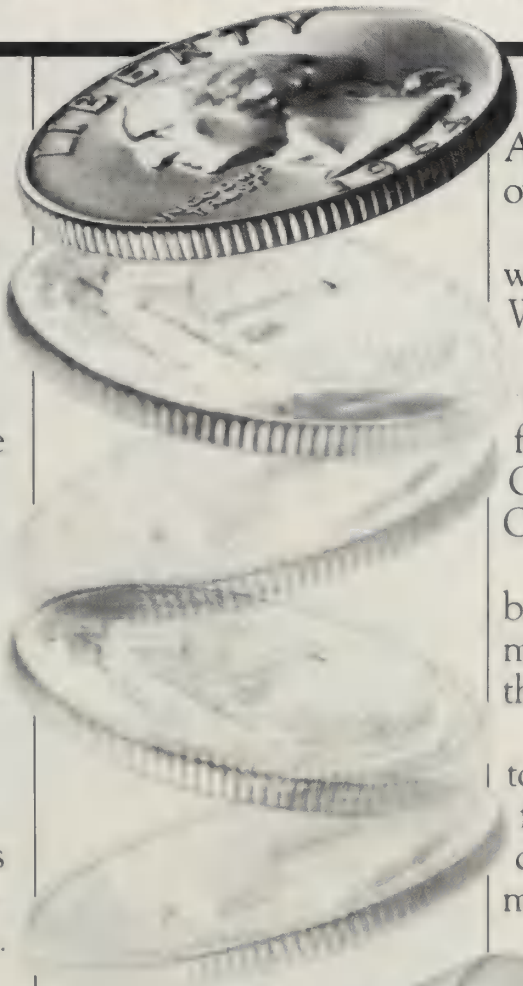
And they're open every day of the year.

What if you need money when you're out of town? With Crocker, you can use your Crocker Banking Card* for instant identification at hundreds of Crocker offices all over California.

As a matter of fact, no bank in California offers more convenient services than Crocker.

Of course, the best way to choose a bank is carefully. And if that's what you decide to do, we think your money will land at Crocker.

*Member FDIC. © Crocker National Bank 1981

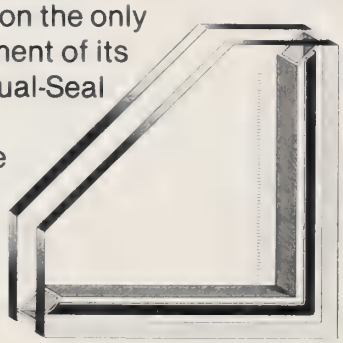


Crocker Bank
Doing more for your business.™

The Fate of All Insulated Glass Is Sealed at Birth

Life expectancy for insulated glass is determined solely by the material and methods used on the production line, and all insulated glass is not created equal.

Insolair's **energy-conserving** insulated glass unit is made of the highest quality components on the only precision Swiss-engineered equipment of its kind west of the Mississippi. Our Dual-Seal process is backed by a ten-year Warranty against internal moisture condensation. To insure longevity in the insulated glass used in *your* home or office, be absolutely sure to look for Insolair. Insolair has all the advantages built in at birth. Make them yours by calling your local Insolair dealer listed below.



Insolair's finely crafted dual-seal insulated units can provide a 50% energy reduction over conventional glazing.

Dealers

Arrow Glass Company • Albany
J&D Aluminum Window Company • Berkeley
Sierra Glass Company • Chico
Kenney's Sash & Glass • Hayward
Cobel Glass • Oakland
Western Plate & Window Glass Company • San Francisco
Arrow Glass Service • Vacaville Fairfield

Distributors & Manufacturers

Cano Glass-Wood Windows • Concord
All-Weather Architectural Aluminum • Oakland
Paramount Aluminum Company • Oakland
Sacramento Metal & Glass Company • Sacramento
Medallion Glass & Aluminum Company • San Francisco
Cam Industries • Santa Clara

INSOLAIR
INDUSTRIES INC.
909 ALDRIDGE ROAD Vacaville, Ca. 95688 - (707) 446-4500

DAVID STUBB

Clear floor *on roof deck provides abundant light to new family room below*

Roof is skylight and deck

You can even walk on the giant skylight above Charles Walton's family room and deck addition in Los Gatos, California.

Walton used seven 4- by 8-foot panels of ½-inch acrylic sheet to form the 8- by 28-foot skylight and deck section. To promote water runoff, the panels slope ¼ inch per foot. Joints were sealed with silicone caulk, then topped with 4-inch-wide, asphalt-backed aluminized flashing tape. There have been no leaks during the two winters that the panels have been in place.

The acrylic can be walked on with soft-soled shoes; some scratches are inevitable. Indoor-outdoor carpeting is rolled over the deck when heavy use is expected, or to prevent heat gain on hot summer days. □

You can count on us!

UNITED PACIFIC
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

For low-cost, non-smoker's life insurance.

If you've made a commitment not to smoke cigarettes, you're going to live longer than someone who smokes. Government and insurance industry studies have documented evidence that clearly proves it.

At United Pacific Life, we've made a commitment to reducing your cost for life insurance. If you don't smoke, you're naturally a much better risk, and we think you should benefit from that fact. So, if you qualify in other respects for our low standard rate, United Pacific will further reduce your premium by as much as 40% (depending on the plan and your age). This commitment extends to our entire line of individual life insurance plans. Also, you can count on United Pacific for a complete selection of "family account" insurance programs: Life, Auto, Home, Personal Property, Boat, Recreational Vehicle and Business Insurance. For details contact your nearby United Pacific Life agent, or write:

UNITED PACIFIC
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

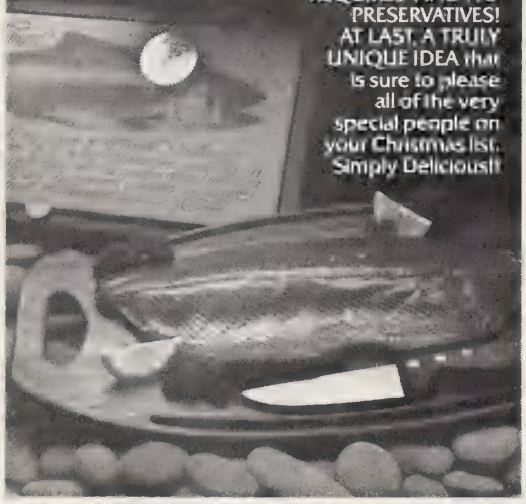
A member of United Pacific/Reliance Insurance Companies
33405 8th Ave. So., C-3000
Federal Way, WA 98003

Our name is "Reliance"-You can count on us!

Branch offices: Atlanta / Boise / Cincinnati / Concord / Dallas / Denver / Durham / Eugene / Freeport / Fresno / Helena / Houston / Indianapolis / Kansas City / Los Angeles / Louisville / Madison / New Orleans / Orlando / Phoenix / Portland / Richmond / Sacramento / Salt Lake City /San Bernardino/ San Diego / San Jose / Santa Ana / Santa Barbara / Seattle / Spokane / Springfield / Tacoma / Yakima

INCOMPARABLE QUALITY...

From our Handsome Designer Gift Packaging to our old fashioned smoking methods...guaranteed to capture the flavor of the Pacific Northwest. SUCCULENT FILLETS OF SALMON each slowly smoked over rich aromatic alderwood fires... resulting in a fully cooked, tender and flaky texture...distinctly different from Lox or Nova Styles. TANTALIZING SMOKED OYSTERS picked at their prime from the coastal beaches of Washington State. PACKAGING that has won many awards for combining elegance with practicality. QUALITY that has produced repeat orders year after year. OUR EXCLUSIVE METHOD has taken over 15 years to perfect...NO REFRIGERATION REQUIRED AND NO PRESERVATIVES! AT LAST, A TRULY UNIQUE IDEA that is sure to please all of the very special people on your Christmas list. Simply Delicious!!



SPECIALTY SEAFOODS
1719 13th St., Dept #ST10
Anacortes, WA 98221
(206) 293-4661

☐ Please Send Free Color Brochure
☐ Yes I Would Like to order!
☐ Please Rush Me ☐ Send as a Gift
(If a gift, list their address on a separate page).
(Qty) GOLD SEAL™ Smoked Salmon Gift Boxes (1¼ lb. Net Wt.) @ $29.95 ppd. each.
(Qty) ADD one or two pouches of your N.W. Smoked Oysters (5 oz.) @ $4.95 each. (cannot be ordered separately).

SPECIALTY ★ SEAFOODS ★

☐ Payment enclosed
Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard ☐ AMEX
Account # Exp. Date
Signature (required)
Your Name
Your Address
City Zip
State
Greetings From: (If a gift)
Arrival Date

Kitchen Cabinet Buying Guide.

Let us show you what to look for in new kitchen cabinets.

Our guide to kitchen cabinets includes planning advice, design options and space saving ideas.

So you get great cabinet value and a more efficient kitchen.

Send $2 to:
Diamond Cabinets
P.O. Box 547 (630 S.W. Maple)
Hillsboro, OR 97123

S

Name
Address
City State Zip

More heat for less.

The Cat—The world's finest propane space heater for home, boat or R.V. Cuts heating costs in half without sacrificing safety, comfort or convenience ☐ Only 6,000 BTU's heats a 12′×14′ room for just pennies per day ☐ Vented for complete safety ☐ Automatic thermostat controlled operation. Don't compromise, demand the very best.

Dealer inquiries invited.

the cat
The world's finest propane space heater.

Thermal Systems, Inc.
2757 29th St. S.W.
Tumwater, WA 98502
(206) 352-0539

☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for full-color brochure

Name
Address
City State
Zip Phone

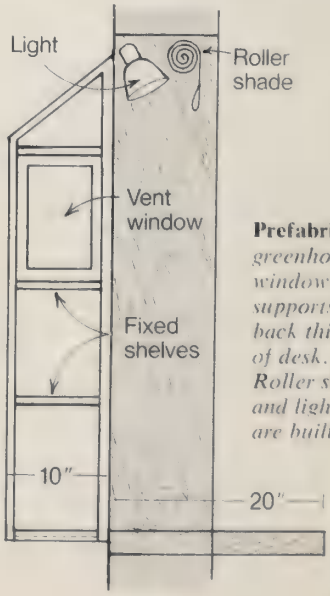
GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Bright, spacious desk *juts through the wall, covered by a 3-foot-high greenhouse unit*

Desk with a greenhouse

Covered by a standard 6-foot-long greenhouse window, this desk pops out of Peter Axelrod's bedroom wall. Tucson architect Bob Nevins designed it to take up as little room as possible inside the newly remodeled bedroom/study.

The aluminum greenhouse unit is screwed to the wood-framed opening; it has vents at either end. It extends outside the wall 10 inches; the desk surface is 30 inches deep. A roller shade pulls down for privacy and to shield the room from afternoon sun. ☐



Prefabricated *greenhouse window supports back third of desk. Roller shade and lights are built in*

Paul Masson Vineyards, Saratoga, California © 1981

THE TASTE OF PAUL MASSON PINOT CHARDONNAY.

IT'S DELICATE.

IT'S CRISP.

IT'S UNHURRIED.

IT'S DELICIOUS.

IT'S SOPHISTICATED.

PAUL MASSON WILL SELL NO WINE BEFORE ITS TIME.

DAVID STUBBS

Window-hugging bookcase *provides storage for more than books. Natural backlighting provides good art and plant display*

Long and short 1 by 2's support five pine shelves

Framing a window in this Berkeley house is the freestanding pine bookcase you see at left. Homeowner Bob Beckstrom designed it to fit perfectly around the window opening, partially obscuring the view to the neighbor's side yard and utilizing space that would otherwise have been wasted.

Four 1 by 2's spaced 1 inch apart support the shelves at each end. The front two come up to the windowsill; the back two reach to the header. Below the window are three 1-by-12 shelves, which jut out from the vertical supports 1 inch in front and 1½ inches in back. Three 1-by-6 shelves—one at the middle of the double-hung window, one at the top, and one between—span the ascending pairs of 1 by 2's.

Joints were glued and nailed with countersunk 1½-inch (4d) finishing nails. L-brackets—not visible in the photograph—brace the corners.

As a final step, nail holes were filled and the bookcase was sealed with polyurethane. □

Tomorrow's Energy Savers Are at K mart Today.

On Sale October 19 through October 31

More light using less energy — that's a promise of tomorrow at K mart today, with sale prices on these General Electric energy-saving light products:

Circlites, the light bulbs of the future. Circlites fit most lamps and ceiling fixtures, give off more light and use less than half the electricity of a bulb, and last an average of 7,500 hours.

Brite Stik, a 25-inch fluorescent light that can brighten a kitchen, workshop, or utility room for three to five years. Uses only 33 watts of power.

Longlife Three-Way Light Bulb, the "energy saver" bulb with an average life of 1,500 hours, has a new energy-saving 15-watt setting.

Avoid the future shock of increased energy bills. Get a GE energy saver on sale at over 1,800 K mart stores across the U.S.A.

$16.88
Circlite 100/60 watts

$12.88
Circlite 100 watts

Circlite 60 watts $8.88

$1.08
Longlife Three-Way Light Bulb
15/135/150 watts

$7.88 Brite Stik

GE quality at a K mart price. Nice.

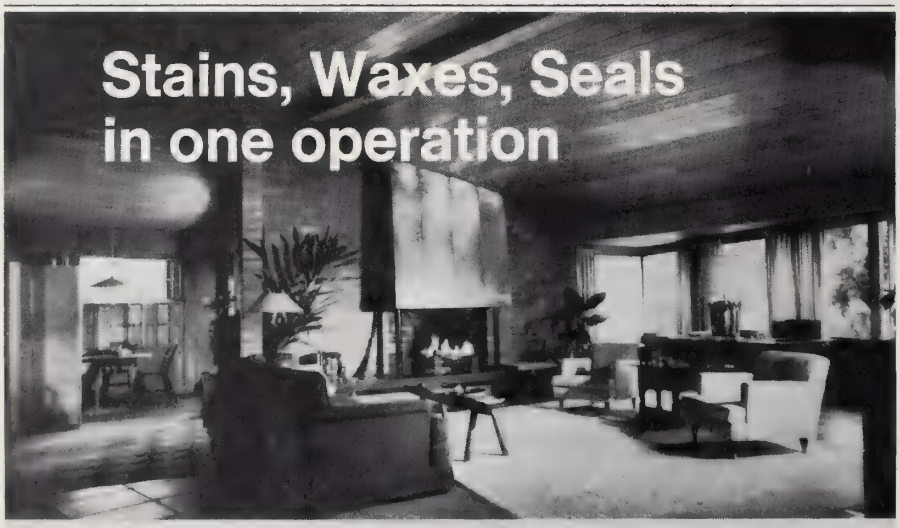
Kmart®
The Saving Place℠

pero®

The Alternative

100% caffein free

Pero. The rich, savory, 100% natural grain instant beverage, made specially for "anytime" enjoyment. Day or night, you'll love its roasted flavor and aroma.
100% caffein free!



California Home; Designer: Russell Forester, LaJolla, Cal.; Cabot's Stain Wax on woodwork

Cabot's STAIN WAX

Time was when wood finishing was a long, arduous task. Today, Cabot's Stain Wax does the job in a single application. This unique "three-in-one" finish (suitable for all interior paneling, beams, etc.) brings out the best in wood, enhancing the grain and producing a soft, satin finish in your choice of sixteen colors. When a flat finish is desired, use Cabot's Interior Stains.

Samuel Cabot Inc.

Dept. 1017, 442 Valley Drive, Brisbane, California 94005

☐ Send color card on Cabot's Stain Wax and Interior Stains.
☐ Enclose 25¢ for full-color Cabot handbook on Wood Stains.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Textures and colors *of wood, caning, and towels accent this tight-quartered bath*

Hemlock, marble, and caning

Well-considered details and choice of building materials add interest to the 24-square-foot guest bath in Sine and Michael Goran's home in Oakland.

An old-fashioned but practical detail was to inset a slab of ¾-inch-thick synthetic marble into the hardwood floor under the toilet. The marble cleans easily and prevents water damage to the floor.

The bathroom's cabinet frame, drawers, and door frame are urethane-sealed hemlock, which is similar in color to the oak flooring. Instead of solid doors, architect Lew di Sibio used machine-woven caning held in place in a groove by a length of reed. To the right of the caned doors is an open storage area for towels. The upper shelf is U-shaped for easy access to the towels below.

A wedge-shaped medicine cabinet, also made of hemlock, is set in the corner over the counter. The mirror reflects diagonally across the small room to exaggerate its size. □

Win The Party Of Your Life. From The Life Of The Party.

GRAND PRIZE! A DELUXE 7-DAY/7-NIGHT CARIBBEAN CRUISE FOR YOU AND 5 FRIENDS TO COZUMEL, MEXICO; GRAND CAYMAN ISLAND; OCHO RIOS, JAMAICA AND THE BAHAMAS.

Kaukauna Cheese, the life of the party in millions of homes every year, brings you the party opportunity of a lifetime. Imagine sharing with 5 close friends exotic midnight buffets. Elusive virgin beaches. Technicolor mountains. And sophisticated casinos. In the Caribbean, partying is a tradition a thousand years old.

7-days/7-nights cruising the most romantic waters in the world. It's sure to be a week of tropical adventure you and your friends will never forget.

5,000 FIRST PRIZES: THE PARTY OF YOUR LIFE ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

Enter now and win a beautiful 64-page book, "The Life of the Party Entertainment Guide." It's filled with hundreds of ways to have a really good time, every time.

RULES: 1. Print in your own handwriting your full name, address and zip code on the official entry blank, or on a plain piece of 3" x 5" paper. 2. You may enter as often as you wish. Each entry must be mailed separately to: Kaukauna Cheese Party of Your Life Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 1410, Young America, MN 55394. Entries without sufficient postage will be disqualified. Entries must be postmarked by February 15, 1982 and received by March 1, 1982. 3. Include a proof of purchase from either a Kaukauna Cheese Log or Ball, or print in your own handwriting the words KAUKAUNA CHEESE on a separate plain piece of 3" x 5" paper. 4. All prizes will be awarded. Only one Sweepstakes Prize to a family. Liability for taxes, fees and registrations are the sole responsibility of the individual winners, as are delivery charges to destinations outside the continental U.S.A. Total value of Grand Prize is $10,000. Grand Prize must be [illegible] on or before September 1, 1982. The [illegible] may elect to [illegible] cash in lieu of the Grand Prize trip. No cash redemptions or substitutions. First Prizes: Prizes are [illegible] transferable. 5. Winners will be [illegible] in a [illegible] drawing of all entries received by an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winners will be notified by mail. Winners will be required to execute an affidavit of eligibility & [illegible]. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. This offer is subject to all federal, state and local laws. 7. Odds of winning will be determined by the number of entries received. This contest is open to all persons 18 years of age or older who are U.S. residents or U.S. Military families residing [illegible] except employees of [illegible] and their immediate families of International Multifoods, its affiliates or subsidiaries, its advertising agencies and judging organization. 8. Winners consent to the use of their names and likenesses for advertising and trade purposes with additional compensation. 9. For a list of winners send a separate stamped self-addressed envelope to: Winners List, P.O. Box 1410, Young America, MN 55394. (Do not include request for winners list in Sweepstakes entry.) NO PURCHASE REQUIRED.

I'm Ready to Party! OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SEND TO: Kaukauna Cheese
"PARTY OF YOUR LIFE" SWEEPSTAKES
P.O. Box 1410, Young America, MN 55394

INTERNATIONAL MULTIFOODS

Kaukauna Cheese

Yesterday's kitchen becomes today's family hangout

Not a square foot larger, the new kitchen is roomier, more efficient

JOHN STRAYER

Before, *shelf-like sink had to serve as storage counter, too. Only the dishwasher (human) had a view outdoors—toward little-used, barren yard*

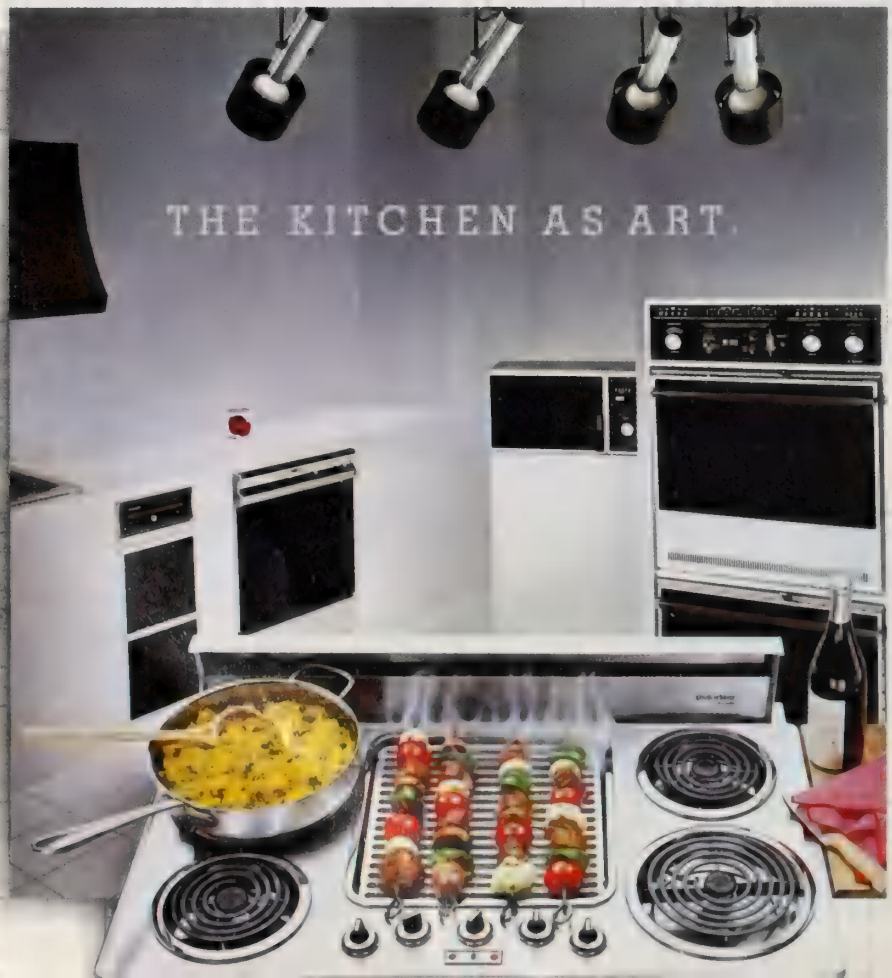
After, *remodeled kitchen is no big but is much brighter and better organiz Windows over sink were rebuilt, lower Bringing in floor space of old back po gained another window and glass-pane door, which opens on new family de Plumbing connections stayed the sa*

Without expanding its floor plan, this San Francisco kitchen changed character dramatically. No walls were moved, but the living space within them gained new dimensions. Stark and subutilitarian, the original kitchen had no convenient storage and so little counter space that there was often no place except the kitchen table to set down a hot pan. Time spent here was strictly KP.

The remodel, by Osburn Design, took advantage of a good fir subfloor found under the linoleum gloom. Refinished and sealed, it revealed warm tones that blend with the new wood in the kitchen: transom-topped windows, cabinet trim, and a custom-built table and bench of fir, counters of maple butcher block. Laminate facing on cabinet doors and tiles on the backsplash were chosen to harmonize with the wood.

Redesigned windows and the new deck outside them, as well as a better entry, establish a newly relaxed relation between indoors and out.

Other changes enrich the usefulness of the 150-square-foot space for owner Anna Holmboe and her family. The highly adaptable lighting system can brighten the table area for reading or homework or create a softly lit dining environment. Small track-mounted spots above the sink direct light where it's needed for cooking tasks. □



THERMADOR

Appliances designed to take your breath away whether you've come to observe them or to work with them.

THERMADOR

The only thing more artistic than the way they look is the way they perform.

THERMADOR

When performance counts.

Thermador

For a free brochure contact your dealer or write:
Thermador
5119 District Boulevard, Dept. C
Los Angeles, California 90040
(213) 562-1133

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Designer appliances available at these authorized dealers:

ANAHEIM
Weber's World
333 E Euclid Ave

AUBURN
Todays Kitchens
288 Palm Ave

Valley Electric
471 Highway 49

BAKERSFIELD
Umers
212 21st St

CAMARILLO
Appliance Discount Center
678 Las Posas Road

CANOGA PARK
Baker & Wells Appliance
21429 Sherman Way

House of Sight & Sound
6625 Fallbrook Ave

CERRITOS
Evans Enterprises Inc
11304 South St

CONCORD
Concord Electric Appliance-TV
2130 Market St

DOWNEY
Wallars
11214 Brookshire Ave

EL MONTE
Rebacks
12253 E Garvey Ave

FONTANA
Carters Appliance & TV
(Dishwashers only)
17525 Arrow Blvd

FULLERTON
Fullerton Appliance
134 W Commonwealth

GLENDALE
Serv-Well Furniture
1219 W Glen Oaks Blvd

GLENDORA
Maxsons Appliance & TV Center
(Dishwashers only)
848 S. Grand Ave

HACIENDA HEIGHTS
Sowells Home Appliance Center
1231 S Hacienda Blvd

HUNTINGTON BEACH
The PX Cameras & Appliance
8889 Adams St

LA CRESCENTA
Chatham-Becker
3590 Foothill Blvd

LA JOLLA
St Charles of La Jolla
7426 Girard St

LODI
Bens Electric Co
1535 S Cherokee Lane

LONG BEACH
A-1 Home Appliances
(TH only-no dishwashers)
3300 E Willow St

Dooley's Hardware
5075 Long Beach Blvd

Plumbing World
4152 Cherry Ave

LOS ANGELES
Amedia Corporation
(Dishwashers only)
7266 Beverly Blvd

Great Western TV Appliance
3571 W 3rd St

Herb Bean Sales Co
8920 Melrose Ave

House of Television
2001 Westwood Blvd

LOS GATOS
Los Gatos Appliance
122 N Santa Cruz Ave

MANHATTAN BEACH
South Bay Service & Supply
321 Manhattan Blvd

MILLBRAE
Ottos Appliance Service
1663 El Camino Real

MISSION VIEJO
Ren-Wes Sales
23854 Via Fabricante

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Feder's
5720 Lankershim Blvd

Snyder-Diamond
12825 Van Owen St

NORTHRIDGE
Hogan's Discount Appliance
[illegible] Reseda Blvd

OAKLAND
S & M Appliance Supply
1947 E 14th St

OXNARD
Kitchen Queen
(No dishwashers)
[illegible] W Gonzales Road

PACIFIC GROVE
Peninsula Built Ins
2084 Sunset Drive

PASADENA
Donoghues Home Appliance Center
[illegible] S Pasadena Ave

Snyder Diamond
1660 E Colorado

REDONDO BEACH
Redondo Trading Post
[illegible] N Pacific Coast Hwy

REDWOOD CITY
Davies Appliance
1580 El Camino

RICHMOND
Graham Appliance
12833 San Pablo Ave

RIVERSIDE
Riverside TV & Appliance
10015 Magnolia Ave

SACRAMENTO
A & A Builders Division Inc
6799 Folsom

SAN DIEGO
Anderson Supply Co
2545 El Cajon Blvd

Bennett Sales & Service Inc
(Waste King dishwashers only)
3110 Midway Drive

Ranges Only of San Diego
3919 Illinois St

San Diego Furniture
1451 University Ave

SAN FRANCISCO
Bobs Supply Co
1665 Mission St

Chenn Furniture Co
727 Valencia St

SAN [illegible]
Raymor [illegible]
(Dishwashers only)
[illegible] Cabinet

SAN JOSE
Beulots TV & Appliance
[illegible] & Sun Cabinet

LVB
[illegible] Monterey [illegible]

Microwave Cooking [illegible]
[illegible] Almaden Expressway

SAN RAFAEL
Dutton Appliances
[illegible] Francisco Blvd W

SANTA ANA
Jessen's Appliance [illegible]
[illegible] Main St

SANTA BARBARA
AAA Appliances Inc
[illegible] La Vina

Lombard Appliance
[illegible]

SANTA CRUZ
Burdick [illegible] Co Inc
[illegible] Bonita Ave

SANTA [illegible]
Pengon Sales
[illegible]

SANTA [illegible]
Barlogios TV & Appliance
[illegible] Broadway

SANTA MONICA
Bay Sales Appliance
(Thermador only)
[illegible] Santa Monica Blvd

Snyder Diamond
[illegible] Olympic Blvd

SEASIDE
Built In Distributors
[illegible] Francis St

SIMI VALLEY
Appliance Showroom N Things
4468 Industrial St

STOCKTON
Mazzera Appliance Inc
[illegible] N Benet St

THOUSAND OAKS
Warehouse Discount Center
[illegible] Thousand Oaks Blvd

TORRANCE
Pacific [illegible]
[illegible] Washington Ave

VALENCIA
Chatham Becker
[illegible] Lyons Ave

VAN NUYS
Wadd Appliance
16919 Sherman Way

VISTA
A-1 American Appliance
[illegible] Indiana

Vista TV & Appliance
(Dishwashers only)
[illegible] Santa Fe

WALNUT CREEK
Contra Costa Appliance
[illegible] Boulevard Way

WOODLAND
A-1 Appliance Service
[illegible] W Main St

[illegible] LINDA
Yuba Linda Appliance
(Dishwashers only)
[illegible] Main St

YUCCA VALLEY
Mated TV & Appliance
[illegible] Twenty Nine Palms

[illegible]
[illegible]
Appliance & Cabinet Center
401 E 4th St

SPARKS
Osborne & Dermody
506 E Glendale Ave

Thermador/Waste King

For the nearest dealer in your state please contact Thermador/Waste King.

GO FOR

Grande Baroque™ by Wallac

Few things in life afford as much pleas as dining with fine sterling silver.

And because your sterling silver service a once in a lifetime purchase, it is importan to choose well.

So we, at Wallace Silversmiths, would like to suggest that you look closely at the silver that bears our signature.

For example, look at our Grand Baroque sterling flatw on the right.

Baroque Tea Service in Silverplate.

© Wallace Silversmiths Inc. 1981

BAROQUE.

)ne of the most beautiful investments you'll ever make.

It's just one example of the artistry and eticulous quality for which we have been ned since 1835. Every detail is sculptured for ree-dimensional beauty. The pattern is as sply defined on the back as it is face up. Each ece is a masterpiece.

What's more, it's one of the most complete tterns ever created, complemented by over y serving and accessory pieces.

The Baroque silverplate holloware, on e left, features an even more extensive ay. From candlesticks to champagne buckets. Trays to napkin rings. You can add to your collection, with over one hundred opulent pieces from which to choose.

And, in years to come, you'll find yourself pleased by your wisdom to have chosen Wallace.

For our standards are as precious as the metal itself.

Grande Baroque Sterling Silver

Wallace Silversmiths
Since 1835

Wallingford, Connecticut 06492 / Subsidiary of HMW Industries

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

Busy cooks look for ways to entertain easily but elegantly. This month's line-up offers several choices.

For an entrée, try the chicken with honey and oranges or the fish layered with cheese and chilies. Both go together quickly with a minimum of ingredients. Or serve colorful raw vegetables blended with a Caesar-style salad dressing as an accompaniment for roasted or barbecued beef, lamb, or pork.

Orange slices and chicken are sweetly glazed with a honey and citrus baste

Honey Citrus Chicken

As orange slices bake along with chicken, they become delicious garnishes.

- 3½- to 4-pound broiler-fryer chicken, cut into serving-size pieces
- ⅓ cup honey
- 2 teaspoons *each* grated lemon peel and orange peel
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- 1½ teaspoons Dijon mustard
- ½ teaspoon curry powder
- ½ teaspoon ground ginger or 1 teaspoon minced fresh ginger
- 1 large unpeeled orange

Place chicken skin side down in a 10- by 15-inch rimmed baking or broiler pan. Mix together the honey, lemon peel, orange peel, lemon juice, mustard, curry powder, and ginger. Brush half of the mixture over chicken pieces.

Cut the orange in half lengthwise, then cut crosswise in ¼-inch slices. Tuck orange slices around chicken.

Bake, uncovered, in a 375° oven for 30 minutes, basting occasionally. Turn chicken over and baste with remaining sauce. Bake 30 minutes more, basting occasionally, until chicken is browned and tender when pierced. Serve with oranges and pan juices. Serves 4.—*S. K., Sacramento.*

Offer seeded cracker flats as a crisp accompaniment to soup, chili, or salad

Sunflower Seed Flats

Roll out rich seed-studded dough into big rounds, then bake until browned. The result is a cracker-like flatbread.

- 2¾ cups all-purpose flour (or 1½ cups all-purpose flour and 1¼ cups whole-wheat flour)
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ½ teaspoon soda
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- 1 cup sour cream
- ½ cup shelled, salted, roasted sunflower seeds
- Butter (optional)

Stir together flour, sugar, salt, and soda. Stir in mayonnaise, sour cream, and sunflower seeds, mixing until flour is evenly moistened. On a lightly floured board, knead dough for 2 to 3 minutes, until it holds together in a smooth ball.

Divide into 24 equal pieces and form into balls. On a floured board, roll each into a 5-inch round. Place side by side on ungreased 10- by 15-inch baking sheets.

Bake in a 400° oven until browned, about 15 minutes. Serve hot or let cool on wire racks. Store airtight at room temperature for up to 1 week (or freeze for longer storage). Accompany with butter, if you like. Makes 2 dozen.—*C. H., Spokane.*

Ham hocks and a bounty of vegetables enrich the flavor of this lentil stew

Thick Lentil Stew

Shredded potato gives this lentil stew extra body and thickness.

- 1 package (12 oz.) or 1¾ cups lentils
- ¼ pound bacon, diced
- 2 large onions, diced
- 2 large carrots, peeled and diced
- 2 stalks celery, diced
- 1½ quarts water
- ½ teaspoon *each* thyme leaves and pepper
- 2 bay leaves
- About 1 to 1½ pounds ham hocks
- 1 large russet potato
- Lemon wedges

Wash lentils and drain well. In a 6- to 8-quart kettle, cook the bacon over medium-high heat until lightly browned, stirring occasionally. Add onion, carrot, and celery; cook, stirring, until onion is limp. Add water, thyme, pepper, bay leaves, ham hocks, and lentils. Cover and simmer about 1 hour or until ham is tender.

Remove pan from heat; lift out ham, set aside until cool enough to handle, then pull meat from bone and shred. Discard bone and skin; add meat to kettle. Peel and shred potato and add to lentils. Stirring frequently, bring lentils to boiling; simmer, covered, for 15 minutes. Skim off and discard fat. Serve with lemon.—*B. M., Long Beach, Calif.*

For more casual dining, pair the lentil stew with the cracker bread.

To share your original recipes with us, send them to *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. We pay $25 for each recipe published.

Chicken with oranges, fish with cheese, lentil stew with cracker bread

Caesar-style Vegetable Salad

Mix raw vegetables with a Caesar-style dressing for a crunchy salad.

- 1 small bunch (about 1 lb.) broccoli
- 1 small head (about 1 lb.) cauliflower, leaves discarded
- 1 small zucchini, ends trimmed off
- 2 large carrots, peeled
- ¼ pound mushrooms, thinly sliced
- 1 small red or green bell pepper, diced
- 1 egg, beaten
- Caesar dressing (recipe follows)
- ¾ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Cut off tough ends of broccoli. Peel stalks and cut them diagonally into paper-thin slices; cut flowerets into bite-size pieces. Cut cauliflower into bite-size pieces. Cut zucchini and carrots into paper-thin slices.

In a large bowl, combine broccoli, cauliflower, zucchini, carrot, mushrooms, and bell pepper. (Cover and chill, if done ahead.) Mix egg with vegetables. Drizzle with Caesar dressing and sprinkle with cheese; mix and serve. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*C. J., San Anselmo, Calif.*

Caesar dressing. Stir together ¾ cup olive oil or salad oil, 6 tablespoons lemon juice, 2 cloves garlic (minced or pressed), 6 to 8 canned anchovy fillets (chopped), ¾ teaspoon pepper, and 1½ teaspoons Worcestershire.

Anchovies, Parmesan cheese, and egg season thinly sliced raw vegetables

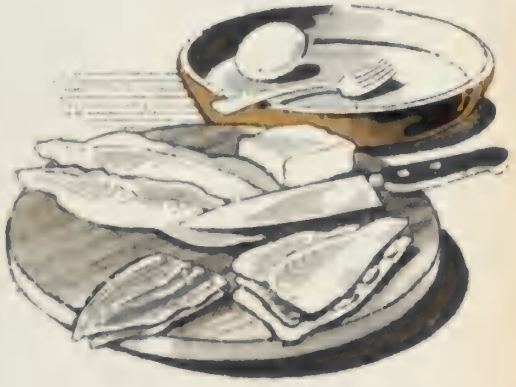
Chili Cheese Fish Stacks

These crumb-coated fish stacks are browned in a very hot oven.

- 1½ pounds fish fillets (rock fish, sole, cod) ¼ to ½ inch thick
- 1 can (4 oz.) whole green chilies
- 1 small package (3 oz.) cream cheese with chives
- ½ cup fine dry bread crumbs
- ½ teaspoon chili powder
- ¼ teaspoon garlic salt
- 1 egg, beaten
- 2 tablespoons *each* salad oil and butter or margarine
- Lemon wedges

Put a 7- by 11-inch rimmed baking pan in oven as it heats to 500°. Cut the fish into 8 equal pieces. Split chilies; discard seeds. Cover 4 pieces of fish with a layer of chili cut to fit. Thinly slice cream cheese; top chilies with an equal amount of cheese, then remaining fish pieces. Mix together the crumbs, chili powder, and garlic salt. Coat each stack with beaten egg, then crumb mixture.

Remove pan from oven and add butter and oil. Swirl until butter melts. Set fish stacks in pan, turning to coat all over with butter. Return pan to oven and cook until fish flakes readily when prodded, 8 to 10 minutes. Serve with lemon. Makes 4 servings.—*J. H., Santa Barbara.*



Layer chili and cheese between fish fillets, then dip stacks in egg, crumbs

Apple Coconut Strips

Use a 10- by 15-inch rimmed baking sheet to make this big apple tart.

- Pastry for double-crust 9-inch pie
- 2 tablespoons cornstarch
- 8 cups peeled and thinly sliced Golden Delicious apples (about 7 medium-size)
- ¾ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon ground cinnamon
- 2 eggs
- ¼ cup milk
- ½ cups shredded sweetened coconut

Using your favorite recipe or mix, prepare pastry; roll out on a floured board to fit the bottom and sides of a 10- by 15-inch rimmed baking sheet. Sprinkle cornstarch evenly over bottom of pastry. Arrange apples on pastry, overlapping slices.

Mix together ¼ cup of the sugar and the cinnamon; sprinkle evenly over apples. Bake on the bottom rack of a 425° oven 40 minutes.

Meanwhile, beat eggs with remaining ½ cup sugar and milk. Remove pastry from oven and evenly pour egg mixture over it. Sprinkle coconut evenly over top. Return to oven and continue baking until lightly browned, 10 to 15 minutes longer. Serve warm or cold, cut into pieces. Makes 12 to 15 servings.—*O. D., Lewiston, Idaho.*

Bake apples in crust until tender, then top with custard and shredded coconut

With pasta: *skinny linguine, pungent with garlic, makes a bold partner for mild, quickly cooked chicken livers*

Swedish-style: *sautéed chicken livers blend with browned potatoes. Pickled beets add a pleasing piquancy*

For the timid, for the venturesome . . . chicken livers

You need a pound for each of these less-than-60-minutes meals. One is Swedish, one Italian; another's garlicky, another sweet-sour

DARROW M. WATT

On polenta: *in the Italian style, browned chicken livers and robustly seasoned tomato sauce top creamy polenta squares*

Soy-glazed: *sweet-sour flavors go with chicken livers on rice. Marinade becomes a shiny sauce to add last*

Both the gastronomically timid and the venturesome usually agree on one variety meat: chicken livers. And for some very good reasons. Properly prepared, chicken livers have a mild and delicate flavor and a creamy, moist texture. They're also economical, and they cook very quickly.

A pound of chicken livers is the start of each of these four attractive entrées. Each recipe gives you a meal for four in less than an hour; just add a salad or simple vegetable to round out the menu.

Swedish Chicken-Liver Hash

About 6 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 large onion, chopped
3 cups cooked, peeled, and cubed potatoes
1 small red or green bell pepper, seeded and chopped
⅓ cup regular-strength beef broth
¼ teaspoon thyme leaves
4 eggs (optional)
1 pound chicken livers, drained and cut into halves
1 can (8¼ oz.) sliced pickled beets, drained
Parsley sprigs

In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium heat, melt 3 tablespoons of the butter. Add the onion and cook, stirring often, until golden, about 15 minutes. Stir in the potatoes, adding a little more butter if needed. Cook, turning often, until potatoes are lightly browned, about 10 minutes. Stir in the pepper, broth, and thyme; cover and keep warm.

Break eggs in half, saving 4 half-shells; separate yolks and reserve whites for other uses. Put a yolk in each reserved half-shell, balance upright, and set aside.

In another 10- to 12-inch frying pan, melt 2 tablespoons of the remaining butter over medium-high heat. Add livers and cook, turning once, until firm and lightly browned on both sides but still pink in center, about 5 to 7 minutes.

On 4 warm dinner plates, spoon equal portions of livers and potatoes on opposite sides of each; stand an egg cup in the center. Accompany with beets; garnish with parsley. Mix yolk with potatoes and livers as you eat. Serves 4.

Chicken Livers with Garlic Pasta

Drain 1 pound chicken livers and cut in halves. In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium-high heat, melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine. Add livers and cook, turning once, until firm and lightly browned on both sides but still pink in center, about 5 to 7 minutes.

At the same time, cook 8 ounces linguine (or spaghetti) in 3 quarts boiling water until tender, about 6 to 10 minutes; drain well. Also melt 4 tablespoons butter or margarine and stir in 3 large cloves garlic (minced or pressed), ½ cup chopped parsley, and ½ teaspoon oregano leaves; keep warm.

Mound equal portions of hot linguine on 4 warm dinner plates; spoon garlic butter evenly over each portion and sprinkle with additional chopped parsley, if desired. Arrange livers alongside. Serves 4.

Italian Chicken Livers with Polenta

3 tablespoons salad oil
½ cup *each* chopped onion and green pepper
¼ pound mushrooms, sliced
¼ cup chopped parsley
1 clove garlic, minced or pressed
2 teaspoons dry basil
½ teaspoon oregano leaves
1 can (15 oz.) tomato purée
⅓ cup dry red wine
3 cups water
2 chicken bouillon cubes, crushed
1 cup polenta (coarse-ground Italian cornmeal)
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 pound chicken livers, drained and cut in halves

In a 2- to 3-quart pan, combine oil, onion, pepper, mushrooms, parsley, garlic, basil, and oregano. Cover and cook on medium heat, stirring often, until vegetables are soft. Remove lid, add purée and wine and simmer until sauce is thickened, about 20 minutes; stir often.

Meanwhile, in another 2- to 3-quart pan, bring water and bouillon to boiling. Stir in polenta, reduce heat, and cook, stirring, until very thick, about 7 minutes. Remove from heat and spread in a buttered 8-inch square pan. Let stand 5 minutes, then invert out onto a board and cut into 4 squares. Arrange polenta on a serving platter; keep warm.

In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium-high heat, melt the butter. Add livers and cook, turning once, until firm and lightly browned on both sides but still pink in center, about 5 to 7 minutes. Arrange livers atop polenta; ladle sauce on top. Serves 4.

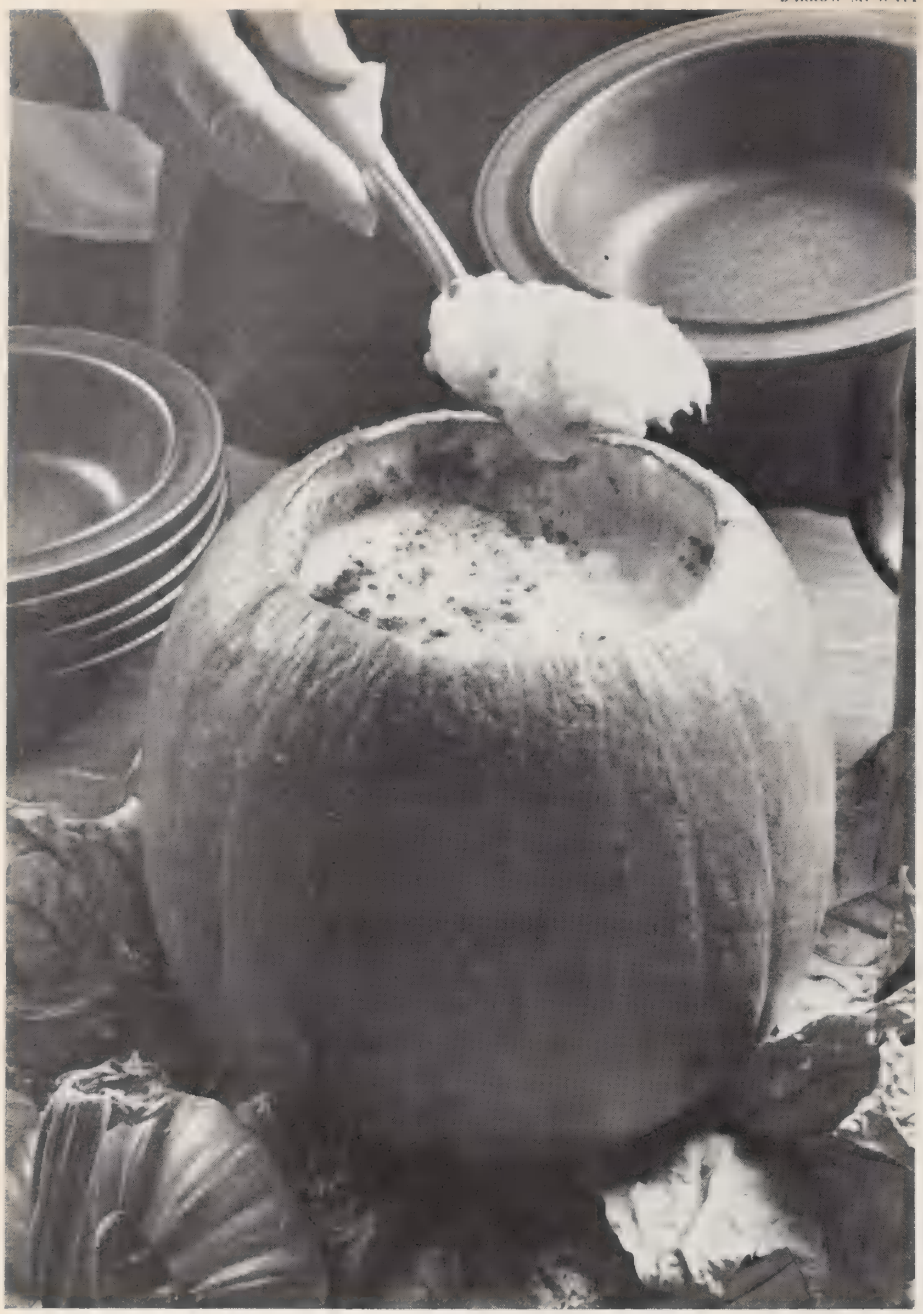
Soy-glazed Chicken Livers with Rice

In a bowl, combine ¼ cup soy sauce, 3 tablespoons dry sherry, 2 tablespoons honey, 2 cloves garlic (minced or pressed), 1 cup regular-strength beef broth, and 1 pound drained chicken livers, cut in halves. Cover and let stand about 30 minutes. Measure 1 tablespoon cornstarch into a 1- to 2-quart pan. Drain marinade from livers and blend into cornstarch; set aside.

Coat livers with all-purpose flour, shaking off excess. In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium-high heat, melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine. Add livers and cook, turning once, until firm and lightly browned on both sides but still pink in center, about 5 to 7 minutes. Meanwhile, bring marinade to boiling over high heat, stirring constantly.

Pile livers atop 4 to 5 cups hot cooked rice. Garnish with 2 green onions. Spoon hot sauce over servings. Serves 4. □

DARROW M. WATT



Scoop out *some of the sweet pumpkin with each spoonful of creamy tapioca pudding—it's a nourishing dessert or a light meal*

Pudding and pumpkin inside the pumpkin

When you lift the top off this golden pumpkin, your guests will savor the spicy fragrance of the warm pudding inside. Serve it for dessert at an October dinner party or as a simple main dish for a light meal.

With each spoonful of the tapioca or fruited-rice pudding, you scoop out some of the cooked pumpkin. Accompany with poured cream, whipped cream, or ice cream.

You'll need a 5- to 6-pound pumpkin. Pick one that is nicely rounded in shape, rests securely on its base, and is heavy for its size, indicating that it has thick, meaty walls.

For a party dessert, you could make it several hours ahead; wrap the pumpkin in a thick towel to keep warm until you're ready to serve.

Pumpkin Shell Tapioca Pudding

1 small (5 to 6 lbs.) pumpkin
1¼ teaspoons pumpkin pie spice or ground cinnamon
Hot tapioca pudding (recipe follows)
Whipped cream, cream to pour, or vanilla ice cream (optional)

Cut a 4- to 5-inch lid on the pumpkin top, lift off, remove any tissue, and set aside. Scoop out and discard seeds and strings, scraping pumpkin as clean as possible. Sprinkle 1 teaspoon of the spice inside pumpkin; roll it to dust interior evenly with spice.

Set top back on pumpkin and place it on a rack in a broiler pan. Place in a 350° oven, then pour boiling water into the pan to a depth of ½ to ¾ inch. Bake about 45 minutes or until pumpkin is almost tender when pierced. After pumpkin has cooked about 20 minutes, start the tapioca pudding.

Remove pumpkin from oven and set lid aside. Pour hot pudding into pumpkin and sprinkle with remaining ¼ teaspoon spice. Continue baking, uncovered, about 30 minutes or until pudding is set. Remove from oven and replace lid; let set about 30 minutes to cool slightly.

Serve warm, scooping out some pumpkin meat with each serving. Serve with cream or ice cream, if you wish. Makes 12 to 15 dessert servings or 6 to 8 lunch-size portions.—*J. P., Palo Alto, Calif.*

Tapioca pudding. In a 3- to 4-quart pan, mix together 1 cup sugar, ½ teaspoon salt, 6 tablespoons quick-cooking tapioca, 4 eggs, and 4 cups milk; let stand 10 minutes. Stir over medium heat until boiling. Remove from heat and stir in 2 teaspoons vanilla. Use hot.

Pumpkin Shell Fruited-Rice Pudding

Prepare pumpkin as directed in preceding recipe. Start the rice pudding when pumpkin has baked 10 to 15 minutes.

For the pudding, bring 2½ cups water to a boil in a 3- to 4-quart pan; stir in 1 tablespoon butter or margarine and 1 cup long-grain rice. Reduce heat, cover, and simmer for about 20 minutes or until rice is tender.

Add 1 cup firmly packed brown sugar, 1 cup *each* chopped moist-pack pitted prunes and dried apricots, 1 teaspoon grated orange peel, ½ cup orange juice, and ½ teaspoon ground cinnamon. In a small bowl, beat 2 eggs with 1¾ cups milk; stir into rice mixture. Increase heat to medium and cook, stirring constantly, until mixture comes to a boil; remove from heat and keep warm.

When pumpkin is almost tender, pour in hot pudding and sprinkle with spice. Bake 30 minutes more and serve as recipe above directs. Serves 12 to 15 for dessert or 6 to 8 for lunch. □

EVERYTHING YOU EVER BELIEVED ABOUT THE GOODNESS OF SOUP HAS JUST BEEN CONFIRMED.

If you're like most people, you may have always suspected that there was something especially wholesome about a hot bowl of soup. Now your instincts have just been proven to be a fact: **Soup really is one of the most thoroughly nourishing, easily digestible foods you can eat.**

NUTRITION NEWS.

Using data from one of the largest studies ever made on nutrition conducted by Government health agencies, experts from leading universities identified differences in people's diets (published in "The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition"). **It was found that soup can be a significant part of a balanced, healthful diet.**

And when compared with other foods in a Nutrient Density Rating System* used by nutritionists, many of the most popular soups score very high. **In fact, some soups have more nutrients per calorie than other good foods.** Like green beans, lettuce and corn.

SOMETHING TO SLEEP ON.

Let's say you've come home from work too late to sit down to a big, heavy dinner. (A lot to digest isn't the best thing to go to sleep on.) A bowl of soup before bed might just be what your body needs. And it's so digestible.

And if, for example, that bowl of soup were **Campbell's Vegetable Beef, you'd be giving yourself more vitamin A in one serving than you'd get from nine eggs.** And, calorie for calorie, as much protein as peanut butter. If it were Campbell's Tomato Soup, you'd be getting the vitamin C equivalent of half a grapefruit.

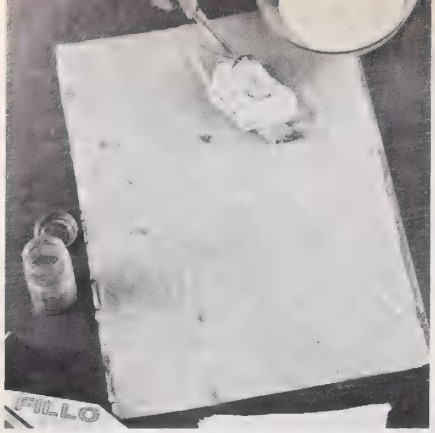
EATING MODERN.

Everywhere, people are walking when they used to drive. Jogging when they used to walk. And because feeling good is looking good, people are paying more attention to getting more nutrition—with fewer calories. Soup is good for that, too. Many soups have more nutrients per calorie than lots of the foods people think are most healthy. **So you can see that soup can play a very important part in a nutritionally balanced diet.**

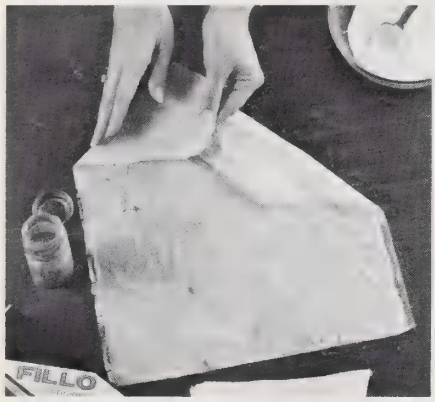
Campbell's

SOUP IS GOOD FOOD.

*Source: Hansen, R.G., Wyse, B.W., Sorenson, A.W., The Nutritional Quality Index of Foods. AVI Publishing Co., Inc., Westport, Conn. 1979
Note— mean value sources for nutrient comparison: USDA Handbooks No. 8 and 456 and Campbell Soup Co.



1 . *Spoon herb mayonnaise over both sides of chicken breast, then flip corner of fila over chicken; roll once*



2 . *Fold side over top and roll again. Fold opposite side over, then roll up*

DARROW M. WATT

3 . *Crisp chicken packets, served with broccoli, make attractive company fare*

Fooling with fila . . . pastry sheets for chicken wraps, dessert fingers, cheese appetizers

Dishes made with flaky fila look complex and impressive, but in fact can be remarkably easy to make.

Fila (also called fillo, filo, phyllo, and streudel leaves) is the paper-thin dough that gives Middle Eastern pastries such as baklava their fragile, crisp character. It's sold in 1-pound packages, containing about 20 to 30 sheets—often more than you need for a family-size recipe.

Drizzled with chocolate, *these nutty dessert rolls use cut sheets of fila*

As an introduction to fila, we propose a set of recipes that requires an entire package: six chicken entrée packets, 2 dozen dessert pastries, and cheese-filled appetizers. You can make all three in an afternoon, then freeze them.

Look for fila in either the freezer or refrigerator section of grocery stores or Middle Eastern delicatessens. Thaw frozen fila in its package 3 to 4 hours in the refrigerator, and then let stand at room temperature for about 2 hours before you use it.

To work with fila dough, count out the number of sheets you'll need for your recipe. To prevent them from drying out and becoming brittle, cover them tightly with plastic wrap. Reroll and seal remaining sheets in plastic wrap and chill until needed.

Fila Chicken Packets

- ¾ cup *each* chopped green onion and mayonnaise
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- 3 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- ¾ teaspoon dry tarragon
- ⅔ cup butter or margarine, melted
- 12 sheets fila
- 6 chicken breast halves, boned and skinned
- Salt and pepper to taste
- 2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese

Mix together green onion, mayonnaise, lemon juice, 2 cloves of the garlic, and the tarragon; set aside. Combine remaining garlic with the butter.

For each packet, place 1 sheet of fila on a board and brush it with about 2 teaspoons garlic butter; arrange a second sheet on top and brush it with another 2 teaspoons garlic butter. Lightly sprinkle a chicken piece with salt and pepper, spread one side with the mayonnaise mixture, turn over onto fila corner (step 1, top left), and top with more mayonnaise mixture—about 3 tablespoons in all. Wrap breast in fila (step 2).

Place the 6 packets slightly apart in an ungreased baking pan. Brush with remaining garlic butter; sprinkle with cheese. (To freeze, pack in a single layer

THERE'S A LITTLE BIT OF THE PACIFIC COAST, THE RIVERS OF THE ROCKIES AND CHESAPEAKE BAY, NOW AT YOUR SAFEWAY.
Some of the world's most delectable seafood catches are as close to you as your Safeway store. At Safeway, we do a little bit more by buying from the best places for tender, succulent seafood. Like lobster from Maine, shrimp from Alaskan waters to the rocky coast of Oregon and trout from crystal mountain streams. If our catch looks inviting, wait until you catch our low Safeway prices.
SAFEWAY
Everything you want from a store and a little bit more.
©COPYRIGHT 1981, SAFEWAY STORES, INCORPORATED

in a container with tight-fitting lid. Thaw completely, covered, before baking.) Bake in a 375° oven for 20 to 25 minutes or until golden. Serve hot. Makes 6 servings.

Fila Nut Dessert Fingers

- 1 cup finely chopped walnuts
- ½ cup sugar
- 2 teaspoons grated orange peel
- ½ teaspoon ground cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon ground cloves
- 8 sheets fila
- About ⅔ cup melted butter or margarine
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- Chocolate icing (directions follow)

In a bowl, combine the nuts, ½ cup sugar, orange peel, cinnamon, and cloves; mix thoroughly. Place 1 sheet of fila on a board and brush lightly with a scant tablespoon of the butter; top with a second sheet of fila and brush it with another scant tablespoon butter. Sprinkle with ¼ of the nut mixture.

With a sharp knife, cut rectangle lengthwise into thirds, then cut each across into halves. Beginning with the short ends, roll each loosely into a log. Repeat with remaining fila sheets. Place logs slightly apart on an ungreased 10- by 15-inch baking sheet. Brush tops with about 1 tablespoon butter, then sprinkle with the 2 teaspoons sugar. Bake in a 300° oven for 20 to 25 minutes or until golden. Cool completely. (To freeze, wrap airtight; thaw, covered, before serving.) To serve, drizzle each log with icing. Makes 2 dozen.

Chocolate Icing: In about a 1-quart pan, combine ⅔ cup semisweet chocolate baking chips and 2 teaspoons butter or margarine; stir over very low heat just until melted.

Fila Cheese Appetizers

For every 4 appetizers, cut 2 squares of jack or Cheddar cheese, each measuring 1 by 1 by ¼ inch. Cut each square diagonally to make 4 triangles in all.

Brush 1 sheet of fila dough with about 2 teaspoons melted butter; arrange a second sheet on top and brush it with another 2 teaspoons melted butter. With a sharp knife, cut fila lengthwise into 4 long strips. Place a cheese triangle on each lower left corner and lightly sprinkle jack cheese with a combination of cumin and caraway seeds; with Cheddar, try a combination of oregano leaves, chili powder, and cumin seed.

Starting with one corner, fold dough over cheese several times, tucking in corners for a tight seal. Make last folds looser for an attractive finish. (To freeze, pack in container with tight-fitting lid.) Place appetizer (thawed or frozen) on an ungreased 10- by 15-inch baking sheet slightly apart. Bake at 450° for 5 to 7 minutes or until golden. Serve hot. Each pair of fila sheets makes 4 appetizers. □

Norway's super natural cheese

JARLSBERG®:

Mild, uniquely delicious Jarlsberg cheese is ideal with wine, fantastic with fruit and great for snacking. It's made the natural, Norwegian way. Slice it, chunk it, grate it, or melt it into your favorite cheese recipes. Jarlsberg blends beautifully into breakfast omelets, luncheon salads, and an array of delectable dinner dishes. Try this enticing easy-to-make recipe.

Now you're cooking

Broccoli Jarlsberg

Boil 2 lbs. broccoli until tender. In saucepan, saute ½ c. ham strips in 3 tbs. butter. Add 3 tbs. flour. Cook; stir until smooth. Remove from heat and gradually blend in 2 c. milk. Add 1 tsp. dry mustard, ¼ tsp. paprika, ⅛ tsp. salt, ⅛ tsp. pepper, 1½ c. shredded Jarlsberg. Cook; stir until thick and smooth. Spoon over broccoli. Serves 4.

Send for "Norwegian Cheese Delights" recipe booklet. Write Norseland Foods Inc P.O. Box 1000-F, Hilliard, Ohio 43026. Include 25¢ for postage and handling.

Ask for Jarlsberg wherever you buy cheese.

© 1981 Norseland Foods, Inc., Stamford, Connecticut 06901

Improving on the French.

It isn't easy to improve on a great French dish like crepes.

But Stouffer's did it.

By taking all the work out.

And putting a lot of delightfully different things inside.

Like Ham and Asparagus. Spinach, with Cheddar Cheese Sauce. Or any of six other delectable varieties.

They're just right for lunch or dinner, brunch or late supper. And all you do is heat. And enjoy.

Stouffer's Crepes.

Part French.
Part American.
Totally delicious.

C'est Stouffer's.

©1981 Stouffer Foods Corporation

And you thought Bisquick® only made plain old pancakes.

Pancake Parade

Prepare Pancakes as directed on package of Bisquick® baking mix except—

Nutty Pancakes (pictured): Fold in ¾ to 1 cup chopped almonds, walnuts or pecans.

Banana Pancakes: Fold in 1 cup mashed bananas.

Bacon Pancakes: Fold in 8 slices bacon, crisply fried and crumbled.

Spicy Pancakes: Fold in 1 teaspoon ground allspice, ½ teaspoon ground cloves and ½ teaspoon ground nutmeg.

Blueberry Pancakes: Fold in 1 cup blueberries.

Granola Pancakes: Fold in 1 cup granola.

® Reg TM of General Mills, Inc
© General Mills, Inc 1981

For a Mexican supper party . . . pork picadillo or chili chicken

These Mexican-inspired meat casseroles lend themselves to day-ahead preparation for relaxed parties.

Though its literal meaning is hash, cinnamon-spiced picadillo is quite gala with its toppings of avocado and lime juice. The chicken casserole has garlic-scented cherry tomatoes on its sour cream and jack cheese crust.

A relatively inexpensive cut of pork is the starting point for the first recipe; practical whole broiler-fryer chickens are the base of the second dish. Similar accompaniments work well for both casseroles: hot seasoned rice or small potatoes baked in butter, cold marinated green beans as a salad, and a very fancy make-ahead dessert such as a multilayer torte.

Pork Picadillo

- 2 tablespoons *each* butter and salad oil
- 1 large onion, finely chopped
- 3½ pounds boneless pork shoulder, cut in ¾-inch squares
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- 2 cans (8 oz. *each*) tomato sauce
- ½ cup tomato-based chili sauce
- 1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- ¼ teaspoon ground cumin
- ½ cup currants
- 3 tablespoons *each* vinegar and brown sugar
- Water
- 2 green onions, thinly sliced
- 2 limes, cut in wedges
- 2 avocados, peeled, pitted, and diced

In a 5- to 6-quart kettle, melt 1 tablespoon butter with 1 tablespoon oil. Add onion and cook on medium-high heat, stirring, until onion is soft. Spoon from pan and set aside.

Add remaining butter and oil to pan and brown meat, about half at a time. Return all meat and onion to pan and add garlic, tomato sauce, chili sauce, cinnamon, salt, cumin, currants, vinegar, and sugar. Cover and simmer until meat is very tender when pierced; about 50 minutes. Stir occasionally, adding a little water if sauce gets too thick. Serve; or if made ahead, cool, then cover and chill as long as 48 hours. To reheat, cover and bake in a 350° oven until hot through, about 50 minutes.

Spoon pork into a shallow bowl and garnish with green onions.

Squeeze a little lime juice over avocado to moisten. Pass avocado to spoon onto individual servings of picadillo, and squeeze lime juice over both. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Chili Chicken and Cheese Casserole

- 3 broiler-fryers (about 3½ to 4 lbs. *each*)
- 2 cans (14½ oz. *each*) regular-strength chicken broth
- ⅓ cup all-purpose flour mixed with ⅓ cup cold water
- 1 large green pepper, seeded and finely chopped
- 1 large onion, finely chopped
- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- 1 can (4 oz.) whole green chilies, seeded and chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- 1 pound (4 cups) jack cheese, shredded
- 1½ cups sour cream
- Cherry tomato topping (recipe follows)

Rinse chickens and place in a 12-quart kettle (reserve giblets for other uses). Add broth and bring to a boil; cover and simmer until drumsticks move easily when jiggled, about 1 hour.

Lift chicken from broth and let cool. Meanwhile, skim off and discard fat from broth, then boil broth, uncovered, on high heat until reduced to 1¼ cups. Stir in the flour-water paste and boil, stirring, until very thick, about 5 minutes; set aside.

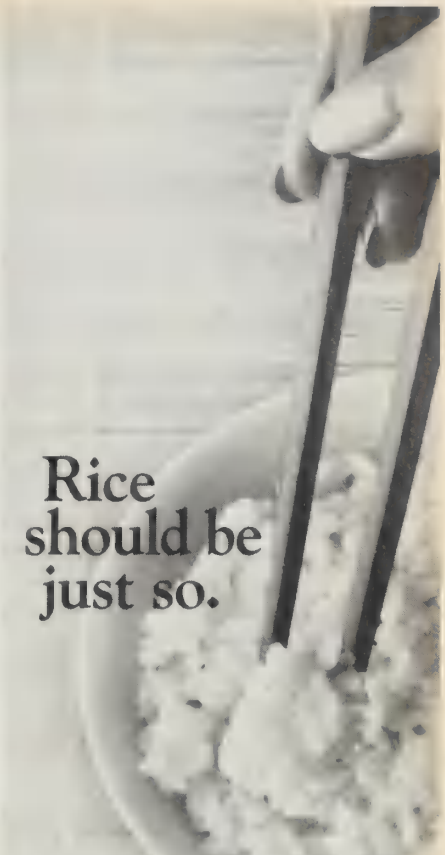
Pull meat from bones; discard skin and bones. Cut meat into large strips (you should have about 2 qts.).

In an 8- to 10-inch frying pan, cook pepper and onion in oil on medium-high heat, stirring, until both are limp. Add to the thickened broth along with chilies and garlic.

In an 8- or 9- by 13-inch baking pan or shallow casserole, layer half the chicken, pour over half the sauce, and scatter with half the cheese. Top with remaining chicken, then the rest of the sauce. Spread smoothly with the sour cream and sprinkle with remaining cheese. (At this point you can cover and chill casserole as long as 24 hours.) Bake, uncovered, in a 325° oven until heated through, about 1 hour (or 1 hour and 15 minutes if refrigerated).

Let stand about 10 minutes, then spoon cherry tomato topping over the casserole. Makes about 12 servings.

Cherry tomato topping. Halve 2 cups cherry tomatoes. Mix with 2 tablespoons olive oil, 2 tablespoons minced parsley, and ¼ teaspoon garlic salt. □



Moist. Tender. Fluffy. Cooked just enough to seal in all the flavor. To achieve such perfection, rice must be taken from low heat to a high boil for a precise period, then allowed to steam and set.

Our Rice-O-Mats automatically re-create this special sequence so traditional in the Orient . . . bring out the best in any natural rice—long, short, medium grain, even brown rice, whether it's one serving or twenty.

For our nearest dealer, simply mail the coupon. You'll be just so pleased you did.

Available in nine sizes

Free recipe booklet included

National Rice-O-Mat
Japan's gift to America's rice cookers

Dept. S
Nozawa Trading, Inc.
870 S. Western Ave.
L.A., CA 90005

Please send me the name and address of your nearest Rice-O-Mat dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

"Inspired by the Country Wines of Europe."

LIGHT COUNTRY WHITE pays tribute to the innovative wine-making tradition of AUGUST SEBASTIANI. To produce this low-alcohol wine, we select grapes with ideal sugar/acid balance. Because sugar, as well as alcohol, contains calories, we then ferment the wine to *dryness*. This exciting new wine is inspired by the Country Wines of Europe – the light, crisp flavors of Italian Soave and French Macons and the refreshing, low-alcohol wines of Germany. LIGHT COUNTRY WHITE is all of these things, yet it is also distinctly a California wine . . . very much a wine for Americans who want a lighter, drier taste.

Only 57 Calories In Each 100 ml

Lighter, Drier, Fewer Calories

1.5 LITER MAGNUM

Light Country White

©1981 SEBASTIANI VINEYARDS — A FAMILY WINERY IN THE SONOMA VALLEY

TERI SANDISON

Coconut-speckled *nut butter sweets make a wholesome refreshment*

Munching treats with nut butter

Prosaic peanut butter or more glamorous almond paste are the starting point for these simple confections. Raisins and oats are pan-toasted to add sweetness and texture, then blended with the nut butter. Serve the coconut-coated rounds plain or sandwich each between nut halves or pitted dried fruit.

Peanut Butter Confections

Stir ¼ cup finely chopped unsweetened coconut in an 8- to 10-inch frying pan over medium-low heat until coconut is golden. Set aside.

To the same pan add 2 tablespoons salad oil and ¼ cup raisins, and cook over medium-low heat, stirring constantly, until raisins get round and puffy, 3 to 5 minutes. Remove raisins with a slotted spoon; set aside. Add ½ cup regular rolled oats to pan and cook, stirring, until golden, about 3 minutes. Add 2 tablespoons honey; cook bubbling mixture 1 minute more, stirring constantly.

Remove from heat, add raisins, ½ cup crunchy peanut butter, 1 teaspoon vanilla, and 3 tablespoons wheat germ; mix to blend. Cover and chill until firm enough to shape, about 30 minutes. Form rounded teaspoons into balls; roll in coconut. Arrange in a single layer, cover, and chill until firm. Serve or package airtight to store as long as one week. Makes 18 to 20 pieces.

Almond Paste Confections

Follow directions for Peanut Butter Confections with these changes: instead of peanut butter use ½ cup (5 oz.) almond paste, substitute water for the vanilla, and omit the wheat germ. Makes 18 to 20 pieces. □

Now that you want to beat the cost of gas and oil, Jøtul will also help you beat the cost of wood and coal.

If anyone tells you wood and coal are cheap, they own a mine or a big woodlot. Fuel is still the biggest cost in heating your home. And one of the best ways to cut down fuel costs without cutting down on warmth is with a high-efficiency, air-tight stove.

So the answer isn't just buying any stove. It's buying the right stove. A Jøtul. We've combined 128 years of experience battling Scandinavian winters with the broadest range of colors, styles and sizes. And we had them all UL LISTED for your reassurance.

You can prove how much better a Jøtul is right in your home, with your own winters. Or just visit your Jøtul dealer and enjoy a warm, friendly chat.

He's the best source of installation and safety information. Call us toll-free for his name and address, 800-341-0275, in Maine: (207) 775-0757.

JØTUL®

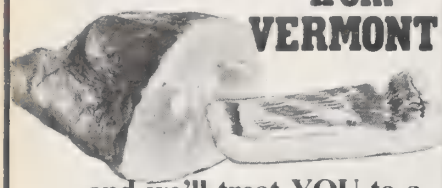
Since 1853

It's a good warm Jøtul or a long cold winter.

Jøtul U.S.A., Inc., P.O. Box 1157, Portland, ME 04101
Jøtul is a member of the Norcem Group

Treat yourself to our famous

Corncob Smoked Ham from VERMONT



. . . and we'll treat YOU to a FREE package of Bacon!

We smoke our Hams and Bacon over slow fires of corncob and maplewood, the way we've been doing it here in Vermont for over 100 years. Folks everywhere agree the mouthwatering flavor is simply beyond compare — so much better than hickory-smoked!

To convince you, we'll send you a 6 lb. cob-smoked Half Ham (serves 6 to 8) at our **one-to-a-customer Introductory price** of just $21.95 postage-paid anywhere in continental U.S.

Order **now**, and we'll include 12 oz. of our cob-smoked Bacon — FREE! Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund without quibble.

To order, send check or VISA, Mastercard or American Express account number and expiration date to address below. Or call 802-434-3411. Ask for #8575 HALF HAM, only $21.95. Offer expires November 30, 1981.

HARRINGTON'S

190A-1 Main St., Richmond, VT 05477

"Umeya's Treats of Crispie Goodness"

ALSO TRY OUR

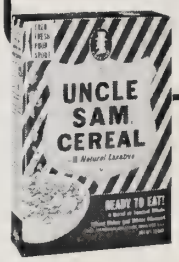
- Rice Crackers
- Oriental Confections

THE "NATURAL" WHOLE-GRAIN CEREAL FOR *Regularity*

✔ NO PRESERVATIVES ADDED!
✔ NO ARTIFICIAL COLORINGS!

A Delicious, Ready-To-Eat Cereal Your Whole Family Will Enjoy

Made from whole grains. Each flake is packed with whole grain nutrition . . . wheat germ rich in protein, vitamins and minerals plus the wheat bran. Nothing is removed from the original wheat berry. A regularity favorite in thousands of homes for over 60 years. On your grocer's cereal shelf.



UNCLE SAM
The Regularity
CEREAL

Bring Old-Fashioned Country Charm to your Kitchen and Enjoy Fresh Garlic all Year!

This reusable decorative pinewood box contains a 17" genuine handcrafted garlic braid that will make the ideal gift for any occasion.

Send check or money order to:

CRINKLAW FARMS
P.O. Box 706 (Mesa Verde Rd.)
King City, CA 93930 (408) 385-6658

Please phone or write for further information on our complete line of gourmet decorative products and accessories.

Please rush me ___ pinewood gift packs at $14.95 each plus $3.50 per box to cover postage and handling. Visa/MC charge card & exp. date.

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone Number _____

See page 275 for mouth watering fresh garlic recipes!

WHOLE ALMONDS DIRECT TO YOU

Fresh-shelled for
Baking • Gift-Giving
Snacking • Menu Planning

Discover the taste, the texture, and the natural nutrition. Order today!

$18.75 per 5 lb. box

Delivered anywhere in U.S.

Send check or money order with street address to:

MARIANI NUT COMPANY
P.O. Box 664, Dept. SN
709 Dutton Street
Winters, California 95694

CALIFORNIA DRIED FRUIT

FARMER TO CUSTOMER GIFT PACKS

Box No. 1, 6 lbs. mixed — 1 lb. each: cut apricots, pears, peaches, prunes, pitted & whole dried apricots. $17.00. Box No. 2, 3 lbs. mixed fruit, $9.00. *Or write for price list.* Post. pd., except HI & AK add $2/3 lb., $4/6 lb. Visa, MC accepted (Name & No.).

G.I.M.M. DRY YARD
P.O. Box 5030, Wolfskill Rd., Winters, CA 95694

GOURMET WILD RICE

Natural, Organic, Delicious and Nutritious. High in nutrients, low in calories, a grain product unlike other rice. Fine quality hand harvested by Chippewa. $8.95 per pound includes shipping, basic preparations and versatile recipes.

ZANIA UNLIMITED
Rt. 3, Box 353, McGregor, MN 55760

"Bake Your Holiday Gifts"

CHOCOLATE RECIPES from the **Woody Creek Kitchen**

50 EASY Recipes!

Attractive Booklet Sure to satisfy every chocolate craving! Pies cookies cakes candy brownies mousses puddings drinks and more GREAT GIFT IDEA! Money Back Guarantee

Send me ___ copies @ $4.25 ea. ppd. (check or m.o.)
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The Woody Creek Kitchen/Dept. SSC/Box 1082
Aspen, CO 81612

Rhinegeld

German Style Mustard

Introducing **The Aristocrat** of mustard from an old German recipe. The artful blending of fine mustard seed and spices with a touch of white wine has created a memorable old world flavor.

Enjoy it directly on meats, or use Rhinegeld to add flavor to sauces.

Bring the Orient home.

Now, prepare oriental dishes at home. Available in 8 delicious varieties. Great for leftovers too.

S&B SUN-BIRD

ALMONDS in a Basket

Mouth-watering premium grade California Almonds in hand-crafted woven coasters and matching basket. One 4-oz. tin each: Roasted Salted, Blanched Roasted Salted, Hickory Smoke, Cheese, Barbecue and Ranchero. Postpaid in USA, only $16.95

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Enclosed is check or m.o. for $ _____
Please rush _____ "Almonds-&-Coasters-in-a-Basket" Gift Packs at $16.95 each.

5300 District Blvd., Dept. XK-6, Bakersfield, CA 93309

House of Almonds

California Fruit Gift Pack

Let us hand select the pick of the crop of delicious fresh fruit for your gift pack. Perfect for relatives, employees, business gifts, or for a special friend. Generous 20 lb. container. Snapping fresh pippin and Rome beauty apples. Delicious winter pears, dried prunes, crunchy walnuts. Christmas delivery guaranteed if orders received by Dec. 15. Send names and addresses of recipients [redacted] just $21.70 ppd. ($25.50 east of the Rockies) for *each* pack; send 1.00 (p. [redacted] h. for brochure on other gourmet fruit gift packs) to:

MARCUCCI FARMS
2320 Laguna Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95401

IDEAL XMAS GIFT!

"Stella Chan's Sercets in the Art of Chinese Cooking." Beautiful all-color, 81 easy-to-follow recipes with *Cooking Secrets* by Stella, author, Home Economist, M.S., Univ. Illinois. Send $7.95 check to:

STELLA CHAN
P.O. Box 255
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 249-1145

BIG BREAD BOOK

Sunset's *Cook Book of Breads*—100's of recipes for home-made breads. $3.95 from retailers or Sunset Books, Willow & Middlefield Rds., Menlo Park, CA 94025. Add 6% tax in CA.

FREE RECIPES

Roman Meal Cereal with Oats lets you whip up all kinds of deliciously different delights: Cookies, muffins, pancakes, waffles, breads and more. All with the natural taste of whole grains and oats.

Write the Roman Meal Company, Dept. 0-01, P.O. Box 11216, Tacoma, WA 98411 and ask for our free cereal recipes.

ROMAN MEAL

Baked to Order for You and Friends

Now's the time to order Original Deluxe, "that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," for all your friends. Honored with three gold medallions from Monde Selection, Brusssels. Served by hostesses in 192 different lands (its 85-year history in every tin). Crammed with luscious fruits and rich native pecans, Deluxe is custom-baked, shipped fresh from our kitchens. Never sold in stores. Guaranteed the best you've ever bought, baked or eaten, or money refunded. Charge: MC, Visa, DC or AE—include number, expiration, signature. Or send check. Include gift list, tell when wanted, how to sign gift cards. Prices through Dec. 31, 1981. Ppd. 2-lb., $9.15; 3-lb., $13.15; 5-lb., $21.45 (foreign, add $3.95 per cake). Collin Street Bakery, Box 516, Corsicana, TX 75110.

TERI SANDISON

Everyone relaxes *at no-fuss Bavarian salad supper. Stage center is wurst, cheese, and bell pepper combination. Looking clockwise, you see apple slices with herring and pickle, pickled beets, mushroom-topped zucchini and carrot salad, dark breads, assorted beers and juices, and a refreshingly simple lettuce salad. It all holds up well unheated and unchilled, making a sturdy October buffet*

Robust and jovial, it's a Bavarian sausage-salad supper

With the robust foods and jovial spirit of a Bavarian *gasthaus*, this easy-to-organize *wurst* (or sausage) supper offers a simple way to celebrate your own Oktoberfest with about a dozen friends.

The basis of this casual all-salad menu is shop-and-serve foods, which only take a step or two from their containers—such as additional seasoning, brief cooking, cutting, or the blending of several simple dressings. The salads adapt well to buffet-style service, since they are durable enough to be left unattended during the course of the party.

Mainstay of the meal is a hearty wurst salad that's good hot or at room temperature; it's a sampler of three different kinds of sausage—cut in chunks and served with bits of green pepper, Swiss cheese, and a creamy mustard dressing. Cool salad offerings include carrot and zucchini strips in a lemon-dill dressing, crisp apple slices topped with purchased herring, and canned pickled beets with fresh onions and sour cream. There's also a lightly dressed butter lettuce salad to nibble between the heartier salads—and, in the German fashion, cleanse the palate between stronger tastes.

Accompany the salads with a selection of earthy breads, including at least one German-style rye; offer butter and mustard. For beverages, you might present ales, beer, sparkling apple juice, or cider.

Wurst Salad

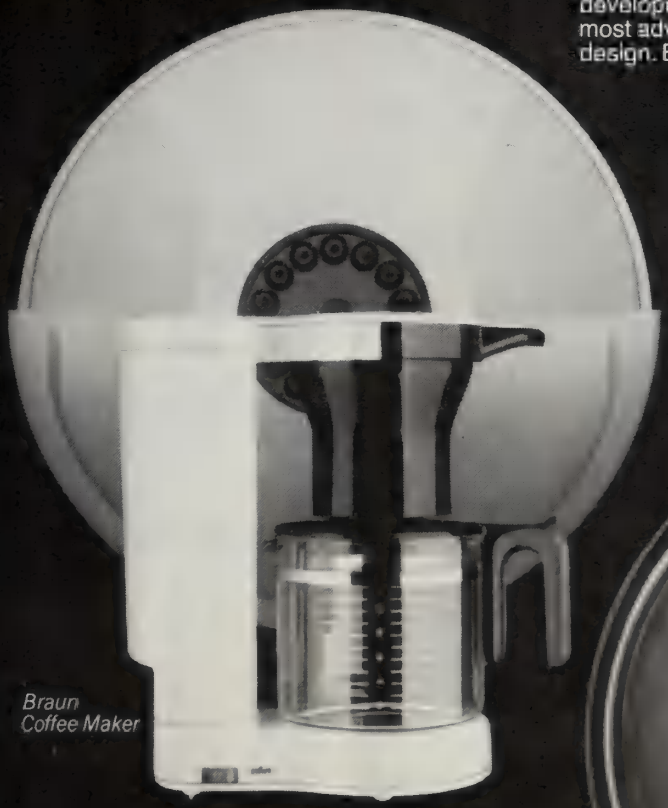
About 3 pounds wurst (sausages); use kinds such as Polish (kielbasa), garlic, knockwurst, weisswurst (white sausages), or bockwurst
12 ounces Swiss cheese, cut in ½-inch cubes (3 cups)
2 large bell peppers, stemmed, seeded, and chopped
Mustard dressing (recipe follows)

Cut the wurst diagonally into 2-inch chunks. In a 5- to 6-quart kettle, bring 3 quarts of water to boiling; reduce heat to low and simmer gently. Add the wurst chunks, cover, and let stand on lowest heat until hot, about 15 minutes. With a slotted spoon, lift wurst from water.

Pile wurst chunks on a large rimmed platter; surround with diced cheese and

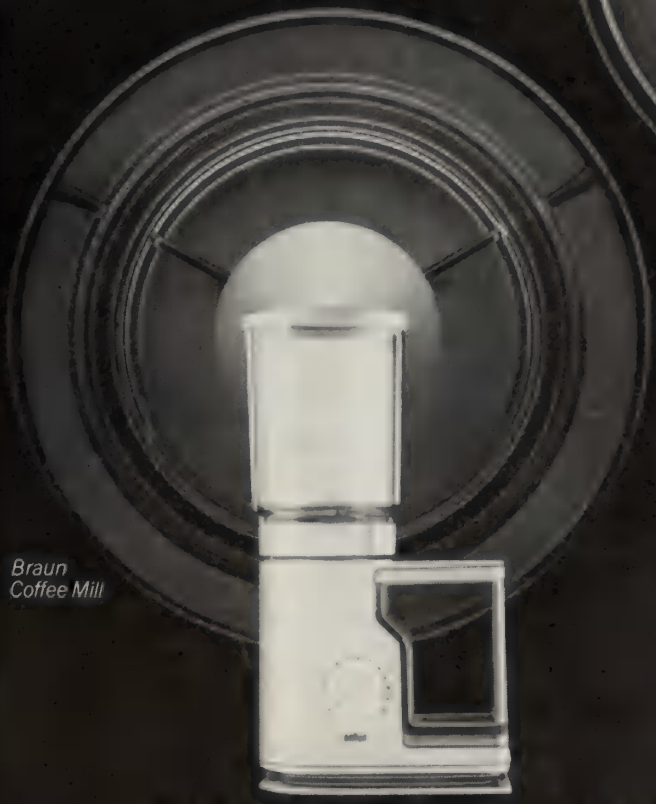
BRAUN Making coffee breakthroughs.

From the master craftsmen at Braun AG, of West Germany, come three coffee products developed with the world's most advanced function and design. Both the best-selling Braun coffee maker, and the new smaller Braun model possess a unique shower head unit that thoroughly soaks the grounds to entice the most from every bean, as well as a thermostatically-controlled hotplate to keep your coffee just-brewed hot throughout the day. The Braun coffee mill, with nine different settings, allows you to select the perfect grind for every variety of coffee. And the Braun coffee grinder contains a finely honed steel blade for consistently fine grinds. All made with superior taste in mind. Only from Braun.



Braun Coffee Maker

Braun Coffee Grinder



Braun Coffee Mill

Available at these fine stores in California and Colorado: in San Francisco at Bullock's North, Capricorn Coffee, Caravansary, Macy's, Williams Cutlery, William Glen – Sacramento and Emporium – Capwell, in Denver at Boardwalk, The Denver, May D&F, Neder Haus, Sid's Fine Foods and in Boulder at Brewing Market and McGuchins.

Marketed by Braun Appliances – USA, Cambridge, MA 02142.
© 1981, Braun Appliances USA. A division of The Gillette Co., Boston, MA.

ENJOY THE CAVIAR WAY OF LIFE

...AT BRUNCH

Caviar...the ultimate in luxury ...can be yours with tempting varieties that are surprisingly inexpensive.

At brunch, indulge your family and guests with omelets...made elegant with the subtle, delicate flavor of caviar.

Omelets Romanoff

Beat 3 eggs, 1/4 tsp. salt, dash pepper, and 1 tbs. water. Heat 2 tbs. butter (or margarine) in 9" skillet. When it sizzles, pour in eggs. Cook over medium heat, lifting cooked edge and letting uncooked egg flow under. When top is nearly dry, spoon 2 tbs. sour cream and 2 tbs. (1 oz.) Romanoff Salmon Caviar across 1/3 of omelet. Loosen edges, fold in thirds and slide onto serving dish. Garnish top with more sour cream and caviar. Makes 1 generous serving.

For Free "Caviar Way of Life" Recipes, send stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Romanoff Caviar, 111 High Ridge Road, Stamford, CT 06905.

Imported Iceland Lumpfish Caviars, Alaskan Salmon Caviars, North American Whitefish Caviars ...Available in specialty food shops, and department store and supermarket fancy food sections.

ROMANOFF®

A PRODUCT OF IROQUOIS BRANDS

TERI SANDISON

Assorted German-style salads *are made of sausages, vegetables, fruits, and fish, accompanied with hearty rye bread*

peppers and have dressing in a bowl alongside to spoon over individual portions. Serve hot or at room temperature. Makes about 12 servings.

Mustard dressing. Stir together ¾ cup *each* mayonnaise and sour cream, ½ cup sweet pickle relish, and 3 to 4 tablespoons (to taste) German-style or Dijon mustard. Makes about 2 cups.

Shoestring Vegetables in Lemon-Dill Dressing

- 6 medium-size zucchini
- About 1½ pounds carrots, peeled
- ¼ pound mushrooms, thinly sliced
- Lemon-dill dressing (recipe follows)

Trim and discard carrot and zucchini ends; cut them lengthwise into ¼-inch-wide slivers; if made ahead, cover and chill as long as overnight. To serve, place zucchini and carrots in a 2½- to 3-quart serving bowl and top with the mushrooms. Moisten vegetables with dressing; mix before serving. Makes about 12 servings.

Lemon-dill dressing. Combine ⅔ cup salad oil; ⅓ cup lemon juice; 1 or 2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed; ¾ teaspoon *each* salt and dry mustard; ½ teaspoon dill weed; and ¼ teaspoon *each* grated lemon peel and pepper.

Herring and Apple Salad

- 3 large red apples
- Lemon juice
- 1 jar (8 oz.) wine herring snacks, well drained
- 2 small dill pickles, sliced into thin rounds

Core each apple and cut into 8 wedges, turning slices in lemon juice as you work to prevent browning. Arrange slices side by side on a platter. Place 1 piece of herring on top of each apple slice; top each with a pickle round. Cover and chill as long as 1 hour if made ahead. Makes about 12 servings.

Pickled Beets with Onions

- 2 tablespoons *each* sugar, vinegar, and water
- 2 small white onions, thinly sliced
- 2 cans (16 oz. *each*) small whole pickled beets, well drained
- About 1 cup sour cream

In a small, deep bowl, stir together the sugar, vinegar, and water; add the onion slices and turn to coat with marinade. Cover and chill at least 1 hour or as long as overnight. Just before serving, combine beets and onions with marinade in a small serving bowl. Offer sour cream to spoon over individual servings. Makes 12 servings.

Butter Lettuce Garden Salad

Wash 3 large heads butter lettuce and vigorously shake off excess water. To create a garden effect, cut out cores, keeping heads intact. Arrange lettuce heads close together in a large (about 4 qt.) bowl. (Or break greens into pieces, if you like.) Cover and chill at least 2 hours to crisp.

For the dressing, combine 1 tablespoon *each* finely chopped shallots or red onion and Dijon mustard, 3 tablespoons wine vinegar, ½ cup olive oil or salad oil, and salt and pepper to taste; blend well. Serve or let stand at room temperature as long as overnight.

To serve, present dressing in a small pitcher alongside lettuce; let guests help themselves. Makes about 12 servings. □

ENERGY FURNITURE

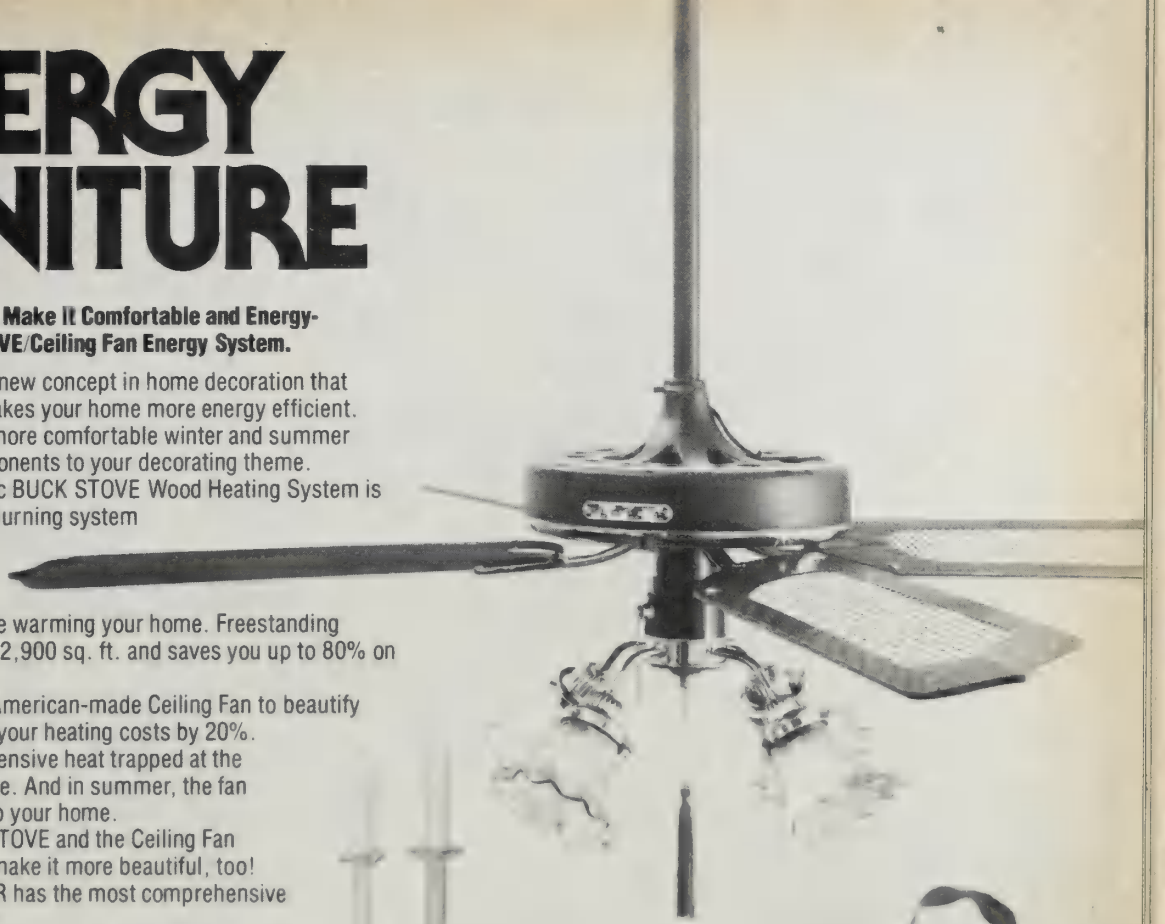
Decorate Your Home. Make It Comfortable and Energy-Efficient. Install a BUCK STOVE/Ceiling Fan Energy System.

Energy Furniture is a new concept in home decoration that enhances your decor, and makes your home more energy efficient. Energy Furniture keeps you more comfortable winter and summer while adding attractive components to your decorating theme.

The handsome classic BUCK STOVE Wood Heating System is the finest high-quality woodburning system you can own. Inserts into your fireplace and creates an interesting dimension to your room while warming your home. Freestanding model available. Heats up to 2,900 sq. ft. and saves you up to 80% on your heating costs.

Now add a beautiful American-made Ceiling Fan to beautify your ceiling and help reduce your heating costs by 20%. The fan redistributes the expensive heat trapped at the ceiling down to where you live. And in summer, the fan provides "natural cooling" to your home.

Together the BUCK STOVE and the Ceiling Fan "energize" your home, and make it more beautiful, too! BUCK STOVE & FAN CENTER has the most comprehensive selection of fans in the West.



For more detailed information come into BUCK STOVE & FAN CENTER, or we have a **free** color brochure on these Energy Furniture products waiting for you. Mail the coupon TODAY.

___ BUCK STOVE Wood Heating System

___ Buck Original™ ___ Emerson ___ Homestead

___ Hunter ___ CasaBlanca ___ Fan Co. of America

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

S-OCT

960 Grant St.
Benicia, Ca. 94510
(707) 745-9522

BUCK & STOVE™ FAN CENTER

Your Energy Furniture Store in California & Nevada
Belmont, Benicia, San Rafael, Fremont, Sacramento, Yuba City, Redding, Modesto, Fresno, Visalia, San Jose, and Reno, Nevada.

© 1981 BUCK STOVE & FAN CENTER

Introducing the Discovery™ Collection.
Electric cooking and serving pieces of unprecedented elegance and quality.
Currently, the line consists of a skillet, wok, concept™ cooker, buffet server and percolator.
For a more intimate look, call this toll free number
for the department or specialty store nearest you. (800) 558-1785
THE DISCOVERY COLLECTION. NEW FROM WEST BEND.
© 1981 Dart Industries Inc.

When hash meant whacking at a wild boar

"Hash" is a word that descends from the French term for ax. One envisions the proper Frankish housewife of the middle of the last millenium whacking at chunks of boar beside the campfire while her husband glowers over his mead and grumbles that dinner is never on time.

Frenchwomen naturally tired of hefting a 10-pound chopper and insisted on the invention of the food processor, so that now hash is available to all of us with the least possible effort. Our *Chefs*, of course, immediately began to trifle with the recipe.

Here, Donald A. Black offers us his version in which the usual roast beef or corned beef is replaced by cooked ham. The food processor is still the best way to proceed, unless you have a strong arm and much patience.

More Than Hash

- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 large onion, chopped
- ½ cup chopped parsley
- ¾ pound (about 3 cups) chopped cooked ham
- ¾ pound (about 3 cups) chopped cooked thin-skinned potatoes
- ¼ teaspoon liquid hot pepper seasoning
- 2 cups (8 oz.) shredded sharp Cheddar cheese
- 6 eggs
- 2 tablespoons Dijon mustard
- 2 cups cubed toasted bread or unseasoned croutons
- Sliced ripe olives
- Tomato wedges

Melt 2 tablespoons of butter in a 10- or 12-inch ovenproof frying pan; add onion and cook on medium heat until limp, then stir in parsley and cook 1 minute longer. Remove from heat; add ham, potatoes, hot pepper seasoning, and cheese. Mix well, then spread evenly in pan. Make 6 depressions in hash mixture; carefully break an egg into each.

In a small pan, melt the remaining 2 tablespoons butter; stir in mustard, then mix with bread cubes. Sprinkle over eggs and hash.

Bake, uncovered, in a 325° oven for 20 to 30 minutes or until eggs are set to your liking. Serve at once, garnishing individual portions with olives and tomato wedges. Makes 6 servings.

Donald A. Black

Walnut Creek, Calif.

There are people who just love a pickled egg, and there are people who don't. This is probably a genetic difference, like blue eyes or freckles.

In any event, it's fairly easy to create a pickled egg, and once you have, you can let your chromosomes deal with it as

Chefs of the West®

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

If you don't try New Quaker Chewy Granola Bars...

your mouth may never speak to you again!

Has your mouth ever had to choose between granola bars and delicious? Well...no longer! New Quaker Chewy Granola Bars are so moist and chewy, so downright delicious your mouth may not believe they're granola bars. Four exciting flavors, too— Raisin & Cinnamon, Peanut Butter, Honey & Oats and Chocolate Chip. So put your eyes to work and find some Quaker Chewy Granola Bars. Then let your mouth have some fun!

New Quaker Chewy Granola Bars.

Unexpectedly moist · Unexpectedly chewy · Unexpectedly delicious.

© 1981 The Quaker Oats Company

"There are people who just love a pickle egg, and there are people who don't."

they may. Bert Sincosky tells us just how it's done.

Cosky's Pickled Eggs

- 1 dozen hard-cooked eggs, shelled
- 3 cups thinly sliced carrots
- 3 cups cauliflower, in bite-size pieces
- Water
- 4 to 6 canned small yellow chilies
- 2 tablespoons whole mixed pickling spice
- 1 bay leaf
- 3 cups white vinegar

Place 6 of the eggs in a clean, sterilized ½-gallon jar. Drop the carrots and cauliflower in enough boiling water to cover vegetables; return to a boil and cook 1 minute. Drain, plunge into cold water, then drain again. Arrange half of the carrots and cauliflower on top of eggs.

Add 2 or 3 yellow chilies depending on hotness desired. Sprinkle pickling spice over peppers. Repeat layers, using the remaining eggs, carrots, cauliflower, and chilies to taste. Tuck in bay leaf. Combine vinegar and 1 cup water and pou into jar. Seal and refrigerate for 3 to weeks before serving.

Bert Sincosky

West Covina, Calif.

What do they eat for breakfast in Eu gene, Oregon? Well, Oregon is a goo green land peopled with hunters, fishe men, and farmers, so one might guess a

Sweetened with honey and raisin syrup for a taste that's unforgettable.

Unprocessed wheat bran added for natural fiber.

4 whole grain cereals giv Bran'nola Original a full-bod texture.

Oroweat Bran'nola®. It tastes so good, you'll forget it's so good for you.

OROWEAT

Honest Bread

©1981 Oroweat Foods Comp

Wheat germ and unprocessed wheat bran for a chewy texture.

Cracked berries of whole wheat for a nut-like flavor.

Sweetened naturally with honey and naturally, with no preservatives.

Oroweat Honey Wheat Berry. The natural goodness is preserved by leaving out the preservatives.

OROWEAT
Honest Bread

©1981 Oroweat Foods Company

acon and eggs with flapjacks; but it is lso a land of surprises. B. J. Nichols re-ently offered breakfast to the assembled *'hefs of the West* and served . . . egg foo ung. *Chef* Nichols doesn't insist that ou eat this in the morning, only that ou try it sometime, using his spelling.

ichols Eggs Fu-Yung

¾ cup regular-strength chicken broth
2 tablespoons soy sauce
½ teaspoon ground ginger
¼ teaspoon *each* liquid hot pepper seasoning and garlic powder
1 tablespoon cornstarch
⅓ cup water
6 eggs
½ cups diced, cooked pork or ham
⅔ cup thinly sliced green onion
¼ pound bean sprouts, coarsely chopped
About 4 tablespoons salad oil
4 pound mushrooms, coarsely chopped

a 1- to 2-quart pan, combine broth, y, ginger, hot pepper seasoning, and rlic powder; place over medium-high at. Combine cornstarch and water; r into broth mixture and cook, stirring, ntil bubbly and thickened. Keep warm.

at eggs thoroughly until blended; stir pork, green onion, and bean sprouts.

a 10- to 12-inch frying pan, heat 2 blespoons of the oil over medium-high at; add mushrooms and cook until liquid has evaporated. Lift out with a slotted spoon and add to egg mixture.

Add 2 tablespoons more oil to pan; when hot, pour in egg mixture in about ¼ cup portions and shape into patties. Without crowding them, cook patties until browned on both sides, about 3 minutes total. Keep warm until all the egg mixture is cooked. Serve at once, passing sauce in a separate bowl to spoon over individual portions. Serves 4 to 6.

B J Nichols

Eugene, Ore.

It's the time of year when we pray with the anonymous Scotsman,

"From ghoulies and ghosties
And long-leggety beasties
And things that go bump in the night,
Good Lord, deliver us."

Halloween is upon us, and after that, regular as clockwork, come Thanksgiving and Christmas, all good times for a pumpkin pie. But why stick with pumpkin? In the South, and on into the Caribbean, good cooks use the sweet potato, and very fine it is for the purpose. Ralph Pujolar first tasted sweet potato pie at St. Croix in the Virgin Islands, but his hostess gave him no recipe. He has worked this one up over the years.

Sweet Potato Pie St. Croix

1⅓ cups boiled, peeled, and mashed sweet potatoes, or 1 can (1 lb.) sweet potatoes or yams, drained
¼ cup butter or margarine, melted
3 eggs
⅔ cup firmly packed brown sugar
1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
¼ teaspoon *each* ground nutmeg and salt
1 teaspoon grated lemon peel
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1¾ cups half-and-half (light cream)
1 cup shredded sweetened coconut
9-inch unbaked pastry shell, at least 1¼ inches deep
Sweetened whipped cream

In a blender or food processor, combine the sweet potatoes, butter, and eggs; whirl until thoroughly blended. Add the sugar, cinnamon, nutmeg, salt, lemon peel, and lemon juice; whirl until smooth. Pour into a bowl and gradually stir in the half-and-half, then mix in the coconut. Pour into pastry shell.

Bake in a 400° oven for 10 minutes; reduce heat to 350° and bake for 45 to 50 minutes longer or until only an area in the center about 1 inch in diameter jiggles when pie is gently shaken. Cool; top with whipped cream. Serves 6.

Ralph J. Pujolar

San Francisco

DARROW M. WATT

Fresh watercress *gives pungent flavor and bright color to light, creamy soup*

Two quick hot soups . . . one's garlicky, one's watercressy

Those long-time salad favorites, watercress and garlic, take the leading role in these two quick soups for fall.

Watercress-Lemon Soup

- 1 quart water
- 2 small thin-skinned potatoes, cubed
- 4 chicken bouillon cubes
- ½ cup milk
- ½ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- 2 tablespoons cornstarch
- 4 cups lightly packed watercress leaves
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- Lemon slices and watercress sprigs
- Condiments (suggestions follow)

In a 4- to 5-quart pan, combine wate potatoes, and bouillon; bring to a bo cover, and simmer for 15 minutes until potatoes are very tender whe pierced. In a small bowl, blend mi smoothly with nutmeg and cornstarc Stir into potatoes and boil, stirring, un thickened. Add watercress and cook medium heat just until leaves wilt, abo 1 minute. Remove from heat.

Whirl soup, a portion at a time, in blender (first at low speed, then hig until smooth, then return to cookin pan. Stirring, bring to scalding on hig heat. Stir in lemon juice and ladle in individual bowls. Add condiments as d sired. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Condiments: Choose 1 or more: ½ cu sour cream, 1 cup seasoned croutons, slices crisply cooked, crumbled bacon.

Garlic Soup

- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 large onions, coarsely chopped
- 1 large carrot, sliced
- 10 to 14 cloves garlic
- 1 small thin-skinned potato, cubed
- 1 quart water
- 4 chicken bouillon cubes
- ½ cup milk
- 2 tablespoons cornstarch
- Condiments (suggestions follow)

In a 3- to 4-quart pan, melt butter ove medium heat. Add onion and carrot an cook, stirring, until onion is limp, abou 5 minutes. Stir in 10 garlic cloves an potato; cook, stirring, until garlic begin to soften (don't let it brown), about minutes. Add water and bouillon an bring to a boil; cover, and simmer, sti ring occasionally, until potato is tende when pierced, about 20 minutes.

Meanwhile, in a small bowl, blend th milk smoothly with cornstarch. Stir int soup and bring to a boil; stir and coo until thickened. Remove from heat.

Whirl soup, a portion at a time, in blender (first at low speed, then high until smooth, then return to cookin pan. Stir on medium heat until simmer ing. If you are a garlic fan, mince c press some or all of the remaining garli and stir into the soup.

Ladle into individual bowls and add con diments as desired. Makes 4 to 6 serv ings.—*J. B., Sandpoint, Idaho.*

Condiments: Choose 2 or 3: 1 cup sea soned croutons, ¾ cup grated Parmesa cheese, ½ cup chopped green onion, ½ cup sour cream, 4 slices crisply cooke and crumbled bacon.

Cure|81® Golden Praline Ham

Golden Praline Ham

1-16 oz. jar apricot-pineapple preserves
½ cup brown sugar
Pecan halves and maraschino cherries for garnish

Combine apricot-pineapple preserves with brown sugar and heat in saucepan, stirring well. Spread mixture over Cure/81 Ham for last half hour of baking. When ham is finished, garnish with alternating diagonal rows of pecan halves and cherry halves.

Cure 81® Ham. Dependability worth paying for.

FRESH FROM OUR GARDEN.

REAL SWEET BELL PEPPER BITS. REAL CUCUMBER BITS.

Here are two fresh tastes from the Wish-Bone garden of dressings.

New Wish-Bone® Creamy Bell Pepper is full of pieces of *real*, sweet bell peppers. Choice spices. A touch of onion. It's ever so luscious and creamy.

Wish-Bone Creamy Cucumber is brimming with pieces of *real* cucumbers. Rich with real sour cream. Creamy and cucumbeny as can be.

Try them soon. They'll give fresh, delicious tastes to your salads and other dishes, too. For example, "Dressed-Up Taters":

"DRESSED-UP" TATERS

4 large baking potatoes
⅓ to ¾ cup Wish-Bone Creamy Bell Pepper or Creamy Cucumber Dressing
1 cup shredded cheddar cheese (about 4 oz.)
1 cup cubed cooked ham (about ½ lb.)
Paprika

Preheat oven to 400°.

Bake potatoes until done. Scoop potato from shells, reserving shells.

In medium bowl, mash potatoes with either dressing; stir in cheese and ham. Refill shells; sprinkle with paprika. Bake 15 minutes or until heated through. Makes 4 servings.

WISH-BONE DRESSINGS. THEY'VE GOT ZING!

Fresh fruit, packed in real fruit juices, with no sugar added,

Libby's Libby's Libby's
LITE
FRUITS
IN REAL FRUIT JUICES
NO SUGAR ADDED

Gives Libby's LITE® Fruits a fresher fruit taste!

There's not a speck of sugar added to Libby's Lite Peaches, Pears, Fruit Cocktail, Chunky Mixed Fruits, and new Lite Pineapple. So there's no heavy, sugary syrup to cover up the fresher fruit taste. Mmmm ...that's delicious! That's Libby's Lite!

FREE! Delicious recipe ideas—send any Libby Lite label to Libby Lite, P.O. Box 7, Worth, IL 60482

Libby's Libby's Libby's

TERI SANDISON

Shave chocolate *with vegetable peeler onto frozen torte for garnish*

Orange-flavored chocolate torte

The delicate accent of orange pairs wit the rich flavor of chocolate in thi creamy frozen torte. You can make it u to 3 weeks ahead and freeze it.

Frozen Chocolate-Orange Torte

- 3 ounces semisweet chocolate
- 1 ounce unsweetened chocolate
- 3 tablespoons water
- 3 eggs, separated
- 1 teaspoon grated orange peel
- 2 tablespoons orange-flavored liqueur
- ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
- ¼ cup sugar
- Chocolate crumb crust (recipe follows)
- Thin orange slices and semisweet chocolate shavings

Put chocolate squares and water in double boiler; set over hot (not boiling water, stirring occasionally, until choco late melts. Slightly beat egg yolks an add to chocolate, blending in smoothl with a wire whisk or electric mixer. Re move from heat and stir in orange pee and liqueur; set aside to cool slightly.

Meanwhile, with an electric mixer bea egg whites and cream of tartar unt foamy. Gradually add sugar and bea until whites will hold soft peaks.

Stir about ⅓ of the whites into choco late; gently fold in remaining white Pour into crust and freeze, uncovere until firm, about 2 hours. (To store, wra airtight and return to freezer.)

To serve, remove rim and garnish tort with orange slices and shaved chocolat Serves 8.—*R. E., Menlo Park, Calif.*

Chocolate crumb crust. Combine 1 cu crushed chocolate wafer crumbs and ¼ cup melted butter or margarine. Pres evenly over bottom of an 8-inch cak pan with removable bottom. Bake in 350° oven for 10 minutes; cool.

The secret of ground roast flavor.

Many's the time a clever hostess has served the ground roast flavor of Taster's Choice® Coffee under the guise of fresh-perked. For Taster's Choice is 100% freeze-dried, to look, smell and taste like ground roast. Serve some to yourself.

© 1980 The Nestlé Co., Inc.

ENTER KRAFT'S "GREATEST GRATED RECIPE" CONTEST AND WIN A GOURMET TOUR OF EUROPE.

SEND US YOUR GREATEST RECIPE USING *KRAFT* GRATED CHEESE AND WIN ONE OF THESE GREAT PRIZES.

Our 100% Parmesan is so zesty, our 100% Romano so robust—they don't stop at toppin spaghetti. Mixed in as an ingredient, our flavorful grated cheeses will make many of your favorite dishes even more delicious.

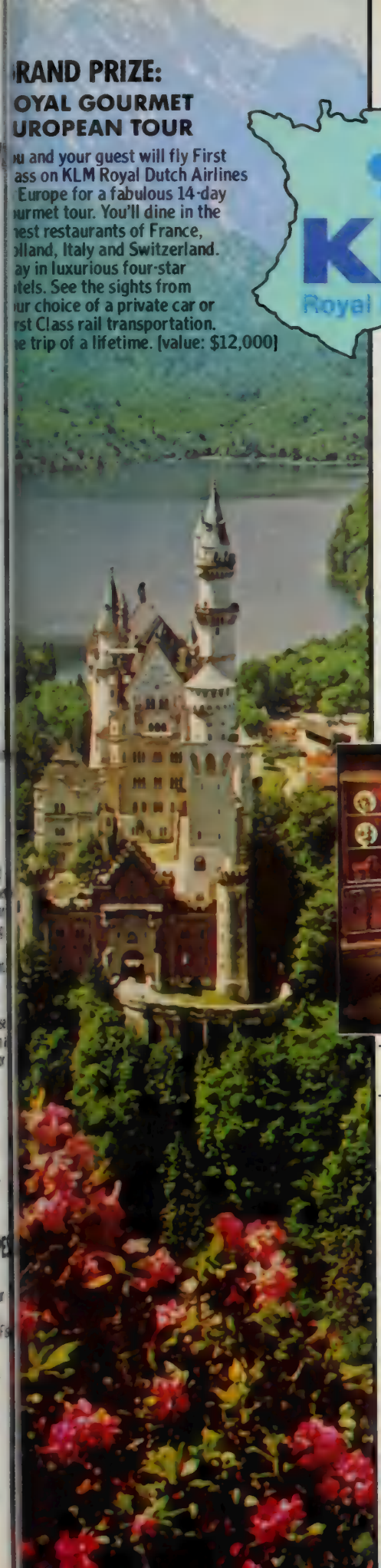
So go ahead, experiment a little and create your own recipe using our grated. Besides discovering an exciting new taste, you could win our "Greatest Grated Recipe" contest. Sen your idea for an appetizer, side dish or main dish [see contest rules] using either or both of our grated cheeses as an ingredient. it has the right combination of flavor, appetite appeal and ease of preparation you'll win a gourmet tour of Europe or one of these other great prizes.

TO INSPIRE YOU: A FREE COOKBOOKLET WITH SOME OF *OUR* GREATEST GRATED RECIPES

FRESH IDEAS FOR FISH 'N POULTRY is filled with delicious main dishes using our grated cheeses. Pick it up at participating supermarkets, or write to: "Fresh Ideas for Fis 'n Poultry", P.O. Box 810, South Holland, IL 60473.

RAND PRIZE:
OYAL GOURMET UROPEAN TOUR

u and your guest will fly First ass on KLM Royal Dutch Airlines Europe for a fabulous 14-day urmet tour. You'll dine in the est restaurants of France, lland, Italy and Switzerland. ay in luxurious four-star tels. See the sights from ur choice of a private car or rst Class rail transportation. e trip of a lifetime. (value: $12,000)



8 SECOND PRIZES:
NORELCO MICROWAVE OVENS AND COFFEE MAKERS

A deluxe solid state microwave with a unique touch control system that makes it incredibly versatile and easy to use. And the 12-cup coffee maker has a 24-hour digital clock timer, so it starts to brew when you tell it to. (value: $750)

4 FIRST PRIZES:
DINING SUITES BY KELLER

This beautiful 9-piece Reston II suite is solid oak with selected oak veneers in a golden wheat finish. Protected by Armor-Gard® to resist scratches, burns and spills. Your choice of other styles. (value: $1,952)

32 THIRD PRIZES:
SILVER* SERVING SETS BY LEONARD/TOWLE MFG.

Serve your guests in style. This elegant set includes a beautifully designed coffee service with tray, a 2 quart covered casserole with two sections and a 2 quart round covered casserole with convenient ovenproof liners. (value: $225)
*Fine silver plate

KRAFT

© 1981 Kraft, Inc.

OFFICIAL RULES

How to Enter

1. Hand-print your name, address with zip code [redacted] telephone number [redacted] a 3" x 5" piece of paper. Enclose the UPC symbol from any size package of Kraft Grated Parmesan [redacted] Romano Cheese. No proof of purchase required from Florida residents.

Four categories of recipes [redacted] offered. Handprint [redacted] recipe category you are entering in [redacted] upper right-hand corner of the 3" by 5" piece of paper. Failure [redacted] do this will invalidate your entry. The categories [redacted]:

1. Appetizers
2. Side Dishes (includes vegetables, salads & breads)
3. Main Dishes I (includes beef, pork or other red meat)
4. Main Dishes II (includes poultry, fish or meatless)

On an 8½" by 11" sheet of paper, clearly handprint or type your recipe using [redacted] least ¼ cup of Kraft Grated Parmesan and/or Romano Cheese [redacted] ingredient. Write the recipe category [redacted] upper right hand corner.

2. Submit as many recipes as you wish, but mail each separately to Kraft "Greatest Grated Recipe" Contest
P.O. Box 87583
Chicago, Illinois [redacted]

3. Contest closes January 31, 1982. All entries must be postmarked by midnight January 31st and received by February 7, 1982. Entries become the exclusive property of Kraft, Inc. No entries [redacted] correspondence will [redacted] acknowledged or returned.

4. All recipes must [redacted] contestants' original creations. In case of duplicate recipes, the earliest postmark will [redacted] judged. No previously published recipes or other contest entries are to [redacted] submitted. Recipes must include ingredients listed by standard U.S. measurements, complete, clear preparation instructions, pan sizes, times, temperature, and number of servings. Ingredients should be readily available. Only legible entries will be eligible.

5. Entries meeting the requirements of Rules 1 through 4 will [redacted] judged by Product Exposure, Inc., an independent judging organization. The top 55 recipes will [redacted] kitchen tested in the Kraft Kitchens and the final winners judged by a panel of nationally recognized food experts chosen by the judging organization.

Entries will [redacted] judged in each of [redacted] four categories on the basis of:

1	Creativity	20%
2	Appetizing Appearance	20%
3	Taste	20%
4	Ease of Preparation	20%
5	Appropriate use of Kraft Grated Cheese	20%

All judges decisions are final. Winners will [redacted] notified by April [redacted], 1982.

6. All prizes will [redacted] awarded. One Grand Prize will be awarded from all [redacted] submitted. Four First Prizes [redacted] in each category), eight Second Prizes (two in each category) and 32 Third Prizes [redacted] in each category) will [redacted] awarded.

7. Contest is open to USA residents who are 18 years or older. Void where prohibited, restricted or taxed by law. Employees and immediate family of Kraft, Inc., its advertising agencies and the judging organization are not eligible. Excluded also are chefs, food editors and home economists who are involved in the preparation of recipes [redacted] a profession. Winners may [redacted] required [redacted] execute an affidavit of eligibility and release. By entry into the contest, winners consent [redacted] the publication of their recipe in any form and the commercial use of their recipe, name and picture. No prize substitutions or transfers. Travel accommodations are by sponsor's choice. All taxes [redacted] winners' responsibility. For winners list, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope [redacted] Greatest Grated Recipe Winners List, P.O. Box 87626, Chicago, Illinois 60680.

Handsome wreath *of pumpernickel frames grape-garnished round of creamy Brie*

Round cake pan *shapes dough while it rises and bakes. Its 8-inch size fits the Brie*

DARROW M. WA

Bread braid around the Brie... it's an eye-catching appetizer

This braided wreath of pumpernickel exactly fits a round of Brie. Trimmed with a cluster of fresh grapes, the pair makes a handsome appetizer at a wine tasting or other fall gathering. Slice bread thinly; spread the cheese lavishly.

You shape and bake the bread around a pan that's the same diameter as the cheese. To serve, just place the cheese inside the bread wreath.

Buy a round of ripe Brie (domestic or imported) by its diameter. Most that are 8 inches in diameter weigh about 2 pounds. You'll also need an 8-inch round cake pan.

Pumpernickel Brie Wreath

- 1 package active dry yeast
- 1¼ cups warm water (about 110°)
- ¼ cup molasses
- 1 teaspoon salt
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted and cooled
- 1 egg, separated
- ¼ cup cocoa
- 1 tablespoon caraway seed
- 2 cups all-purpose flour
- 2¼ cups rye flour
- 1 tablespoon water
- 8-inch round (about 2 lbs.) Brie cheese
- Cluster of grapes

In a large mixer bowl, soften yeast in warm water. Stir in molasses, salt, butter, egg yolk, cocoa, and caraway. With an electric beater, slowly mix in all-purpose flour, scraping bowl often. Beat on medium speed for 8 minutes. With a heavy-duty mixer or heavy spoon, beat in rye flour, about ¼ cup at a time.

Turn dough out onto a floured board and knead until smooth, about 5 minutes. Turn dough over in a greased bowl, cover with plastic wrap, and let rise in a warm place until doubled in size, about 1½ hours.

Meanwhile, generously grease the outside of an 8-inch round cake pan and set in the center of a well-greased 14- by 17-inch baking sheet (or overlap two 10- by 15-inch rimless baking sheets, wrapping around the middle with foil to hold them together).

Punch down dough, turn out, and knea on lightly floured board until smoot Divide into 3 pieces. Roll one piece a a time (keep others covered) into smooth 36-inch-long rope. Place rope side by side on one side of cake pa Starting in the center, loosely braid rope out to each end. Wrap braid around cak pan, stretching slightly if necessary t join ends together; pinch to seal.

Cover with plastic wrap and let rise i a warm place until almost double, 4 minutes to 1 hour. Beat together the eg white and the 1 tablespoon water an lightly brush over braid (don't let eg mixture accumulate around cake pan, o bread may stick during baking).

Bake in a 350° oven for about 25 min utes or until well browned. Use a shar knife to loosen bread around cake pa then lift out pan. With a wide spatula slide wreath onto a wire rack to coo completely. Serve or wrap airtight t store at room temperature up to 1 day or freeze, wrapped, for longer storage.

To serve, place wreath on a large boar or tray. Cut about a 3-inch section int ¼-inch-thick slices (to give braid som give), then fit Brie into the center spreading wreath if necessary to make i fit. Set bread slices back in place. Gar nish with a cluster of grapes.

Let guests spread bread to make thei own servings. Serves 12 to 16.

A Chicken Almondzini you'll be nuts about!

For a touch of Italy with an elegant crunch, try this delicious tetrazzini made rich and creamy with KRAFT Real Mayonnaise, and topped with crisp, crunchy Blue Diamond® Almonds.

CHICKEN ALMONDZINI

3/4 cup KRAFT Real Mayonnaise
1/3 cup flour
2 tablespoons instant minced onion
1 teaspoon garlic salt
2-1/4 cups milk
1 cup (4 ozs.) shredded KRAFT Natural Swiss Cheese
1/3 cup dry white wine
7 ozs. spaghetti, cooked, drained
2 cups chopped cooked chicken or turkey
1 10-oz. pkg. frozen chopped broccoli, thawed, drained
1-1/4 cups Blue Diamond® Sliced Natural Almonds
1 4-oz. can sliced mushrooms, drained
1/4 cup chopped pimiento

In medium saucepan, combine mayonnaise, flour and seasonings. Gradually add milk; cook over low heat, stirring constantly until thickened. Add cheese and wine; stir until cheese melts. In large bowl, combine mayonnaise mixture, spaghetti, chicken, broccoli, 3/4 cup almonds, mushrooms and pimiento; toss lightly. Pour mixture into 11-3/4 x 7-1/2-inch baking dish. Top with remaining almonds. Bake at 350°, 40 to 45 minutes or until thoroughly heated. Makes 6 to 8 servings. Serve with grated parmesan cheese, and you've got a dish that's truly...

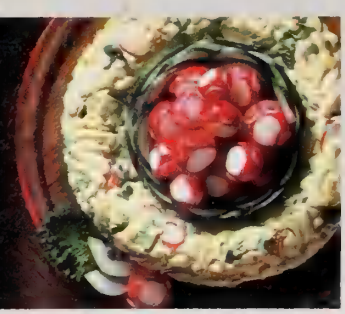
Delizioso!

KRAFT

© 1981 Kraft Inc. © 1981 Blue Diamond® Almonds

Salads & Dressings.

Fabulous fruit, vegetable and gelatin salads, with dressings for any season.



Breads.

Delicious coffee cakes and quick breads with Philly cream cheese flavor baked in.

When it comes to cream cheese, Philadelphia Brand wrote the book

cream cheese

Presenting 285 delicious ways to celebrate a century.

From mouth-watering appetizers and tempting main dishes, to the richest desserts—they're all inside the new Philadelphia Brand cream cheese Centennial Cookbook. In all, you'll find 100 years of America's favorite Philly cream cheese recipes plus many new recipes, 285 altogether—many in full color. Each with the creamy fresh smoothness that's distinctively "Philly." To get your cookbook, just check the offer form below. And celebrate a century of Philadelphia Brand, the cream of cream cheese!

Special Desserts, Pies & Cookies.

For dessert lovers everywhere! From perfect pies and cookies to creamy crepes and souffles.

© 1981 Kraft, Inc.

Appetizers, Snacks & Sandwiches.

Delicious dips, spreads, sandwiches and more—for casual or formal entertaining.

Main Dishes.

Tempting casseroles and a variety of main dishes for any occasion.

The cream of cream cheese presents the cream of cookbooks. $8.95 value, just $3.95

MAIL TO: 100th Anniversary
Philly Cookbook Offer,
P.O. Box 851 (Dept. MG),
South Holland, IL 60473

Please send my cookbook(s) to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ APT. _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please send me _____ Philadelphia Brand cream cheese Cookbook(s). For each cookbook, I have enclosed as proof of purchase two (2) UPC symbols from 8 oz. size Philadelphia Brand cream cheese plus $3.95 in check or money order (NO STAMPS or CASH).

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. Offer expires September 30, 1982. Offer good in U.S.A., its territories, APO/FPO addresses. Void where prohibited, licensed, or otherwise restricted.

0 21000 61223

KRAFT

DARROW M. WATT

Basics for chutney: *apples and raisins; then add onions, peppers, sugar, spices*

Your pork or ham, our chutney . . . good pairing for fall meals

The season's tart 'Newtown Pippin' apples and sweet, plump raisins are the basis of this tangy, fruity chutney that suits either a proper curry or a simple roast of pork or ham.

It's easy to make chutney. Just combine fruit and vegetables with a spiced vinegar-sugar mixture and simmer over low heat until thickened. Can the chutney (it makes a fine holiday gift) or store it in the refrigerator or freezer.

To can, boil 6 pint-size canning jars with lids and bands in water to cover for 15 minutes; keep in hot water until ready to fill.

Drain jars and fill with hot chutney to within ⅛ inch of jar rim. Run a knife blade down between food and jar to release air bubbles. Wipe rims clean with a damp cloth. Set lids on jars and screw on bands.

Cool completely in a draft-free area; then test for a good seal. Refrigerate unsealed jars.

Green Apple and Raisin Chutney

In a 6- to 8-quart kettle, combine 6 larg (about 3 lbs. total) 'Newtown Pippi apples, diced; 2 pounds (6 cups) raisin 3 medium-size onions, coarsely choppe and 2 large green peppers, seeded an coarsely chopped. Stir in 3 cups cide vinegar, ½ cup water, ¼ cup Worceste shire, 1 cup light corn syrup, 2 cup firmly packed brown sugar, 2 tabl spoons ground ginger, 1 tablespoon sal and 2 hot dried small red chilies, fine chopped.

Cover, set on high heat, and bring mi ture to boiling. Uncover, and reduce he to simmer. Cook, stirring often, fo about 1 hour or until mixture is as thic as jam.

Can and seal according to preceding d rections. Or, cool and serve. Store, co ered, in the refrigerator as long as weeks or freeze as long as 6 month Makes about 6 pints.—*J. L., Ranch Bernardo, Calif.*

Cheese & Wine Anytime

Enjoy these fine natural cheeses from Kraft... with your favorite wine. Use our Sampler to help you make the perfect match. Here's to savings and good taste.

STORE COUPON

Save 13¢ on any size or flavor CRACKER BARREL Cheddar

MR. GROCER: Kraft, Inc. (Retail Food Group) will reimburse you [illegible] the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling allowance provided you redeemed it on your retail sales of the named product(s) and that upon request you agree to furnish proof of purchase of sufficient product to cover all redemptions. Coupon is void where taxed, prohibited, or restricted by law, and may not be assigned or transferred by you. Cash value 1/20¢. Customer must pay any applicable tax. For redemption mail to: KRAFT, INC. RFG, P.O. BOX 1600, CLINTON, IOWA 52734.

REDEEM PROMPTLY—ONE COUPON PER ITEM PURCHASED

KRAFT 13¢ 21000 112132 S1-51 13¢

CHEESE & WINE Sampler

Sharp Cheddar—Burgundy, Dry Sherry
Mild Cheddar—Zinfandel, Rosé
Swiss—Chablis, Riesling
Monterey Jack—Gamay Beaujolais, Rhine Wine
Brick—Rosé
Muenster—Pinot Chardonnay
Gouda—Riesling, Port
Camembert—Cabernet Sauvignon
Roquefort or Blue—Pinot Noir
Colby—Ruby Cabernet

KRAFT Cheese & Wine—They go together anytime

STORE COUPON

Save 13¢ on any size or flavor KRAFT Colby or Cheddar Cheese. Look for the horse and wagon symbol.

MR. GROCER: Kraft, Inc. (Retail Food Group) will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling allowance provided you redeemed it on your retail sales of the named product(s) and that upon request you agree to furnish proof of purchase of sufficient product to cover all redemptions. Coupon is void where taxed, prohibited, or restricted by law, and may not be assigned or transferred by you. Cash value 1/20¢. Customer must pay any applicable tax. For redemption mail to: KRAFT, INC. RFG, P.O. BOX 1600, CLINTON, IOWA 52734.

REDEEM PROMPTLY—ONE COUPON PER ITEM PURCHASED

KRAFT 13¢ 21000 112140 S1-52 13¢

STORE COUPON

Save 13¢ on any size or flavor CASINO Cheese

MR. GROCER: Kraft, Inc. (Retail Food Group) will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling allowance provided you redeemed it on your retail sales of the named product(s) and that upon request you agree to furnish proof of purchase of sufficient product to cover all redemptions. Coupon is void where taxed, prohibited, or restricted by law, and may not be assigned or transferred by you. Cash value 1/20¢. Customer must pay any applicable tax. For redemption mail to: KRAFT, INC. RFG, P.O. BOX [illegible], CLINTON, IOWA 52734.

REDEEM PROMPTLY—ONE COUPON PER ITEM PURCHASED

KRAFT 13¢ 21000 112157 S1-53 13¢

©1981 Kraft, Inc.

MARGARET W. PETERSEN

Simple beginnings: *Turkish main dish starts with ground lamb, eggs, seasonings*

DARROW M. WA

Country meal *centers on lamb logs baked with vegetables, accompanied by lemony beans, crunchy vegetable salad, rice. Fresh fruit makes dessert*

Country cooking from Mount Ararat ... lamb, vegetables, fruit

A pastoral history has shaped the spirit and style of Turkish home cooking. The family garden provided staples of vegetables and fruit, and lamb was the most abundant meat.

Variety was limited, but imagination was not. That is true even today. Traditional peasant dishes with recurring flavors emerge as distinct entities, to be served collectively or on their own.

The menu presented here was prepared for us by Attila Aydin, a Turkish scholar at Stanford University. It illustrates the diversity that can be achieved even when ingredients are restricted by the season or by their availability in a small garden. Mr. Aydin was raised in a tiny village at the base of Mount Ararat. His sister taught him how to prepare an abundant table from just a few ingredients.

Notice the repeated use of tomatoes, lemon, onions, carrots, potatoes, and green peppers. Also note that only 1½ pounds of lamb provides the backbone of the main dish that serves eight. With the lemon-tart beans, the meal is not only abundant in protein, it is economical.

This country dinner combines one hot meat dish, a cold bean dish, rice, a chunky vegetable salad, and bread; fruit is a refreshing close.

Turkish dinner for eight

Spicy Lamb Logs
Lemon Pinto Beans **Shepherd Salad**
Hot Rice **French Bread**
Cantaloupe and Grapes
Hot Tea

You can assemble the lamb dish several hours ahead, then bake before serving. The tomato sauce is boldly spiced Turkish-style with fiery cayenne; our version is mild by comparison, but offer a shaker of cayenne for those who wish to supplement the heat. For best flavor, make the beans the day before to give the seaso ings time to mingle and serve the dish room temperature. To speed preparati of the salad, many of the vegetables c be cut ahead, then wrapped airtight a refrigerated.

Spicy Lamb Logs (*Izmir Köfte*)

Seasoned lamb logs (recipe follows
Prepared vegetables (recipe follows
Cayenne-tomato sauce (recipe follows)
2 large (about 1 lb.) tomatoes, sliced ¼ inch thick

Arrange meat in a single layer in a 1 by 18-inch baking dish (or 2 shallow by 12-inch baking dishes). Arrange pr pared vegetables between seasoned lam logs, as shown in the photograph. Po tomato sauce over the meat and top wi slices of tomato. (At this point, lamb lo can be covered and refrigerated ove night. Bring to room temperature befo baking.)

Cover dish with foil and bake 1 hour 350°; remove foil and broil 4 inch from heat or until top of meat is light dried and faintly browned, 6 to 8 mi utes. Makes 8 servings.

Seasoned lamb logs. In a large bow thoroughly mix together 1½ poun

Bernstein Introduces New Ways To Shake Up Italians.

Bernstein is about to become a household word in Italian for four delicious reasons:

Italian with Cheese. A subtle and satisfying blend of mozzarella, Parmesan, Romano, and Gorgonzola cheeses.

Italian Extra-Rich Caesar. An extra measure of Romano, combined with anchovy and farm-fresh eggs, creates a taste out to conquer the world.

Restaurant Recipe Italian. Our secret blend of fresh ground spices and Romano cheese will make your salads worthy of the finest restaurants.

And Cheese and Garlic Italian. Tangy with Parmesan and bursting with Italian character.

Four delightful restaurant-style salad dressings you just shake up and pour on.

At last, pure Italian flavors.

All our dressings have one remarkable thing in common. What you taste is what you get. They're 100% natural, for the zestiest Italian taste this side of Naples.

No preservatives.

No phony flavors.

No unnatural colors.

Just the best of everything we can squeeze into a bottle.

Like the finest cheeses imported from the Old Country.

Herbs and spices from around the world.

The purest oils and vinegars humanly possible.

And a taste so fresh and honest, you'll be tempted to claim you mixed it up yourself.

Make your salads speak better Italian.

Nobody, but nobody, lets these dressings pass without comment.

People who ordinarily pick at their salads will eat with Italian gusto.

And gourmets will beg for your secret.

But find out for yourself. Try an ordinary Italian dressing and a Bernstein side by side.

The results will shake you up.

As for your Italian relatives and friends, you can shake them up too. Just tell them you didn't make it yourself.

BERNSTEIN®

If we won't compromise, why should you?

Line up *lamb logs and vegetables; top with tomatoes and pungent tomato sauce*

ground lamb; 1 large onion, finely chopped; 1 cup finely chopped parsley; 2 eggs; ¾ cup fine dry bread crumbs; ¾ teaspoon salt; and ½ teaspoon black pepper. Divide meat into 16 equal portions and shape into logs 3 inches long.

Prepared vegetables. Peel 2 large (about 1 lb.) thin-skinned potatoes and cut into ¾-inch-thick sticks; set aside. Seed 2 medium-size green peppers and cut into 1-inch-wide strips; set aside. Peel 3 slender carrots; cut in half crosswise, then into ½-inch-thick strips; set aside.

Cayenne-tomato sauce. In a small bowl, combine 2 cups water; ½ cup catsup; 5 tablespoons tomato paste (half of a 6-oz. can; reserve remaining 3 oz. for bean salad that follows); 2 large cloves garlic, minced or pressed; ¾ teaspoon black pepper; and ½ teaspoon cayenne.

Lemon Pinto Beans (*Fasulye Pilaki*)

- 1 pound dried pinto or pink beans, washed and drained
- 3 quarts water
- ½ cup olive oil
- 2 medium-size onions, chopped
- 3 medium-size carrots, peeled and diced
- 5 tablespoons tomato paste (half of a 6-oz. can)
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- ½ teaspoon black pepper
- ¼ teaspoon cayenne
- 1 large (about ½ lb.) thin-skinned potato, peeled and diced
- ⅔ cup lemon juice
- Salt
- Lemons, parsley, and green onion (optional)

In a 4- to 5-quart pan, combine beans and 2 quarts of the water; bring to a boil over high heat and cook 2 minutes. Remove from heat, cover, and let stand 1 hour. Drain.

In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan, combine olive oil and onions and cook over medium heat, stirring occasionally, until onion is limp but not brown.

To beans, add the remaining 1 quart of water, onions and oil, carrots, tomato paste, sugar, black pepper, and cayenne; bring to a boil. Reduce heat to low and simmer, covered, for 30 minutes. Add potato and cook 30 minutes longer or until potato and beans can be mashed easily. Let cool; stir in lemon juice and salt to taste. (If made ahead, cover and chill.) Serve at room temperature garnished with lemon slices, parsley, and green onion. Makes 8 servings.

Shepherd Salad (*Çoban Salatasi*)

- 3 large cucumbers, peeled and diced
- 2 cups chopped green onions, tops included
- 2 cups thinly sliced radishes (about 2 bunches)
- 5 medium-size tomatoes (about 2 lbs.) cut into wedges
- 1 medium-size green pepper, seeded and chopped
- ¼ cup olive oil
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- ¾ teaspoon ground cumin
- Salt

In a salad bowl, combine cucumbers, green onions, radishes, tomatoes, green peppers, olive oil, lemon juice, and cumin powder. Mix well; add salt to taste. Makes 8 servings. □

The endless possibilities of real cheese. And your imagination. Think what you could do with some sharp Cheddar. Or smooth, mild Colby. Some tasty Mozzarella. Or how about some delicious Swiss, Monterey Jack or American cheese?

Well, you don't have to imagine how good they'd be. Because your grocer's dairy case is featuring your favorite cheese right now. So go ahead and chunk it, grill it, melt it or bake it. Then enjoy it. Your taste will tell you that cheese adds a slice of life.

CHEESE ADDS • A SLICE OF LIFE •

american dairy association®

Chef Tang Kai Fu suggests tofu and ground pork over spinach

At the Rong Shing Restaurant in Cupertino, California, Chef Tang Kai Fu makes a satisfying but economical main dish that has found favor with many of his customers. He combines mild-flavored tofu with ground pork, shapes and fries the mixture, then cloaks it in a spicy sauce to serve on a bed of spinach.

Canned hot bean sauce (also called Szechwan bean sauce) gives this dish a rich, hot flavor. Look for it in Oriental markets (or substitute crushed hot red pepper). Leftover sauce can be refrigerated in a covered jar up to 3 months.

Tofu and Pork in Hot Sauce

Drain and finely mash 1 carton (16 oz.) tofu. Drain in colander at least 15 minutes. Mix the tofu with ½ pound lean ground pork, 1 egg, 1 tablespoon cornstarch, and ¼ teaspoon salt.

In a wok or deep 3- to 4-quart pan, heat 2 to 3 inches salad oil to 350°. Shape tofu mixture into 1½-inch balls and drop into hot oil as they are formed; fry without crowding. Cook until golden on all sides, about 4 minutes. Drain on paper towels; keep warm.

Stir together 4 teaspoons cornstarch, 1 tablespoon hot bean sauce (or ½ teaspoon crushed hot red pepper), 1 tablespoon soy sauce, 1 cup regular-strength chicken broth, and 1 tablespoon sliced green onions. Set aside.

Discard roots from 1 pound spinach; wash leaves and stems well and drain.

Place a 12-inch frying pan on high heat. Add spinach to pan and cook, turning leaves, just until wilted, 1 to 2 minutes. With a slotted spoon, remove leaves to a serving dish.

Dry pan and place on high heat with 1 tablespoon salad oil, 1 tablespoon minced garlic, and 1 teaspoon minced fresh ginger; cook, stirring, just until lightly browned. Add cornstarch mixture and cook, stirring, until thickened. Add tofu, stirring to coat with sauce. Spoon over spinach. Garnish with thinly sliced green onions. Makes 4 servings. □

DARROW M. WATT

Tofu-and-pork balls *combine with hot cooked rice and tea for a light, simple meal*

From the Trappey's Family of Fine Foods

Trappey's Beans

Treat your family to OUR family — the Trappey's family of fine foods. For generations, Trappey's has been combining the finest quality bean varieties with slab bacon, sausage, onions, garlic, spices and some even with jalapeno pepper. And every step of the way we've added the extra care that makes Trappey's the best tasting beans you can serve your family. Pick up a can today and taste the Trappey's difference.

STORE COUPON SAVE 10¢ S

Save 10¢ on the heartiest beans your family's ever tasted.

Redeem this coupon at your grocer's. Worth 10¢ on the purchase of one can of Trappey's beans or peas. TO GROCER: We will redeem this coupon for 10¢ plus 5¢ for handling provided you received it on your retail sale of this product. Any other application constitutes fraud. Coupon void and forfeited at our option if invoices proving purchases of sufficient stock to cover all redemption not produced on request or if coupon assigned, transferred or presented for redemption by one not a retail distributor of this product. Coupon void if taxed, prohibited or restricted by law. Customer must pay any sales or similar tax. To redeem, mail to: B.F. Trappey's Sons, Inc., Box 638, New Iberia, LA 70560.

Offer expires September 30, 1982.

At Trappey's, we put our hearts into every can.

Bake These Tempting Recipes Using Libby's Famous Pumpkin...

Then Give Them To A Friend In Libby's Special Gift Kits!

If you think America's favorite pumpkin is only for pies, these tasty pumpkin recipes will really be a delightful surprise not only to you, but also to your special friends. Bake up some Pumpkin Nut Bread, Muffins, Bundt Cake or Pumpkin Cookies along with a Libby's famous Pumpkin Pie. Then wrap 'em up in Libby's full color, specially designed gift trays, created exclusively for Libby's by renowned artist Bill Hedge. Complete the enclosed gift card and you've got one of the most tasteful packages you can give this holiday season.

Simply fill out the coupon and include the UPC symbol from one can of Libby's pumpkin (any size), plus one dollar. We'll send you three Gift Trays plus some recipe ideas—to whet the appetites and warm the hearts of your loved ones. Your home baking makes it meaningful and Libby's Gift Kit makes it easy.

For your Libby's Gift Trays send your order to: Libby's Pumpkin Offer, P.O. Box 5266, Dept. H, Chicago, IL 60677. Send the UPC symbol from one can (any size) of Libby's Pumpkin plus (check one):

_____ $1.00 for three Gift Trays.
_____ $1.75 for six Gift Trays.
_____ $2.75 for twelve Gift Trays.

Please rush Gift Trays to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Send cash, check or money order.
Allow four to six weeks for delivery of your trays.

Offer void wherever prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted.
Offer expires: Jan. 31, 1982.

H

Stiff, *no-knead dough goes into three 1-pound coffee cans. Sliced and toasted, English muffin bread has an open, holey texture like its muffin counterpart*

TERI SANDISON

Muffin cousin ...baked round in coffee cans

As its name implies, this batter bread a cousin to the English muffin. Baked coffee cans for the characteristic rou shape, it has an open texture that mak excellent breakfast toast with holes both sides. Or consider using the toast rounds for your favorite sandwich.

English Muffin Batter Bread

- 2 packages active dry yeast
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1 cup warm water (about 110°)
- Cornmeal
- 1 teaspoon salt
- About 5 cups all-purpose flour
- 1½ cups warm milk (about 110°)
- ½ teaspoon baking soda dissolved in 1 tablespoon water

In a large bowl, combine yeast and sug in the water; let stand 15 minutes until puffy.

Meanwhile, generously grease the i sides of three 1-pound coffee cans a the underside of their plastic lids. Spri kle cans and lids with cornmeal, shaki off excess; set aside.

With an electric mixer, gradually be the salt, 3 cups of the flour, and 1 cup milk into the yeast mixture, adding alte nately and beating well after each ado tion. Then add soda-water mixture a beat well to blend.

With a heavy-duty mixer or spoon, be in the remaining ½ cup milk a enough of the remaining flour (1½ to cups) to make a stiff, heavy dough th is too sticky to knead. Spoon doug equally into coffee cans and top wi lids. Let rise in a warm place until li pop off, about 45 to 60 minutes. Car fully remove lids.

Place cans upright on rack of 375° ove and bake for 25 to 30 minutes or un tops of loaves are well browned a sides and bottoms are golden (slide o out of can to test). Slide loaves out cans and stand upright on wire rack to cool.

Store airtight and keep at room tempera ture or in the refrigerator up to 4 day freeze for longer storage. Slice in round and toast to serve. Makes 3 loaves.

SUNSE

Plum Delicious Masterpiece.

Purple plums are in season now, and they're great with ham. Be sure to start with a Wilson Masterpiece Ham. Boneless or canned, they are consistently lean, tender and juicy.

8 fresh purple plums
½ cup brown sugar
3 Tbs. juice from sweet pickles

Start baking ham according to package directions. Mix sugar and pickle juice to thin paste. Halve and stone plums. For last 30 minutes of baking, arrange plums, cut-side-up, around ham. Spoon a little of the glaze into each plum and baste ham with the rest. Butternut squash and green beans go well with this.

Wilson Masterpiece Ham.

There's a Quick Bread inside your Snackin' Cake.®

Betty Crocker

Snackin' Cake®
QUICK BREAD

1 package Snackin' Cake® applesauce raisin, banana walnut,* carrot nut, date nut or spice raisin cake mix
¼ cup Gold Medal® all purpose flour
1 egg
1 cup water

Heat oven to 350°. Grease bottom only of loaf pan, 9x5x3 or 8½x4½x2½ inches. Mix all ingredients in bowl. Stir vigorously with fork until batter [redacted] of uniform color and consistency, about 1½ minutes. Pour into pan. Bake until wooden pick inserted in center comes out clean, 40 to 50 minutes.** Cool 10 minutes; remove from pan.

*If desired, mix in ½ cup mashed ripe banana; decrease water to 2/3 cup.
**Bake spice raisin cake mix 1 hour. Do not underbake. (Wooden pick [redacted] not accurate.)

© General Mills, Inc. 1981

42B

STORE COUPON

Save 15¢

on your next purchase of

Snackin' Cake®

TO CONSUMER: This coupon good only on the product indicated. Only [redacted] coupon redeemed per purchase. Any other [redacted] may constitute fraud. Coupon not transferable.

TO RETAILER: As our agent, accept this coupon [redacted] the purchase of the specified product. General Mills will redeem each coupon you so accept for the face value plus 7¢ handling charge. Mail this coupon to General Mills, Inc., Box 900, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460 for redemption. Coupons will not be honored if presented through third parties not specifically authorized by us. *Any attempt to redeem this coupon otherwise than [redacted] provided herein shall constitute fraud. Invoices proving quantities you purchased must be submitted on request to corporate headquarters. Coupons subject [redacted] confiscation and/or marking when terms not complied with.*

General Mills

COUPON EXPIRES OCTOBER 31, 1982

15¢ Void where prohibited, licensed, or regulated. Good only in U.S.A., A.P.O.'s, F.P.O. 's. Cash value 1/100 cent. 42B

You and Betty Crocker® can Bake Someone Happy.

DARROW M. WATT

Simple elegance *in courses—cantaloupe with salami and creamy broccoli-sauced pasta*

The grand finale—*cool, sweet slices of orange topped with hot, foamy zabaglione*

OCTOBER MENUS

Quick dinner menu for six, meat-and-vegie pie that can travel, and chicken baked with potatoes

A dinner party for six that goes from stove to table in a matter of minutes offers relief this month for the hurried cook who likes to entertain. The main course is an elegantly simple pasta dish that you can follow with whipped-up-on-the-spot fruit zabaglione to serve warm over orange slices.

For a fall tailgate party or picnic, consider our easy-traveling second menu which features a double-crust meat and vegetable pie.

The third menu, designed for a casual company occasion or for a family meal features French-style mustard-seasoned chicken with potato wedges, and warm baked pears.

Quick and elegant pasta

For the pasta dish, use the very thin dry pasta labeled capellini or coil vermicelli. Serve the cantaloupe as an appetizer or with the pasta.

Salami-wrapped Cantaloupe Wedges
Capellini with Broccoli Cream Sauce
Bread Sticks Butter
Orange Zabaglione

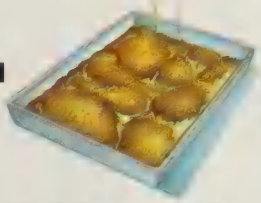
Early in the day, you can cut the cantaloupe into thin wedges (peeled or not) and arrange them on individual plates with thinly sliced salami; allow 3 to 4 slices of each per serving. You can also organize the broccoli and cheese for the pasta dish and slice the oranges for dessert. Keep everything covered and chilled.

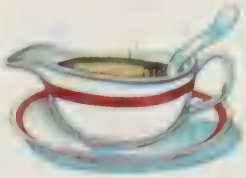
About 15 minutes before serving, while the water for the pasta comes to a boil, assemble and measure all the ingredients for the pasta dish, then start cooking. Also bring together ingredients for the

Wow! Free gravy with Shake'n Bake®

COATING MIX

Deep, rich, home-style gravy–a perfect added touch that turns a chicken dinner into a real family treat.





Look for this special box of Shake 'n Bake. There's *free* gravy mix inside.

Cook the gravy right along with the chicken to pick up deep, rich, satisfying flavor.

Gravy makes any meal more of an occasion. Your family is bound to be pleased.

GENERAL FOODS

DARROW M. WATT

Hearty spread *for a picnic: a main-dish pie and Italian-style salad platter (see facing page)*

zabaglione; plan to spend about 10 minutes preparing it after the main course.

Capellini with Broccoli Cream Sauce

- 1½ pounds broccoli
- Water
- 1 package (10 oz.) capellini or coil vermicelli
- 6 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 2 cups whipping cream
- ¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- About 2 cups (8 to 10 oz.) freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Cut off and discard tough broccoli ends. Peel stems. Finely chop broccoli, reserving a few whole flowerets for garnish. In a large kettle, bring 5 quarts water to a boil. Add pasta; boil until tender to bite, about 2 minutes. Drain pasta, rinse with cold water, drain again.

Meanwhile, melt butter in a 12- to 14-inch frying pan on medium-high heat;

CHILE UP YOUR LIFE!

ORTEGA'S TANGY GREEN CHILES DO MORE THAN JUST LOOK GOOD

Chile up your life by just adding a can of Ortega® Chiles to quickie meals like frozen pizza. Ortega Chiles bring a unique, lively tang to scrambled eggs, perk up stews and salads and add punch to pasta. For FREE "Chile Up Your Life!" cookbook, send your name and address to: Heublein, Inc., Ortega Mexican Foods, P.O. Box 1112, Oxnard, CA 93032. Offer good while supply lasts.

add broccoli and ⅓ cup water. Cover and cook until broccoli is tender when pierced, about 5 minutes; set aside flowerets. Add cream and nutmeg to pan; bring to a boil, then add pasta. Cook, stirring, until mixture is hot and cream clings to pasta. Remove from heat. Sprinkle with 1¼ cups of the cheese; mix with 2 forks.

Put pasta onto a hot serving platter and top with 3 or 4 tablespoons of the remaining cheese and broccoli flowerets. Serve at once, offering extra cheese at the table. Makes 6 servings.

Orange Zabaglione

- 3 medium-size oranges
- 5 egg yolks
- 3 tablespoons sugar
- ¼ cup *each* orange juice and orange-flavored liqueur (or use all orange juice)

Cut off all the peel and white membrane from the oranges. Thinly slice fruit crosswise. Divide slices evenly among 6 dessert dishes or stemmed glasses. Cover and chill if prepared ahead.

In the top of a double boiler, beat the egg yolks, sugar, orange juice, and liqueur with a wire whip until well blended. Set over gently boiling water and cook, beating constantly with the wire whip, until volume triples and soft peaks form, about 5 minutes. Pour equal portions over orange slices in dishes and serve immediately. Serves 6.

Fall picnic with a pie

Serve the hearty meat pie hot from the oven, or let it cool to room temperature and tote it to your picnic site.

Antipasto

Red Bell Pepper Strips *Ripe Olives*
Marinated Artichokes
Marinated Mushrooms
Sausage Picnic Pie
Grapes **Apples**
Bel Paese **Cookies**

To get a head start, you can prepare the meat filling and pastry for the pie a day ahead. Then early on the day of your picnic, assemble and bake the pie.

Sausage Picnic Pie

- 3 mild Italian sausages (about ¾ lb.), casings removed
- ½ pound ground lean pork or beef
- 1 medium-size onion, chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- 1 teaspoon oregano leaves
- ¼ cup chopped parsley
- 5 eggs
- ⅓ cup grated Parmesan cheese
- 1 bunch spinach (about 1 lb.), washed and drained
- Pastry for a 9-inch double-crust pie
- Milk

Crumble the sausage and pork in a 10-12-inch frying pan; add the onion and

©1981 The Pillsbury Company

STORE COUPON

Pillsbury

15¢ Off on any size can of 1869® Brand Biscuits or any box of 1869® Brand Heat 'n Eat Biscuits.

15¢

TO THE CONSUMER: Caution: This coupon can be redeemed only with the purchase of the brand specified. Coupon cannot be transferred, sold or exchanged. Any other use constitutes fraud. TO THE RETAILER: We will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling provided this coupon is redeemed by a consumer at the time of purchase of the brand specified and the face value of this coupon is deducted from the retail selling price. By submitting this coupon for reimbursement you represent that you redeemed it in the manner specified above and pursuant to these terms. The consumer must pay any sales tax involved. This coupon is not assignable. Invoices proving purchases of sufficient stock of this specified product to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request or we may confiscate all coupons submitted. Reimbursement will be made only to a retail distributor of the merchandise or to a holder of our certificate of authority acting for him. For redemption of coupons mail to The Pillsbury Company, Box [illegible], Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460. Cash redemption value 1/100th of 1¢. Void where taxed, prohibited or restricted by law. LIMIT ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE. NO EXPIRATION DATE. In your grocer's Refrigerated Dough Center.

4-09-630

4-09-630

15¢

Pillsbury

garlic. Cook, stirring, over medium-high heat until meat browns and onion is limp. Using a slotted spoon, transfer meat mixture to a bowl; stir in the oregano and parsley. Cool slightly; stir in the eggs and ¼ cup of the cheese.

Discard all but 1 tablespoon of the drippings from pan; add spinach. Cover and cook over medium heat until spinach wilts, about 2 minutes; drain well.

Divide pastry in half. Roll each half out on a floured board to make a 10-inch circle. Line a 9-inch pie pan with one pastry circle. Pour half the meat mixture into pastry-lined pan, top with spinach, then add the remaining meat mixture. Set other pastry circle on top of pie; fold over bottom pastry and crimp edges. Cut out a 1-inch circle from center of top pastry. Brush pastry with milk, then sprinkle with the remaining cheese.

Bake in a 375° oven for 45 minutes or until crust is light brown. Cool slightly on a rack and serve hot. Or cool completely and serve at room temperature. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

French oven dinner

Conserve time and energy by baking chicken, potatoes, and pears side by side in the oven.

Oven-fried Chicken, Normandy-style
Roasted Potato Wedges
Sautéed Zucchini and Tomatoes
Baked Pears

About 1¼ hours before serving, get the chicken, potatoes, and pears ready for the oven. While they bake, quickly sauté thinly sliced zucchini and garnish with chopped fresh tomato.

Oven-fried Chicken, Normandy-style, with Roasted Potato Wedges

- ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons Dijon mustard
- 1½ pounds russet potatoes, scrubbed
- 4 large (about 2½ lbs. total) chicken legs with thighs attached
- 1½ to 2 cups seasoned croutons, crushed to fine crumbs

Place the butter in the bottom of a broiler pan at least 1 inch deep or in a 9- by 13-inch baking pan; set in a 400° oven to melt. Pour 3 tablespoons of the butter into a shallow dish; blend in the mustard.

Cut potatoes lengthwise into 1-inch wedges. Put in pan with butter; turn to coat all sides.

Set top of broiler pan in place (or rest a cake rack on pan over potatoes). Coat chicken pieces in mustard mixture, then crumbs, shaking off excess. Arrange skin side up on broiler pan or rack. Bake uncovered in a 400° oven until meat near thigh bone is no longer pink when slashed with a knife, about 45 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

This pie takes the cake.

The most unlikely delight since carrots in a cake—golden-green California Avocados in a light, luscious pie that's made in minutes. And Knox® Unflavored Gelatine makes it no-bake. The texture is meltingly smooth, consistently perfect. Better try it. This pie is going places.

California Avocado Chiffon Pie.

1 envelope Knox Unflavored Gelatine
6 Tablespoons sugar
2 eggs, separated
1½ cups milk
1 California Avocado, peeled, pitted and mashed (1 cup)
1/4 cup lemon juice
9-inch graham cracker crust

In medium saucepan, mix unflavored gelatine with 4 tablespoons sugar; blend in egg yolks beaten with milk. Let stand 1 minute. Stir over low heat until gelatine is completely dissolved, about 5 minutes. With wire whip or rotary beater, blend in avocado and lemon juice. Pour into large bowl and chill, stirring occasionally, until mixture mounds slightly when dropped from spoon.

In medium bowl, beat egg whites until soft peaks form; gradually add remaining sugar and beat until stiff. Fold into gelatine mixture. Turn into prepared crust; chill until firm. Brush generously with additional lemon juice. Garnish, if desired, with whipped cream. Makes about 8 servings.

©1981 California Avocado Commission.

WIN A MEXICAN FIESTA CRUISE

Enter the Old El Paso®/SilverStone® Mexican Sweepstakes.

Grand Prize is an all-expense-paid luxury cruise along the sun-kissed coast of Mexico. And $500 just for spending.

If you're our lucky winner, you and your companion will begin your dream holiday with a flight to fabulous Acapulco.

Then, for seven fun-filled days and six romantic nights, you'll discover the wonders of Mexico, stopping at exotic ports of call, before sailing on to Los Angeles for your flight home.

What's more, the Mexican Fiesta Cruise is just one of 376 fantastic prizes.

So enter now. Look for the Old El Paso®/SilverStone® display at your supermarket and department store. Old El Paso makes everything you need to help make you a great Mexican cook.

And nothing makes Mexican food easier to prepare than easy-clean cookware with SilverStone®, Du Pont's premium nonstick.

50 FIRST PRIZES

Electric skillets with SilverStone. Plus a selection of Mexican favorites and the Sun Country Cookbook from Old El Paso.

75 SECOND PRIZES

Three-piece bakeware sets with SilverStone, a variety of Old El Paso Mexican delights and the Sun Country Cookbook.

250 THIRD PRIZES

Ten-inch fry pans, with premium nonstick surfaces of SilverStone, one Old El Paso® taco dinner with each, and the Sun Country Mexican Cookbook.

NTRY RULES

To enter, fill in the entry form below l attach the ten-digit UPC Code cut from ner a 12-count or 18-count Old El Paso® o Shell Box, or, in lieu of the UPC code, may hand-print your name and address l the words "Old El Paso" on a 3 x 5 card. mechanical reproductions allowed. il your entry to Fiesta Sweepstakes, Box , Brookfield, CT 06804.

Enter as often as you wish. You must age 18 or over to enter. Each entry must n a separate envelope. Entries must postmarked by December 31, 1981, and ived by January 11, 1982. Sweepstakes wing date is January 18, 1982.

Winners will be determined in random wings from all eligible entries, con- ted by Marketing Corporation of Amer- whose decisions are final. Winners be notified by mail within two weeks of wing date.

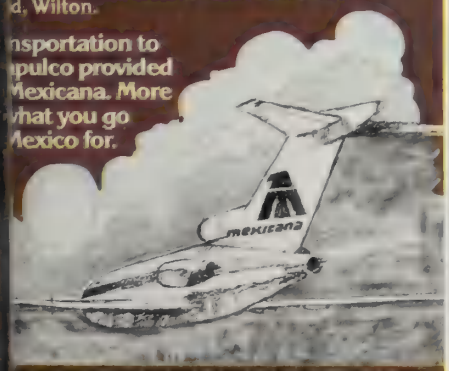
Grand prize will consist of air trans- tation for 2 to Acapulco on Mexicana nes and boat transportation from pulco to Los Angeles on the Pacific Prin- s. Stateroom will be deluxe class. Return sportation from Los Angeles to point rigin will also be provided. There will be irst prizes of SilverStone® coated ele- skillets; 75 second prizes of SilverStone ted bakeware; 250 third prizes of erStone coated frypans. All prizes will warded. There will be no cash or other rnatives for prizes. Only one prize per ily. Odds of winning will be determined he number of qualifying entries received. Local, state and federal taxes, if any the responsibility of winners. Sweep- kes open to residents of U.S. except ates where void. Employees of Pet Incor- ated, E. I. DuPont, their subsidiaries, ncies and their families are not eligible. d wherever prohibited, taxed or restricted aw.

To obtain a list of major prize winners ilable after January 18, 1982), send nped self-addressed envelope to: Fiesta ners List, P.O. Box 360, Brookfield, 6804.

NO PURCHASE REQUIRED

Participating DuPont SilverStone® nsees providing cookware prizes are: Products, Ekco Products, Enterprise, ty-ASC, Maxim, Mirro, Presto, Nordic e, Pointerware, Regal Ware, Revere, beam, Toastmaster, Wear-Ever, West d, Wilton.

nsportation to pulco provided Mexicana. More what you go Mexico for.



Enter me in the Fiesta Sweepstakes. I have attached the UPC Code symbol from either a 12- or 18-count box of Old El Paso® Taco Shells® or the words "Old El Paso" hand printed on a 3 x 5 card.

MY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

Entry must be postmarked by December 31, 1981. Mail Your Completed Entry Form to: Fiesta Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 350, Brookfield, CT 06804.

Residents of California may submit UPC codes from 8 oz. Taco Sauce or Refried Beans.

TERI SANDISON

Baked *with a topping of fish mousse, thick salmon steak is surrounded by a creamy butter sauce, pea pods, and tiny carrots*

Mousse on top makes baked salmon even more special

Crowned with puffy mounds of gold-tinged fish mousse, salmon steaks become an elegant company entrée. You can assemble this dish early in the day, ready to put in the oven shortly before serving.

The delicate butter sauce (*beurre blanc*) that accompanies the salmon also complements tender-crisp Chinese pea pods and tiny carrots. Crusty bread and a dry white wine complete the main course.

Mousse-topped Baked Salmon Steaks

- ½ pound lingcod or sole fillets, skinned
- 1 egg
- ½ cup whipping cream
- 4 salmon steaks, *each* 1 inch thick
- 1 cup dry white wine
- ½ teaspoon thyme leaves
- 1 green onion, finely chopped
- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine cut in 2 or 3 pieces
- Salt and pepper
- Watercress sprigs

Cut fish fillets into chunks, discarding any bones. Place in food processor and whirl until puréed (or put through the fine blade of a food chopper). Add the egg and ¼ cup of the cream; mix well to blend thoroughly.

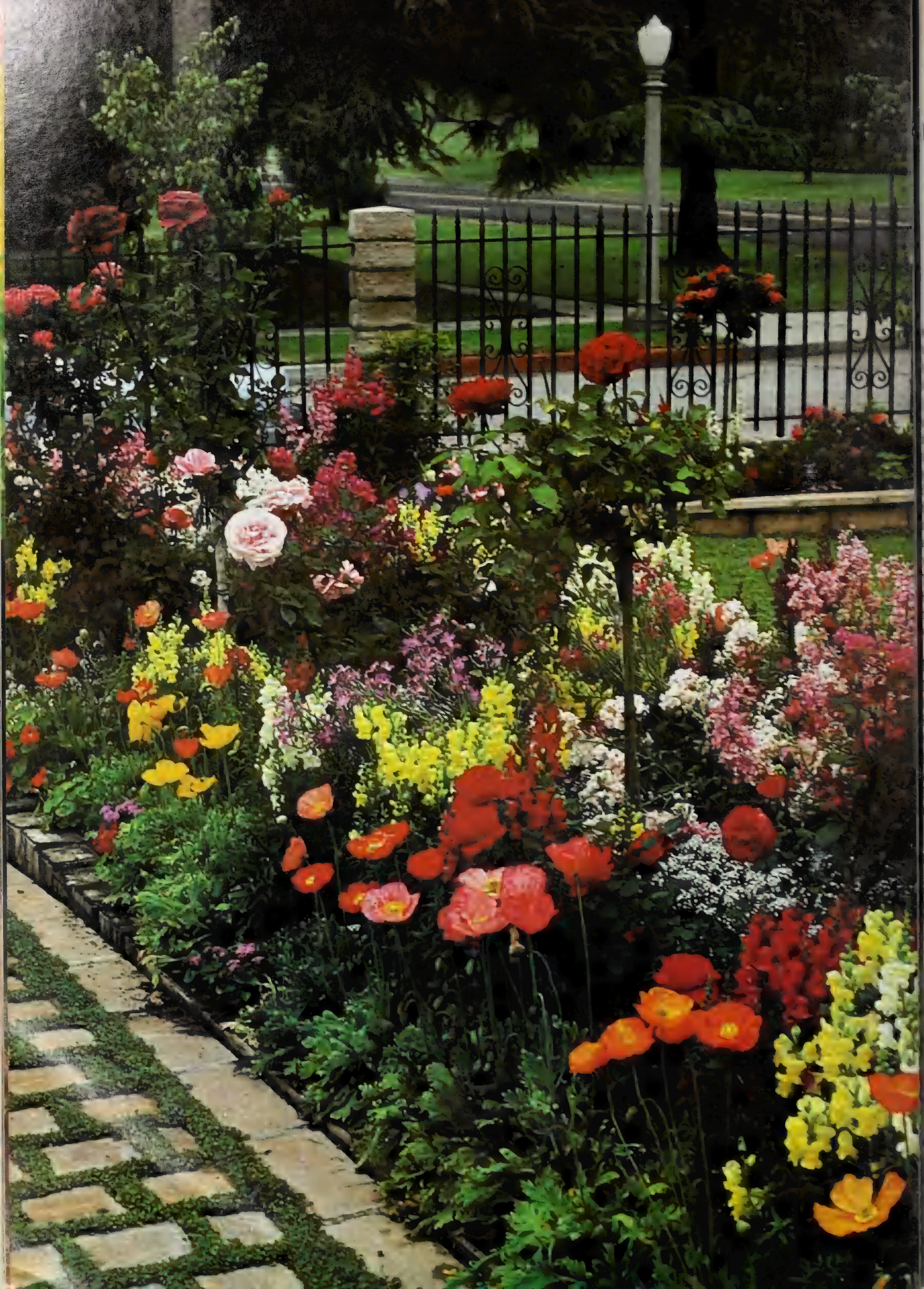
Arrange salmon steaks side by side in a 9- by 13-inch baking dish. Evenly spread the fish mixture over each. (At this point, you can cover and refrigerate the dish up to 6 hours.)

Just before baking, pour wine around steaks. Bake, uncovered, in a 450° oven for 15 minutes or until mousse is delicately browned and salmon flakes when prodded with a fork in the thickest portion.

With a slotted spatula, carefully transfer steaks to warm dinner plates; keep warm. Pour cooking liquid through a wire strainer into a 10- to 12-inch frying pan. Add cream, thyme, and green onion and boil, stirring rapidly, until reduced to ½ cup. Remove pan from heat or turn heat to low.

With wire whip or spoon, stir in the butter, a lump at a time, blending constantly to incorporate quickly the melting butter, which thickens the sauce. Season to taste with salt and pepper.

Spoon sauce around salmon steaks. Garnish each serving with a cluster of watercress. Makes 4 servings. □



OCTOBER IN YOUR GARDEN:

It's time. Fall planting time. Here are ideas for bulb, seed, seedling, tree, and shrub planting

)ctober gardening is like money in the ›ank: seeds, seedlings, bulbs, and trans-›lants put into the ground now quietly ›uild into big spring payoffs.

'our initial investment includes time for leaning up, digging, shopping, planting, nd watering. Start with a brief inven-›ry of supplies and plants you'll need see the check list on next page for spe-ific choices). Then, if bulbs and spring ower displays top your list, turn to ar-cles on page 98 and 248; see pages 92 nd 250 if permanent landscaping is our target.

'he month has its own rewards: late-looming chrysanthemums and roses, the r= flush of fall leaf color, and the har-est of late-season vegetables.

'wo aids to fall planting

he weather is often summer-hot when ıll planting gets underway this month. 'ere are two suggestions to ease things ›r you and your new plants.

' you're planning a weekend planting ›ssion, irrigate the target area on the uesday, Wednesday, or Thursday eve-ing beforehand (the more clayey the soil, the earlier in the week you water). A few days after a good sprinkling, the soil should be moist enough to sink a spade into fairly easily, but not so wet that it compacts underfoot. Dirt clods also break up better when moist.

After planting, it helps to use a soil penetrant in the first watering. (Following label directions, mix it with water in a sprinkling can.) The additive makes water "wetter," allowing it to sink quickly into the ground instead of ponding or rolling off. Particularly in heavy or dried-out soils, a penetrant can help ensure that the rootballs of new plants get the initial deep soaking they need.

A new kind of pansy

When you shop for pansies this month, you may find an unfamiliar name: Universal. This new strain of hybrids has been developed to withstand more heat and cold than other pansy varieties—and to produce more flowers over a longer period. Ones you plant now could still be going strong when petunia-planting time arrives in late April.

You'll find a wide color range in the Universal strain. Some flowers are solid white, yellow, orange, or blue. Others have dark blotches in the center, which produce the familiar pansy "face"; these come in combinations of yellow, red, light blue, dark blue, and purple.

Now you can mail-order from Stockton's oldest retail seed store

For several decades, Lockhart Seeds, Inc., in downtown Stockton has welcomed over-the-counter seed sales. (It's one of only two remaining old-fashioned seed stores in northern California.) But now, if you can't do your buying in person, you can order seed by mail.

The company specializes in varieties well adapted to the Central Valley's climate, but offers a general selection of vegetable (and some flower) seeds as well. To get a copy of the new catalog, send $1 (refundable with your first order) to Lockhart Seeds, Inc., 3 N. Wilson Way, Box 1361, Stockton, Calif. 95201. The catalog will be mailed in January.

ing payoff from fall planting

inspiration for Elna Winckler nnessen's garden came from ›pe, where the flower combination d be planted in early spring. In elevation northern California, you ›lant these plants now and enjoy the ' until spring's first hot days. In the ground are Iceland poppies and nculus. Behind these are white t alyssum; yellow, pink, and red dragons; and pink stock. This ıre was taken when the garden was peak in mid-April.

re planting in the fall, Mrs. nnessen spades in lots of compost, blood meal, and bonemeal. The are allowed to sit for about a week, planted from sixpacks and flats. ı complete list of all the varieties, 's, and heights of these cool-season ing plants that will be available in eries this fall, see page 248. And for planation of the interesting paving ›ination at lower left, see page 249.

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

Special information for high elevations, page 26(

DARROW M. WATT

Formal rose garden *in Sacramento's Fountain Square Nursery will be the site of an October show*

October rose show . . . near Sacramento

An event this month offers rose fanciers some special opportunities. First, it's a *fall* rose show (most rose shows are held in the spring) timed to exhibit autumn's colorful burst of blossoms. And second, it's a chance to look and shop for a wide variety of roses.

The show is scheduled for the weekend of October 3 and 4 at Fountain Square Nursery in Citrus Heights. The event's cosponsor, the Sierra Foothills Rose So-

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

DARROW M. WATT

Easy-to-grow godetias *bear silky, blotched blossoms in pink, cerise, salmon, lavender, and white shades. They're long-lasting cut flowers*

ciety, welcomes cut flower entries from nonmembers as well as members. You're welcome to come and browse through the nursery's permanent rose garden and consult with staff and volunteer rosarians on hand for the occasion.

While you're there, take a look at the All-America display garden, where you can preview 1982's winning rose varieties before the first shipments arrive next January. You can place an order for these or other special roses to pick up this winter for bare-root planting.

The nursery is at 7115 Greenback Lane (from Interstate 80, take the Greenback Lane turnoff east 2 miles). Show hours are 12:30 to 6 Saturday, 9 to 5 Sunday.

Welcome spring with fall-sown godetias

Topping the list of once popular but commonly overlooked annuals is a stunning cool-weather flower called godetia (*Clarkia amoena*). Its poetic common name, farewell-to-spring, aptly describes its blooming season—late spring to early summer (about June to August). Like many other spring flowers, godetia grows easily from seed sown directly in the ground this month, then self-sows readily year after year.

Godetia seeds, usually of mixed colors, are sold either separately or in packets of mixed wildflower seeds on most nursery seed racks.

By mail, you can order dwarf forms (low and spreading, about 10 inches tall) from Burpee Seed Co., 6350 Rutland Ave., Riverside, Calif. 92502; and from Thompson & Morgan, Box 100, Farmingdale, N.J. 07727, which also offers hard-to-find named varieties from England. Seeds of the 2- to 3-foot-tall wildflower species are available from Clyde Robin Seed Co., Inc., Box 2855, Castro Valley, Calif. 94546.

Flow control: *meter screws onto fauce shuts off hose at predialed settin*

Hook up a helpful water-minder

Soil-drenching rains are still nearly tw months away and, with October's plan ing jobs, garden watering is as much necessity as ever. An inexpensive mete can save you time and water while yo get new lawns and ground covers started

Sold for $7 to $16, a water-powere timer like the one pictured above fi easily onto a faucet. You dial the num ber of gallons (in hundreds of gallons and the "timer" shuts off when tha amount is delivered. Some models als have a continuous flow setting, so yo can run the hose normally.

If you have low water pressure or pla to use the device on a pressure-reduce drip system, check the instructions firs since not all types run properly if wate flow (or pressure) is too low.

Good ground covers for Fresno

Comparison plots at Cal State Fresn provide a good look at how differen ground covers perform in the area. Som of the top performers are old standby in Fresno gardens; others suggest ne

OCTOBER CHECK LIST: *Here are early fall priorities*

☐ **Amend soil.** As you take out summer flowers and vegetables, dig in compost, nitrogen-stabilized ground bark, or other soil amendments before replanting with cool-season varieties.

☐ **Clean up.** Clear out fallen leaves, weeds, and other debris that, left in place, can become daytime depots for slugs, snails, earwigs, and other night feeders. Pick up sacks of potting soil, pots, and leftover planting flats, too, or you'll soon have a colony of the critters hiding underneath.

☐ **Dig summer corms, tubers.** Withhold water when gladiolus and tuberous begonias begin to fade; lift them when tops yellow and die. Then snap off ripened foliage, clean off tubers and corms, and store them in a cool, dry place. For directions with dahlias, see page 254.

☐ **Feed and groom roses.** Keep picking flowers as they fade to prolong fall blooming. (Remember to cut to a five-part leaf.) For November flowers, feed plants a final time before midmonth and continue deep watering. Now's a fine time to preview new roses for bare-root buying this winter. Sacramento rose growers: see item on page 245 of this guide.

☐ **Plant for winter color.** Se these out as early as possible if you want them well establishe (and blooming) in November an December: calendulas, cyclamen dianthus, Iceland poppies, pansies primulas, snapdragons, stock, an violas. Near the coast, include cineraria, nemesia, and schizanthus.

☐ **Plant new lawns and feed old ones.** The cool-season grasses—bent, bluegrass, fescue, and rye—put on a growth spurt this month. Feed these lawns now: water and mow regularly with mower blades set at about 1½ inches. Reseed bald spots and sow new lawns

options you may want to try.

Blue star creeper (*Laurentia fluviatilis*) outshines most of its neighbors in shaded beds. (With plenty of water, it will also grow in full sun.) The dependable, lush green cover of two old-timers—sweet woodruff (*Galium odoratum*) and ground ivy (*Glechoma hederacea*)—will make you wonder why these shade lovers aren't more widely available.

In full sun, *Veronica repens* forms an excellent tight mat. Green carpet (*Herniaria glabra*) and mother-of-thyme (*Thymus praecox arcticus*) score equally high points for sunny locations. Creeping wire vine (*Muehlenbeckia axillaris*) is a top summer performer, but frosts turn it twiggy and red-leafed in the winter.

Leaves on all of these ground covers are small and dense—ideal in small areas and around rocks or paving. This month is a good time to plant them, and if you'd like to see and judge them for yourself, you're welcome to visit the demonstration area at the Ornamental Horticulture Department greenhouses, located on the east side of the campus at Barstow and Chestnut avenues.

In a nearby area, you can also see almost 40 varieties of Sasanqua camellias—some will be blooming this month—and the first stage of a collection of dwarf shrubs—all watered by drip irrigation.

BILL ROSS

Decorative basket *has a permanent place on this patio: it's ready to receive short-order prunings*

Wastebaskets go outdoors

Visiting a reader's garden last spring, we spotted a handsome basket standing empty amid a collection of patio ferns and hanging flower baskets. A temporary vacancy? No, replied the exemplary gardener, it was simply a garden wastebasket, placed where he could easily drop dead blossoms and leaves.

It's an idea well worth trying—especially if you're an after-five gardener who plucks weeds and pinches seed pods on the way to the mailbox or traveling from the garage to the front door. Stash a basket in various garden corners and you may find weeding and pruning a much simpler routine.

Collect fall planting ideas in Palo Alto's demonstration garden

Last spring, the Peninsula Conservation Center in Palo Alto, California, celebrated the opening of its Water Conserving Demonstration Garden. This month is one of the best times to see it.

Designed and installed by the State Department of Water Resources, the garden illustrates a number of water-saving features for home gardeners—all packed into an attractive, remodeled area about the size of a front yard.

Ground covers, shrubs, and flower borders are all water-saving plants. The water-wise ideas on view include automated drip irrigation systems, samples of porous pavings (so rainfall is recycled), mulches, and ornamental edibles.

A free brochure available at the center's front door gives a plan and plant list to help guide you through the garden.

You can visit the garden, at 2253 Park Boulevard, anytime. If you're there during office hours (9 to 5 Monday through Friday), you can ask questions or buy related gardening and conservation publications in the PCC shop. Docent-guided tours of the garden are also available for groups: call (415) 328-5313. □

NORMAN A. PLATE

Pretty but practical: *circular herb garden, 'Alta' fescue lawn, porous pavings, and unthirsty shrub borders show water-saving design. Plant labels and lists aid their tour*

or lay out sod now, then water religiously to keep new growth unchecked: winter rains probably won't do the job until November.

☐ **Plant perennials.** Nurseries stock many kinds now in six-pack sizes for fall planting. Choices include campanula, candytuft, carnations, columbine, coral bells, delphinium, dianthus, English daisy, Ierembergia, penstemon, and shasta daisy. Propagate by lifting and dividing overgrown perennial clumps in your own or friends' gardens now.

☐ **Plant spring-flowering bulbs.** These can all be planted now: crocus, daffodils, bearded iris, Dutch hyacinths, Dutch iris, freesias, grape hyacinths, leucojum, narcissus, and tulips. For a change, try ixia, ornithogalum, Peruvian scilla, sparaxis, tritonia, and watsonia. For continuous bloom, set out anemones and ranunculus at three-week intervals from now through November. For ideas on bulbs in containers, see page 98.

☐ **Plant trees, shrubs, ground covers, and vines.** This is the peak of the fall planting season: container-grown landscape materials of almost every kind (except frost-tender plants) get a strong head start over the same plants you put out in the spring. To help plants develop good root systems between now and spring, dig ample planting holes, mix in soil amendment, and water in well.

☐ **Plant vegetables.** Onions from sets and peas and radishes from seed grow well now, but it's getting a little late to plant other cool-season crops before winter chill slows growth, particularly in the Central Valley. Finish sowing seeds of beets, carrots, and spinach and setting out cabbage, broccoli, cauliflower, chard, and lettuce plants—or wait until February.

☐ **Sow flower seeds.** Plant sweet pea seeds now for bloom in late winter or early spring. Sow any of the following thickly for a bulb cover or scatter them in open patches for a natural, wildflower look: baby blue eyes, bachelor's buttons, California poppy, clarkia, forget-me-not, and sweet alyssum.

Old hands share their fall planting secrets

JERRY FREDRICK

Colorful border *of fall-planted annuals is set off handsomely by dichondra-laced driveway*

The fall-planted garden on page 244 is in Los Angeles, but gardeners at low elevations anywhere in California or Arizona can achieve similar results next spring by planting this month. Cool-season annuals planted in October have a big advantage over the same plants started in early spring: they have lots of time to form deep, extensive root systems. Large root systems mean more flowers—and let you get by with less watering next spring, if winter rains have been generous.

Here we offer an annotated list of the kinds of snapdragons, pansy, stock, Iceland poppy, sweet alyssum, ranunculus—plants Mrs. Johannessen used—available in Western nurseries this month. (Gardeners in the cold-winter West will have to wait until early next spring.) Most of these plants will be sold in six-packs, 4-inch pots, flats, or gallon cans.

The six kinds of plants that Mrs. Johannessen used do not constitute the entire planting list for winter and spring flowers; you'll find more in the Garden Guide check list.

For novice gardeners, there's an element of the unknown about setting new plants into the ground; what happens in the ensuing weeks and months seems like anybody's guess. To help, *Sunset* consulted a panel of "old hands" who have grown these plants for years. Their observations are listed after the variety descriptions of each plant.

Plant snapdragons as soon as you can get them

New varieties of ankle-high snapdragons can serve as low borders or edgings; use taller varieties for masses of background color. Here, snaps are listed from short to tall. Snaps are mostly available as mixed-color bedding plants, but some single-color flats are also available. Colors range from white, yellow, orange, rose, pink, and red to almost purple.

Floral Carpet mix grows about 6 to 8 inches tall. Pixie has butterfly-like flowers on stems that are also about 6 to 8 inches tall; Little Darling reaches 12 to 15 inches. The mixed flowers of Sprite reach about 20 inches in height, and Madame Butterfly and Tetra mix each will grow to between 24 and 30 inches high. For taller snaps, choose Rocket mix, with flowers 30 to 48 inches tall, or Super Tetra, with 36-inch-tall flowers.

Old-timers' secrets. Space short varieties of snapdragons about 6 to 8 inches apart, taller varieties about 10 to 12 inches apart. Plant snapdragons early (translation: the same day they appear in your nursery). If snaps can form buds and bloom by Christmas or before hard frosts, you will have winter-long flowers.

Snaps seem to do best in inland areas. The damp coastal air tends to cause plants to rust. Tetra varieties are resistant (but not immune) to rust. To reduce rust problems, change planting locations from year to year. Avoid overhead watering.

Very tall snaps may need staking.

Each pansy plant becomes a nonstop flower factory

Pansies are sold in single and mixed colors of white, yellow, orange, red, purple, and blue. Some varieties are "faced"—that is, they have blotches of a darker color near the center or on upper peta of the flower. Plants grow about 6 to inches tall.

Crystal Bowl flowers have no blotche flowers are pastel colors, about 1½ to inches across. King Size mix flowers a similar, but blotched. For larger-flow ered pansies, choose Majestic Giant mi or Super Jumbo or Swiss Jumbo mixe each with 3- to 4-inch-wide flowers.

For a powder blue planting, choos 'Azure Blue' or 'Imperial Blue', eac with 2- to 3-inch flowers. For darke blues, choose 'Blue Lake of Thu ('Thunnersee' is the same variety), c 'True Blue'. Each of these will produc 2- to 3-inch-diameter flowers.

For beds of sunny color, you could o for 'Pay Dirt Yellow', a clear yello pansy with 2½-inch flowers. The flowe on 'Golden Champion' are a slightl darker yellow, about 3 inches acros Tangelo-colored flowers on 'Paramour Orange' are about 2 to 3 inches across.

Old-timers' secrets. Pansies respond t heavy feeding more than do other wi ter-blooming annuals. Use a complet fertilizer at least once a month.

Smaller-flowered kinds are tougher an stand up better against heat, pelting rai or overhead sprinkling.

Pansies are excellent choices for long lasting color, especially in cool area along the coast. To prolong bloom, re move faded flowers along with som foliage.

Spicy fragrances, many colors. That's stock

Stock produces spicy-smelling bloom that make excellent cut flowers. Color include white, cream, pink, red, laven der, and purple. The flowers are carrie on long stems above gray-green foliage Here, too, plants are arranged accordin to height.

As its name implies, the Dwarf Seve Week mix is short (12 to 15 inches), an blooms about seven weeks after planting Dwarf Ten Week mix is about 3 to 6 inches taller, and blooms three week later. Another mix, Trysomic, is simila in color and height to the Dwarf Te Week mixture. Giant Imperial stock i available in single or mixed flower color with single or double flowers: plant reach about 2 feet in height. Brompto

ix reaches about 2 feet tall, Column ix about 2 to 3 feet.

ld-timers' secrets. For lots of cut flow-s, plant multiple-branching varieties ch as Giant Imperial, Dwarf Ten eek, or Trysomic. Stock needs fluffy, rtile soil, good drainage, cool weather. ants tolerate some frost, but will not wer if nights are too cold. Late plant-g means late bloom. Go easy on the trogen when you feed, and be sure to atch out for aphids.

Iceland poppies: big, cup-shaped flowers

eland poppies are sold in single and xed shades of pink, rose, red, yellow, d orange. Champagne Bubbles has 14-16-inch-tall flower stalks with blooms o 6 inches across. Most nurseries have s variety. Sparkling Bubbles holds 5-ch flowers aloft on thick stems that nd up against high winds; flower lks get about 12 to 14 inches tall. An l strain, Artist's Glory, reaches about to 28 inches.

d-timers' secrets. For bloom through-t winter and spring, plant Iceland pop-s as soon as they're available in the rseries.

ampagne Bubbles and some other ieties are prone to "lobster claw"—a ndition where the flower forms but es not open. Sparkling Bubbles is a wer strain that supposedly resists this. move whole plants that bear lobster ws—they'll never flower properly.

ater Iceland poppies at the base; over-ad watering (especially on Artist's ory) causes flowers to droop.

prolong bloom, remove faded blooms ar the bases of plants.

or white, pink, red, or purple ankle height...sweet alyssum

eet alyssum is available in four colors white, pink, red, and purple. It is ex-lent as a low border or edging plant as a filler over spring-blooming bulbs. use it by itself in large, wavy drifts.

arpet of Snow' is one white variety t grows about 4 to 6 inches tall; 'Tiny n', another white, stays about 3 to 5 hes high. 'Rosie O'Day' is pink; 'Mid-ht' and 'Royal Carpet' are purple. onderland' has red flowers. All four these will grow 4 to 6 inches tall.

l-timers' secrets. Our old-timers were husiastic about sweet alyssum: "There s, there it will be forever. What could easier?" Another said, "You'd have to crazy to plant from flats; it only takes out 6 days from seed!" Still another: like the Victorian sachet smell."

eet alyssum reseeds itself easily. How-r, you'll find that the colored forms usually revert to white.

To prolong bloom, cut plants back nearly to the ground when they start to look ratty.

Ranunculus: it may be the showiest plant on the list

Six different solid colors of ranunculus are available: red, rose, pink, orange, yellow, white. Picotee ranunculus are two-toned, their flowers edged with a second color.

Plant ranunculus after there's any chance of hot weather—from about mid-October to early January is best for Southern California. Tubers range in size from 3/8 inch to more than 1 inch. The larger the tuber and the earlier you plant, the more flowers you will get per plant (a large tuber can produce more than 50).

For more on ranunculus, see page 92 of the November 1979 *Sunset* and page 229 of the November 1980 *Sunset*.

Old-timers' secrets. Ranunculus do best in a loamy, well-drained soil and in lots of sunlight. The only feeding that's really necessary is a complete bulb food (applied according to label instructions) at planting time. After planting, water tubers thoroughly. Don't water again, unless weather is absolutely scorching, until first foliage appears. Our grizzled vets loved ranunculus: "It's the most rewarding bulb for the money spent."

The border's seventh ingredient is roses. Bloom starts in April

To complement its carpet of winter- and spring-blooming annuals, Mrs. Johannessen's garden contains 26 tree and shrub roses. (Roses here are grouped by flower color.)

Here are her choices. Reds: 'Aquarius', 'Bing Crosby', 'Cara Mia', 'Chrysler Imperial', 'Love', and 'Mr. Lincoln'. 'Disco' has red flowers with white undersides. Yellows: 'King's Ransom', 'Oregold', and 'Peace'. 'Joseph's Coat' is a yellow-and-red combination. Pinks: 'Duet' and 'Queen Elizabeth'.

You can plant roses from containers (many are now in full bloom) or wait until the bare-root season begins in January, when plants will cost less. □

Driveway as a dichondra quilt?

Driveways are seldom thought of as garden areas—that's what so unusual about the natural-toned quilted effect in Elna Winckler Johannessen's fan-shaped drive in Los Angeles. (It's shown up close at right and in the color photograph on page 244.)

To make the driveway, 6- by 6-inch slumpstone pavers were set 1 inch apart on a base of rolled sand. Good soil was brushed into the gaps between stones, then planted with started plants of dichondra. The dichondra was cut into strips and pressed into place with sticks. The entire drive, 40 feet long and 12 to 17 feet wide, called for 150 square feet of dichondra (sold in rolls) and took three men just over a day to plant.

Care isn't too different from a normal dichondra lawn. It gets sprinkled once a day (twice on hot days) and fed every two weeks with a mild chemical fertilizer or fish emulsion. Foot traffic keeps the dichondra "mowed." Seldom-traveled areas get an occasional trimming with clippers when the dichondra gets lanky.

To control the ubiquitous flea beetle, the bane of dichondra lawns, the Johannessens spray with diazinon in July and August. Flea beetle problems seem to be worse in shadier patches. (For more information on control of dichondra flea beetles, see page 160 of the August 1979 *Sunset*.)

How do dichondra and car traffic mix? "I don't know," Mrs. Johannessen admits. "It's too beautiful to drive on; we usually park in the street."

JERRY FREDRICK

Growing *between slumpstone pavers, dichondra gives driveway a soft, quilted look*

DARROW M. WAI

White cloud of bloom *makes Japanese flowering crabapple (Malus floribunda) a garden centerpiece in spring. To get a full, balanced tree at maturity, shop for a well-branched one—in a container now (right), or during bare-root season this winter*

Spring wonders . . . crabapples. It's choosing time, planting time

Supertrees—that's one way to think of the versatile flowering crabapples. Of all the spring-flowering fruit trees, crabs are the longest-lived and least fussy, and are nearly as showy as any of them.

Well suited to the West—except low and intermediate desert and along coastal Southern California—crabapples range in height from 10 to 40 feet. But only a few dozen of the more than 200 known varieties are available in nurseries, and fewer still are found widely.

The challenge comes in finding many of the varieties described in the chart on page 252. If your nursery doesn't stock them and can't order the ones you want, try the mail-order dealers listed at the end of this article.

Use flowering crabs for an open screen with shrubs underneath, as lawn trees, or along sidewalk, road, or driveway.

Provide good, well-drained soil if you can; they'll survive, though, even in rocky or slightly alkaline or acid soil. The two best times to buy them are now, when they are in leaf in nursery containers, and in bare-root season (December to June, depending on your climate). Planting now will give the tree a chance to establish roots before spring growth starts, and you can preview leaf color. Bare-root planting usually fosters best long-term performance, and trees sold this way are slightly less expensive. You can expect some bloom the first spring.

Like their cousins the apple trees, crabs

NORMAN A. PLATE

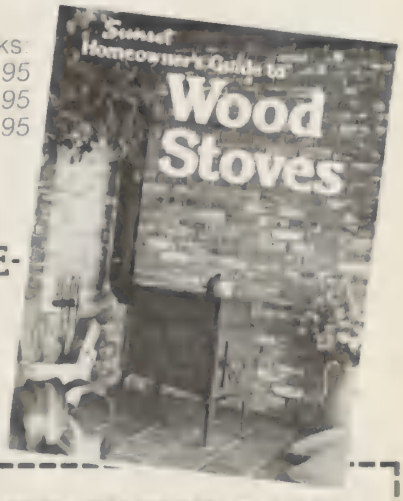
Spring bloom, summer fruit. *Bechtel crabapple flowers (left) are pink, fragrant. Malus 'Royalty' (right) has purple leaves and matching fruit*

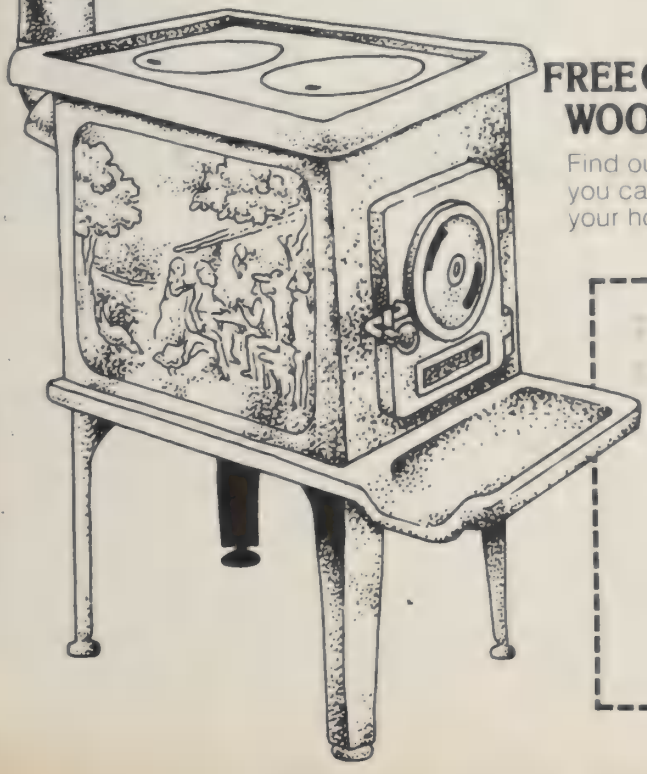
HOW TO KEEP THE HEAT UP AND THE BILLS DOWN

Sunset Homeowner's Guide to Wood Stoves Can Show You How

When the cost of conventional heating skyrockets out of reach, consider going back to basics—wood. *Wood Stoves*, from Sunset Books, has everything you need to know about this energy-saving idea. It has dozens of color photos of appealing wood stoves, plus hows and whys of burning wood for heat, determining heating needs, buying a stove and even installing it yourself. So whether you already own a wood stove or are planning to install one as a primary or supplemental heat source, *Wood Stoves* will help you to an efficient, money-saving heating system. **Only $4.95** Available at your favorite local retail store, or send in the coupon below

Look for these other Sunset energy-saving idea books:
Energy-Saving Projects, $3.95
Solar Heating & Cooling, $4.95
How to Plan & Build Fireplaces, $3.95





FREE COMPARATIVE-WOOD POSTER

Find out how much money you can save by heating your home with wood!

☐ Please send me a FREE COMPARATIVE WOOD POSTER and a Sunset Books catalog.
☐ Please send me ___ copies of *Sunset Homeowner's Guide to Wood Stoves* @ $4.95 each. I have enclosed $ _____. (CA residents add sales tax.)
Postage is prepaid when order accompanied by check or money order.

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Sunset Books S 5
Willow & Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, CA 94025

can attract aphids, codling moths, scale, spider mites, and tent caterpillars; for controls, consult the *Sunset Western Garden Book*.

To find scarce varieties, write for mail-order catalogs from the following dealers. Some may not ship trees until spring. Catalogs are free unless noted.

Western sources. *Jackson & Perkins*, Medford, Ore. 97501; *Stanek's Garden Center*, E. 2929 27th Ave., Spokane 99203 (25 cents for catalog).

Other sources. *Bountiful Ridge Nurseries*, Princess Anne, Md. 21853; *Krider Nurseries*, Middlebury, Ind. 46540; *Stark Bro's Nurseries*, Louisiana, Mo. 63353. □

33 flowering crabs, from a shrubby 10 footer to a cone-shaped 40

Up to 15 feet . . . these tuck neatly into small yards

	About its flowers	About the tree
Malus 'Almey'	Single, scarlet, white base	Upright growth to 15 feet; leaves emerge purplish, turn bronze green
M. hupehensis (Tea crabapple)	Fragrant, pink fading to white, profuse	Y-shaped to 15 feet; foliage dense on widely spaced branches
M. 'Oekonomierat Echtermeyer'	Purplish red, 1½-inch, spotted along branchlets	Weeping to 15 feet; leaves emerge purplish, turn bronzy green. Also known as weeping crabapple
M. 'Pink Spire'	Rose pink	Narrow, upright to 15 feet; leaves emerge red-purple, turn bronzy green
M. 'Purple Wave'	Large, single to semidouble, rose red	Broad, spreading to 15 feet; leaves dark purplish green
M. 'Red Jade'	Small, white, profuse	Weeping to 15 feet; leaves dark green; showy fruit gives name
M. 'Red Silver'	Deep wine red	Irregular to 15 feet with drooping branch tips; leaves reddish, silvery hairs
M. 'Royalty'	Single, purplish crimson	Dense crown to 15 feet; leaves color of purple-leafed plum
M. sargentii	Fragrant, profuse, white	Dense, broad shrub to 10 feet; leaves dark green, sometimes lobed at base
M. s. 'Rosea'	Same as above but pink	Same as *M. sargentii* above

From 15 to 20 feet . . . with white, pink, wine, or purplish red blooms

M. arnoldiana (Arnold crabapple)	Fragrant, 2-inch, pink fading to white	Broad, spreading, fast grower to 20 feet; leaves large, green
M. atrosanguinea (Carmine crabapple)	Fragrant, profuse, crimson to rose pink	Open with upright branches, drooping tips; to 18 feet; leaves purplish gree
M. floribunda	Profuse, red-pink opening to white	Rounded-to-upright to 20 feet; foliage fine textured. Also known as Japanese flowering crabapple
M. 'Katherine'	Double, very large, light pink fading to white	Loose, open to 20 feet; leaves dark green
M. micromalus (Midget crabapple)	Fragrant, profuse, pink, single	Upright, dense to 20 feet (or smaller, irregular); leaves dark green
M. 'Pink Perfection'	Large, double, pink	Full, rounded to 20 feet; leaves thick, heavy, green
M. purpurea 'Aldenhamensis'	Semidouble, purplish red, large	Round head, dense to 20 feet; leaves purplish
M. p. 'Eleyi'	Wine red, 1½-inch	Open, graceful to 20 feet; leaves dark green with reddish veins
M. p. 'Profusion'	Fragrant, single, 1¾-inch, wine red fading to purplish pink	Rounded to 20 feet; leaves red, turning to greening purple; susceptible to fireblight
M. 'Radiant'	Deep pink, single	Broad, rounded to 20 feet; leaves emerge purple red, turn green
M. scheideckeri	Semidouble, rose pink	Dense, upright to 20 feet; foliage dense, dark green
M. 'Strathmore'	Deep pink to reddish pink	Narrow, upright to 20 feet; leaves reddish purple to scarlet

Taller than 20 feet . . . more tree and fruit, also more pruning to do

M. 'American Beauty'	Large, double, red	Upright growth to 30 feet; leaves bronzy green
M. baccata 'Columnaris'	Fragrant, white, 1-inch	Narrow, upright to 30 feet; foliage dense
M. coronaria 'Charlotte'	Fragrant, pink, 2-inch	Rounded to 30 feet; foliage dense, green
M. 'Dolgo'	White, single, profuse, early in spring	Willowy, spreading to 40 feet; leaves reddish green; edible fruit
M. 'Dorothea'	Pink, double, 2-inch, blooms when young	Dense, rounded to 25 feet; foliage fine textured
M. 'Hopa'	Fragrant, single, rose red	Upright to 25 feet; leaves brownish green
M. ioensis 'Plena' (Bechtel crabapple)	Fragrant, large, very double, pink	Vase-shaped to 25 feet; foliage sparse, soft green
M. 'Snowcloud'	Double, white	Upright, narrow to 25 feet; leaves dark green, glossy, heavy textured
M. 'Snowdrift'	Single, white	Rounded, dense to 25 feet; leaves green
M. tschonoskii	Single, 1-inch, white	Broad cone to 40 feet; leaves dark green, white beneath, turning to orange, purple, scarlet in fall
M. zumi calocarpa	Fragrant, soft pink fading to white	Pyramidal, dense to 25 feet with weeping branchlets; foliage dense, large leaves lobed

To you, it's just a little white spike.

To your coleus, it's dinner for 2 months.

Some people tend to believe that great results require hard work. These same people tend to find Jobe's little white houseplant spikes somewhat amazing.

Amazing, that something so very simple could be so very effective.

Amazing, that these little white spikes could be so rich in nourishment. Feeding your plant 60 days worth of life-promoting nutrients.

Giving green plants a perfect balance of nitrogen and phosphorus to achieve dense, leafy growth. Supplying your blooming plants (indoor and out) with the extra phosphorous they need to develop lots of large, abundant blossoms.

Not only that, but supplying these vital nutrients right where they do the most good: deep in the root system, where they're readily absorbed.

Yet, so simple. You just push Jobe's spikes right into the soil.

With Jobe's, you'll never need to worry about overfeeding or underfeeding. Jobe's unique time-feeding system releases nutrients slowly. Safely. Giving your plants the exact amount they need, for up to 60 days.

If you don't believe something this simple can supply your plants with two months of balanced meals, try Jobe's.

We think you'll agree that, while there are lots of more difficult ways to feed your plants, there are none more effective than our little white spikes.

Amazing, but true.

Jobe's®

The easiest way to grow on earth!

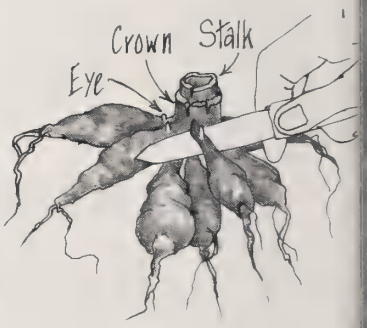
© International Spike, Inc. 1981

Getting dahlias ready for winter... digging, washing, dividing, storing

1 · *Gently lift clump of tubers with two spading forks after cutting back top growth to about 6 inches above ground*

DARROW M. WATT

2 · *Wash soil off with a fine spray, taking care not to harm the delicate necks or knock off buds*



3 · *Separate with a sharp knife, keeping about an inch of stalk attached to each tuber*

4 · *Save all tubers with at least one eye (bud) at narrow neck; this one has started to sprout*

5 · *Dunk in a fungicide solution (this homemade basket makes the job easier) or dust cut ends with sulfur*

6 · *After tubers have dried for a day, store in a box of slightly moist vermiculite. Keep in cool, dry spot*

Dahlias let you know when the time is approaching to dig them up for winter storage. Blossom production stops and leaves slowly start to turn yellow. You can encourage this natural decline now by withholding water.

Once the foliage is dry, cut back the plant to 4 to 6 inches above the ground. Trim back only the plants you plan to dig immediately, since cut stems can make tubers susceptible to rot. Loosen the soil around the tubers with a spading fork by slicing a circle 24 inches in diameter around the stem. Then gently pry up the rootball as shown above (two people make the job easier).

Some gardeners store the entire clump intact, to lessen the chance of rotting during storage. However, the tubers are easier to slice apart just after digging, and their tiny growth buds are more visible. (Once tubers are stored, the buds are almost impossible to see until they start to swell in spring.) Save all tubers that have at least one eye. Label damp tubers with an indelible pencil.

Submerge washed tubers in a solution of fungicide such as benomyl or dust cut ends with sulfur. Check the stored tubers during the winter; you may have to mist the storage medium with water if tubers start to shrivel, or remove any tubers that start to rot. The ideal temperature for storage is 45°. In spring, dampen the storage medium three weeks before planting time to promote sprouting. □

NOW YOU CAN FEEL BETTER ABOUT COOKING YOUR OWN GOOSE.

Cooking for a crowd or for only one requires a lot of energy. Yours. And the country's. But, there is a way you can save a little of both by using a new, energy-efficient gas range.

Compared to electric, the new gas ranges let you cook for less.

For the average family, cooking with a new gas range costs 45 percent less than cooking with an electric model.*

Today's gas ranges are equipped with energy-saving pilotless ignition. Plus, they give you all the traditional advantages of gas cooking—instant on and off, infinite temperature settings with precise controls, and smokeless, closed-door broiling. All of which means you can enjoy cooking for just six cents a day.

So, the next time you're about to cook a goose, or bake a cake or fry an egg . . . turn on a new gas range. You'll feel a lot better knowing you're saving both energy and money.

Gama

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Association

The new gas appliances are good for your economy.

*Comparisons are based on the average conditions specified in the Department of Energy test procedures.

INFO? ORTHO.

FOR FOOLPROOF FLOWERS, ORTHO KNOWS HOW...AND SHOWS HOW.

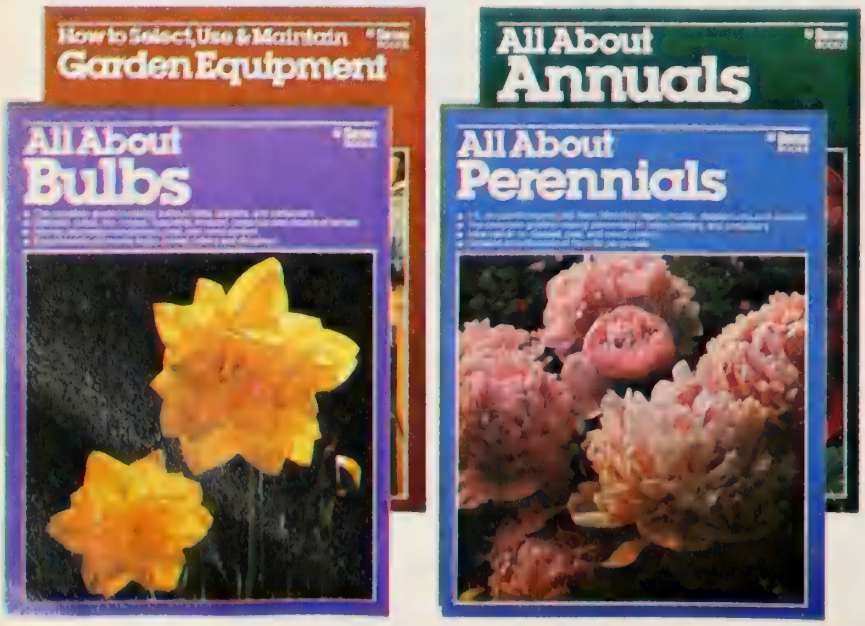
Gardening questions? ORTHO has the answers...in four informative full-color additions to our complete collection of gardening books.

In the fall, learn how to design, plant and care for a beautiful bulb garden with *All About Bulbs.* In the spring, get your garden off to a spectacular start with *All About Annuals* and *All About Perennials.* All year round, get professional advice on all the garden equipment you'll ever need with *How to Select, Use and Maintain Garden Equipment.*

Look for ORTHO books in your nearest lawn and garden center, at hardware stores and finer bookstores.

Send for a free catalog of all 39 ORTHO Books. Write: **Chevron Chemical Co., ORTHO Books, Room 3300, Dept. 82F, 575 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105**

Chevron **ORTHO**
Chevron Chemical Company



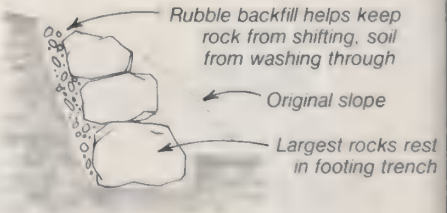
NORMAN A. PLATT

Effectively *displayed behind low walls are spreading and clumping kinds of plants such as lavender, hypericum, marguerite*

Stacked rocks terrace the slope

Mini-walls of natural rock break this garden slope into manageable planting beds. They're laid up dry (no mortar), and since they're only two to four courses high, this is the kind of project almost any home gardener can do.

Landscape designer Keith Davitt built these for Bill and Coke Riggs of Carmel, California, using about eight tons of rock from a local quarry. Typically, fieldstone costs $80 to $100 per ton, but shop around for the best buy in your area. □



When building walls, *stagger vertical joints, tilt rocks towards back*

A door with good looks... and practicality in full swing.

The Atrium Door for great impressions.
The Atrium Door is designed for beautiful American homes like yours that command more than just ordinary sliding aluminum patio doors.
Today people want a door that's energy conscious as well as beautiful. A door with personality and character that opens up whole new worlds of decorating ideas. The answer is the wooden swinging Atrium Door that warmly accents and frames your view inside and out.

The Atrium Door is a remodelers dream.
The Atrium Door can replace any standard sliding aluminum patio door or, even be used with our coordinating units to bring the outdoors in throughout.

Look for the one and only brand of Atrium Craftsmanship.
Craftsmanship hasn't disappeared from the American scene. It still lives in the Atrium Door, marked by its Texas Style brand, burned right on the edge of the door. Only then is it a genuine Atrium Door. Check it out. Look for our display at your local building product dealer. If you're building a new house or remodeling your present one, get into full swing with the Atrium Door.
Call or write for our free full color brochure.

The Atrium Door®

The logical alternative to sliding aluminum doors.

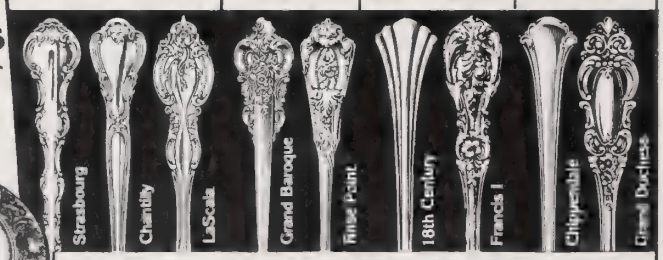
For the name of your nearest dealer, call our toll-free number, 800-527-5249. In Texas, call 214-438-2441.
Moulding Products Inc., P. O. Box 798, Irving, Texas 75060

Safer Agro-Chem Inc., 13910 Lyons Valley Rd., Jamul, CA 92035 (714) 464-0775

Save More On All New 4 Pc. Sterling Place Settings

Send $1 For Ross-Simons' 40 Page Jewelry Gift Catalog

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376
To Place An Order Or For Further Information



Best Prices And Names In Sterling Silver

Save on all active patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Wallace, Kirk, Stieff, Oneida, Lunt and International. Listed below are **SALE PRICES** for some of the most popular patterns. Equal savings on individual pieces and serving pieces. All pieces are new, factory sealed. Use Visa or Master Card.

GORHAM 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Rose Tiara, Rondo, Camellia or Greenbrier $114.95
Strasbourg, Fairfax, Chantilly, Buttercup or King Edward $124.95
Melrose, LaScala, Medici or Sovereign $149.95

WALLACE 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Rose Point or Stradivari $129.95
Sir Christopher $151.20
Grand Baroque $159.95

REED & BARTON 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Pointed Antique $114.95
18th Century or Francis I $149.95

TOWLE 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Spanish Provincial or Old Lace $104.95
Chippendale, French Provincial, Old Master, Candlelight or Legato $124.95
Grand Duchess, King Richard, Queen Elizabeth I or El Grandee $154.95

INTERNATIONAL 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Joan of Arc, Prelude or Wild Rose $124.95
Rhapsody, Royal Danish or 1810 ..... $146.95
DuBarry, Golden LaStrada or Grande Regency $172.95

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376. Limited Time Offer. We continually maintain the lowest prices on sterling silver, but we reserve the right to adjust prices up or down without notice in line with silver bullion fluctuations. Call to check quotations, prices on individual serving pieces or to place an order. Money Back Guarantee.

Call or write **ROSS-SIMONS JEWELERS**
136 Route 5, Department SS10, Warwick, RI 02886

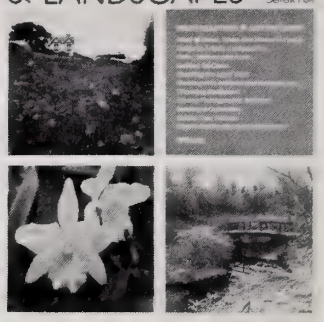
Check Our Sale Prices On Famous China

Examples of Savings on 5 Pc. Settings

	Sale Price
Lenox "Autumn"	$ 93.33
Lenox "Holiday"	$ 66.00
Lenox "Eternal"	$ 48.00
Royal Doulton "Carlyle"	$109.95
Royal Doulton "Harlow"	$ 79.95
Minton "Jasmine"	$ 86.95
Spode "Christmas Tree"	$ 46.50
Haviland "Charleston"	$ 73.50
Oxford "Holyoke"	$ 65.33
Aynsley "Cottage Garden"	$ 39.95
Wedgwood "Kutani Crane"	$ 96.95

Most major brands and patterns available. Prices good at least through Nov. 15.

How To Photograph
FLOWERS, PLANTS & LANDSCAPES
Derek Fell



All-around guide *covers all an amateur needs to know*

THE RODALE BOOK OF
Garden Photography
CHARLES MARDEN FITCH

How to Take Great Flower and Plant Pictures Indoors and Outdoors

Technical volume *contains enough information to satisfy amateurs and professionals*

New guides to garden photography

Two new large-format books contain good information on how to take high-quality photographs of gardens, landscapes, and flowers.

How to Photograph Flowers, Plants & Landscapes, by Derek Fell (H. P. Books, Tucson, 1981; $7.95), is a thorough guide to equipment, films, lighting, photographic problems, and how to photograph many kinds of flowers. On its pages you will find hundreds of examples in color, helpful if you intend to shoot mostly color slides or color prints.

If black-and-white prints are your interest, try *The Rodale Book of Garden Photography*, by Charles Marden Fitch (Watson-Guptill, New York, 1981; $12.95). It has a few color photographs, much detail on equipment.

In either book, view the photographs with a critical eye: here and there you will find faults to avoid, such as fallen petals, errant shadows, and items that distract from the subject. □

Two neat ideas from MD®!

Maisy/Daisy Pajama Bag **Big Foot Shoe Bag**

Each is approximately 27½" high.

MD Sew-Easy Kits – Each for only 2 MD Proofs-of-Purchase. Plus $4.95.

Make a delightful Maisy/Daisy Pajama Bag and Big Foot Shoe Bag for someone you love! They're easy and fun. Complete kit of either pajama bag or shoe bag contains everything you need (except stuffing) to make these lovable companions for every child's room.

And you'll love MD Bath Tissue – a Western favorite for over fifty years. MD's unscented twin-quilted tissue gives you two layers of softness and strength, and comes in pure white and pretty pastels.

Georgia-Pacific
Consumer Paper Products Div. Portland, OR 97204

MD SEW-EASY KITS

Send To: MD Sew-Easy Kits
P.O. Box 1310, Bridgeport, Conn. 06601

Please send _____ Maisy/Daisy Pajama Bag Kit(s) and _____ Big Foot Shoe Bag Kit(s). For each kit ordered, I am enclosing two (2) Proof-of-Purchase seals from MD Bath Tissue and $4.95. Make check or money order payable to: MD Sew-Easy Offer. Total amount enclosed $ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Void where taxed, restricted, or prohibited by law. Offer good until May 31, 1982, or while supply lasts.
Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

DAVID STUBBS

Flea market informality *marks atmosphere at Santa Cruz rare plant sale*

Seven October plant sales in northern California

October is the best possible time of the year to plant practically everything. Plant society people recognize this and plan sales for this month, when still-warm soil and cooling air keep transplant stress to a minimum and irrigation demands comfortably modest.

As economics pressure retailers to stock fewer, more easily marketed plants, these society sales are becoming like nurseries for collectors. Arboretums, botanic gardens, plant societies, and garden clubs are all willing to grow for love what commercial growers can no longer grow for money—and we are the beneficiaries of their zeal.

Oakland. October 3. The Bay Area Chapter of the California Native Plant Society will hold its 15th annual plant sale at Merritt College from 10 to 4. Take Redwood Road up the hill from the Warren Freeway (State Highway 13) to Campus Drive. Follow the "Plant Sale" signs to free parking areas within the campus. There'll be more than 300 species of native plants, with native bulbs and iris a special feature.

St. Helena. October 4. The Napa Chapter of the California Native Plant Society will hold its sale at Vintage Hall, 473 Main St., from 10 to 3. Native plants, bulbs, and seeds will be offered, along with wildflower posters.

Santa Cruz. October 10. The Associates of the Santa Cruz Arboretum will hold their annual sale in the parking lot of the Barn Theater at the main entrance to the campus. Hours are 1 to 4 for the general public, 10 to noon for members; memberships ($5) are available at the sale.

Many excellent native plant selections will be found here, but the emphasis is on exotics, especially Australian and South African plants. (Plants from the arboretum collection are also sold at the arboretum on Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays from 2 to 4.)

San Jose. October 17 and 18. The Bromeliad Study Group of Northern California will hold a show and plant sale at the Westgate Shopping Center, 1600 Saratoga Ave., from 10 to 4.

Graton. October 20 and 21. The Garden Community Club will hold a flower show and plant sale at the Graton Community Club Clubhouse at Main and N. Edison streets. Hours: Tuesday, 9 to 7; Wednesday, 9 to 4. Handmade gifts are offered. Lunch is available.

Santa Rosa. October 24. The Men's Garden Club of Santa Rosa will hold a sale of member-grown plants at Coddingtown Mall from 9 to 5:30. Winter vegetable and indoor plants will be featured.

Ross. October 24 and 25. The Garden Society of Marin will hold its 35th Annual Fall Flower Festival and Plant Sale at the Marin Art and Garden Center on Sir Francis Drake Blvd. Hours: Saturday, noon to 6; Sunday, noon to 4. □

See any of these fine Window Quilt™ / Window Comforter™ Dealers for information about insulating shades.

ALABAMA
Mobile
Sun Shields Company, Inc.
920 Butler Drive

ALASKA
Fairbanks
Rampart Floor Covering, Inc.
529 5th Ave.

ARIZONA
Lakeside
The Energy House
P.O. Box 96

ARKANSAS
Fort Smith
Plunkett Dist. Co., Inc.
930 South Vicksburg

CALIFORNIA
Apple Valley
Burkes Interiors
17830 Highway 18

Bishop
The Energy Source
487-A West Line Street

Camino
The Homesteaders Store
El Dorado County

El Cajon
The Energy Saving Store
443 Broadway

Grass Valley
Sun Center
126 W. Main St.

Lancaster
Solar Alternatives
540½ W. Lancaster Blvd.

Mountain View
Solar Energy Resources
2330 Old Middlefield Way

Oroville
DeLong's Heritage Heating
2368 Lincoln St.

Sacramento
Solar Syndicate
114 K Street

San Francisco
Living Lightly, Inc.
1326 9th Ave.

South Lake Tahoe
Woodstove Warehouse
2093 James Ave.

COLORADO
Solar Technology Corporation
2160 Clay Street
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 455-3309
Distributors for
Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska,
New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming

Arapahoe County
Solar Plus
P.O. Box 2247

Aurora
U.S. General Corp.
1952 Chambers Rd.

Clifton
Design A Wall
642 Highview Rd.

Colorado Springs
The Energy Saving Place
750 E. Pikes Peak Ave.

Denver
About Saving Heat Co.
797 S. Emerson St.

General Hardware Co.
600 Broadway

Residential Energy Systems
5475 East Evans Ave.

Durango
M.R.G. Misers
809 State Highway 172

Fort Collins
The Energy Center
111 Linden St.

Lakewood
Residential Energy Svs.
9797 W. Colfax Ave.

Littleton
About Saving Heat Co.
5279 South Sante Fe

Energy Control Ser. Inc.
6740 S. Downing Circle West

Northglenn
Colorado Energy Center
524 E. Malley Drive

DELAWARE
New Castle
Better Homes Solar Group Inc.
233 S. DuPont Highway

IDAHO
Jerome
The Curtain Call
815 S. Fillmore

Meridian
Vasona Shade
1560 E. 1st Street

Sun Valley
Solar Systems
P.O. Box 2341

ILLINOIS
Alton
Energy Solutions, Inc.
2504 College Ave.

Arlington Heights
Solaronics, Inc.
529 S. Highland

Des Plaines
Energetic Installations
1368 Cora Street

Galesburg
Simpson-Powelson Lumber Co.
159 S. Prairie St.

Rockford
Home Energy Company
309 N. Church St.

Woodstock
The Energy Concern
120 E. Calhoun St.

INDIANA
Fort Wayne
Passive Solar Contractors
5333 Keystone Drive

IOWA
Sioux City
Pierce Energy Products, Inc.
813 Third Street

KANSAS
Kansas City
Hot Stuff Stove Co., Inc.
5433 Leavenworth

Topeka
Peter Son Systems
2910 C. Kansas Ave.

Townsend Glass & Mirror
1212 Kansas Ave.
P.O. Box 558

MARYLAND
Baltimore
Thermal Products & Insulation
4947 Millers Station Rd.

Easton
Angela Price Fabrics
Rt. 1—Box 281

Silver Springs
Solar King Supply, Inc.
616 Cobblestone Ct.

MICHIGAN
Alpena
Alpena Energy Center
701 N. 2nd Ave.

Ann Arbor
Creative Windows & Walls
3000 Wastenaw

Salt Ste. Marie
Energy Enterprises
2650 Ashmun

MINNESOTA
Bloomington
Windows Unlimited Inc.

Burnsville
A & C Johnson Co.
12600 35W Service Rd.

Minneapolis
Ironwood
115 N. First St.

Solar Components of Mn.
524 North 5th Street

St. Cloud
Energy Alternatives, Inc.
1945 West Division

MONTANA
Bigfork
Sunstar Solar
P.O. Box 786

Billings
Sunwise Energy Works
1425 Broadwater Ave.

Bozeman
Interiors Plus
37 S. Willson

Great Falls
Schrader Stoves Energy Ctr.
514 Fourth Street South

Helena
Suntana Solar
1052 Helena Ave

Lewiston
Solstar Systems
Eastman Sign Co.

Mile City
Ruth's Custom Drapery
2717 Pleasant St.

NEBRASKA

Scottsbluff
Trim Line Draperies & Wallcoverings, Inc
217 East 16th Street

NEVADA

Reno
The Cover-Up
1330 Kietzke

P & S Solar
905 West 5th Street

NEW JERSEY

Cherry Hill
Chimney Corner
900 Haddonfield Rd

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
The Solar Mart
Div. of McGill Stephens Inc
134 Vermont N.E.

Silver City
D & D Sales & Services
110 Seventh City

NEW YORK

Bergen
Color Reflections
172 S. Lake St.

Wayland
Farm Systems, Inc
12 Shults St.

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte
The Energy Co. of Charlotte
P.O. Box 37242

Hendersonville
Cason Builders Supply
1880 Spartanburg Hwy

Lexington
Cletus R. Swing Const. Co
Rte. 2 Box 7

Morganton
Sun Heat Company
312 Carbon City Rd

NORTH DAKOTA

Grand Forks
I. Square & Sun
213 Fourth St. North

OHIO

Cincinnati
The Wood Stove Store
1408 Vine Street

Dayton
John J. Woods
409 Tray St.

Minerva
Total Energy Saving Product Co
7128 Leisure Rd. N.W.

OKLAHOMA

Norman
Handy Hardware
401 N. Porter

OREGON

Ashland
Window Technology Co
Ed Garriott
190 Kearney

Bend
Bend Color Center
100 N.E. Greenwood

Beaverton
Home Energy Center
10095 S.W.
Beaverton-Hillsdale Hwy

Window Things
4484 S.W. Cedar Hills Blvd

Eugene
Watson's Drapery Den
964 West 7th

Pendelton
The "Kover-Ette" Decor Centre
415-417 South Main—P.O.
Box 984

Portland
Applied Sun Rae Products
P.O. Box 66054

Artcraft Linoleum & Shade Co.
1320 S.W. 17th Ave.

Sunworks
7741 S.W. Capitol Hwy.

Todd & Sun Energy Systems
15831 S.E. Division St.

Window Fashions
2820 N.E. Sandy Blvd

PENNSYLVANIA

West Conshohoken
The Energy Outlet Inc
900 Matsonford Rd.

RHODE ISLAND

North Kingstown
New England ECO Stores, Inc.
7419 Post Road

Providence
Thermex Insulation, Inc
555 Valley St.—Bldg. 74

TENNESSEE

Maryville
Daystar Energy, Inc.
P.O. Box 546

TEXAS

Midland
The Energy Saving Store
1607 N. Big Spring

UTAH

Salt Lake City
Energy Improvement Ctr. Inc
2401 West Directors Row #A

VIRGINIA

Midlothian
Rapp Hardware & Building Supply
14300 Midlothian Trnpk

Springfield
Energy Saver Shades
5590 Backlick Road

Virginia Beach
Atlantic Solar Center, Inc
5604 Redstone Road

WASHINGTON

Bellingham
Williams & Williams
1429 State St

Everett
Everett Tent & Awning
2916 Hewitt Ave

Seattle
Energy Focus Inc
3000 N.E. 125th

Spokane
Bonard Associates
S. 1305 Ballou Rd

WISCONSIN

Clinton (Beloit Area)
Violets Fabric and Home Center
208 Allen St

Green Bay
Sunspots
1925 University Ave

La Crosse
Badger Energy Savers
55 Copeland Ave

Milwaukee
Earth Care
2572 N. Bremen St.

St. Croix Falls
Variety Art N Crafts Supply Center
Hwy. 8 East (2 mi.)

Waukesha
Indian Summer Wood & Solar Heat
1515 Summit Ave. (Hwy. 18)

WYOMING

Laramie
Wyoming Wood Stove Co
850 N. 3rd Street

Rock Springs
SunRich Solar
2632 Foothill Blvd
Suite 203

For additional dealer and product information contact
Appropriate Technology Corporation
Dept. SUN, Old Ferry Road, Brattleboro, VT 05301
(802) 257-4501

CUT HEAT LOSS THROUGH WINDOWS AND GLASS DOORS UP TO 79%

You can add more wall insulation, storm windows, weatherstrip, install an alternative heat source . . . but until you insulate the glass in your home, you remain a victim of the great heat robbery!

Window Quilt™ insulated shades stop heat loss better than heavy draperies or storm windows.

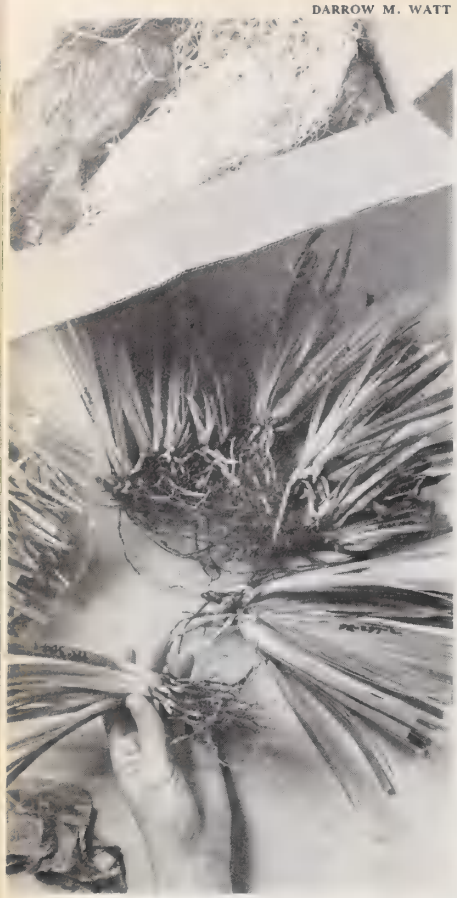
Made from a revolutionary multi-layer material. Two layers of durable Polyester-Rayon surrounding two layers of insulating polyester batting with aluminized film at the center. Couple this with a smooth-riding track system that effectively seals Window Quilt shades on all four sides to prevent infiltration of outside air.

Available in several decorator colors, Window Quilt shades are attractive, energy-saving additions to your home. They can fit just about any size window or sliding glass door. For more information on how our insulating shades can lower your energy costs, contact your local dealer today.

Window Quilt™

Appropriate Technology Corporation
Old Ferry Road, Brattleboro, VT 05301

DARROW M. WATT



Mail-order rhizomes *come wrapped and labeled. They're ready for new fall root growth; plant now*

NORMAN A. PLATE

Grassy, free-flowering plants *give April show in a front-door rock garden designed by Nancy Hardesty for the Stuart Wilson home in Los Altos Hills, California*

DAVID STUBBS

Delicate *3- to 5-inch flowers commonly are blue, yellow, white: hybrids offer striking variations*

It's time to discover our own Pacific Coast iris

Long the darling of British, Australian, and New Zealand horticulturists, native Western iris are steadily gaining favor on their own home ground. They're outstanding ornamentals that deserve greater use.

Pacific Coast iris are low-growing plants —about 1 to 2 feet tall—naturally suited to slopes and rock gardens. The spreading clumps of evergreen foliage will also form a handsome small-area ground cover, decorated March to May with open, beardless iris flowers.

Hybrids of native species (*Iris douglasiana, I. innominata,* and others) are the newsmakers of the clan. They're hardier, more shapely, and more brightly flowered than their wild parents. Adding to the blues, lavenders, whites, and yellows of the species, these hybrids fill out a full range of colors—from mottled root-beer browns to vibrant apricots and purples, often marked with contrasting veins and color splotches.

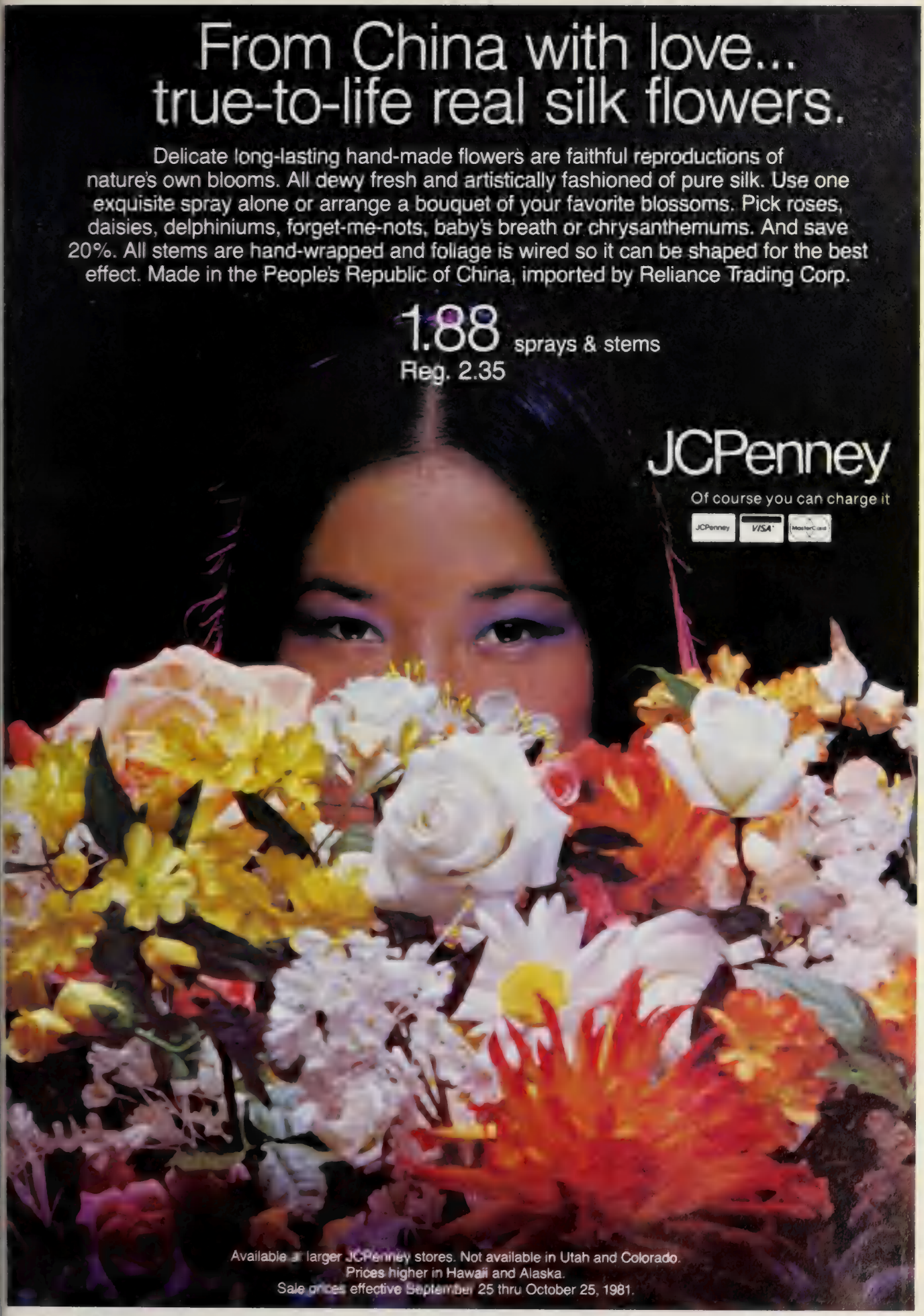
Pacific Coast iris prefer an acid soil but otherwise need little attention. Along the coast, they grow well in full sun or afternoon shade (drought-tolerant once established, they're a fine choice for under pines and native oaks). In hot, dry inland climates, give native iris filtered shade and summer irrigation.

This month and next are the best times to plant these iris from containers, rhizomes, and seeds. Canned plants may be hard to find. Check plant sales and look in nurseries that specialize in natives or unusual perennials; offerings may include native species, unnamed hybrid seedlings, and some of the named hybrids such as 'Canyon Snow', 'Native Warrior', and 'Sierra Sapphire'.

You can order rhizomes by mail from Bay View Gardens, 1201 Bay St., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060 (catalog costs 75 cents); Laurie's Garden, 41886 McKenzie Highway, Springfield, Ore. 97477; Russell Graham, 4030 Eagle Crest Rd. N.W., Salem, Ore. 97304; and Cooks Garden, 6924 Pacific Highway E., Tacoma 98424.

A good source of seeds is the Society for Pacific Coast Native Iris, care of LaRue Boswell, 1821 Gross Lane, Concord, Calif. 94519 (send a stamped, self-addressed envelope and $1 per packet). Bay View Gardens and Laurie's Garden (address at left) also sell mixed hybrid seeds, or you can order them from Clyde Robin Seed Co., Box 2855, Castro Valley, Calif. 94546 (catalog, $2) or from Thompson and Morgan, Box 100, Farmingdale, N.J. 07727.

If you'd like to learn more about native iris, you might want to join the society: for membership information, write to Mrs. T. W. F. Foster, Society for Pacific Coast Native Iris, 977 Meredith Court, Sonoma, Calif. 95476. □


From China with love...
true-to-life real silk flowers.
Delicate long-lasting hand-made flowers are faithful reproductions of nature's own blooms. All dewy fresh and artistically fashioned of pure silk. Use one exquisite spray alone or arrange a bouquet of your favorite blossoms. Pick roses, daisies, delphiniums, forget-me-nots, baby's breath or chrysanthemums. And save 20%. All stems are hand-wrapped and foliage is wired so it can be shaped for the best effect. Made in the People's Republic of China, imported by Reliance Trading Corp.
1.88 sprays & stems
Reg. 2.35
JCPenney
Of course you can charge it
JCPenney
VISA
MasterCard
Available at larger JCPenney stores. Not available in Utah and Colorado.
Prices higher in Hawaii and Alaska.
Sale prices effective September 25 thru October 25, 1981.

Shown: Model 4265, 19-inch diagonal measurement with remote control. TV picture and wood-grain cabinet simulated.

THE PICTURE OF RELIABILITY.

To Magnavox, it's the idea that every time you turn on one of our color television sets, you know it's going to do what you bought it to do.

Our Star® System color television sets combine advanced design concepts, high technology and new manufacturing systems to deliver the highest level of reliability in Magnavox history.

Magnavox. For a picture as reliable as it is bright and clear.

Time after time.

MAGNAVOX

The brightest ideas in the world are here today.

© 1981 N.A.P. CONSUMER ELECTRONICS CORP.

October shows and talks . . . chrysanthemums, orchids, bonsai

For information on plant sales this month, see page 260.

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

an Francisco. October 1, 8, 15, 22, and 9. The October portion of a Thursday vening slide lecture series on gardens of ntiquity with Thomas Brown, sponored by the Strybing Arboretum Society. Place: Recreation Room, Hall of lowers, Golden Gate Park, Ninth Ave. nd Lincoln Way. Hours: 7:30 to 9 P.M. ee: members, $2.50; nonmembers, 3.50; seniors and students, $1.

aratoga. October 2 and 3. Herbal harest fair and open house at Saso Herb ardens, 14625 Fruitvale Ave. Hours: 0 to 4:30. Luncheon ($4.50) available aily 11:45 to 1:45. Admission is free. unch reservations are required; telehone (408) 354-1519.

itrus Heights. October 3 and 4. Annual ow presented by the Sierra Foothills ose Society. Place: Fountain Square ursery, 7115 Greenback Lane. Hours: 2:30 to 9 Saturday; 9 to 5 Sunday. Free.

alo Alto. October 3 and 4. Akebono onsai Club exhibit. Place: Buddhist emple, 2751 Louis Rd. Hours: noon to Saturday; 10 to 6 Sunday. Bonsai techques will be demonstrated both days 3 P.M. Free.

an Francisco. October lectures in the ontinuing Tuesday botanical travelogue ries sponsored by the Strybing Arboreum Society. *October 6:* plants of the alifornia Channel Islands. *October 13:* ora and history of South Africa. *October 20:* plants and people of New Zeand. *October 27:* plants of Hawaii. lace: Hall of Flowers, Golden Gate ark, Ninth Ave. and Lincoln Way. ours: registration and book and plant le, 9:30 A.M.; lecture, 10 to noon. Fee: embers, $2.50; nonmembers, $3.50; niors and students, $1.

erkeley. October lectures in the conuing series for home gardeners sponred by the East Bay Regional Park istrict on four Wednesdays and Saturays. *October 7 and 10:* native trees and eir uses in the garden. *October 14 and 7:* natives for the sunny garden. *October 21 and 24:* natives for the shady garen. *October 28 and 31:* native ground overs. Place: Regional Parks Botanic arden Visitors' Center, Tilden Reonal Park. Hours: 10:30 to noon. Free.

erkeley. Saturday lectures by the East ay Regional Park District. *October 10:* fall color in California. *October 17:* the plant island of California. *October 24:* California plant communities. *October 31:* native plants of California. Place: Regional Parks Botanic Garden Visitors' Center, Tilden Regional Park. Time: 2 P.M. Free.

Sacramento. October 10 and 11. Sacramento Orchid Forum show. Place: Iva Gard Shepard Garden and Arts Center, 3330 McKinley Blvd. Hours: 2 to 6 Saturday; 10 to 5 Sunday. Free.

Sacramento. October 17 and 18. Display of African violet plants including the newest varieties, and arrangements using violets by the African Violet Hobbyists of Sacramento. Place: Iva Gard Shepard Garden and Arts Center, 3330 McKinley Blvd. Hours: 2 to 6 Saturday; 10 to 5 Sunday. Free.

San Rafael. October 17 and 18. Annual show by the Chrysanthemum Society of Marin. Place: Crocker National Bank, Fourth and B streets. Hours: 1 to 5 Saturday; 10 to 5 Sunday. Free.

Walnut Creek. October 31 and November 1. Northern California Chrysanthemum Society show. Place: Walnut Creek Community Center, Civic Dr. and N. Broadway. Hours: 1 to 5 Saturday; 10 to 4 Sunday. Free.

COLORADO

Westminster. October 3. Show and plant sale by the African Violet Society of Denver, Chapter 1. Place: Westminster Mall, 88th and Sheridan streets. Hours: 11 to 4. Admission is free.

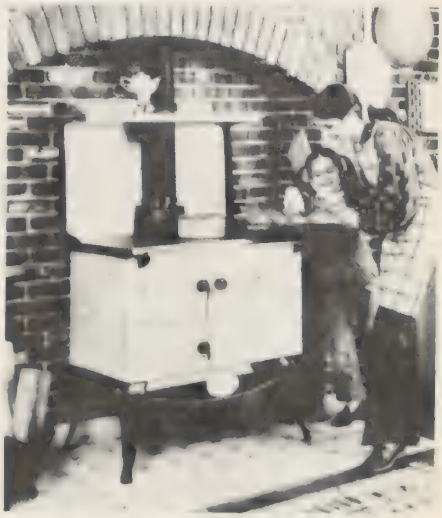
Denver. October 10 and 11. Gloxinia Gesneriad Growers show of African violets and related plants. Place: Denver Botanic Gardens, 1005 York St. Hours: 11 to 4 both days. Free.

Denver. October 17 and 18. Exhibit by the Denver Bonsai Club. Place: Denver Botanic Gardens, 1005 York St. Hours: 10 to 4 both days. Free.

Colorado Springs. Home landscaping program by the Horticultural Art Society of Colorado Springs. Place: Howbert Room, Penrose Library, 20 N. Cascade Ave. Time: 7 P.M. Free.

UTAH

Salt Lake City. October 10 and 11. Show presented by the Beehive State Chrysanthemum Society. Place: Utah Garden Clubs Activity Center, Sugarhouse Park, 1602 E. 2100 South St. Hours: 3 to 6 Saturday; noon to 6 Sunday. Free. □



America's warming up to Waterford Irish Stoves.

People are warming up to Waterford Irish Stoves. Waterford Stoves are crafted of cast iron. Highly efficient. Economical. Durable. An exceptional value. And Waterford airtight heaters are UL-Listed. They're available in porcelain enamel colors. *Call this number for a free brochure and the dealer nearest you. 1-800-547-0364. In Oregon, call 1-503-222-5621. Or write Waterford Ironfounders, 2801 N.W. Nela, Portland, Oregon, 97210.*

WATERFORD STOVES
MADE IN IRELAND

For October gardeners . . . pruning, manuring, info updating, and telephone-pole sinking

Sunset's HIGH-ELEVATION GARDEN GUIDE

Short growing season, cold winters

October brings enjoyably brisk weather to mountain gardens. The fall-color spectacle reaches its peak, and leaves soon cover the ground.

Enjoy nature's show, then spend time preparing your garden for winter and for next season. Heading the list of chores are cleanup, bulb planting, mulching, and prewinter watering.

Fresh manure: time to pack it home for winter mellowing

If you have access to fresh animal manure—from a dairy, livestock operation, or rabbit or chicken ranch—October is the time to bring home as much of the smelly stuff as you can.

Spread it over your bare beds, dig or till it into the soil if you wish, and leave the mixture alone to mellow over winter. When spring comes, you'll find a rich mixture of soil and organic matter with slightly higher fertility (although it won't replace fertilizer).

A caution: don't use fresh manure where plants are growing actively; it could burn them. Letting fresh manure compost over the winter as described above safely reduces its potency.

Resist the temptation to prune

Once leaves have fallen from deciduous plants, you may find yourself wanting to get out the shears and start pruning. Don't do it yet. In cold-winter climates, it's better to wait until after the cold winter is past and plants are barely beginning to break out of dormancy. Pruning now could shock plants.

Another reason not to prune now: you would expose good wood to possible freeze damage. This would force you to prune again in spring, removing wood that gives the plant a proper shape.

For eastern Washington: a bumper crop of pamphlets on berries and grapes

Washington State University has just published several dozen new or revised pamphlets on growing berries and grapes in eastern Washington. State residents can get copies free. Here is a selection.

Berries. *Growing Blackberries* (FB2160), *Growing Raspberries* (FB2165), *Insect & Disease Control for Home Gardens: Small Fruits & Berries* (EM3435), *Thornless Blackberries for the Home* (HG207).

Grapes. *Factors Influencing Concord Grape Yields in Washington* (B0901), *Grape Varieties for Eastern Washington* (EC394), *Grape's Trellis Wire: How Tight? Get it Right* (EM3518), *Growing American Bunch Grapes* (FB2123), *Propagating Grapes from Cuttings* (EM3500), *Ten Years of Grape Variety Responses and Wine-making Trials in Central Washington* (B821), *1981 Spray Guide for Grapes in Central Washington* (EB0762).

Also available is *Small Fruits for Home Gardens* (EB0708).

Any Washington resident can order these pamphlets by calling the WSU Cooperative Extension office in Spokane at (509) 456-3651 and giving the titles and numbers desired. (In other states, call the cooperative extension office in your

So long until spring . . .

The waning days of the 1981 garden season mean this will be the last edition of the High-Elevation Garden Guide for this year.

Look for the guide again next March, with spring news about high-elevation gardening and landscaping. In the meantime, we'd like to know what we can do to make the High-Elevation Garden Guide more useful to you. Would you like to know more about plants suited to high-elevation gardens, gardening techniques, ways to design your landscape? Let us know what you want to know.

Please send your ideas to the High-Elevation Garden Editor, *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

OCTOBER CHECK LIST: *Getting ready f*

☐ **Clean up the garden.** Harvest crops that remain—beets, cabbage, carrots, celeriac, and Jerusalem artichokes. Spread organic matter generously over beds and spade or till into soil. Compost plant refuse.

☐ **Dig and store tubers.** Dig begonia and dahlia tubers, then dry them in the sun for two days. Store begonia tubers in cool, dry place; put dahlia tubers in damp sand or vermiculite and store as for begonia.

☐ **Divide overcrowded bulbs.** Dig and divide daffodils and tulips, then replant, preparing holes as if bulbs were newly purchased.

☐ **Divide perennial vegetables.** Divide and transplant asparagus and rhubarb roots for more production next spring. Through the winter, water the new divisions occasionally.

☐ **Mulch for winter protection.** Use compost or straw to cover soil around bulbs, perennial vegetables, permanent plants, and strawberry beds. Mulch retains soil moisture through winter, helping prevent frost from heaving plants out of the ground.

☐ **Shop for nursery bargains.** The attraction is low prewinter prices. Look for plants that have survived a freeze or two already. Be

NORMAN A. PLATE

Random-length sections *of power poles sunk into ground along meandering line create a fence with a wharf-like look*

county for local information on growing berries and grapes.)

Telephone poles in the garden?

Sawed-off sections of used telephone poles or power poles (often sold at building supply stores and salvage yards, and occasionally available directly from utility companies) are used effectively in the Boulder, Colorado, garden of Dick Grobe. Cut to random lengths and sunk into the ground, they create a rustic fence in a wooded setting. Pole tops and sides provide display space for container plants. Plants and variegated ivy fill in between the fence and brick walk.

Pole sections should be sunk into the ground to one-third their length. For longer garden life, pour concrete into a hole around each section. The previously creosote-treated poles shouldn't decay for many years. □

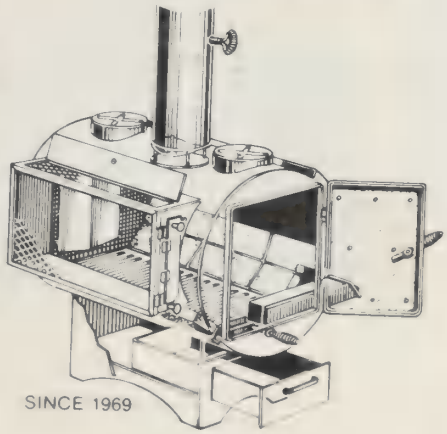
cold months ahead

certain to water new plants as needed this winter because their roots are not yet fully developed.

☐ **Sow perennial wildflowers.** Broadcast seed now over rock gardens, hillsides, and nearby fields—all good places to naturalize these plants for spring bloom. Check nurseries and mail-order firms for bulk quantities of seed.

☐ **Water for winter.** After leaves have fallen, water deciduous trees deeply. Do this only when the temperature is above freezing, and don't overdo it to the extent that water stands on the ground where it would freeze. After watering, drain hoses and sprinkler systems.

FIRE-VIEW



FIRE-VIEW® Wood Heaters

FIRE-VIEW® offers a complete line of quality wood and coal heaters, with or without grates. Blowers are available. Design allows a view of the fire plus efficient burning capabilities. The patented window can be closed for unattended burning. Tubular construction and large surface allows even heat transfer and no warpage. FIRE-VIEW®'s design does not contribute to creosote formation when installed and operated properly. Options available.

For Information, Write or Call:

FIRE-VIEW® Products Inc.

P.O. Box 370 S-12, Rogue River, Oregon 97537, U.S.A.

(503) 582-3351/582-0736

Mechanical and design patents in the U.S. and Canada. I.C.B.O. and mobile home approved units available

Patent Nos. 3,757,766 and D231,833

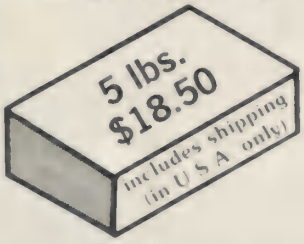
The Tasteful Gift

California Natural Almonds

Fresh from our ranch

shelled, whole, unsalted

Money back guarantee



Order Form

SEND TO: _____ BOXES @ $18.50 ea.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

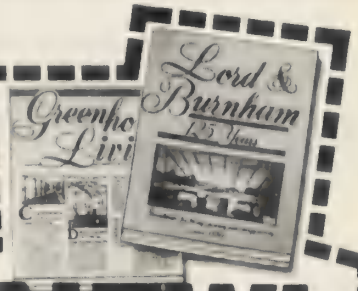
CITY _____ ST _____ ZIP _____

WRITE OR SEND THIS FORM WITH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

MONTE CRISTO PKG. CO.

11173 W. Mercedes Ave. (S)

Livingston, California 95334



NEW!

Discover greenhouses for living, growing and energy saving

New literature from Lord & Burnham, tells all. Find out how you can do more with greenhouses than you ever thought possible.

Send coupon and see.

LORD & BURNHAM

Division Burnham Corporation

P.O. Box 4050, Hicksville, NY 11802 Dept. 71

"the greenhouse people since 1856"

☑ Send **FREE** "Greenhouse Living" educational guide

☐ Also send beautiful new color catalog and greenhouse accessory brochure for which I enclose $2

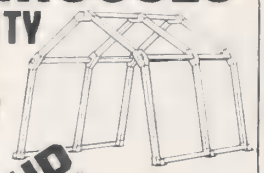
Mr
Mrs
Miss _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Allow 4 weeks for literature to arrive.

GREENHOUSES AND UTILITY SHEDS MADE EASY with the NEW FRAME UP®



Fast, Rugged Framing System

- No angle cutting
- For use with standard 2x2's
- Inexpensive

6'x6'x6' STRUCTURE

Build tents, lean-to's, tool sheds, truck toppers, storage units, firewood covers and more!

with check or money order

Order sets or FREE BROCHURE from

FRAME UP, INC.
P.O. Box 75S
Stevensville, MT
59870
Phone 406/777-2280

Satisfaction Guaranteed

SUNGLO SOLAR GREENHOUSES "Really Are Better"

Freestanding and Lean-To Greenhouses

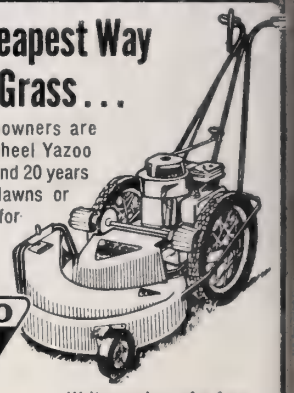
- **DOUBLE WALL CONSTRUCTION**
  Alaska tested—Better Temperature Control—Prevents Condensation on Walls
- **ECONOMICAL—SOLAR TAX CREDIT**
  Uses 60% less energy than other styles
  Ideal for a Passive Solar System
- **STRONG—BASEBALL PROOF**
  Virtually Indestructible—All Aluminum Framing of Clear Heavy Gauge D.R. Acrylic
- **AS LOW AS $10.50 PER SQUARE FOOT**
  Ideal for Room Additions—Hot Tub Enclosures.

Call or write for free brochure.

SUNGLO
SOLAR GREENHOUSES

4441 - 26th Ave. West, Dept. S-10
Seattle, WA 98199. (206) 284-8900

The Cheapest Way To Cut Grass...



Many homeowners are using big wheel Yazoo mowers 15 and 20 years old. Mows lawns or high weeds for fire control.

YAZOO MASTER MOWER

Write or phone for free literature (415) 483-4470

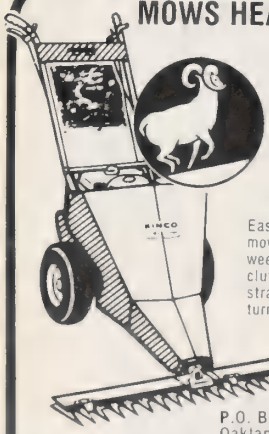
BEE TEE ENGINE SALES
2424 Teagarden St.
San Leandro, Ca. 94577

enjoy a **different** kind of gardening

SUN & SHADE GREENHOUSES

Select Redwood, Modular Construction. Full line of Quality Accessories. Write for literature & prices. 850 E. San Carlos Ave. San Carlos CA 94070 (415) 591-4255

MOWS HEAVY GRASS & WEEDS



Kinco Mountain Goat 38" POWERED SICKLE BAR MOWER

Easily climbs hills—mows heavy grass and weeds. Individual wheel clutches allow straight-on power and turning ease.

P.O. Box 12006
Oakland, Ca. 94604
Write or phone: (415) 536-9300

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

PUT SPRING *SPARKLE* IN DORMANT PLANTS

YEAR 'ROUND FUNGICIDE

After pruning, dormant, clean-up spray. New growth, roses, ornamentals, fruit trees flourish. Helps keep lawns, flowers in prize winning condition.

ECONOMICAL

COOKE **KOP-R-OIL**

RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

START A FERN COLLECTION

Five easy-to-grow ferns for house or patio with suggested care for only $9.95. Includes postage and handling. CA residents add 60¢ tax.

Send self-addressed stamped envelope for list of other ferns, begonias, and unusual plants.
FERNS & FOLIAGE NURSERY, 1770 Foothill Dr., Vista, CA 92083.

Member Calif. Assoc. of Nurserymen

FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS From Your Garden

A home study course covering COLOR HARMONY, USES & TYPES OF FLOWERS WITH ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS.

(310 Arballo, S.F., CA 94132)

FOR INTRODUCTORY LESSON SEND $5.00 TO: HH FLORAL, P.O. 776, BELVEDERE, CA 94920

Farwell's *Since 1946* FIELD GROWN HYBRIDS AND SPECIES

RHODODENDRONS

Large Retail Assortment—Year Round!

Farwell's Rhododendron Nursery
13040 Skyline Blvd. (Hwy 35), Woodside, CA 94062
10 AM to 4 PM—CLOSED WED. & THURS.
(4½ mi. south of Hwy. 92, Tel. 851-8812)

The Edible City

by Richard Britz

Build solar greenhouses, plant urban orchards, farm city land. Send $14.45 (Calif. residents add 78¢ sales tax) for this resource manual for more efficient and healthy living. *For our book list only, send $1.00.*

William Kaufmann, Inc.
One First Street, Los Altos, CA 94022

TREE PEONIES

CHINESE CONQUEST

Blue and green flowers plus many unusual specimens from Chinese dynasties never seen before. Send $2.00 for Chinese catalog and new 1981-1982 all other peonies catalog — credited on first order. Also AMARYLLIS catalog.

LOUIS SMIRNOW and SON
85 Linden Lane, Brookville, N.Y. 11545

Jack Nicklaus is on our team.

Athletes vs. MS

National Multiple Sclerosis Society

solar benefits!

Enjoy them in your Janco!

Now choose regular or heat-retentive factory-sealed insulated glass on all Janco lean-to and free-standing straight and curved eave models. All-aluminum Jancos offer quality and expert workmanship — fit any site, every budget. Western representatives available to give practical advice. Invest in future pleasure and home value with a Janco!

Write for FREE 48-pg. full-color catalog!

Janco Greenhouses
Dept. S-10, 9390 Davis Ave.
Laurel, Md. 20707
(301) 498-5700

FOUR FEET OF SPACE
indoors or out . . .

. . . a harvest for a family of four!

PLANTS FLOURISH WITHOUT SOIL in this unique NUGRO-GARDEN® unit — a trickle of continuous water—powered by a 30-watt, silent pump—flows through troughs to seedling roots. Fifty cents of complete fertilizer per month imparts all necessary nutrients for healthful, delicious produce. Growth goes to top of plant—not to root system—and plants thrive! NO preparation or tilling of soil, weeding, soil-born diseases and pests, or transplant shock! Never over or under-watered! Rapid crop turnover! Also 8 and 10-foot units. Excellent prices! Start your soilless garden NOW!

NUGRO-GARDEN

FULL COLOR BROCHURE, complete details, prices—plus fascinating history, latest developments in soilless growing! Send 50¢, name, address, zip, to NUGRO-GARDEN®:

1156 YORK LANE, ST. HELENA, CA 94574

PASSIVE SOLAR
GREENHOUSE

- ☐ New System 3 - "Brookhaven" model
- ☐ G.E. Lexan® Shatterproof Panels
- ☐ **40% Tax Credit & State Credits**
- ☐ Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window units
- ☐ Curved Eave, Bronze Tone Finish

COLOR CATALOG and TAX CREDIT GUIDE: Enclose $1 for our catalog and price list, plus our guide to the latest federal and state passive solar tax credits and qualifications. All kits shipped Freight Prepaid.
SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $5 for catalog and tax guide above, plus actual samples of greenhouse alum frames, G.E. Lexan® glazing, assembly manual and heating guide.

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
910 Route 110, Dept. N110
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Phone: (516) 694-4400

State-of-the-Art Solariums

Custom Passive Solar Systems. Freestanding Greenhouses. Many sizes in prefabricated redwood modules. Full line of greenhouse equipment. Free information brochure prices. Quality solar products since 1928.

Pacific Coast Greenhouse Mfg. Co.
8360 Industrial Ave. Cotati, CA 94928 (707) 795-2165

GREENHOUSES

Use up to 40% LESS HEAT!!

All-bolted California Redwood and Fiberglass. Portable. Write to McGREGOR GREENHOUSES, Box 36—10S, Santa Cruz, CA 95063. (408) 476-5390

KIWI FRUIT PLANTS
GROW YOUR OWN

For delivery December through February of a pair (1 male and 1 Hayward female) of healthy Kiwi fruit plants complete with growing instructions. Send check or money order today for $19.95 plus $1 postage & handling to:

CALLENDER NURSERY CO.
1371 Marian Ave., Chico, CA 95926

SPECIAL OFFER — Additional female plants available at $16.95 per pair plus $1 postage and handling.

RARE BULBS AND PLANTS

HE WIDE, WIDE WORLD OF BULBS AND LANTS. America's unique source book/catalog. ffers thousands of rare plants and bulbs, many ell suited for West Coast gardens, and unavailole elsewhere. Also included is our WHOLESALE IST which offers substantial savings on hundreds f the more popular items. PRICE: $3.00 (deuctible). INTERNATIONAL GROWERS EXHANGE, INC., 17142 Lahser Road, Detroit, lichigan 48219.

Rex LILIES
HUNDREDS OF WORLD FAMOUS GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE VARIETIES
Send 10¢ for our New 72 Page Catalog
Rex Bulb Farms • Box 774-S
Port Townsend, WA 98368

Revolutionary handpowered
SHREDDER

Now you can shred prunings, tough stalks, twigs, old plants and leaves for compost material or attractive mulch. Just turn the handle. New, patented cutter design makes reduction easy and quick. Volume of waste reduces by 90%. Cuts composting time by months. Smaller rots faster.
Send for free information.

ROTOCROP
498 Aero Park
Doylestown, PA 18901

GREENHOUSES

All Models Fully Guaranteed

REDWOOD

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
SANTA BARBARA GREENHOUSES
390 DAWSON DRIVE S-10 CAMARILLO, CA 93010

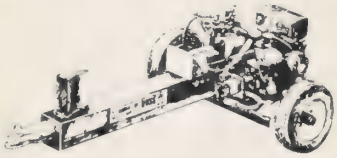
Carry 10 Times A Wheelbarrow Load Easily And Safely!

These big, rugged carts are perfectly balanced on two huge, pneumatic tired wheels. Homestead Carts roll easily over rough ground, save you time and energy on any hauling job. Durable and strong, they're engineered to last for years.

Make it easy on yourself and everyone in your family with a Homestead Cart. Send for free brochure and price list to:

HOMESTEAD CARTS, Dept. S-101
8862 Silverton Road N.E.
Silverton, Oregon 97381
Or Call Toll Free: (800) 547-3671
In Oregon (800) 452-8377

HUSS WOODSPLITTER



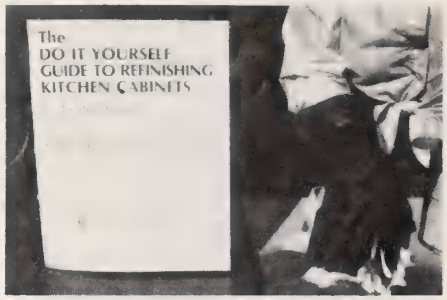
This rugged logsplitter features a push tonnage of 13 tons with a complete twelve-second automatic cycle. Powered by an eight hp. Briggs engine, it accepts 26 inch length logs. Has self-contained oil reservoir. Safety lock hitch. 2 inch ball. Write or phone for free literature.

BEE TEE ENGINE SALES
2424 Teagarden St.
San Leandro, Ca. 94577
(415) 483-4470

OLD FASHIONED
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS

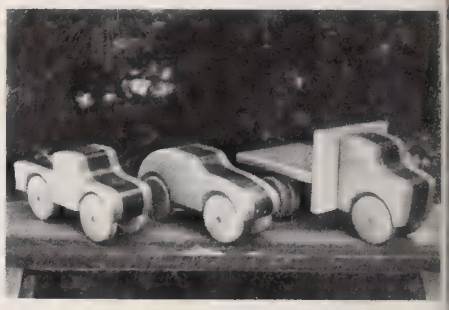
For Catalogue send 50¢ to
SWEET SPRINGS PERENNIAL GROWERS
Dept. A, 2065 Ferndale Rd
Arroyo Grande, CA 93420

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



Refinish Your Cabinets

Transform your kitchen cabinets from old to new using this handbook detailing easy to follow steps. You'll find with this handbook that cabinet refinishing is quite easy when you have a good plan to follow. This handy guide contains complete instructions including list of materials, wood preparation, staining and finishing. Send $4.95 (check or money order) to: *Joyran Woodworkers, 5702 Tucson Drive, Suite 2, San Jose, California 95118.* Price includes shipping, handling and tax.



Uniquely Designed Wooden Toys

For kids 2 to 92. Attractive enough to use for display, yet sturdy enough for years of play. Satin smooth shellac and wax finish, laminated redwood and pine bodies, hardwood axles, pine wheels, and pine bed on flatbed truck. Not available in retail stores. Send just $12.95 for each car or pickup (+ 78¢ tax, in CA) and just $15.95 for each flatbed truck (+ 96¢ tax, in CA) to: Wood Wizard, 2201-C Bluebell Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95401. All orders postpaid. Money-back guarantee.

Pine Kindlin' for Easy Fire Starting

Depending on the amount of wood being used and its burning quality, just two or more of these pine kindlin' sticks from Mississippi virgin pine will start a fire in your fireplace or wood-burning stove. Rich in stored-up resins, they light easily and burn intensely, with a delightful pine aroma. Approximately 300 10-inch sticks in handy fireside box. $17.95 plus $2 for shipping and handling. Check or money order to Tinker's, P.O. Box 5114 or 800 Mississippi Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39216.

Address Labels In Free Dispenser

Your Self-sticking labels dispense ready to apply. No moistening needed. Deluxe 2¼" long, up to 4 lines in rich black. Free envelope seals with each order. Money back guar. Each order has 500 labels. 1 snow white label order $3.95 any (3/$9.95), 1 satin gold label order $4.95 any (3/$11.95), 1 (new) clear label order $5.95 any (3/$14.95). Specify: plain, initial, zodiac. Add 50¢ per order post/hdlg. (CA res. add 6% tax.) *Labels Unlimited,* Dept. 244, 182 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903.

Stops Rug Skid Positively

Thin rubber sheet also prevents mattress creep when placed between box spring and mattress. Rugs lay flat and wrinkle free. Prolongs life of rugs and is luxurious feeling under foot. Won't stain floor or rug. Ideal for hall runners. Easily trimmed to size with scissors or taped together for larger rugs. Fifty four inches wide; order by the linear foot at $3.50 per foot plus tax prepaid. 3 foot minimum. "Non-Skid" N. Betti, 1082 Waterbird Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Favorite Recipes $4.95

Sunset readers were asked to select their favorite recipes for *The Sunset Cook Book of Favorite Recipes.* The result: 800 recipes for dishes that you will want to prepare time and time again. Recipes include appetizers and first courses, soups, salads, varied main dishes, breads, desserts, sauces, relishes, and drinks and punches. Only $4.95 from your retail store or send to Sunset Books, Willow & Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Calif. residents add sales tax.

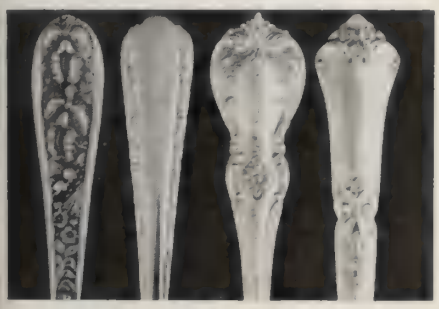
THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Gee, Flannel Sheets Sure Feel Good

Our 100% cotton flannel sheets let you sleep in luxuriant warmth even with the thermostat turned down. Specially woven in England with a raised nap for years of practical luxury. 4 rich colors: orange, yellow, blue, white. Specify flat/fitted. Sizes/prices each: Twin $21.50; Full $23.; Queen $24.50; King $34. Pillowcases $11./pair. Shipping: sheets—add $1.50 ea.; cases—add $.50/pr. Send check to: Lucy Stewart's Private Stock™, Cherry Hill Rd.–ZJ, Grafton, NH 03240. Color cat. $1.00.

The Perfect Christmas Gift!

At Last, the two major symbols of Christmas, Santa Claus (St. Nicholas!) and the Christ Child, combined in a pose befitting their true relationship. You'll treasure a hand-cast repro. of an original work by the renowned sculptor, Rudolph Vargas (copyright). Hand-painted and beautifully antiqued. Quality *guaranteed!* 11" tall—$39.95, 8" tall—$24.95. UPS chgs. incl. (CA res. add 6% tax) VISA or MC. *Kneeling Santa*, Dept. S-10, 821 S. Bronson, Los Angeles, CA 90005 (213) 933-2686.



Hundreds of Sterling Patterns

Sterling and Silverplate. Complete your treasured heirloom set or replace lost or damaged pieces at up to 40-75% off suggested retail prices. Just tell us the pattern and manufacturer—or ask for a free pattern identification booklet. We can match more than 1,000 patterns. Write for your free price list today. 30-day return privilege on silver you buy from Walter Drake Silver Exchange, 5070 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80940.

A. Calico Print Shop
P. O. Box 216
Agoura, California 91301

B. CALICO PRINT SHOP

C. Calico Print Shop

Handcrafted Address Labels

Calico Print Shop will create a distinctive address label especially for you, or as an attractive gift. Our labels are printed in black ink on white gumstock. Select one of the 3 calligraphy styles shown. Use up to 24 letters and spaces per line. 3 lines per label. Please print clearly, and send $7.50 for 300 labels postpaid. *Calico Print Shop, P.O. Box 216, Agoura, Ca. 91301* (28875 Barragan). Please allow 6 weeks. Personalized notepads available. CA residents please add 6% sales tax.

Sunset Gardening Books

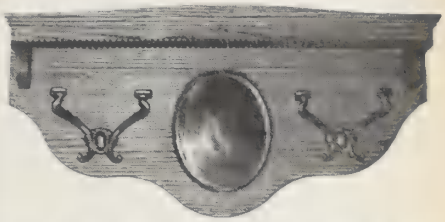
Landscaping & Garden Remodeling — Garden planning and design ideas for new lots and for remodeling older yards. Plant charts and hints for do-it-yourselfers. Full-color photos and drawings. $3.95

Small-Space Gardens — Gardening and landscaping basics for side yards, balconies, roofs, atriums. Ideas for apartments, condominiums, mobile homes. Full-color photos. $3.95

From retail stores or Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025. CA residents add sales tax.

Weatherproof Your Shingles

Penetrating transparent Thompson's Water Seal positively waterproofs shingle or shake roofs. Our lab tests show that wood treated and sealed with Thompson's Water Seal, to the point of saturation, increases the life of wood over 5 times—yet it retains its natural beauty. Apply by brush, dipping or spray. At paint, hardware or lumber dealers, or direct. Gal. $15.75, 5 Gals. $66.25 ppd. tax included. E. A. Thompson Co., Inc., 703 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94103. No COD's please.



OAK COAT RACK KIT

#1100—Solid 1" Oak with ornate solid brass hangers—an authentic Victorian reproduction.

Overall measurements 29" x 14¾" w/8½" x 7" oval mirror.

Kit, 9 pieces, plus all necessary hardware to complete. Easy assembly with minimum sanding and staining.

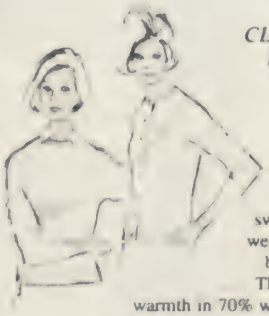
Kit #1100 (as shown), oak, w/brass hangers $54.00. Completely assembled, finished $89.00.

Kit #1100A, in knotty pine w/wrought iron hangers $44.00. Completely assembled and finished $79.00.

Specify oak or pine. Send check or money order, Visa or MC charge number and expiration date. Include $4.00 shipping and handling.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ASMAN BROTHERS WOODSHOP
44115 MCKENZIE RIVER HWY.
LEABURG, OREGON 97401



CLASSICS by HAWTHORNE

Two basic shetland sweaters for all season wear. Both with ribbed cuffs and bottom. The perfect weight for warmth in 70% wool and 30% acrylic which makes them machine washable and dryable. Both available in **ice blue - sandust - red - oxford grey - navy - hunter green - brown - wine**.

Crew neck 34-40 $18.00
Cardigan 34-40 $20.00

add 70¢ postage

The Hawthorne Co.
93 North St. • Danvers, Mass. 01923

Holiday Nut Gifts

Three handsome decorator jars filled with California favorites.

Whole Almonds, Cashews, and Pecan Halves
Fresh roasted, boxed and shipped daily
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Net wt. 2.35 lbs

3 piece Gift Pack $19.95
shipping included

Send Check or Money Order to:

Jollies Food Co. 186 E. Sunnyoaks
Campbell, California 95008

Send for free brochure for other goodies and gift ideas

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Cotton Flannel Sheets
& Natural Fiber Wearables

Our new Fall Catalog is bigger than ever, with a splendid collection of beautifully fashioned natural fiber sleepwear and clothing.
You'll find our **Cotton Flannel Sheets**—the widest size selection, greatest color variety and lowest prices for the **quality** available anywhere.
We are the **source** for natural-fiber products that **save energy** by keeping it close to your body. Soft, pure wool, cotton or silk underwear, Merino wool tights, cotton sweaters, Swiss cotton knit and flannel sleepwear.
For children: A wide range of lovely natural fiber clothing, plus crib bumpers, quilts and sheets, warm and snug cotton turtlenecks, cotton and wool long johns, wool sweaters . . . and much more.
Send $1 for color catalog with swatches to:

garnet hill

361AC Main St., Franconia, N.H. 03580
Visit our shop in Franconia! Open Mon.-Sat.

BEST BUY!

EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE KIT

ONLY **$395** F.O.B.

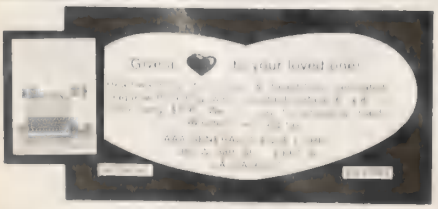
For 3'6" diam. Other diams. from 4' to 7' at comparable savings. All diams. adjust to floor-to-floor hts. of 8'1½" to 9'6".

ATTENTION WEST COAST RESIDENTS:
Visit our new Showroom/Warehouse
3683 Pomona Blvd.
Pomona, CA 91768
Tel (714) 598-5766

©The Iron Shop 1977

People who've looked everywhere tell us there isn't another spiral stair around that touches our combination of price and quality of materials and workmanship. We believe it!
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE:
The Iron Shop, Dept. 38-S, Box 128, 400 Reed Rd. Broomall, PA 19008 Our Tel: (215) 544-7100

THE IRON SHOP
MANUFACTURERS



LANGUAGE TUTOR

With a Texas Instruments breakthrough called Solid State Speech™ this Language Tutor can actually speak! It is the first fully portable, hand-held electronic speaking translator in the world that, unlike other translators, can show and tell you how to pronounce foreign words by repetitious example. Just plug in one of the individual Language Modules and the Tutor will speak the language, show you how to say words, phrases and sentences. It's like a private tutor you can take with you and use anywhere. Use the toll-free number below and order your Language Tutor today! Order product #51 for $89.95. Individual Language Modules, Spanish, French, German and English just $49.95 ea.

ORDER TOLL FREE. 800-227-8292
(California Residents call 415-494-1995) Use VISA, Mastercharge, check or money order. Indicate card number and expiration date. Add $2.75 for shipping anywhere in U.S.

The BACH Company, P.O. Box 51178, Palo Alto, CA 94303

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

RUSTIC MAILBOX

The perfect mailbox for the suburban or rural home. Blends with its natural surroundings and enhances your environment. Hand made, solid Cedar construction. Approximately 13" x 13" x 24", 10 lbs. $32.50
CARMEL WOOD PRODUCTS, 24723 Upper Trail, Carmel, CA 93923, (408) 624-4678

CHIMNEY BRUSHES

Our quality steel chimney brush is one of the most important house-cleaning tools you can have. Large selection of sizes in stock. Dealer inquiries invited. Write or call for free price list.
PACIFIC WOODSTOVE DISTRIBUTORS, P.O. Box 1148, Dept. B, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 (408) 427-1300

LIBRARY-STYLE MAGAZINE STAND . . .
- will hold up to 40 magazines neatly and conveniently.
- is finished in a medium-brown birch wood-grain vinyl laminate.
- is sturdy and stable. Measures 19⅞"W x 19⅝"H x 8¾"D.
- is shipped assembled and postpaid for **$24.50.** (CA res. add $1.47 tax).

Order from: MOORE'S WOODWORKS, P.O. Box 105, Chicago Park, CA 95712 (19395 Highway 174)

PARTYTIME COOK BOOK
from a Katerer's Kitchen
Unique recipes for 25-100 people. Hors d'oeuvres, One Dish Fare, Potpourri.
Send $12.00 (ppd) to
M. A. WILSON
3237 Washington, Alameda, CA 94501

Autumn Favorite
from Yesterday and Today Shoes

The Walking Lady, from OLD MAINE trotters, flexible one piece moc of top grain leathers, crepe heel and sole, non-slip counter hugs heel.

$37

add $2.—oversize 10

Russet #476

3A	2A	B
6-12	5-12	5-12

Camel #464 and Navy #463

4A	3A	2A	A	B	C
6-12	6-12	5-12	5-12	4-12	5-12

Mail orders: Yesterday and Today Shoes
P.O. Box 23253, Harahan, La. 70183
Ladies style # ( ) size____ colour____ Qty.____
☐ Check ☐ Master Charge ☐ VISA
Card #____ Expir.____
Add $2. ship., hdg. (La delivery add sales tax)
Name____
Address____
____ Zip____

BEAUTIFUL SOLID OAK WOOD STAINED & FINISHED

Coat & Hat Rack
Solid Brass Hooks
$59.95 ppd.

Shaving/Makeup Mirror
$69.95 ppd.

CA res. add 6% sales tax
Other Oak Products
Send for Catalog 50¢

WOOD CREATIONS
P.O. BOX 1274-SO
GRASS VALLEY, CA 95945

Division of L. A. LaBrie Co.
Est. 1973
12305 Valley View, Nevada City 95959

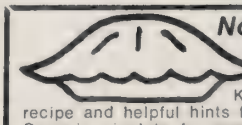
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

Machine Applique

16 beautiful multicolor full-sized patterns (incl. Xmas designs) with easy-to-follow directions. (A)21" x24" -$4.50 ☐ (B)8" dia.-$2. ☐ (C) 11" x14" -$4. ☐ Check pattern(s) desired. Price incl. tax and handling. (Calif. res. incl. 6% sales tax) Assure Xmas delivery. Send check or money order today! Send $1. for literature sheet (refl. w/1st order)

FABRIC ARCHITECTURE
5516 La Jolla Blvd., La Jolla, CA 92037

Now—PERFECT PIECRUST!



Kit includes failproof recipe and helpful hints for flaky, light pastry. Ceramic pieplate for even browning, sifter, & non-stick pastry cloths. Only $15.95 postpaid. **The Country Collection, 4957 Sonoma Mtn. Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95404.** Satisfaction guaranteed.

SET/4 BRASS VASES—Group these charming bud vases together to create a graceful table arrangement. They're so attractive, you'll also want to use them separately . . . to add a fresh touch to individual settings. Each vase is made of beautifully polished brass and stands about 4" high, each one different. $16.95. **JEM Enterprises, 400 S. Los Robles, Pasadena, CA, P.O. Box 1123, Pasadena, CA 91102.**

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

DEALERS:
King Charles Fans, 1105 W. Orangethorpe, Fullerton, CA (714) 870-5211
California Wood Stoves: Castro Valley (415) 582-3744; Concord (415) 676-3307; Santa Rosa (707) 526-7668; San Rafael (415) 456-4650
Energy Saving Store, 443 Broadway, El Cajon, CA (714) 588-0555
Wright Lighting, 1825 W. San Carlos St., San Jose, CA (408) 298-4030

TRY ME ON YOUR DIRTY WINDOWS!

ETTORE

Master Squeegee

Sold by janitorial supply and hardware dealers. Ask for the Ettore Master Squeegee by name. Send for Free Professional Window Cleaning Tips to:

Send $7.00 ppd. for 12" model with instructions and Cleaning Powder to:

STECCONE PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 2164, Oakland, Calif. 94621
(8469 Pardee Drive)

LOG SPLITTER

All steel construction. Base is 10x14x¼" and stands 30" tall. Will split logs up to 24" long with its 6 wedge. To order send check or money order for $42.00 (includes freight). Calif. resid. $2.52 tax. Shipped via UPS.

BOZARTH'S WELDING & MFG.
3790 Flood Street
Simi Valley, CA 93063

STOP BIRDS FROM FLYING INTO GLASS

With handsome, authentic silhouettes of predatory birds. Top quality Hi-Stat decal sticks to windows, sliding doors without adhesive backing. Set of 8 silhouettes — $7.25, tax & post. incld. Additional sets to same address $6.40.

SHADOWHAWK
4859 E. Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066

California Quail

LITHOGRAPH of original pen and ink personally signed by artist.
8x10 for $6.00 ppd.
11x14 for $8.00 ppd.
Check or money order to:
JACK TAVENNER
1816 Tacoma Road
Puyallup, WA 98371

Free Handcraft Booklet

Make attractive, durable art objects with Durham's Rock Hard Water Putty. Mold, carve, sculpt, model or cast it. Not flammable, toxic or poisonous. No firing needed. For free handcraft booklet, send long, stamped, self-addressed envelope to **Durham, Box 804-S, Des Moines, Iowa 50304.**

The Hottest Technology in today's WOODSTOVES.

Arrow woodstoves are the modern solution to the high cost of comfort. Feature for feature, other woodstoves simply don't stack up.

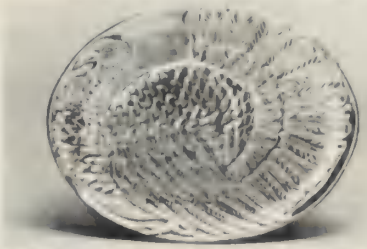
- Quiet variable speed 465 cfm fan
- Heat exchanger system on all 5 sides
- Airtight design with positive manual damper
- Cast iron lined firebox, 5 times more durable than firebrick
- Converts to fireplace with accessory screen
- Close-to-the-wall installation
- UL listed for both conventional and mobile home installation.

Phone (503) 638-8577

ARROW WOODSTOVES

10340 S.W. Tualatin Rd.
Tualatin, Oregon 97062

IT'S TURKEY TIME



and what could look more delicious than a beautifully browned bird served on our turkey platter? Cast aluminum, it measures 21½" by 16½", (big enough for a 25-pound turkey). Gobble them up! $70.00 plus $2.50 handling. VISA, Master Charge and American Express accepted. For fast convenient ordering, call toll free, 1-800-228-2028, ext 26 Dept. S2.

JUST WHAT THE DOCTOR ORDERED
PO BOX 819
NORWALK, CT 06852
Send for our color brochure
Satisfaction guaranteed
(3 Brush St.)

VW CAMPERS
Factory Direct Prices from $11,995
Color Brochure, $1.00
Country Home Design
56 El Pueblo Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066

(holds half-dollars)

FREE TOY CATALOG

with purchase of this beautifully handpainted personalized wooden tooth fairy box. Print child's name clearly and select pink or blue fairy. **$3.75** for one or **$7.00** for two ppd! **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** Full color catalog contains over 60 handcrafted and child-tested toys of timeless quality.

Blue Balloon, Box 1001, Pleasanton, CA 94566
(4922 Golden Rd) 415-846-7552 (sorry no collect calls) VISA & MC

G R E E N B R I A R

The Architect's Wood Stove

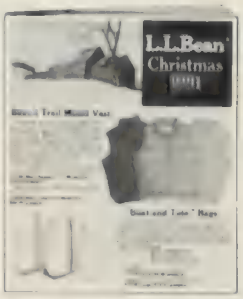
Up to 100,000 BTU/HR with air tight efficiency and clean, functional design. Removable Pyroceram glass door, outside combustion air intake and optional systems from blowers to hydronic heat exchangers insure a unit tailored to your needs.

call toll free
800/356-0271
for free brochure

GREENBRIAR
351 S Peterson St
box 473 Spring Green WI 53588

L.L.Bean®

Outdoor Sporting Specialties



FREE Christmas Catalog

Features Bean favorites for men and women as well as new ideas for practical, functional gifts. Quality apparel and footwear, woodburning products, home furnishings and winter sports equipment. Many items of our own manufacture. All guaranteed 100% satisfactory.

☐ **Send Free Christmas Catalog**
Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
861 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

BE SURE of what you EAT & DRINK

Write or call for free brochure and discount price lists on **Retsel Stone Grain Mills** and **New World Fractional Water Distillers.**

'BREAD & WATER' Marilynn Boosinger
1354 POPPY DR. WILLITS, CA. 95490 (707) 459-3194

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Women's & Men's
TURTLENECKS
$9 ea. 3/$25
Ski-Tested Fashion
100% Cotton
Elas neck

SHETLANDS
$21 ea. 2/$39
Classic Crew necks
65% Wool

Palette of Colors

Turtlenecks or Shetlands for Ms. or Mr. White, Navy, Dk brown, Dk green, Burgundy, Pink, Lemon, Lt. grey, Kelly green, Med blue, Lt blue, Red, Cream, Beige, (Plum, Mint, Jade, Rose, Lilac, Black, Teal in all but Mr. Shetlands).

Mix and Match as separates or ensembles, our Turtlenecks and Shetlands are designed for inner or outer use to blend most flexibly into your Sport or Casual combinations. Our Turtlenecks are 100% Cotton for comfort, our Shetlands are 65% Wool for warmth and 35% acrylic for durability and all are long-sleeve, machine washable and colorfast. Women's 100% Wool Shetlands (handwash) available in all colors, **$26.00 ea.**

	S	M	L	XL
Mr.				
Ms.	30-34	36-40	42-44	44-46

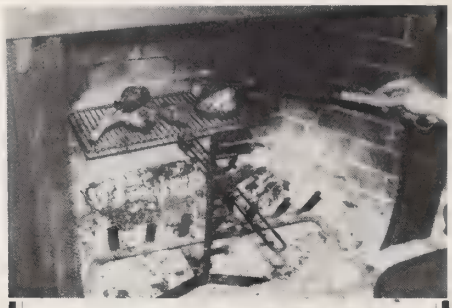
VERMONT BY POST, Milton, Vt. 05468
Your General Store By Mail — Dept. S-1
Your check preferred. Mrchg., Visa. Prices ppd.

T-necks $9 ea. 3/$25

Quan.	Size	Color

Shetlands $21 ea. 2/$39
All Wool $26 ea.

Card # _____ Exp. _____



INDOOR/OUTDOOR BARBECUE

Cook dinner while enjoying your evening fire

- B-B-Q indoors over wood coals in your fireplace
- Chrome plated grill for easy cleaning
- Horizontal & vertical adjustments of grill to fire
- Detachable handles for easy storage
- Holds up to 7 lbs. of your favorite meat, poultry or fish
- Use outdoors on camping trips, beach trips, motorcycle trips, jeep trips, snowmobile trips, etc.
- *Satisfaction guaranteed or money back*

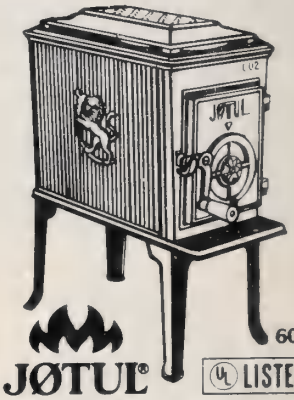
Stand & grill $32.50. Stand, grill and briquet holding grill (not pictured) $42.50. Price includes shipping & handling. Pat. Pending.

Send check, money order or write for free brochure to:

L. H. VOSS MATERIALS
10399 Rivercrest Ct., Cupertino, CA 95014

JØTUL®

INVEST IN ONE TODAY



A Jotul will keep your children warm and their children. Now in Green & Red too.

Contact Pacific Woodstove Distributors
P.O. Box 1148, Dept. J
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
(408) 427-1300
for free brochure & dealer list

The UNIQUE INSTANT SPELLER

Faster and handier than any dictionary, aid to businessmen and professionals, students, secretaries. Puts a world of words right at your fingertips. The 6,000 most commonly misspelled words are correctly spelled, divided and accented. Works on touch method. Press down release tab with pointer on first letter of word wanted. In a flash find your answer. No pages to turn. For every home or office. Great Gifts **$4.97** plus $1 p&h; two for **$8.97** plus $1.50 p&h.

Send Check or M.O. 20 day money back guarantee.

HOLST, Inc. Dept. SM-1081, 1118 W. Lake Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48763

We're the Spa Specialists

- We do it all . . . the design, obtain the necessary permits, water plumbing, electric, gas plumbing, decking & landscaping. The complete installation . . . on one contract!
- Serving the Bay Area since 1976.
- Phone today for a free, no obligation home estimate . . . and the real facts about spas/hot tubs.

tradewind spas AND HOT TUBS

CALL (415) 676-SPAS TODAY
548 Contra Costa Blvd.
Pleasant Hill: Regency Plaza
Cont. Lic. #306003

All Major EUROPEAN Brands
SINGER Sewing Machines
SAVE 25% to 30%
from list price
SAVINGS up to $400 & More

Brand New Machines
— Current Models —
3% sales tax for Vermont res. only
Orders Shipped Free
— Within 48 Hours —

Sewin' in Vermont
84 Concord Ave., St. Johnsbury, Vt. 05819
CALL TOLL FREE 1(800)451-5124

Signs in Redwood

BEAUTIFUL HANDCRAFTED DURABLE

signs in kiln dried, all heart redwood, carved and painted lettering to your specifications. For housefront, office, GIFTS!!! Satisfaction guaranteed. Most signs just $7.95, tax & shipping included. To order or for FREE BROCHURE

taylor-made Woodcraft
11 Plymouth Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070 (415) 595-3854

TELEPHONE MESSAGE HOLDER

GET YOUR MESSAGES! Contoured to fit easily into the finger cavity in back of your phone. No screws or adhesives. Guaranteed. Long lasting. Ideal gifts.

Quantity	1–12	13–24	25–
Price Each	2.59	2.49	2.39

add: 10% p. & h., 6% tax CA res.
Check or money order to:
Edbo Sales, Box 9097-SU,
Glendale, CA 91206 375 Eaton Dr., Pasadena

CALLIGRAPHY LABELS. Your name, address artistically hand-lettered (or any 3-line message). 22 letters, spaces per line. 500 labels with black ink on white gummed paper, or 250 on gold gummed paper. 5/8" x 3/4", in plastic box. (Allow 4–6 weeks.) Specify white or gold. $7.95 + 75¢ postage, handling. Bruce Bolind, 410-C, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302. Useful 80-P Gift Catalog, $1. (Since 1956, thanks to you!)

JANESVILLE
Ball Bearing COASTER WAGON

Solid Oak
Stainless Steel
16" x 34" Box
Hand Crafted
Serially Numbered
Registered
Replica Circa 1912-1934
Wisconsin Wagon Co.
10 S. Locust, Janesville, WI 53545
$160 + $9.50 UPS

CARD DISPLAY PROVIDES HOLIDAY CHEER

ChristmasCard Tree

Decorative wood wall lattice shows your cards to their best advantage. Compact for easy storage. Reusable year after year. No assembly required. Send $7.75 ppd. to: **CK Enterprises,** 10 Grant, Irvine, Calif. 92714

FROG STICKERS

FROGS, Elm St., Box 735-C, Acton, Mass. 01720

ALLERGIES?

Find out about the machine that cleans airborne allergens 99.99% effectively. Call

1-800-257-7850

toll-free—24 hours a day, seven days a week for a free brochure.

In New Jersey call 800-322-8650 Operator 614 toll-free.

cleanaire unlimited

P.O. Box 487 • Dept. S-1
7 West Ridgely Rd. Timonium, Md. 21093

Cut Home Heating Costs!

Why Spend $1,000 When $100 Might Do?

The new **CONCORDE Heat-A-Grate**™ heats the floor not the ceiling like other stoves and tube grates do. Get up to 100,000 BTU's out of your fireplace while you enjoy an open fire. Curved tubes direct heat down to the floor where heat is most effective.

Heavy steel construction. Super quiet, variable speed blower detaches from grate unit. Durability and performance fully guaranteed. 9 years proven reliability.

No installation charge. No building permit [redacted] with stoves and set-ins. Various **Heat-A-Grate**™ models from $69.95. Call or write for literature and Free "Fireplace Facts & Fiction."

Ask your dealer or buy direct!
Woodmack Products, Inc.
606 Charcot Ave. Dept. 29
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 263-9310

WOODMACK

Special Sale

Gorham Made-To-Order Sterling Flatware

Double Savings . . . Factory Authorized Sale Plus Extra Ross-Simons' Discounts

Until October 30th, Gorham is offering on SALE more than 170 of their made-to-order inactive patterns. We add to your savings with additional discounts. Now, before the holiday season, is the best chance you'll [redacted] have to add the pieces and settings you want at the most attractive prices. Every piece brand new, factory sealed. Use our Toll-Free number for immediate prices on the inactive pattern of your choice.

TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Use Visa or Master Card.
ROSS-SIMONS JEWELERS
136 Route 5, Department SS10, Warwick, RI 02886

SLACK RACK

$9.98

plus $2 shipping

A fantastic space saver! Hangs eight pair of slacks in the space of one. Eight non-slip 14" swivel arms rotate for easy hanging and selection. Sturdy chrome-plated pole is adjustable to fit any floor to closet-rod or floor to under-shelf up to 5'8". SPECIAL: 2 for $19 + $3 shpg., [redacted] for $28 + $3.50 shpg. Check, MC or VISA.

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, S10-1
Scotch Plains, NJ 07076
(524 Park)

classic swing arm WALL LAMP

at the fantastic low price of only **$19.99** Add $3 ship. Each

You will want two to hang over beds, sofa, reading chairs, desk, dressing table, hobby center. Lamp extends a full 2 feet to put light where you want it. 11½" dia. white knubbed shade. Specify polished brass or old distressed brass finish. Check, MC or VISA. Order #90.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ROBELIER
51st & Columbia, S10-1, Philadelphia, PA 19131

Missouri Dandy Pantry BLACK WALNUT KERNELS

Finest quality nutmeats. Missouri Dandy 100% Eastern Black Walnut Kernels. Ozark mountain fresh. Full rich flavor and aroma. Fancy Large and Fancy Recipe Ready (medium) size kernels, fresh packed in 1 lb. cello bags. Postage Paid.

FANCY BLACK WALNUTS	
No. 10 1 lb. Large Kernels	$ 5.90
No. 11 2 lb. Large Kernels	11.30
No. 12 3 lb. Large Kernels	16.20
No. 13 1 lb. R.R. Kernels	5.80
No. 14 2 lb. R.R. Kernels	11.10
No. 15 3 lb. R.R. Kernels	15.90
FANCY PECANS	
No. 20 1 lb. Mammoth Pecan Halves	$ 6.75
No. 40 1 lb. Native Pecan Halves	5.95
No. 60 1 lb. medium Pecan Pieces	5.85
FANCY CASHEWS, ALMONDS AND PISTACHIOS	
No. 80 1 lb. Super Large Cashews, roasted & lightly salted	6.95
No. 30 1 lb. Natural Whole Almonds (shelled)	4.40
No. 50 1 lb. Calif. Pistachios (in shell)	5.75

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Send your order today. Visa or Master card accepted. FREE BROCHURE.

MISSOURI DANDY PANTRY
212 Hammons Dr. East, Dept. C10
Stockton, Missouri 65785

GET TO THE ROOT OF YOUR GARDENING PROBLEMS

with Sunset Books
NEW WESTERN GARDEN BOOK

It's the garden book professionals refer to as "The Authority." **$11.95** Available from retail stores or Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025. California residents please add sales tax.

#763 Sassy Sandal in black, white, bone, camel, navy, brown, yellow, red, lt. pink $23.00. Gold or silver $24.00. Even sizes 5-10 med. width only. Size 11 in black, bone or navy. Size 11 $24.00

#500 Crystal with stones on toes, comes black, white gold or silver. $23.00. Sizes 6½ to 11 n, 5 to 11 m, 5½ to 9 w.

WA res. add 5.3% tax
add $1.75 a pair postage

Free catalog on request.

P.O. Box 65 Everett WA 98206

Chester Beard

AMERICA'S NUMBER 1 BEST SELLING COOKBOOK — if the aroma of gently sauteeing garlic brings on hunger pangs and sets your mouth watering . . . The Garlic Lovers' Cookbook is especially for you! Over 200 garlic laced recipes plus history and mysteries of garlic. Send $6.95 plus $1.50 post. & hand. to: Crinklaw Farms, P.O. Box 706 (Mesa Verde Rd.), King City, CA 93930. (CA residents please add 6% sales tax.

See page 204 for delicious fresh garlic

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Finally, the best BEEF JERKY you've ever tasted!

Because you made it with your **SUNSPICE** jerky maker kit and quality topside or brisket of beef. Homemade, simple and absolutely delicious! Our easy-to-assemble kit uses less than 15¢ worth of electricity per day! Your beef jerky becomes a true convenience food—at home, camping, backpacking, lots of fun places.

FOR ONLY **$38.95**

You'll love your own beef jerky —satisfaction guaranteed!

Send check or money order for $38.95 postpaid (California residents add 6% sales tax) to:
SUNSPICE PRODUCTS, P.O. BOX 8440
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 today!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
Amount Enclosed _____ SS10-1

Sunspice Products, 2000 W. Oceanfront, Newport Beach, Ca 92663

California Company Discovers Method To Wrap Potato Chips Around Peanuts . . .

After many years of testing, a small group of Master Roasters in central California has discovered a method for roasting whole, shelled peanuts in a wafer-thin, potato chip shell.

The long and tedious process requires many steps and transforms peanuts into a NEW and truly unique gourmet snack. They are a subtle blend of tastes and textures that are deliciously different and are called "Tater Nuts."

Sample Our "Tater Nuts" FREE!

We will send you a sample of "Tater Nuts" plus our full-color gift catalog FREE. ORDER NOW as supplies are limited (one per customer).

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Mail To *Fresno Trading Co.*
4222 W. Alamos • Box 9869
Fresno, CA 93794

*Offer Expires December 31, 1981 S101

NEW! SHOWER DOOR TRACK CLEANER

only $5.95
plus postage & handling

- Long life—extremely durable
- Easy installation, no tools required
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- Patented
- Available only through this source

SHEPHERDS
19961 Community Drive
Soulsbyville, California 95372
$5.95 plus 60¢ postage & handling
Calif. res. add 36¢ sales tax

A fine art reproduction of William Arthur Phillips "Belly Dancer" is now available. Refined colors for home or office. Painting area measures 21¾" × 29". This classic water color is produced on heavy stonehenge art paper. Purchase price is $88.95. A complete "assemble & hang" frame package (acrylic glass included) is available for $38.95. Frame is trim silver 28" × 35". Money back guarantee. Visa/MC/check or money order to

WORLD CLASS SELECTIONS
220 Plaza 600 / Seattle, WA 98101

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Visa/MC # _____ Ex date _____

Nostalgia Windows—Instantly!

Now the beauty of Victorian etched glass — at a fraction of the cost! Authentic 1890 design transforms any size window — in minutes! Just apply our re-usable stencils, tough, **washable**, removable frost — it's that simple!

Oval — 12½" × 9". Centerpiece — 9½" × 6½". Corners — 2¼" × 2¼". Bordercenters 4" × 1". Border 12" × ¼". Kits complete with easy instructions.

$25.00 plus $2.00 p/h (Cal res + $1.50 s.t.); or $2.00 brochure applicable to order. Satisfaction guaranteed!

1890 Window Company — P.O. Box 2453
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210
(9779 Apricot Lane, Bev. Hills, Ca 90210)

Backyard fun. Kids like playing . . . especially on a sturdy and challenging playstructure like a Backyard BigToys®. Made for kids and backyards, our durable and attractive log playstructures offer more. Choose from several designs. Write for free brochure or call (toll free) 1-800-426-9788.

Backyard BigToys®
Dept. S 3113 S. Pine St. Tacoma WA 98409

HOME BAKERS

Perfect slices everytime with the "Miracle Edge" slicing knife

Here is the perfect knife for slicing home baked bread and cutting sandwiches too. Ends slicing problems, cuts better and stays sharp longer. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $14.50 + $1.50 tax and handling to:
CROWN CUTLERY, 5863 Mission Gorge Rd., San Diego, CA 92120

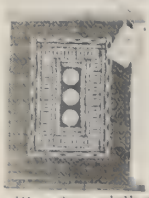
DOWN COMFORTERS FLANNEL SHEETS

Quality goosedown comforters covered in 100% Pima cotton. Recovering service available. 100% cotton flannel sheets. Designer covers.

Color catalog $1. Refundable with order.

Feathered Friends
2130 1st Ave., Dept. S, 622-0974 Seattle, WA 98121

SOUTH PACIFIC TAPA CLOTH WALLHANGING!



Designed with all natural materials and truly distinctive for any room. This 18" × 24" wallhanging features authentic POLYNESIAN TAPA CLOTH (handbeaten bark) on a woven reed backing suspended on bamboo and coconut sennit rope, tagged with a tapa cloth story. Colors are earth tones that will enhance any room. No two designs are the same. PRICED AT $12.95 plus $2.85 for postage & handling.

SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
CLIPPER TRADING COMPANY
Foreign Trade Zone, Pier #39, Honolulu, HI 96817

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

BITE

into the rich, unsurpassed flavor of our orchard's rarest and finest Comice pears. Our most popular gift item . . . ideal for friends, relatives, and business associates. Satisfaction guaranteed!

6½ lb. gift box $14.50 delivery included

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE OR ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-547-0227
24 HOURS A DAY
with Visa, MasterCard or American Express
Oregon residents, call 772-6271

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
441 S. Fir, Medford, OR 97501

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

3-MELODY QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK
$19.95 ea.

Plus $1.50 handling & Shipping

▪ Displays hours, minutes, month & date • Alarm indicator ▪ Quartz control for accuracy ▪ Night light ▪ Pull-out stand ▪ Unique slide-out bracket for car or desk use ▪ Batteries included ▪ Snooze alarm mode • 2-5/8"x1-3/8"x3/8" • Perfect gift for the traveler • Black case with brush metal face

WRITE TIME PEN

LCD Quartz ▪ Displays hours, minutes, seconds, date and month ▪ Battery included • Takes parker size refill • Slim design - only 9mm thick • Silvertone finish

$15.95 ea.

Plus $1.50 handling & Shipping

15 day full-refund guarantee

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-257-7850 Op. 653

NEW JERSEY 1-800-322-8650 Op. 653

NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
M.C., Visa Cards accepted. Please give card No. & Exp. date or send check or M.O. to

COLUMN ONE MARKETING, INC.
21-03 41st Ave., Dept. S
Long Island City, NY 11101
Corporate Inquiry Welcome

You Just Can't Buy

PECANS

LIKE THESE IN A STORE

Fresh New Crop Direct From Our Grove

Send Your Gift List!

WONDERFUL GIFTS!

Extra Fancy Pecans, fresh and full-flavored, especially selected for our mail-order customers. Order now for yourself and as holiday gifts for friends, relatives and business associates.

PECANS IN THE SHELL—EXTRA FANCY
No. 20 5 lb. Papershell Schleys **$15.90**
No. 26 5 lb. Big, flavorful Stuarts **$14.85**
MAMMOTH HALVES—FRESH AND DELICIOUS
No. 30 2 lb. Gift Box **$15.25**
No. 32 3 lb. Home Box **$19.25**
BROKEN PECAN MEATS—Same quality as our halves, but broken in shelling. You save time and money. Recipes in each box.
No. 50 4 lb. Home Box **$23.50**
These Pecans 1981 New Crop available end of October. Order now for earliest delivery.

Prices include postage and all handling charges (except West of Denver, incl. MT. add 15¢ per lb.). We guarantee satisfaction or money refunded . . . And you keep the nuts.

Also cakes, candies, fruit, cashews, walnuts, almonds, pistachios, and combination boxes; Write for our FREE 40 page catalog.

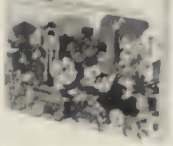
Harry and Jane Willson
SUNNYLAND FARMS, INC.
Route 1, Box 901 Albany, Georgia 31703

STAIR-GLIDE Stairway Lift

America's largest selling stairway lift is the ideal solution for people who can't or shouldn't climb stairs.

- Easily installed
- UL listed
- Will not mar walls or stairs
- Economy and Outdoor models available.

AMERICAN STAIR-GLIDE® CORP.
4001 East 138th, Dept. SU-101
Grandview, Missouri 64030



THE GREAT BOOK OF CATALOGS

NEW 1981

HOW TO FIND ANYTHING BY MAIL

Directory of over 2000 of the best mail order catalogs: what's in them and how to get them — most FREE! 176 indexed pages. If not satisfied return it within 10 days for immediate refund.

Order Now. Send $9.95 check or Master Charge/Visa no. and expiration date to

PINKERTON MARKETING INC.
1359 Oak Terrace, Box 8E, Lake Bluff, IL 60044

FREE BONUS If you order within the next fifteen days, we will send you absolutely **FREE** a three month subscription to "**The Best to You by Mail**," a fascinating monthly news letter. Each issue brings you details on at least 20 new catalogs, special offers, listing changes, bargains and much more. **Send in your order today!**

DELICIOUS GIFT IDEAS!

ONLY $1.00– And it's refundable!*

The finest sweets from around the world. In unique imported tins for every holiday, occasion, or for your own pleasure. We deliver with your personal message.

TinCandy™
MAIL TO: 6992 El Camino Real, Suite 104
Carlsbad, CA 92008

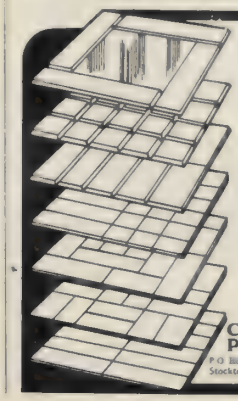
*Enclosed is $1.00 for a TinCandy gift catalog, which will be applied toward my order.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

115-1081

BURRO Fiberglass Travel Trailer Kit
Build Yourself! Save Gas

TRAILER FOR THE 80's — Burro Travel Trailer kit sleeps four. Under 1,000 lbs. Fiberglass. Ready to tow. Finish interior only. Write Burro SW-10, 14143 - 21st Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55441. For full color catalog send $2.00 to cover postage and handling. *Dealers Wanted*



Decorator Tiles

of Genuine
California Incense Cedar

- *12"x12" (one sq. ft.)*
- *Nine patterns*
- *Easy to apply*
- *Kiln dried*

MANY USES: CRAFTS, INTERIOR DECORATION, APPLICATION TO WALLS & DOORS, PLUS AN ENDLESS VARIETY OF FUN PROJECTS.

FOR THE NEAREST STORE WRITE OF THE

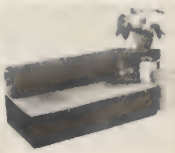
Dealers Inquiries Welcome

California Cedar Products Company
P.O. Box [illegible]
Stockton, CA [illegible] (209) 944-5800

FOLDING BEDS—Japanese Style

single-double-camper-queen

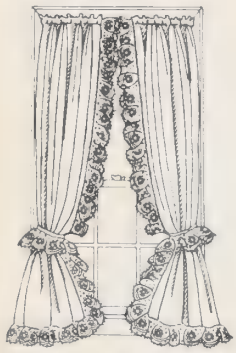
Portable, washable. Very comfortable as sofa or bed. Cotton **FUTON. QUILTS.** Many colors, prints and silk-screen designs. **NEW** free brochure.



The GOLDEN NAGAS
3103 Geary Blvd.
S.F., CA 94118
415-752-7693 Mon.-Sat. 11-6

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

COUNTRY CURTAINS®



Country Curtains are a tradition . . . years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service from Nantucket to Nob Hill. SPANISH LACE RUFFLES . . . enchantment . . . luscious 4" cotton lace ruffles copied from an authentic old world pattern on pure unbleached cotton muslin, 90" wide per pair. 45" or 54" long, $33 pr; 63" or 72" long, $38 pr; 81" or 90" long, $42 pr. Valance, 10" x 80", $13.50 each.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN

Dept. 105, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Check, money order, Mastercard or Visa. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Postage/handling: orders under $25 add $1.75, over $25 add $2.75. Phone: 413-298-5565. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG

☐ My order totaling $ _____ is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Deriso Farms®

FRESH GEORGIA MAMMOTH

PECANS

Delicious, Flavorful Treats from the Groves of a Master Farmer

We at Deriso Farms take pride in offering to our customers the absolute finest quality pecans available anywhere today. Select, mammoth halves from our new 1981 crop. Rich, meaty morsels perfect for all your holiday baking and gift giving needs. Your satisfaction is fully guaranteed. We deliver postpaid anywhere in the U.S. Ready for shipping Nov. 10th. Prices good to May 1st, 1982. Brochure available.

1 lb. Gift Box Mammoth Halves	$ 7.50
2 lb. Gift Box Mammoth Halves	$13.50
3 lb. Gift Box Mammoth Halves	$17.75
6 lb. Home Box Combo, Halves & Pieces	$32.50
5 lb. Boxed In-Shell Extra Large Stuarts	$13.85

Order by Check, M.O., MasterCard, Visa or C&S. Georgia Residents Add 4% Sales Tax.

DERISO FARMS

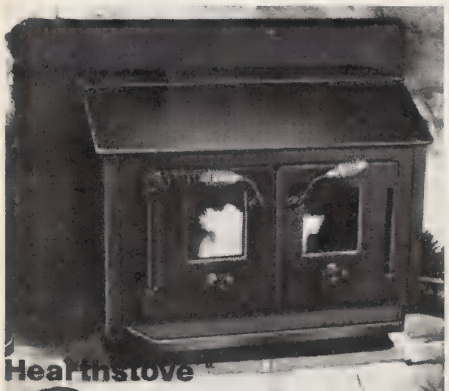
Route #1, Box A3, Leslie, Georgia 31764

Elegant forged solid brass by Baldwin, polished to a magnificent luster by USA master craftsmen, and coated with a permanent baked-on finish to prevent tarnishing. Ideal gifts. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Hurricane Holder, 13" tall—$60.00
Chamberstick, 4" dia. base—$16.50
Dutch Girl Bell, 2.5" tall—$13.50
Color Catalogue $2.00 (Free with purchase)
Shipping & Handling $3.00
(No charge—3 items or more)

THE BRASS SHOPPE

5604S Alameda NE Albuquerque, NM 87113 (505) 821-0588



Hearthstove

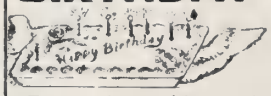
SIERRA

Your family can be warm and cozy this winter with the superb Hearthstove Contemporary by SIERRA. Solidly constructed of plate steel and firebrick, with high thermal shock glass--safer, warmer heat all day or all night. Heats to 2000 sq. ft., more with optional blower. Full color brochure $1--includes details on all SIERRA stoves. Write SIERRA, Dept. SS, P.O. Box 1089, Harrisonburg, VA 22801.

WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.

Featured on PM Magazine TV Show

BIRTHDAY CAKES



Anniversary, Best Wishes, etc.

For students, friends, loved ones. Delicious cake with candles, plates, forks, knife and birthday (or other) card. Free Brochure

BALLOON-IN-A-BOX

Helium filled mylar balloon with colorful ribbon saying "Happy Birthday" (Happy Anniversary, Congratulations, Get Well, etc.) A real surprise. Stays up for days!

Free Brochure

R.D. Grimm Mktng., Dept. 60 Write or Phone
246 E. 46th St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017 (212) 687-0278

Gifts of Nature's Finest Fruit-Paks

Give a Smile this holiday with beautiful gift boxes and baskets of juicy Crown Comice pears, giant Oranges, crunchy Apples, Avocados and Kiwifruit — plus dried and glaceed fruit favorites; fruit cakes, and hickory smoked meats. Write or phone today for your Free 22-page color catalog.

Mission Orchards, 2296 Senter Road, Box 6947-E, San Jose, CA 95150. Toll-Free: 800-228-5600

FREE! 22 PAGE CATALOG OF SMILES SEND FOR IT TODAY!

Mission Orchards

SILVERPLATED FLATWARE

May we help you complete your set? Matching flatware since 1971.

TERE HAGAN
P.O. Box 26004—Dept. U
Tempe, AZ 85282 602-966-8838

Rare Wood Collecting

A new and unique way to possess and collect rare, exotic and beautiful woods from around the world: Africa, Mexico, England, Brazil, Canada, Europe, USA, Argentina, Guyana, Lebanon, Asia, etc.

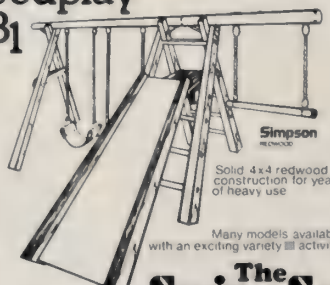
Wood Eggs are precious *an irresistible fascination*

Send $1.00 for Wood Egg Catalog

Woods of the World, Inc.

897-J North Bend Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45224

Woodplay '81



Solid 4x4 redwood construction for years of heavy use

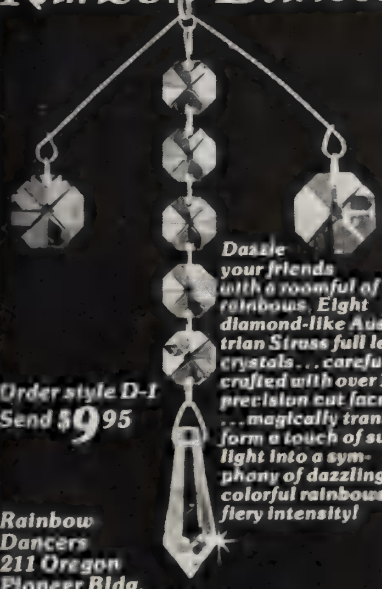
Many models available with an exciting variety of activities

Free brochure on complete line of play equipment for the backyard

The Swing Set WOODPLAY

Woodplay Inc./P.O. Box 27911/Raleigh, NC 27611/919 832-2970

Rainbow Dancers



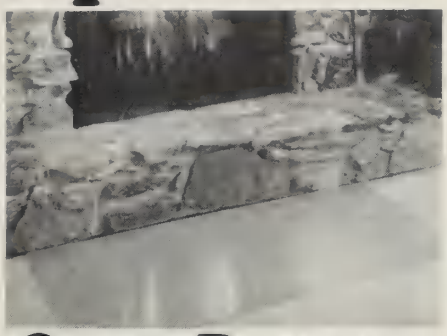
Dazzle your friends with a roomful of rainbows. Eight diamond-like Austrian Strass full lead crystals . . . carefully crafted with over 100 precision cut facets . . . magically transform a touch of sunlight into a symphony of dazzling colorful rainbows of fiery intensity!

Order style D-1
Send $9.95

Rainbow Dancers
211 Oregon
Pioneer Bldg.
Portland, OR 97204

Visa or Master Charge call (503) 227-2256
Shipped First Class. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Send 50¢ for brochure and sample crystal. ©1981

SparkMat



Carpet Protector

Clear, fire retardant, vinyl SparkMat allows the beauty of your carpet to show through while protecting it from ashes and hot embers that might pop out of an open fireplace. Special anchors beneath prevent slipping while SparkMat protects a 52" × 24" area. Not sold in stores.

Only $21.95 postpaid

Call 1-800-633-3120 toll-free for MasterCard or VISA orders, or send check or money order with street address to ALECO. Alabama residents add 6% sales tax.

ALECO
Dept. S
P.O. Box 589
Tuscumbia, AL 35674
(2720 Avalon Ave.)

It's Hard To Forget Someone Who Gives You 6½ Gallons of Popcorn.

If you want to make a big impression, give someone our big can of popcorn. They'll remember the giant puffy kernels of popcorn covered with creamy butter flavor, aged cheddar cheese, and homemade caramel. And they'll never forget the person who gave it to them.

Please send _____ can(s) at $24.95 each including delivery.
☐ Check enclosed.
Charge my ☐ VISA
☐ MasterCard Exp. Date _____
Acct. # _____
☐ Please send me a free catalog.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Mail to: THE POPCORN FACTORY
966 North Shore Dr., Dept. 91SU
Lake Bluff, Illinois 60044
Or Order, TOLL-FREE, 800-621-5559

the Best Buy in Walking Comfort

the *DEMI BOOT* . . smart, low cut styling. Kid-soft polyurethane/nylon with foot caressing bonded lining. For walking pleasure, a sturdy NON-SKID sole & 1½" heel. BONE, BLACK, BROWN, WHITE, BURGUNDY. Sizes S (5-5½), M (6-6½), ML (7-7½), L (8-8½), XL (9-10). **$15.99**

two pairs just $28.90

Add $1.95 p&h one item, $2.95 for two or more. AZ res. add 6% tax.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

FOR *FAST* PERSONAL SERVICE CALL 602-795-1281
Charge Orders Only

Enclose $1 for *Newest FASHION CATALOG* (credited on 1st purchase)

Dept. ST0DB, Box 27800
Palo Verde at 33rd, Tucson, AZ 85726

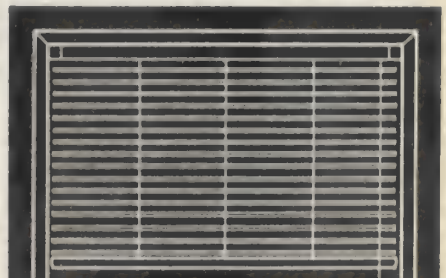
OLD PUEBLO TRADERS *since 1946*

FOR TOTAL COMFORT
Electric Adjustable Beds

BUY FACTORY DIRECT
Save $100 or more

The only bed that forces you to relax and ease your everyday tension. People with back, leg, circulatory problems find great benefits. Get complete details on how to get the most out of sleeping. Send for free color brochure showing all sizes, Twins to Kings, the beds that totally relax you from head to toe and ease everyday tension.

SLEEP AND COMFORT
907 Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505
or call (213) 849-3188 collect



40% OFF LEVOLOR AND VEROSOL BLINDS

Take today's most popular blinds at a discount price! The famous Levolor® Riviera® Mini-Blinds or Verosol® Sunscreen Blinds—easy to measure and install yourself (instructions included). Send $1 (refundable with order) for color samples.

Order Toll Free 1-800-547-8982
(In Oregon 1-800-452-8969)

WELLS INTERIORS
4094 W. 11th/Eugene, Ore. 97402

MOUSE HOUSE

THE •super effective MOUSE TRAP

- Sets Automatically
- Fun to Use
- Kids Love It! • Indicates "Vacant" or Occupied
- NO SPRINGS to Injure People or Pets
- Catches: Mice, Chipmunks, Hamsters, etc.
- Educational and Humane

Great Gift Idea — Satisfaction Guaranteed
$4.95 Postage paid
(Calif. residents add 6% tax) to
TEDCO PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 390
336 Mitchler, Murphys, CA 95247

TENNIS RACK

This useful clear lucite wall unit holds up to 4 tennis racquets and 2 cans of balls. $14.55 ppd., 2 for $28.10. N.Y. res. add sales tax. Send check or M.O. to: **JAYRO Creations, Dept. S101, P.O. Box 141, Island Park, N.Y. 11558** (81 Washington Ave.)

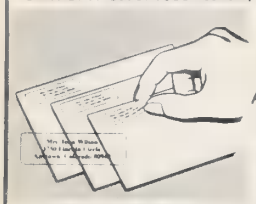
CLIMBING BEAR

Hardwood folk toy. Satin finish. Helps develop coordination. Pull hand cords alternately and the bear climbs a 5 ft. cord. $5.95 + $1.50 shipping & handling. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Check or M.O. to:

the toymakers
Rt. 1, Box 52-C, Philomath, OR 97370

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS **$1.00**

1000 gummed economy name and address labels printed in black with ANY name, address, zip code. Up to 4 lines.
Order S717 Set of 1000 Economy Labels (boxed) $1.00



250 Crystal-Clear RETURN ADDRESS LABELS **$1.98**

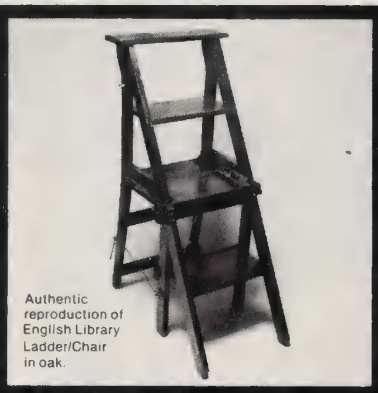
The color of your stationery shows through these transparent labels. Sharp black printing on self-stick see-through labels.
Order P2031 Set of 250 Crystal-Clear Labels (boxed) $1.98

250 Self-Stick WHITE GLOSS LABELS **$1.98**

Glossy white self-stick labels cling to any smooth surface — no moistening. Sharp black printing up to 4 lines.
Order P6030 Set of 250 White Gloss Labels (boxed) $1.98

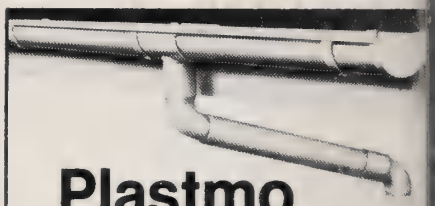
Walter Drake
3070 Drake Bldg.
Add 20¢ per set for shipping & handling
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Colorado Springs, CO 80940

Antique Designs



Authentic reproduction of English Library Ladder/Chair in oak.

Handcrafted, distressed and finished.
Also available in kit form.
Send $2 for brochure of complete line to:
Antique Designs
2210 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 535
Santa Monica, CA 90403



Plastmo Raingutters

Do-it-yourself . . . once.

Tough, flexible vinyl raingutters and downspouts that are stronger and longer-lasting than metal. Clean Scandinavian design prevents mold and overflows. A completely maintenance-free system that you can **snap** together in a few hours.

And because Plastmo will never rust, dent, leak, or peel, you may only have to do-it-yourself once.

Plastmo

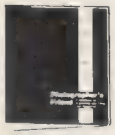
Available in white and charcoal gray.

920 Shelley St. #D
Springfield, Oregon 97477
(503) 747-3330

Hidden in your drawers?

STUFFED IN A SHOE BOX . . . ?

WHERE ARE *YOUR* NEGATIVES ? . . . you know the problem of storing and protecting your special negatives for later reprints. NOW, organize, protect, and preserve your negatives with the PHOTOGRAPHER'S FRIEND . . . NEW . . . from ESHA Corporation. Slide your negatives into clear vinyl pockets for easy viewing and handling. 15 film-holder pages hold 35, 110, and 126 film, and labels allow quick reference.



YES, I want to organize and protect my special film negatives. Please send me:

___ **Photographer's Friend(s)** @ $15.95 each

___ I enclose my check for this amount plus $2.50 postage & handling. (Shipping charges for the 2nd FRIEND are free; for order of 3 or more, add $1.00 for each.)

___ Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MC Account

_____ exp. _____

Visa / MC Orders may call (503) 585-6242 for fastest service; 24 hours a day; 7 days a week.

My name is _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TO: ESHA Corp., 606 Juntura Way
Box 13028, Salem, Oregon 97309
30 Day Money Back Guarantee S10

Urine-Erase® with **Urinase® Enzyme**
gets rid of any (dog, cat or people) urine stain and odor, old or new. This treatment completely and permanently removes urine and sanitizes your carpet. Approved by CATS Magazine and used by professional carpet cleaners because it works!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Standard Pint-$9.95 Half Gallon-$19.95
(Plus $2.00 handling) Calif. residents add 6% tax.
FREE BROCHURE on Our Complete Line.

Ark Distributing Co., Inc.
1340-E Galaxy Way, Dept. S
Concord, CA 94520 (415) 827-4275

APPROVED BY CATS

THE ACME STOVE

FIREPLACE INSERT

- Automatic Thermostat
- Sealed Firebox for Slo-Burn
- Only 1/3 fuel use
- See through door
- Decorative Brass Trim
- Accepts 21½" long wood

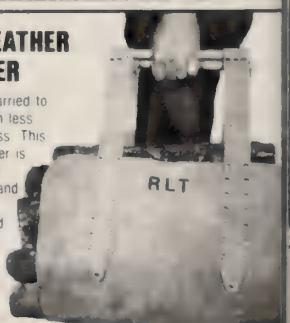
UL

Write for free brochure
A-1 Electric, Dept. S A
3910 S. E. 82nd Avenue
Portland, Ore. 97266
Dial Toll Free 1-800-547-4543
Oregon Residents Dial 775-3615

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

GENUINE LEATHER LOG CARRIER

Now logs can be carried to the hearth easily, in less trips & with no mess. This unique, handy carrier is sturdily handcrafted of leather & brass and personalized with your initials branded onto the side.
$24.95 delivered
Money back guarantee
Specify 3 initials



Deer Creek Products
P.O. Box 1995 (787 Halie Ct.)
Chico, CA 95927

Send check or money order
Calif. res. add $1.50 sales tax

Stained Glass Supplies
NERVO DISTRIBUTORS
catalog $2
650 UNIVERSITY AVE., DEPT. SM
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94710

SOLALL*

THE NEW BREED IN SOLAR

Installs as easily as an Air Conditioner connects into most existing systems

- Pole Mounted
- Fuel Assisted
- Totally Self-Contained
- Approximately 90% Efficient
- No Southern Roof Exposure Needed

For more information & Specs. send $2.00 p&h to:

WESTERN STATES ENERGY MANAGEMENT MARKETING SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 2005
13518 121st Ave., N.E.
Kirkland, WA 98033

*Pat. applied for

PERUVIAN ALPACA BLANKET
Superbly soft, durable alpaca lamb's wool 68"x90". Versati gift — wall or bed. Folk de sign/brown-gray combo, revers ible. $79 ppd. (to ME. + 5% Visa/MC, incl. #, expir. date Money back guar.; immed shp Send for brochure of handcraf ed jewelry & other Peruvia artesanias. **TUMINCA, R. R. 5 Box 117, Cape Eliz., ME 0410**

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

ALL HARDWOOD
handrubbed finish

✻ *FREE CATALOG*

Chests · Dressers · Bookcases · Wall Units · Chest Beds
Mahogany · Ash · Teak · Oak · Walnut · Rosewood

SPACE BEDS

"for the rest of your life" ©

1564 Bush St. San Francisco, Ca. 94109
(415) 474-4160

✻ Factory Showroom ✻ We ship anywhere

ban the flush

Envirolet.. The Ecological Toilet System

ENVIROLET is a unique aerobic and evaporation toilet system. ENVIROLET incorporates a natural organic breakdown process.

NO WATER NO CHEMICALS NO SEPTIC TANK

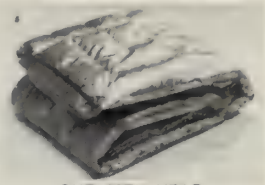
SEND 36¢
POSTAGE FOR NEW
FREE BROCHURE

Dealer Inquiries Invited

POL CON, Inc.
POLLUTION CONTROL
(206) 937-2424
7955 - 32nd S.W.
SEATTLE, WA 98126

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down or feather comforters recovered. Beautiful downproof satins & cotton prints plus solid cotton blends. We also carry new down comforters & pillows.



OUR 28TH YEAR

For brochure with fabric samples send $1.00 (refundable with purchase) to

RUSSELL QUILT & PILLOW CO.
1173 W. Central, Dept. S
Brea, Calif. 92621
(213) 691-3005

BRASS DOOR KNOCKER

Direct from England! This attractive door knocker is certain to highlight any front door. Made of solid brass, protected with a tarnish resistant lacquered finish. Measures 6½" x 3¾" and comes engraved with your family name. Buy one for yourself or have one engraved for a friend. $28.95 plus $3.00 P & H. Money back if not completely satisfied. Calif. resdents add 6%.

E-Z SHOPPER
16400 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 215
Encino, California 91436

KEEPS BEVERAGES BUBBLY AND FRESH!

OPENS AND TIGHTLY RESEALS USING ORIGINAL CAPS!

- Easy to use • No more plugs or stoppers
- Made in USA
- Prompt delivery.

GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT!

ORDER TODAY!

Pop 'n stop™

L-N International, Inc., 7021 SW McEwan Rd
P O Box 1868 Lake Oswego OR 97034
Money Back Guaranteed

Please send ____ Pop 'N Stops at ONLY $5 99 ____ PPD

Check ☐ Money Order ☐, VISA ☐ MC ☐

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Card No _____ Expiration Date _____
Signature _____

The American Heritage Collection

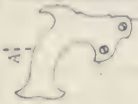
Unusual gifts, fine furniture and distinctive accessories. *Many created exclusively for AMERICAN HERITAGE* – including authorized replicas from more than 20 leading museums and historic restorations.
For your catalogue, send $1.00 today (refunded with first purchase).
The American Heritage Collection
Dept. CS, 10 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/zip _____

SN01

Unique: the how-to magazine for woodworkers

There's nothing else quite like...
THE WOODWORKER'S JOURNAL.
Only the **Journal** shows you how to handle so many woodworking projects...**more than sixty** detailed plans every year with illustrations, diagrams, step-by-step directions...helps you make extra income and save a bankroll with sellable ideas, shop economies, antique repair tips, bargain supply sources.
Unmatched bargain for woodworkers, from beginners to "old masters." Only $12 for one year (6 issues) or $22 for two years (12 issues). Foreign rates: $14 for one year, $26 for two years, U.S. dollars. **Full refund guaranteed** on all unmailed issues if not satisfied



Today, send check or money order to **THE WOODWORKER'S JOURNAL**, P.O. Box 1629, New Milford, CT 06776
6 issues — $12 12 issues — $22

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State & Zip _____
(25 Town View Dr.)

Antique Christmas Post Cards

Send the feeling and spirit of Christmas with these excellent quality full color reproductions. Color brochure and sample

R.J. Fish Publishing
Box 1771 Department 1
Reseda California 91335

The ENERGY SAVERS

Better'n Ben's
Wood and Coal Stoves

STOWAWAY FOLDING TRAILER

Garden Mate Cart

Call Toll Free (800) 243-8550 or Write Hayes Equipment Corporation P. O. Box 526 S.M., Unionville, Connecticut 06085, for your free booklet on ☐ Better'n Ben's Wood and Coal Stoves ☐ Stowaway Folding Trailers ☐ Garden Mate Carts.

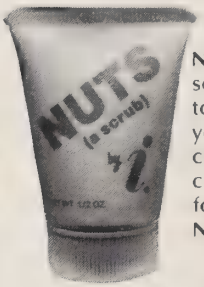
Hayes
ESTABLISHED 1945

The best kind of
BREAD
comes from fresh whole grains.
The best kind of
GRAINS
come from Grover's!

Superior, nutrient-rich whole grains and legumes. The Marathon electric grain mill. The amazing Kenwood mixer. And much more. All from Gover's.

Write for FREE information, FREE recipes (including famous **90-minute bread!**) to Grover's, Dept. 10200, 2111 S. Industrial Park Av., Tempe, AZ 85282. Or call **toll free**, 800-528-1406.

NUTS is great.



NUTS is the best scrub in the world to clean and wake up your skin. Write or call for your **free** catalog. Send $1.00 for your ½ oz. trial NUTS...you'll love it.

Mail to:
i natural cosmetics
Dept. SU10
820 Shames Dr., Westbury, N.Y. 11590
or call toll free **1-800-645-6344**
(in N.Y., 516-997-4630).

NEVER ENDING COMFORT

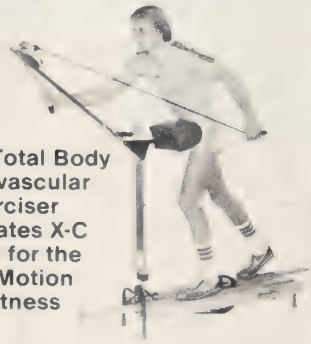
Since 1964

ELECTROPEDIC®
ADJUSTABLE BEDS

The benefits you can derive from this bed are too numerous to mention in the ad. People with back, leg, and circulatory problems find great benefits. Get complete details on how to get the Rest of your life, and name of the nearest dealer. Write or call:

ELECTROPEDIC
1035 East Camelback, Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 277-2007

Better Than Jogging



Jarless Total Body Cardiovascular Exerciser Duplicates X-C Skiing for the Best Motion in Fitness

NordicTrack

This revolutionary new exerciser duplicates the smooth, rhythmic, total body motion of X-C skiing for the most effective cardiovascular exercise obtainable. Uniformly exercises more muscles than any other exercise device. Makes high heart rates easy to obtain and keeps more muscles in tone. Also highly effective for weight reduction.

Completely jarless natural motion does not cause joint and back problems as in jogging. Arm and leg resistances are separately adjustable. Uses no motors. Folds compactly for convenience. Used in homes, businesses, institutions. Our customers include Xerox Corp., US Army, Penn State U and YMCA.

More info **PSI** toll free 1-800-328-5888
124 N Columbia Court Chaska, MN 55318

Cedar-äl Pet Pillow repels ticks & fleas naturally

Eliminates pet odors

Organic Non-toxic Safe around pets & children

Filled with Western Red Cedar shavings

Simple Effective Just place a Cedar-al Pet Pillow where your dog or cat sleeps. Nature does the rest. A safe alternative to chemical sprays and powders. Burlap outer cover unsnaps for easy washing.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

☐ Small (18x23") $11.95
☐ Medium (25x33") $14.95
☐ Large (32x43") $18.95

Prices incl. shipping & sales taxes.
Cedar-al Products, Dept. SO, Clallum Bay, WA 98326
(1618 W. 6th St., Port Angeles)

---

timbrelite

Original suspended lighting fixtures of natural unglazed pottery designed and handcrafted by Elie Eppstein. For color brochure with complete specifications, airmail $1.00 for postage costs.

Available only from:
ELIE EPPSTEIN
P.O.Box 328, Haifa 31999, Israel.

MT. ST. HELENS PENDANT — 10 kt. solid gold charm inscribed with date of historic event. Hand finished/polished. Size: 7/16"x9/16" x1/16". $24.95, check or money order, postage prepaid. Allow 2–3 weeks delivery. **DEKA PRODUCTS LTD., P.O. Box 421, Battle Ground, WA 98604.**

FREE FULL COLOR **PENDLETON** MAIL ORDER CATALOG

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF
PENDLETON
SPORTSWEAR ON THE WEST COAST

Bill Tosetti's
The PENDLETON Specialist
For Men and Women.

Write: Dept. S
17632 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344

SHIP PRINTS

By renowned marine artist Kipp Soldwedel
SEND FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE
Bara Co., P.O. Box 536, Tenafly, N.J. 07670

xperience the romance of spiral stairs

RONCRAFT

00-90th AV-OAKLAND, CA 94603-415/632-4612

Your Cat Has A Problem – HAIRBALLS!!

And you can help ... with PETROMALT® the original hairball remedy for cats and kittens. PETROMALT® aids in eliminating swallowed hair and preventing trouble-[redacted] hairballs.

MORE CATS FIND RELIEF FROM HAIRBALLS WITH PETROMALT® THAN WITH ANY OTHER PRODUCT.

Don't forget PETROSHEEN® Skin and Coat Nutritional Supplement to help reduce shedding and scratching while nourishing a healthy skin and lustrous coat CATS LOVE IT!

Available at most pet supply stores.

© 1981, ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Covina, CA 91722 U.S.A.

ICN Pharmaceuticals Pet Care Products

CUDDLE IN A DOWN QUILT

Cuddle in a European-style down quilt. Light and airy, filled to your specifications, crafted with baffle construction. Discover pillows, covers, sleeping bags, and more. Send $1 for our color catalog.

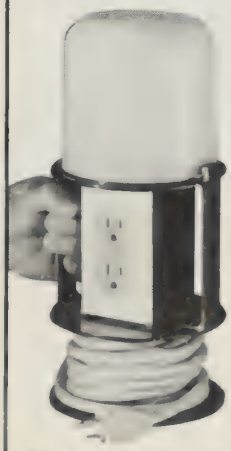
WARM THINGS 180 Paul Drive, Dept CS San Rafael, CA 94903

Visa/MC/ Satisfaction and joy guaranteed

GARLIC CONTAINER Keep your garlic fresh [redacted] tasty in a handcrafted ceramic GARLIC CONTAINER for shelf or wall. Send $14.00 ppd. (check or money order and specify for shelf or hanger to: **Clay House Pottery, 16130 Lilac Ln., Los Gatos, CA 95030.** 2–4 wks. delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Take Extra Power & Light Where You Need it ....

The New Kambrook Light & Power Unit



Heavy duty construction

- Bright Light
- Separate light switch
- Grounded plug outlets
- Heavy duty extension cord

A handy electrical helper for dark places - power tools - patios - attics garages

$24.00

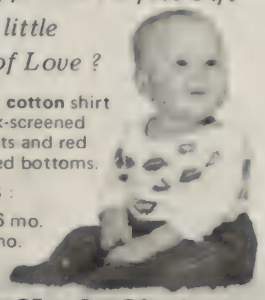
price includes tax [redacted] postage allow [redacted] days

Send check, money order, Visa or Master Charge card number and expiration date to: GENERAL ENTERPRISES CO., DEPT. K7 1060 Laureles Dr., Los Altos, CA 94022

Product Guaranteed

Mmmm . . . kissable !

Looking for the Perfect Gift for that little Bundle of Love ?



100% White **cotton** shirt with red silk-screened lipstick prints and red cotton ribbed bottoms.

SIZES :

Newborn - 6 mo. and 6 - 12 mo.

Absorbant ▪ Easy Care ▪ Comfortable

$ 15.50 per set plus $ 1.50 P & H

New from . . . Elana & Friends

Handcrafted Limited Supply Moneyback Guarantee

Dept. SC 18681 CORNETT ROAD BROOKINGS, OR 97415

STOP LEAKS: HOT TUB, SPA, POOL

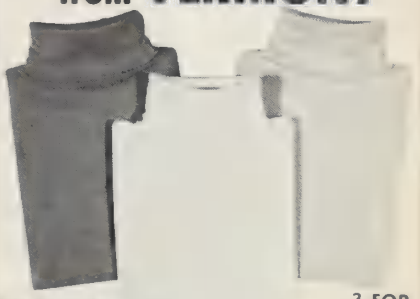
"INFILCHECK SEALANT" seeks out leaks in concrete, masonry, redwood, earth ponds, drainage lines — *most any water reservoir.* Makes tough, lasting, flexible seal. Non-toxic to fish or people! End pool leaks as you swim. Low cost. Do-it-yourself. Just mix powder with water. FREE LITERATURE.

SEALITE, INC. (415) 568-1017
375 Preda St., San Leandro, CA 94577

LENOX CHINA

Discontinued patterns bought and sold.
Please send self-addressed stamped envelope with request to:
JACQUELYNN'S CHINA MATCHING SERVICE
4770 N. Oakland Ave., Dept. SM
Milwaukee, WI 53211 414-962-7213

100% COTTON TURTLENECKS from VERMONT



$10.00 — 3 FOR $28.50

Thousands of satisfied customers!

Born [redacted] the Vermont ski slopes. Now the busiest garment in your wardrobe. Soft, comfortable, easy to wear, long sleeve, 100% cotton knit turtleneck shirt.

In white, navy, dark brown, dark green, burgundy, lemon, light grey, cream, medium blue, black, red, rust, pink, dusty rose, sea green, steel blue and Kelly.

FOR HIM	S	M	L	XL
[redacted] HER	30-34	36-40	42-44	46-48

CLAN LTD

[redacted] Street, Dept. S-1, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Turtlenecks $10.00 each 3 for $28.50 Add $1.00 for postage, handling

QUANTITY	SIZE	COLOR

We accept MASTERCARD VISA CHECK

Account Number

Include expiration date

Now your arched fireplace can help heat your home – beautifully.

Heat-Efficient Fuego III Insert Fits Almost Any Arched Fireplace. There's no [redacted] protruding.

[redacted] on less than 10 pounds of wood. See Fuego III [redacted] Your [redacted] the [redacted] the year, it heats [redacted]

[redacted] Fuego III fireplace insert [redacted] 42,000 BTU's per hour.

FUEGO

6810 FAIR OAKS BLVD
CARMICHAEL, CA 95608
916-972-1666, 408-224-9178

CALL COLLECT FOR DEALER IN YOUR AREA

GREAT GIFT IDEA!

HANDMADE CALIFORNIA GARLIC BRAIDS

PERFECT FOR THAT DE[redacted] KITCHEN. THEY [redacted] MAKE A GREAT [redacted] CLOVES ARE EDIBLE [redacted] THE GOURMET CHEF [redacted] ADD $2.00 POSTAGE [redacted]

DECORATOR RIBBON [redacted] JUMBO CLOVES [redacted] LONG

BURGUNDEY HOUSE
3661 SLOPEVIEW DRIVE
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95122

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

UN-SKRU
Amazing New Jar Opener
OPEN ANY SCREW LID IN 3 SECONDS!

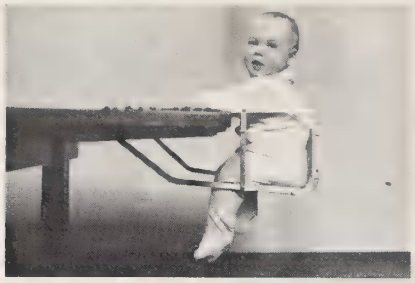
New UN-SKRU Jar and Bottle Opener mounts permanently to underside of cabinet or shelf. Opens **every** size screw top—from tiny tube to gallon jar—with scarcely any effort. Even opens press-and-turn "child-proof" pill bottles.

"Best we've used"—GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
Featured by Good Housekeeping magazine as one of "Half-dozen kitchen helpers no cook should be without." Also handy in trailer, boat, workshop. Wonderful for folks with arthritis. Unique gift. You must be **pleased**, or your money back. Only **$6.95** + 85¢ p&h; two for **$13.50** + $1 p&h.

Send Check or M.O., 20-day money back guarantee.

ADAMS Co. 1718 Jefferson Street, Napa, Calif. 94558

Sassy Seat



- **Safe**—child's weight securely locks Sassy Seat into position. Load tested to 100 lbs.
- **Lightweight & Portable**—ideal for restaurants, camping, visiting friends & relatives.
- **Universal**—fits on most table and counter tops (not advised for glass top tables).

Lets your child join the rest of the family at the table.

$22.00 includes shipping and handling. Calif. residents add $1.20 sales tax.

KIDS CLOTHING CO.
216 Northgate 1, San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 479-4932

Check, Visa or Mastercharge

Fire Escape Ladder Lets You Out Fast

In a fire, the deadliest place is the top floor because flames, super heated air and toxic gases rise quickly to the highest point which is generally the stairwells—your normal means of escape.

JNL's ladder gives you another route—one which could mean the difference between life and death for you or your loved ones.

Uncomplicated and virtually foolproof. Each ladder has a yellow anti-slip surface, a chemical light in case the fire is electrical and standoffs on every other rung. Standoffs provide you with better stability and a safer descent.

Ready to use and easy to store so that you are prepared in case of a deadly fire. Made of all steel to support up to 1020 lbs. Yet easy enough for a child to handle.

Y-144 2-Story...$29.95
Y-252 3-Story...$39.95
Add $3.00 for handling
(Calif. Residents add 6% sales tax)

Send for your ladder to safety today. Mail check or money order to: **JNL IND.,**
9459 Washburn Rd.
Downey, CA 90242

THE FRIENDLY FOAM SHOP

Serving the Bay Area Since 1974

For orders, Brochure and prices write. Dept. D, Suite 130, 2200 Adeline, Oakland, Ca. 94607

the California Cot

$45 each

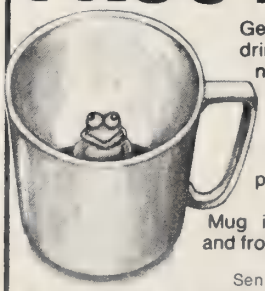
Folds out for a bed, folds up for seat. Great portable bed seat combination for your casual lifestyle, for guest, kids, cabins, 100 uses. One piece zippered cover, each has mixed colors of durable denim, holds 3 pieces firm foam. Two make double bed for $85. Light weight, versatile, easy to store, a really good buy not available in stores. Satisfaction guaranteed.

San Francisco, San Anselmo, Albany, Pleasant Hill, Redwood City, Santa Clara

Please send me ____ *multi-colored cots. Add $7.50 each, packaging. In Calif. add 6% tax on total of cots & packaging. (Shipped UPS Prepaid.)*

MC/VISA _____ Exp Date _____
Signature _____ *(personal check allow 3 weeks)*
Name _____
Ship to _____
_____ State _____ Zip _____

FROG MUG



Getting children to drink all their milk is no longer a problem with this lovable little surprise sitting at the bottom of each cup. The perfect gift for children of all ages! Mug is white porcelain and frog is grinning green!

Send $3.95 for one (plus $1.50 postage and handling); two or more, $3.75 each (add $1.50 per mug for postage and handling). Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cal. res. add 6% sales tax.

Sweet Dreams
2901 College Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94705
"We have Sweet Dreams for you."
Send 50¢ for our Toy and Candy Gift Catalogue.

OAK ROLL TOPS
CUSTOM HANDCRAFTED REPRODUCTIONS

Also ROUND OAK TABLES
File Cabinets and Custom Furniture
FREE BROCHURES
Call or Write
THE WOODSHOP
2966 Bay Road, Redwood City
California 94063 • (415) 365-1110
Open Noon to 6, Tues.-Sat.

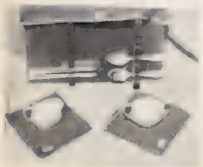
Aluminum Picture Frames
more than 50% off retail price
silver or gold • any size
free postage and handling
For ordering information write:
NASF Co. Box 99511, Dept. S, San Francisco, California 94109

The Country Kettle

- **Lightweight Aluminum.** 3½ qts.—4 lbs. Cast in New England **$45.95** + $4 shpg. check or m.o.
- **Cast Iron Kettle.** 3½ qts.—12 lbs. **$35.95** + $4 shpg. check or m.o.

The Energy Harvesters Store
Rt. 12, Box 19BP2
Fitzwilliam, N.H. 03447
603-585-6585
VISA-MASTERCARD

"PACIFIC SILVERCLOTH®"



Over 60 holloware bags, flatware rolls and holders to keep your silver tarnish free. Send for our free brochures and price list, to our home since 1939. **Peninsula Plating Works, Inc., 232 Homer Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301, (415) 326-7825**

FURNITURE

Save up to 50% on Famous brand name Furniture. Home shipments. Write for list of brands and info.

HOLTON FURNITURE CO.
Dept. W, 805 Randolph St.
Thomasville, NC 27360
1-800-334-3183

Headquarters for Kerosene Heaters

- Discounted up to 20%
- Visa, Mastercard or C.O.D.
- Immediate service—U.P.S.
- Free brochure: price list
- 1-800-458-3491, Ext. 1

In PA call 1-800-252-3567

KERO-STOVE SALES CO.
Box 651, Altoona, PA 16603

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

AST
RON
ENCHES

n of the century elegance from patterns over years old. Enhance your garden, patio, or ne with an investment that will last genera- s. Write for free brochure.

ANTA CRUZ FOUNDRY

rthouse Square, Hanford, California 93230
ne 209-584-1541 *Dealer inquiries invited*

CUSHIONY" TELEPHONE
HOULDER REST *Softalk*™

matches phone colors
easily removed and reattached
fits either shoulder
suitable for most phone styles
satisfaction guaranteed
ivory•beige•brown•black •orange•yellow•green•blue

TO ORDER SEND $7.95 PPD TO
Phones, Ltd. (415) 665-4817
032 Irving Street San Francisco, CA 94122

include color choice • address • check or MasterCard or VISA no. and exp. date

---

REAT SAUSAGE RECIPES

7 page **illustrated** book **explains sausage aking** plus home curing and smoking of meat, wl and **fish**. Over **100 recipes. Free** equipment d supply catalog has more information. r yours, send to:

The SAUSAGEMAKER
7-2 Military Road Buffalo, N.Y. 14207

LLAMAS ARE FUN!

Excellent pets and pack animals. lovable and gentle. Adaptable to all climates, easy to raise. A business investment. Less than 3,000 in U.S.A. Prices start at $750. Largest herd in U.S.A.

PATTERSON LLAMAS
Box 220, Sisters, Oregon 97759. (eve.) (503) 549-3831. (days) (503) 549-3391.

Love is skin-deep. Give Blood.

the good neighbor.
The American Red Cross

THE SONOMA HOT TUB

OUR COMPLETE SYSTEM $2,895

- **6 ft. diameter insulated fiberglass hot tub encased in handsome redwood**
- **Insulated lid** • **Pump** • **Heater**
- **Foam Blanket** • **Filter** • **Jets**
- **Ground fault interruptor**

Paradise Shopping Center
Corte Madera, CA 94925
(415) 924-7372
5706 Commerce Blvd • Rohnert Park, CA 94928
(707) 585-2674
1220 North Rock Blvd., Sparks, NV 89431
(702) 359-1814

JUST BECAUSE IT'S OLD . . .

DON'T REPLACE IT!!!

15% OFF SEASON DISCOUNT

Let us restrap it, refinish it or both!!!

- 5 years experience!!!
- Baked-on finishes!!!
- Factory lacing
- Brown Jordan, Tropitone, etc.

M & K ENTERPRISES
3004 Spring Street
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 327-2468

Did You Know?

Mrs. Stewart is 98 years old and hasn't missed a day's work. If she isn't in the laundry, you may find her in the pool, or out at the ranch. For a list of jobs which make her indispensable, write LUTHER FORD & COMPANY
100 No. 7th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403

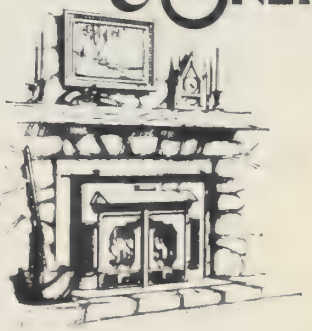
p.s. She does windows!

Size 12"x12"x 16 Wt 8 lbs

Jack's
HOME FOOD DEHYDRATOR
All aluminum with nylon screens. This leading seller uses the patented natural airflow system. UL listed, draws only 165 watts. $39.95 each plus $2 S/H. For more info write

SEALECT PRODUCTS
Dept. DB 821 S. 3rd. Kent, WA 98031

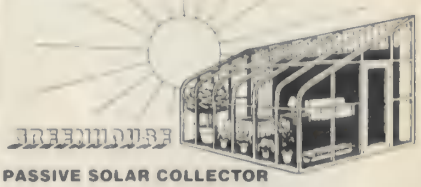
THE ONE & ONLY.



BUCK STOVE is the original forced air heating system invented in 1975. This elegant, efficient woodburning wonder is truly unique. Heats your home up to 3000 sq. ft., and cuts your utility costs up to 80%. (Fireplace Insert/Freestanding). Send for *free* brochure:

BUCK STOVE & FAN CENTER

Dept. S-Oct.
960 Grant St.,
Benicia, Ca. 94510



PASSIVE SOLAR COLLECTOR

FEATURING
- BRONZE ALUMINUM FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- CURVED EAVE
- AVAILABLE IN DOUBLE GLAZED

COLLIER

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE VISIT MODELS DISPLAY AT

IN STOCK — READY TO SHIP

HOT WATER
• HAMMOCKS •
FOR HOT TUBS & SPAS

Incomparable weightless suspension in swirling, bubbling, massaging warmth.

$29.95 includes tax & shipping

IT'S GREAT!

Attaches easily to any tub or spa.
Instructions included.
Send check or money order to:

XOLAR CORP.
3731 Airway Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 526-2380

BEFORE YOU BUILD OR REMODEL

consider the facts

Most people make the same mistakes remodeling their homes. As an architectural designer, I wrote this booklet to help people avoid the many pitfalls in remodeling and building. Illustrated & easy to read. Guaranteed to save money & headaches, or I'll send your money back. Send $3.00 to:

STEVEN URAINE, Dept. S-10-2, 200 Pier Ave., #8
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Pre-Built Home Systems

24 distinctive vacation and primary homes to choose from.

All exterior walls completely fabricated with windows installed.

All interior walls completely framed with headers installed over door openings.

Roof systems are pre-cut rafters and beams, or pre-built roof trusses.

For further information send $2.00 for plans book.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

☐ own lot ☐ planning to buy a lot

PRE-BUILT HOME SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 116 (107 North St)
Healdsburg, CA 95448 (707) 433-4883

AND NOW SOLAR RONDO!™
The ultimate in solar and energy efficiency.
We'd like to show you how.

LIVING IN THE ROUND

The RONDO HOME, an adventurous departure, combines efficiency of round design with building economy. Dramatic beam ceilings throughout. Readily adaptable to any terrain or view site. Non-bearing wall construction permits variety of floor plans. Reasonably priced. Excellent for permanent residences, vacation homes or commercial application. Send $2.00 for full color brochure.

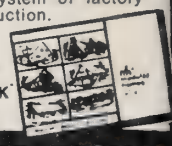
RONDO HOMES, INC.
350 E. Todd Road
Suite 105
® Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 585-2752

---

80 PAGES OF HOUSE PLANS

Our 80 page plan book offers a wide choice ranging from small vacation homes to expansive permanent residences, some with luxury features such as exposed beam or lofty cathedral ceilings, indoor balconies and more. We also have experts in our custom plan department ready to help you design your own home. You can save time and money with Modular's system of factory crafted precision construction.

Write for free literature or SEND $3.00 FOR 80 PAGE PLANNING BOOK



modular homes inc.
N. MAIN STREET, NEWCASTLE, CA 95658
PHONE (916) 663-3181

Welcome Home

to a new era in manufactured homes.
5 of California's finest adult communities for easy active living.

Diamond K in Roseville, gracious country living;
The Orchard in Santa Rosa, 1981 Gold Nugget Award winner;
The Oaks in Oroville, 5 minutes from Lake Oroville;
The Redwoods in Redding, amid the Cascade and Trinity Mountains;
Desert Sands in Palm Springs, luxury desert living;
For Private Property, factory direct sales from Roberts Homes.

Send for FREE color brochure

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

r. c. roberts & co.
Roberts Homes Sales Division
P.O. Box 880, Vacaville, Ca. 95696
(707) 446-9403

"The Energy Saver"

The Sun Saver Fiberglass Pool holds and utilizes the sun's heating rays longer. This results in enormous savings in heating, electrical and chemical costs. One more reason why Sun Saver is the "Award Winning" pool.

- Eureka
- Lakeport
- Santa Rosa
- Vallejo
- Chico
- Stockton
- Fresno
- Reno/Carson City
- Sacramento
- San Jose

Send for Free Literature. Use this ad for a $500 discount on any pool purchase (one per pool, no other discounts accepted). Good through 1981.

SUN SAVER FIBERGLASS POOLS
1580 ALMADEN ROAD • SAN JOSE 95125
Lic. #053-358373 • (408) 294-4048

Before You Build, Check
OREGON DOME, INC.
Compare our
PRICE DESIGN QUALITY

☐ Please send your new 48 pp booklet featuring residential and commercial plans, heat loss data & color photos illustrating completed dome projects. Enclosed is $6 check.
☐ Send FREE price list & general information.

Write this month's featured dealers:

BLACKPOINT DOMES
40 Phillip Terrace
Novato, CA 94947

CASTLE DOMES, INC.
1095 E. 2nd Street, #7
Reno, NV 89502

ROWLAN CONSTRUCTION
317 Coombs Street
Napa, CA 94558

or OREGON DOME, INC.
28 W. "Q" St. • Springfield, OR 97477

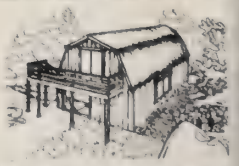
ELECTRICAL POWER and HOT WATER FROM THE SUN — Easy to handle, you can install with our help or we will install. Pool, spa or hot water heating panel $150. Free brochure, dealers invited. **Krastman & Associates Mfg., 17323 Tennyson Pl., Granada Hills, CA 92344 (213) 366-1369**

JOSEPH LOG HOMES

Designs and material packages for quality log homes. Write for free information or send $5 check for complete Information Package
Main Street, P.O. Box 727,
Joseph, OR 97846 (503) 432-2311

BARNS UNLIMITED

2 STORY BARN
1280 SQ. FT.
complete with concrete slab constructed on your lot.
Prices as low as
$6.59
per sq. ft.



PRICES BACK TO THE '40s

Use of our new all-purpose Utility Barn limited only by your imagination: Garage ▪ Workshop ▪ Office ▪ Stable ▪ Playroom ▪ Storage ▪ Winery ▪ Store ▪ Cottage
Qualified dealer inquiries welcomed
BARNS UNLIMITED, P.O. Box 696
Sanger, CA 93657 Phone (209) 787-2541
Please indicate building site & telephone no.

NOT OLDER–JUST BETTER

Color catalog of quality old-style hardware, lighting and plumbing fixtures, decorative accessories, and other hard-to-find items—Colonial era through 19th Century—manufactured for a lifetime of use—many are authentic reproductions of period pieces. Catalog costs $2, refundable with purchase.

RENOVATOR'S SUPPLY
113 Northfield Rd. Millers Falls Ma 01349
413-659-3542

Your new home is here...

In our new 44 page full-color planbook, you will find a home that you can own, at an affordable price. We cut and number the timbers for your home in our factory, from one of the illustrated plans or your own design, then ship them, ready for assembly. Laminated timbers go together to form an energy-efficient fulfillment of your wish. Also find out about our new THERMO-LAM energy-saving wall. Send $5.00 for our catalog.

Pre-cut International Homes

P.O. Box 97/Woodinville, WA 98072/(206) 668-8511
I am enclosing $5.00. Please send a 1981 plan catalog.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
AREA CODE PHONE
Do you own a lot? Yes ☐ No ☐ Location
When do you plan to build?
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Custom homes. Uncustom prices.

We offer you 60 warm, rich cedar homes. Send for our new planbook today. You'll see 60 beautiful custom cedar homes. At prices you should get accustomed to.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES
Headquarters P.O. Box 24426/Seattle, Washington/98124 (206) 725-0900

☐ Enclosed is $3 for Planbook and Design Guide
Name
Street
City State Zip
Phone
Location of Building Lot
SUN-10C

GEODESIC DOME HOMES

Enjoy super-low energy bills

Up to 50% more energy efficient. Monterey Domes remarkable geodesic home packages are inexpensive, super strong, and earthquake resistant. Easy to assemble color-coded shell packages take no skill, start at only $3995. Many models up to 3,500 sq. ft. Send for exciting 90 page color catalog packet, including floor plan book and prices.

☐ Rush me your 90 page CATALOG & PLANS BOOK. Enclosed is $6.00, postage included.
☐ Also send your ASSEMBLY MANUAL for an add'l $5.00.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP
Mail To: MONTEREY DOMES
1855 Iowa, Dept. AV-10
Riverside, Calif. 92517
MONTEREY DOMES

HOW CAN YOU MAKE THE **RIGHT** DECISION ABOUT **ROOFING** IF YOU DON'T KNOW ABOUT

FIRE PROOF CAL-SHAKE

The only lightweight shake roof which **CAN'T BURN!**

For a color brochure return Coupon now:

CAL-SHAKE, 5355 No. Vincent Avenue
Irwindale, CA 91706 (213) 969-4510

Name
Address
City, State, Zip

We're coming out on top!

Write for 4-color brochure:

Western Hardboard Division
Masonite Corporation
P.O. Box 3900
Peoria, Illinois 61614

POWER YOUR DREAM WITH SOLAR ELECTRICITY

COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS FOR REMOTE HOMES

Send $3.00 for Catalog to Dept. S

Solarwest Electric
232 ANACAPA STREET, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA 93101
805 963-9667

ABC LOGS INC.

CUSTOM CEDAR HOMES

A family owned corporation located for the past 25 years in the Sonoma Valley with 30 years of building experience. ABC Logs combines the natural beauty and strength of a cedar log home with the quiet warmth of fiberglass insulation. Unique split log process pre-built with 2 by 4 or 2 by 6 studs in the completed wall sections. No need for difficult board by board construction.
We can also draw & build to custom blue prints for you. Send $3.00 for brochure.

ABC LOGS, INC., 201 Meadowlark Lane, Sonoma, Calif. 95476 (707) 938-3384
Advertised in SUNSET for five years

HOUSE LOGS

Buy direct from mill and save. We can modify any design for log construction. Logs of native lodge pole pine.

HIDDEN SPRINGS MILL
"In The Heart Of Timber Country"
Rt. 1, Box 132-A, Enterprise, OR 97828
503/426-4665

BILL ROSS

What's your utility up to?

We're all conscious of the West's changing energy picture, illustrate clearly by the drastically altered role of our utility companies.

Utilities vary by ownership, services, sources of energy, regulation, ar clientele. But most are now evolving from just energy vendors in diverse resource *managers*, a revolution of sorts that has been ove shadowed by long-running debates over such issues as coal use ar nuclear power.

This involves two strikingly new activities: utilities as active agents c energy conservation, and energy production by means that seemed fa fetched to many just a few years ago.

Among the reasons: efforts to uncouple from foreign oil, populatio growth straining against supplies, the West's limited water (importa for energy production), and environmental concerns. And the cost an time required to build large power plants are becoming so prohibitiv that alternative power-producing technologies are looking more feasibl

Guided by federal and state legislation, utilities are taking action— several of them, aggressively.

For example, governments and utilities are putting a cash value c conservation: "buying" energy from existing customers by encouragin them to cut back—which amounts to generating "new" energy mo cheaply and quickly than by other means.

Utility-conducted conservation and solar audits are becoming commo Some utilities offer cash rebates for solar water heaters, zero- or low interest loans for weatherization, free insulating blankets for wat heaters, rate savings for reducing air conditioning on hot days.

Less visible efforts include advising builders on passive solar, providin incentives for retailing energy-efficient appliances, training communit action groups to weatherize.

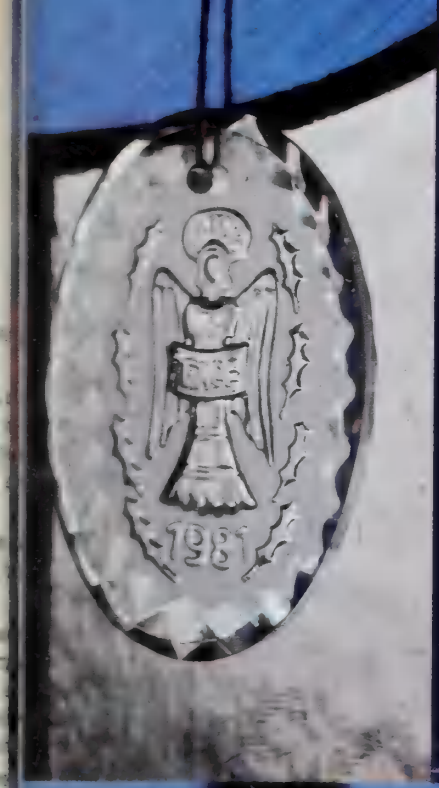
Meanwhile, new methods of energy production are bringing new form to the landscape. The nation's first "power tower" (left) is one. Sacra mento's municipal utility is planning a 100-megawatt photovoltaic sola cell array. Wind farms—large banks of windmills—are coming int production. In California's Fresno County, Pacific Gas and Electric new Helms Creek pumped storage project will move water uphill whe energy demand is low, back downhill to generate power when mo needed.

And "cogeneration" is changing the energy scene: using nonutilit sources to produce sellable energy. Legislation is allowing cost-effectiv new sources—even homeowners—to become part of the energy-pro duction network by requiring utilities to purchase their power.

The sometimes dramatic new role of public utilities is affecting mor and more of us, and *Sunset* will continue to report the most promisin new programs as they come on line.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *"Solar One"*

In the California desert near Daggett, "Solar One," the country's first large solar-electric station, should be activated in early 1982; 1,818 huge heliostats (mirror clusters) will focus solar radiation onto a boiler atop the tower, producing steam to drive a turbine generator. Southern California Edison will operate the plant, sharing output with the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power. Federally funded, this $140-million power tower is not yet economical—but it has potential for mass production.



THE COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO WATERFORD

Born in fire, blown by mouth, and cut by a master's hand, each objet d'art by Waterford is a collector's item. See the chandelier? It's the same handmade Waterford crystal that now hangs in such famous places as Westminster Abbey and Kennedy Center. See the whole Waterford collection. It'll turn you into a collector.

Waterford Crystal, 293 Fifth Avenue, NY 10010.

INTRODUCING THE FRENCH YOGURT SO THICK YOU CAN EAT IT WITH A "FOURCHETTE."

When Americans get their first taste of new Yoplait Custard Style Yogurt, it is a deliciously surprising experience. For this is a yogurt so creamy, so smooth, yet so thick and different, it might be mistaken for fine French custard.

Naturally, all six of its flavors are made from natural ingredients with active cultures imported from France.

What's more, strawberry, blueberry, raspberry and lemon each have real fruit puree blended throughout. So take a taste, America! You'll find out that Yoplait, the yogurt of France, now offers the elegance of fine French custard in a yogurt so thick you can eat it with a "fourchette."

Yoplait® Custard Style Yogurt

Get a little taste of French culture.

But please, eat Yoplait original with a "cuillére."

Yoplait, flower design, and container shape are trademarks of SODIMA, Paris, France. © Yoplait USA, Inc. Now made in America.

SUNSET
November 1981

November 1981

$1.50

Sunset

The Magazine of Western Living

BURLINGAME
OCT 2 8 1981
LIBRARY

Thanksgiving Surprise: Persimmon Pies

Try Our Western Harvest Thanksgiving

P. 110

Nursery Shopping by Mail: Marvels, Mistakes

P. 116

Garage Doors in the Living Room?

P. 108

0 11
140204

SAVE 10¢

on any

DEL MONTE

Whole Sweet Pickles or Hot Chili Peppers

Take this coupon and receive 10¢ off the purchase of DEL MONTE Whole Sweet Pickles or Hot Chili Peppers.

Mr. Grocer: Del Monte Corporation will redeem this coupon for the price specified plus 7¢ for handling, provided it is presented by a consumer for the purchase of DEL MONTE Whole Sweet Pickles or Hot Chili Peppers. Any other use constitutes fraud. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Consumer must pay any sales tax. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Mail coupons to Del Monte Corporation, Dept. 4000, P.O. Box 1314, Clinton, Iowa 52734. **OFFER LIMITED TO ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE.** Acceptance of this coupon constitutes the foregoing specified terms.

Expiration Date Dec. 31, 1982

STORE COUPON

24000 110494

SAVE 15¢

ON ANY

CHINET®

Disposable Tableware

To Retailer: You are authorized to act as our agent for redemption of this coupon. We will pay you its face value, plus 7¢ handling, provided you and the consumer have complied with the terms of this offer. Offer terms: This coupon is good only when redeemed from a consumer at the time of purchasing Chinet® disposable tableware. Any sales tax must be paid by consumer. Invoice showing your purchase of sufficient stock to cover all coupons redeemed must be shown upon request. Void if taxed, restricted or prohibited by law. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. For redemption of properly received and handled coupons, please mail to Chinet® Disposable Tableware, P.O. Box 1314, Clinton, Iowa 52734. Limit one coupon per purchase.

Expires June 30, 1982

STORE COUPON 37700 100193

SAVE 10¢

ON ANY SIZE

PAM®

NO-STICK VEGETABLE COOKING SPRAY!

Mr. Dealer: We will redeem this coupon for face value plus 7¢ handling provided you and your customers have complied with the terms of this offer. Any other use constitutes fraud. This coupon void if proof of purchase of sufficient stock to cover all redemptions is not submitted on request, if coupon assigned, transferred or presented by anyone not a retail distributor of specified product(s), or if taxed, licensed, restricted or prohibited by law. Consumer must pay any sales tax. Offer limited to one coupon per purchase. Cash value 1/20¢. Mail coupons to Boyle-Midway Division, P.O. Box R-7027, El Paso, Texas 79975.

EXPIRATION DATE: 10/31/82

STORE COUPON

PA-SS-11-81

Reddi-Wip®

Placemat Offer

To receive your beautiful set of 4 lace placemats and 4 matching napkins, send your name, address and zip code along with one lock-tab from Reddi-Wip and your check or money order (No Cash) for $5.99 plus 50¢ postage to Reddi-Wip® Lace Placemats, P.O. Box 9770, St. Paul, MN 55197.

Color Choice: ☐ White ☐ Ecru

Offer good only in USA and subject to cancellation or modification without notice. Offer expires 6/30/82. Void where taxed, prohibited or restricted by law. Orders will be shipped within 6 to 8 weeks of receipt. Reddi-Wip® is a registered trademark of H.W.F.I. © Copyright 1981

4038

SAVE 15¢

on any size

V-8®

COCKTAIL VEGETABLE JUICE OR SPICY-HOT VEGETABLE JUICE

Consumer: One coupon per purchase. Good only on product indicated. Consumer pays any sales tax.

Grocer: Redeem on terms stated for consumer upon purchase of product indicated. ANY OTHER USE CONSTITUTES FRAUD. For reimbursement of face value plus 7¢, mail to COUPON REDEMPTION PROGRAM, Box 1000, Elm City, N.C. 27898. Failure to produce on request invoices proving purchase of stock covering coupons may void all coupons submitted. Void if taxed, restricted, prohibited, or presented by other than retailers of our products. Cash value 1/100¢. Campbell Soup Company, Campbell Place, Camden, N.J. 08101. **Coupon expires 11/30/82.**

15¢ STORE COUPON 4038

SAVE 15¢

on any purchase of

Jolly Time POP CORN

TO DEALER: We will reimburse you 15¢ plus 7¢ for handling if this coupon is used toward the purchase of Jolly Time Pop Corn. Other use is illegal. Invoice proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown on request. Coupon void if taxed, prohibited, or otherwise restricted by law. Customer pays any sales tax. Cash value 1/20 cent. Mail coupon to **Jolly Time Pop Corn, P.O. Box 1693, Clinton, IA 52734.**

STORE COUPON **EXPIRES JUNE 30, 1982.**

ONLY ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE.

28190 110578

SAVE 50¢

BUTTERBALL® TURKEY

Always Plump and Juicy

RETAILER: As our agent, please redeem for face value as specified. Any other use constitutes fraud. You will be paid face value plus 7¢ for handling, provided you and your customer have complied with the terms of this offer and invoices proving purchases sufficient to cover coupons are shown on request. Send coupons to Swift & Company, P.O. Box 1616, Clinton, Iowa 52734. Non-redeemable coupons must pay any sales tax. Void where taxed, restricted or prohibited. Cash redemption value 1/100 of one cent. Limit one coupon per purchase. The coupon constitutes specific offer.

Swift & Company

Expires Nov. 30, 1982

STORE COUPON

45300 260051

7¢ **SAVE 7¢** 7¢

on any flavor

SCHILLING GRAVY MIXES

DEALER: You are authorized to act as our agent for the redemption of this coupon. We will reimburse you 7¢ plus 7¢ handling provided it has been used in accordance with our customer offer. Invoice proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown on request. Good only on any Schilling Gravy Mix. Any sales tax must be paid by customer. Any other use constitutes fraud. Void where taxed, prohibited or otherwise restricted by law. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Grocers - mail coupons to McCormick & Co. Inc., P.O. Box 1887, Clinton, Iowa 52734. Sorry, limit one coupon per family. **Offer expires June 30, 1982.**

STORE COUPON

52100 103960

"V-8" Cocktail Vegetable Juice... a delicious, healthful start to your holiday feast...or "V-8" Spicy-Hot to make your Bloody Merrier.

Make your Holiday desserts extra special with REDDI-WIP, the Real Cream of Toppings.

COFFEE GROG

Combine ¼ cup brown sugar, ¼ tsp. each Schilling nutmeg and allspice; ½ cup Reddi-Wip to form batter. Batter makes 4 servings and may be stored in refrigerator, if desired. For each serving add 1 tablespoon each of batter and brandy into 8 oz. cup. Fill with hot coffee; stir to blend. Top with swirls of Reddi-Wip and sprinkle of nutmeg.

For free recipe brochure write: Hunt-Wesson Refrigerated Foods, P.O. Box 3800, Fullerton, CA 92634.

A Holiday FEAST

BUTTERBALL®

BUTTERBALL® Turkey, when only the best will do, always plump and juicy.

JOLLY TIME POP CORN is an authentic, nutritious addition to Thanksgiving... only 41 calories per cup.

ay recipes with PAM— , casseroles, even on the k. Food won't stick, 's easy.

NG GRAVY ake rich, delicious ry time. Mushroom, Brown flavors.

POP CORN AND CORNBREAD STUFFING

A subtle improvement on the traditional dish.

½ cup butter
1½ cups chopped celery
1 cup minced onion
¾ cup hot water
2 tbsp. minced parsley
1 tsp. dried sage
2 (8-oz.) pkgs. cornbread-stuffing mix
1 cup finely ground, popped Jolly Time® Pop Corn
1 (15 or 16 oz.) can Del Monte cream-style corn
2 eggs (beaten)

In a large skillet, melt butter. Saute celery and onion in butter until transparent. Add ¼ cup water, parsley and sage, mixing well. Cook for 2 minutes. Mix in cornbread-stuffing mix and ground pop corn, blending thoroughly. Add corn, beaten eggs, ½ cup water and mix until moistened. Makes enough stuffing for a 14-pound turkey.

Variation: Stuffing can be baked in a casserole at 350° (177°C) for about 30 minutes. First, spray casserole with Pam® so stuffing won't stick.

Peak Experiences. Our family of mountains has a lot going for your family of skiers. Top instructors. Accommodating family accommodations and lift rates. Wide open spaces. Short, short line ups and long, long runs. Après ski that's down home and downright comfortable. All at reasonably priced resorts where an American dollar is worth much more than just a dollar. And that adds up when you're with your gang. Take a peak at British Columbia. Come ski Super, Natural.

See a travel agent. Or write us for our ski brochure at Tourism British Columbia, Dept. 0453, 1117 Wharf Street, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8W 2Z2.

TOURISM BRITISH COLUMBIA
HON. PAT JORDAN, MINISTER.

Sunset · The Magazine of Western Living ·
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY ·

Central Edition Feature articles for November 1981

Dining with the Basques near Reno 38
Mexico's Michoacan 92
Lessons from *Sunset's* garden 104
Western harvest Thanksgiving 110
Mail-order nursery shopping 116
*The Changing Western Home** 186
Hazelnut classics—L.A. and Seattle chefs show how 200
Berm it—for noise control, privacy, outdoor living space . . 262
The fancy English—ivies 266

avel

vember travel—
n and beyond the West 5
w fun at S.F.'s Exploratorium . . 24
kery exploring in Santa Cruz . . . 26
ok it up in Silicon Valley 28
t-and-architecture bookstores . . . 30
gapore to Bangkok by train 32
new ways to get to the beach . . . 34
ning with the Basques 38
tique hunting in Victoria, B.C. . . 44
abees' museum near Oxnard 48
inning again in Golden Gate Park 52
Diamond Head for views 55
t in San Diego's Gaslamp Quarter 56
n Miguel's adobe and mission . . . 60
tting around in Zermatt 62
icks warm their feet near Aspen 66
F. Bay views on Sweeney Ridge . . 68
lian design in Milan 72
imals in art—in San Francisco . . 78
ping with the LAX hassle 80
r, car, bus, train to Michoacán . . 88
choacán 92

ilding and Remodeling

sappearing walls—
roll-up garage doors 108
hen a chef gets his hands on
an old bungalow kitchen 114
ssive solar add-ons 123
is old-timer was remodeled 128
vo cooks, two cooking stations . . 136
an-to greenhouse on back wall 136B
nder pyramids, new dining, entry 142
rridors of light 154
efab trusses, upside-down 158
k column hides cooktop vent . . . 160
dar plank conceals the light 162
ide-open kitchen—uncluttered . . 170
arage remodel: one car, hot tub . . 174
owing off wallboard 177
*he Changing Western Home** 186
cond-story spa and sun room 188
lass box opened dark kitchen 190
ront door at the street in lath 192

Letter from Sunset:

A rich garden heritage
in Southern California 304

Home Management

1981 tax incentives
for energy saving 132
Playhouse clamps
around redwood's trunk 136D
Cutting board bridges counter 138
Pot danglers made of wood 148
Now the spools are organized 166
Shopping for unfinished furniture 168B
Open sink converts to counter space 182
Outdoor-indoor woodshed 197

Workshop and Crafts Projects

Warm-up vests 102
Children's art great on aprons . . . 168A
Two sheets make tablecloth 181
Shelves hang from ropes 194

Food and Entertaining

Western harvest Thanksgiving 110
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** 198
Hazelnut classics 200
Grand desserts with buttercream . . 202
Fried egg tops breakfast tostada . . . 205
Whole-wheat cracker squares 208
*Chefs of the West** 210
Chinese fry bread 216
Colonial dessert—nutmeg cream . . 218
Ground beef dressed up 220
Cranberry mincemeat 224
Italian bundle of Swiss chard 226
November menus 228
Appetizer idea from Bangkok 232
Flash-in-the-pan meals 234
Italian classics 236
Using every last bit of the bird 240
Eggplant wheel is moussaka 242
Sauces for fanciful pasta 244
Caramel corn—boil and bake 250
Pork and beans—as pâté 252
Whole-grain rolls with millet 254
Fresh fruit candy squares 256

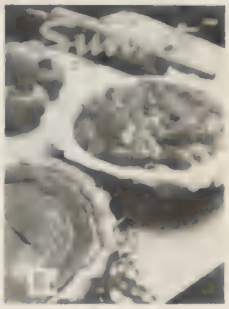
Gardening

Lessons from *Sunset's* garden 104
Mail-order nursery shopping 116
Sunset's Garden Guide:
November in your garden 258
Berm it 262
A better delphinium? 264
The fancy English—ivies 266
Firewood eucalyptus—from seed . . 268
Over-the-wall pot hanger 270
Seed storage in numbered bottles . . 272
New haworthias from old 274
November shows, lectures, fairs . . 277
Ground cover for shade 280
Avocados in Santa Cruz County . . . 302

Landscaping and Outdoor Building

This year a shovel brigade,
someday a small forest 178
Front door at the street in lath 192
Berm it 262

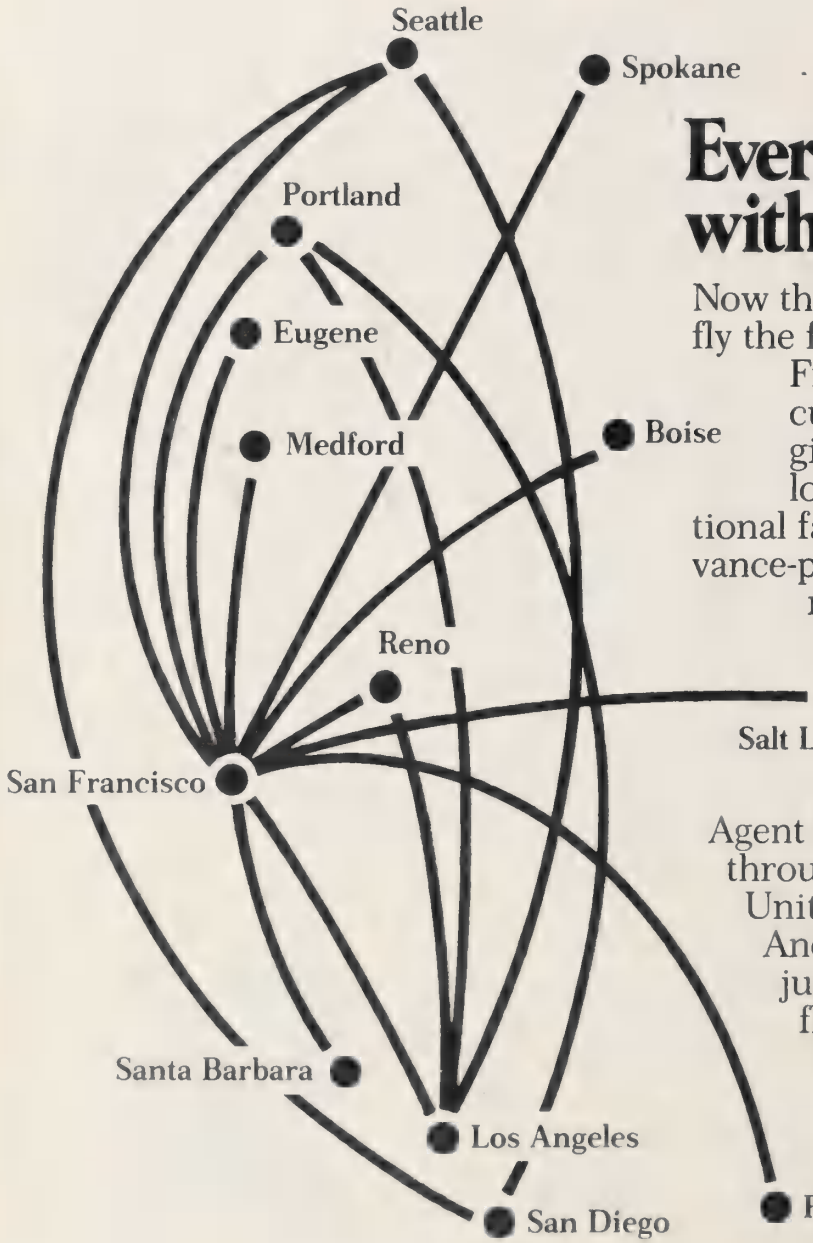
The Cover Story



The two pies on our cover—one filled with thick slices of orange-colored, tomato-shaped fruit, and another that appears to be pumpkin—are made from Western-grown persimmons. They're just part of the menu from our Western harvest Thanksgiving story on page 110. Photograph by Glenn Christiansen

pyright © 1981 Lane Publishing Co. Cover and entire contents are fully protected and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission.
rademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. SUNSET MAGAZINE (ISSN 0039-5404) is published monthly in regional and special editions by Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park,
alifornia 94025. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park, California, and at additional mailing offices. Vol. 167, No. 5.

Introducing
United's Friendship Express



Everyday low fares without restrictions.

Now there's a whole new way to fly the friendly skies. United's Friendship Express. We've cut some of the extras to give you great everyday low prices. Unlike promotional fares, there are no advance-purchase or length-of-stay requirements. And every seat on every flight is available at a great low fare. So call United, or your Travel Agent for terrific savings throughout the West on United's Friendship Express. And remember—you're not just flying for less, you're flying United for less. United is Partners in Travel with Westin Hotels.

"That's a small price to pay for Friendship."

Fly the friendly skies of United.®

Call United or your Travel Agent.

November travel . . . in and beyond the West

AVID STUBBS

In synthesizer studio *at Mills College n Oakland, you can create and record our own computer music*

GREGG MANCUSO

At Berkeley's Lawrence Hall of Science, *"snake" is one of 35 computer games to play*

Get close to computers . . . hands-on games, music, an art display

Computers touch our lives in ways both hidden and overt—from putting satellites on course to rushing out our bills. Yet to many people the computer remains a mystery.

Four places in the Bay Area will acquaint you with a computer—for playing games, solving problems, and making music. And at two galleries this month, computer art goes on display.

Art and science blend *visually at San Francisco's Electro Arts Gallery*

Berkeley. At the Lawrence Hall of Science, you have a wide choice of models to work with. Upstairs, a dozen free computers let you warm up with games and math puzzles. For extended use, you can rent time on one of the two dozen terminals downstairs offering a whole library of programs and games. Fees range from $3 to $4.50 per hour, depending on the type of computer. They're available from 10 to 4:30 weekends and must be reserved in person for that day.

The hall, at the top of Centennial Drive in Berkeley, is open 10 to 4:30 daily, till 9 Thursdays; call (415) 642-5132 for

Sunset *The Magazine of Western Living • November 1981*

We experience Michoacán, food and all

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Snacking editor *and his wife will eat fried charales (small fish), bones and all*

Many of the travel articles you read in *Sunset* feature off-the-beaten-path destinations throughout the West and the world. This month, for example, it's the state of Michoacán—one of the less-heralded but most culturally rich regions of west-central Mexico.

Over the past six years, travel editor Dave Hartley and his family have explored Michoacán and its easily accessible trio of cities: Morelia, Pátzcuaro, and Uruapan.

As they traveled (a family, like an army, marches on its stomach), they introduced their palates to foods that ranged from Tarascan soup to tropical fruit. How does Michoacán's culinary fare rate? Read the article beginning on page 92. □

L. W. Lane, Jr. *Publisher*
Proctor Mellquist *Editor*
William Cheney *Art Director* **William Marken** *Managing Editor*
Joseph F. Williamson *Garden Editor* **Jerry Anne Di Vecchio** *Home Economics Editor*
Roy Krell *Outdoor Living Editor* **David Hartley** *Travel Editor* **Richard B. Morrall** *Building Editor*
Fred Nelson *Special Projects Editor* **Annabel Post, Sam Connery** *Senior Editors*
Glenn Christiansen *Photography Director*
Southwest Editor **Mary B. Ord** *Northwest Editor* **James Poth**
Associate Editors **Richard Dunmire, Jeff Phillips, Kandace Esplund Reeves, Kathleen Norris Brenzel, Mary Ann Reese, Steven R. Lorton, Chuck Anderson, Peter O. Whiteley, Margaret Learmonth McKinnon, Lois Feichtmeir**
Associate Art Director **Carol Hatchard Goforth**
Assistant Editors **Peggy Bernal, Linda Anusasananan, Lorraine Reno, Lora J. Finnegan, Carol Bale Malcolm, Richards E. Bushnell, Phyllis Anderson, Diana Bunce, Jim McCausland, Judith Shasky Nadler**
Assistant Art Director **Dennis W. Leong**
Staff Editors **Mary Jane Swanson, William E. Crosby, Jean E. Lebbert, Helen Colijn, Marcia Morrill, Sharon Symington Smorsten, Robyn Doepel, Michael Joseph Brozda, Andrea Winden, Peter Fish, Peggy Kuhn Thompson, Carol Hoffman, Steve Levingston**
Art Staff **Gretchen Guard, Françoise Dudal Kirkman, Lucy I. Sargeant**
Photography Staff **Norman A. Plate, William Stephens, David Stubbs, Sara Luce Jamison, Renée Hardman**
Editorial Consultants **Walter L. Doty, Kenneth Cooperrider, Elsa Uppman Knoll, Nancy Davidson**
Art Consultant **Norman S. Gordon** *Hawaii Consultant* **Nancy Bannick**
LANE PUBLISHING CO. Willow & Middlefield Roads Menlo Park, California 94025

L. W. Lane, Jr., Chairman of the Board and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager, Magazine Division; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; Richard T. Bristol, Vice-President and Advertising Sales Director; Ronald C. Walker, Vice-President and Circulation Director; James L. Webb, Vice-President and Manufacturing Director; Thomas Ohliger, Vice-President and Marketing Director; William D. Byrne, Vice-President and General Manager, Book Division; David E. Clark, Vice-President and Editor, Sunset Books; James E. Mitchell, Secretary and Treasurer; Howard Willoughby, Director; Donald A. Campbell, Director; Frank G. Chambers, Director.

Laurence C. Smith, Advertising Sales Manager; James W. Baker, Eastern Advertising Sales Manager; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager. Advertising offices: Glenn Chrisman, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90010, 3055 Wilshire Blvd.; Charles Schmuck, Manager, Seattle 98101, 600 Logan Bldg.; Paul Messer, Manager, New York 10017, 2150 GraybarBldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Harold Chambliss, Manager, Atlanta, Georgia 30338, 2300 Peachford Rd.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Harry G. Brewster, Manager, Lathrup Village, Mich. 48076, 28050 Southfield Rd.; Michael A. Merchant, Manager, Boston 02199, 1950 Prudential Center; Dallas 75248, 16990 Dallas Parkway.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: To insure continuous service, send new and old address eight weeks before moving. If possible, include most recent mailing label from *Sunset*. Please send address changes only to the following address: *Sunset Magazine*, Box 2447, Boulder, CO 80321

Change of Address Form on page 270

Send all subscription orders and inquiries to: Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Subscription Rates: To Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming—one year $12; two years $18; three years $24. To other states: $16 per year. All foreign: $16 per year plus $7.75 postage (must be paid for in U.S. funds). Current copies and back issues are available: $2.00 each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1981 by Lane Publishing Co., member of Audit Bureau of Circulations.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to *Sunset Magazine*, Box 2447, Boulder, CO 80302

more information. Admission is $2. adults, $1.50 students.

Menlo Park. A small "computer tow started by two volunteers opened l summer in the Menlo Park Library Alma Street and Ravenswood Aven Five terminals are open free daily; brary hours are 10 to 9 Monday throu Thursday, to 6 Friday and 5 Saturd 2 to 5 Sunday. (From 2 to 6 weekda the computers are reserved for childre

Palo Alto. At Stanford University's Ce ter for Computer Research in Music a Acoustics, you can listen to a demonst tion of computer music. Open to sm groups, the free demonstrations are giv the third Wednesday of each month; reserve a space, call (415) 497-4971.

Oakland. At Mills College, you can a tually try your hand at creating mus Four studios are open to adults, wi technical assistance: Aries synthesiz ($2.50 per hour), Moog synthesizer (per hour), tape duplicating ($2.50 p hour), 12-track recording ($20 per hou Reservations are required; call (415) 43 2191. Hours are Monday through Frid 1 to 5. Mills College is at MacArth Boulevard and Seminary Road.

In a tribute to Silicon Valley (north e of Santa Clara County), home of ma computer businesses, an exhibit of sil screen prints based on designs for circu plates runs through December 5 at t Sunnyvale Creative Arts Center Galler 550 E. Remington Drive. Hours are to 3 Tuesday through Saturday, 6 to Wednesday evenings; free. And in Sa Francisco you can see more compute assisted art at the Electro Arts Galler 718 Columbus Avenue; it's open 11 to weekdays, noon to 5 Saturday.

One-call snow reports for skiers

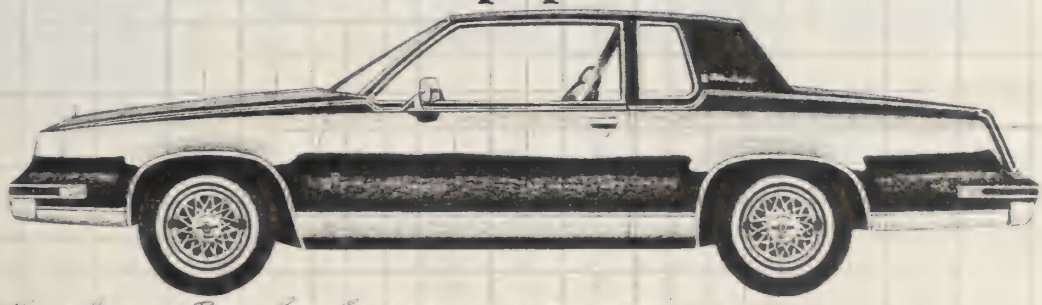
There's new help for skiers who wa quick and early information on sno conditions at resorts in three Weste states. You can now dial a single numb for each state and get an update on i major resorts; cost for each call is 5 cents plus tax. Beginning later th month, the recording will be update three times daily and will list weathe snow, and trail conditions plus the nun ber of trails and lifts open at each reso

It's a fast way to find out about seve ski areas. The three Western states a their numbers are: Colorado, (900) 97 3730; New Mexico, (900) 976-3710; a Utah, (900) 976-3720.

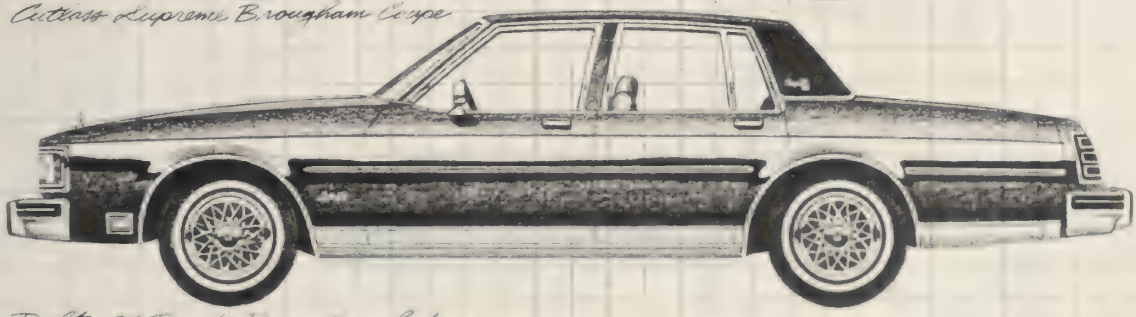
Denver's Museum of Natural History displays kachina dolls

To some, these colorfully painted carve figures may look like dolls, but they a symbols of great historic and religiou significance. According to certain Sout west Indian religions, a kachina is spirit and a kachina *tihu* or doll is th

Diesels. How did Oldsmobile make them so popular? They put them in popular cars.



Cutlass Supreme Brougham Coupe

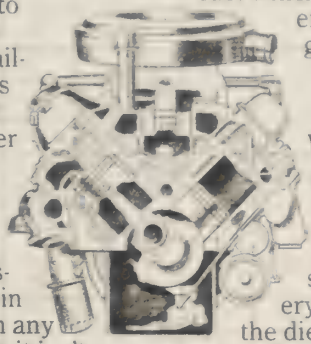


Delta 88 Royale Brougham Sedan

In 1977, Oldsmobile made an innovative move. They introduced the first American cars with available diesel V8 power. Now, with over 387,000 diesel Oldsmobiles on the road, Oldsmobile is the number one seller of diesels in America, and diesel Oldsmobile popularity keeps growing.

A new diesel V6 for 1982.

The number of diesel engines available in Oldsmobiles is growing, too. In addition to the diesel V8, a new diesel V6 is now available for 1982 Cutlass Supreme Coupe and Sedan models to offer a great combination of high mileage and high style.



5.7-liter diesel V8

Altogether, more diesel-powered Oldsmobiles will be sold in the next year than in any year in the past. But, it isn't just because there will be so many diesel Oldsmobile models to choose from. Or even because of the impressive diesel engineering advances, like the Fast-Start Glow Plug System, roller hydraulic lifters and the inherent smoothness of the V-type design.

It's because diesel Oldsmobiles offer some very basic and important things people want.

Impressive fuel economy.

Diesel Oldsmobiles offer comparable fuel economy to that of many smaller cars and a cruising range few can match. All on diesel fuel which is traditionally less expensive than unleaded gasoline.

Added value at resale.

While it may vary by geographic location, many used car guides indicate that current resale prices, averaged out, show a substantial recovery of the original cost of the diesel option.

Room. Comfort. And style.

We could get more technical. But let's face it. What really counts is what a diesel does. Not what it is. And what a diesel does in an Oldsmobile is to give you roomy, comfortable and stylish alternatives to the proposition of making very practical choices. So that even today, there's still room to do it with style.

GM

Diesel mileage estimates.

MODELS		Fuel Tank Cap.	Est. Hwy	Est. Hwy. Range	EPA Est. MPG	Est. Range
Cutlass Supreme	(V6)	19.8	36	712	25	495
Cutlass Supreme	(V8)	19.8	34	673	23	455
Cutlass Cruiser	(V8)	18.2	34	618	23	418
Delta 88	(V8)	26.0	34	884	23	598
Ninety-Eight	(V8)	26.0	33	858	22	572
Custom Cruiser	(V8)	22.0	33	726	22	484
Toronado	(V8)	22.8	36	820	21	478

Use estimated mpg for comparison. Your mileage and range may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Actual highway mileage and range lower. Range estimates are obtained by multiplying EPA estimates by the standard fuel tank capacity rating. Some estimates lower in Calif. Some Oldsmobiles are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries or affiliated companies worldwide. See your dealer for details. Oldsmobile projection of 1982 EPA V6 estimates. See your dealer for actual EPA estimates.

America's number one seller of diesel cars.

Oldsmobile

FOR AN INFORMATIVE BROCHURE WRITE:
Diesel Oldsmobiles, 920 Townsend Street, Lansing, MI 48921

6 ways to see a world in one country

SOUTH AFRICA

"The Best of South Africa": Exclusive packages by America's top travel planners:

Abercrombie and Kent

Four Winds

Lion World Travel

Travel Plans International Inc.

World Travel Consultants

Wright Way Tours International

Consult your travel agent or phone (213) 275-4111 for "The Best" and free full color kit, or complete coupon below:

satour

SOUTH AFRICAN TOURIST CORPORATION SUITE 721, 9465 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212.

Please send me your "Best" ☐ Color Kit ☐

NAME

ADDRESS

S-1181

where every week has seven sun days.

8897/CAL

GREGG MANCUSO

Eggshell tucks *(above) and freestyle leaps (right) are freed from snow at Sunol's new grass ski resort*

spirit's effigy, with powers of its own. Until January 31, the Denver Museum of Natural History will display for the first time most of its collection of kachina dolls, one of the country's largest.

You'll see more than 300 examples of this art form of the Hopi, Zuñi, and Laguna Indians, dating from the late 1800s to the present. More than a hundred separate types of kachina dolls—such as clown, chief, or ogre—will be shown in this exhibit. Each had its own function.

One exhibit will show the step-by-step process of creating a kachina.

The museum is at Colorado and Montview boulevards in Denver's City Park and is reached by RTD buses numbers 23 and 40. Hours are 9 to 4:30 Monday to Saturday, noon to 4:30 Sunday; admission is free.

Grass skiing in Sunol

If you'd like to try alpine skiing but can't stand the cold or want to get in shape before heading for the slopes, grass skiing may interest you. And there's a new outfit near Sunol (36 miles southeast of Oakland) where you can try it. The sport employs the basic techniques, boots, and poles of alpine skiing, but in place of a ski you stand on tractor-like treads made of nylon and plastic rollers.

At the Sunol Valley Golf and Grass Ski Resort, you can rent the treads (plus boots and poles if needed) for $6, get a 3-hour rope tow lift ticket for $6, and tackle the beginner-rated ½-mile slope. Lesson packages including equipment cost $16. Hours are noon to 8 daily. The resort is on Andrade Road at Interstate Highway 680.

For travel planners, a November 1981 check list

"Gooney bird" tour in Australia. In a refurbished DC-3, fly in Queensland and Northern Territory to historic Birdsville Pub; Ayers Rock; tropical oasis and jungle; Darwin casino, manganese mine on Groote Eyelandt; Great Barrier Reef for snorkeling or underwater viewing from glass-bottom boat. Cost of 14-day escorted tour is A$2,250 (about $2,530) from Brisbane, including air fare, tours, accommodations, most meals. Ten departures are scheduled April through October. Write to Bush Pilots Airways, Ltd., 60 E. 42nd St., New York 10165.

Chocolate lovers in Switzerland. Watch chocolates being filled with liqueur and bonbons made by hand at chocolate factories while staying in deluxe hotels in Zurich, Bern, Geneva. The eight-day tour, leaving March 20 and October 23, 1982, will include hotels, city tours, some meals, and air fare from New York (cost not set; 1981 price: $1,513). See your travel agent or write to Journeyworld International, Ltd., 527 Madison Ave., New York 10022.

Photography in the American West. Instructor Robert Hitchman leads beginning and advanced photographers on field trips to Yosemite, Death Valley, Antelope Valley (wildflowers). Cost of one- to nine-day trips averages $35 a day, usually including transportation from San Francisco Bay Area and lodgings. For a complete schedule of workshops, also given in the Pacific Northwest and Alaska, write to Pacific Image, 79 King St., Mill Valley, Calif. 94941; (415) 383-4551.

Cruise on the Orinoco. From January 8 until April 2, 1982, 14-day Sun Line cruises on the 280-passenger *Stella Oceanis* leave from San Juan, Puerto Rico. Stops include several Caribbean islands and a sail up the Orinoco River in Venezuela; optional excursion offers aerial views of Angel Falls, world's tallest waterfall. Per-person rates range from $2,155 to $4,200. A 15-day Christmas cruise ($2,310 to $4,500) includes additional ports. See your travel agent.

Club for Baja buffs. An annual $25 fee includes a bimonthly newsletter, bimonthly updates on Baja fishing and road conditions, group rate Mexican insurance for auto, boat, or camper. Write to Mexico West Travel Club, Box 6088, Huntington Beach, Calif. 92646.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; help you plan a trip; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and ship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations. Travel agents usually do all this without charge, but they do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Schools

ARIZONA'S VILLA-OASIS SCHOOL

An Outstanding Residential School with a special program for the **Undermotivated;** accredited; co-ed grades 7–12; prep and general courses; developmental reading, tutoring, English as 2nd Language; Marine biology on the Gulf of California; Art, Photography, Sailing, Lifetime Sports, Pool, Horses, International Student Body. **Catalog: Director: Box 1218, Casa Grande, AZ 85222 (602) 466-9226**

ATHER RIVER PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Grades 9–12, Co-ed, Boarding College Prep for average to above. Accred. 80 Students—12 Faculty. Indiv. Attention, Study Skills. Skiing, Outdoor Recreation, Sports. In High Sierra, No. of Lake Tahoe. Owned by University of the Pacific. Non-Discriminatory Admission Policy.
I. Box 67, Blairsden, Calif. 96103 — 916-836-2623

ympic Valley School

e of both worlds at Squaw Valley: g academics, daily skiing, small es, Sierra sports. Box 2667, Olympic y, CA 95730 (916) 583-1558

STER SCHOOL—ARIZONA

Fully accredited

o-ed. Grades 7–12. Boarding College preparatory. classes and individual attention. Excellent fac- Equestrian program, swim, etc. in a warm dry e. Also summer school. Catalog. 602-749-3340. **Cronk, 8500 E. Ocotillo Dr., Tucson, AZ 85715**

Schools

A UNIQUE SCHOOL FOR DROPOUTS & POTENTIAL DROPOUTS

Here is a constructive alternative for the potential dropout. Join our mobile classroom for a three-month study tour of Europe. This program is specifically designed to promote self discovery and self reliance.

Each group is limited to twelve students plus three staff members—including a trained guidance counselor.

No formal classwork, no drugs or liquor. Lots of exploring, hiking, sharing, reading, talking and listening.

Various departures throughout the year. School credits possible. (G.E.D. test preparation.) Ages 16-18. For information write to **Robert J. DeBry, 2040 East 4800 South, Suite 203, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117.**

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE · COASTAL OREGON

College Prep, General and Summer Programs · Day and Boarding · Ages 8 and Up · 1300 Acres · Individualized Curriculum · Building Self Motivation and Integrity

Year-round Admissions
Founded by Scientologists
Non-sect., Non-discrim.

Delphi

IDEAL ENVIRONMENT for PERSONAL and ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

The Delphian School (S)
Sheridan, Oregon 97378
Tel. (503) 843-3521

Happy Valley School

Small enrollment, family atmosphere. Accredited.

Co-Ed, Day & Resident. Grades 7-12. College Prep. Adjacent to Los Padres Nat. Forest, Sports, Creative Arts, Backpacking, Math & Science. 35th Year. Catalog. **P.O. Box 850-S, Ojai, CA 93023.** (805) 646-1194.

SNOW MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Co-ed boarding for grades 8–12. Personal attention, remediation, college prep, travel, computers. Small group living on acre ranch in Sierra Foothills. Inquire: **Ray Kalman, Dir., Snow Mountain Camp & School, P. O. Box 476, Nevada City, CA 95959 916/265-4439**

Schools

JUDSON SCHOOL ARIZONA

BOARDING • COLLEGE PREP • CO-ED

Est. 1928. Internationally known. Boarding & Day Gr. 1–12. Small Classes. Prep & Gen'l. Courses. Extra-Help Daily. Academic excellence. Balanced Activities. Sports. Travel. Riding. Soccer. Football. Tennis. Golf. Ski. Swim. Art/Music. Informal Western life in Beautiful Paradise Valley.

"Busy Students are Good Students"

602-948-7731

Catalog—Henry S. Wick III, Yale B.A., Dir.
Box 1569, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. TELEX 669440

40 ACRE RANCH

24 hr. care for boys 12-18 who have serious behavior problems & have exhibited delinquent & manipulative type behavior. 12 residents w/3 Counselors. While we teach the child self-reliance and responsibility, we offer computer programming, hiking, care of animals & fishing. Regular & specialized schools are available. Write: 40 Green Acre Ranch, PO Box 1465, Anderson, CA 96007. (916) 246-3976.

"A COUNTRY TYPE SETTING THAT MEETS THE TOTAL NEEDS OF THE CHILD"

Monte Vista Christian School

Founded 1926. A traditional school w/strong college prep & gen. education prog.; res. & day; grades 7–12; coed; 400 students; fully accredit.; outstand. facil. on 90 ac. foothill campus; new lib./sci. complex; excell. faculty; ESL; shops; music; drama; full sports prog.; horses & arena; tennis; new pool; interdenom.; nondiscrim.
2 School Way Watsonville, CA 95076 408-722-8178

OAK CREEK RANCH SCHOOL in Arizona

A residential school in beautiful Oak Creek in Verde Valley, specializing in: Learning disabilities and **underachievers,** Co-ed, ages 8-18. Indiv. programs; field trips; horses; reading, tutoring. Special activities in ecology, and crafts. Skiing, tennis, soccer, other sports. Clean air, temperate climate. Fishing on campus. Immed. enrollment. Accredited. Also, **sum. school & camp.** Catalogue. David S. Wick, M.A.Ed., Dir., Box NN, W. Sedona, AZ 86340. Tel. 602-634-4089

Dynamic, creative, supportive community in mtn. highlands. Coll. prep. & gen'l courses. Small classes; study help; advanced placement. Co-op work program. Fine arts. Interscholastic sports: skiing, hiking. Presbyterian related. Est. 1875.

WASATCH

Coed, boarding, grades 9–12. Fully accredited. Summer School. (801) 462-2411

Box D, Wasatch Academy, Mt. Pleasant, Utah 84647

A CO-ED RESIDENT SCHOOL, Grades 7 - 12

A place for boys & girls who need time, space and personal attention to reach their maximum potential. Faculty-Student ratio 1-8. Complete Curriculum — Non-graded plus dynamic recreational opportunities in the High Sierra. Campus located near Sequoia/Kings Canyon National Park. *Dr. Patrick C. Dickson, Director.*

Alta Sierra Ranch School

P.O. Box 4499-B, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359
Phone (213) 889-5980 — (805) 497-9760

THE HERITAGE SCHOOL

THE HERITAGE SCHOOL—a private, residential school for boys, located in the beautiful Napa Valley offering each student an enriching academic and extracurricular program. **295 Franz Valley School Rd., Calistoga, CA 94515. (707) 942-5133.**

Camps

CHRISTMAS VACATION CAMP

Dec. 27–Jan. 2—Boys & Girls. 5–13
a week of fun and adventure in a safe environment & heated facility under careful supervision. For information write: **INDIAN CREEK RANCH CAMP, P.O. Box 48, Philo, CA 95466**

Index of Directories

School and Camp Directory is the first of five Directories which appear regularly in each issue of SUNSET Magazine. The other four Directories are:

TRAVEL DIRECTORY beginning page 10

GARDEN CENTER beginning page 278

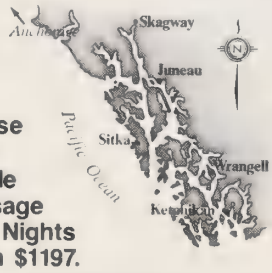
WESTERN GROCERY DIRECTORY beginning page 206

SHOPPING CENTER beginning page 281

The Sunset Travel Directory

Alaska

Majestic Alaska



Cruise the Inside Passage for 7 Nights From $1197.

The most comprehensive Alaska cruise available is yours *only* aboard the Majestic Alaska Explorer. Cruising from Ketchikan, explore Misty Fjords, Tracy Arm, Le Conte Bay and Glacier Bay, plus Wrangell, Petersburg, Sitka, Juneau, Haines and Skagway, with fun ashore at every stop. For free brochure write:

EXPLORATION CRUISE LINES

1500 Metropolitan Park Bldg. Dept. S-11
Seattle, WA 98101

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

A division of Alaska Tour & Marketing Service, Inc

WHEN YOU'RE GOING TO ALASKA YOU NEED AN EXPERIENCED GUIDE.

Plan your 1982 Alaska trip with Westours. We offer the greatest selection of Inside Passage cruises and cruise/tours available. Write for our free 88-page brochure.

Westours, 300 Elliott Avenue West,
Seattle, WA 98119

☐ MR ☐ MRS ☐ MS _____
STREET _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

STD 11/81 **Westours**
Alaska's most experienced guide

Western Canada

Jasper... in Alberta's Canadian Rockies

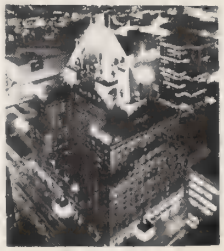
DOWNPRICE DOWNHILL DYNAMITE

Low season ski weeks. $143.00 to $168.00 Canadian/person, double occupancy, excluding airfare, at Jasper's Marmot (includes 5 nights accommodation and lift tickets).

See your travel agent or airline, or write:

Travel Alberta,
P.O. Box 2500
Edmonton, Alberta,
Canada T5J 2Z4

Travel Alberta CANADA



A legend isn't built overnight.

Some hotels mistake garish for grandeur. But Hotel Vancouver is a legend that wears on, not off. Overnight. And every night.

Hotel Vancouver.
Everything a legend should be.

A CN hotel operated by Hilton International. For reservations: call your Travel Agent, any Hilton hotel, or Hilton Reservation Service.

Mail to: Director of Sales, Hotel Vancouver, 900 W. Georgia St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6C 1P9.

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . . Zip . . . . . .

Western Canada

Banff... in Alberta's Canadian Rockies

DOWNPRICE DOWNHILL DYNAMITE

Regular season ski weeks start at $249.00 Canadian person, double occupancy, low season, excluding airfare, at Banff's big 3 (includes 7 nights accommodation, 5 days lifts, and transfers).

See your travel agent or airline, or write:

Travel Alberta,
P.O. Box 2500
Edmonton, Alberta,
Canada T5J 2Z4

Travel Alberta CANADA

Ski the Canadian Rockies.

Follow the call of the powder hound to the Canadian Rockies. It's loud and clear from the Banff Springs.

So call your travel agent and ask about our special package rates. Then be our guest.

For reservations direct in Continental U.S., call toll free: 1-800-828-7447.
New York State: 1-800-462-7472.
Canada: CP Hotels Reserve-A-Room Service.

CP Hotels
Banff Springs
Canadian Pacific Hotels Limited

Simply mail this coupon and we'll send you our free colour information package on the Banff Springs Hotel.

ST 110

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: **The Banff Springs Hotel**
Banff, Alberta, Canada T0L 0E0

Resorts

MODERN WESTERN ACCOMMODATIONS

SPEND A WEEK WITH US!

Here at GREENHORN, located just 70 miles northwest of Reno and Lake Tahoe, our low weekly rates include:

ALL YER MEALS
LODGIN'
HORSEBACK RIDIN'
SWIMMIN'
FISHIN'
SQUARE DANCIN'
COOKOUTS

Check our Fall Super-Saver! Up to 40% off!

GREENHORN CREEK
Guest Ranch

P.O. Box 11-S11
Spring Garden, CA 95971
(916) 283-0930

• HIKING • SQUARE DANCING • LAKE & STREAM FISHING •
• HEATED POOL • PONIES FOR KIDS • BABY SITTING •
RODEOS • COOKOUTS • HAYRIDES

Palm Springs

Write for Free Fun Folder.
INDIO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, P.O. Drawer TTT, Indio, CA 92201
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State, Zip_____
☐ Individual ☐ Group (Convention Center-seats 500)

Southern California Area

When you're in Los Angeles, overlook the beach.

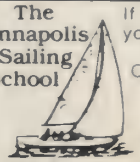
When you stay at the Miramar-Sheraton, you'll be overlooking one of the prettiest stretches of coastline in California—the beautiful Santa Monica Bay.
But you won't be able to overlook our hotel. With luxurious rooms, great food and impeccable service, we'll make your stay a trip to remember.
For reservations call toll-free 800-325-3535, direct 213-394-5731 or your travel agent.
The only thing you won't like is leaving.

The Miramar-Sheraton
Sheraton Hotels and Inns, Worldwide
101 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90401

Quail Run

Mobile Home Community
in beautiful Paso Robles...
Ocean • Lakes • Hearst Castle nearby
Homes from $35,000 • Resort Rentals
Swimming • Tennis • Luxury Clubhouse
18 Hole Golf Course adjacent
Write for brochure
1400 Quail Run Ave • Paso Robles • CA 93446
805/238-2999
A LeisureLiteStyle Community

The Annapolis Sailing School



Good sailing!

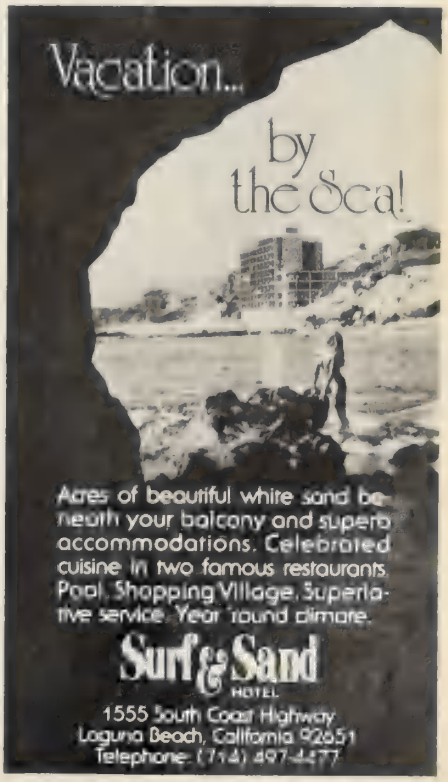
If you love sailing, chances are you've dreamed about bareboat chartering in the Caribbean. Our 5-day, agency-recognized course on San Diego Bay is your passport to that dream.
For more information about this and other courses, call toll free (800) 638-9192.

Southern California Area

R.M.S. QUEEN MARY

It's an experience!
Once upon a time she played hostess to the rich, the royal and the famous. Now it's your turn.
Come for dinner, take the tour or spend a few days living her legends. Vacation packages available. Call (213) 435-3511.

A Wrather Hotel



Redwood Empire / North Coast

Redwood Empire / North Coast

One hour north of San Francisco on hwy. 101, sits a quiet, friendly little town, brimming with the charm and vitality of the old country; the old country, where the Gravenstein apple was born and nurtured by a little german man who knew his fruit.

Visit us in Sebastopol, home of the Gravenstein apple, and experience the flavor of the old country in our apples and in our town.

Or ask your produce manager for the next best thing — the crisp freshness of Gravensteins in August. Other choice varieties available through fall.

Redwood Empire / North Coast

The Sea Ranch

VACATION HOME RENTALS

Tennis, golf, swimming & saunas available. $98/weekend or $274/week. 2½ hours (105 north of Golden Gate. Also lot and home purc information.

RAMS HEAD REALTY — RENTALS & SALES
Box 123, The Sea Ranch, CA 95497 (707) 785-2

ENJOY A FALL VACATION

Serene, peaceful, revitalizing. Walk in the wilder canyon of Redwoods along the creek. Fish a mou lake. Swimming and Tennis. Nearby golf, spas, an heart of the wine country. ENJOY THANKSGIV IN THE COUNTRY. European plan with meals a able on weekends. Lodging in wooded cabins, cab and the main lodge. Cocktail lounge. 1½ hrs. from Bay Area or we'll meet your Greyhound Card or Master Charge. Write for brochure or p (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94

BODEGA BAY RETREAT

Come rest and relax in BODEGA BAY. From waterfront cottages to Bodega Harbour lu homes, weekend, week or month. Savor spect lar views, bird watching, hiking, beachcom and fishing. Play golf or tennis. Call or w

GEORGE HAIG REALTY, P. O. Box 38, Bodega CA 94923 (707) 875-2221

The Fairways at Silverado

Beautiful condominiums on Silverado's North Golf course, in the Wine Country, only 55 miles from S.F. Enjoy weekends or full vacations relaxing in our warm pool or playing golf or tennis. Write/call "Lila" at:

The Fairways
100 Fairway Drive
Napa, CA 94558
(707) 255-6644

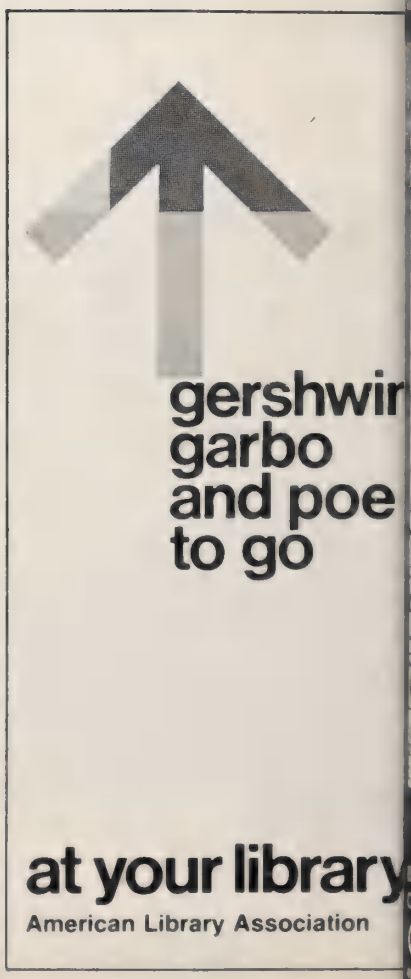
REDWOOD COUNTRY SPECIAL

WITH THIS AD $48 FOR TWO — 4 days and 3 nights, September 15 to March 30, 1982. Bicycle, fish, swim and picnic in Magnificent Redwoods • Lumber Mill Tours • Rock and Fossil Collecting • Beachcombing • Near famous restaurant and Victorian Ferndale • 4 hrs. north of Bay Area. **HUMBOLDT GABLES MOTEL, 40 West Davis Street, Rio Dell, CA 95562 (707) 764-5609.**

THE WESTERN HOTEL

Completely restored historic railroad hotel—luxury rooms, private baths and gardens. Suites and conference rooms available. A great place to stay while touring the Wine Country.

10 Fourth Street, Railroad Square
Santa Rosa, CA 95401 (707)546-7900



Monterey Peninsula

MORE SUN
300 Sunny days/year
Year around average high
temperature 69°

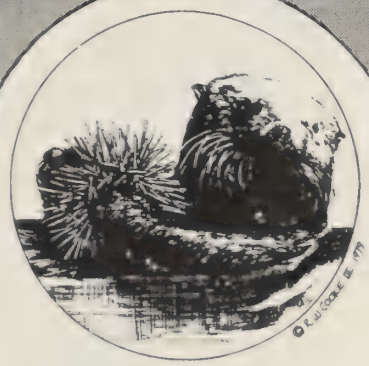
MORE FUN
Flowers, festivals, redwoods
385 restaurants
Restored Victorians
Antiques, crafts, galleries
Golf, tennis, fishing
Hiking, biking, camping

MORE SURF
42 miles of sunny coastline
19 miles of sandy beaches

FOR LESS
Small town prices
Less than ½ gas tank
from San Francisco, Carmel
Self-guided tours

IN SANTA CRUZ
Santa Cruz County Convention &
Visitors Bureau ▪ P.O. Box 1820, Santa
Cruz, California 95061 ▪ (408) 423-6927

Monterey Peninsula



unique and unspoiled

Sea otters, shore birds, seals and thousands of colorful fishes share the emerald blue waters of Carmel and Monterey Bays. An unequalled expression of nature that only exists on the Monterey Peninsula. For visitor information write P.O. Box 1770-S11, Monterey 93940

The Monterey Peninsula, California

Monterey Peninsula

Quail Lodge

Quail Lodge

Quail Lodge in beautiful Carmel, California, has the distinction of being one of only 8 hotels in the U.S. to be awarded Mobil's 5-Star Award. We enjoy the company we keep . . . we think you'll enjoy our company, too. Write for details including our surprisingly affordable golf and tennis packages.

Write Mary Chapman
8205 Valley Greens Drive
Carmel, CA 93923 (408) 624-1581

MONTEREY DUNES COLONY

Largest selection of luxury beachfront rental homes at the Colony. Nestled in Beautiful Dunes on spacious secluded mile of beach. 2, 3 or 4 bedrooms; all with fireplaces. Six Tennis Courts, Pool, Saunas, Hot Tub. Linens included. Seminars welcome. Agent located right on premises. **Call us collect (408) 633-4033.** No pets, please

Monterey Dunes Colony
195 Monterey Dunes Way
Castroville, Ca. 95012

Hidden Valley Inn
RESORT

Discover the Monterey Peninsula's best kept secret. Golf, Tennis, and equestrian packages plus conference facilities available. Magnificent views, quite secluded off road location. Private patios, Complimentary continental breakfast. Located in sunny fog-free Carmel Valley.

P.O. Box 504, Carmel Valley, CA 93924
Phone (408) 659-2328
Write for brochure

Pajaro Dunes

Beautiful.

For beach people, the beach community with the unique personality. Ocean-front living in handsome homes and condominiums. Luxuriously appointed, fully equipped kitchens, linens. Midway between Carmel and Santa Cruz on Monterey Bay, a well-centered base for a golf vacation, 17 tennis courts on the property. Write for literature or telephone for immediate booking information. Hare, Brewer & Kelley, Inc., rental agents, 2661 Beach Road, Watsonville CA 95076. Telephone 408/722-9201

NAME
ADDRESS
ZIP

The Wilkie's Motel

For the "rest of your life"

1 Block off 17 Mile Drive
5 Miles from Carmel-by-the-Sea

(408) 372-5960
4 Deluxe Units

1038 Lighthouse Ave.
Pacific Grove, CA 93950

SUNSET READER SPECIAL

November (Except Holiday & Special Events). Any 3 night minimum. 2 persons $22 per night or weekly $140, plus tax. Queen, Kitchenette, Color TV. 1½ blocks to Ocean, near Golf Course, Asilomar Conference Grounds. Sorry, no pets. Mention Sunset Magazine.

133 Asilomar Blvd., Pacific Grove, CA 93950
(408) 375-3936

-SUNSET MOTEL-
"Not affiliated with Sunset Magazine"

Wayfarer Inn — CARMEL'S FINEST

BRASS BEDS • SHUTTERS
OCEAN VIEWS • FIREPLACES

Write for brochure & rates
P.O. Box 1896 • Ph. (408) 624-2711
7th & Mission • Carmel-By-The Sea, CA 93921

Pebble Beach Rentals

Exciting Condominiums at Ocean Pines, 17-Mile Drive. Ocean Views. Furnished. 2 persons: $350 wk, 2 nights, $125. Secluded, quiet, near famous restaurants, activities, shopping. For broch. or info: Mary Fowell, Prop. Mgr., (408) 625-1400.

GARDEN COURT REALTY
Box 171, Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 625-3500

Salinas
VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU
write for free brochures
P.O. Box 1170-SF Salinas, CA 93902 (408) 424-7611

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII ALL-ISLAND TOURING RATE: 7 DAYS, 4 ISLANDS, 1 LOW PRICE.

$17* Per Day For any standard shift class car.

UNLIMITED FREE MILEAGE!

*Rates do not include gas or tax, and are not discountable. Cars must be returned to renting location or drop-off charge will apply. These rates apply to Oahu, Maui, Kauai and the Big Island of Hawaii. Rates and coupon offers subject to change without prior notice. Minimum 24-hour advance reservations required.

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL FREE (800) 654-3001

Hertz

WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

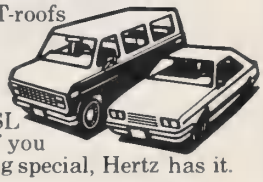
HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII ALL-ISLAND TOURING RATES!

Any 7 days on any combination of these 4 islands: Oahu, Maui, Hawaii and Kauai. Days need not be consecutive but must be within a 30-day period. It's a great way to rent because you can skip days, choose your islands—and still get special rates! Book before you go to guarantee your car.

A HERTZ CAR IN HAWAII CAN BE A JEEP, A VAN OR A STATION WAGON.



Not to mention T-roofs Rabbit convertibles, Cadillac Sevilles, sporty cars, even Mercedes 450 SL convertibles. If you want something special, Hertz has it.

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL-FREE (800) 654-3001

Hertz

WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII BONUS COUPON BOOK: BIG SAVINGS ON ISLAND FUN

With each Hertz rental, you get a free Hertz Coupon Book worth over $250 in money-saving offers.

2-FOR-1 ADMISSIONS

- Don Ho Cocktail Show, $16 value (a Hertz Rent-a-Car exclusive offer)
- Windjammer Dinner Cruise, $29.50 value
- Bishop Museum, $4 value

DISCOUNTS

- 15% Discount on Polynesian Cultural Center Orchid Package
- 15% Discount at Germaine's Luau

Plus over 50 other Hertz Bonus Coupons!

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL FREE (800) 654-3001.

Hertz

WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS.

HAWAII ESCAPE

with our CONDO/CAR SPECIAL...to your choice of scenic MOLOKAI or KAUAI

Paniolo Hale or The CLIFFS

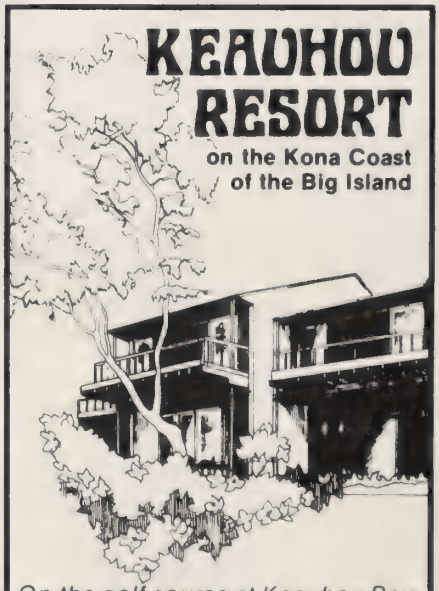
from only $24 per person, per day, double occup. includes luxury suite with full kitchen & car from Thrifty

colony resorts, inc.

Call your travel agent or call us toll free at 800-367-6046 Ask for Malia.

KEAUHOU RESORT

on the Kona Coast of the Big Island



On the golf course at Keauhou Bay, one and two-level townhouses in an exquisite garden setting... panoramic Pacific view...

Contact our resident manager for reservations and vacation planning: **(808) 322-9122**

78-7039 Kam III Rd., Kailua-Kona, HI 96740

KIAHUNA Discoun

SUNNY POIPU BEACH, KAUAI'S FINEST

Substantial savings by renting direct from owner. Oc view, fully furnished, 2 bedroom, 2 bath condo sl up to 6 people. Free tennis. Sandy beach with sail snorkeling, surfing Brochure.

Call (313) 540-2070 before 7 PM or write:
NANCY NEWELL, 770 Falmouth Drive
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013

KAILUA BEACHFRONT

VACATION HOMES

Located on the loveliest stretch of spectac white sand beach perfect for swimming & sai all year round. Charming 1 & 3 bdrm. homes o acre of old Hawaii just 10–15 miles from Wai Honolulu and International Airport. Write for chure or call (808) 261-3484. **Dave & Ruth L 133 Kailuana Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734.**

KAUAI BEACHFRONT

Deluxe 2 bedroom, 2 bath (sleeps 6). Po sauna, hydro-spa, tennis (w/lights). Beau ful ½ mi. crescent shaped beach. Golf, fis ing trips nearby. $65, day; $400, wk. (41 941-1810. For more info. and brochure.

ALAN LEDFORD
146 Frederick Ct., Los Altos, CA 94022

Wiki-Wiki Wheels U-Drive

Maui•Kauai•Hilo•Kona•Honolulu

Economy compacts from $94.50 a week. Yo choice of convertibles, sports cars, luxury seda station wagons. Call us for reservations. (800) 36 2631 or write: 2880 Ualena St., Honolulu, HI 968

Hawaii

Landmark of Luxury In Waikiki

Island Colony
Beautiful ocean or Mtn. views from every lanai. With pool, restaurant, room service and Daily Maid Service the Island Colony sets new standards for luxury in Waikiki.

Studios From $34/Da $215 /Wk (1-2 pers)
1 Bdrm From $51/Da $320/Wk (1-4 pers)

See Your Travel Agent or
Call Hawaii Toll Free **800 367-5124**
HCP Condo Resorts
2299 Kuhio Avenue, Honolulu, HI 96815

Hawaii

Hawaii's Best Condo Values!

From **$34** daily / **$215** weekly
(1-4 persons)

On Oahu, Maui, Kauai, Hawaii . . . enjoy the convenience, comfort and economy of condo living plus daily maid service! Many with free tennis.

Studios, 1-2 bedroom condos all with kitchenettes or complete kitchens and professional on-site management. All on or near the beach! **Choose from 12 Resort Condos** under the dependable management of HCP Condo Resorts, a tradition of service since 1947.

See your Travel Agent
or Phone Hawaii Toll Free
(800) 367-5124

Free color brochures
HCP Condo Resorts
2299 Kuhio Ave., Honolulu, HI 96815

Hawaii

Beachside Condos on Maui!

KAANAPALI SHORES
Maui's elegant new condo resort on Kaanapali Beach. Tastefully furnished Studios, 1 and 2 bdrm. suites—with daily maid service, beachfront restaurant, jacuzzi, pool, sauna—3 free tennis courts and sailing.
From $52/da-$330/wk (1-2 pers.)

NAPILI POINT
Magnificent setting and all the condo comforts, maid service, color tv, 2 pools . . . all with ocean views.
From $58/da—$365/wk (1-4 pers.)

See Your Travel Agent or
Call Hawaii Toll Free **800-367-5124**
HCP/Condo Resorts
2299 Kuhio Avenue, Honolulu, HI 96815

Kiahuna

POIPU, KAUAI CONDOMINIUMS • SAVE WITH DIRECT OWNER RENTALS • One and Two Bedrooms • Fully Furnished • Sleep Four to Six • Ocean & Garden View • Beautiful Sandy Beach • Ten Free Tennis Courts • Write or call Kay Campon, RR 1, Box 73, Koloa, HI 96756, Weekdays 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., (808) 742-1381.

Kiahuna

DISCOUNT RATES at POIPU BEACH, KAUAI when you rent this ocean-view 1 bedroom 1 bath condo direct from owners. Fully furnished sleeps four, beautiful beach and free tennis. Call (808) 245-6739 (O) or 742-1941 (R) or write Mr. & Mrs. A. Stiglmeier, PO Box 2097, Lihue, HI 96766

SHARE THE PLEASURE OF WESTERN LIVING

Tell your friends about SUNSET's facts for better living in the West, ideas for themselves. You can get extra copies at any newsstand. Or better yet, give them copies of their own, so they can try SUNSET's

SUNSET . . . Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

Kona Coast, Hawaii

Deluxe fully equip. furn. 1, 2, 3 bdrm Condos/Houses ocean/beach, Keauhou-Kona Country Club Golf Course, green fees discount, free tennis & pool. Best rates on Island incl. free use of car. Day/month rates. Units avail. on Maui. For info./reser., call or write: **MR. KONA, 330 Viscaino Way, San Jose, CA 95119 408/225-3658/629-8806**

Kauai PRINCEVILLE AT HANALEI

Deluxe, fully furnished, one and two bedroom ocean bluff condominiums at SEALODGE. Enjoy the uncrowded beaches and spectacular scenery of Kauai's north shore. Facilities for all sports. Shopping center & restaurants. Special monthly rates. Minimum stay—three days.
F. S. NOWLAN
P.O. Box 1381, Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone (415) 332-3403

KAUAI CONDO-CAR BARGAIN

SeaLodge at Princeville. One week $220.00 per person double occupancy. Lower rates on parties of 3–6. Panoramic ocean views from every unit. Rent direct from owners and save. Assistance with air transportation at discount rates and economical car rentals arranged. For information and reservations:
HALE KAI
3341 Brittan Avenue, #5, San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 591-9126

WAIKIKI

One bedroom condo one block from ocean with magnificent sunset view. Full kitchen, lanai, TV, phone, plus air conditioning and much more including swimming pool, tennis & car. For information call H. Rickman (808) 395-3277 or write for brochure:
7500 Olowalu Place, Honolulu, HI 96825

Sheraton Royal Waikoloa Hotel

On the sunny Kohala Coast of the Big Island of Hawaii

$55 PER DAY

To introduce this new crown jewel of Hawaii resort hotels, Sheraton offers the Waikoloa "Ribbon Cutter Special": $55 per day, single or double occupancy, through December 20, 1981.

Be among the first to enjoy the most elegant new hotel in Hawaii. Call your Travel Agent, or call Sheraton toll-free:
800–325–3535
(Missouri 800–392–3500)
Western Canada 800–258–9330

Maui

HANA'S ONLY HIGH-RISE.

Hawaii the way it was. And still is. Ask a good friend.

HOTEL Hana-Maui
MAUI, HAWAII

For information and reservations see your Travel Agent or phone Toll Free Continental U.S. 800-421-0000 or 800-223-6625. In California 800-252-0211.

Maui

An Uncommon Hotel

In a land filled with hotels, there's still something special about Paki Maui. Beautiful sandy beach? Pool? Private lanais? Of course. Even complete kitchens with all our studios, one and two bedrooms. But there's something more. Maybe it's the whispering of palm trees against the windows. (There are only four floors.) Or an inner courtyard with lush tropical gardens, carp pond and sparkling fountain. Or maybe it's all of this. (Plus really realistic rates.)

PAKI MAUI, 3615 Lower Honoapiilani Hwy. Lahaina, Maui, Hi 96761 • Phone direct: (808) 669-8235 or (808) 669-6361

Maui

Maui Vacation Home

Elegant four bedroom beachside home with swimming pool for rent by week or month, entirely private, in the residential area of Kihei, Maui. Ten minutes from Wailea golf and tennis. Send for free color brochure. Write Ms. Carole Withers, RR1, Box 82, Haiku, Maui, Hawaii 96708 or call 808-572-8272.

Special Cruises

TROPIC ISLES Cruise

Singapore, Manila, Penang, Phuket, Kota Kinabalu, India, Sri Lanka, Zamboanga, Hong Kong, Kuching, Rangoon, Bangkok, Kuala Lumpur, Surabaya, Bomeo, Australia, Bali

Follow the gentle tradewinds to exotic South Seas ports aboard our gleaming white, air-conditioned cruise ships. Most departures feature twin-bed view cabins with shower and toilet at the minimum price—22 days, $2849, including air fare from the West Coast.

Ship-Shape Cruises
100 So. 9th St. • Tacoma, WA 98402
Call toll-free 1-800-426-6008
Washington call 206-272-4191

Condominium Value with Luxury Services on Maui's Kaanapali Beach!

Spacious and elegant apartments —Air conditioning—Tennis—Golf—Quiet & Peaceful—Shopping and Restaurants right next door—All at moderate Rates!

For Reservations and Brochures: See Your Travel Agent or Call Toll Free (800) 252-0078 in California—(800) 421-0680 Nationwide.

The Whaler On Kaanapali Beach
Managed by Village Resorts, Inc.

across from the finest beach on the Sunshine Coast of **Maui**

KIHEI KAI NANI
low rise condominiums in a tropical setting

- Large pool
- On site managers
- Tennis, golf, shops & Restaurants nearby

• AIRFARE • CONDO • CAR
$571 from LA – 1 wk., $742 – 2 wks.
$599 from SF – 1 wk., $775 – 2 wks.
per person, double occupancy

HAWAII HOMES
801 Woodside Rd. Redwood City, CA 94601
call collect (415) 365-0666

KIHEI CONDOS LUXURY CONDOMINIUMS AT ECONOMY PRICES.

Ocean Front, or Wailea's Golf Course. Deluxe Studio, One or Two Bedroom Condos. Discount rates for months bookings. Car-Condo Packages Available.

MAUI BEACHFRONT VACATION RENTALS
612-1993 S. Kihei Road, Kihei, Maui, Hawaii 96753
(808) 879-5455 Toll free 1-800-367-5232

Maui's MAHINA SURF

Beautiful low-rise oceanfront apartments on Maui's Lahaina side. Conveniently located between Kaanapali and Napili, with pool & tropical gardens. Fully furnished one-bedroom units with magnificent views of ocean and islands of Molokai and Lanai. Complete kitchens, color TV, and telephones. Daily, weekly, and monthly rates. For brochure or reservations: Mahina Surf, 4057 Lower Honoapiilani, Lahaina, HI 96761 (808) 669-6068 or (800) 367-6086.

*Explore Europe Off the Beaten Path**

with Sunset's Discovery Trips in **EUROPE**

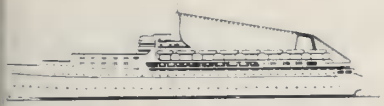
*See the "real" Europe in color with these 60 unique side trips in 18 countries, all outside major cities.

Only $5.95.

Available at your favorite retail store or from Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025. California residents please add sales tax.

Sunset Books

Special Cruises



3 and 4 night cruises from LA to the Baja.

PLAY CALIFORNIA'S FAVORITE WATER SPORT

3 and 4 night cruises to Ensenada, Mexico on the S.S. Azure Seas. 3 night $315 to $550. 4 night $420 to $735. Special Fly/Cruise packages and post-cruise tours available. Call your travel agent or write Western Cruise Lines, Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc., General Sales Agents, P.O. Box 010882, Miami, FL 33101

Western Cruise Lines
Ship's Registry: Panama

Special Cruises

Canadian Cruise

Cruise the Canadian and Pacific Northwest's Scenic Inland Sea for 4 or 5 Nights From $636.

Embark at Seattle for one of the world's great cruise adventures aboard the sparkling Pacific Northwest Explorer. Visit spectacular Princess Louisa Inlet. Explore Canada's Gulf Islands plus Victoria and Vancouver, B.C. Go ashore in charming communities of the San Juan Islands. For free brochure write:

EXPLORATION CRUISE LINES
1500 Metropolitan Park Bldg., Dept. S-11
Seattle, WA 98101

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

A division of Alaska Tour & Marketing Service, Inc.

Special Cruises

CRUISE TO THE WORLD'S HIDDEN CORNERS.

Join discerning travelers on an unforgettable WORLD DISCOVERER Voyage.

The Amazon · Antarctica · New Guinea · Indonesia · Singapore/Burma/India · Sri Lanka/Seychelles · Arabia · Iceland/Greenland · North & West Africa

14 to 76 Days. From $2,920 to $32,000.

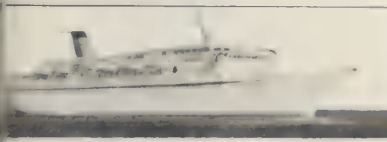
Society Expeditions

Dept. ST-11, [illegible] Broadway East, Seattle, WA 98102

I'd like to explore the remote cruising opportunities of Society Expeditions, detailed in your [illegible]-page cruise catalog.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____
PHONE ( ) _____
YOUR TRAVEL AGENT _____

The [illegible] is registered in Singapore.



Discover a different Caribbean island almost every day!

In the week you'd spend on just one Caribbean island, Cunard sails you to 6 of the best!

Cunard Countess, 7 days: San Juan to Caracas, Grenada, Barbados, St. Lucia, St. Thomas.

Cunard Princess, 7 days: San Juan to Martinique, Antigua, St. Maarten, St. Thomas, Tortola.

Money-saving packages include room, 4 meals a day, nightclub, casino, disco. Roundtrip airfare $99 to $249 from 76 cities.

Two weeks to spare? Consider a two-week cruise with free airfare; or a land/sea vacation with free hotel in Barbados or St. Lucia. For more information, contact your Travel Agent or Cunard (212) 661-7777.

CUNARD PRINCESS
Registered in the Bahamas

CUNARD COUNTESS
Registered in Great Britain

Itineraries subject to change.

club universe NEW

CHINA
YANGTZE RIVER CRUISE TOUR

17 days from $2999.
Mar–Dec, 1982

EXCLUSIVELY OURS! Features a 5-day first class cruise on the brand new M/V Goddess. Also tour Beijing, Xian, Chongqing, Wuhan, and Shanghai. Includes roundtrip air from West Coast, cruise, best available hotels, all meals, sightseeing. See your Travel Agent.

club universe.
We've been where you're going

Columbia River

Cruise the Great Rivers of the West for 7 Nights From $1197.

From Portland to Lewiston, Idaho, follow the trail of Lewis and Clark from the Pacific Ocean to Hell's Canyon. Cruise 1,000 miles of the Columbia, Willamette and Snake Rivers, scenic splendor into picturesque towns, and through the nation's most extensive system of locks and dams. For free brochure write:

EXPLORATION CRUISE LINES
1500 Metropolitan Park Bldg., Dept. S-11
Seattle, WA 98101

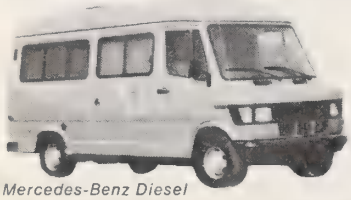
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

A division of Alaska Tour & Marketing Service, Inc.

The Sunset Travel Directory

Europe

EUROPE by Motorhome



Mercedes-Benz Diesel

See and enjoy Europe in the complete comfort and flexibility of a new camper or motorhome.

TRUEBLOOD REISEMOBILE

purchase **Justinianstrasse 22** *rental*
D-6000 Frankfurt/M, W. Germany
tel. (0611) 59 00 61 or 34 53 54
Mercedes-Benz Campers & Coachmen Motorhomes

Western U.S. Travel/Attractions

SUTTER HOTEL

WEEKEND SPECIAL

$54.00, Double Occupancy (Fri./Sat. or Sat./Sun. ONLY). Convenient downtown location. Major credit cards accepted. Reservations **must** be made in advance and coupon presented upon **arrival** only. Parking is available at an additional charge. 9.75% city tax **not** included in package.

191 Sutter Street, S.F. 94104-4595
(415) 781-3060

Please mention ad in all correspondence and telephone inquiries.

Tour Guide

"I know a place***

***with 107 Great Tours."**

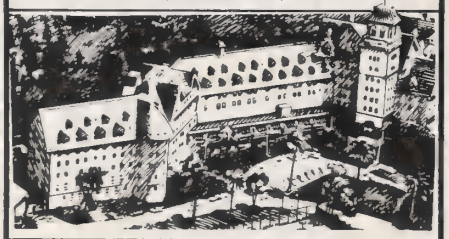
For more information contact
John G. Steen, CAE,
Executive Director
San Mateo County Convention and Visitors Bureau
500 Airport Blvd.
Burlingame, Calif. 94010
(415) 347-7004

The San Francisco Peninsula

Western U.S. Travel/Attractions

The most extravagant affordable weekend you'll ever have.

2 day, 1 night weekend packages – from **$79 for 2.**



THE CLAREMONT RESORT
HOTEL & TENNIS CLUB

(415) 843-3000
Ashby and Domingo Ave., Oakland, CA

The Bay Area's Only Resort
20 minutes from downtown San Francisco, and a million miles away.

Ski Tree and Sky Country

Ski Touring in Giant Forest opens with the first snows of winter thru mid April. We have 8 kilometers machine groomed, 40 kilometers of marked trails. Full service rentals available. Certified instruction beginner thru advanced levels.
Come ski the Big Trees.

Mail to:
Sequoia and Kings Canyon Hospitality Service Department C
Sequoia National Park, CA 93262

SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON
NATIONAL PARKS, CALIFORNIA

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Western U.S. Travel/Attractions

"SAN FRANCISCO ROUND-THE-TOWN PASS"

Including:

- Any 3 days/2 nights for 2 at the Hotel Stewart with swimming pool, color TV, room service
- Children under 14 free (same room)
- Adjacent to Union Square, theatres, shopping
- Welcome cocktail in our Highland Room
- Two meals for the price of one at Lefty O'Doul's
- Gifts from selected Union Street Merchants
- Single hamburger (with purchase of a double) at Wendy's
- Cable Car Ride

Plus Special Discounts at...

- Phoenix Theatre
- Red & White Fleet

$49.95 per person Double Occupancy Rates subject to change

Make the most of your San Francisco visit with a "Round-the-Town Pass" from:

HOTEL STEWART

A Handlery Hotel
351 Geary Street, San Francisco 94102
Reservations or brochure: Phone (415) 781-7800 or Toll Free (800) 327-9157

Other Handlery Hotels: Stardust Hotel ■ Country Club, San Diego
Handlery Motor Inn, SF • Lake Merritt Hotel, Oakland

GO AMERICAN HOTELS
Groups & Tours 800-453-4621
For Confirmed Reservations at These Locations Call Toll Free
800-228-3939

QUAINT, QUIET, AFFORDABLE
Call ■ Compare
"A real charmer in ■ super location . . . inexpensive alternative to standardized motels that line Lombard St." Travel Smart Magazine
Bed ■ Breakfast:
$25 and up/2 persons

SAN FRANCISCO
HOTEL COMMODORE

Enjoy gracious hospitality in this centrally located Hotel catering to Western Travelers—Moderate room rates–Sutter Street Shops. For *free Brochure*, 825 Sutter St. at Jones, 94109. Telephone (415) 885-2464. Craig Smith

The MONTE CRISTO
circa 1875

A unique Bed and Breakfast Hotel in the Pacific Heights District, nearby shopping and museums. *Excellent Transportation. Reservations Please.* 600 Presidio Ave. (corner of Pine), San Francisco, CA 94115, Tel. (415) 931-1875

San Diego Area

LA JOLLA

SEA LA JOLLA OUR WAY!!

Our rooms offer a panoramic ocean view, come & enjoy it!

3 DAY/2 NIGHT

INCLUDES: Dinner with wine for 2, one evening at Elario's, our 11th floor restaurant. Plus free continental breakfast each morning.

$72.00
PER PERSON

(Double occupancy, tax & tips included. Reservations required.)

FOR RESERVATIONS PHONE
(714) 459-0261

OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE
SUMMER HOUSE INN
7955 LA JOLLA SHORES DR.
LA JOLLA, CA 92037

GETAWAY!

Open Fore Christmas With Love!

Our golf and tennis packages are great for Christmas and New Year's. December 21 to January 2 we offer a calendar of exciting holiday events for the entire family, including Santa's arrival with gifts for all!

4 days/3 nights $244.00
per person, double

Includes lovely room with patio, breakfast and dinner each day (full choice of menu) and all golf greens fees and tennis court time. Additional days available at $75 per person. Special children's rates.

Reserve a Holiday Package now: (714) 487-1611

Rancho Bernardo Inn
And Country Club
A most gracious country resort
17550 Bernardo Oaks Drive
San Diego, CA 92128
Los Angeles 388-1151
California 800-252-0211

San Diego Area

LA JOLLA

"The Pacific Ocean is your back yard"

Traditionally, we host most of La Jolla's Distinguished Visitors!
We would be pleased to accommodate you.

hotel La Valencia

P. O. Box 1089, La Jolla, Calif. 92038
Write Dick Irwin for 12 page color brochure

Jack Nicklaus is on our team.

Athletes vs. MS

National Multiple Sclerosis Society

Mountain States

Winter Vacation In Utah's Dixie

LOSE 30 POUNDS

Vacation this winter in Utah's spectacular color country. Lose pounds and inches while participating in an effective reducing program. Enjoy racquetball, tennis, camping, hot mineral baths! Fun! Inexpensive! All meals included.

This winter take a SLIM VACATION! In sunny Southern Utah (only 2 hours from Las Vegas, Nevada). Make reservations now for current programs.

phone (801) 628-3317

Or Write
Dr. Sorenson, National Institute of Fitness
39 East St. George Blvd
St. George, Utah 84770

Ski Utah

Skiing Utah means choosing from 16 different ski resorts, nearly all just an hour's drive from Salt Lake International Airport. Eight resorts are less than 30 minutes away and some are minutes from each other. Fly in for same day skiing from either coast.

Alta • Beaver Mountain • Blue Mountain • Brian Head • Brighton • Deer Valley • Mt. Holly • Nordic Valley • Park City • Park West • Parley's Summit • Powder Mountain • Snowbasin • Snowbird • Solitude • Sundance

Information: Ski Utah, Inc.
19 East 2nd South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
(801) 534-1779

Mountain States

SKI SIERRA BLANCA

and lift your spirits

It's a short drive via our ski van! Start your apres ski activities with a jacuzzi and sauna, gather round our fireplace and piano bar for complimentary hors d'oeuvres, continue the evening with gourmet dining and live entertainment.

It's easy when you fly Air Midwest into Alamogordo. Ski package available from $47.50 per person, double.

Inn of the Mountain Gods
Mescalero, New Mexico 88340
New Mexico's most distinguished resort

When your destination is Vail, your accommodations should be
Coldstream

Tastefully decorated 1, 2, 3, & 4 bedroom townhomes available for short and long term rental.

Located one mile west of Vail Village, Coldstream caters to the active guest. Amenities include: Racquetball, handball, squash, and tennis courts, swimming pool and Jacuzzi. A free ski shuttle is also provided.

For information, contact
Jill Rutishauser

WESTHAVEN PROPERTIES
A division of Norris Realty
1000 S. Frontage Road West - Suite #200
Vail, Colorado 81657
Phone (303) 476-6106 or 476-0838

The Brown Palace Hotel
Denver, Colorado
Karl Mehlmann,
General Manager
Toll Free (800) 323-7500
All Major
Credit Cards Accepted

South Pacific

Telford MOTOR INNS
are located in areas of
AUSTRALIA
you will want to see

Telford offers 1st class accommodations you can **afford to enjoy.**

For a free copy of our "See Australia the Telford Way" brochure and our special rates, mail this coupon or write to: **PROJECT PACIFIC**, 10848 Ventura Blvd., Suite A, Studio City, CA 91604 or call (213) 985-5616.

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Asia / Orient

SEEING INDIA IS NOT ENOUGH.

We want you to feel and experience our country, too. So we will tell you about tours, and places to go and things to see that will take you to the very heart of the Indian experience. Write for more information.

UNBELIEVABLE INDIA

UNSPOILED.

That's Sri Lanka. With 200 species of animals. 425 kinds of birds. All in Asia's best preserves. An endless variety of orchids. You'll marvel at 600,000 acres of tea gardens topping misty mountains. Unbelievable! 75 tours. From 3 to 21 days. Spoil yourself. Write.

sri Lanka *Pearl of the Indian Ocean.*

Ceylon Tourist Board/Dept. SS 1N
609 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10017

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Arizona Travel

AN EXCITING BLEND OF THE OLD AND NEW WESTS!

Scottsdale, Arizona, where sophisticated rubs elbows with rugged. **To take advantage of special package and reduced holiday rates, see your travel agent.** Or send for free full color SUNSATIONAL HOLIDAY brochure that shows you all the ways to enjoy the West as you want it.

SCOTTSDALE

VACATION PLACE FOR ALL SEASONS

SCOTTSDALE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Box 129, Scottsdale, AZ 85252 (602) 945-8481
Please send me the SUNSATIONAL HOLIDAY brochure.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____ SN-1

Arizona Golf...

Now! A New Challenge.

Be one of the first to play los Caballeros Golf Club on the 20,000-acre Rancho de los Caballeros. It's a private club for members and guests with a course that compares with the best in the West. Comfortable accommodations and great food for a fortunate few guests who enjoy ranch living. Tennis, outstanding horses and trails, trap, skeet, pool, and western hospitality. In wonderful Wickenburg . . . 60 minutes from Phoenix. Write for illustrated literature and reservations.

A Great Place for the Holidays

RANCHO de los CABALLEROS

Wickenburg, Arizona 85358
Telephone (602) 684-5484
Dallas C. Gant, Jr., Mgr.

Arizona Travel

Christmas * New Year's
HOLIDAY FUNLAND

Exciting Holiday Program for all the family with two weeks of very special activities. Golf on 3 private championship courses, tennis at the 8-court Tennis Centre, and trap & skeet are popular with the adults; the kids enjoy the sparkling pool, horseback riding and the exclusive events planned just for them. Matchless accommodations, excellent cuisine and service, nightly dinner-dancing and lounge entertainment. Contact us for further information, reservations, and rates for families and Golf/Tennis/Riding packages.

THE WIGWAM
Arizona's Country Club Resort
LITCHFIELD PARK, ARIZONA 85340

Telephone: (602) 935-3811
Clark Corbett, Manager
Tetley Represented: 800-421-0000; Calif. 800-252-0211

Sunset SOFT COVER PICTORIALS

Big, colorful pictorials filled with photographs and drawings. Great gifts for yourself and friends.

Alaska	$8.95
Back Roads of California	$8.95
Beautiful California	$8.95
Beautiful Hawaii	$8.95
Beautiful Northwest	$8.95
California Coast	$9.95
California Missions	$9.95
Ghost Towns of the West	$9.95
National Parks of the West	$8.95
San Francisco	$9.95

Available at retail stores or order from Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025. CA residents add sales tax.

Special Tours

Toll Free: 800-862-4642

Vista tours
P.O. Box 818
Fairfield, California 94533

Winter Wonderlands
the Sun, the South, and a Safari

Palm Springs/Indio Date Festival - 6 days of fun in the sun. Feb. departures. $435 dbl. occ.

Cypress and Azaleas - 12 days of the best of Georgia, Alabama, and Florida. Mar. 29 departure. $742 dbl. occ.

Yellowstone Winter Safari - 8 days. Bag animals with your camera on Snowcoach Tour Yellowstone/Natl. Elk Refuge. Feb. departures. $568 dbl. occ.

1982 WINTER EXPLORER TOUR

North to Hudson Bay by Rail
16 Days, Fully escorted, Departs Feb. 6

Visiting Portland, Vancouver, Banff, Calgary, Winnipeg, Churchill (The Polar Bear Capital), including the annual Trappers' Festival in The Pas, Manitoba.

unique winter trip for adventurous travelers.

ASTA

GREAT WESTERN TOURS
PO Box 77234, San Francisco 94107 • 777-5794

Colombia

Orion TOURS LTD.

• Remote Highlands • Volcanic Pools •
• Private Emerald Showing •
Caribbean Beaches of Cartagena

$325 (includes)
Round Trip Air (LAX-LAX)
Land Travel
Hotels
2 full meals per day

For more information call collect
(805) 324-0452
or write
ORION TOURS LTD.
2531 Olive St., Suite #2
Bakersfield, California 93301

Special Tours

Discover the Tahitis.

Just 2½ hours beyond Hawaii.

Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, Raiatea, Huahine, Rangiroa, Manihi.

Paradise isn't lost. UTA flies there 4 times a week. Packages begin at $699,* including direct roundtrip flights from Los Angeles, six nights accommodations, lei greetings and transfers. Write to UTA, P.O. Box 9000, Dept. STD-11, Van Nuys, CA 91409 for brochures and see your travel agent for more information.

UTA
French Airlines

We discovered Paradise

*Based on low season off-fare from Los Angeles. San Francisco/San Jose or Oakland per person, double occupancy. Price subject to change without notice. Seating is limited.

A WEEK IN RIO COULD COST LESS THAN A WEEK AT HOME.

Varig Brasilian Airlines brings you three sensational tours to Rio de Janeiro that are probably the greatest dollar-value-vacations available today.

Send in the coupon below and find out for yourself.

VARIG TO BRAZIL
Commercial Manager
Varig Brasilian Airlines
606 South Olive St.
Los Angeles, CA 90014

Yes, send me details on these three great persuaders, the Rio Romance Tour, the Rio Affaire Tour and Carnival, 1982.

Name _____
Address _____ City _____
State _____ Zip _____
S

Special Tours

BALLOON RIDES

Champagne reception after flight

$110.00 per flight
Gift Certificates Available

Napa Valley Balloons, Inc.
Call or write for reservations
P.O. Box 2860 Yountville, CA 94599 (707) 253-2224

Oregon

Sunriver:
Golf • Tennis • Bike • Fish • Canoe • Swim • Horseback • Shop • Dine • Dance & Relax

Send for color brochure & rates.
RIDGEPINE REALTY
P.O. Box 3398
Sunriver, Oregon 97702
1(503)593-1662

RIDGEPINE REALTY INC.
ridgepine

SUMMERSKI

APRIL THROUGH OCTOBER

TIMBERLINE LODGE

Call toll free 800-547-1406
from Wash., Idaho, Utah, Nev. & N. Calif.
In Oregon 800-452-1335
Or write:
Timberline, Oregon 97028

PARADISE GUEST RANCH

"PICTURE BOOK" setting in ROGUE RIVER COUNTRY

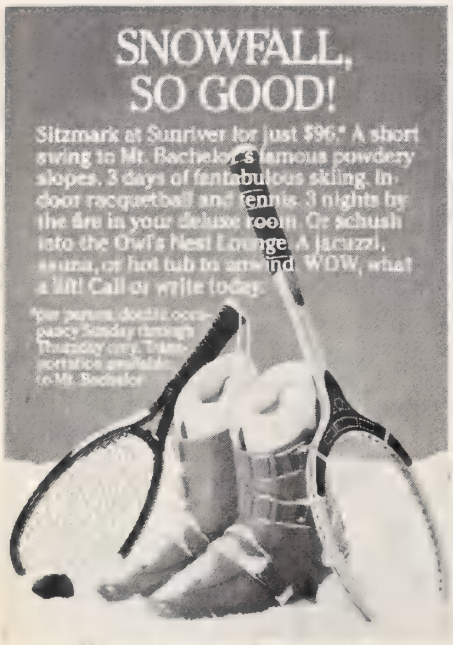
One-Stop Family Vacation

Outstanding Accommodations • Scrumptious Vittles • Hot Tub • Horseback Riding • Swimming & Fishing on the Ranch • Rogue River Raft Trip • Critter Watching • Recreation Facilities & Equipment • Golf & Tennis 10 minutes away • Fly-In Airport • Write or call for free color brochure

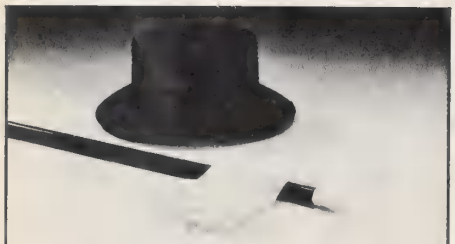
PARADISE GUEST RANCH
7000 Monument Dr., Grants Pass, OR 97526
Phone (503) 479-4333

YOUR BEST VACATION EVER IS OUR GOAL—COME PLAY WITH US

Oregon



SUNRIVER
Sunriver, Oregon 97702
Toll free in Oregon: 1-800-452-6874
Other Western States: 1-800-547-3922
Or call collect: (503) 593-1221
Mobil ★★★★ AAA ◆◆◆◆



HIGH STANDARDS OF LIVING
Living high is standard fare at the beautiful Ashland Hills Inn: high enough to earn the coveted AAA Four-Star designation, and the Four-Diamond Mobil award. They're recognized symbols of excellence in our field. And what that means is this—when you're looking for a superior relaxing experience, stars and diamonds rate Ashland Hills Inn among your best friends. For reservations, call toll-free in Oregon 1-800-452-5315. Outside Oregon, call 1-800-547-4747.

ASHLAND HILLS INN
Oregon's Best-Kept Secret
Take exit 14 off I-5

Oregon

SKI MT. BACHELOR!

THE INN of the SEVENTH MOUNTAIN

Closest full-service resort to Central Oregon's Mt. Bachelor.
Res./Info.
THE INN OF THE SEVENTH MOUNTAIN
P.O. Box 1207 S
Bend, OR 97709
Or telephone: 503/382-8711
(In Oregon): 1-800-452-6810
(Outside Oregon): 1-800-547-5668

Idaho

FLOAT TRIPS

IDAHO'S FAMED MIDDLE FORK OF THE SALMON — MAIN SALMON. Brochure & Reservations — Call or Write **ELDON HANDY, Box 15-S, Jerome, Idaho 83338, (208) 324-4339.**

Get away and ski the Great Getaway — Idaho . . . a land blessed with high Rocky Mountain powder, 19 relaxed resorts and lots of sunshine. Idaho has the west's shortest lift lines with some of its longest runs. This year . get away to the Great Getaway and find out what a great ski value Idaho is! **Call toll free: 800-635-7820.**

IDAHO TRAVEL COMMITTEE
Statehouse • Boise, ID 83720

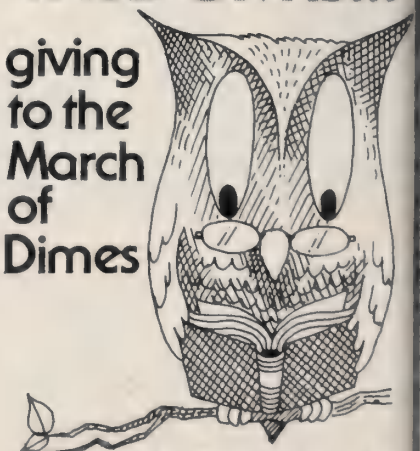
Reno / Lake Tahoe

The Holiday Hotel/Casino makes it happen with the Reno "Holiday for Two" package. 3 days and 2 nights for only **$72.77** per person, double occupancy, and it's good any day . . . even weekends! The Reno "Holiday for Two" includes: • Prime rib dinners with wine • Cocktails in the Casino Show Lounge • Cocktails in the Comstock Lounge. PLUS bonus cocktails in any Holiday bar • **$3.00** per person food credit in any Holiday restaurant • Casino Good Fortune packages • Sightseeing tour of Virginia City • For guests arriving by air, a mid-size Hertz automobile for **$23.95** per day, with 75 free miles daily.

For reservations call TOLL FREE
800-648-5431

Holiday Hotel/Casino
On the Truckee River • Downtown Reno

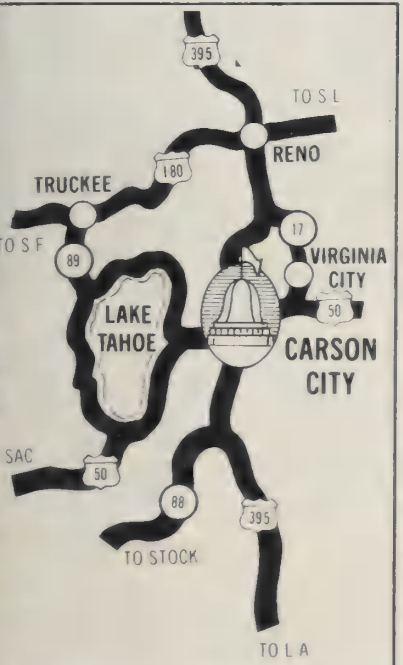
WISDOM is...
giving to the March of Dimes



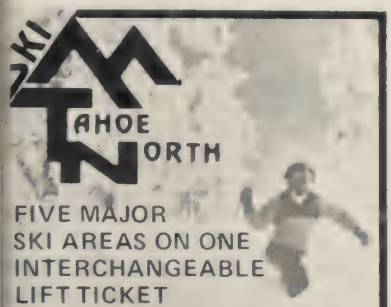
Birth defects are forever. Unless you help.

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER

Reno / Lake Tahoe



FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE
CARSON CITY
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89701



FIVE MAJOR SKI AREAS ON ONE INTERCHANGEABLE LIFT TICKET

Squaw Valley USA, Alpine Meadows Northstar-at-Tahoe, Homewood, Ski Incline

SKI PACKAGES

3 days/nights from $ 86
5 days/nights from $144
6 days/7 nights from $172

Rates include Accommodations and Lift Tickets
per person dbl. occ. - includes 6% tax

FOR RESERVATIONS OR FREE BROCHURE, CALL OR WRITE:
Tahoe North Visitors & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 5578, Tahoe City, CA 95730
(800) 824-8557
In Calif. (800) 822-5959
(916) 583-3494 • Telex No. 696191

Reno / Lake Tahoe

NEXT TIME STAY IN...

CARSON CITY!

Nevada's Beautiful Capital City

- 1300 MODERATELY PRICED HOTEL-MOTEL ROOMS AND A VARIETY OF EXCELLENT RESTAURANTS
- HISTORIC STATE MUSEUM
- 5 MAJOR SKI RESORTS WITHIN A 30 TO 45 MINUTE DRIVE
- 20 MILES TO LAKE TAHOE
  15 MILES TO VIRGINIA CITY
  30 MILES TO RENO

FOR MORE INFORMATION WRITE
CARSON CITY
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
CARSON CITY, NEVADA 89701

Near lake, skiing, woods or casinos

LUXURY VACATION RENTALS
916/544-3234
Write:
P.O. Box 7722
So. Lake Tahoe, CA 95731

CEDAR GLEN LODGE
THE FRIENDLY FAMILY RESORT
NORTH SHORE, LAKE TAHOE
Direct Dial Phones • Color T.V. • Hot Tub • Sauna • Continental Breakfast • Daily Paper • 400 Ft. To Beach • Close To Major Ski Areas • Pool In Summer Only
AAA
HERZLICH WILLKOMMEN!
P.O. Box 188, 6589 N. Lake Blvd.
Tahoe Vista, CA 95732 (916) 546-4281

Mexico

Featuring YUCATAN & COPPER CANYON

Escorted: Guadalajara - Lake Patzcuaro - Morelia - Mexico City - Cocoyoc - Taxco - Cuernavaca - Veracruz - San Miguel Allende - Guanajuato - Kabah - Uxmal - Merida - Chichen Itza - Palenque & more! Deluxe Hotels - ala carte meals. Special train - superb private lounge & sleeping cars — air cond. Departs Nov. 27, '81, Feb. 4, Mar. 4, '82.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochures

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
® 11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601
ASTA

Mexico

The Greatest Travel Benefit Ever.

AIR-EVAC International, Inc.

It Could Save Your Life In A Foreign Land.*

In time of emergency, AIR-EVAC International will fly one of their medically staffed and equipped airborne Intensive Care Units to treat and evacuate seriously ill or injured travelers from a foreign land. Back quickly and safely to the nearest U.S. hospital.

Only **$25/year**/individual for up to $10,000 of services.

$38/year/family for up to $30,000 of services.

AIR-EVAC International, Inc., is underwritten by certain underwriters of **Lloyds of London**.

Call or write for our comprehensive brochure.

AIR-EVAC International, Inc.
296 "H" Street, Suite 301
Chula Vista, CA 92010
Call (714) 425-4400 collect

*Mexico, the Caribbean, Canada and Western Europe

DISCOVER BAJA!

Go where the big boats can't!
Our leisurely voyages are great for families and friends: enjoy whale watching, fun fishing, island hiking and more! Individuals or groups write:
PACIFIC ADVENTURES CHARTER SERVICE
2445 Marina Blvd., Suite 200-E
San Diego, CA 92110 — (714) 275-4253

Travel Books

A Gift For Your Traveling Friends... Or Yourself...

Bed&Breakfast

Homes Directory For Northern California

In the British Tradition... Clean, comfortable lodgings in private homes at reasonable rates. Send $5.95 (CA residents add sales tax) to Knighttime Publications 10938 Northshore Square P.O. Box 591 - S Cupertino, CA 95014

*includes Summer '82 Supplement

MAINE to MAUI

rent a Cottage, Condo, Chalet or Chateau thru

Hideaways®

Guide to Vacation Home Renting & Exchanging (Free Brochure)

P.O.B. 1475S Concord, MA 01742 (617) 369-0252

The Sunset Travel Directory

Houseboats

Play Mate Resort Marinas

HOUSEBOAT VACATIONS

Lake Shasta ✠ The Delta

Cruise, swim, explore or just relax on a luxurious fully equipped houseboat. 3, 4 and 7 day vacations. 30% discount after Sept. 17.

RESERVATIONS 916/275-3021 **INFORMATION** 209/952-1000

PLAYMATE RESORT MARINAS
730 S. CYPRESS, LA HABRA, CA 90631

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP SU 11/81

THE DELTA'S *"GOLDEN FLEET"*

KING ISLAND HOUSEBOATS

RENTALS & SALES

(Formerly Paradise Houseboats)

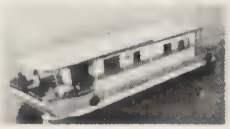
Now at our own full-service marina. Same Owners, Same Personal Service, Same Posh New 37 ft. & 47 ft. Steel Pontoon, Inboard Powered 6 & 10 Sleepers.

NEW RENTALS

Houseboats — Patio Boats — Ski Boats

Write or Phone for Free Color Brochure

11530 W. 8 Mile Rd.
Stockton, CA 95209
Tel. (209) 478-0210



RENTALS & SALES

Houseboat Vacation

in the Sacramento & San Joaquin River Deltas

Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by the S & H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 20% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

Houseboat Sales and Service

S & H Boat Yard

Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 **(415) 757-3621**

Houseboats

HOUSEBOAT VACATION ON BEAUTIFUL LAKE SHASTA

New 10 sleeper executive 14x50 ft. Houseboats with I.O. engines. Fully equipped with wet bar, blender, 110 generators, dishwasher, trash compactor, microwave oven, gas barbecue, 2 full size bathrooms, washer & dryer. Also renting 12 sleeper VIP models. Special off-season rates Oct. 25th thru March 1st. 5 days, 4 nights, $300.00.

Write or phone for free brochure

SILVERTHORN RESORT

P.O. Box 419, Redding, CA 96099 **(916) 275-1571**

rough it in luxury with

Holiday Flotels, Delta

Fully Equipped 6–10 Sleepers
Best Parking & Boat Access on Delta
Easy To Get To—Off I-5
write or call for free brochure
11540 W. 8 Mile Road,
Stockton, CA 95209
Tel. (209) 477-9544

DELTA CRUISING DELUXE

"THE DUCHESS"
43' deluxe comfort: stereo, air cond., ice maker, freezer, twin inboard engines, king-size bed.
Free Brochure:
Luxury Houseboat Charters 873-6370

257 Cleveland Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941 **(415) 388-8303**

IN THE DELTA

HERMAN & HELEN'S

HOUSEBOATS CAMP-A-FLOATS

Specially built reliable pontoon houseboats. Or with Camp-A-Float, use your R.V. & our boat. Write or phone for color brochure.

Herman & Helen's Marina
Venice Island Ferry
Stockton, CA 95209 Tel. (209) 951-4634

RENT WITH THE BEST

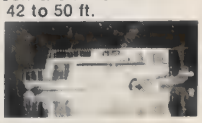
Delta Country Houseboats

NEXT TO THE MEADOWS

Luxury Cruisers, Pontoon & Ski Boats
8 to 10 Sleepers, 42 to 50 ft.

Write Or Phone For FREE COLOR BROCHURE

P.O. Box 246
Walnut Grove, CA 95690
Tel. (916) 776-1741



RENT A DRIFTER

Vacation or Weekend — Calif's fabulous 4-season 1,000 mile Delta on a safe all steel hulled Drifter. A top quality 8-sleeper at competitors' prices. Off season rates Sept. 30 to May 15. Free brochures.

RICHARD'S YACHT CENTER

404 Dutch Slough Rd. **At Bethel Island**
Phone (415) 684-2363 **Oakley, CA 94561**

Beautiful Hawaii

Beautiful Hawaii

Over 200 color photos and maps explore all islands from bustling cities to quiet beaches. $8.95 from retail stores or *Sunset Books*, Menlo Park, CA 94025. CA residents add sales tax.

GREGG MANCUS

Picture *of Dorian Gray didn't change this fast—at museum's combined images display you can merge your looks with those of someone behind the mirror*

New fun with science at S.F.'s Exploratorium

Clues to the mysteries and delights o science aren't given freely to visitors t San Francisco's Exploratorium. Yo must earn understanding and get in volved to make the exhibits work—ta on a computer, adjust a lens, balance ball on a thin stream of air.

The main floor offers 350 exhibits o color, sound, electricity, and other sub jects. Now a new mezzanine level ado 150 exhibits to talk at, peer through push and pull.

On the mezzanine you'll find an atmos phere that differs from the bustle an clatter downstairs. It's a bit quieter an darker on this floor, a tone conducive to the exhibits which cover light, vision and patterns. You might create graphic with computers, or peer into the dar with infrared binoculars.

This month, the new Atholl McBea Theatre opens with a series of concert and discussions of new trends in music Held every other Thursday at 8 P.M beginning November 19, the series called "Speaking of Music" and open with a performance by composer Joh Adams; admission is $3.

The Exploratorium is at the Palace o Fine Arts, 3601 Lyon Street. It's ope Wednesday through Friday from 1 to (plus Wednesday evenings from 7 t 9:30), and weekends noon to 5. Admis sion is $2.50 for adults, $1.25 for seniors and free for anyone under 18. Wednes days are admission-free for all.

Here's a sure way to build a sizable estate by age 40.

If you're like most young people, you plan to buy life insurance soon. You know that it is the only way to create an estate instantly to protect your family.

What's more, you expect to buy more insurance in a few years as your income and responsibilities grow. You take it for granted that you will always be able to add the insurance you want, when you want it.

But, as a New York Life Agent, I can tell you it may not be quite that simple. If you become sick—or are injured or switch to a hazardous job—you may be out of luck. You may find no one willing to insure you, or you may have to pay a higher premium because of that extra risk.

What to do? New York Life can guarantee that you will be able to build the insurance estate you want.

Buy a New York Life policy now, and for a few dollars extra we will give you the right to buy more insurance at least once every three years. Right up to age 40. And nothing can take that right away. Not poor health. Not a high-risk job. Nothing.

The key is to start now. While you are young and healthy. While you are insurable. Ask me.
Your New York Life Agent.

Ask me

NEW YORK LIFE

New York Life Insurance Company, 51 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010. In Canada: 1240-444 St. Mary Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3C 3T1. Life, Group and Health Insurance, Annuities, Pension Plans.

JERRY FREDRICK

Deciding *what's for dessert is not easy for anyone at Old Theatre Cafe*

Fresh strawberries *crown this cheesecake at Gayle's Fine Pastry & Bread in Capitola*

Croissants and coffee *create a pleasant morning interlude at Kelly's French Pastry*

Bakery exploring in Santa Cruz

Boardwalk and beach notwithstanding, Santa Cruz features a surprising number of bakeries offering international delights far beyond corndogs and caramel corn. This collection includes French, German-Austrian, Italian, and American baking at its finest and freshest. Here are several places in and around Santa Cruz to take refuge after a November stroll and enjoy anything from a perfectly sculpted Viennese pastry to a jalapeño bagel.

The Bagelry, 320-A Cedar Street and 1634 Seabright Avenue. Choose from whole-wheat, pumpernickel, sesame seed, poppy seed, onion, garlic, and even plain bagels, plus a special batch each Sunday ranging from yogurt-dill to buckwheat to jalapeño cheese. "Bagels with a gob of butter—50 cents; with a schmear of cream cheese—75 cents." Cedar Street shop open 6:30 to 5:30 Monday through Friday, 8 to 5:30 Saturday, 8 to 3 Sunday. Seabright Avenue shop open 8 to 4 Monday through Saturday, 8 to 3 Sunday.

Gayle's Fine Pastry & Bread, 504 Bay Avenue, Capitola. Croissants, cakes, pastries, breads, fresh pasta, and homemade jams are specialties here. Try the *pain de campagne*—it's a slightly sour, partially whole-wheat, crusty bread, and costs $1.25 or $2.50 depending on loaf size. Open 8 to 6 Tuesday through Saturday, 8 to 3 Sunday.

Birth of a bagel, *is traced by children. Tours of The Bagelry may be arranged in advance*

Kelly's French Pastry, 1547-C Pacific Avenue. This *pâtisserie* offers croissants (50 cents apiece), brioches, charlottes, truffles, breads, and cakes. If you're strolling by at 6 A.M., you may see Kelly up to her elbows in chocolate dipping truffles. Open 8:30 to 6 Tuesday through Sunday.

Maddock's Bakery, 4628 Soquel Drive, Soquel. Local devotees line up for Starter Bread, a sour, chewy, crusty white bread baked in a 60-year-old hearth oven (80 cents per loaf). In addition, you can choose from an appetizing array of cakes, sweet rolls, and breads. Open 5:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. Monday through Saturday.

Old Theatre Cafe, 106 Walnut Avenue. German-Austrian bakery traditions are reflected in a jewelry case full of exquisitely decorated pastries ranging from 40 to 95 cents apiece. The cafe also offers breakfast, lunch, and dinner. Open 7 A.M. to 8 P.M. Monday through Saturday, 9 to 4 Sunday.

Plaza Bakery, Pacific Avenue at Front Street. Oldest bakery in Santa Cruz, it dates back to 1910. Amy Vanderbilt requested the recipe for its specialty—Italian cream cake, a sponge cake smothered in rum-flavored cream (medium-size decorated cake costs $9.25). *Panettone* (fruit bread) and Italian cookies are for sale. Open 7:30 to 6 Monday through Friday, 7:30 to 6:30 Saturday, 7:30 to 5 Sunday.

Staff of Life Natural Foods Bakery, 1305 Water Street. You'll find the best of both worlds of baked goods here—whole-grain, no-nonsense concoctions as well as elaborate, frilly pastries such as cappucino cake ($1.25 a slice). A deli, produce market, and health supplies store are also here. Open 9 to 9 daily. □

GOING FAR? RIDE WIDE.

DELTA HAS THE MOST TRISTARS TO ATLANTA. WIDE-RIDE TRISTARS TO NEW ORLEANS AND DALLAS/FT. WORTH.

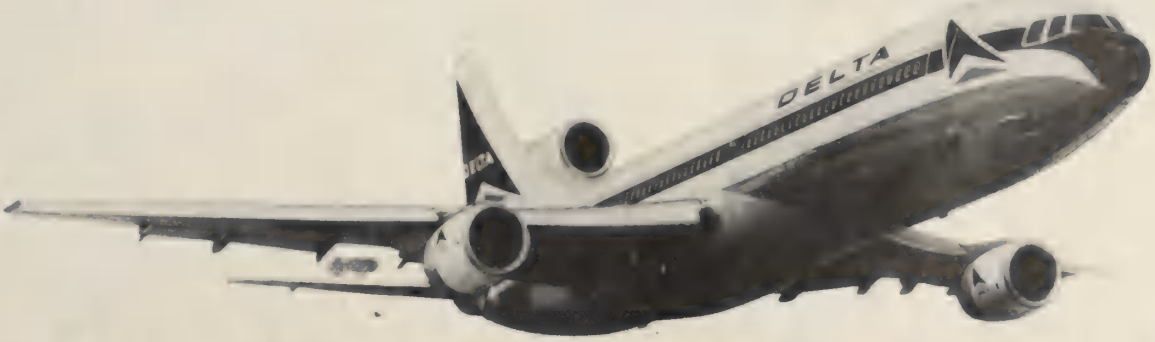
The longer your trip, the more you'll enjoy Delta's special brand of luxury—a Wide-Ride Lockheed L-1011 TriStar. Pamper yourself with extra comfort. Sit back. Stretch out. Relax.

Delta has a choice of daily nonstop TriStars from San Francisco to Atlanta. In Atlanta, you can make easy Delta-to-Delta connections to other cities across the South.

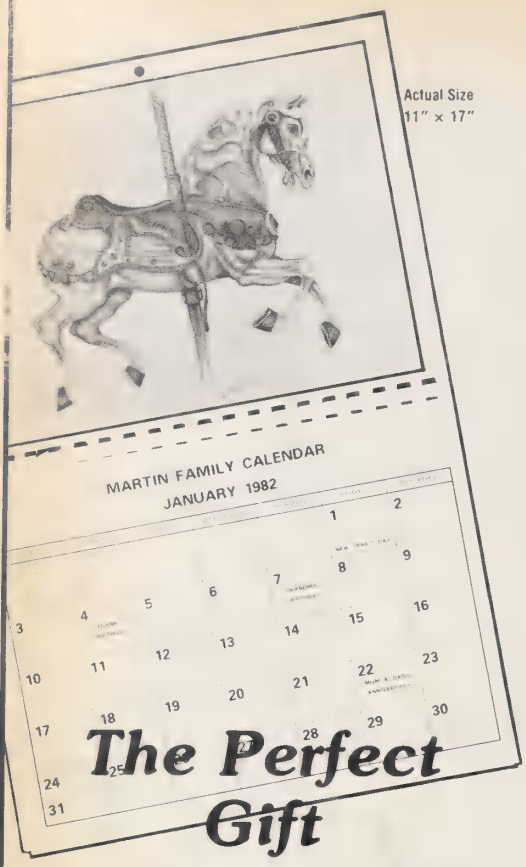
We also fly nonstops to Dallas/Ft. Worth and thru-jets to New Orleans every day, including a Wide-Ride TriStar. There are other daily flight-times, too.

Ask about big savings with our Night Coach and round-trip Supreme Super Saver Fares. Or call Delta. All schedules are subject to change without notice.

DELTA
The airline run by professionals



DELTA IS READY WHEN YOU ARE®



The Perfect Gift

— a personalized family calendar beautifully illustrated with 12 watercolors of carousel horses. All of your loved ones' birthdays, anniversaries, graduations, etc., are highlighted as prominently as Christmas or the Fourth of July!

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY

_____ FAMILY CALENDAR
Family Name

Date Name Event

Date Name Event

Date Name Event

(ATTACH ADD'L SHEET IF NEEDED)
WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO EDIT LENGTHY MATERIAL.

First Calendar $7.95
Add'l. Calendars (same imprint)
_____ @ $4.95 ea. _____
(Quant.)
Calif. Res. add 6% Sales Tax _____

TOTAL AMT. ENCLOSED $_____

☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ VISA ☐ Master Charge
Card # _____ Exp. Date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SEND ORDER TO
FAMILY CALENDAR
2903 Washington Blvd.
Marina del Rey, CA 90291

Open stacks *allow visitors direct access to the collection of patents*

DARROW M. WAT

In March 1, 1949, volume, *you'll find a baggy-panted tailor trademark next to several magazine logotypes, including Sunset's*

Look it up in Silicon Valley

Dolls and doorknobs, mousetraps and microprocessors—and anything else that has ever been patented—can be researched during a visit to the Sunnyvale Patent Information Clearinghouse.

Eight miles northwest of San Jose in California's "Silicon Valley," the center is the only subject-classified collection of U.S. patents outside Washington, D.C. This self-search library houses every patent granted by the Office of Patents and Trademarks, from number 1 (issued in 1790) to those that were granted just last week.

The clearinghouse, part of the Sunnyvale Public Library system, was established in the early 1960s by a young patent attorney who foresaw the industrial boom in the Santa Clara Valley. Occupying several rooms of a converted elementary school, the library constitutes a technological history of the United States.

The collection is a resource for inventors, tinkerers, students, patent attorneys, business researchers, history buffs, and the general public. To make searching easier, patents are arranged by field of interest: almost 600 main categories and about 90,000 subclasses are on file, including items for which a patent has been applied but not yet granted. The staff will guide you to the forms and references necessary for conducting a search; filing an application for a patent, trademark, or copyright; and marketing an invention, as well as direct you to brochures, articles, and books on obtaining copyrights.

To research the history or use of an antique or unusual object, bring the item or its patent number. An alphabetical index of patentees lets you trace careers of famous and little-known entrepreneurs. The center also has law books, disclosure bulletins describing work in progress, a good selection of technical magazines, and a list of patent attorneys and local inventors' groups. Displays of successful inventions—showing the progression from prototype to finished product—are changed monthly. This month and next, you will see toys designed by local inventors.

A computer terminal was installed recently, allowing nationwide access to 3,000 major data bases in fields like energy and marketing. First search, up to $30 of computer time (currently ½ hour), is free.

Clearinghouse hours are 8 to 6 Monday through Friday, noon to 5 Saturday. The library is at 1500 Partridge Ave., Building 7, Sunnyvale 94087; telephone (408) 738-5580. From Interstate 280, go north on Wolfe Road. Turn right on Marion Way, then right on Partridge.

Giant new garden catalog yours FREE!

BRAND NEW ROSES! Featuring FASCINATION, the 1982 Rose of the Year — the tropical-coral hybrid tea that's the talk of rosarians everywhere. FRENCH LACE, the 1982 All-America floribunda that fills your garden and home with classic ivory-white blooms. LOVE, HONOR and CHERISH, our history-making trio that swept the 1980 All-America Rose trials. This catalog offers page after page of the world's finest roses . . .
ALL GUARANTEED TO BLOOM IN YOUR GARDEN!

EVEN MORE — fragrant hybrid CRABAPPLES . . . easy to grow BERRIES and GRAPES . . . EXOTIC FLOWERS . . . flowering and shade TREES . . . lots of planting and landscaping ideas, in the most asked-for garden catalog in the world! It's yours **FREE.**

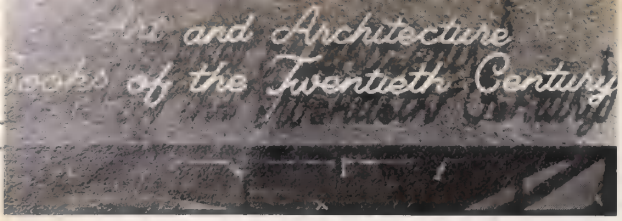
Mail your postage-paid card today — or use the coupon to the right.

Jackson & Perkins Co.
World's Largest Rose Growers and Nurserymen
16-A Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501

A LIMITED WARRANTY TO CONSUMERS
Good Housekeeping PROMISES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND IF DEFECTIVE
All J&P Roses have earned this seal

Jackson & Perkins Co.®
16-A Rose Lane, Medford, Oregon 97501
Rush my free copy of your full color catalog — Roses '82
Print Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

©1981, Jackson & Perkins Co.



1 • *High art fills the shelves at new architectural bookstore on Melrose. Its modern bent appears in the striking neon sign out front (above)*

JERRY FREDRICK

Four art-and-architecture bookstores in Los Angeles

"There is no frigate like a book to take us lands away," wrote 19th-century poet Emily Dickinson. But books can also bring us home. Books about art and architecture do both. In Los Angeles, there are four bookstores that deal exclusively in these subjects. Two include technical and how-to aspects; all four are good sources for Christmas gift ideas.

Art and Architecture Books of the Twentieth Century, 8375 Melrose Avenue; (213) 655-5348; 10 to 5:30 Monday to Wednesday, 10 to 10 Thursday to Saturday. Floor-to-ceiling shelves display approximately 4,000 titles. True to its name, the store specializes in current books about modern art and architecture, including periodicals such as *Art Forum* and *Progressive Architecture.*

Hennessey & Ingalls, Inc., 10814 Pico Boulevard; (213) 473-0380; 10 to 6 Monday to Friday, 10 to 5 Saturday. There is a branch outlet at 3680 S. Bristol Street, Santa Ana; (714) 540-6400; same hours. By far the largest art and architecture bookstore in the West, this company stocks about 100,000 titles, including rare and out-of-print books at the Pico Boulevard store. Both stores also have an extensive photography section.

Building News, Inc., 3055 Overland Avenue; (213) 870-9871; 8:30 to 5 Monday to Friday, 9 to 1 Saturday. This bookstore caters to the building professional, but is a gold mine for the do-it-yourselfer. Among its 3,500 titles we counted books on 80 different subjects relating to construction. Manuals are a specialty. Building News publishes the building code books for Los Angeles and San Francisco.

The Cutting Edge, 3871 Grand View Boulevard; (213) 390-9723; open 10 to 6 Monday to Saturday. One subject dominates this fascinating place: woodworking. The bookstore contains 150 titles as well as the latest woodworking magazines. In the same building are a teaching shop, a warehouse of exotic woods, and a wide range of tools. □

2 • *$1,200 will buy the tome with the domes: an 18th century book at Hennessey & Ingalls*

3 • *Codes are among construction books at Building News*

4 • *Woodworking books complement array of books at The Cutting Edge*

香港

HONG KONG

This year experience one of life's great adventures.

No other city offers so much in such a compact, colorful place as Hong Kong. You'll find the duty free shopping here the best in the world in its value and variety. The nightlife seems limitless, while the fabulous array of Chinese and Western food will amaze you. And there's China too. Day trips are now easy to arrange at short notice from Hong Kong. Prices start from as little as US$40. There's never been a better time to come to Hong Kong.

For free color literature on one of life's great adventures, write to: Hong Kong Tourist Association (S 11-81), 160 Sansome St., Suite 1102, San Francisco, California 94104.

Moorish-style minarets *top the train station in Kuala Lumpur, a possible stopover point 6½ hours out of Singapore*

Thousand-mile train adventure ... Singapore to Bangkok

Southeast Asia by train? It's not often considered. But for the adventurous traveler, there is one good intercountry railroad journey on which you can ride a thousand miles—from Singapore, up the Malay Peninsula to Bangkok, Thailand, and beyond. While not as comfortable as air travel, this rail excursion gives you a ground-level view of countryside and villages and a better chance to meet local people.

Go first class for better-padded seats and air conditioning. Hawkers sell cold drinks and hot dishes cooked aboard, or you may be able to buy local dishes in the open dining car. But many passengers bring their own meals, and you'll be glad you brought drinks and snacks to fortify yourself along the way.

At 8 A.M. and 1:15 P.M. daily, the train departs Singapore for the 6½-hour trip to Kuala Lumpur. You'll see lush countryside, cross the Johore Causeway to Malaysia, then climb through hills past oil palm plantations to Kuala Lumpur.

The 6-hour stretch from Kuala Lumpur to Butterworth passes rugged mountain scenery, small kampongs (villages), and rubber plantations. You can break your one-way trip once, perhaps in Kuala Lumpur or Butterworth (to visit Penang, see the September 1981 *Sunset*).

On Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, the train departs Butterworth at 8 A.M. for the 25-hour journey to Bangkok. You go through Thai customs on board. The route passes through forested lands and rice fields worked by yoked water buffalo.

One-way fare from Singapore to Bangkok is about $65; add $12 for a sleeping berth on the Thai stretch.

For further information, write to Malaysian Tourist Information Center, 600 Montgomery St., San Francisco 94111. □

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL US TOLL FREE IN HAWAII
(800) 367-5360

SURF RESORTS HAWAII

SOME OF THE BEST BEACHES IN HAWAII HAVE A SURF.

It's no secret.

Our Surf Resorts have the best oceanfront locations on Hawaii's Neighbor Islands, because we had first choice. And as the pioneer of Neighbor Island resort hotels, we didn't stop there.

Today, Surf Resorts are famous for being first in service too. And first in amenities. And first in value. How did we do it? By remembering, who really comes first.

You.

Kauai Surf—Maui Surf—Kona Surf—Naniloa Surf
A division of InterIsland Resorts

See the best Indies.

The Caribbean Islands you want to go to in the way you want to get there.

Now visit your favorite Caribbean islands on one of our [illegible] and luxurious cruises: St. Thomas, Puerto Rico, Barbados, St. Maarten, Aruba, and more.

Sail from Miami for 9 to 14 days. Shop for duty-free bargains. Hear voodoo drums. Get a winter tan.

Sound good? There's more. Now through April 1, we'll fly you to and from Miami free from 103 U.S. cities.

On Holland America, you get staterooms with elbowroom and king-size closets. And fabulous food from morning till midnight. All served up by the most dedicated, friendly, and helpful staff of any cruise line.

See your travel agent or mail in the coupon.

We'd love to have you join us. We really would.

Holland America Cruises
2 Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10121
Please send me your free 1981-1982 Caribbean Cruises brochure.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
My travel agent is _____

Holland America Cruises
To Alaska. Bermuda. The Caribbean. The World.

AN INVESTMENT IN PURITY.

When assessing the true value of a gold investment, consider the question of purity.

The Canadian Gold Maple Leaf coin is exactly one troy ounce of solid unalloyed gold, 999 fine.

In fact its purity is finer than more popular coins.

The recognized fineness of the Gold Maple Leaf has contributed substantially to its wide acceptance among knowledgeable investors, who also know that it can be bought and sold easily.

Having made the decision to add gold bullion coins to an investment portfolio, it then becomes simply a question of purity.

To buy the Canadian Gold Maple Leaf call toll free 800-331-1750, (In Oklahoma 800-722-3600), and we'll tell you the name and number of your nearest dealer.

Canada's Gold Maple Leaf.

Royal Canadian Mint · Monnaie royale canadienne

BILL RO

Wooden sign *marks first new accessway to open along Malibu beach in eight years*

50 new ways to get to the beach

Whimsically named after the Doonesbury cartoon character, Zonker Harris Accessway is one of more than 50 new public access points along the California coast. The 10-foot-wide paved walkway threads between Malibu residences and a restaurant, linking Santa Monica Bay's white-sand crescent with the Pacific Coast Highway. Before the walkway was built, this stretch of shore was all but walled off to beachgoers.

Other new accesses have opened up Humboldt County dunes, wooded Mendocino stream corridors, rocky La Jolla blufftops. To identify these access points, new signs are appearing along coastal highways.

The signs work hand in hand with a new book published in mid-October. The *California Coastal Access Guide* is the first complete inventory of the state's coastal recreation resources and public access points. Compilation of the guide was mandated by 1979 state legislation that created the Coastal Access Program. Under it, the California Coastal Commission and the Coastal Conservancy were required to increase public access to and along the shore.

Earlier this year, the two agencies released their first annual report relating 1980's progress. More than 50 grants, totaling some $900,000 in state funds, have been made available to local governments to acquire and develop access facilities. In many cases, the Coastal Commission has made accessways one of the conditions for obtaining development permits.

Look for footprints. Keep an eye out for the coastal agencies' new logo—two footprints and a breaking wave—along with the words "coastal access" and an arrow. Caltrans is putting some 400 of these signs on local roads.

At the access sites themselves, you'll find different signs, installed by the California Conservation Corps, naming the access (if there is a name), listing any public use restrictions and hazard warnings, and urging protection and respect for adjacent property.

Carry the guidebook. It aims to make reaching the shore easier by telling where to go and how to get there. For all public beaches, parks, and recreation areas, it provides addresses, telephone numbers, hours of use, and details on public transportation. Maps locate them in relation to major streets.

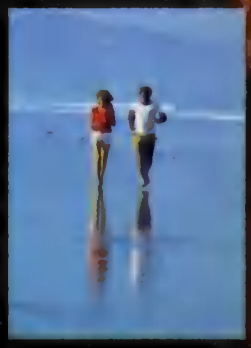
Divided into north-to-south sections, the guide notes the facilities at each location and describes the environment—whether you're heading for sandy beach, dunes, rocky shore, bluffs, wetlands, streamways, or upland viewpoints.

A great many of the new accessways are narrow corridors through private property. While 58 percent of the California coast is still privately owned, the state owns all lands seaward of the mean high tide line. To keep from trespassing, the best rule of thumb is to walk where the sand is wet.

Other questions? The book has answers. Are you taking your dog? Regulations vary; read which places prohibit pets, which permit them only on leashes, and which let them run free. Do you want to

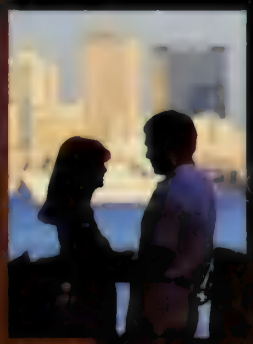
Come to your senses.

San Diego isn't just a place. It's a feeling. A feeling that stays with you long after you leave. But how does it start?



With a morning jog along one of our beaches. Or a cool midnight dip. Watching hang gliders catch the wind. Or catching it yourself in a sailboat on the Bay. You could get the feeling at the Zoo or Sea World. In the shops of Seaport Village or Heritage Park.

By hiking in our mountains. Hearing Mexican mariachis in Old Town. Or savoring fresh seafood while the western sun sets.



San Diego feels good all over. So bring your family. Gather your friends. Get your company or entire industry to bring its meeting here.

Instead of a vacation, go for a sensation. Come in San Diego.

feels good all over
san diego ™

We'd like you to make the most of your visit to the San Diego area. So along with our general brochure, we'd be happy to send you more specific information. Just fill out this coupon, check the appropriate box or boxes, and mail to: San Diego Convention & Visitors Bureau, 1200 Third Avenue, Suite 824, Dept. 88, San Diego, California 92101

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Arrival date _____

- ☐ Convention Guide
- ☐ Calendar of Events
- ☐ San Diego Map
- ☐ Hotel/Motel Guide
- ☐ Dining Guide
- ☐ Golf/Tennis Guide
- ☐ Guide to Mexico
- ☐ Water Activities

EASIEST FOR YOU TO GIVE...

Nicest For Them To Receive

...AND YOU SAVE HALF WITH THE LOWEST HOLIDAY GIFT RATES SUNSET HAS EVER OFFERED!

You can finish your Christmas shopping before you turn this page! Just take a few minutes right now. It's so easy when you give SUNSET. Your friends will thank you at Christmas . . . and they'll appreciate you all year long.

A SUNSET subscription is more than just a good idea. It's hundreds of colorful, exciting and satisfying ideas every month . . . to please and surprise all your friends, relatives, neighbors, business associates. Anyone, in fact, who loves the West and wants to make the most of it.

And right now when you order your first Western* subscription at $12, all the other Western* gifts you send this Christmas are just $6 each! Order as many as you like and save 50%! And don't forget to include your own, new or renewal.

Save yourself all those hours of holiday shopping by sending us your list right away. Then just before Christmas a handsome gift card designed specially for SUNSET by the noted Western artist, Earl Thollander, will announce your thoughtfulness.

To give SUNSET, simply send your list of names and addresses with payment to SUNSET, Willow and Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, Ca. 94025. If you mail your order today, your shopping is done . . . and you didn't even have to buy wrapping paper!

*Western states: Alaska, Ariz., Ca., Colo., Hawaii, Idaho, Mont., Nev., New Mex., Ore., Utah, Wash., Wyo. Other states: $16 per year. Outside the U.S.A. add $7.75 postage.

BILL ROSS

Breaking wave *and footprints distinguish new signs appearing along California coast*

barbecue? Open fires are never permitted on state beaches, but some city beaches allow them. Are you traveling by moped? Motorized vehicles may go on the beach only at Pismo State Beach Vehicular Recreation Area. Do you want to toss a line into the surf? You need a California fishing license at most beaches but not for public pier fishing. Enticed by driftwood? You may collect souvenir pieces for personal use but not for commercial purposes.

Such regulations are only one section of the guide. You'll also find feature articles devoted to coast-related topics like tsunamis, salmon and steelhead fishing, facilities for the handicapped, salt marsh vegetation, and kelp harvesting.

The *California Coastal Access Guide*, by the Coastal Commission (University of California Press, Berkeley, 1981; $7.95), should be available in bookstores now. Or you can send $7.95 to UC Press at 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley 94720. The book will be updated annually. □

LOS · ANGELES

Your court's ready. And why not? This is LA—where the sun shines down like a bright ripe orange practically every day. So have a ball. Play the games people play. What are you waiting for?

LA's the place.

For your copy of the LA Pleasure Packet, write:
Greater Los Angeles Visitors and Convention Bureau, 505 S. Flower St., L.A., CA 90071

FOR THOSE WHO KNOW HAWAII BEST

Beside the sea, broad lawns and bougainvillea shaded by a canopy of trees. A gathering of plantation-style beach-homes with fully equipped kitchens. A resort staff that's attentive, but unobtrusive. Ten courts of tennis. Ocean sports off Kauai's sunniest shoreline, Poipu Beach. A garden restaurant and veranda bar. Everywhere a sense of peace and privacy. The better you know Hawaii, the more you belong at Kiahuna. Call your travel agent.

KIAHUNA PLANTATION
A Special Resort

R.R.1, Box 73, Koloa, HI 96756. Call toll-free 800-367-5020.

Dining with the Basques from France and Spain to Nevada

Seven restaurants in and near Reno carry on the Old World tradition ...hearty food, served family-style, not very expensive

WARREN LERUDE

Back in the homeland

In the Pyrenees, Basque restaurants offer more seafood and a broader menu than their distant Nevada cousins. Specialty at Las Palomeras, in northern Spain, is dove baked in a crockery bowl. Both American and European Basques serve meals for hearty appetites; *see page 40*

There is a constant in all Basque food: it is hearty. Nowhere is this more evident than in the seven Basque restaurants in Reno, Carson City, and Gardnerville, Nevada. Served without fuss in family-style hotels that several generations of immigrant shepherds have called home, a Basque lunch or dinner is a roll-up-your-sleeves affair to challenge even the most vigorous appetites.

This tradition came West with Basque sheepherders in the late 1800s, to linger in Basque communities throughout the Great Basin states and California. Over the years, it has given Basque restaurants, especially those in Nevada, a character all their own.

Last summer, during a swing through the three French and four Spanish Basque provinces that straddle the Pyrenees near the Atlantic Coast, we found a number of similarities between Nevada's home-grown Basque restaurants and their Old Country counterparts. There were also some differences.

The differences are twofold: the European Basque restaurants, close to the Atlantic, offer a much greater abundance of seafood. They also provide a wider choice of entrées. And while most Nevada restaurants are very much alike in their boarding-house familiarity and competitive prices, the European ones are as varied as their settings, with corresponding variations in menu choices and *à la carte* prices.

In Biarritz, diners at L'Operne Restaurant gaze at the Gulf of Gascony through great plate-glass windows, while they feast on langoustines. Twenty-four miles inland, in the mountainous greenery above Saar, doves fly from France into Spain, and a restaurant named Las Palomeras captures that advantage. The specialty here, baked dove, is part of a hefty five-course lunch.

Still another restaurant, Aransabi, near the Spanish Basque village of Amasa, prides itself on beef—and a working barn is part of the setting. Box-like windows line the walkway to the restaurant's outer door: visitors gawk in at the cattle, and the cattle poke curious faces out toward the visitors. A simple charcoal-grilled steak is their specialty.

Order pad poised, *Elvira Cenoz offers choice of entrées at the Overland*

What is Nevada Basque?

In Nevada hotel-restaurants, the atmosphere blends home and restaurant. The early Basque sheepherders craved comfortable hospitality when they headed to town after months in the hills, and most establishments gave them a good bed and a sociable, family-style meal. Some restaurants still board a few old-timers upstairs.

Typically, there's a large bar area that serves not just as a cocktail lounge but also as a gathering place for friends and families; groups of 20 to 40 are nothing unusual. There are elements of Old World and New, as some patrons play juke boxes with faded-label *jota* records and others watch the evening news on wall-mounted television sets.

Just before the dinner bell rings, most of these restaurants find themselves knee-deep in youngsters. At the J and T in Gardnerville, for instance, Jean Lekum

JERRY FREDRICK

bow to elbow *at long, family-style tables, diners at Basque restaurant get acquainted over large platters of food*

Dancing erupts *at Reno's Santa Fe Hotel when Jill Zubillaga plays her accordion*

rry provides tables away from the bar here. children play games or chatter. e dining room is adjacent.

cor varies. At one end of the scale is no's Santa Fe Hotel, where dim fixes brush faint light over linoleum ors and Basque Country scenes decoe the walls. The other extreme is rdnerville's modern Country Club staurant, where guests are served at lividual tables beside a golf course.

ou can get a private table at any of the staurants, but most encourage familyle dining at long tables. Large parties celebrating some great occasion are commonplace, and strangers seated next to one another are soon acquainted.

Nevada's Basque meals typically follow a six-course fixed menu, which begins with a hearty soup. Most common is vegetable soup heavily laden with fresh carrots, celery, onions, peas, and tomatoes. Another customary soup is a clear broth with tiny pasta balls. Adding a drop of hot pepper sauce is a local custom.

The second course usually consists of pinto or pink beans, called Basque beans. Many Basques mix spoonfuls of the beans into their soup. Others mix the beans into the third course, the salad.

Salads are usually lettuce, with a vinegar-and-oil dressing already mixed. A variation is a lettuce salad with chunks of cooked potatoes and carrots; the taste is similar to that of potato salad.

French bread is served by the loaf. Red wine is often set out on the table, with every three or four adults sharing a bottle. Children are given milk.

After the salad, a specialty dish is served. This might be tripe in tomato sauce, chicken and rice, beef or lamb stew in natural gravy, tongue in a tomato sauce, pig's feet in a light red sauce, or oxtail stew. Occasionally, clams and rice may be offered.

A platter of potatoes—usually French-fried, sometimes mashed—is with the entrée, which may be only the chef's selection for the day. Typically, the entrée could be pan-fried or grilled New York or sirloin steak; crispy, oven-roasted chicken; lamb chops fried in garlic; sliced roast beef; leg of lamb; lamb steak; pork chops; shrimp. Depending on what is available, and fresh, you may be offered a choice.

Nevada's Basque cooks pride themselves on the simplicity but full flavor of their food, pointing out that they don't use elaborate sauces but capture the juices

JERRY FREDRICK

Help-yourself courses *of soup, salad, beans, and chicken with rice are followed by lamb chops and potatoes. Next: cheese or ice cream*

of the meat, often by pan-frying it. Seasonings are light, and not spicy.

Most meals end with ice cream, sherbet, or cheese, usually a dry Monterey jack. Coffee comes with the meal.

Where is Nevada Basque?

The seven Basque restaurants listed here are local favorites, but an increasing number of skiers and other Tahoe-area visitors are finding the simple, hearty meals well worth a 45-minute to 1-hour drive, especially when combined with a night on the town.

A dinner at any of these restaurants can cost less than most day lift tickets. At our deadline, dinner prices were competitive: about $8 to $10 for adults, $4 to $5.50 for youngsters under age 10.

From Lake Tahoe's south shore, take U.S. Highway 50 about 35 miles northeast to Carson City; from there, it's 30 miles north to Reno on U.S. 395, or about 17 miles south on U.S. 395 to Gardnerville. From Tahoe's north shore, it's 40 to 50 miles to Reno via Interstate 80 or the Mount Rose Highway.

Several establishments take reservations, but waiting in the bar is part of the experience. While you're waiting, try a Picon Punch. This tasty but potent apéritif is well honored in Nevada, if almost forgotten in the Old Country.

Basque choices in Reno, Carson City, Gardnerville... an hour from Tahoe

Reno

Louis' Basque Corner, 301 E. Fourth Street; (702) 323-7203. Open for dinner 6 to 9:30 every day, except 6 to 10 Saturday. Lunch is offered Monday through Friday from 11:30 to 1:30. Two entrées are listed, rotating from paella or steak one day to clams with rice or leg of lamb the next. Basque memorabilia hang on the walls.

Reno Business Club, 432 E. Fourth Street; (702) 323-6262. Dinner is served 5 to 9 Monday through Thursday, until 10 Friday and Saturday; entrée choice of steak, prawns, or pork chops. The newest Basque restaurant (it opened last June), it has seating in booths with several long family-style tables.

Santa Fe Hotel, 235 Lake Street; (702) 323-1891. Open for lunch noon to 1:30 every day, for dinner 6:30 to 9. Again, a two-entrée menu is rotated: chicken and lamb or veal stew one day, steak or tripe the next. Stark, Old Country atmosphere. Large dining rooms.

Carson City

Toki-Ona Basque Restaurant, 5650 S. Carson Street; (702) 882-9857. Dinner served from 5:30 to 9:30 daily. Entrées include lamb chops, steak, shrimp. Service is family-style, at individual tables.

Gardnerville

Carson Valley Country Club Bar and Restaurant, 1029 Riverview Drive; (702) 782-3715. Closed Tuesdays; open only for dinner on Sundays. Otherwise, lunch is served from 11:30 to 2:30, dinner from 6 to 9. Choice of entrées at dinner: steak or shrimp. The restaurant is in a modern golf club setting with windows overlooking fairways and the Sierra Nevada.

J and T Bar and Restaurant, 760 S. Main Street; (702) 782-2074. Closed Sundays. Lunch is from 11:30 to 2, dinner from 6 to 9. Steak is the entrée each night. Atmosphere is old Nevada hotel. Patrons sometimes play a bar game by tossing a dollar bill, weighted with a silver dollar and a tack, up to the ceiling, where bills stick and dangle by the scores.

Overland Hotel, 691 S. Main St.; (702) 782-2138. Closed Mondays. Lunch is from noon to 2, dinner from 5 to 9:30. Entrée choices include chicken, steak, lamb chops, lamb steak, or shrimp, and customers may specify whether or not they wish to have food cooked with garlic. Old Nevada hotel-style, with dining rooms adjoining bar. □

A big smile, a great rate and 20% savings on exciting adventures.

ur smile. At National Car ental, we believe you deserve rvice that's not only fast but iendly. And a level of attention in ings large and small that will ake renting a car one of the cer experiences of your trip. We ll that "National attention."[SM]

ur rates. With our low West oast rates, National attention n be the start of a great weekend or a vacation. At National, you'll t lots of personal attention. At a tle price.

Rates are available at participat- g locations in California. (Not vailable in South Lake Tahoe and alm Springs.) You pay for gas nd return car to renting location. ates are non-discountable, apply car shown or to similar-size car nd are subject to change without otice. Similar low rates available r larger cars. Specific cars sub- ct to availability.

$19.95 PER DAY

FRI. NOON—MON. NOON

2-DAY MINIMUM

UNLIMITED FREE MILEAGE

$119.00 PER WEEK

RENTAL MUST INCLUDE AT LEAST TWO WEEKEND DAYS

UNLIMITED FREE MILEAGE

RATE AND ATTRACTION SAVINGS GOOD FROM OCT. 15 THRU DEC. 15. CHEVETTE OR SIMILAR-SIZE CAR.

We feature GM cars like this Chevrolet Chevette.

Special price of $8.25 on Disneyland's Unlimited-use Passport Park Ticket. When you rent at these special rates in the Los Angeles area, you'll receive coupons good for this special low price at Disneyland® for each member of your party (up to 6 people).

Save on other attractions, too. You'll also receive coupons good for 20% savings at the Disneyland® Hotel, The Queen Mary Tour, the Queen Mary Hotel, Universal Studios' Tour and San Diego's Sea World®.

Plus a special California vacation tour map. It highlights locations of these attractions and gives you directions on how to get to them.

For reservations, see your travel consultant or call 800-328-4567.

You can charge your National Car Rental on your VISA® Credit Card.

VISA®

You deserve National attention.[SM]

National Car Rental

©1981, National Car Rental System, Inc. In Canada, it's Tilden. In Europe, Africa and the Middle East, it's Europcar.

More Mexic

The sunny warmth and excitement, the gentle beauty and romance of Mexico and the Mexican Riviera.

They're all within easy reach of the West Coast with Mexicana. In more ways than one, because we give Seattle, San Francisco and Los Angeles so much more of our glamorous Pacific resorts than any other airline.

First, we give Seattle the only non-stops, now with new morning departures, to the fabulous beaches and romantic charm of Mazatlan and Puerto Vallarta. Plus the fastest direct servic to our cosmopolitan world capital, Mexic City.

Next, Mexicana gives San Francisco the only daily nonsto service to Mazatlan' world-famous sport-fishing. Along with daily direct service

more ways.

the palm-fringed
eaches of Puerto
allarta. Plus the only
onstop service to
oth Mexico City and
uadalajara every day.

Finally, we give Los Angeles more daily nonstop flights to the golden beaches of Mazatlan and Puerto Vallarta. Plus, daily direct service to captivating Acapulco. As well as wide-body DC-10 comfort and three daily nonstops to both fabulous Mexico City and romantic Guadalajara.

To discover still more, just see your

travel agent. Or send this coupon to Mexicana.

We'll give you more Mexico, more ways than you can imagine.

Mexicana Airlines Distribution Center, P. O. Box 727, Addison, IL 60101.
Tell me more about your country, your airline and your tours to:
☐ Mazatlan ☐ Puerto Vallarta ☐ Acapulco ☐ Mexico City ☐ Guadalajara

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY/STATE/ZIP_____

MY TRAVEL AGENT IS_____

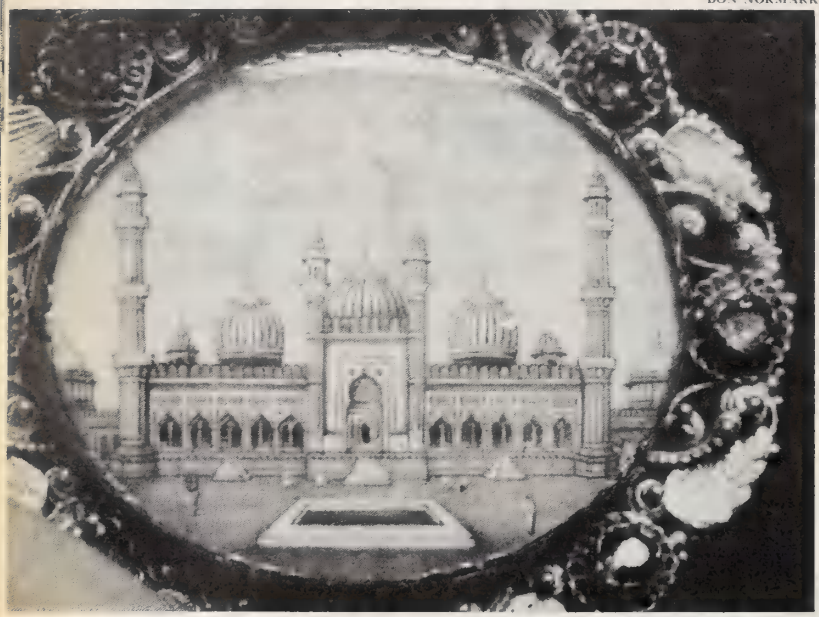
FLY MEXICANA

More of what you go to Mexico for.

SUN 11-81 CEN

Fine bone china *by set or single piece is for sale at many shops*

DON NORMARK



Close-up view *of Victorian brooch shows minaret detail in scrimshaw*

Tweed-clad storekeeper *will be glad to tell you the history of his antiques*

Necklace *of old Chinese cinnabar beads tempts shopper into closer examination*

Antique hunting in Victoria, B.C.

Dignified silver teapots, bone china, here and there a European artifact needed for life in Asia: remnants of the days when Britannia ruled the waves, they're all to be found in the dozens of antique shops that dot British Columbia's capital.

By far the greatest concentration of shops is on Fort Street. Five blocks from the Inner Harbour ferry terminal and four from the Empress Hotel, Fort Street runs north and south. From Blanchard Street north to Cook Street are 24 shops. You'll see fine things from the United Kingdom and its dominions in quantities uncommon to the United States.

A favorable exchange rate (84 cents U.S. bought a Canadian dollar at our press time) is a bonus for American shoppers. Stay in Canada more than 48 hours and you can return with $300 worth of goods duty-free. Signed, original works of art that are more than a hundred years old are duty-free no matter what the price or length of stay of the buyer: be sure to ask for a Victoria Antique Dealers Association certificate or dated bill of sale signed by the shop owner.

Most shops are open from 10 to 5; closed

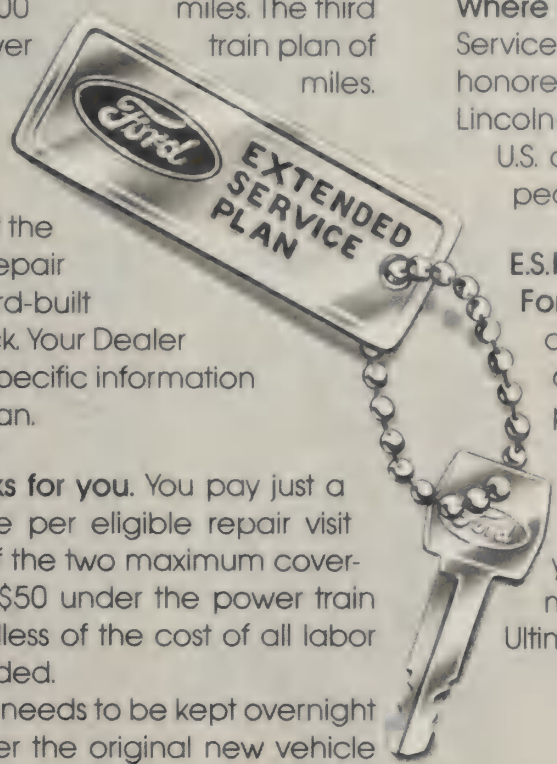
Picking options for your new car? Don't forget Ford's Ultimate Option. The only one that could pay for itself.

FORD'S ULTIMATE OPTION—E.S.P.

EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

Ford Motor Company's Extended Service Plan is designed to offer you long-term protection against rising service costs.

E.S.P. offers long-term car repair protection. There are three plans to choose from. You can purchase a maximum coverage plan of 3 years/36,000 miles or 5 years/50,000 miles. The third plan is the power train plan of 5 years/50,000 miles.



What E.S.P. protects. E.S.P. guards against the cost of major repair bills on your Ford-built car or light truck. Your Dealer can give you specific information about each plan.

How E.S.P. works for you. You pay just a $25 deductible per eligible repair visit under either of the two maximum coverage plans, or $50 under the power train plan ... regardless of the cost of all labor and parts needed.
And if your car needs to be kept overnight for repair under the original new vehicle warranty or the repair of E.S.P.-covered components thereafter, you're provided a rental car reimbursement allowance of up to $20 per day (excluding mileage) for up to five days.

How E.S.P. helps at resale time. For a small fee, the remaining coverage is transferable to the new owner. This can be a strong selling point.

Where E.S.P. is in effect. The Ford Extended Service Plan is the one and only plan that's honored by more than 6400 Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada. That can mean real peace of mind wherever you are.

E.S.P. offers low-cost protection for your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury vehicle. The cost of E.S.P. is surprisingly low. And it can be added to your monthly payment if you finance your new vehicle. When you consider the low cost of protection on your initial investment, and how long you'll probably keep your car, it just makes good sense to buy Ford's Ultimate Option ... E.S.P.

Ask for Ford Motor Company's Extended Service Plan by name.

New Cathay Pacific London-Bahrain Service.

- London-Bahrain, an exciting new route for you and for Cathay Pacific.
- 747 service daily from London's more convenient Gatwick Airport.
- Fully reclining sleeper seats in first class sections.
- Complimentary cocktails, head sets, and movies in all sections.

Cathay Pacific's 747s between London and Bahrain—a superb new service.

CATHAY PACIFIC
The Swire Group

AUSTRALIA. CIVILIZED ADVENTURE.

Go on safari. Experience the Outback, the Great Barrier Reef, living deserts, tropical forests, opera in Sydney, shopping in Melbourne. Ride around a sheep ranch. Pan for gold. Explore Tasmania.

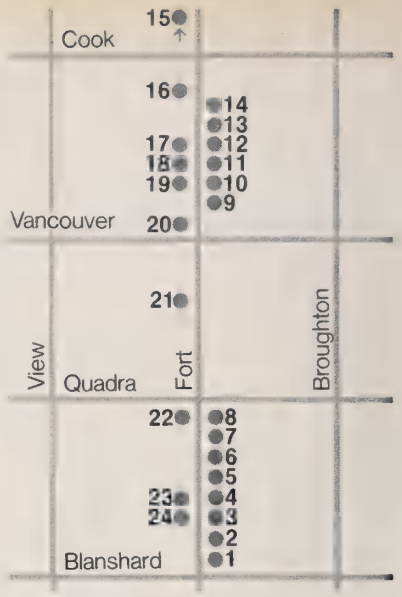
See your travel agent or mail the coupon for a free copy of "Destination Australia."

Australian Tourist Commission
Distribution Center, P.O. Box A-1
Dept. 167-009, Addison, Il 60101
Send me "Destination Australia."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____



Multiroomed *Connoisseur's Shop (#15) tops four-block antique shopper's paradise.*

Sundays. Between noon and 2 in winter, you may see "out to lunch" signs posted.

1. *Fort Antiques* (823 Fort Street), (604) 383-5441.

2. *Victoria Antiques* (825), 383-2723; Oriental screens and furniture, silver.

3. *Collectors Corner Antiques Ltd.* (829), 386-1155; silver tea services, jewelry, spoons.

4. *The Wee Curio Shoppe and Chimes of Tyme* (830), 384-3215.

5. *Alexander's Antiques* (833½). Shop closed in September; another may have opened by now.

6. *Fred Newberry Antiques* (835), 388-7732.

7. *Roger Newberry Antique & Stamp Shop* (837), 383-6541; coins, stamps, china.

8. *Harlequin House Antiques* (839), 382-2525; wooden boxes, silver.

9. *David Robinson Ltd.* (1019), 384-6425; Oriental furniture.

10. *Vanhall Antiques Ltd.* (1023), 382-7643; Oriental ceramics, 17th- to 19th-century silver.

11. *Pacific Antiques Ltd.* (1025), 388-5311; wood furniture, silver.

12. *Sands of Time* (1033), 384-2817.

13. *Golden Cameo* (1035), 385-5634; Oriental jade, furniture, ivory beads.

14. *Clock Shop* (1037), 383-9251.

15. *Connoisseur's Shop* (1156), 383-0121; a 10-room house full of fine antiques.

16. *Domus Antica Galleries* (1038), 385-5443; English oak dining sets, pewter.

17. *Hibernia Antiques and Works of Art* (1034), 386-0911; antique swords.

18. *The Antique Shop* (1032), 382-4939; unusually varied collection.

19. *Marshall Antiques and Collectibles* (1030), 382-0511; china and crystal.

20. *Jefferies & Co. Silversmiths Ltd.* (1026), 383-8315; handwrought silverware and jewelry.

21. *Butler Galleries* (950), 383-3442; maps, engravings, travel and adventure books.

22. *Titus Gallery Ltd.* (890), 385-5911; 17th- to 19-century prints and maps.

23. *Waller Antiques* (828), 388-6116; silver spoons, china.

24. *William Dennis & Son* (826), 382-2412; British watercolors, prints, documents. □

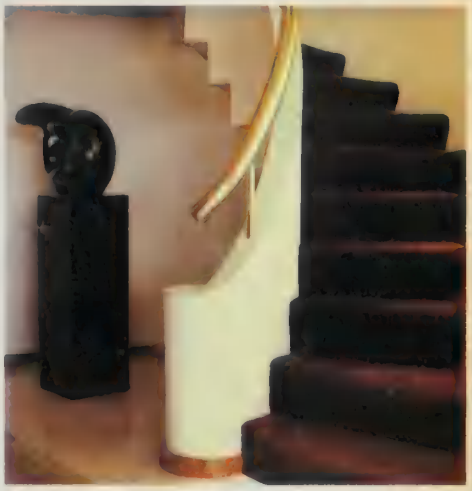
"The Polaroid SX-70 AutoFocus

automatically focuses on an idea,

becomes part of the design process,

captures a bouquet of color,

even as close as 10.4 inches,



all with precise SLR framing.

Imagine 35mm features

with the experience of an instant."

...Angelo Donghia, designer

POLAROID

SX-70

The only SLR instant camera. The fully automatic Polaroid SX-70 AutoFocus. See your dealer for the original chrome and leather model, or the new, economical Model 2.

Shouldn't you own the only camera in the world that can do all of this?

JERRY FREDRICK

Cutaway model *of transport ship shows how Seabees and their cargo were carried*

Half-sailors, half-engineers, Seabees have their museum near Oxnard

Say you want to build a bridge in Borneo or a landing strip in Luzon, maybe in the monsoon season, maybe in wartime. Whom do you call? Since World War II, the United States has been calling on the Naval Construction Battalions, whose unwieldy appellation was quickly nicked to "Seabees." Port Hueneme, 60 miles northwest of Los Angeles, has long played hive to swarms of Seabees; during World War II, more construction equipment was shipped overseas from Hueneme than from any other port in the country. Thus it makes a fit location for the nation's only museum devoted to these half-sailors, half-engineers.

It's housed in a building that is itself an example of the artless masterwork of military architecture—the Quonset hut. (Actually, two remodeled huts form the museum.) Inside you'll find models of troop transport ships and of the floating dry docks that allowed those ships to berth on coasts that never held a natural harbor; you'll see dioramas of Seabee landing operations. And because Seabees are as susceptible as anyone to the call of the souvenir, the museum also contains countless mementos of Seabee tours of duty, including carved ivory from Alaska and samurai swords from Japan.

The museum is open weekdays from 8 to 4:30, Saturdays from 9 to 4:30, and Sunday from 12:30 to 4:30; admission is free. To get there, take State Highway 1 to Oxnard and turn west on Channel Islands Boulevard, then south on Ventura Road, continuing to the Seabee base entrance on your right. ▫

Busy, bellicose bee *at Hueneme Museum entrance carries tools (T-square, wrenches, levels, and guns) its namesake troops use*

JAMAICA

COME BACK TO OUR PEOPLE

Come back to our warmth. Come back to our laughter. Come sit like a child at the feet of a storyteller (all Jamaicans are natural-born story-tellers). And smile at the doings of Anancy, that legendary creature who is clever and crafty enough to out-wit anyone.

Our tales are like our people—wise, funny, surprising. We'll sing to you—and expect you to join in the chorus. These are the treasures you'll keep, long after your days on our sun-drenched beaches are over. A tale to tell a child back home. A song to sing. We'll make you remember us. So you'll make it Jamaica. Again.

MAKE IT JAMAICA AGAIN.

Mercedes-Benz unleashes two more high-performance Turbodiesels.

The 300 D Sedan and 300 CD Coupe now generate 45 percent more power–a smooth, hushed, turbinelike flow of power–but generate no extra thirst for fuel. And the only diesels that rival their performance are the two other Turbodiesels from Mercedes-Benz.

The 17-pound object in this man's hand adds no noise, needs no upkeep, runs on nothing but exhaust gas and air–and has just helped turn the Mercedes-Benz 300 D Sedan and 300 CD Coupe into two of the most potent diesels ever built for sale.

It is a turbocharger, the mechanical heart of an advanced power system that Mercedes-Benz pioneered and has since proven in its 300 SD Sedan and 300 TD Station Wagon: that ingenious interlocking of turbine and diesel technologies, the Turbodiesel.

Head for the hills

The Turbodiesel idea is no longer new or exclusive to Mercedes-Benz. Mercedes-Benz Turbodiesels simply outpower every other diesel automobile, turbocharged or otherwise, that you can buy today.

You are thrust away from stoplights and down the road with sudden new velocity, backed by 45 percent more horsepower *and* 42 percent more torque.

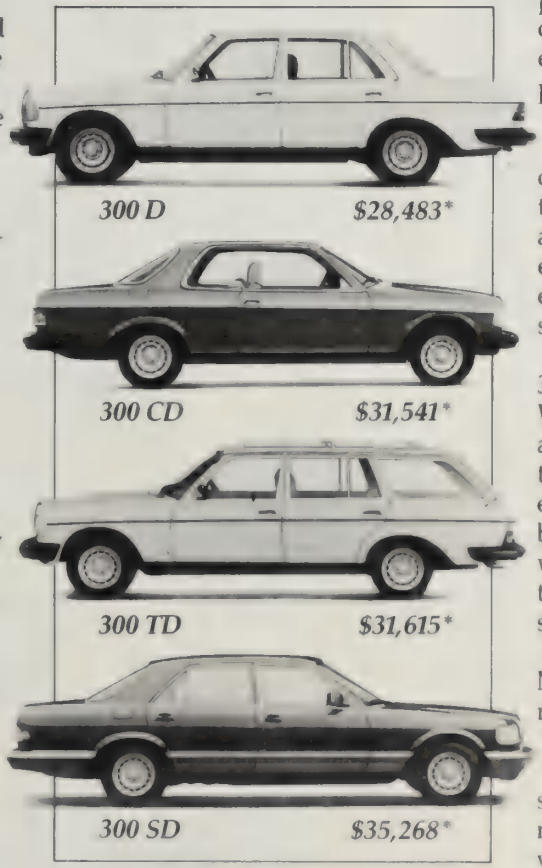
You can pull out and flash past slower vehicles. You feel no lag on hills. Throttle response even in the middle speed range is crisp.

The car meanwhile burns less fuel than a normal five-cylinder Mercedes-Benz diesel. It is docile where other performance cars (and many of today's gasoline-powered cars) can be balky. It doesn't smoke like a tramp steamer as it climbs long grades. On frigid mornings it can fire up in seconds. It never needs even a conventional tune-up.

If you termed this the most enlightened form of automotive power for the eighties, Mercedes-Benz would not strongly disagree.

Oil-cooled pistons

In Turbodiesel form, nearly half of the renowned five-cylinder Mercedes-Benz diesel engine's key internal components are replaced by new and more rugged parts.



Deep in the base of the engine block, a series of tiny nozzles sprays *jets of oil* into the pistons to help cool them as they work.

Not even the Turbodiesel's transmission is the same. It is a compact four-speed hydraulic wizard of an automatic, a torque converter device so quick that it can shift gears in 1/10th of a second, so smooth that many shifts are imperceptible.

45 percent more pleasurable

The 300 D Sedan is not the largest or the costliest Mercedes-Benz Turbodiesel, but its superb new ratio of power to weight makes it close to the quickest. Imagine the effect on a 3585-lb automobile of 45 percent more power–paid for with less than *five* percent more weight.

Imagine the effect of this extra performance on a nimble-handling car already second to no sedan, foreign or domestic, in roadholding prowess.

The 300 D remains at the same time an ideal family automobile, conveying five adults within one of the more intelligently designed and appointed cabins on wheels. Almost every reasonable amenity already exists in the 300 D–without consulting an option list.

Turbodiesel performance in the 300 CD Coupe is icing on a rich cake. With its two-plus-two coupe format and its pronounced sporting flavor, the 300 CD already ranked as an exotic Mercedes-Benz. But no mere boulevardier: a taut 106.7-inch wheelbase and precise reflexes help this suave machine to excel in hard, sustained, nip-and-tuck driving.

These two models fit into the Mercedes-Benz Turbodiesel price range just below the 300 TD Station Wagon, which in turn stands below the 300 SD Sedan. Sumptuously spacious, almost eerily quiet-running, clad in its aerodynamically advanced body, that remarkable automobile occupies the summit of modern diesel passenger car design.

But all four Mercedes-Benz Turbodiesels advance the science of the automobile, by providing performance levels that so many Americans prefer–*and* the efficiency that today's world demands.

*Approximate suggested advertised delivered price at port of entry.

© 1981 Mercedes-Benz N.A., Inc., Montvale, N.J.

Engineered like no other car in the world

Don't just go to New Orleans. Stay there.

Let New Orleans take you to her heart. And charm you utterly. With lush green courtyards and lacy iron grillwork. Cool water and hot jazz. Cuisines from eclectic Creole to pure French. With the French Quarter at your feet and every amenity at your fingertips. With elegance, wit, and verve. All this awaits you right inside your hotel—just as New Orleans wishes it. For, like any great lady, she delights in entertaining you where she can be herself: In the French Quarter, at the Royal Sonesta. Where Bourbon Street dances past the door.

SONESTA PETITE HOLIDAY
$126.00 3 days/2 nights per person/ double occupancy
ITN-RSHPH2
Includes: accommodations, a lunch, a cocktail, sightseeing tour or harbor cruise, an evening of jazz, taxes and gratuities.

Royal Sonesta Hotel
300 Bourbon Street
New Orleans, Louisiana 70140
(504) 586-0300

For information or reservations see a travel agent or call Sonesta Instant Reservations:
800-343-7170

Sonesta Hotels in Boston (Cambridge), Hartford, Key Biscayne (Miami), New Orleans; Amsterdam, Bermuda, (Herzlia) Israel.

Our most extravagant cruise will never cost you less.

Cruise the South Pacific. Australia and New Zealand, too.

It's time to stop dreaming about sailing the South Seas. Time to plan the cruise of a lifetime.

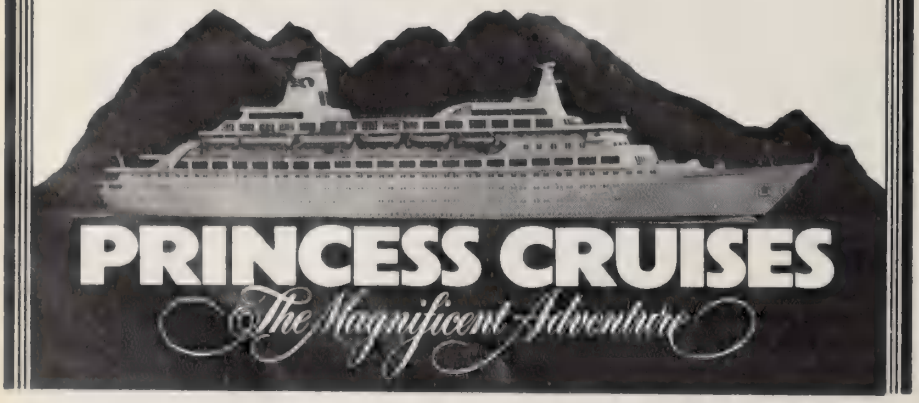
Sail to Honolulu. Maui. Christmas Island. Bora Bora. Tahiti Moorea. Apia. Pago Pago. Tin Can Island. Fiji. And on to Down Under.

Your ship, the luxurious British-registered Pacific Princess.

Cruise from California to Sydney Sept. 14, 1982 (28 days). Or Sydney to Los Angeles Oct. 13 (27 days). You can also sail round trip (55 days).

Whichever you choose, our South Pacific Value Package will save you money. With free flights to and from the ship from Gateway Cities and other special features. Book before March 15, 1982 and the savings get even more exciting.

Contact a travel agent now. Or write Princess Cruises, Dept. SSP111, 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067.



JOHN HARDING

Dutch Windmill's spars *will spin again in breeze over Golden Gate Park*

Spinning again in Golden Gate Park

For years, the Dutch Windmill in Golden Gate Park stood sadly sparless. But soon, thanks to volunteer donations and U.S. Navy Seabees, new 102-foot-long spars will gracefully sweep the sky.

Built between 1902 and 1903 to pump irrigation water, the windmill survived the 1906 earthquake but eventually fell into disrepair. In 1966, Eleanor Rossi Crabtree began collecting donations for its restoration; since then, more than a quarter of a million dollars has been contributed. U.S. Navy Seabees stationed at Treasure Island volunteered to do the construction work, which began in 1974.

A rededication ceremony is tentatively scheduled at the windmill on November 14 at 11 A.M.; for details, call (415) 558-4268. Its interior remains closed.

The Dutch Windmill rises in the northwest corner of Golden Gate Park off John F. Kennedy Drive. The sparless Murphy Windmill (1907) stands in the park's southwest corner. You can read more about the early history of the windmills in *The Making of Golden Gate Park*, by Raymond H. Clary (California Living Books, 1980; $10.95). □

ik buys and handicraft bargains, a giant spinning top,
umming kite, shadow play puppets and thread-
gold sarongs, rosewood carvings from old
alacca town, world famous pewter and fine
gree silver, souvenir hunting in the heart
Southeast Asia MALAYSIA
For further information on Malaysia please fill in the coupon and direct it to the address below
Name
Address
Director General
Malaysian Tourist Information Centre
50th Floor, Transamerica Pyramid Bldg.
600 Montgomery Street, San Francisco,
California 94111, U.S.A. Tel. (415) 765-1930
Cable: MALAPICSAT
Telex: 340-65 MAFO
ENGLISH

More Mexico For Les

Diego Rivera, The Totonac Civilization (detail), National Palace, Mexico City.

Mexico City Alameda

The "musical hotel" located across from the Alameda Park in the heart of the city near the Ballet Folklorico. Rooftop pool. Five outstanding restaurants and lounges including the new 17 Restaurant (on the 17th floor) for one of the best views of the city, along with a marvelous menu of steak, roast beef, seafood, and superb salad bar.

Packages from as low as $119,* including welcome cocktail, city tour, daily American breakfast. And more. Effective 12/20/81-4/17/82.

Mexico City Galeria Plaza

The "Zona Rosa," Mexico City's elegant and exclusive shopping and restaurant center, is now home to the new Galeria Plaza. With 450 gracious rooms and suites, 8 restaurants and bars. Ile de France, a superb Parisian gourmet restaurant; European-style Cafe Plaza and Restaurant Plaza open 24 hours; Lobby Bar; Le Chic disco; piano bar. Rooftop pool, Executive Club and cocktail lounge.

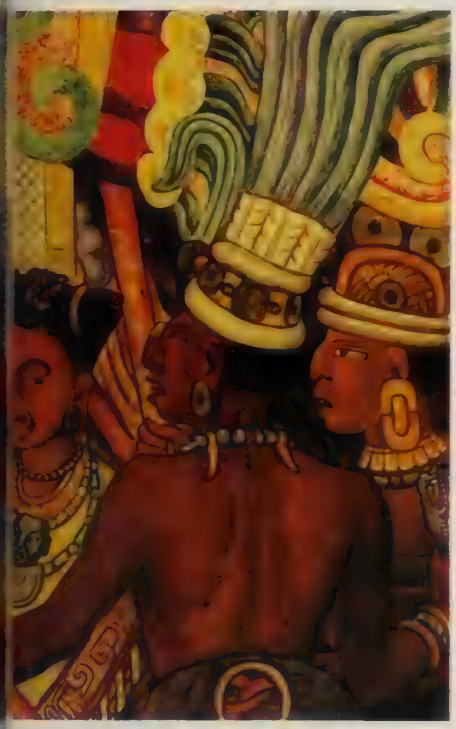
Packages from as low as $119,* include daily American breakfast, welcome cocktail, half-day city tour and more. Effective 12/20/81-4/17/82.

Acapulco Las Brisas

The world's most unique resort. A village of pink casitas with pools on a hillside overlooking Acapulco Bay.

From superb cuisine and spectacular views of Bella Vista and the five tennis courts to a midnight dip in your private pool, Las Brisas is a dream come true.

Packages from as low as $233,* includes casita with shared pool (private pools are also available), breakfast, fresh fruit, flowers in pool, jeep with gas and unlimited mileage. And more. All tips included. Effective 12/20/81-4/17/82.



Nobody knows Mexico, or how to show you the very best of it better than Westin Hotels.

Because in seven of Mexico's most popular cities and resorts, we offer the best hotel in town.

For reservations call your travel agent or 800-228-3000.

Western Airlines

*Prices quoted are for three days/two nights per person, double occupancy. Air fare not included. Based on exchange of 24 Mexican pesos to the U.S. dollar subject to change without notice. 10% added value tax not included. Child 18 or under free when sharing parents' room (room only). Other lengths of stay available on request.

We want to extend special thanks to the Mexican National Tourist Council, who helped us obtain permission to photograph the murals pictured in this campaign.

WESTIN HOTELS

MELONDE R. ALLAN

Bounded *by the crater's rim, hikers look toward Koolau Mountains. Steep old stairway seen at right links tunnels to top*

Up Diamond Head for Honolulu views . . . less than a mile trail

Honolulu's Diamond Head Crater is more than just Hawaii's most famous landmark; it also offers an unusual hike. A short (0.7 mile) trail gradually winds around the southwest corner of the crater en route to the summit, 760-foot Point Leahi.

About three-quarters of the way up, you go through two tunnels, then climb 165 steps, a four-tiered spiral staircase, and a metal rung ladder—the remains of a military observation post built before World War I. Finally, a narrow doorway leads out from a bunker to the summit. From there you have a panoramic view of Honolulu and the Koolau Mountains beyond.

Groups of 25 or more need to obtain a free permit from the Division of State Parks at 1151 Punchbowl Street, Room 310, in downtown Honolulu (across from the state capitol); office hours are 7:45 to 4:15 weekdays. Trail maps and safety tips are available there. Maps are also available from the caretaker on duty at the crater.

Other than a pair of walking shoes, the only equipment you'll need is a flashlight and a canteen. Drinking water can be found at the trailhead.

The crater is about a mile from Waikiki and is easily reached by car, bus, or bicycle. Follow Diamond Head Road around the far side of the crater, then turn left at the Diamond Head sign (across from the Fort Ruger complex). The trailhead is at the rest area inside the crater. Hours are 6 to 6 daily. □

Vivacious face *dominates Aspetto di Magiori (left), a portrait by Ellen Irvine on view at Celebrations Gallery. Above, eyes of Picasso watch pedestrians crossing Third Avenue at F Street*

Artists are livening up San Diego's Gaslamp Quarter

In the 1870s, the Gaslamp Quarter was San Diego's booming business center. But over the next 30 years the business district moved north, and the downtown quarter became home to dark and nefarious pursuits.

Now, after years of neglect, the 16-block national historic district stretching from Broadway to Harbor Drive between Fourth and Sixth avenues is undergoing full-scale renovation. Worn sidewalks are being converted into red brick promenades. Aged Victorian structures—some of the finest constructed between the Civil War and World War I—are regaining their 19th-century splendor.

And amid all the activity live many artists, drawn downtown by low rents and large, well-lit studio space. Though small and diverse, the artistic community is putting its stamp on the quarter's development. Besides the opening of office space and dozens of new restaurants and shops, six art galleries have moved in—and more are expected.

The artists' presence is evident out on the streets as well. Three murals—one within the quarter's boundary and two on neighboring streets—complement an art-oriented walking tour. The eyes of Picasso, painted by Mario Torrero on the Pythias Building at 850 Third Avenue, peer down on F Street. Ellen Irvine painted a mural of grazing cows at Seventh Avenue and G Street. At Fifth and Island avenues, windows have been painted on two sides of a brick warehouse. And thanks to a $14,000 grant from the city, five more murals will soon decorate downtown buildings.

But the range of art here is not limited to murals and galleries. A walk through the Backesto Block at 614 Fifth Avenue reveals renovation artistry at work—even in the rest rooms. At the Gaslamp Quarter Theatre, 547 Fourth Avenue, an ensemble dramatizes scenes of downtown San Diego life at noon Wednesdays and Fridays; show and lunch cost $4.75, show only $3.

The Gaslamp Quarter Association, a major force behind the area's changing face, regularly sponsors guided walks and other activities. For information on November events, call (714) 233-5227.

Six galleries (four on Fifth Avenue)

The art galleries are concentrated along Fifth Avenue. Each has its own style and mood. Hours can be irregular, and some galleries may be between shows.

Installation, 447 Fifth Avenue, has two shows a month, each lasting about a week. Painting, photography, and assemblage make up most exhibits. For more information, call (714) 232-9915.

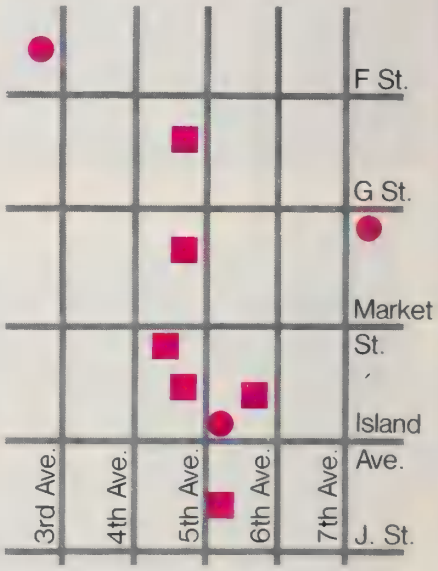
At *Celebrations Gallery*, 552 Fifth Avenue, fine arts and contemporary crafts are downstairs, folk art and a cafe upstairs. For hours, call (714) 239-5252.

Art that inspires community awareness is the basis of the *Multicultural Arts Institute*, 425 Market Street. Displays include silk screens, photographs, and posters. The institute sponsors art competitions and a yearly festival, and has studios upstairs.

As its name implies, *Interim Space*, 534 Sixth Avenue, is a temporary gallery open at least through December. You'll find only the abstract work of William Gambini here; he paints with acrylics and enamel on canvas and sculpts constructions. Viewing is by appointment only; call (714) 298-4167.

Reutter Gallery, 644 Fifth Avenue, features fine prints and posters by O'Keeffe, Erté, Nadel, and etchings and paintings by owner David Reutter; call (714) 234-2595.

At the *Pawn Shop*, 748 Fifth Avenue, artist-director Jay Johnson emphasizes the artistic process. Exhibits (some with demonstrations) offer insight into how creative elements form a completed work. For information on upcoming shows and poetry readings, call (714) 232-6794, ext. 3 □



A walk around *downtown streets takes you past art displays. On map, squares show galleries, circles denote murals*

It flies through the air with the greatest of ease.

The aerodynamic Buick Regal.

When an object is shaped to reduce aerodynamic drag, it often becomes more handsome in the process. We think that fact is happily attested to by the two sleek profiles above, the one in the foreground being our Buick Regal.

With its low-sloping front end and high-sailing rear deck, Regal moves through the air easily, so it moves over the road efficiently. A factor which contributes to these rather gratifying mileage estimates.

30 EST. HWY. **21** EPA EST. MPG

And that, mind you, is for a Regal Limited Coupe, powered by a responsive 3.8 liter V-6. Fitted out with all our customary interior niceties and refinements.

Which shows you don't have to strip a car of comforts to achieve economy when you can outstrip the wind.

The aerodynamic Buick Regal. It flies through the air with the greatest of ease without even leaving the ground.

Use estimated MPG for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Actual highway mileage lower. Estimates lower in California. Some Buicks are equipped with engines produced by other GM Divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See your Buick dealer for details.

BUICK

Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?

A world of wonder. A world of value.

MEXICO

You'd have to crisscross the globe to find all the vacation riches waiting for you in Mexico. In one country, one visit... which we're sure will lead to many more... you'll experience an unforgettable panorama of sights and sensations. Ancient pyramids soaring above lush tropical jungles. The softest white sands melting into turquoise seas. Marketplaces alive with creativity. Fabulous museums. Elegant restaurants.

And our world of wonder goes on. A fascinating land made even more appealing as Mexico maintains its reputation as one of the great travel values. The extraordinary vacation. At a most ordinary price.

Coba... one of the many impressive archaeological zones on Mexico's magnificent Yucatan peninsula is awesome in size and scope. It means "opaque waters" and is located in the state of Quintana Roo... easily accessible from the resort paradises of Cancun and Cozumel.

MEXICO
The Amigo Country
See your ASTA Travel Agent

Mexican Government Tourism Office
9701 Wilshire Boulevard – Suite 1201
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Please send me your newest brochure "Mexico, The Amigo Country."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Please print)

S-11/81

Rios-Caledonia Adobe *(left) dates from 1840s, served as inn and school. Below, mission's Saint Michael smites Satan*

Mission San Miguel, *still run by Franciscans, was 16th in mission chain; its garden is said to contain 34 varieties of cactus*

MARTHA WOODWARD

Still a rest stop between L.A. and S.F. . . . San Miguel's 1846 adobe and 1797 mission

The hills of northern San Luis Obispo County are today a rumpled gold backdrop to four lanes of U.S. 101. But a century ago they were a forbidding frontier where a place to eat and drink and sleep was welcome in a way even the glossiest of modern motels could never be. For a good bit of the 1800s, the Rios-Caledonia Adobe in the little town of San Miguel, 7 miles north of Paso Robles, offered rest to travelers riding the stage between San Francisco and Los Angeles. Now, after years of neglect, the adobe has been restored and opened to the public as a reminder of an era when trips on El Camino Real were measured in days, not hours.

The adobe was built in 1846 by Petronillo Rios, on land originally owned by neighboring Mission San Miguel Arcángel. A few things have changed since Rios's residency: his dirt floor was replaced at some point by a wooden one (to discourage fleas so fierce they drove one family from the house); the ancient-looking tile roof is a relatively modern replacement, salvaged from a Paso Robles motel.

But much here harks back to the adobe's life in the 19th century, when it served first as the Rios hacienda, then as the Caledonia Inn (said to be frequented by such blackguards as the Dalton Gang and Joaquin Murieta), then as post office and schoolhouse. Some of the displays are simply heaps of once-common household items made arcane with the passing of time (who today recognizes a glove stretcher?). Docents are available if confusion gets the best of you. The adobe is open from 10 to 4 Friday, Saturday, and Sunday.

Visitors to the adobe should also stop in at the Mission San Miguel Arcángel immediately to the north. Built in 1797, it is one of four missions still run by the Franciscan order that founded the chain, and it is infinitely more appealing when explored on foot than when viewed from the freeway that slices behind it.

A self-guided tour will take you through a cactus garden; a somber, lovely cemetery; and then inside to view a good collection of relics (note especially the carved and painted Archangel Michael tromping all over a bemused Lucifer) and the padres' cool, thick-walled living quarters, with ovens and looms and other homey fixtures of daily life. Prepare to be impressed by the mission chapel: its decorations (especially the reredos, emblazoned with the all-seeing eye of God) are painted with a moving naive vigor that has led them to be called the best in the mission chain.

San Miguel is open from 10 to 5 daily. To reach it and the Rios-Caledonia Adobe, leave U.S. 101 7 miles north of Paso Robles at the San Miguel exit and follow the signs. □

Hartmann has an interesting angle on luggage. The right angle.

When we make Hartmann luggage, we never cut corners. We keep them nice and square.

And for good reason.

There's less wasted space in square corners. So you can pack more.

And you can pack more neatly too. Because your clothes fit snugly right against the corner.

But Hartmann is more than right angles. (If that weren't so, we'd just be an overpriced box.)

There are lots of other ways we don't cut corners.

Our master craftsmen tailor each exquisite detail of our luggage. Stitch by stitch. From the handle to the inside lining.

And we wrap our luggage in only the most luxurious coverings: industrial belting leather (with natural markings, as seen on front case), nylon fisherman's packcloth (rear casual bag), Ultrasuede,® nylon tweed and vinyl.

The result: a triumph of function and style, durability and beauty, good looks—and brains.

You'll never find a production shortcut—or a cut corner in a Hartmann. Which is why Hartmann isn't the cheapest luggage you can buy.

It's simply the best.

hartmann

We don't cut corners.

Scotchgard TEFLON soil & stain repeller

For free information, write Hartmann

© 1986 Hartmann Luggage, Lebanon, Tennessee 37087

DAVID STUBBS

SWISS NATIONAL TOURIST OFFICE

Ski train *of Gornergrat Railway is part of network that takes skiers to slopes near Zermatt. Sunnegga ski area (right) offers close-up view of Matterhorn*

The Swiss ski hamlet of Zermatt makes getting around interesting

Alpine taxi *transports skiers, equipment. Sheepskin blankets keep passengers warm*

For the cost-conscious Swiss, investing in any unnecessary public service runs against the national grain. This was the case in the alpine hamlet of Zermatt in 1959 when the idea of a road was first discussed. Most villagers saw no reason to spend money on a road when they already had an efficient cog railroad connecting them to the outside world.

Eventually the road was built, and Zermatt became a world-class resort known primarily for outstanding skiing and summer hiking around the Matterhorn. But the villagers did not give in. Automobile traffic is restricted to a parking lot 3 miles below the town in the village of Tasch (public parking costs about $1.50 per day).

Zermatt's innovative movement of tourists and supplies without buses, trucks, or cars is worth more than a casual glance. From Brig, most visitors take the dramatic 1½-hour ride to town on the 90-year-old cog railroad, then get around on bell-jingling horse-drawn sleighs or silent electric taxis. Visiting skiers we talked to last winter all maintained that getting there was half the fun.

The quiet, clean air in the village is one of the rewards of an auto-free environment. Even during the evening, the traffic noise is limited to the sound of falling snow, muffled sleigh bells, and hoofbeats. Still, this benign traffic is not without its perils. Sleighs and electric vehicles compete with pedestrians for the right-of-way, and getting off an icy street while wearing ski boots is ungraceful at best. Electric taxis cause most concern—they move quickly and quietly. You soon learn to keep an ear cocked for a sound like that of an overgrown sewing machine on the loose behind you.

Although most residents own cars, few townspeople resent not being able to drive to their houses. "We can walk anywhere in town in 15 minutes," says one villager. "If we let cars in, it would probably take longer to drive, and there'd be no place to park when we got there."

Much of the work in town is performed by small electric carts that carry huge loads of goods from the Zermatt station or Tasch parking area to stores and hotels. Most can run 2 to 3 hours before recharging. Nearby, two hydroelectric plants provide 40 percent of Zermatt's electricity needs; additional power has to be purchased from the Lonza power station in Visp.

Quaint in-town transportation does not extend to the challenging ski areas (more than 75 miles of groomed runs in three major ski areas) on the south and east flanks of the village. Here, a network of trains, trams, gondolas, and chair and poma lifts interlaces the slopes and seems to be able to disperse skiers without

Banff/Jasper... in Alberta's Canadian Rockies

DOWNPRICE DOWNHILL DYNAMITE

Go for dynamite skiing by-the-week. The packed and powder's priceless. But the price says more. Low rates, high dollar exchange. Uncrowded lifts and some-for-everyone runs. Banff's Sunshine, Norquay, Lake Louise . . . and Jasper's Marmot. Take them now.

Travel Alberta
CANADA

PLEASE SEND FREE your full-colour Ski Alberta vacation information package on ☐ Banff ☐ Jasper or ☐ both

432

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Tel. No. _____

State _____ Zip _____

Travel Alberta, P.O. Box 2500
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5J 2Z4

Travel Alberta
CANADA

Regular season ski weeks start at $249.00 Canadian/person, double occupancy, low season, excluding airfare, at Banff's big 3 (includes 7 nights accommodation, 5 days lifts, and transfers) and $145.00 Canadian to $170.00 Canadian/person, double occupancy, low season, excluding airfare, at Jasper's Marmot (includes 5 nights accommodation and lift tickets). See your travel agent, airline or mail the coupon.

REACH YOUR PEAK.

(Come up to the Canadian Rockies.)

If you're seeking the ultimate skiing experience in the ultimate setting, you've just found it.

The baronial Banff Springs Hotel, set like a crown jewel in the majestic Canadian Rockies.

In three of the Canadian Rockies' greatest areas you can ski deep powder under clear blue skies. Hélicopter skiing. Or cross-country. Mile after breathtaking mile of it.

Après ski, you've got it all. An Olympic-sized indoor pool. A supper club. A disco. Films. Quiet hideaways. Libraries and boutiques.

And when you're ready, you can cozy up to a crackling fireplace, and convince yourself it's not all just a dream.

So come, reach your peak. Discover Banff Springs in the Canadian Rockies, the world that savvy skiers keep returning to. Ask your travel agent for details, or write to us for free information.

Ms. Audrey de Baghy, Sales Manager
The Banff Springs Hotel
Banff, Alberta, Canada T0L 0E0.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

SN111

CP Hotels
Banff Springs
Canadian Pacific Hotels Limited

ARIZONA TRAFFIC JAM

You don't just look at Arizona . . . you *do* it. You putt it. Splash in it. Sail it. You ride off into a breathtaking sunset. You experience Arizona. From scenic wonders like the Grand Canyon, to all the wide-open fun that surrounds you. You and Arizona. Together you can do it all.

ARIZONA
Does it all!

For information write **Arizona Office of Tourism**, Dept. S1181, 3507 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85012

DAVID STUBBS

Horse-drawn coach *shuttles guests from railway station to village hotels*

much waiting, even at the height of the season (February to April).

Bottlenecks occur at the three main loading points in Zermatt, but new developments over the last year should help. Last fall, a new $16-million underground funicular railway opened to the Sunnegga ski area, and over this past summer the cog railroad up to Gornergrat ski area has added more track and two new cars. Europe's highest cable car, to the 12,533-foot shoulder of Kleine (little) Matterhorn, opened in 1979.

The strengthening dollar and Switzerland's inflation-resistant economy can make a week of skiing here competitive with most first-class ski resorts. A six-day pass to all three ski areas is $98 for adults, $49 for children under 15. Standard hotel rooms with bath cost $55 to $70 per night, although many pensions offer a double room without bath for as little as $35 to $40. All room rates include breakfast, tips, and taxes.

If your hotel knows in advance when you will arrive at the station, it will meet you; otherwise the horse-drawn sleighs charge a minimum of $4 per couple.

Swiss trains are a marvel of scheduling and timeliness. Transportation to and from Zermatt is provided by the Brig-Visp-Zermatt railroad that operates as many as 46 shuttle trains a day. From Geneva, it's 3 hours ($21 one way) to Brig where you connect with the train to Zermatt; it's 4½ hours ($24.20 one way) from Zurich. The 25-mile ride up steep Vispa canyon to Zermatt takes 1½ hours and costs an additional $23 round trip. If you plan on doing several days of rail travel in Switzerland, consider a Swiss Holiday Card (starting at $60 for four days or $79 for eight days).

This winter several airlines and tour companies will be offering attractive ski packages to Zermatt and other downhill resorts. For details, see your travel agent, or write or call the Swiss National Tourist Office, 250 Stockton St., San Francisco 94108; (415) 362-2260. □

GET TO KNOW YOUR NEIGHBORS.

Meet a charming Canadian couple.

Whistler. And Blackcomb.

North America's newest major resort, right on your doorstep.

Within 4 hours, you could be skiing British Columbia's biggest, friendliest mountains. Enjoying over 79 marked runs. Facing the challenge of the highest serviced vertical drop in North America.

And having a ball.

Come on over the border and ski them. For as little as $457* from San Francisco or $490* from Los Angeles (Tour #ITCP-DAM-2) CP Air will fly you round trip to Vancouver, including transportation to and from Whistler Village.

You'll enjoy 6 fun-filled nights in the cosy Highland Lodge. And 5 days of glorious skiing, with lift tickets valid for both Whistler and Blackcomb.

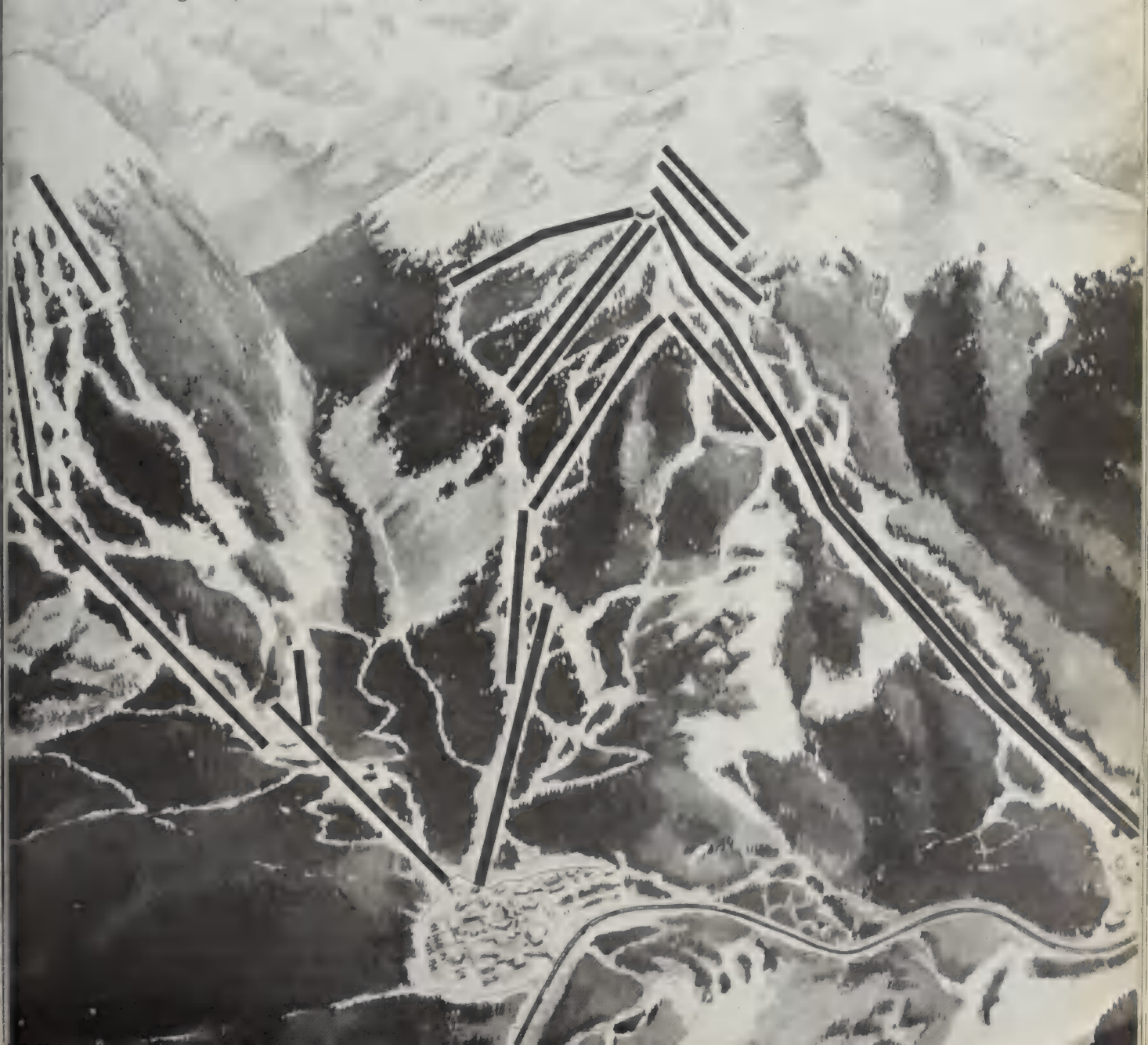
For more details and complete booking arrangements, see your travel agent or call CP Air at 800-426-7000.

Then come on up to Canada. The whole neighborhood's going downhill.

And it's wonderful.

CP Air
Canadian Pacific Airlines

*Based on double occupancy. Not applicable Christmas and Easter weekends. Prices subject to change without notice.



Turn in, America!

Turn in at a Best Western near you for your free copy of the 1981 Best Western Road Atlas and Travel Guide, or send your name, address and $3.00 for handling and shipping to: Travel Guide, Best Western International, P.O. Box 13410, Phoenix, AZ 85004.

Make reservations at any Best Western; see your travel agent or consult your Yellow Pages for a listing of our 24-hour toll-free numbers.

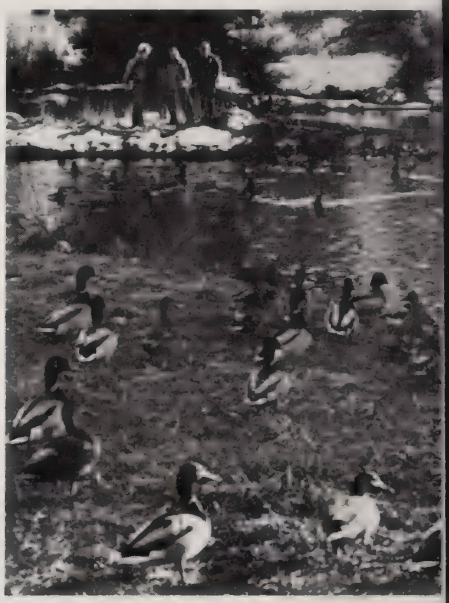
Places to stay, people you'll like!

2,734 Places in 1,947 cities worldwide

United States, Aruba, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Andorra, Australia, Austria, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Great Britain, Ireland, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Mexico, New Zealand, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, West Germany

SUSAN BIDDLE

Snowfree lakeshore *of Aspen sanctuary tempt birds to winter here. On tour, above, you can help guides toss out supplemental feed to mallards, pintails*



Ducks warm their feet near Aspen

The shivering winds of winter's onset send most of the birds down from the Colorado highlands by November. Yet many remain at Aspen's Hallam Lake Sanctuary, where warm springs bubbling into the 6-acre lake keep it fairly warm and ice-free with plenty of avian foodstuffs. This month you can have a look on foot or by snowshoe.

The 22-acre sanctuary, part of the Aspen Center for Environmental Studies, offers a riparian and marshland habitat to more than 125 birds and 20 mammal species. In winter you're likely to see ducks, Canada geese, and great horned owls, as well as beaver and muskrat.

You can follow a footpath around the lake on your own or with a guide. Naturalist-led walks ($2) start at 3 on Tuesdays and Thursdays; snowshoe walks ($6) begin at 10 on weekdays not yet set. Each lasts about 2 hours.

The sanctuary is at the end of Puppy Smith Road just north of the center of Aspen. It's open 8 to 5 weekdays. ◻

THE FIVE-STAR TRANS-PANAMA ADVENTURES.

In 1982, Norwegian American offers you seven adventurous cruises through one of the miracles of civilization: the Panama Canal. (Leaving January, June, September, October, November and December, from New York, Fort Lauderdale, San Francisco or Los Angeles.) You'll see the wonders of Mazatlan and Acapulco, Mexico; Cartagena, Colombia; and other beautiful destinations. You'll enjoy the courteous service, fine cuisine and accommodations that gave the Norwegian-registered Sagafjord and Vistafjord the only Fielding's Guide *Five-Plus Stars* rating. So see your travel agent. For Trans-Panama cruising—in Five-Star style.

SAGAFJORD NAC VISTAFJORD

THE FIVE-STAR SAGAFJORD.

Look for unique gifts from Gorham wherever fine crystal china and silver are sold. Full-lead crystal Decanter Highball and Old Fashioned from the Cherrywood Collection Gorham, Providence, RI 02907

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc

THE GREAT THINGS ABOUT BUILDING A
CANADIAN CEDAR HOME
IS SELLING IT!

MANUFACTURED BY PAN-ABODE BUILDINGS CANADA

WHETHER A DEALER OR OWNER YOU CAN BE ASSURED OF

QUALITY
- Western Red Cedar harvested from the rain forests of B.C.-groomed to a silky smooth surface for that elegant look.
- Its durability, stability and unusual long life make it the most sought after wood for today's homes.
- Every fibre saturated with natural preservative oils providing a lifetime of service and low maintenance.

AFFORDABLE
- $1,000's of dollars are saved in material and labour costs by pre-manufacturing.
- Save even more building it yourself. Every log is designed to fit according to the plan. Follow the step-by-step easy to read erection manual.
- Free quotations and free sketch line drawings. SAVE more DOLLARS.

INSULATED
- "ENERGY BALANCE" has been engineered into every Pan-Abode home. Insuring the maximum return on your energy dollar.
- Ask for the brochure showing the "Super Energy Saving" wall and roof constructions designed to meet all local energy codes.
- PAN-ABODE is a computer controlled energy balanced home.

WRITE FOR DEALERSHIP AND SALES OPPORTUNITIES

30 Years building beautiful ideas in affordable homes.

Enclose $3.00 for colorful designer brochure, 30 plans, prices and great ideas to:
Pan-Abode Buildings Canada
20900 Westminster Hwy.
Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 1V5
(604) 522-1611

Dealer Information Requested ( )
Name
Address
Code Tel.

DAVID STUBBS

Mount Diablo, *Bay would look familiar to Portola; airport might stump him*

S.F. Bay views on Sweeney Ridge

San Francisco Bay is not a puddle easily missed, yet miss it early explorers did: even such seasoned mariners as Cabrillo and Drake apparently sailed past the Golden Gate without detecting the waters that stretched inland behind it. Not until 1769 was the bay discovered—a find that you can re-create with a group anniversary hike or on your own.

Credit for the discovery goes to the party led by Don Gaspar de Portola, who in the summer of 1769 journeyed up the California coast in search of the already-sighted bay at Monterey. Portola's party didn't recognize that bight when they saw it, but on November 4 they climbed what is now known as Sweeney Ridge, in Pacifica, to gape at a natural harbor far greater than Monterey's.

Each year, Pacifica and the Portola Expedition Foundation honor Portola's feat with a group hike. This year holds even more reason to celebrate; Sweeney Ridge, once slated for condominiums, is under option to the Trust for Public Land. Pending Senate approval, it will be added to the Golden Gate National Recreation Area.

The steep 4-mile round-trip hike begins at 10 A.M. October 31 with a slide presentation at Meridian West School, 840 Fassler Avenue, Pacifica; take State 1 to Pacifica and turn southeast on Fassler. Because of the date, costumes are encouraged; for more information, call Walt Kohnert at (415) 877-8631.

To make the hike at other times, get a permit in person or by mail (enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope; allow two weeks) from Pacifica City Hall, 170 Santa Maria Ave., Pacifica 94044. The trailhead lies at the end of Fassler. □

This is what New Zealand looks like to the experienced traveler.

A world traveler who tries to describe New Zealand is apt to paint an extraordinary picture.

He'll begin by telling you it has the unspoiled wilderness of an Alaska, beaches that rival Hawaii, breathtakingly beautiful fjords like Norway, and majestic Alps like Switzerland.

Then to confuse things a little more he'll tell you New Zealand's cities and villages will make you think of England, New Zealand's lush green meadows will remind you of Ireland, and her towering Mt. Egmont will put you in mind of Japan's Mt. Fuji.

To top it off, he'll say New Zealand has the nicest people, fairest climate and cleanest air on all God's green earth.

And as an afterthought, he'll add that it's one of the few travel bargains available today.

And on all counts, he'll be right.

For the full story about New Zealand's diversity send in this coupon.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT TOURIST OFFICE
One Maritime Plaza, Suite 970, San Francisco, CA 94111
630 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10111
10960 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
2 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Ont., Canada M4W 1A8

Please send me more details

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

SUN 11-81

New Zealand
One-Stop World Tour.

"Sheraton, you've got taste."

Sheraton-Town House, Los Angeles
Perfect for the business traveler who wants all the benefits of country living in midtown L.A. Convenient to the Convention Center. 300 magnificent rooms and suites. Lighted tennis courts, pro shop, olympic-size heated pool. Elegant banquets and receptions for up to 500.

Sheraton-Plaza La Reina, Los Angeles
Spectacular new airport hotel. 810 luxurious guest rooms and suites. 3 restaurants, including Le Gourmet, which features *nouvelle cuisine*. 3 lounges. Heated pool. Outstanding conference facilities. Luxury board and seminar rooms. A total of 96 meeting rooms.

Business Travelers...Taste the Sheraton Difference

Sheraton-Palace Hotel, San Francisco
A hotel in the grand tradition. San Francisco's host to presidents and kings. The perfect headquarters for elegant business meetings. In the heart of the financial district and near Union Square. Distinctive restaurants, 20 meeting rooms and three spacious ballrooms.

The Sheraton-Harbor Island, San Diego
Exciting resort / meeting complex. Convenient to the business district and the airport. 500 luxury rooms and suites, including a Lanai Village overlooking gardens and the harbor. Tennis, swimming pools, jogging runs, beach. Excellent restaurants, lounges.

Miramar-Sheraton Hotel, California
Spectacular views of the Pacific or the Santa Monica mountains from all of our 193 luxurious guest rooms and 97 suites. Plus an outdoor heated pool, 3 restaurants, including the famed International Room, and lounge. 9 meeting rooms for 10-1000, all facing the beach at Santa Monica.

The Royal Hawaiian Hotel, Honolulu
An experience right on the beach that you owe yourself. Walking distance to the center of exciting Waikiki, this historic hotel is famous for its spacious elegance, spectacular entertainment, Grande Suites and gourmet dining all in an informal, luxurious atmosphere.

For a taste of Sheraton call:
800 325 3535
In Missouri: 800-392-3500
Or call your travel agent

Sheraton
HOTELS & INNS, WORLDWIDE

Milan's walkable downtown gives you a look at Italy's design pioneering

Fanning out *from Piazza del Duomo and Piazza della Scala are streets with hundreds of design shops*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

In cushiony comfort, *visitor tries bed-chair. Quilt is attached, slippers are separate*

Centuries separate Milan's historic stone palazzos from the sleek home furnishings that fill the modern shops inside them. Today, Italy is a design pioneer, and nowhere can you see such a concentration of experimentation as in the very walkable center of downtown.

On even a brief visit to Milan, you can immerse yourself in the latest designs for furniture, kitchens, baths, fabrics, lighting, and accessories. Within a stone's throw of La Scala, the great cathedral (Duomo), and Galleria Vittorio Emanuele are numerous show rooms. For some visitors, these are the most rewarding attraction of all.

In refreshing contrast to West Coast design outlets such as the Pacific Design Center in Los Angeles or the Galleria in San Francisco, the Milan show rooms are open to the public. Italian entrepreneurs shun the to-the-trade-only method of doing business; here, anyone can browse

Sleekly displayed *sculptural vases are excellent examples of Italian design. And they're small enough to carry home*

Rusticated *stone archways frame glimpses of the contemporary home furnishings Italian designers are famous for*

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

IT'S A FAR CRY FROM HOME. AND LESS THAN 3 HOURS AWAY.

This fall, CP Air would like to take you on a vacation to a world that's worlds apart.

British Columbia, Canada.

A land of snow-capped mountains. Breath-taking ocean views. Cities that combine the quaint and the cosmopolitan.

And only 600 miles north of California.

A tale of two very different cities.

We fly direct to Vancouver and Victoria. And we offer several different ways to enjoy our two cities.

There's our combination tour: 5 days and 4 nights. You'll spend 2 nights in Vancouver, amidst spectacular scenery. Then we'll ferry you to Victoria on Vancouver Island, where you'll enjoy a 2 night stay, and discover the city's quaint English atmosphere.

If you'd prefer to start your tour in Victoria, we can arrange that too.

We also offer individual tours for each city. Just ask about our Mini-Vacations, which give you a choice of 3 days and 2 nights in either Vancouver or Victoria.

The inside story on the Inside Passage.

When you sail up our coast, you're in for an unforgettable experience.

Towering mountains. Awesome glaciers. Fjords. Whales.

We offer a selection of tours of the Inside Passage, aboard the "Queen of the North", including full service aboard ship, stateroom, meals on ship and one meal ashore at our final port of call.

Remember, with the current exchange rate, your dollar goes

farther north of the border. And our Super Saver Midweek Fares and off-season rates can save you even more.

For details and reservations, contact your travel agent or call CP Air at (1)-800-426-7000.

CP Air
Canadian Pacific Airlines

3 round trips daily Los Angeles to Vancouver.
2 round trips daily San Francisco to Vancouver.

Dazzling patterns *are hand-printed on velvets, other fabrics for this Via Manzoni show room*

and buy goods to carry or ship home.

On items that you can carry with you, prices will be cheaper in Milan than at home. For larger things that must be shipped (you can order an entire modular kitchen if your kitchen's dimensions are converted to metric and you don't mind a long wait), the cost may be as much as with a decorator's markup in this country—assuming you could find the same items here. In any case, looking can be a lot of fun—at furniture that takes the term "overstuffed" to new extremes; at lighting fixtures that look as though they've landed from outer space; at finely crafted works in wood, leather, lacquer, marble, or steel.

Some of the most exhilarating innovation appears in kitchen design. Routine features include appliances faced with the same material as the cabinetry; modular cabinets that sometimes roll out from under counters to become serving carts, dining tables, or additional work surfaces (sometimes with a cook plate or warmer); built-in dividers, holders, organizers; vegetable baskets and chop blocks sized to fit within the rim of a sink.

A good place to start a walk is Centre Domus on Via Manzoni at Via Pisoni (just north of Via Monte-Napoleone). Here you can pick up a free list of show rooms; stop by on a weekday from 9:30 to noon or 3 to 7. Our map shows several of the most promising streets, and the following list gives highlights. Most shops are open Tuesday through Saturday from 9 to noon and 3 to 7.

Via Manzoni: Boffi (30), kitchens with solid beech or beech-trimmed cabinetry. Stilwood (45), modular stackable and upholstered storage and seating units. Near Centre Domus is Allemagna coffee bar, where you can stand or sit for refreshments, pastries, other snacks.

Via Verdi: Ar d'In (6, around corner from La Scala), furniture, kitchens, glassware. Continues as *Via Brera:* Naj-Oleari (8) and Naj-Oleari Bambini (5), printed fabrics sold as yardage and made into home accessories, toys.

Via Monte-Napoleone: Fontana Arte (3), hand-beveled crystal and stainless steel bathroom fixtures, tabletop accessories. Sormani (26), cane and wood furniture, folding wood chairs, lacquer furniture. Here, too, are the fashion show rooms of Missoni, Valentino, Ferragamo, and others. Around the corner on Via Borgospesso is Ristorante Bice (2), with excellent Milanese cuisine at moderate prices.

Via Spiga: Dada (2), the modular kitchen as high art—in woods, lacquers.

Corso Monforte: RB (7), custom kitchens with cabinets of oak, ash, lacquer, stainless steel; granite or steel-trimmed counters. Flos (9), avant-garde lighting fixtures. Artemide (19), stackable chairs and tables of molded resin, ash and resin chairs in bright colors, lighting fixtures—some industrial-looking, some in fabric.

Via Borgogna: Arflex (2), interesting metal-framed quilted-cushion chairs and quilted couches.

Via Cerva: Plana (17-19), light pine furniture, cotton-upholstered furniture, lamps, kitchen components. Many other interesting shops on way to *Largo Augusto:* Rossi di Albizzate (at corner of Via Francesco Sforza), wide-ranging styles—leather and canvas deck chairs, overstuffed seating units, stackable canvas chairs, mobile bar and telephone centers.

Via Durini: Cassini (16), cushy leather, fabric, and metal furniture.

Corso Europa: Arc 74 (2), leather furniture, and seating, tables, and storage units of Russian pine. □

Lift-away grills, *a common feature, make cleaning the steel cooktop much easier*

Double-duty *pine stepladder at Plana shop folds down on hinges to become a table*

Amid the design shops, *courtyard restaurant Don Lisander on Via Manzoni serves thick minestrone you eat with a fork*

IN YOUR SEARCH FOR A LONGER LASTING CAR, REMEMBER LONGEVITY IS HEREDITARY.

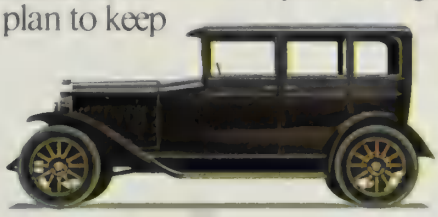
As car prices have spiralled, so have people's expectations of what they should get for their money.

A recent study by the Roper organization, for instance, has shown that Americans plan to keep their cars longer.

Which could explain why more and more people are buying Volvos.

For 55 years, Volvo's philosophy has been to produce durable, well-built automobiles. Nowhere is that philosophy better embodied than in the Volvos of today.

Recent findings show that Volvo's life expectancy is 1/3 longer than the average life expectancy of all other cars on the road.*



So if you expect your next new car to last a long time, make sure you marry into the right family.

VOLVO
A car you can believe in.

*Analysis conducted by Ken Warwick & Associates, Inc. Based on a comparison of U.S. registration data for Volvo and for the automobile industry as a whole and not by individual make. Summary available at your Volvo Dealer. © 1981 Volvo of America Corporation.

Alaska!

Spectacular scenery is just the beginning.

GOLD Alaska loves s gold rush history. Today s towns still teem with igh-kicking, knee-apping frontier-style fun: an can dancers, free-birited saloons, riverboat addlewheelers, comic pera, and even a narrow auge railway.

ESKIMOS The unique nature of Arctic Alaska has produced a people with inner strength and captivating warmth. Their sensitive artwork, inviting hospitality, and fascinating culture are a part of Alaska you're not likely to forget.

FISHING In Alaska you rarely hear tales of "the one that got away." With 33,904 miles of shoreline, thousands of streams and more than a million fresh-water lakes thick with salmon, steelhead, or pike, even the novice fisherman can come home with "the big one."

NATURE Walk the wilderness. Hike the high country. Young or old, you'll find no more awesome sight on the continent than the wildlife of Alaska's magnificent parklands. Shirtsleeve weather and well-marked trails invite adventure.

PHOTOGRAPH Bet you can't take just one In Alaska, great pictures ar everywhere. Here, too, you'll find a myriad of unique shopping treasures fabulous furs, paintings, soapstone sculpture and exquisite native handicrafts With 20 hours or more o summer daylight, there's time for doing it all.

OTEMS Learn the ny symbols of the ems, and like ■ pieced- ether puzzle, the tribal tory and exciting ends of the Alaskan ians come alive. The stic craftsmanship, rant festivals and cere- nial dances of these ive people will astound l delight you.

SNOW Untracked powder on mountain slopes, snowy meadows and bustling Alpine ski resorts. These are the Alaskan arenas of winter and spring downhill and cross-country skiing. And for the ultimate skiing experience— shooshing down otherwise inaccessible glaciers — helicopter lifts are available year round.

ELEGANCE Cruiseships and luxury hotels make "roughing it" in Alaska an option, but hardly a necessity. You can savor ■ fresh-caught salmon dinner with a glass of iced champagne, retire to a comfortable suite, and still awake to spectacular wilderness views.

FESTIVALS Russia ruled Alaska until 1867. Later, Scandinavian immigrants founded many of the first towns and villages. You can see Russian folkdances, onion-domed churches, and take part in a "Little Norway" spring festival.

SOURDOUGH Pioneer spunk, ■ tough y gregarious spirit, and a p of sourdough were all Alaskan prospectors needed in 1898. And so they became known as Sourdoughs. Their stori and mouthwatering recip are still a very real part o Alaska.

FREE! *Everything you need to know to plan your Alaska vacati Send for WORLDS OF ALASKA, the 132-page official planning gui Write Alaska State Division of Tourism, Pouch E-52, Juneau, AK 998*

DAVID STUBBS

Poised squirrel *(the children noted the careful rendering of the muscles in his paws) is an 1840s drawing by American naturalist-artist John James Audubon*

Small 1505 print, *The Great Horse, is by master engraver Albrecht Dürer*

From Dürer to Disney, animals in art...in San Francisco

Here's an art show that will have your kids exclaiming, "Hey, look at this!"

Titled *Animals Real and Imagined, 1450–1981,* the selection will be on display in the downstairs Achenbach Galleries of the California Palace of the Legion of Honor in San Francisco from November 21 through February 7.

The holiday show is geared to children (it's hung slightly low for better viewing), but the sophisticated choices will also appeal to adult showgoers.

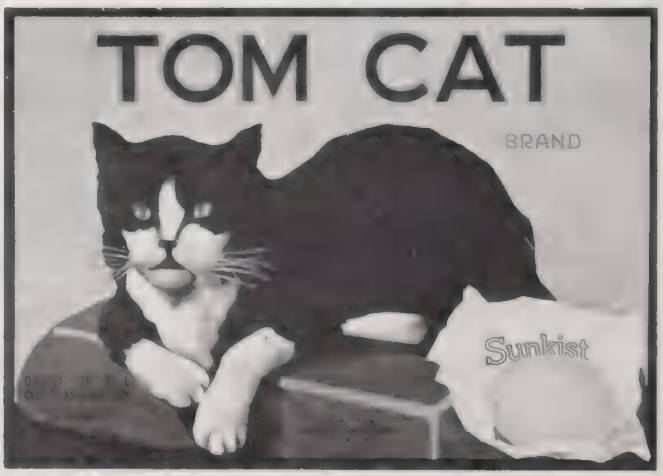
About a hundred prints, paintings, and drawings, some seldom before exhibited, are arranged thematically by animal. Some are meticulous studies in realism; others delve into playful worlds of whimsy. Posted explanatory notes provide interesting background. For example, one 1922 watercolor titled *Costume for the Fox as Cock* is an original design for Igor Stravinsky's burlesque ballet, *Le Renard.*

The exhibit is an engaging study of diversity in style and purpose. Some animal works illustrate moral lessons; others seek to entertain. Some are created simply as art.

In the same gallery you'll see Albrecht Dürer's raging *Beast with Two Horns Like a Lamb,* a woodcut done in 1511, and Walt Disney's playful 1942 celluloid painting of Bambi and Thumper. You can compare Rembrandt's 1643 rendering of a saggy-eyed hog wallowing in the dirt with a 1979 image of a California artist's pet chinchilla.

The Legion of Honor is in Lincoln Park and is open Wednesday through Sunday from 10 to 5 (closed Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Year's Day). Admission is $1.50 for adults, 50 cents for children under 18 and seniors, free for children under 5. Docent tours for school groups can be arranged by calling (415) 387-2105. □

Flower-prowling tabby *in 1870 etching by Edouard Manet stands in sharp contrast to the cat pictured below*



Lassitudinous cat *on Sunkist orange crate label exemplifies the use of animal art in advertising*

We don't expect to sell you a first-class cruise of Alaska with a few snappy lines of copy.

We know you're not going to select a cruise line or cruise/tour operator because of a couple of well-turned advertising phrases.

You'll select a company because of its experience in Alaska, selection of itineraries and choice of sailing dates.

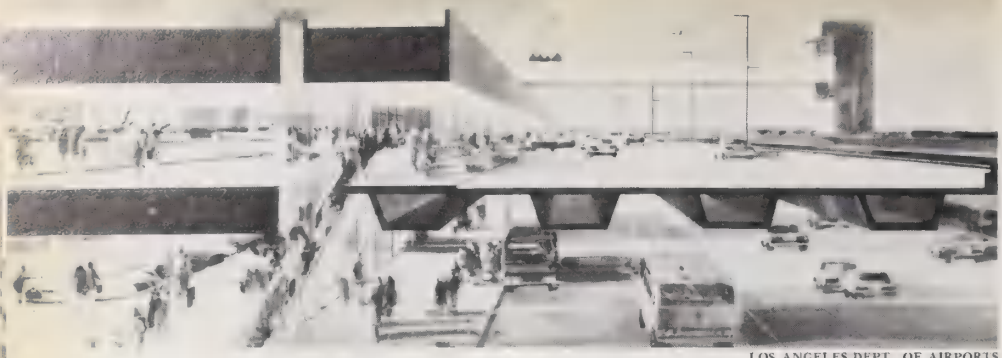
That's why we're confident that once you know about us, you'll select Westours. And that's why we're offering you our free Westours 1982 Alaska Cruise/Tour brochure.

It's the most complete Alaska cruise and cruise/tour brochure with 88 pages of sailing dates, itineraries, maps, prices and airfare savings – everything you need to know about Alaska.

And it's yours for the asking.

Just mail the reply card, see your travel agent or write Westours direct: 300 Elliott Avenue West, Seattle, WA 98119.

Westours



LOS ANGELES DEPT. OF AIRPORTS

Architect's cutaway view *depicts second-level roadway that will separate arriving and departing passengers and let the airport handle 2,000 more cars per hour*

Coping with the LAX hassle

As holiday crowds and remodeling construction intensify this month, the result will be a double headache for motorists trying to maneuver at Los Angeles International Airport, the nation's third busiest. But don't despair of going in or out of LAX—there are many ways to avoid the frustrations of traffic and parking congestion, to get a trip off to an easier start, and maybe even to save money.

There's helpful news on several fronts. There is a new shuttle bus service from West Los Angeles. The range of the airport radio parking and traffic news broadcast has been increased. And to explain what's behind all the inconvenience, the L.A. Department of Airports recently revealed its full plan for revamping the airport, and will soon be publishing new maps and information booklets (they are expected to be out in November).

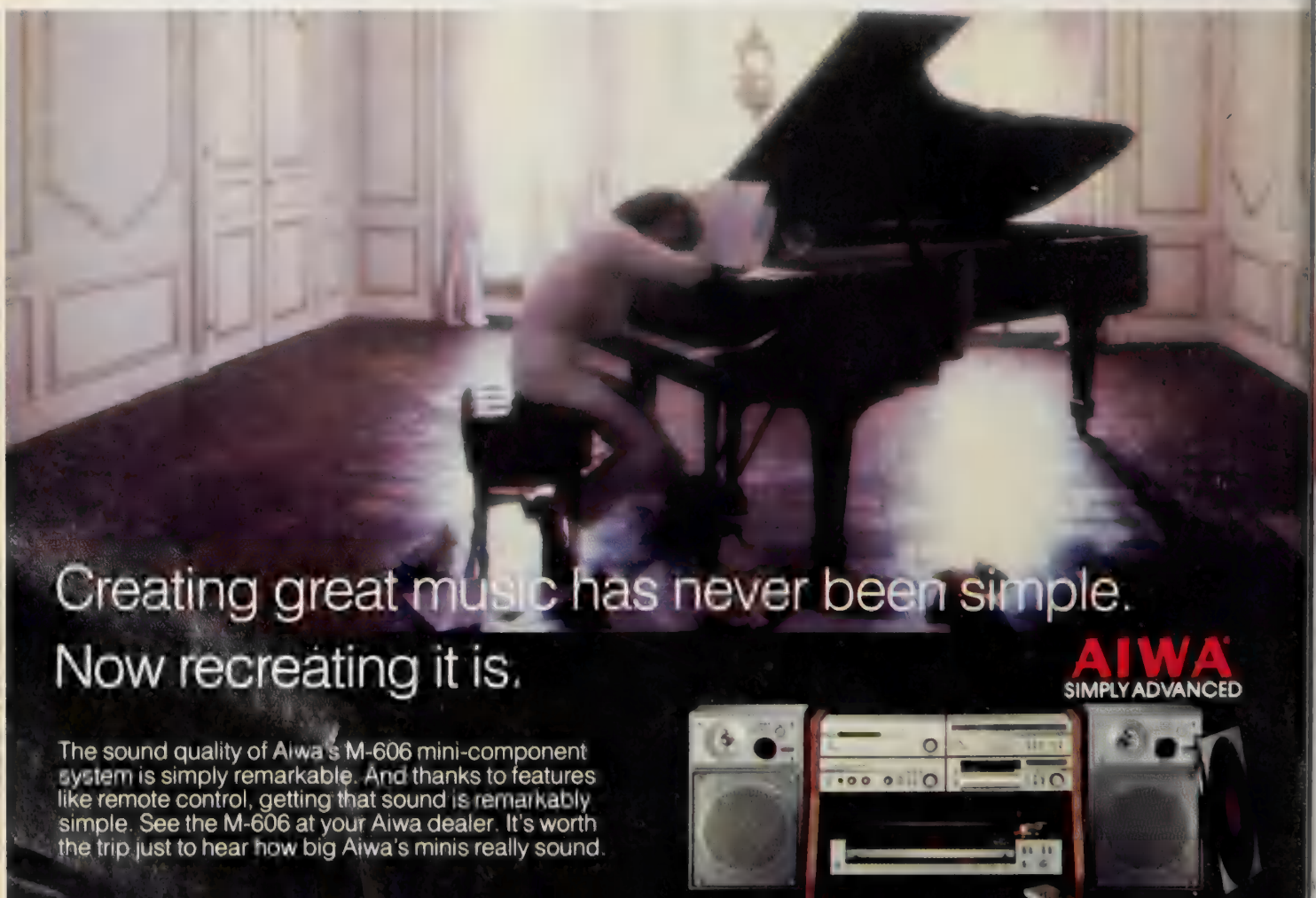
So you can be forearmed as well as forewarned, we also list here the latest information on airport bus services and outlying parking lots.

First, why all the mess?

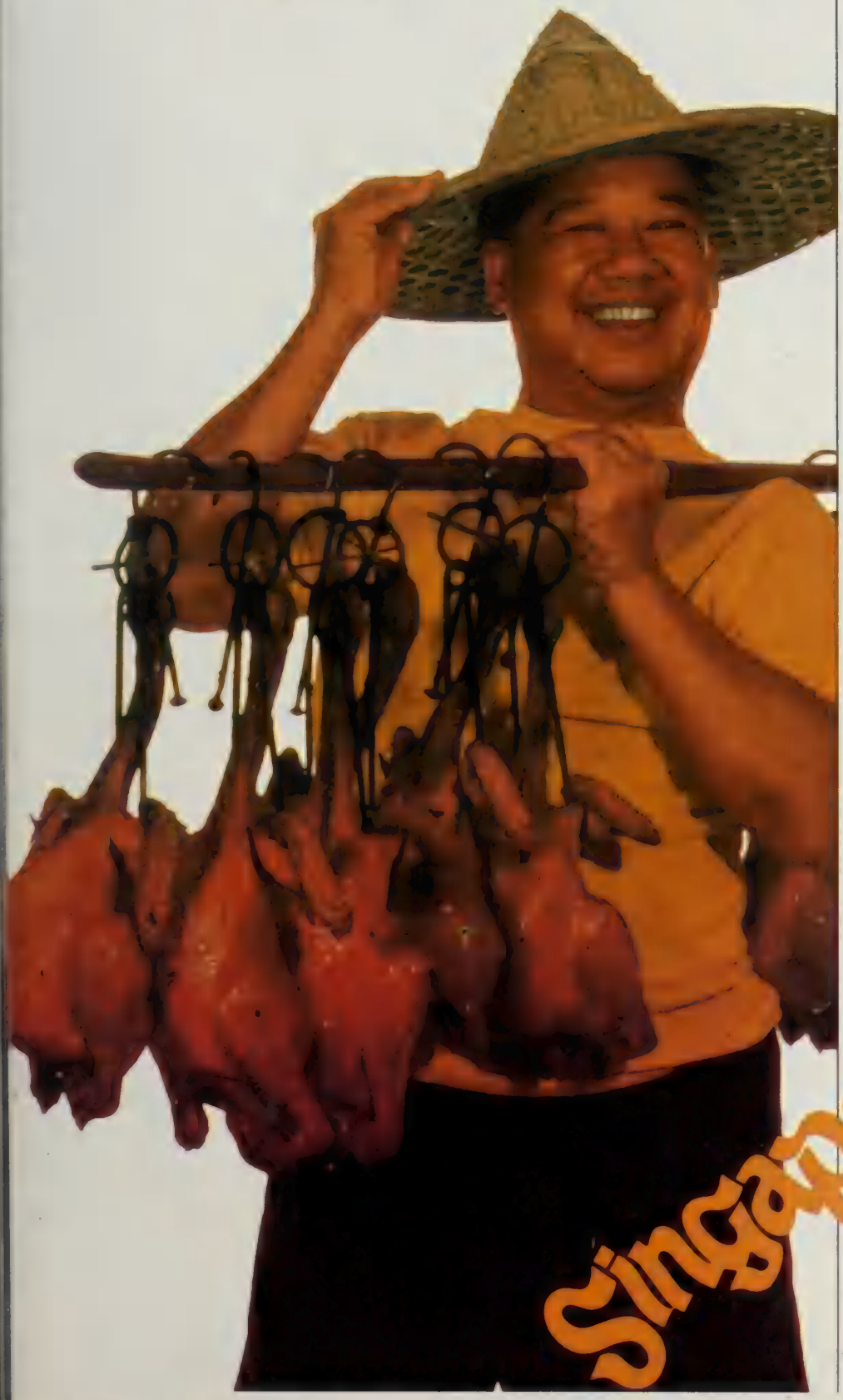
Early 1984—before the Olympic Games—is the projected completion date for the airport's recently announced terminal improvement program. Construction includes a huge new international terminal, a new domestic terminal, a second level for the terminal roadway loop, and an extensive expansion of existing terminals by individual airlines.

This month is when changes will begin to affect travelers: a detour to World Way will zigzag through a section of airport parking. Elsewhere, construction has necessitated moving the Avis, Hertz, and National car rental lots off premises to Airport Boulevard (ticket counters are still in the terminals; at each rental desk, be sure to pick up a new map-brochure with directions for returning cars).

LAX regulars may be frustrated to find frequently used short cuts and alternate routes blocked by construction. To keep up to date on blockages and detours as construction progresses, you can write for a new map that details the planned detours and dates they'll be in effect. It's available, free, from the L.A. Depart-



While most other countries have a national dish, Singapore has fourteen.



Along with their traditions and religions, immigrants from China, Malaysia and India have brought to Singapore, over centuries, the national dishes of their various countries and provinces. Today, Singapore offers visitors a gastronomic tour of some of the world's greatest cuisines, and styles of preparation unchanged for hundreds of years.

Hotels in Singapore, whether you choose the quiet luxury of the colonial era or the sumptuous comfort of contemporary design, offer services as splendid as it was in the days when Somerset Maugham came to stay.

From the stunning simplicity of a fashionable pen or lighter, to the ultra sophistication of the latest hi-fi gear in Singapore you'll find just about anything in the world you're looking for, usually at duty-free prices.

Singapore's tropical climate provides the ideal environment for the lush greenery that covers the island, and a profusion of some of the most delicate and beautiful flowers on earth. Singapore is also a safe city, assuring you a warm welcome from its friendly, courteous people.

Singapore

To: Singapore Tourist Promotion Board
251 Post Street, Suite 308, San Francisco, California 94108 (408) 5068 Or 342 Madison Avenue, Suite 1008, New York, New York 10017

Name _____

Address _____

Please send me more information on Singapore

THE MISS

Your search for the fuel-efficient family sedan has ended. Introducing the five-door Lynx. From Lincoln-Mercury.

In addition to its generous mileage rating, it also offers very generous space inside. The roomy back seat even folds down to provide you with extra luggage space.

28 *EPA EST. MPG 44 EST. HWY.

And the Lynx five-door offers uncommon credentials for riding comfort. It's the only front-wheel-drive compact car made in America that has four-wheel, fully independent suspension for smoothness.**

And throughout this new Lynx, you'll find a very deliberate attention to detail.

The new Lynx five-door.

It's everything you've been missing from the fuel-efficient car.

1982 LYNX

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION Ford

NEW LYNX 5-DOOR FR

*Compare to the estimated MPG of other cars. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, weather, and trip length. Actual highway mile

NG LYNX
LINCOLN-MERCURY
*Excludes other Ford Motor Company products. Buy or lease from your Lincoln-Mercury Dealer.

Sand Castles

Shining shoreside cities with clean, uncrowded beaches. Big, sprawling parks right downtown. Dine with the mountains or ocean or bay as your backdrop. There's so much to go for in Canada. Come on up.

Canada

For information write Tourism British Columbia, Victoria, Canada V8W 2Z2.

TWO WAYS TO KEEP YOUR SILVER TARNISH-FREE FOR MONTHS.

HIDE IT.

OR ENJOY IT.

Wright's® Anti-Tarnish Silver Polish forms an invisible shield over your silver. Keeps it tarnish-free for months. Right out in the open.

J. A. WRIGHT & CO., Keene, N.H. 03431

ment of Airports, Public Relations, 1 World Way, Los Angeles 90009.

Two other free brochures designed to assist airport travelers are also available from the department. One is a newly revised copy of *All About LAX*, scheduled for November publication, that highlights airport facilities and contains maps and diagrams.

The second brochure, *Guide for the Handicapped and Elderly*, carries similar information, with a special focus.

More help on your approach—by radio

The airport's limited-range radio broadcast, which used to reach just the Century Boulevard corridor, has been extended. By the end of this year, the broadcast will carry south of LAX along the San Diego Freeway (I-405) to Rosecrans Avenue and north to the Santa Monica Freeway (I-10). Two large blue signs on the San Diego Freeway will indicate when you're within range of the station. Broadcast hours are 7 A.M. to 11 P.M.

As you approach the airport, turn your car radio to 530 (far left on the AM dial) to receive the latest bulletins on airport traffic and parking conditions as well as updates on the new construction.

Leave your car beyond the fray? Two public lots charge $3 per day . . .

Ten parking lots on the airport fringes offer airport-bound motorists ways to sidestep traffic and parking problems in the central terminal complex, where parking now costs $10 per day.

Two lots managed by the airport provide free tram service about every 15 minutes to and from terminals, with free parking for the first 3 hours. After that, rates are 50 cents for each additional 3 hours, with a $3 maximum for 24 hours. For more information on bus service to and from these lots and on airport parking and fees, call (213) 247-7678.

Lot C on the north side of 96th Street, just east of Sepulveda Boulevard, also offers a standby van equipped with hydraulic wheelchair lift. For return shuttle to Lot C, handicapped passengers should call (213) 646-6402.

VSP lot on 111th Street between Aviation and La Cienega boulevards has a south entrance from 111th and an east entrance from La Cienega.

. . . while eight privately owned lots charge $2 to $5.50 per day

These eight lots on the airport's perimeter also offer free transportation to and from airline terminals.

Airways Airport Parking, 6101 W. 98th Street (also has 96th Street entrance), 1½ blocks east of Sepulveda Boulevard; $2.75 a day.

Auto Air Porter (indoor parking), 2222 E. Imperial Highway in Kilroy Center; $5.50 a day, $33 a week, $99 a month.

Car Barn (indoor parking), 5757 W. Century Boulevard; $5.25 a day.
General Airport Parking, W. 92nd Street, just west of Sepulveda; $4 a day.
Imperial Airport Parking, east side of Aviation Boulevard at Imperial Highway; $2 a day.
Marriott Hotel (indoor parking), 5585 W. Century Boulevard at Airport Boulevard; $4.50 a day.
Sheraton-Plaza La Reina (indoor parking), 6101 W. Century Boulevard; $5 a day.
Valet Air Park, 96th Street at Sepulveda Boulevard; $5 a day, $28 a week.

Or leave the driving to someone else

With some advance planning, you can eliminate wear and tear and the cost of parking too.

Here we list the buses serving LAX from Los Angeles, Orange, and Ventura counties. Fares given are one way. Call the numbers listed for schedules as well as pickup points; don't forget to ask when and where to meet the same bus on your return.

Airport Service: frequent buses from downtown Los Angeles, Hollywood, Beverly Hills, Westwood, Sherman Oaks, Disneyland, Orange County Airport, Long Beach, Pasadena, Arcadia, and Monrovia; $3.65 to $9; (213) 723-4636 or (714) 776-9210.

Antelope Valley Bus: weekday morning trips to LAX from Newhall, Palmdale, and Lancaster and return trips in evening; $6 to $12; (213) 365-8555 or (805) 948-8421.

Crown Airport Commuter: van service makes six trips daily from Glendale-Burbank airport; $7; (213) 245-0937.

Culver City Municipal Bus Lines: frequent service from Westchester, Culver City, and West Los Angeles; 35 cents; (213) 559-8310.

FlyAway Bus Service: frequent park-and-ride bus runs nonstop between Van Nuys Bus Terminal, 7610 Woodley Avenue at Saticoy Street, and LAX. Fare: $4; children 2 to 12, $2. Parking at Van Nuys terminal costs $1; there's a 15-day limit. Call (213) 994-5554 or 781-5554.

Great American Stage Line: 18 trips daily from Camarillo, Thousand Oaks, Westlake Village, Oxnard, Ventura, and Woodland Hills; $5 to $12; (805) 499-1995 or (800) 322-1811.

Norwalk Transit: six trips daily from Bellflower, Norwalk, and Whittier; $5.50; (213) 863-7077.

Rapid Transit District: seven RTD lines connect with minibus #608 for the airport: downtown #607; Westwood and Van Nuys #88; El Segundo and Del Amo #834; Inglewood, Redondo Beach, and Palos Verdes #869; South Bay cities #871; Hollywood and Culver City #220; Long Beach #232. Fares vary from 85 cents to $2.05; exact change required. For information, call (213) 626-4455, or (800) 252-9040 for the hearing impaired.

Santa Monica City Bus: frequent service to Santa Monica and UCLA; 35 cents; (213) 451-5445.

Santa Monica Flight Line: van service makes several trips daily between LAX and Santa Monica hotels, $6; (213) 393-9231.

West Los Angeles FlyAway: this new service leaves frequently from a shuttle lot at 1401 S. Sepulveda Boulevard (just south of Wilshire Boulevard); parking is limited to 2 hours, so you'll need to be dropped off. Fare is $3 ($1.50 for children 2 to 12); (213) 477-4903. □

Gastronomique

You'll find so many outdoor bistros and cafés you'll think you're in Europe. Sip a glass of wine and do a little people-watching. Dine out and enjoy the view. There's so much to go for in Canada.

Canada

For information write Tourisme Québec, Québec, Canada G1K 7X2.

The Height of Brass...

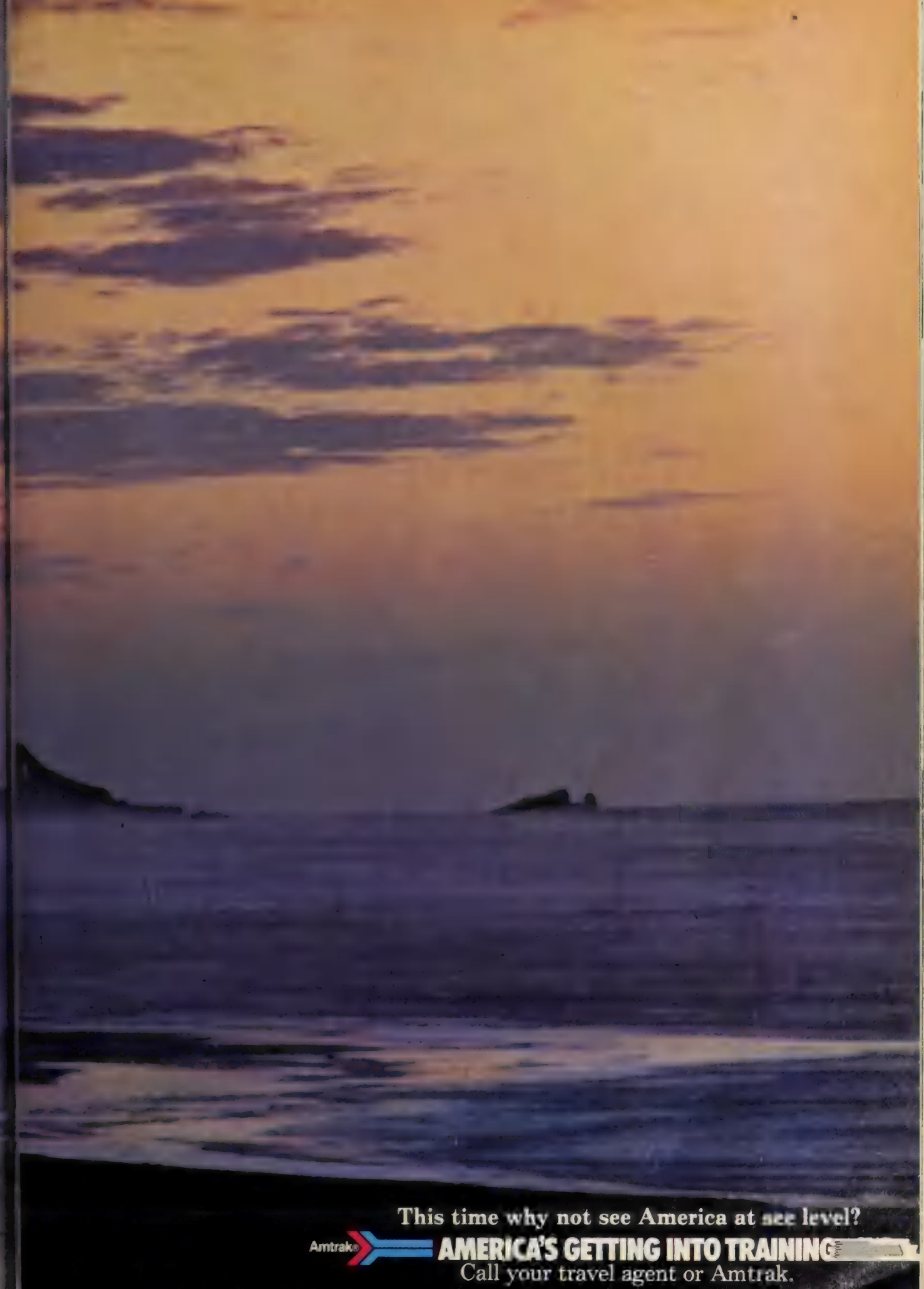
An elegant collection of seven, slim-stemmed candlesticks. Each is polished-to-perfection brass - from a sleek tallow cup to a 3" circular base — they range in height from 2¾" to 9". Create a variety of arrangements, always in perfect taste, for any occasion. Line them up . . . cluster them . . . let them gleam from your mantle or table. Set of seven candlesticks, #1335, $24.95 (includes postage & handling)

PHONE ORDERS
TOLL FREE
800-241-9321
Georgia residents, call 404-691-7633

Send for FREE catalogue.

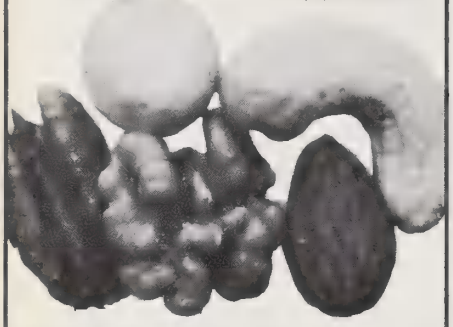
PEACHTREE REPORT
4795 Fulton Industrial Blvd., Box H1, Atlanta, GA 30336

POINT ARGUELLO, CALIFORNIA, 4:35 PM
AS SEEN FROM AMTRAK'S TRAIN,
THE COAST STARLIGHT.


This time why not see America at sea level?
Amtrak
AMERICA'S GETTING INTO TRAINING
Call your travel agent or Amtrak.

Delicious, giant cashews and gourmet mixed nuts. Just what the holidays ordered.

Shown actual size.



Our cashews are the largest, most delicious cashews in the world. They're also the most expensive. We import them from Brazil.

Our holiday hors d'oeuvre mixed nut selection is equally enticing: Brazilian cashews, English walnuts, California almonds, Hawaiian macadamia nuts (yes, macadamia nuts) and mammoth Georgian pecans.

All our nuts are custom roasted (after the order has been received) in the most expensive grade of nut oil—four pounds at a time. And the day they're roasted is the day they're shipped.

Send a friend some nuts.

Our nuts make great gifts. Both assortments come in a decorator tin. And if you—or the person you're sending them to—aren't delighted, we'll gladly refund your money. (You can't beat that.)

Call us toll-free at **1-800-345-8501** (in PA **1-800-662-5180**), 24 hours a day. Or mail our coupon. P.S. We'll send a gift selection anywhere in the U.S. Allow two weeks for delivery. Call or send us your gift list and greeting messages today.

Hurry! The holidays are coming. Please rush me _____ delicious 2 lb. selection(s) of super large lightly-salted cashews and _____ 2 lb. selection(s) of hors d'oeuvre mixed nuts at $24.95 each plus $1.75 handling.

( ) Check/Money Order ( ) VISA
( ) MasterCard ( ) American Express

Credit Card Number Expiration Date

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Signature _____

☐ Gift list enclosed. Orders delivered UPS.

The Squire's Choice

35 South Main Street
Yardley, PA 19067

11-13-4

Air, car, bus, train to Michoacán from Mexico City, Guadalajara

Visitors to the Mexican state of Michoacán (read about its attractions in the article starting on page 92) have a variety of transportation choices from Mexico City or Guadalajara. You can drive a rental car, sink back in a reclining bus seat, try your luck with an off-and-on air service, or bunk in a railroad-car dormitory and—in a scene from the Marx Brothers—dress behind a blackout curtain while standing in the corridor.

Consider the trip an adventure. That's easier to do when you allow plenty of time, especially when heading back to Mexico City or Guadalajara for your flight home. Coming from Michoacán to the Mexico City airport, you have to cross the metropolis and contend with its four-a-day rush hours. Once in sight of the terminal, you'll encounter a final snarl created by excavation for the new airport subway station. Getting to the Guadalajara airport is a more relaxed affair: the city is smaller and the airport is on the Michoacán side of town.

Air service into Morelia, the capital of the state, has been an uncertain proposition. At present, Aerolinea Republica offers a daily round trip on a 44-passenger craft from Mexico City. Flight #351 departs at 6:30 A.M., arriving in Morelia about an hour later. Return flight #352 takes off from Morelia at 11 and comes back to Mexico City about noon. The trip costs $37 one way. By direct-dialing (905) 566-5177 in Mexico City, you can talk to an English-speaking agent of the airline.

Work progresses on the new Morelia airport; it's scheduled to open later this year, but 1983 looks more realistic.

Automobile driving, except near major cities, is on two-lane paved roads of the sort you'd find in a hilly, rural area at home. But there are some difficulties. Expect to encounter road work in progress, changes in grade while crossing railroad tracks, and animals walking or lounging on the roadway. Do not expect to find a shoulder at the edge of the road, or accurate maps.

Trucks and local buses are an annoyance. They crawl up the grades. The dilemma is whether to creep behind, well back from the diesel fumes, or to hold your breath and hope for adequate passing space. But any annoyance is forgiven when you drive up to the PEMEX station (the nationalized gas monopoly) and figure that the cost for *Nova* gas (regular) comes to less than 50 cents a gallon.

A fleet of radio-equipped automotive repair shops on wheels cruises the major routes in Michoacán and throughout the country to help any motorist with car trouble. Drivers are supposed to speak English, work free except for gasoline and parts, and cover their assigned route twice daily between 8 A.M. and 9 P.M.

For the fly-drive visitor, cars driven between Mexico City and Guadalajara can be dropped off with no extra charge. The major rental companies have Mexican agencies; before leaving home, you can reserve a car at rates comparable to those in the U.S. Your auto insurance probably doesn't cover you in Mexico, but the rental agency can sell you insurance for the days you need it.

Buses are the backbone of the passenger transportation system in Michoacán and elsewhere in Mexico. First-class deluxe coaches with reclining seats, reserved space, and air conditioning are as comfortable as any U.S. buses.

Service from Mexico City and Guadalajara departs for Michoacán every few hours. From Guadalajara it's 5 hours to Uruapan, 2 more hours to Pátzcuaro, an additional 3 hours to Morelia, and 6 hours on to Mexico City. You'll have to transfer in Pátzcuaro. Total cost for the first-class journey comes to about $18. Tres Estrellas de Oro (Three Gold Stars) bus line makes the run.

Neither Mexican buses nor railroads pay a commission, so if you have a travel agent book space for you, there probably will be an additional charge.

Trains, for the most part, look old enough to have carried Pancho Villa and his raiders north to the border. For a rail buff, that's reason enough for a ride. Ferrocarriles Nacionales serves Michoacán from Mexico City (no trains from Guadalajara). In either direction, it's an overnight trip.

Leaving Mexico City at 9:30 P.M., the train is scheduled to pull into Morelia at 6:30, Pátzcuaro at 7:30, Uruapan at 9:30 A.M. In the other direction, the train heads out of Uruapan at 7:15 P.M., Pátzcuaro at 9:30, Morelia at 11, getting into Mexico City by 8 the next morning. Sample fares: a bunk bed in the corridor (ask for a *cama*) runs about $10 from Morelia to Mexico City; a roomette (*camarin*) on the same route costs an additional $3. If you call (905) 547-8971 in Mexico City, an English-speaking agent will give you any schedule changes and current fares. ◻

One of the world's greatest resorts is right in your own backyard.

Kaanapali, Maui, U.S.A.

The skies are friendly.

The water's warm.

The ribbon of white sand unravels into infinity.

This is Kaanapali Beach. The best of Maui. And more than just a pretty space.

You can play here. With over three miles of swimming, snorkeling, sailing, championship golf and tennis. And you can stay here. With six hotels and four condominiums sitting right on the water's edge. Dine and dance until dawn. Wake to the call of the morning mynah.

There's no need to travel a million miles to find yourself a million miles away. The incredible resort area of Kaanapali Beach on the Valley Island of Maui.

United can get you there before the sun sets. Call us or your travel agent today.

Fly the friendly skies of United.

Call United or your travel agent.

GMC is a division of General Motors.

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

GMC. A big name in trucks

Introducing the Little Rig.

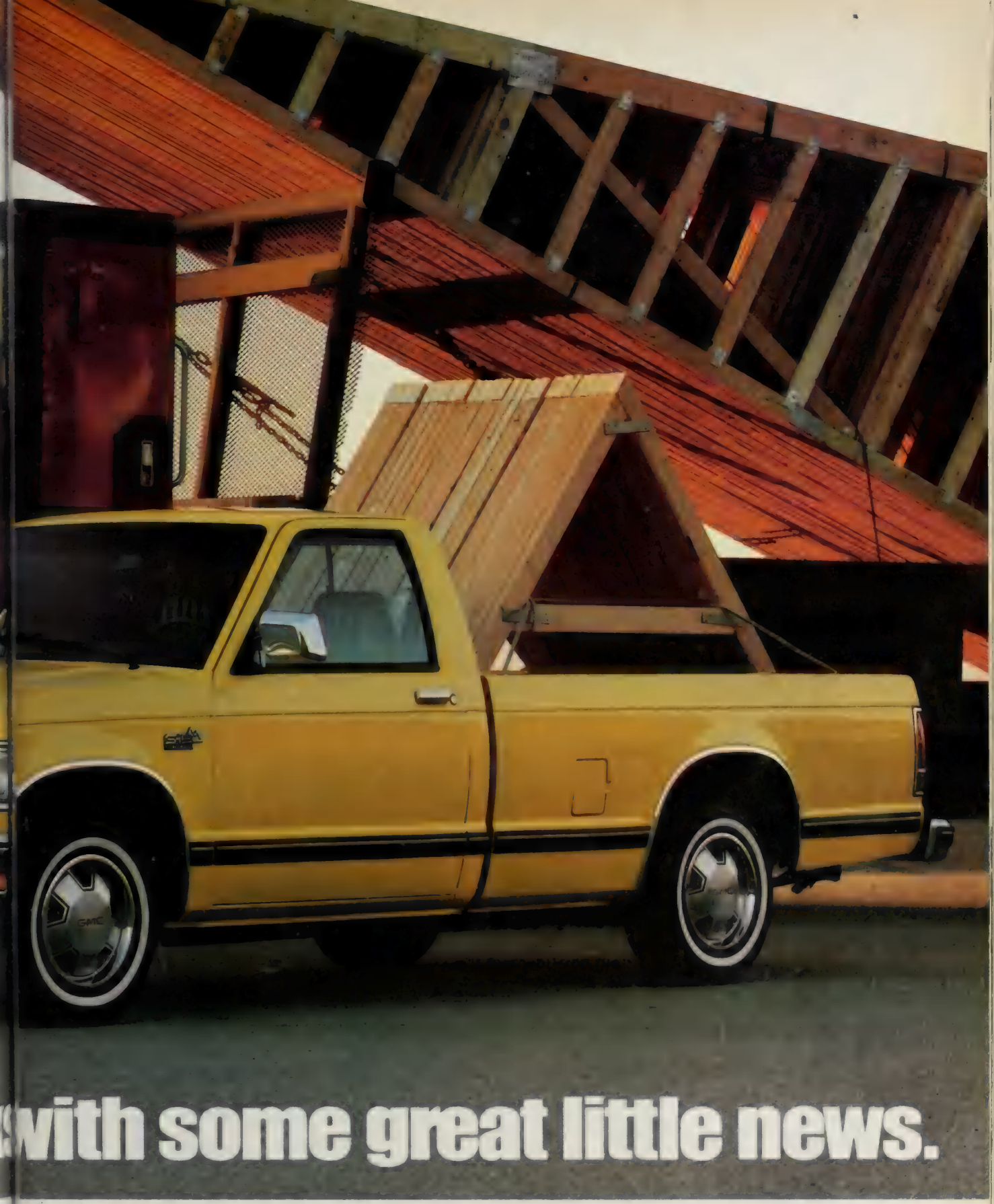
It's the new GMC S-15 pickup.

And it's the most compact hauler ever to wear the GMC nameplate.

But don't be misled by its trim dimensions. Our new Little Rig is built to do a big job of trucking. In fact, with its available longbed box, V-6 engine, and heavy-duty payload package, it'll carry 1500 pounds of whatever cargo you want to move around.

Yet, when it comes to economy, it acts more like a compact ca than a truck, a fact happily confirmed by these mileage estimates:

1.9 liter 4 cyl.		2.8 liter V-6	
EST HWY	EPA EST MPG	EST HWY	EPA EST M
39	28	34	24



with some great little news.

And when you take the wheel, Little Rig may well remind you some of the sportier cars in ur life.

But you always have that GMC the grille to let you know there's ardworking truck behind it.

See the Little Rig where bigger ones are sold. At your GMC truck dealer.

Use estimated MPG for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, weather.

GMC

TRUCKS ARE WHAT WE'RE ALL ABOUT.

Actual highway mileage lower. Estimates lower in California. Some GMC trucks are equipped with engines produced by other GM Divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See your GMC Truck dealer for details.

ghted against the dusk *are two ces of Michoacán power: the vernor's palace, where fredo Zalce's history murals blazon the courtyard, and ming behind it across the eet, the cathedral's bell tower*

Michoacán

Midway between Mexico City and Guadalajara, it's still just enough off the tourist track. It offers colonial architecture, folk art, jungle-to-volcano, bougainvillea-to-pines, maybe even bargains

In the morning in Mexico City or Guadalajara, when you hear the traffic and see the smoke-gray sky from your hotel bed and your feet still ache from yesterday's sightseeing: that's the time to head for Michoacán. This Mexican state, several hours' drive from either of those two big cities, can be a change-of-pace side trip for several days or a destination on its own.

You'll find more than enough arched walkways, adobe walls, bougainvillea, pine forests, and blue lakes to know you're in Mexico and a slow enough pace to feel as if you're on vacation. Another lure: hotel rates here seem like holdovers from 1976.

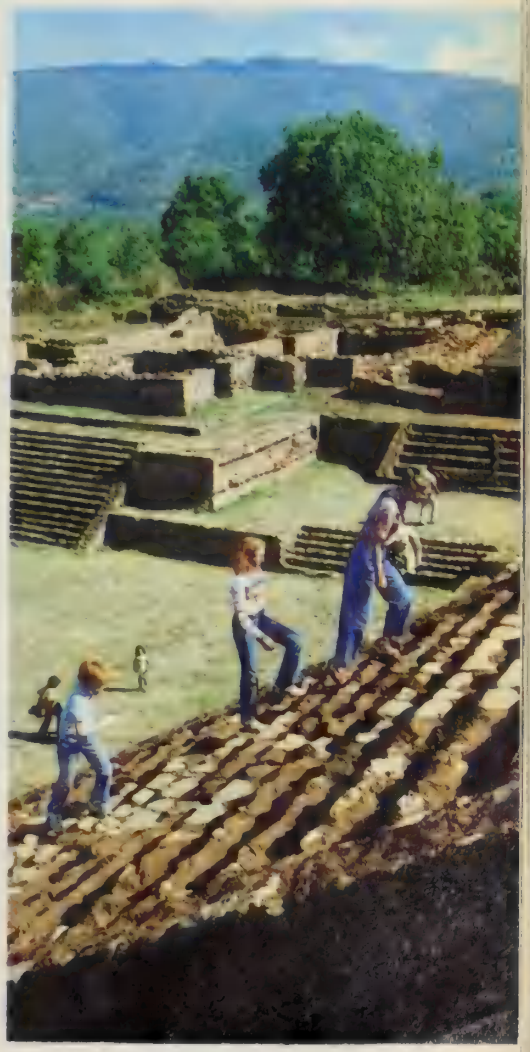
The three cities best prepared for visitors are about an hour's drive apart. Capital of Michoacán is Morelia, where some of the pink-tinged stone buildings were into their second century when Father Junipero Serra laid the adobe cornerstone of the first California mission.

To the southwest, Pátzcuaro is a craft center of the indomitable Tarascan Indians, whose empire withstood all assaults by the Aztecs and who choose to follow customs that set them apart.

Deep into Michoacán, the city of Uruapan, poised between pine forest and the coffee *fincas,* was once too busy serving the farmers to care about visitors who would enjoy the salubrious weather. Now that's changed with the construction of several resorts.

You don't have to rough it in Michoacán: brush your teeth with soda pop, learn the translation of *La Cucaracha,* or choose between starvation and pig parts found on the menu but not in your pocket English-Spanish dictionary. Instead, you'll find clean, comfortably civilized accommodations unspoiled by gringo-aimed affectations, and restau-

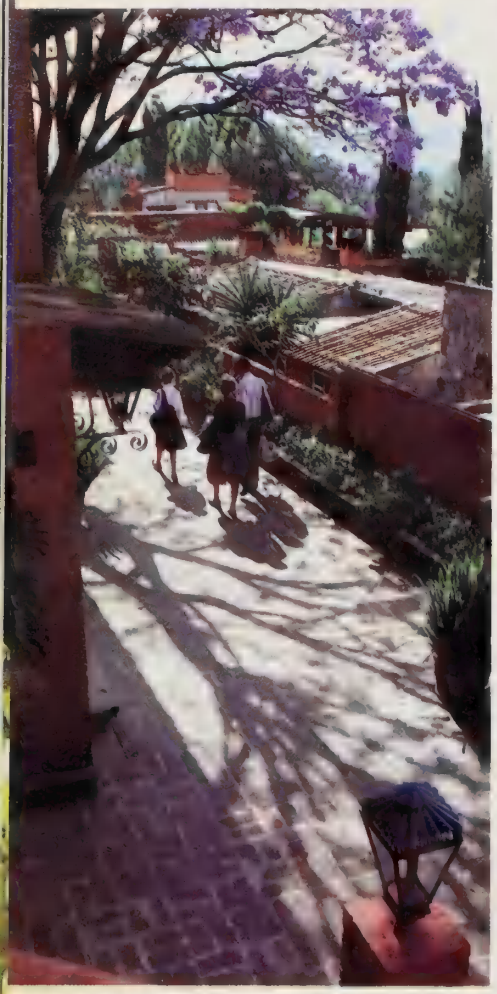
Explosive *folk art: a match can blow papier-mâché Judas-devil to hell in a swirl of sparks*



Reclaimed *from an avocado grove, prehistoric city is coming to light at Tingambato near Uruapan*

Where once the viceroy *rolled home in his carriage, diners enjoy lunch in the courtyard of 237-year-old palace, now Hotel Virrey de Mendoza, in Morelia*

Hillside retreat *of 65 pink cottages snuggled into garden overlooking Morelia is home base for guests at Villa Montaña*

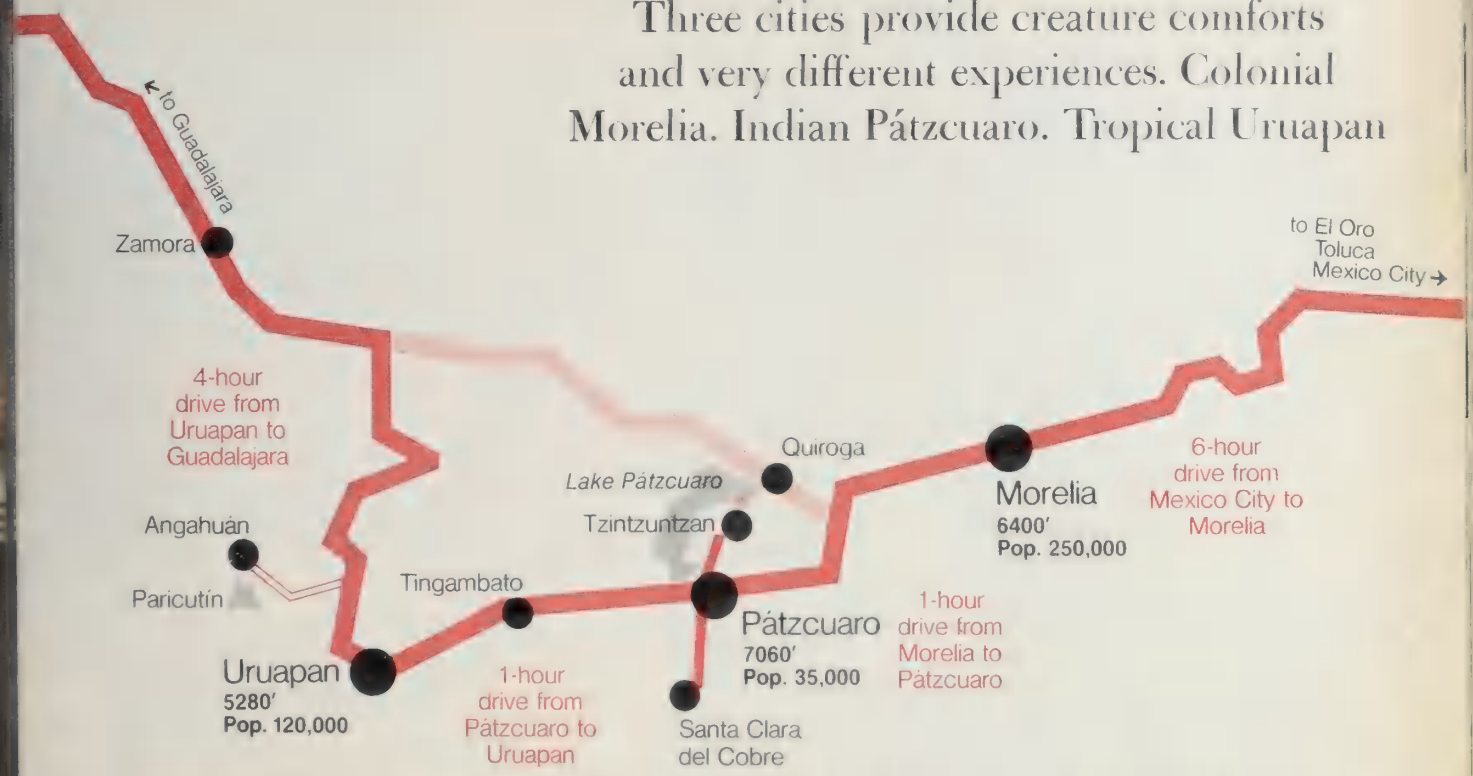


Fresh-water delicacy, *the little pescado blanco is scooped from Lake Pátzcuaro, sizzled with garlic, rushed to your table*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Bougainvillea *blazes poolside at Pie de la Sierra resort motel in Uruapan*

Three cities provide creature comforts and very different experiences. Colonial Morelia. Indian Pátzcuaro. Tropical Uruapan



rants that make the most of Michoacán's culinary heritage.

Most of your fellow travelers will be Mexican, although a few north-of-the-border groups offer a "colonial loop" that includes San Miguel de Allende and Guanajuato, swinging south to Pátzcuaro and Morelia, then back to either Mexico City or Guadalajara.

If you're traveling on your own, you may want to choose one location as a base, then branch out on day trips. For details on getting to and around Michoacán, see page 88.

Creature comforts

Hotels are small (the largest A-rated one has 89 rooms) and of the Spanish Colonial era or style. Most rooms have television and telephone, and the plumbing is of current vintage. Here is a sampling of good places to stay that you might not hear about otherwise; rates are per night, based on double occupancy. In addition there is a 10 percent tax.

Morelia offers two good locations for travelers. In the colonial heart of the city are two hotels constructed in the 1700s: the Hotel Virrey de Mendoza ($35), across from the Plaza de Armas; and on Zaragoza, the somewhat quieter Soledad ($35), where meals are served beside an open-air courtyard.

Or stay 2 miles south of the center of town in the Santa Maria Hills in what may be the best small hotel in Mexico—Villa Montaña. Its antique-furnished cottages, no two alike, ramble up a hillside garden. No children under 12 are allowed here. The price ($90 to $105) includes all meals, which are lightly seasoned and beautifully presented on table settings of locally crafted items. Nonguests can also make dining reservations.

The center of little Pátzcuaro is quieter than Morelia. Close-in options include the 12-room Posada de la Basílica ($25) or one of several hotels around the vast, quiet Plaza Mayor (also called Vasco de Quiroga). Best-known resort is Posada de Don Vasco ($44) on the highway to Morelia.

In Uruapan, resorts are the accommodation news. Mansión del Cupatitzio ($25) backs right up to a national park. Up behind town, the Motel Pie de la Sierra ($30) has splendid views of the distant hills. The hotels near the plaza are of the no-frills, businessman variety.

In most cases, hotels have the best restaurants. However, don't be timid about striking out on your own. The five people involved in preparing this article ate a total of 153 meals in Michoacán without any ill effects.

Whether you're dining in a courtyard in Morelia, by a crackling fire in Pátzcuaro, or overlooking the pool in Uruapan, you're apt to find one menu item in common—delicious *pescado blanco*. If anything else appeals, order it, for particularly in Pátzcuaro fish may be just about the only entrée offered.

Tarascan soup will also become familiar. It's a dark broth afloat with once-crisp tortilla chips topped with grated cheese, sour cream, and a red pepper garnish that's lethally *picante*.

Fresh orange juice *and morning light on the tile rooftops of Pátzcuaro start the day at Posada de la Basílica*

Morelia: architectural showcase

From across the valley, Morelia's church spires rise above the rest of the rooftops. Even from a distance, the great twin-towered cathedral dominates the town, rising some 140 feet above the streets. New buildings surround the city, but when the highway from Mexico City passes beneath the old stone aqueduct, Morelia turns into a remarkably intact Spanish colonial city, much of it dating from the 17th and 18th centuries.

The ancient rock walls, even those spattered with student sloganeering, give Morelia an air of permanence. Its music remains the classic guitar of Spain, not the blaring mariachi of Mexico. At night, the

Three hundred year

In this one block, you see a record of architectural tastes. Far right section, in the e r-liest so-called Morelian baroque, shows moderation, restraint; rain spouts, unsupported balcony, and projection above door

MORELIA

Remarkably intact Spanish colonial city. On foot you discover architecture, go back centuries

Guardamalletas—*hangings like drapery trim—droop from principal façade around cathedral's main doors*

streets quiet early: as elsewhere in Michoacán, it's hard to get a meal after 9:30 P.M. Here Thursday and Sunday evening band concerts qualify as nightlife. For the traveler, Morelia's rewards are its rich cultural life and stately sense of history.

The city's founders were a sober-minded lot: the brethren of assorted religious orders, wealthy landowners-turned-bankers, and schoolmasters from San Nicolas College, which moved here from Pátzcuaro in 1580. They built conservative, underdecorated, but elegant stone structures in the style called *barroco* (baroque). Ornamentation is restrained compared to the exuberant styles in quick-rich mining cities like Puebla, Querétaro, and Zacatecas, where façades were dramatized with intricate light and shadow relief (*claroscuro*) and heavily applied decoration (*plateresco*).

In 1810 the old order changed. As Mexico started its break from Spain, the building style adapted from the mother country lost favor. Instead, the new republic looked to Greece and Rome for inspiration. Order, balance, and proportion dominated, and so neoclassic came into vogue for the next 50 years.

By the late 1800s, architects began following the lead of Porfirio Díaz, Mexico's seemingly perennial president, who loved the comfort and style of things French. Once more façades were redesigned so that the hard stone yielded to elegant detailing around windows and eaves. At the same time, nostalgia for Spain prompted the revival of baroque detailing.

Today, the baroque dominates downtown buildings, including the cathedral façade, where you'll find many details that are echoed in structures around the city. To see how design trends evolved, just turn around and look across Madero to the block of buildings shown at the top of this page. Their baroque first-floor arches (except for those at far left) remained unchanged while the second stories were remodeled. It's probable that all of the second stories started out looking like the one on the far right.

Another good example of the different styles is at the southwest corner of the plaza across Allende and Abasolo, where you'll see French influence in the Palace of Justice, baroque in the Museum of Michoacán, and neoclassic above the pharmacy.

Unfortunately, not much literature is available in Morelia dealing with architecture. All we could find was a mimeographed sheet in Spanish at the tourist office two blocks west of the cathedral in the Palacio de Clavijero on Nigromante. This is also a place to inquire about bus tours of the city.

You can however, walk through the flat, historic central area to many of the sights and sharpen your architectural acumen as you go. From the tourist office, proceed a block farther on Madero and turn right onto Gomez Farias and the Mercado de Dulces y Artesanias. Here you'll discover why Morelia has quite a reputation among confectioners. Caramels with nuts and sugar-sprinkled gelatins called *ates* seem to be the favorites.

Continue on to Tapia, which runs parallel with Madero, and come back one block. On the left is Las Rosas, the oldest music school on the continent, and on the right is a pretty park with a foun-

changing architectural styles all along one block across from the cathedral

give light-and-shadow effect on plain façade. First-floor arches, except the three at far left, remain from this period; upper stories were remodeled.

Era of Mexican independence in early 19th century brought neoclassic style (left photograph), shown in pilasters resembling Doric columns and in temple-style entablature.

Porfirio Díaz favored French design (third photograph), reflected in balustrades on roof, refined detailing, and graceful window treatment.

Finally, in the late 19th century, neobaroque (second photograph) revived original trend, but with bolder, more ornate decoration.

Double arch *missing a column is trademark of Morelian baroque courtyards*

Leisurely *half-day walk shown by broken line on map leads past key buildings of Morelia's past and present—including the Palace of Justice, where a mural (below) by Augustín Cárdenas commemorates an early constitution of Mexico*

tain, trees, and benches where you can share your candy with the omnivorous pigeons.

Three blocks ahead and one-plus block to the left on Morelos is the lively Casa de la Cultura. From the quiet arts of painting and pantomime to foot-stomping dances of the tropics, the arts of the state are nourished here. You're welcome to observe.

Continue three blocks farther east and then cross Madero, going another block to the Casa de Artesanias. Inside, regional crafts are sold in a ground floor show room. Upstairs are special exhibits, craftsmen, and offices where you can find someone who speaks English. The Casa has a monthly list (in Spanish) of Morelia's cultural events; look also in the Monday morning *Voz* newspaper and watch for posters on walls.

From the Casa de Artesanias, go four blocks west back to the cathedral.

Pátzcuaro: a mountain town and a 13-mile-long lake

The highway climbs up to Pátzcuaro, where the approaching roadway is edged

It's not yet 8 A.M. *when the still-dripping silvery catch comes to Pátzcuaro market tied with lake reeds. Ivory-tone plates drawn in brown come from nearby Tzintzuntzan*

and narrowed by giant eucalyptus, a welcome shape and scent for arriving Californians—and a relief from the gauntlet of auto repairs and spare tires found on the approaches to other cities. Before you really see Pátzcuaro, you're there.

Pátzcuaro is a mountain town, an austere, reserved, religious, melancholy place that has stubbornly stayed in a quiet eddy apart from mainstream Mexico. Streets are cobbled, some very steep. Roof lines of houses sweep out above the sidewalk and end in carved beams. Walls are whitewashed, and the bottom several feet are painted earth red right down to the sidewalk.

For your first impression of the town, park by the Plaza Grande, bigger than even its name suggests. Its immaculate green lawn and massive shade trees somehow recall a New England common. Spanish nobility lived in the 16th-century buildings that encircle the park. Some are still dwellings, others have been converted to hotels and shops. Here you can buy embroidery, masks, ceramics, unpainted pine furniture, silvery fish and fishermen necklaces, pins, and earrings. (Some of the same items are sold at the Tarascan market, two blocks north, which is most active on Fridays.) Some Pátzcuaro businesses snooze through the customary 2-to-4 siesta and remain shuttered until 5.

Across a little plaza from the market is the Biblioteca Publica, with a huge mural by Juan O'Gorman filling one wall. It depicts this land from dinosaur times to the 1910 revolution. To one side, a plaque in Spanish leads you through the eons.

Head south across little Plaza Bocanegra, then walk two blocks east to the basilica, one of the town's venerable churches.

A block south of the basilica is the old site of San Nicolas College, founded more than 400 years ago. It later moved to Morelia, and the building now houses a museum of folk art, examples of old crafts, and a charming patio garden.

Another block south is La Compañía, the oldest church in Michoacán, built less than 50 years after Columbus's first voyage. In the drafty, bleak sanctuary, it's easy to imagine the harsh life endured by forebears of today's residents.

If you are ready for a sweet, look across the street for Joaquinita's Chocolate Supremo. She sells wafers of gritty, cinnamony chocolate to be used half at a time for a cup of hot chocolate—or, as we did, to eat like a chocolate bar. You can purchase both sweet and bittersweet.

A block south of La Compañía, head west to the House of 11 Patios, where craftsmen's studios and shops occupy the cells and oratories of an old convent. There's a tourist office here, but—at least on the several visits we made—no one who speaks English.

Waterfront Pátzcuaro is 2½ miles downhill; follow the *muelle* (pier) signs. Restaurants, vendors, and stands under awnings all sell fish to eat by the lakeside. This is also the boat dock for other shoreline towns and the island villages that dot vast, shallow Lake Pátzcuaro.

This month the principal island of Janitzio holds one of the most famous festivals in the republic. On November 1, Night of the Dead, Tarascan residents bearing food, candles, marigolds, and embroidered tablecloths assemble in the hillside cemetery to sing and celebrate the night away in honor of the deceased. The observance takes place throughout Mexico, but the island setting helps make this the most famous observance.

Hotels are reserved far in advance for this occasion. If you want to attend this year's event, it would be best to call a Mexican Government Tourism office to inquire about last-minute space available on any tour. For this and any other information, write or call the nearest office: Beverly Hills, Denver, San Diego, San Francisco, Tucson.

All public and chartered ferry rates are posted in pesos (no haggling). A round-trip ticket to Janitzio on the public boat costs $1. You can also charter a boat for a party of up to 10 people for a total of $8, including an hour's stay in Janitzio and a side trip to photograph fishermen dipping their butterfly-shaped nets for pescado blanco and tourist pesos.

As a short detour from Pátzcuaro, you could go to Tzintzuntzan (Tarascan for hummingbird) about 7 miles by car back in the direction of Morelia. This small village was once capital of the Tarascan empire. Today visitors go for the crafts—especially pottery and weaving of

Battery assist *helps the faithful recall responses during Holy Week procession*

straw and reeds—that are sold so close to the highway it's practically drive-up shopping. The Yacatas ruins aren't very imposing but offer a sweeping lake view.

Uruapan: tropical lushness, handcrafted lacquerware, lava-bed ruins

The highways from Pátzcuaro and Guadalajara drop down into Uruapan. The land keeps tilting through town and beyond to the streamy jungle where torrential rivers cascade unseen into the Pacific. Mile-high Uruapan is practically the same elevation of Guadalajara, but the jungle just down the hill gives the

PÁTZCUARO

Mountain town on a vast, shallow lake. Fish, pottery, weaving come to market

Shopping's not limited *to plaza market. On holidays, craftsmen sell their wares in front of the basilica (below left), while backstrap weaving and copper from nearby Santa Clara fill House of 11 Patios (right), a converted Dominican convent*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Bakers modify *the shape of bolillos (rolls), but they don't tamper with the crusty, chewy taste*

town a tropical allure, and Ruiz national park brings the lushness right into town.

Parque Nacional Eduardo Ruiz is reason enough for a Uruapan visit. Along both banks of Río Cupatitzio ("the river that laughs") is a garden of Brobdingnagian tropical plants that block out the sun overhead. Little bridges cross and recross streamlets and booming falls.

You probably could walk the park in an hour, but restaurants, picnic sites, and benches encourage lingering. We recommend spending more time here in lieu

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Breezy hats, *expertly woven from palm, sell in front of crafts museum and shop*

In less than a mile *the Cupatitzio River is born, falls in cascading sheets, then alternately rushes and pauses along its course through a lush and immaculate urban park*

of a visit to Tzaráracua Falls, 7 miles south along the same river. It's a steep ½-mile walk to the base of the falls and, unlike well-maintained Parque Ruiz, the trail is unsightly with litter.

Ten blocks east of the park is the main plaza, which has a tidy and prosperous look. Contemporary structures have joined the mix of buildings around the plaza, evidence that Uruapan, while equally ancient, is less inhibited by its past than either Morelia or Pátzcuaro.

Southeast of the plaza at Cinco de Febrero 17, the tourist office dispenses information in English.

Uruapan's daily market runs along Constitución, starting at Calzada Benito Juárez, the principal east-west route through town, and ending at the plaza. To stroll downhill through the market, take a cab up to Juárez. The market is freshest and coolest first thing in the morning.

A block before you arrive back at the plaza, turn right into the crafts market. It's busiest on Sunday, with an even wider selection during Holy Week, when the offerings overflow to cover the entire plaza as well. Uruapan is best known for lacquerware—gourds, trays, small boxes, wooden chests. In the same block is the Antojitos market, with stalls of ready-to-eat hot food such as *carnitas*, crispy barbecued pork, which is a local specialty.

La Guatapera, the white building next to the crafts market, was a hospital built for the Indians in the 16th century. In the front room, examples of Michoacán crafts are for sale. Other rooms off the patio display fine examples of older work. Another good place to see crafts is on the ground floor of the Hotel Mansión del Cupatitzio. A workshop with vibrantly hued fabrics and weavings is up the hill at the studio of Walter and Bundy Illsley at Juan Delgado 55. Exactingly detailed dolls in fiesta finery are the work of Martha Morales, who sells from her home at Cupatitzio 104.

It's a short side trip to the lava fields created by the volcano Paricutín, which burst up from a farmer's field in the 1940s, forcing the villagers of nearby San Juan Parangaricutiro to evacuate their town. The lava engulfed everything but the second floor and tower of the church, congealing around the still-standing edifice. Rechristened San Juan Nuevo, the town was rebuilt 12 miles from Uruapan. Nation-wide contributions funded a grand new church, with a diorama of the volcano and San Juan alongside.

To visit the church in the lava, drive north from Uruapan for about 10 miles and then 15 miles west on a dirt road into Angahuan. There you'll probably be flagged down by touts for the horse stable. If not, drive on through town, and just before the road has been blocked, turn in to the left.

You can walk to the church in about 45 minutes one way (though the horsemen will try to dissuade you). Or ride to the site for 40 pesos per hour, about $1.65 (the tourist board-approved rate at press time). You scramble on foot the last 100 yards to the stone ruin. You could also continue on to the volcano, but it doesn't appear to be much different from the many other volcanoes (some of them active) in the region.

In the opposite direction just off the road between Uruapan and Pátzcuaro is an important archeological dig. A ball court and pyramid have been exhumed, and work continues. Little is known about the inhabitants, who predated the Aztecs. From Uruapan take the first right after the Tingambato town limits sign. Pass the plaza and go beneath a new bridge; just past the school, turn right into the parking lot. The site is open 10 to 5 Wednesdays through Sundays; there is no charge to visit. □

Exotic choices *in the fruit markets: 1. Maméy—honeyed sweet potato taste. 2. Granada—sweet and slippery, with crunchy seeds. 3. Limón—juicy Mexican lime. 4. Guayaba—guava, pear-quince taste. 5. Ciruela—juicy, sticky, unpeelable plum. 6. Cocollules—nutty, dry. 7. Caña de azúcar—fibrous, moist sugar cane. At right, top-lopped coconut is roadside milk shake for two*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Lava-bed trail *leads toward the culprit, volcano El Paricutín, and a church buried up to its second story but still standing after eruptions in the 1940s*

URUAPAN

Fruit and a jungle-park tells you it's tropical. Lava leads you to the church and volcano

NORMAN A. PLATE

Colorful vests *stand out on the slopes. Diamonds are machine-appliquéd onto green vest; grosgrain ribbon decorates yellow band on blue ve*

JERRY FREDRICK

)ne piece *makes up vest shell. Pin and stitch 'ppliqués in place, then add stuffing, lining*

Warm-up vests

How warm depends on the filling. How much fun depends on how you decorate. One-piece pattern, easy to make for Christmas

'uffy, batting-filled vests like these are ɔose fitting and comfortable and can elp keep winter's chill away. The one-iece pattern simplifies cutting and sew-ıg; you decorate the outside with appli-ués, ribbons, or color bands, then add tuffing and lining.

ın experienced sewer can make a vest ı several hours. Each costs about $20.

;right-colored cotton-polyester blends nade a vest suitable for mild days on the lopes or for casual winter wear. For old-weather use, consider more wind-esistant and water-repellent nylon taf-eta. Several types of special synthetic lls for outerwear could add to the /armth; for sources, try fabric stores or utdoor or sporting goods shops.

'hat you'll need to make ■ vest

uy 45-inch-wide fabric in quantities sted on the chart below. Choose bright, ɔlid colors for the vest shell and match-ıg printed fabric for the lining. Also uy matching thread, polyester batting bout ¼ inch thick in the same quan-ty as the vest fabric, five snap fasteners ize 24), and a snap-fastening punch (if you don't have one). The right column of the chart lists quantities for optional contrasting color bands.

Scale up the pattern to desired size on paper. The pattern includes a ½-inch seam allowance.

Place pattern on right side of vest fabric and cut out; repeat for lining and batting. (For small to medium sizes, place vest across the width of the fabric; for larger sizes, place pattern on its length.)

Contrasting color bands or appliqué

Cut out fabric strips to sizes indicated on pattern, plus ½ inch all around for seam allowance. With right sides together, stitch color bands together. Open seams and iron flat; also iron top and bottom edges under ½ inch. Pin and stitch bands to right side of outside vest piece. Stitch any other decorations (ribbons, appliqués) to right side of vest; use zigzag stitches for appliqués.

Assembling and finishing

Pin vest piece right side up on batting. Baste around vest ½ inch from edges; trim batting to ¼ inch from basting.

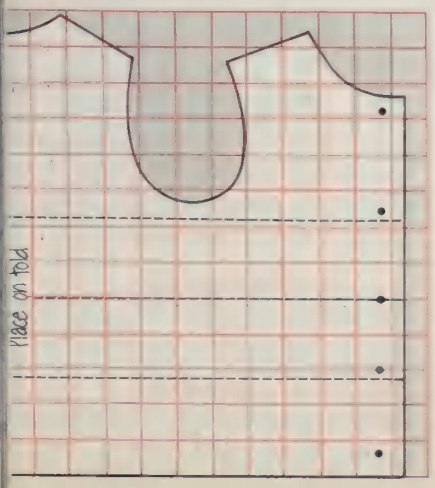
Place the lining on the outside piece, right sides together; pin. Machine-stitch around side and bottom edges, leaving a 6-inch opening at center bottom; backstitch to reinforce each side of opening. Machine-stitch around armholes and neckline, stopping ½ inch from raw edges of shoulder (leave shoulder seams open; reinforce stitching).

Clip curves. Turn vest right side out through bottom opening.

Check fit of shoulder seams; adjust angle as necessary and pin right sides of outside pieces together. Machine-stitch shoulder seam. On the inside, press raw edges of shoulder lining under, matching any adjustments you have made. Pin, then blind-stitch lining shoulder seam. Also blind-stitch bottom opening. Lightly iron all edges.

For a quilted effect, machine-stitch through all thicknesses between color bands or around appliqués.

To finish, install snaps as indicated on package. Spray cotton-blend vest with water repellent if you plan to wear it in snow country. □



Pattern fits tykes to six-footers . . . just adjust the square size

SIZE	Each square on the grid equals	Fabric 45" wide VEST	LINING	Length of optional contrasting band or ribbon (with seam allowance)
ADULT				
X-large	2¼ inches	1½ yards	1½ yards	52 inches
Large	2⅛ inches	1½ yards	1½ yards	48 inches
Medium	2 inches	1 yard	1 yard	45 inches
Small	1⅞ inches	¾ yard	¾ yard	43 inches
CHILD				
Age 8-10	1¾ inches	¾ yard	¾ yard	40 inches
Age 4-6	1½ inches	½ yard	½ yard	35 inches

Sizes and fabric amounts are approximate. Before you begin, check measurements of shoulder, chest, and length, and make any adjustments in pattern size.

1951 *The just-opened Sunset building. Along fence, 'Mrs. Sam McGredy' climbing roses in first year of growth. Olive trees are just beginning to grow. At left of entrance was a fatshedera (removed long ago—too rangy) and a little Osmanthus fragrans*

1981 *At upper left, now 22 feet high, is the Osmanthus that is barely visible in 1951. To right of entrance is one of the olives—now pruned routinely. 'Mrs. Sam McGredy' roses (below) now cover the fences, bloom continually*

Sunset's garden is 30 years old and we're still learning from it

It was more than switching from one office building to another when *Sunset Magazine* and *Sunset Books* relocated their headquarters from downtown San Francisco to Menlo Park 30 years ago this fall.

We moved 30 miles down the Peninsula into the same kind of burgeoning suburb that many of our readers were moving into. With adobe walls, shake roof, and wide overhangs, our new one-story offices, designed by Cliff May, resembled a large ranch house. And like many new homeowners of that day, we had a big yard with a lot of bare dirt.

It was all part of an experiment to put our staff in closer contact with the way our readers were living. Since that fall of 1951, we've learned a lot—sometimes the hard way—in what we have come to call our "laboratory of Western living."

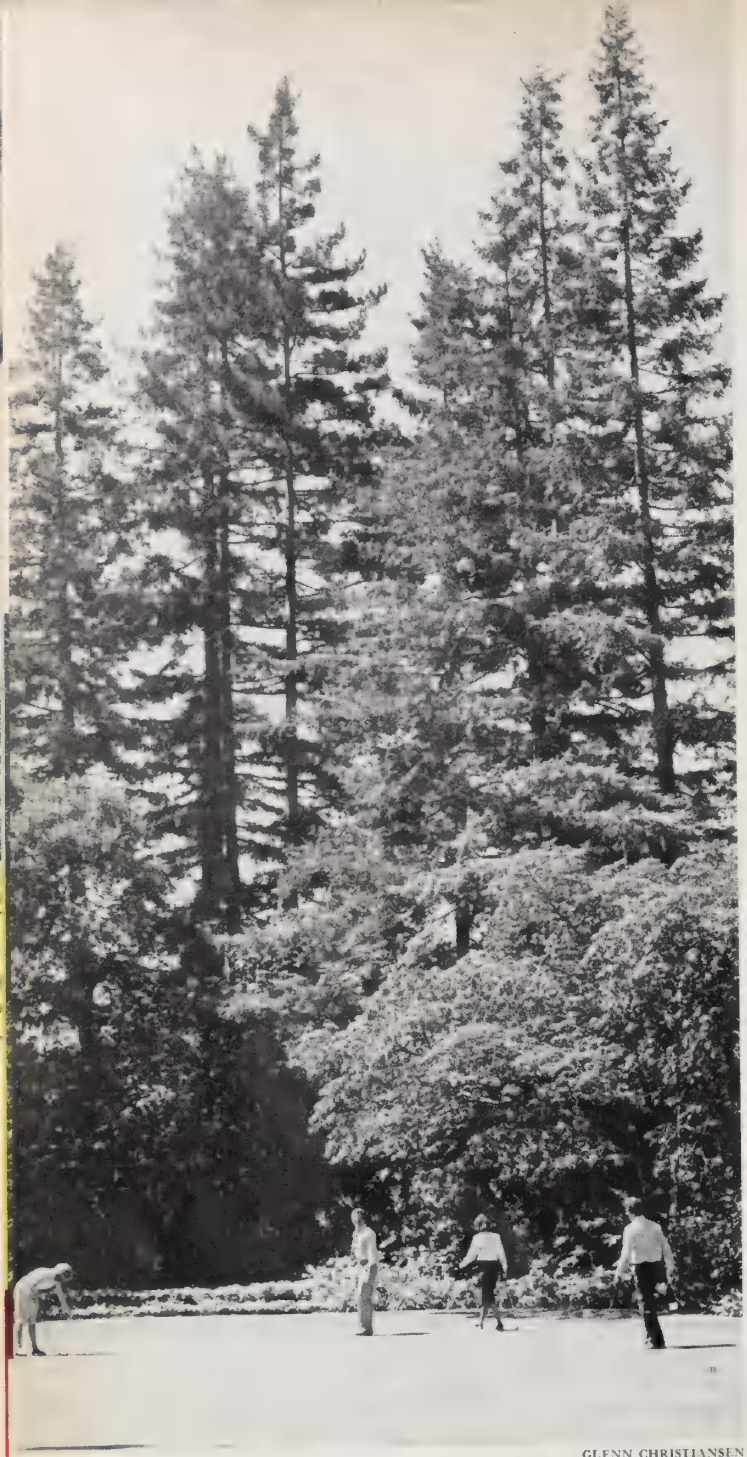
1951 *Brand-new landscaping in patio. We thought the olive tree was big then! See it today, below. The ground cover beneath the olive then was potentilla; now it's fine-leafed ivy*

1981 *Patio is 30, and the central olive tree is huge and pruned often. 'Eureka' lemon fence, foreground, was planted in 1953; its fruit and the olives were stripped in July for Medfly control*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Here you see how our gardens have grown up. Some of our experiments have paid off notably—for instance, the trees shown on these four pages. We've also learned about spraying (only one-fourth of the tree and shrub species in the garden ever need it), water conservation (drip irrigation failures and successes), gardening around oaks (no water around their trunk bases); these have all been reported in past issues.

Right now, we are busy refurbishing the gardens. Just as happens with homeowners who landscaped 30 years ago, we've been running into middle-age plant problems. Much shrubbery and some trees have become too tall, too wide, too dense, and have recently been either removed or pruned or thinned severely. Not enough sunlight was hitting ground cover plants, and some flower beds suf-



GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Our 30-year-old *redwood grove—tallest is now 117 feet high. At left, redwood planting ceremony in 1951—the late Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Lane, Sunset owners, doing the honors*

We planted this *red-spotted gum (Eucalyptus maculosa) in front of the new North Willow building in 1964. Its brown bark peels every summer, revealing chalky white new skin*

What can you expect from

fered too much root competition; pruning and removal of excess plants lessened those problems too.

While we refurbish, we are keeping the Pacific Coast border true to its original concept: representing trees and shrubs of the West's climates from Puget Sound to San Diego and Tucson. Two sections of the border are shown here: the redwoods at left above represent the Northern California coast, and the California sycamores at left on the facing page typify the canyons of Southern California.

Experiments have not been limited to the gardens. Recently we installed solar air conditioning for our test kitchen, supplementing the building's natural cooling and ventilation system. The kitchen itself, with four home-scale cooking stations for staff home economists, has been remodeled several times. Nowadays at *Sunset*, our crafts projects are designed

California sycamores *(Platanus racemosus) planted in winter of 1951-1952 now stretch to 76 feet. They grow in the Southern California end of the 970-foot-long Pacific Coast border*

Chinese evergreen elm *(Ulmus parvifolia 'Brea') makes good parking lot tree—no bugs, little water. Goes bare in winter, regardless of name. Planted from 15-gallon can in 1973*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Portable redwoods—*15-gallon plants in 28-inch-wide boxes—are useful for short-term screening (here they help hide a temporary building) Three workers with a stout handtruck can move one*

edwoods, sycamores, eucalyptus?

and tested in our "garage workshop"—outfitted with the tools, cabinets, and benches that homeowners use.

In 1964, we added a second office building, also in the ranch house tradition. It houses our book division, circulation department, and business offices. We are now drawing up plans for a third building to go next door.

Since we moved to Menlo Park, we've used our building and gardens for entertaining business guests, frequently serving meals out of the pages of *Sunset*. Because so many readers and neighbors also wanted to see our headquarters, we began offering guided tours in 1951.

Today about 60,000 people visit *Sunset* each year. You're welcome for scheduled tours of our building any workday (not weekends) at 10:30, 11:30, 1, 2, and 3. The gardens are open those same days from 9 to 4:30 ▫

Disappearing walls

Here it's done with roll-up overhead garage doors . . . just about everywhere but the garage

DINING ROOM. *Outside, remodeled Seattle cottage dining room has gridwork window wall overlooking the lawn*

Inside, glass door-wall floods dining spot with natural light, also brightens the living room beyond

Imagine walls that disappear on command, kinetic walls that lift away to unite indoors with outdoors. Overhead garage doors can perform this trick in any room in the house, as three West Coast architects show here—using such doors in living room, bedroom, dining room, and kitchen.

This kind of door is known as an overhead sectional or flexible strip door. Its widest application is in gas stations, where the ceiling-hugging design permits maximum vertical clearances. The same applies here: when a door is raised, the height of the room is reduced by only a few inches.

These doors are not drafty; they're weatherstripped with a flexible O-shaped rubber molding that seals them tightly. A standard 7- by 8-foot door costs $300 to $350 or more installed, plus about $15 a row extra if you specify glass instead of hardboard panels.

In Seattle, architect Bob Hull of Miller/Hull used an all-glass garage door as one wall of his newly remodeled dining room (above). Since the room's width is very close to that of the door, guide tracks were mounted on side walls rather than suspended from the ceiling.

In San Francisco, architect Jeremy Kotas framed a garage door within the southwest wall of his tightly organized rowhouse kitchen (near right). The bottom two rows of panels in this door are hardboard, but the top three are wire-glass, providing the kitchen with natural light. When the door is up, the adjoining balcony becomes part of the kitchen.

San Diego architect Rob Quigley put glass-paneled slide-up doors in Judy and Bart Sayer's new house (far right). One of their main uses is to help cool the house, which they do very well. □

SUSAN BIDDLE

KITCHEN. *Open garage door enlarges small kitchen by bringing in walled balcony. Track hangs from high ceiling on chains*

DON NORMARK

The best of both worlds. On nice days the wall rolls up overhead, connecting indoors with lawn. This door was sized to fit room width so tracks could be mounted along the walls at either side

BEDROOM. *Guide tracks match ceiling pitch in this San Diego bedroom. Door is spring-balanced so it lifts easily and stays up dependably*

BILL

LIVING ROOM. *Pair of doors—a structural pole separates them—open living room to scenery and cooling breezes of San Diego's Mission Bay. Door at left above has railing outside, since it opens onto a 4-foot drop*

Pomegranates

Spaghetti squash

Papayas

DARROW M. WATT

Red bell peppers, artichokes

Cranberries

Persimmons

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

From market to table—*a bountiful spread of fall-harvest*

Here we present what may start a new tradition for you . . . appetizer to turkey to vegetables to dessert. It makes the most of what's fresh and abundant in our fall markets

Western harvest Thanksgiving

tern produce accompanies roast turkey for the grand Thanksgiving dinner

Iow different our Thanksgiving tradi-ons would be if the Pilgrims had settled n the West Coast instead of along the ocky New England shore! Artichokes nstead of corn? Pies of persimmon in-ead of pumpkin?

fter all, that first Thanksgiving was a arvest festival, giving thanks for food at would nourish the settlers through e coming winter. Our milder Western imate produces a strikingly different ll harvest, and what's fresh and ripe in r markets now is not what you'd find New England.

this spirit, we've put together a menu at gratefully acknowledges the Western contribution to the fresh fruits and vegetables that crowd our markets this month. You'll find tradition echoed in some surprising ways.

Cold Artichokes and Cherry Tomatoes with Herb Cheese
Roast Turkey Dressing Giblet Gravy
Pomegranate Relish
Western Fruit Salad Platter with Fresh Pineapple Dressing
Butter-steamed Brussels Sprouts and Red Bell Peppers
Spaghetti Squash with Orange-Filbert Butter
Crisp Persimmon and Custard Persimmon Pies

Instead of the traditional vegetables, we've chosen artichokes and Brussels sprouts that flourish in Pacific Coast fog. In place of heartier yams, sweet potatoes, or firm-fleshed winter squash, we suggest spaghetti squash with a Western fruit- and nut-flavored butter.

The wild berries gathered by the settlers (and represented by a cranberry relish at Thanksgiving) are replaced with a brilliant red sauce of pomegranates and apples. But cranberries also suit a Western Thanksgiving since they're grown in the Northwest.

For fruit salad, there's a platter of Western-grown pineapple, papayas, avocados,

and grapes, served with a light dressing.

We offer two pies, with crisp persimmons in one and soft persimmons in the other. Soft persimmon pie will remind even skeptics of traditional pumpkin.

Our menu is designed to serve 12 to 14. As with most Thanksgiving dinners, you'll need planning to make it run smoothly. However, many steps can be completed early. The relish will hold for several days; artichokes and Brussels sprouts can be cooked a day ahead.

On Thanksgiving morning, stuff the turkey and bake your pies so their spicy aroma fills the air. Then, while the turkey roasts, bake the squash alongside.

Final steps for Brussels sprouts, spaghetti squash, and the fruit platter can be easily accomplished while the turkey cools for carving and gravy is made.

To complete the celebration, uncork a crisp, white Western wine such as a Chardonnay or Gewürztraminer.

Cold Artichokes with Herb Cheese

Pull small base leaves (bracts) off 5 or 6 artichokes (3-inch diameter) and discard. With a knife, cut stem flush with bottoms. Trim off the thorns at the tip of each artichoke, then, with scissors, snip off thorns on remaining leaves.

As each artichoke is trimmed, drop it into about an 8-quart kettle that contains 4 quarts water, ⅓ cup vinegar, ¼ cup olive oil or salad oil, 2 bay leaves, and ½ teaspoon whole black peppers.

Bring to a boil on high heat, cover, and simmer until stem ends are tender when pierced, about 35 minutes. Lift artichokes from liquid and let drain, top sides down. Serve at room temperature or cover and chill until next day.

Before serving, gently push apart leaves in the center of each artichoke. Reach in with a spoon and scrape out the fuzzy choke; discard. Place artichokes on a large platter and push leaves on one artichoke back from the base onto the platter, making a wreath of leaves (see photograph below). In the cupped bottom of this artichoke, mound 2 packages (3 oz. *each*) of creamy herb appetizer cheese. Garnish with 12 to 14 cherry tomatoes; serve with a knife to cut up artichoke bottoms and wooden picks to spear pieces. Serves 12 to 14.

Pomegranate Relish

You can use 2 cups bottled pomegranate juice or start with the fresh fruit. Cut crowns from 4 pomegranates (about 4-inch diameter) and discard; score skin lengthwise in 3 or 4 places on each fruit. Place pomegranates in a bowl of cold water to cover and let soak about 5 minutes. Holding fruit under the water, split into sections and separate seeds from pulp; seeds sink to the bottom and pulp floats to the top.

Skim off pulp with a wire strainer; discard. Pour seeds into a colander to drain. Then whirl seeds, 2 cups at a time, in a blender until liquefied, pouring through a fine wire strainer; you need 2 cups of juice.

In a 3- to 4-quart pan, combine pomegranate juice, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, 2 cups chopped (peeled) apples, and 1 cup sugar. Bring to a boil over high heat; reduce heat to boil gently until mixture is as thick as applesauce.

Grate 1 teaspoon orange peel, and cut peel and white membrane from 2 medium-size oranges. Cut fruit into sections, discarding center membrane. Stir peel and fruit into cooked pomegranate sauce. Let mixture cool, then serve (or cover and chill up to 5 days). Makes about 3 cups, or 12 to 14 servings.

TERI SANDISON

Dip leaves *of cold cooked artichokes into herb-seasoned cheese for appetizers. Serve with cherry tomatoes*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Our cover reiterated: *the custard pie cools while the crisp persimmon one waits for a top crust*

Cold artichokes to start. Persimmon pie, crisp or soft, to end

Western Fruit Salad Platter with Fresh Pineapple Dressing

Cut stem off 1 pineapple (about 3 lbs.); discard. Put pineapple on a rimmed board or plate to collect juice; quarter fruit lengthwise, then slice off and discard core sections and cut meat from skin with a curved (grapefruit) knife. Discard skin and cut meat in 1-inch chunks; set aside.

Measure pineapple juice; you should have ⅓ cup (if you don't, crush several pieces of fruit). Combine juice, ½ teaspoon grated lime peel, 2 tablespoons *each* lime juice and chopped fresh (or dry) mint leaves, 1½ tablespoons sugar, 1 tablespoon *each* white wine vinegar and salad oil, and a dash of salt; stir. Cover and chill.

Group pineapple on one corner of a large platter. Peel, seed, and slice 2 ripe papayas and arrange on platter. Rinse and briefly drain 1 pound red grapes, then snip into small bunches. Arrange grapes on platter. At this point, you can cover and chill fruit as long as 4 hours.

Just before serving, peel, pit, and slice 2 large avocados and arrange on platter. Drizzle fruit with dressing and serve. Makes 12 to 14 servings.

Butter-steamed Brussels Sprouts and Red Bell Peppers

Trim off and discard stem ends from 2 pounds washed Brussels sprouts. Bring 3 quarts water to boiling in a 4- to

FERI SANDISON

Those Thanksgiving dessert pies *have a Western twist: the look is pumpkin, but the flavor is persimmon. Serve with softly whipped cream*

5-quart kettle. Add sprouts and cook, uncovered, at a gentle boil until tender when pierced, about 8 minutes. Drain, immerse in ice water, and drain again. Cover and chill overnight, if desired.

Seed 2 large red bell peppers and cut into ¾-inch strips. Melt 6 tablespoons butter or margarine in a 4- to 5-quart pan on medium-high heat; add peppers; cover and steam until slightly limp, about 3 minutes. Stir in 1 teaspoon *each* dry basil leaves and prepared mustard, and sprouts. Cook, uncovered, stirring frequently, until sprouts are heated through, about 3 minutes. Season with salt and pepper. Serves 12 to 14.

Spaghetti Squash with Orange-Filbert Butter

Select 2 medium-size spaghetti squash (about 3-lb. size). With a fork, pierce through shell in 5 or 6 places; set on a rimmed baking sheet. Bake in a 325° oven until shells give when pressed, about 2 hours (turn squash over after hour).

Chop 1 cup filberts and place in a rimmed pan in oven with squash until the nuts are golden, about 15 minutes.

Blend 1 cup room-temperature butter or margarine with 1 tablespoon grated orange peel, 2 tablespoons *each* orange juice and firmly packed brown sugar, ½ teaspoon ground nutmeg; set aside.

Horizontally cut top half off each squash. Scoop out seeds and discard. Pull squash strands free with a fork; pile all the strands in the 2 squash bottoms. Add half the nuts and half the orange butter to each and mix gently with a fork; season to taste with salt. Serves 12 to 14.

Crisp Persimmon Pie

- 8 cups (about 2½ lbs.) peeled and sliced crisp, tomato-shaped persimmons such as 'Fuyu'
- ⅓ cup *each* granulated sugar and firmly packed brown sugar
- 2½ tablespoons quick-cooking tapioca
- 1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon *each* grated orange peel and ground ginger
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- Pastry for a 9-inch two-crust pie
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine, cut in small pieces

In a large bowl, combine the sliced persimmons, the sugars, tapioca, cinnamon, peel, ginger, and lemon juice; stir gently to blend.

Divide pastry in half. On a floured board, roll out 1 section and fit into a 9-inch pie pan. Pour in the fruit filling and dot with the butter. Roll out remaining pastry on a floured board and fit over top of pie; fold pastry edges together to seal, then flute. Cut several vent slashes on top pastry. Loosely wrap edge of pie with a 3-inch-wide strip of foil; set pie on a rimmed baking sheet.

Bake on lowest rack of a 425° oven for 35 minutes; remove foil strip and continue baking until pie juices bubble vigorously in center and pastry is well browned, about 20 minutes longer. Let cool to room temperature before cutting. Makes 6 to 12 wedges.

Custard Persimmon Pie

- Pastry for a 9-inch single-crust pie
- 3 eggs
- 2 cups persimmon purée (directions follow)
- ½ cup firmly packed brown sugar
- 1 teaspoon ground cinnamon
- ½ teaspoon *each* ground ginger and salt
- ¼ teaspoon ground cloves
- 1 large can (13-oz.) evaporated milk
- Sweetened whipped cream (optional)

Roll out pastry on a floured board and fit into a 9-inch pie pan. Flute edges.

With an electric mixer, beat eggs to blend. Add purée, sugar, cinnamon, ginger, salt, cloves, and milk; beat to blend thoroughly. Pour into pastry.

Bake on the lowest rack of a 425° oven for 15 minutes. Reduce temperature to 350° and continue baking until pie looks set but jiggles slightly in center when pan is gently shaken, about 45 minutes more. Cool to room temperature to serve. Top with whipped cream. Makes 6 to 12 wedges.

Persimmon purée. Select 4 large, very ripe, pointy-tipped 'Hachiya' persimmons; fruit should feel very soft. Cut tips off persimmons and scoop flesh from the shell with a spoon. Discard skin, stem, and any seeds. Whirl pulp in a blender until smooth; you need 2 cups. □

TERI SANDISON

Before remodeling, *spartan kitchen was large enough, but appliances were outdated and poorly placed. Narrow arched doorway in lower picture led into separate dining room*

Broad arch now connects *cooking and conversation. While Chef Puck whips up the main course, guests perch comfortably along J-shaped, counter-high table*

When a French restaurant chef gets his hands on an old bungalow kitchen...

What does a professional chef want when he remodels his own kitchen? According to restaurant chef Wolfgang Puck, whose kitchen is shown here, it's a room any good cook would enjoy—and it's far less complex than you might think.

His goal was to open the small kitchen of his 1920s Los Angeles bungalow to the dining-living room so he could be both host and cook for informal gatherings of friends. He wanted a warm, cheery, peaceful retreat from the frenetic restaurant kitchen. And surprisingly, he wanted only basics in cookware and tools ("We have enough fancy stuff at work"), so his needs for storage and counter space were minimal.

Designer Barbara Lazaroff, Imaginings Interior Design, started by knocking out the wall between kitchen and dining area. She replaced it with a cooking peninsula and an overhead arch that divides the space, echoing the rounded doors and passageways throughout the house. A squared-off door at one end of the kitchen was also restructured to match an arch way in the adjoining wall.

Above the sink, rectangular windows were replaced by stained-glass arches with vegetable motifs. Counters and

BILL ROSS

New cooking peninsula *is stage for dining room audience. Veal and apples sizzle on professional gas cooktop; recessed wok, for more showmanship, is at right*

Behind the chef *as he serves a veal sauté are stained glass windows that repeat the arch motif. They bring in light but block too-close view of a neighbor's house*

floors are done in brightly patterned ceramic tile; brick pavers on two walls contribute to a warm "country" feeling.

New wood cabinets surround a full complement of modern appliances: double electric wall ovens, stainless steel sink with instant faucets for hot and ice water, garbage disposal, trash compactor, and dishwasher. Chef Puck's professional experience determined his choice of a four-burner restaurant gas cooktop (its grid surface supports pans on any spot), a built-in wok recessed flush to the counter surface, and a venting unit designed to be effective without the usual descending hood; the mechanics for the fan are housed on the roof.

Plumbing was updated, but the only extension was a water line to the ice maker in the refrigerator-freezer. Gas was moved to the cook counter; the wok required special connections to provide the high heat Puck desired. □

As hefty crate is unloaded, *surprised Californ*

With leaves squeezed into a box, roots protected in plastic, and a last drink given before leaving, thousands of plants each year embark successfully on journeys that take them over state borders or across the country.

Waiting at the end of the line is a hopeful gardener who has been enticed by the photographs and descriptions of his favorite mail-order catalog. Fortunately for both the gardener and the plant, the trip usually ends in a happy union.

Sunset readers (295 of them) helped us develop this scenario by sharing their experiences in buying plants by mail. The majority of those who filled out our five-page questionnaire enthusiastically endorsed shopping for plants by mail. They also offered advice on some potential pitfalls and how to avoid them.

But why should plants be sent whizzing

"Look what the mailman just brought!"

4½-foot rhododendrons, death-defying clematis, other marvels and mistakes of mail-order nursery shopping. 295 readers share their experiences, good and bad

neowners greet plant mail-ordered from Greer Gardens in Oregon. Unpacking reveals healthy 4½-foot-tall rhododendron 'Trude Webster'

all over the country? Why not just pick them up at the local nursery? Readers cited a larger selection as the main reason for mail ordering: *"My local nursery carries the same old tired varieties each year." "You can order hard-to-get items through catalogs." "Often new varieties available through catalogs take years to reach the nurseries."*

Ordering plants by mail is convenient: *"I can do my garden shopping in the living room."* And it's fun: *"It's like having Christmas all year!"*

Many plants shipped by mail-order companies are smaller than those generally available in nurseries (for example, see the clematis in the photographs below). Some view this as a disadvantage: *"It takes longer to see results."* But others find this a plus: *"Mail-order plants come in small seedling sizes, which are inexpensive—so one can try numerous plants without a large investment. And I have more time than money."*

If you prefer larger specimens, you can also obtain these by mail—look, for example, at the hefty rhododendron pictured above. Of course, you'll pay considerably more (this rhododendron cost $54 for the plant, $40 for shipping.) Each catalog indicates plant sizes.

Which plants ship best? Although an excellent mail-order firm can manage to ship just about any plant, the ones our questionnaire respondents had best luck with are shown on page 118.

Bare-root fruit trees, grapes, roses, and cane berries proved particularly reliable if shipped dormant at the proper season. More delicate plants such as African violets, miniature roses, and nondormant perennials and shrubs can also be shipped successfully, but it is especially important to select your mail-order firm carefully when ordering these.

The chart on page 119 lists 21 firms that won the most votes from our readers;

DARROW M. WATT

Comparing *unpromising clematis to catalog photograph, skeptical gardener pots and stakes mail-order specimen. Two weeks later, growing vine in full leaf wins a mail-order fan*

Rhododendrons
and azaleas
$6—$20
Bare-root roses
$4—$8
Bare-root fruit trees
$10—$16
Bare-root grapes
$3—$4
Herbs
6 for $8—$15
Cactus and succulents
$1—$12
African violets
$3—$4
Miniature roses
$3—$6
Iris
$2—$9
Bare-root strawberries
25 for $9—$10
Perennials
$1—$5

ıst out *of their boxes, these plants*
·e the ones Sunset readers
ɔnsider best bets for mail order.
n average price range is given
ı each category

these companies can generally be counted on to send healthy plants, and to resolve any problems promptly. (Our questionnaire did not cover ordering seeds or bulbs by mail, but several seed companies were nominated for our list by readers who had bought plants from them.)

Mail-order firms that received only a few votes are not listed. These usually were specialty nurseries not widely known, but the gardeners who had discovered them often gave them glowing praise. The best way to locate these small firms is to look for their advertisements in specialty

DARROW M. WATT

Eleven catalogs *from nurseries below yielded the plants shown on facing page*

Rated reliable by readers... 21 mail-order nurseries

Specialty	Catalog		Name, address, comments, shipping dates
ROSES, fruit trees	Free	40 pages, color	**ARMSTRONG NURSERIES,** Box 4060, Ontario, Calif. 91761. Specialty is roses, but also lists fruit trees, including some subtropical varieties. Ships Dec.-April.
PERENNIALS	50¢	39 pages, few photos	**BLUESTONE PERENNIALS,** 7211 Middle Ridge Rd., Madison, Ohio 44057. Also mails color brochures on chrysanthemums, iris. Ships April-June, iris in August.
AFRICAN VIOLETS, other gesneriads	25¢	30 pages, no photos	**BUELL'S GREENHOUSE,** Box 218, Eastford, Conn. 06242. Send self-addressed legal-size envelope with 35¢ postage, 25¢ for catalog. Most shipping May-June, Sept.-Oct.
SEEDS, general stock	Free	184 pages, color	**BURPEE SEED CO.,** Box 748, Riverside, Calif. 92502. Venerable seed company also has some berries, roses, shrubs, trees, vines, ground covers. Ships Jan.-April, Sept.-Oct.
RHODODENDRONS, azaleas	$2	60 pages, color	**GREER GARDENS,** 1280 Goodpasture Island Rd., Eugene, Ore. 97401. Also sells some ornamental trees, shrubs. Ships year-round, but best months for plants are Sept.-April.
CACTUS, SUCCULENTS	$1	48 pages, some photos	**HENRIETTA'S NURSERY,** 1345 N. Brawley, Fresno, Calif. 93711. Sells nursery-grown plants. Chatty catalog. Ships year-round.
ROSES, berries, trees	Free	40 pages, color	**JACKSON & PERKINS,** Box 16B, Medford, Ore. 97501. Specializes in roses; also carries some dwarf fruit trees, cane berries, flowering shade trees. Ships Dec. 15-June 15.
PERENNIALS, alpines	Free	56 pages, no photos	**LAMB NURSERIES,** E. 101 Sharp Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99202. Specializes in hardy perennials, plants for rock gardens; has some herbs, succulents. Ships April-Nov.
IRIS, daylilies	$1	30 pages, some color	**MELROSE GARDENS,** 309 Best Rd. S., Stockton, Calif. 95205. Entertaining descriptions in catalog. Shipping season is July-Sept.
MINIATURE ROSES	$1	19 pages, no photos	**MINIATURE PLANT KINGDOM,** 4125 Harrison Grade Rd., Sebastopol, Calif. 95472. Extensive list of bush and climbing miniature roses. Ships year-round.
SEEDS, herb plants	Free	70 pages, few photos	**NICHOLS GARDEN NURSERY,** 1190 N. Pacific Highway, Albany, Ore. 97321. Specializes in herb and vegetable seeds, also sells herb plants. Ships April 15-June 15, Sept.
SEEDS, general stock	Free	124 pages, color	**GEORGE W. PARK SEED CO.,** Greenwood, S.C. 29647. Known for seeds, but also has miniature roses, herbs, ground covers, other plants. Ships plants Feb.-May, Sept.-Dec.
OLD ROSES, modern roses	$1.50	68 pages, black/white	**ROSES OF YESTERDAY AND TODAY** (formerly Tillotson's), Brown's Valley Rd. Watsonville, Calif. 95076. Catalog indicates which roses are not hardy. Ships Jan.-May 15.
IRIS	$2	71 pages, color	**SCHREINER'S GARDENS,** 3625 Quinaby Rd., Salem, Ore. 97303. Offers bearded iris, spurias, Siberian iris. Ships July-Sept.
ALPINES, N.W. natives, ferns	$1.50	28 pages, no photos	**SISKIYOU RARE PLANT NURSERY,** 2825 Cummings Rd., Medford, Ore. 97501. Specializes in rock-garden plants for cold-winter areas. Ships March-May, Sept.-Oct.
FRUIT TREES, general stock	Free	61 pages, color	**STARK BRO'S NURSERIES,** Louisiana, Mo. 63353. Has mainly fruit trees, also some nut trees, strawberries, roses, other ornamentals. Ships Oct. 15-Nov., Feb.-May.
CHRYSANTHEMUMS	$1	38 pages, color	**SUNNYSLOPE GARDENS,** 8638 Huntington Dr., San Gabriel, Calif. 91775. Chrysanthemum descriptions include blooming dates for California. Ships March 15-July.
HERBS	$1	32 pages, few photos	**TAYLOR'S HERB GARDENS,** 1535 Lone Oak Rd., Vista, Calif. 92083. Catalog gives information on folklore of herbs, also uses. Ships year-round.
GENERAL STOCK	$1	148 pages, color	**WAYSIDE GARDENS,** 908 Garden Lane, Hodges, S.C. 29695. Catalog is offered in spring and fall editions (each $1). Ships March-May, Sept.-Dec. 15, iris in August.
GENERAL STOCK	$5	200 pages, color	**WHITE FLOWER FARM,** Litchfield, Conn. 06759. Your $5 buys both spring and fall editions. New spring catalog will have color photos. Ships Sept. 15-Dec., March-June.
FRUIT TREES, nuts, grapes	Free	28 pages, color	**DAVE WILSON NURSERY,** Box 1075, Hughson, Calif. 95326. Catalog includes detailed climate maps and cultivar evaluations for specific areas. Ships Jan.-May.

DARROW M. WATT

Mail-order orchid *starts life among hundreds in Rod McLellan greenhouse in South Francisco. Once selected, the specimens go through an assembly line for careful packing, labeling, and shipping*

plant journals.

Readers cautioned against buying from firms whose claims seem exaggerated: *"I'll never order anything described as a miracle." "Once I ordered 'climbing' strawberries that turned out to be ordinary strawberries in spite of the trellis I had optimistically provided." "I'm leery when a catalog says a plant will grow 5 inches a day, or that all my neighbors will be talking."*

Our respondents advised avoiding firms that do not use recognizable names: *"Watch out for firms that fail to use identifiable names—either botanical or common. If you can't find the name in a reliable reference book, forget the seller." "Don't order from a firm that uses goofy names."*

Although most catalogs provide cultural information, it's a good idea to check your gardening books or consult an extension agent or nursery person before ordering. (You may find that catalogs from the East or Midwest often need "translation" to Western climate conditions.) Make sure your order is realistic: *"Don't expect a nursery to replace an orange tree that died in a snow storm." "So who needs peonies in Southern California?" "How many times I have tried clematis, which resents my garden."*

Before ordering, read the catalog carefully to determine the guarantee policy. Most companies will replace a plant that arrives in poor condition if you notify them within a week, and some will even replace a plant that is still languishing after one season. Or you might be offered a refund or credit.

Check to make sure the plant is not quarantined for your state (some catalogs mention such restrictions in their plant descriptions). You can also find out about quarantines from your county agricultural inspector.

Reputable companies make every effort to ship plants in the proper planting season for your area. But you can help ensure your plant's survival by indicating on your order when would be the best month for it to arrive.

For example, desert gardeners and residents of other hot-summer areas such as California's Central Valley will get better results if tender plants are sent in early spring or late fall. If your area has snowy winters, indicate a very late spring or early summer shipping date so your plants won't get frozen. Bare-root plants should be sent, dormant, in the best winter month for bare-root planting where you live.

Remember, however, that a mail-order firm located in a cold-climate area may not be able to send your order as early in spring as you might wish. And that plants grown in warm climates sometimes cannot be held dormant for late-spring areas.

Most orders take a minimum of three weeks to process, and you may have to wait several months if you order a plan out of season. The company will usually keep you posted on anticipated arriva time. Order early, before supplies of pop ular plants run out. It is a good idea t list acceptable substitutes: a nursery tha has run out of stock for your plant wil send you a similar one unless you writ "no substitutions" on your order.

If you are given a choice on the orde blank, ask that your plants be sent b UPS Blue Label or Priority Mail (Firs Class). These tend to be the fastest which is vital when plants are sent lon distances. Avoid parcel post, since plant often receive rough handling and are to long in transit. (One disgruntled garden er who had used parcel post suggested *"U.S.P.O. Dept. must stand for Unite States Plant Obliteration Department."*

If your package is being sent by UP and you are not usually home during th day, arrange for a neighbor to sign fo you, and indicate this on your order. O have the plants delivered to your wor address. Keep a copy of your order.

Prepare garden soil before mail-orde specimens arrive so you can plant ther without delay. Or have containers an soil on hand so you can pot them righ away if permanent planting must be de layed. Carefully follow any direction sent with the order.

When your plants arrive, they will ap preciate immediate attention. After un packing, water if dry. Protect newl planted specimens from wind or hot su for at least a week.

And remember that any plant, whethe mail-order or not, just might not mak it, for reasons beyond anyone's contro *"All my mail-order plants did beautifull except for the one the dog sat on an then buried."*

MICHAEL THOMPSON

Bare-root roses *(left) get final trim before being packed for shipment. Slightly dry on arrival (right), they need to soak in water for 4 to 12 hours*

EVERYTHING YOU EVER BELIEVED ABOUT THE GOODNESS OF SOUP HAS JUST BEEN CONFIRMED.

If you're like most people, you may have always suspected that there was something especially wholesome about a hot bowl of soup. Now your instincts have just been proven to be a fact: **Soup really is one of the most thoroughly nourishing, easily digestible foods you can eat.**

NUTRITION NEWS.

Using data from one of the largest studies ever made on nutrition conducted by Government health agencies, experts from leading universities identified differences in people's diets (published in "The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition"). **It was found that soup can be a significant part of a balanced, healthful diet.**

And when compared with other foods in a Nutrient Density Rating System* used by nutritionists, many of the most popular soups score very high. **In fact, some soups have more nutrients per calorie than other good foods.** Like green beans, lettuce and corn.

SOMETHING TO SLEEP ON.

Let's say you've come home from work too late to sit down to a big, heavy dinner. (A lot to digest isn't the best thing to go to sleep on.) A bowl of soup before bed might just be what your body needs. And it's so digestible.

And if, for example, that bowl of soup were **Campbell's Vegetable Beef, you'd be giving yourself more vitamin A in one serving than you'd get from nine eggs.** And, calorie for calorie, as much protein as peanut butter. If it were Campbell's Tomato Soup, you'd be getting the vitamin C equivalent of half a grapefruit.

EATING MODERN.

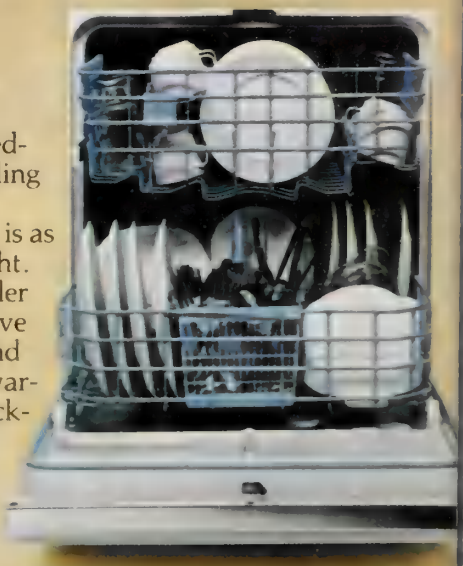
Everywhere, people are walking when they used to drive. Jogging when they used to walk. And because feeling good is looking good, people are paying more attention to getting more nutrition—with fewer calories. Soup is good for that, too. Many soups have more nutrients per calorie than lots of the foods people think are most healthy. **So you can see that soup can play a very important part in a nutritionally balanced diet.**

Campbell's

SOUP IS GOOD FOOD.

*Source: Hansen, R.G., Wyse, B.W., Sorenson, A.W., The Nutritional Quality Index of Foods. AVI Publishing Co., Inc., Westport, Conn. 1979.
Note — mean value sources for nutrient comparison: USDA Handbooks No. 8 and 456 and Campbell Soup Co.

LET A BRIGHT DISHWASHER MAKE A DULL JOB EASY.



THE 2500 DISHWASHER FROM GE.

The advanced solid-state controls on the 2500 Dishwasher are so smart they make dishwashing easy. Here's what a dishwasher this bright can do for you.

The Outside Story. Fingertip electronic controls give you almost unlimited control over cleaning levels and energy use. First, touch the pad next to the washing cycle you want. Then the dishwasher automatically selects a soil level and sets a drying option that are right for most loads. It has an exclusive energy monitor. And it shows you exactly when your dishes will be clean. That's how easy it is.

But that's not all. The GE 2500 is even bright enough to warn you if certain things have gone wrong (like a household power failure or a plugged drain) and if you can fix it yourself.

The Inside Story. The 2500 has an exclusive Multi-Orbit™ washing system with a powerful Potscrubber® cycle that lets you get all kinds of dishes—from delicate crystal to pots with baked-on foods—sparkling clean.

And the 2500 is as tough as it is bright. Just ask your dealer about our exclusive PermaTuf® tub and its fully written warranty against cracking, peeling, rusting, or leaking for 10 years, in normal use.

For your nearest GE dishwasher dealer, call toll free (800) 447-2882. In Illinois only, call (800) 322-4400.

The 2500 Dishwasher from GE. The dishwasher that's so bright it can make a dull job easy.

WE BRING GOOD THINGS TO LIFE.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

1 · *Dramatic double-glazed wall turned south-facing patio of Richard and Joan Vogel's Albuquerque home into multi-use solar enclosure. Designer Doug Edgar made small center section into a greenhouse; corner area became a bright family room.*

In winter, the family room (right) is a heat source for rest of house; blowers pull excess heat through adjoining living room, where it enters furnace return-air duct. In summer, overhead fan stirs air while north-facing clerestories hinge open to exhaust heat

DON NORMARK

Passive solar add-ons: 7 energy-saving examples

t's hard to imagine a more rewarding emodel than a passive solar add-on.

'ou gain space, you gain light. With avvy design, you can solar-heat far nore of your house than just the add-on self. In addition, nine Western states ll but Idaho, Nevada, Washington, Vyoming) and to some extent the fedral government allow tax breaks for assive solar.

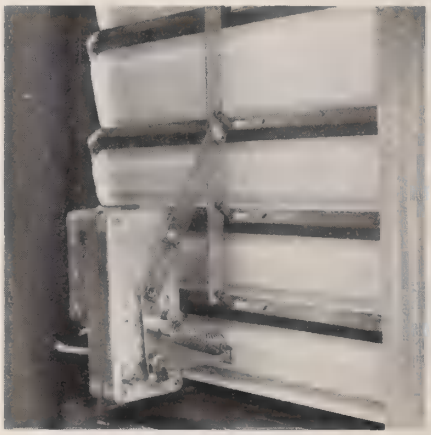
nother important gain: the resale maret now shows that energy-effective omes can have notably more value than ss efficient ones.

n these pages, we show seven solar dd-ons in a variety of Western climates. ll have met the ultimate test: economil winter living.

asic passive principles are now wellnown: good design and common buildg materials—not specialized mechanil hardware—do the work. In a recent ticle (see page 82 of the April 1981 *unset*), we detailed how these principles

2 · *Looks deceive: this delicately trimmed extension of a small Boulder home is an all-out solar greenhouse. Roof overhang blocks high summer sun but admits needed winter rays. Floor and brick absorb daytime heat, release it at night. Heat moves through open door to bedroom, and through higher opening to rest of house. Arbor above new deck will have deciduous vines to provide summer shade for adjoining kitchen. Design: Stephen Sparn of Milburn Sparn Energy Architects*

3 . *Bold new wall says "solar" but the most effective part of this Seattle remodel is hidden: a whole-house conservation overhaul proposed by designer Tim Magee/ Rainshadow helps retain heat trapped by the greenhouse. Paul and Mary Ehrlich have cut their heating bill by two-thirds while doubling their living space. Heat from top of greenhouse is routed through ducts to other rooms; cooled air returns to greenhouse through thermostat-controlled damper (bottom right)*



DON NORMARK

can be put to work on existing homes.

There are four functions: solar *collection* (aiming ample double-glazing south toward the sun), *storage* (using dense materials or water to soak up heat), *distribution* (moving the heat to where you want it), and *retention* (night-shuttering of solar windows and tightening up the house to keep solar heat inside).

Heat retention can't be overemphasized; the two homes on this page show how effective weatherization can be. Before he began the heat-gaining greenhouse above, designer Tim Magee insisted on a complete conservation package: total re-insulation, caulking, storm windows, and even spring-loaded hinges that keep exterior doors from standing open.

Bertha Allen's weatherization added comfort: her old concrete block wall, now wrapped on three sides with thick insulation, became solar storage mass, surrounding her at night with heat.

(Remember, thermal storage mass can

4 . *Another triumph of combining weatherization and passive solar features cut this Albuquerque home's expensive propane heating to a third. First came rigid insulation (around side and rear concrete walls), thick roof insulation, and storm windows. Then came a new glass façade sloped to face the winter sun; it provides heat, all-seasons gardening, and an "airlock" entry buffer against the cold. Original façade was painted dark to absorb radiation; the insulation-wrapped concrete shell is now "thermal mass," stabilizing indoor temperature year-round. The payoffs: more comfort, much lower fuel costs, increased property value. Design: Doug and Sara Balcomb for her mother, Mrs. Bertha Allen*

Lenox.

A world apart. Let it express your world.

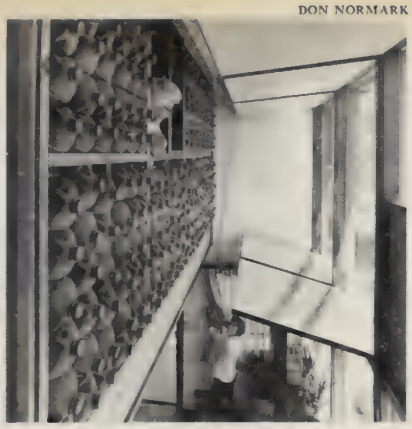
Lenox China and Crystal

Send for our free color brochure. Lenox, [illegible]

© Lenox [illegible]

© 1981 Bon Ami/Bon Ami Company, Kansas City, MO 64101

DON NORMARK



5 · *Two-story addition in Loveland, Colorado, gives Alice and Dorene Leonard more space, light, and heat. Low concrete ledge just inside big south windows stores some heat; dark-painted water-filled bottles facing bedroom loft store considerably more. "Clamshell" shutters with reflective surface close in summer to keep out sun, open on winter days to bounce extra radiation onto bottles. Design: Tom O'Brien*

6 · *Solar elegance: crisp, contemporary lines and airy interior belie significant heating and cooling function in Larry and Roberta Sparks' Albuquerque addition. Entering radiation is absorbed by flagstone floor, which slowly releases stored heat after sunset. Open plan allows heat to be shared with original portion of house. Outside, the overhang helps block sun to provide cooler outdoor living. Architect: Edward Mazria & Associates*

DAVID STUBBS

7 · *Second-story addition in San Luis Obispo, California, contains unique "heat box." The three south-facing side windows let the sun shine into an enclosure lined with water drums (painted black on their sunward sides) that absorb heat in daytime, radiate it to the room at night. Vents at top and bottom of enclosure open to allow faster warming current. In summer, upper windows are opened to vent while blinds close to block sun. Design: Donald Cutter*

so help cool in summer. Cooled by enting at night, it absorbs heat that may uild up indoors by day, providing a able level of thermal comfort.)

[any passive remodels use fans, ducts, and dampers to move heat to parts of the house remote from the solar gathering point; the small amount of energy involved can be more than offset by the welcome spread of warmth. □

Rice should be just so.

Moist. Tender. Fluffy. Cooked just enough to seal in all the flavor. To achieve such perfection, rice must be taken from low heat to a high boil for a precise period, then allowed to steam and set.

Our Rice-O-Mats automatically re-create this special sequence so traditional in the Orient . . . bring out the best in any natural rice—long, short, medium grain, even brown rice, whether it's one serving or twenty.

For our nearest dealer, simply mail the coupon. You'll be just so pleased you did.

Available in nine sizes

Free recipe booklet included

National Rice-O-Mat ®
Japan's gift to America's rice cookers

Dept. S
Nozawa Trading, Inc.
870 S. Western Ave.
L.A., CA 90005

Please send me the name and address of your nearest Rice-O-Mat dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

NORMAN A. PLATE

Streetside view *of house is nearly the same as in 1912, giving few hints of the modernization inside*

Greenhouse pop-out *widens kitchen. Clear silicone caulk seals the glass joints*

Rear of house *shows more change: deck and upper balcony, kitchen bay, big non-opening windows under gable*

Passing by, you'd never guess how much this old-timer was remodeled

An old farmhouse often exerts a powerful pull on the romantic house buyer. But sooner or later, living quarters that once looked quaint and charming can seem dark and cramped, graced with few modern amenities.

Fortunately, Barbara and Hugo Bauer had few illusions when they bought their 68-year-old farmhouse in northern California's wine country—they knew it needed extensive remodeling. The 1,400-square-foot, three-bedroom, one-bath house just wasn't big enough for their family of five, and it needed insulation, plumbing, and electrical upgrading.

Teaming up with Santa Rosa architects Bob Zinkhan and Gary Tobey, the Bauers devised a remodeling that dou-

Introducing SUNLIGHT dishwashing liquid.

Real lemon juice gives new Sunlight extra cleaning power.

New Sunlight has extra cleaning power on baked-on foods. Even the leading brand can't match that. And to prove it, we coated this casserole dish with an even layer of gravy, baked it hard and cut it in half. After equal soaking and cleaning, the Sunlight side is sparkling clean while the leading brand's side is still dirty. That's the difference real lemon juice can make!

NEW SUN LIGHT®

With real lemon juice for extra cleaning power.

RCA CONVERTIBLE SELECTAVISION

NO ONE GIVES YOU MORE THAN THE 'TWO-IN-ONE' VCR

RECORD THE BEST TELEVISION SHOWS.

Why ask for anything less in a VCR? RCA's Convertible SelectaVision gives you *two video cassette recorders in one.*

With Convertible SelectaVision you can record *up to six full hours on a single cassette*—the maximum available today. You can video tape one show while you watch another. And you can *play back what you record at your convenience.*

You won't miss a thing. When you're away from home, *the 14-day programmable memory* turns itself on and off, and even changes channels for you.

When you return, you can catch up with shows you would ordinarily have missed. And have the added enjoyment of watching them with *remote control special effects.*

You can play back scenes with *slow motion, frame-by-frame advance* or *stop action* in the SLP mode. *High speed picture search* lets you scan programs in forward or reverse motion at 9X normal speed without having the screen go dark. And you can edit out unwanted material from shows you're recording with a *remote pause*—all from the convenience of your chair.

What more can you expect from a VCR? Well, from Convertible SelectaVision, you can expect a lot...

Simulated TV picture

For the complete line of SelectaVision VCR models and color video cameras, write to RCA Consumer Electronics, Department 32-312, 600 North Sherman Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46201

CONVERT IT TO A HOME MOVIE OUTFIT.

Because Convertible SelectaVision is the two-in-one video recorder, you have the option of converting it to a home movie outfit that you can use *indoors or out.*

Just add a video camera like RCA's CC010. Convertible SelectaVision is so *lightweight and compact,* you can take it most anywhere and video tape most anything. *Its built-in, rechargeable battery* lets you shoot for over an hour on a single charge.

You'll even get an *instant television playback* of what you record. No waiting for expensive film processing. No additional equipment like screens or projectors. And, because video tape can be used again and again, no money wasted on bad filming.

It's waiting for you at your RCA Dealer's now. Ask for it by name, or ask for it by number (model VFP-170).

Convertible SelectaVision. You can't ask for more VCR than RCA.

RCA VCR

No one gives you more

RCA-Video Equipment Supplier to the NFL.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Sunken living room, *a few steps from bright, glassed-in dining bay, has new brick wall with two-way fireplace and wood-storage bin. Overhead beams carry load of new upstairs living spaces*

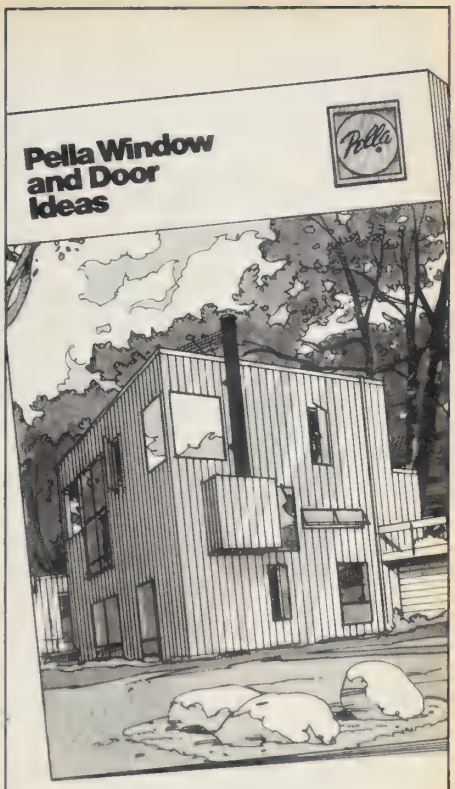
oled their living space. The farmhouse grew up, out, and down but still worked within the original perimeter foundation (except for the dining room bay).

Biggest gain was in the unused attic, where the Bauers added four bedrooms and three baths. The downstairs, once a maze of three bedrooms, a narrow hall, and a living room, now is a house-wide combination dining room and sunken living room (a widened kitchen sits behind the brick wall). The living room floor was lowered by a surprisingly simple method: floor joists were cut away and replaced by a 15-foot-square concrete pad set 18 inches below the old floor level. Existing perimeter foundations were reinforced, and new pier pads were added to carry the weight of two added sets of posts and beams running the length of the house.

The most visible signs of change are at the rear. On the lower level, a large deck extends living and dining spaces to the outside, under trees. To one side, a popped-out bay adds much-needed depth to the kitchen and gives an open view toward the working vineyard beyond.

On the upper level, the rear-facing master bedroom opens to a cantilevered private balcony over the deck. Master bedroom and bath have expansive, double-glazed windows that follow the pitch of the roof. By adding dormers in both rooms, the Bauers gained space for a shower and a king-size bed. □

Angled windows *in master bedroom reflect roof line and load-bearing beams. Window in bath (to left) is mirror image of this one. Center door leads to balcony*



Free Offer from Pella.

A book filled with ideas and information about wood windows and doors

Lots of handy facts and colorful photographs to help you make the right window choices. Everything you need to know about window styles and placement, plus information on how Pella windows conserve energy and reduce maintenance. Information on different styles of sliding glass doors and wood folding doors too. Send for the free 16-page brochure today.

Please send me a free copy of *Pella Window and Door Ideas*. I plan to
☐ build ☐ remodel ☐ replace windows.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept. CO6KI, 100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219

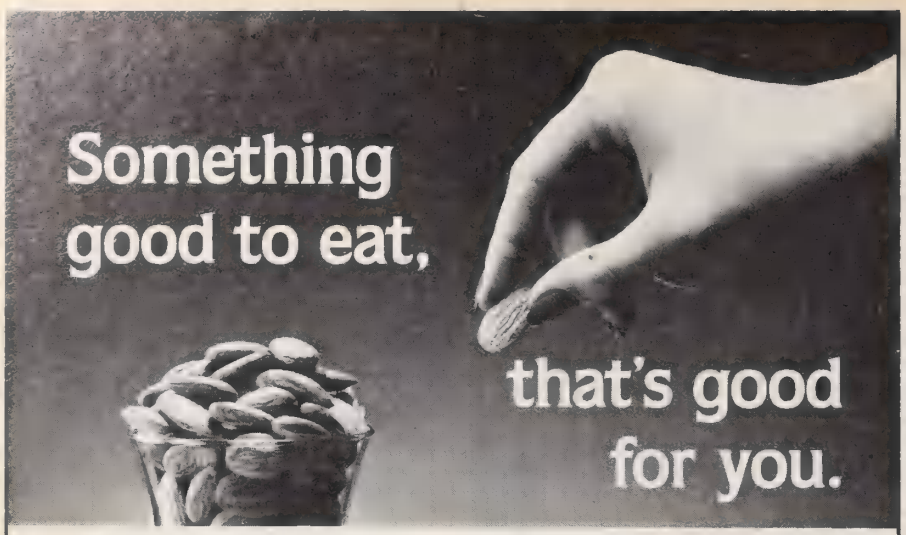
Also available throughout Canada

This coupon answered within 24 hours

© 1981 Rolscreen Co

Pella

Pella. The significant difference in windows.



Almonds have nutrients found in ALL the four basic food groups. They contain riboflavin and vitamin E and 90% of the oil in almonds is unsaturated, with NO cholesterol.

Our fresh-shelled almonds are great as holiday gifts. Use them frequently in holiday appetizers, soups, main dishes, salads, vegetables, and desserts. Fresh-shelled, whole almonds make excellent snacks, too. Good for you and they TASTE GOOD!

Order Today. $18.75 per 5 lb. box

Send check or money order with street address to:

Mariani Nut Company
P.O. Box 664, Dept. SN, 709 Dutton Street,
Winters, California 95694

MARIANI
NUT COMPANY

Pine Mallard Kit

Create handsome solid wood decorative ducks with easy-to-do kits. Each kit complete with fully carved and sanded head and body, glass eyes and detailed instructions. Stain or paint these beautifully carved Mallards (L-R) Drake and Hen, 12" long. $24.95 each or $45.00 a pair.

Send for 32 pg. color catalog of kits, finished waterfowl carvings, and 100's of decorating ideas. $1.00 or free with order.

Bay Country Woodcrafts
Dept. 617, Oak Hall, VA 23416

John and Christine Kurze, Deep River, Connecticut

"We love our log home."

For John and Christine, winter is no longer a spine-chilling, dollar-burning experience but an economical, warm interlude in their NELHI Gambrel Heritage model home.

The Kurzes selected their home from more than 50 NELHI models, all available in Hand-peeled, Panelog™ or DuoLog™ styles. Whether you build it yourself or have a contractor erect it, NELHI's Total Building and TotalSeal™ Insulating Systems will keep the weather outside and comfort inside year-round.

Get started. Use the coupon and send for our free, full-color brochure or Planning Kit. Today.

Discover New England Log Homes . . . 20th Century pioneers in log home living.

Send for FREE color brochure or mail $5.00 check for detailed, color Planning Kit with floor plans, photo, pricing and assembly information

NEW ENGLAND LOG HOMES
General Sales Office
2301 State Street
P.O. Box 5056 BI
Hamden, Connecticut 06518
(203) 562-9981

NELHI
AUTHENTIC LOG HOMES™

Manufacturing facilities in Great Barrington, Massachusetts, Lawrenceville, Virginia, and Houston, Mississippi

© Copyright 1981 by NELHI

1981 tax incentives for energy saving

Like shifting desert sands, tax incentives for solar energy outlays and energy conservation measures seem to be constantly in flux.

In both the November 1979 and November 1980 issues of *Sunset,* we reported the changing policies of the 13 Western states. Now, for the 1981 tax year, seven states have modified their 1980 rules.

Most incentives are credits, which means you can subtract from your state taxes a percentage of the money you spend for solar, alternative energy, and conservation purposes.

California establishes a conservation credit

A separate energy conservation credit has been established at 40 percent of expenses for items such as insulation, caulking, and weatherstripping done without a Residential Conservation Service audit; other more specialized conservation measures are eligible if recommended after an audit has been done. Conservation measures done in conjunction with a solar system still qualify at 55 percent. At this time, you can't get a refund if credits exceed tax due.

Hawaii lets in windmills and heat pumps

Here the 10 percent credit has been expanded to include wind devices and heat pumps installed after December 30, 1980, and before December 31, 1985. Only heat pumps used for the production of hot water qualify. The entire energy credit expires December 31, 1985.

Montana, like California, splits conservation and solar credit

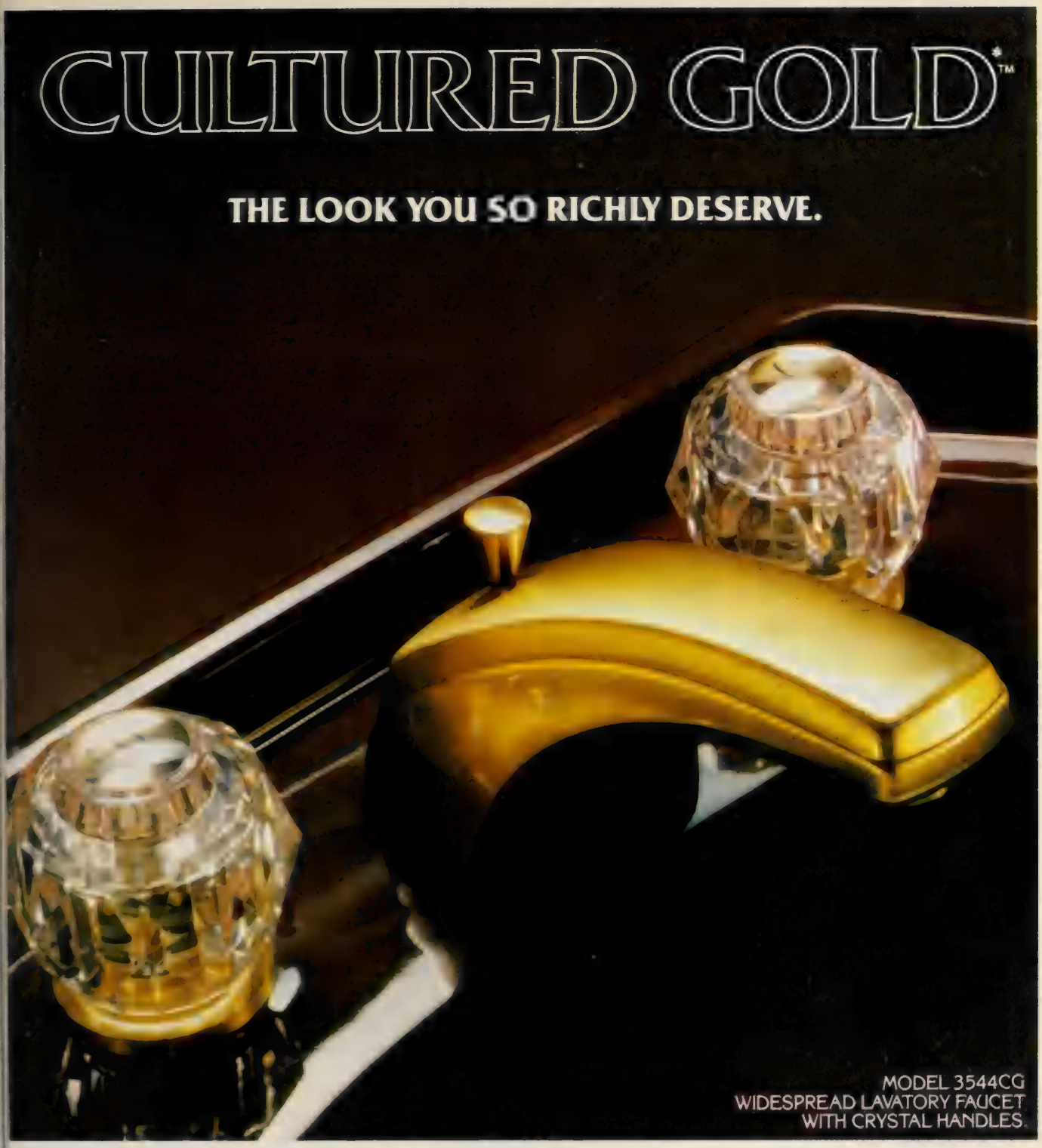
A separate energy conservation credit has been established for 5 percent of the cost or $150 credit, whichever is less, for conservation measures. No carry-forward is offered for this conservation credit; it must be taken in full in the year of purchase.

New Mexico antes credit up to $4,000

The maximum credit has been increased to $4,000 and expanded to cover labor as well as materials for alternative energy systems, which now includes wind systems for pumping water or generating electricity. The credit is available for

CULTURED GOLD*™

THE LOOK YOU SO RICHLY DESERVE.



MODEL 3544CG
WIDESPREAD LAVATORY FAUCET
WITH CRYSTAL HANDLES.

Now you can turn your bathroom into a luxurious retreat, a room that reflects your personal sense of style. With Delta's® new Cultured Gold faucets.

Cultured Gold looks so much like 24-karat gold you probably couldn't tell the difference. Until you looked at the price. (Cultured Gold costs about half as much as the real thing.) And unlike some real gold finishes, it will stay as lustrous and shiny as the day it's installed.

Your Delta plumber can show you a Cultured Gold-mine of washerless faucets for the lavatory, tub and shower. They're all part of Delta's celebrated Award Collection,™ faucets that are found in the most beautiful homes—and homes away from home, like the new Helmsley Palace Hotel in New York. So give your plumber a call. After all, who's more deserving of gold than you?

DELTA FAUCET OF THE STARS.

DELTA FAUCET COMPANY, A DIVISION OF MASCO CORPORATION OF INDIANA, P.O. BOX 40980, 55 E. 111TH ST., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46280

*Simulated gold finish.

© Copyright 1981 Masco Corporation of Indiana

OPEN HOUSE

WANDERLUST

SEE-THROUGH

EXECUTIVE TIMBER

COUNTRY SWINGER

SMALL WONDER

Clocks for special times, special places, special people.

Seiko gives you the right time of day, a hundred different ways. There's a Seiko for every purpose, every pocket, every personality. Wall clocks, tall clocks, desk and travel clocks, mini-dials to mantel pieces, and more. Clocks for globe-trotters, gourmets, generous relatives, heavy sleepers, to name a few. In tortoise, wood looks, brassy tones, decorator colors. All cordless and battery-operated for your convenience. All with the world-famous quartz accuracy you expect from Seiko. Come see for yourself. From $45 to $395 at better gift, department and jewelry stores.

ALL QUARTZ. ALL SEIKO.

Seiko Time Corporation, 640 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019

three consecutive years and claims may be refiled to receive the new maximum.

Oregon takes away, but utilities give back

For Oregonians who use fuel oil for space heating, the weatherization credit of 25 percent to a maximum of $125 has been repealed as of September 1, 1981. Insulation, weatherstripping, caulking, storm doors and windows, and some furnace efficiency improvements completed before September 1, 1981, are eligible for credit on 1981 taxes.

For customers who use electricity or natural gas for space heating, this credit was repealed as of January 1, 1981.

But all users may apply to their space-heating utility for a cash payment that will equal what the state tax credit for weatherization would have been in 1981.

Utah now allows cash refunds

For alternative energy systems, Utah allows a 10 percent tax credit up to a limit of $1,000; your expenditure can be spread over five years. If any year's portion of this credit exceeds that year's tax due, you can receive a cash refund.

Washington extends tax exemption through 1987

Solar and alternative-energy property is exempt from property tax assessment until December 31, 1987. Exemption was to expire this year.

Other states: a review

The following states and the federal government have not made changes affecting the 1981 tax year. Here is a summary of incentives they offer.

Arizona's credit is still 35 percent to a maximum of $1,000 for active and passive solar, 25 percent to a maximum of $100 for conservation.

Colorado still offers a credit of 30 percent up to $3,000 for active and passive solar and alternative energy, and 20 percent up to $400 for conservation.

Idaho allows a 40 percent deduction from taxable income for active solar, alternative energy, and conservation measures in year of purchase; 20 percent more may be deducted per year for the next three years (up to $5,000 in any year).

Nevada has no state income tax but offers a solar allowance on property tax assessments.

The federal income tax credit remains at 40 percent to a maximum of $4,000 per year for solar and alternative energy expenses and 15 percent to a maximum of $300 per year for conservation costs.

For details and filing forms, check with your state department of taxation and revenue or your franchise tax board and your state department of energy. □

Save More On All New 4 Pc. Sterling Place Settings

Send $1 For Ross-Simons' 40 Page Jewelry Gift Catalog

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376 To Place An Order Or For Further Information

Best Prices And Names In Sterling Silver

Save on all active patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Wallace, Kirk, Stieff, Oneida, Lunt and International. Listed below are **SALE PRICES** for some of the most popular patterns. Equal savings on individual pieces and serving pieces. All pieces are new, factory sealed. Use Visa or Master Card.

GORHAM 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Rose Tiara, Rondo, Camellia or Greenbrier $114.95
Strasbourg, Fairfax, Chantilly, Buttercup or King Edward $124.95
Melrose, LaScala, Medici or Sovereign $149.95

WALLACE 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Rose Point or Grand Colonial $116.95
Old Atlanta $128.95
Grand Baroque $146.95

REED & BARTON 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Pointed Antique $109.95
18th Century or Francis I $144.95

TOWLE 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Spanish Provincial or Old Lace $104.95
Chippendale, French Provincial, Old Master, Candlelight or Legato $124.95
Grand Duchess, King Richard, Queen Elizabeth I or El Grandee $149.95

INTERNATIONAL 4 Pc. Settings — **SALE**
Joan of Arc, Prelude or Wild Rose $124.95
Rhapsody, Royal Danish or 1810 ..... $146.95
DuBarry, Golden LaStrada or Grande Regency $172.95

Check Our Sale Prices On Famous China

Examples of Savings on 5 Pc. Settings

	Sale Price
Lenox "Autumn"	$ 93.00
Lenox "Holiday"	$ 66.00
Lenox "Castle Garden"	$ 71.00
Oxford "Lexington"	$ 65.00
Royal Doulton "Carlyle"	$109.00
Royal Doulton "Canton"	$ 99.00
Minton "Jasmine"	$ 87.00
Spode "Christmas Tree"	$ 46.50
Wedgwood "Kutani Crane"	$ 99.95
Haviland "Charleston"	$ 73.50
Gorham "Rondelle"	$ 46.80
Aynsley "Leighton Cobalt"	$ 83.25

Limited Quantities. Call Toll-Free.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376. Limited Time Offer. We continually maintain the lowest prices on sterling silver, but we reserve the right to adjust prices up or down without notice in line with silver bullion fluctuations. Call to check quotations, prices on individual serving pieces or to place an order. Money Back Guarantee.

Call or write **ROSS-SIMONS JEWELERS**
136 Route 5, Department SS11, Warwick, RI 02886

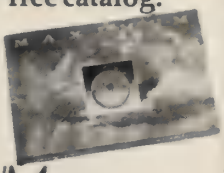
Bring the weather indoors. Beautifully.

Maestro: wind direction, speed and patented gust register, eight directional lights, 6½" heavy brass case, precise and warranted. $315 complete.

Maestro is one of a full line of matched instruments described in our color catalog and available at select dealers or directly from us.

Send for our free catalog.

Seagull Marine
1851 McGaw Ave
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 979-6161



MAXIMUM

More heat for less.

The Cat—The world's finest propane space heater for home, boat or R.V. Cuts heating costs in half without sacrificing safety, comfort or convenience □ Only 6,000 BTU's heats a 12'×14' room for just pennies per day □ Vented for complete safety □ Automatic thermostat controlled operation. Don't compromise, demand the very best.

Dealer inquiries invited.

the Cat
The world's finest propane space heater.

Thermal Systems, Inc.
2757 29th St. S.W.
Tumwater, WA 98502
(206) 352-0539

Enclosed is 25¢ for full-color brochure

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Two cooks in the family... two cooking stations in their new kitchen

DON NORMARK

She prefers *to cook with electricity at one end of the U-shaped counter; he likes using the gas range and oven in a nearby niche*

Combining *former kitchen and breakfast space produced a room that easily accommodates two cooks. Frequently used pots and pans hang from an antique metal grill above the electric range*

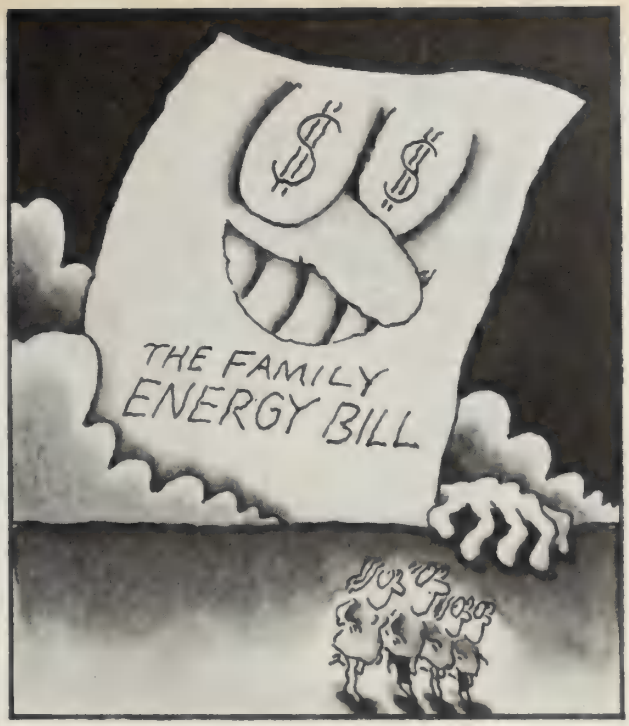
Microwave oven *sits in niche built to fit it, leaving counter below free and clear. "I'd give up almost anything other than counter space," Jill Brennan explains*

This big remodeled kitchen, which includes both a gas stove and electric surface units, has plenty of work space for two people who love to cook. It replaces a small, U-shaped kitchen typical of those in tract houses in the early 1960s.

Jill and Bob Brennan bought their house in Danville, California, in 1963. While their three children were small, the kitchen and nearby breakfast room were adequate. But two things changed: the children became teen-agers and both Brennans became serious and enthusiastic cooks. Suddenly, the kitchen was too crowded for comfort.

After removing a wall to combine kitchen and breakfast room, they built a 12-foot-long counter that turns a corner to become a generous breakfast bar, opposite the electric burners. A gas stove occupies a niche where the furnace and a hot water heater once stood (these are now in the garage). Above the breakfast bar, an antique grill is suspended from the ceiling; hanging on it from hooks are frequently used pots and pans.

Bob Brennan varied the greenhouse idea in designing two kitchen windows. Custom-made to fit the existing window openings, tinted glass bays framed in anodized aluminum extend 2 feet out from the house. The tiled countertop continues, like a sill, into both windows —extending the counter while visually widening the long kitchen, and providing an excellent spot to grow indoor plants. □



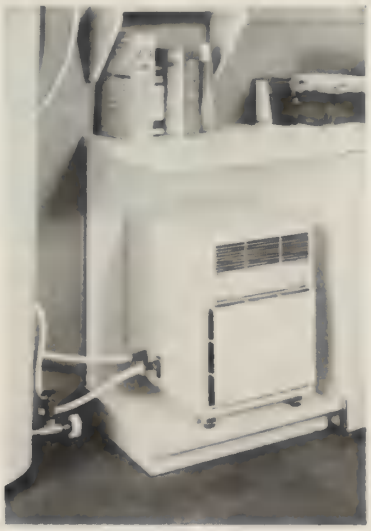
Now cut it $20 every month.

Fedders new heat pump water heater... So energy efficient it earns Californians a 40% tax rebate.

So energy efficient it can save 62%* or more of the cost of electric or oil hot water heating for a typical family of four using 80 gallons of hot water a day. So energy efficient that the State of California is offering a tax rebate of up to $320. So energy efficient that forward-thinking utilities are adding their own rebates and incentives to make it easier for consumers to buy. So energy efficient it pays for itself in as little as two years.

It's UL listed. Safe, simple and practically maintenance-free. Comes complete with all required fittings. Your dealer can install it inexpensively... or you can easily do it yourself.

See it today at your Airtemp, Climatrol, or Fedders dealer. Look for them in the yellow pages under Air Conditioning.



Hook it up to any hot water system... as easy as connecting a portable dishwasher. Get the hot water you need... with less energy and smaller bills.

AIRTEMP
CLIMATROL
FEDDERS

Products of Fedders Corporation
Edison, NJ 08818

*Based on unit operation in 75°F/60% relative humidity inside air, calculated by Dept. of Energy procedure for rating commercial water heaters and proposed performance standards.

for every season...

NEW! Gift Pack

- Orange Honey Almonds (7 oz.)
- Smoked Almonds (9 oz.)
- Sliced Almonds (2.5 oz.)
- Lemon Iced Almonds (7 oz.)
- Almond Meal (2.5 oz.)
- Whole Natural Almonds (9 oz.)
- Salted, Gourmet, Diced Almonds (8 oz.)

California Almonds

Discover unlimited menu possibilities in our 5 lb box of whole, natural almonds, shelled and orchard fresh. Also try our new gift pack of California almonds, enhanced with a variety of natural flavors — a gourmet treat and delicious gift! Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Mail our coupon to: **Cal-Almond,** P.O. Box 1907, Woodland, CA 95695.

Please send ____ 5 lb. boxes of Whole, Natural Almonds and ____ new Gift Packs at $18.50 each. (Includes shipping in the continental U.S.) (1232 Alice)

☐ Check or money order enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Name _____ Card No. _____

Street _____ Exp. Date _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mid-week White Sale.

Ski Yosemite.

Yosemite Mid-week White Sale rates range from $17.50 per person per night, to $40.00, any day from Sunday through Thursday (holidays excluded)*

Package includes lodging, ski area transportation to and from Badger Pass, and choice of Two downhill ski sessions with all-day lift ticket; all-day cross-country lesson; all-day ice-skating (skates provided free); or panoramic Yosemite Valley tour.

For reservations and information, call (209) 373-4171 or contact your travel agent.

YOSEMITE

©1981 Yosemite Park & Curry Co.

*Rates available under specific terms and conditions.

Yosemite Park & Curry Co., an MCA company, is a concessioner authorized by the U.S. Dept. of the Interior National Park Service.

DON NORMARK

Greenhouse add-on *keeps house plants and tender outdoor plants happy year-round*

Lean-to greenhouse on back wall

Angled out from the south wall of Seattle architect Michael Canatsey's house is this lightweight lean-to greenhouse. Its structural strength comes from diagonal framing members down its sides and taut guy wires running diagonally across its front face.

Within the 4- by 8-foot structure, plants sit on two tiers of slatted shelves made of 1 by 3's screwed to 2-by-2 supports and to the window frames. The floor is loosely set used brick; bamboo shades roll down to protect plants from summer sun. Two space heaters mounted at floor level keep fragile plants alive during occasional winter frosts. □

Two tiers *of slat shelves lift plants to light, let air circulate*

The only stove better than a classic black Jøtul No. 602 is a classic red Jøtul No. 602.

To appreciate this profound improvement you have to prefer red stoves to black. It's the only difference in our most popular stove. And definitely the world's most imitated. Both Jøtul No. 602B stoves have the same efficient combustion system and high-quality cast iron construction. So you get a lot of heat from either little stove.

We're also making the same color improvements with our Coal Stove No. 507B. Now available in red and green. Like every Jøtul stove, they're all UL LISTED.

There are Jøtul stoves in green and matte black, as well. And in bold contemporary styles and classic designs featuring the beautiful Jøtul bas-relief castings.

Visit your Jøtul dealer and see how much you prefer a red Jøtul to a black Jøtul. Or a big Jøtul to a little Jøtul. Or a modern Jøtul to a traditional Jøtul. You can't make the wrong decision.

Your Jøtul dealer is the first source of installation and safety information. Call us toll-free for his name and address, 800-341-0275, in Maine: (207) 775-0757.

JØTUL®
Since 1853

It's a good warm Jøtul or a long cold winter.

Jøtul U.S.A., Inc., P.O. Box 1157, Portland, ME 04101 Jøtul is a member of the Norcem Group

INTRODUCING RAVIOLI A LA TELEGRAPH HILL

Ahh, Telegraph Hill. Home for poets and politicians, balladeers and bankers. Birthplace of so many of San Francisco's favorite Italian recipes.

Here, from the city's most romantic and charming neighborhood, is one of her most famous ravioli recipes, using the city's most popular brand of fresh frozen ravioli, Lucca.

Recipe for Lucca Frozen Cheese Ravioli
Pesto Sauce

2 cups firmly packed fresh Sweet Basil
1/3 cup (approximately) Olive Oil
4 cloves garlic
1 cup fresh grated Parmesan Cheese
1/3 cup chopped pine nuts (optional)

Combine sweet basil and garlic in blender or food processor. Chop until fine. Remove. Place in a bowl. Add cheese and oil. Mix by hand thoroughly until you have a thick smooth paste. Add pine nuts last.

Follow package directions for cooking Lucca Frozen Cheese Ravioli. Add pesto sauce slowly to desired strength. Serve as a separate course or the main entree.

If you enjoy making Ravioli a la Telegraph Hill, you'll want the recipe booklet "GREAT RAVIOLI RECIPES FROM GREAT SAN FRANCISCO NEIGHBORHOODS."

We'll be glad to send you a free copy. Just fill out the coupon below.

You may also want to try our Lucca Beef, Chicken and Extra Large Meat Ravioli. Plus, be sure to try our famous Lucca Mushroom Sauce.

Lucca Packing Company
P.O. Box 2045, 360 Harbor Way
So. San Francisco, CA 94080

Please send me your free recipe booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

PETER O. WHITELEY

Almost 10 feet *off the ground, L-shaped playhouse has outdoor balcony, chain ladder access*

Playhouse clamps around the redwood's trunk

Half hidden under the drooping branches of a tall redwood, this well-appointed playhouse clamps around the tree's trunk. The 4-foot-high structure is the fort, hiding place, and sometime TV room (it even has power) for the children of Sharon and Lee Burghardt of Pleasant Hill, California.

Two 93-inch-long rectangles at right angles fit just above the lowest branches of the tree to support the 8 by 8-foot house. The sides of the rectangles are two 2 by 4's nailed together and the ends are 2-by-4 spacers.

Burghardt started by centering and leveling the lower rectangle, then locked it in place with ½-inch threaded rods on both sides of the trunk. He ran the upper rectangle at right angles to the lower one, in-filled with 2 by 4's, and nailed on a perimeter of 8-foot-long 2 by 4's to provide a level support for the ¾-inch plywood floor.

A word of caution: what keeps this playhouse up is its tight fit around the tree's trunk. Redwoods grow fast and their trunks can expand a half inch a year. After several years, this steady constriction can become harmful. If you notice a visible bulge developing beneath the wooden crosspieces, you may want to loosen or remove the structure. □

THE ART OF ILLUMINATION.™
PROBABLY THE BEST investment you'll ever make in decorating your home.
WATERFORD® ILLUMINATES YOUR LIFE.

Pre-Holiday Sale November 1-28

The art of taking a big idea and making it smaller.

Get a load of features with this Kenmore Space Saver Dishwasher for just $219.95 Save $40.00*

The Kenmore® Space Saver Dishwasher makes sense for so many people—like couples, singles, empty-nesters, or those who simply don't need the extra capacity of a large dishwasher. It has all the important features you need, holds eight place settings, and gives you something no large dishwasher can—a little more room in your kitchen.

18-in. Built-In Dishwasher (#7122) Installation extra.	Now $219.95	**Save $40.00***
18-in. Portable Dishwasher (#71541) Portable Colors Extra.	Now $249.95	**Save $40.00***

On sale November 1-28

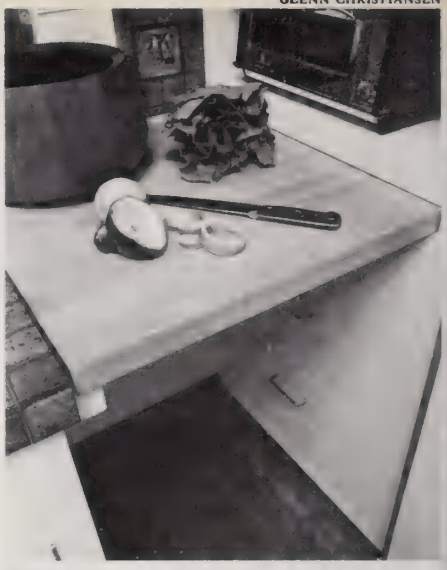
For pre-holiday savings, you can count on Sears

*Minimum savings nationally
Available at most Sears retail stores
Prices and dates may vary in Alaska and Hawaii

© Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1981

Each of these advertised items is readily available for sale as advertised.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN



Sliding out *flush with tile counter, cutting board rests on a 2-by-2 lip; a dowel pin on the lip locks it in place*

Pushed in, *board allows drawer access*

Cutting board bridges the counter

A fixed counter would have made the corner of this Tucson kitchen useless for storage. So, to get a solid stable work surface, where it was needed, Ron and Eloise David incorporated this sliding chopping block into their remodel.

The 1½-inch-thick slab of maple slides across 21 inches to rest on a 2-by-2 lip. To secure the block to the lip, a ⅜-inch dowel glued into the center of the lip extends up ¼ inch to hook into a recess drilled to the bottom of the block.

When the counter is locked in place, it is flush with the top and front edges of the 24-inch-deep tiled countertop. When it's slid back, full access is afforded to the three drawers in the corner.

HOW THE NEW *Cimarron* BEATS THE IMPORTS AT THEIR OWN GAME.

	CIMARRON	AUDI 5000	BMW 320i	VOLVO GLE	SAAB 900S SEDAN
EPA MILEAGE RATINGS WITH STD. TRANS. HWY. EST./ EPA EST. MPG*	42/26	33/19	36/25	25/16	33/21
FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE	STANDARD	STANDARD	NOT AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD
POWER-ASSISTED RACK AND PINION STEERING	STANDARD	STANDARD	RACK AND PINION ONLY	STANDARD	STANDARD
FOUR-SPEED MANUAL INCLUDING OVERDRIVE	STANDARD	STANDARD 5-SPEED	STANDARD 5-SPEED	STANDARD	STANDARD 5-SPEED
TACHOMETER	STANDARD	EXTRA COST	STANDARD	STANDARD	STANDARD
EPA PASSENGER COMPARTMENT VOLUME	89 CU. FT.	90 CU. FT.	82 CU. FT.	89 CU. FT.	89 CU. FT.
ALUMINUM ALLOY WHEELS	STANDARD	EXTRA COST	EXTRA COST	STANDARD	STANDARD
AIR CONDITIONING	STANDARD	EXTRA COST	EXTRA COST	STANDARD	DEALER INSTALLED OPTION
LEATHER-WRAPPED STEERING WHEEL	STANDARD	NOT AVAILABLE	EXTRA COST	DEALER INSTALLED OPTION	NOT AVAILABLE
LEATHER SEATING AREAS FOR FIVE	STANDARD	EXTRA COST	NOT AVAILABLE	STANDARD	NOT AVAILABLE
MSRP**	$12,131 (F.O.B.)	$11,540 (P.O.E.)	$13,105 (P.O.E.)	$15,590 (P.O.E.)	$12,700 (P.O.E.)

*estimated mpg for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Actual highway mileage lower. e Cadillacs are equipped with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See dealer for details.

**ufacturer's Suggested Retail Price including dealer prep. as of 7/7/81. Tax, license, destination charges and optional equipment ional. Destination charges vary by location and may affect this comparison. *Level of standard equipment varies.*

For years foreign car manufacturers have boasted about their gas mileage, standard features and interiors. But now, there's a car that beats these imports at their own game. Cimarron by Cadillac.

As the chart shows, Cimarron has features the imports have, plus Cadillac comfort and convenience, with reclining body-contoured front bucket seats and genuine leather seating areas for five. Cimarron has front-wheel drive, just as the Cadillac Eldorado and Seville do. It comes with Cadillac's exclusively tuned, road-hugging touring suspension and a four-speed manual transmission including overdrive. What's more, Cimarron behaves like a civilized car should. Nimble . . . easy to maneuver . . . with a smooth, refined ride.

If you've been thinking about buying an import, it's time to re-think your decision. It's time for Cimarron. Now available at all Cadillac dealers.

Cimarron BY CADILLAC

A NEW KIND OF CADILLAC
FOR A NEW KIND OF CADILLAC OWNER

GM

THE HIGH FIDELITY SYS
MOST QUALIFIE

Introducing Pioneer Syscom: A totally new kind of high fidelity component system.

If you're in the market for true high fidelity sound, a pre-matched system is a good way to get it. Because it offers the sound quality of separate components and saves you the trouble of having to buy them piece by piece.

But not every pre-matched system is a good one to buy. Many are made by companies known for on one thing. Like speakers. Or turntables.

Syscom, on the other hand, is the high fidelity system built by the people who are famous for eve thing that goes into one. Pioneer. In fact, today Pione is the leading maker of virtually every kind of high fidelity component.

What's more, Syscoms components aren't mere

For the name of the Pioneer Syscom dealer nearest you, call 800-447-2882 (In Illinois 800-322-4400). Digit

EM FROM THE PEOPLE TO BUILD ONE.

ched. They're built for each other by Pioneer audio neers. This maximizes the system's performance results in sound quality often not even found in ems costing twice as much.

There's a wide variety of Pioneer Syscom groups able in vertical and horizontal arrangements. One em is perfectly suited to the way you live.

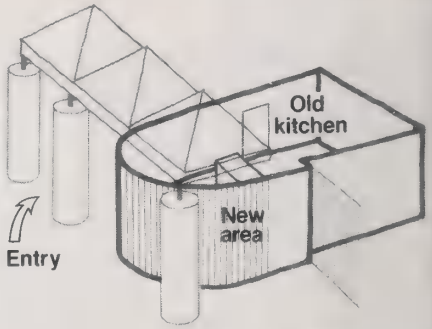
So why would you even consider buying a high fidelity system from a manufacturer who knows how to build *some* of the components, now that you can buy one from the people who've perfected them all. Pioneer.

PIONEER

We bring it back alive.

headphone, microphone optional. ©1981 U.S. Pioneer Electronics Corp., 85 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, N.J. 07074.

RUSS A. WIDSTRAND



Buffet counter *divides kitchen from new dining area. Light streams in through a 2- by 8-foot skylight just behind the overhead beam. Ceiling-level clerestory admits more light, while solid wall below conceals driveway just inches away*

Bold geometrics *meet in the front of this house remodel. A strong fascia separates three custom-made pyramids from columns and curving addition. Plexiglass pyramid over entry lets in light, keeps out rain*

Under the pyramids, curvy new dining area, bright new entry

Originally, the kitchen in this 1950s house was a 16-foot-long room with a conventional over-the-sink window looking directly onto the driveway. Beverly Hills architect Michael Rachlin knocked out its front wall, then added a semicircular dining area that ties into a new entryway.

Inside, a 6-by-12 beam strengthens the span of the new opening. Rachlin built outward from there, constructing a curving wall with an 8-foot radius. To avoid the driveway view, he made the new front wall a clean, seamless curve with a

A gift doesn't have to be expensive to make your child feel like a million.

Not when the gift is a Kodak camera. ecause when a parent gives a child a first amera, that child feels very special. And very nportant. The way you felt when someone ave you your first Kodak camera.

You can give a Kodak Instamatic® X-15F amera for less than $14. Or a pocket-size odak Ektra 1 camera for less than $20. Outfits slightly higher.)

They're easy on the pocket and just as asy to use. The way first cameras should be. Both cameras even take flash pictures!

Imagine the fun your children will have taking and sharing their own pictures. And imagine what wonderful memories they'll have of this Christmas.

Make this a special Christmas, with a gift that says: "Open me first."

Kodak Instamatic X-15F and Ektra 1 cameras. They're great for beginners.

Kodak

Eastman Kodak Company, 1981 Prices are subject to change without notice.

America's Storyteller

RUSS A. WIDSTRAND

Hard-working back wall *of kitchen houses appliances and storage*

12-inch-high band of glass bringing in light at ceiling height. To serve the curved plexiglass, wood stops were soaked in water until they could be bent to shape.

All appliance locations remained the same, but the old sink counter became an 8½-foot-long island. Rachlin backed it with a stepped-up counter, which hides sink clutter from diners' view and doubles as a buffet. On the kitchen's opposite wall, new appliances include a double oven built in at one end and a big refrigerator at the other. Rachlin set a cooktop into a butcher-block counter between.

Cabinet doors and drawers are oak tongue-and-groove 1 by 2's glued to plywood backing. All cabinets, including the oak-plywood ends and dining side of the island, were finished with a light-colored stain. Rachlin used a clear polyurethane sealer to protect the butcher-block countertops.

To bring light into the middle of the room, he installed a 2- by 8-foot skylight just beyond the former exterior wall. On opposite sides of the new dining area, two 2- by 6½-foot redwood-frame windows (one is visible in the top photograph on page 142), swing open to allow cross ventilation without forcing a driveway view.

Outside, Rachlin sheathed the new curve and the rest of the house with redwood tongue-and-groove 1 by 6's. The 2-foot-diameter columns are stuccoed plywood forms around 4-inch-square steel posts. Two 8-foot-square pyramids crown the semicircular kitchen addition; another shelters the entry deck, which is built right out to the edge of the driveway. □

Introducing

KLEENEX Dinner Napkins New Rich, Earthy Colors!

New cocoa brown and elegant tan colors blend with today's more natural decor and add an extra touch of elegance to your dinner table.

Softer, stronger and more absorbent than ordinary single-ply napkins, one KLEENEX two-ply dinner napkin lasts through an entire meal.

A touch of Hyatt in Hawaii.

HYATT REGENCY MAUI
On Kaanapali Beach

- A sophisticated world-class resort.
- 2 championship golf courses, 5 tennis courts.
- Lush tropical gardens, winding streams and waterfalls.
- A showcase for Asian/Pacific art treasures.
- Take snorkeling sails, sunset sails, on Kiele—a custom-built luxury catamaran.

HYATT REGENCY WAIKIKI
At Hemmeter Center

- An internationally renowned hotel on romantic Waikiki Beach.
- The hub of dazzling Honolulu nightlife.
- Bagwell's 2424 offers classic dining in an island atmosphere.
- Extensive shopping in over 70 exclusive stores.
- Breathtaking views of Diamond Head, and the Koolau Mountains.

HYATT KUILIMA RESORT
On Oahu's North Shore

- Miles of unspoiled tropical surroundings.
- World competition surfing at Sunset Beach.
- 18-hole championship golf course.
- 10 tennis courts, 4 for night play.
- Near the Polynesian Cultural Center.

HYATT HOTELS HAWAII

For reservations at 97 Hyatt hotels worldwide, call your travel planner or 800 228 9000.

Don't buy low-cost carpet unless

you can afford it.

With carpet, as with most things in life, you get what you pay for.

Although low-cost carpet may last for years, it may not maintain its new appearance very long. You could end up having to replace it much sooner than you'd hoped.

The beauty of investing in a Karastan is that we make our carpets and rugs to stay beautiful longer.

Our color experts check each new dye lot against a color standard.

To achieve this, we maintain the highest standard of quality through 130 control checks and tests.

We believe the results speak for themselves.

Shown here is Karastan's Coronation, a thick plush fashioned of soil-hiding, static-controlled Antron® III nylon.

Karastan's Oriental design rug, Antique Bokhara, is woven of the finest worsted wool.

These are but two fine examples from Karastan's collection of many skillfully blended colors and rich textures.

Consider all this the next time you're tempted to save money on low-cost carpet. It could keep you from making a very expensive mistake.

Invest in Karastan®

Karastan Rug Mills, a Division of Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.

JOSEPHINE COATSWORTH

J-screws *in 1½-inch dowels hold pots. Dowels run through 2 by 8's secured to ceiling joists and to a 6-by-6 post (the 4 by 6 with hole is a spacer). Design: Leo Egan, Point Richmond, California*

DON NORMARK

Fir 1 by 2's *inset between rows of 6-inch-square tiles are secured to studs with woodscrews. Pot holders are angled ⅜-inch dowels*

PETER O. WHITELEY

Meat hooks *on top row hold pots flat against wall-mounted rack made of 4-inch-wide pine baseboard molding. Lag screws hold rack to studs. Design: Doug Ballon, Palo Alto, California*

Pot danglers

Here are six ways to hang pots and pans . . . on the wall or to the ceiling . . . all made of wood

A dangling display of pots and pans on a rack is more than just a statement of serious interest in cooking. A rack is also a very practical way of storing awkward-size cooking hardware in an easy-to-reach location.

The six racks we show above and on the next page are all made of standard dimension lumber. Three are wall-mounted, three attach to the ceiling.

Since even a few pots and pans can quickly add up in weight (a 10½-inch cast-iron skillet weighs about 5 pounds), it is important that a pot rack attach to studs in a wall or a joist or beam in a ceiling. (A magnetic stud finder can help you locate a row of nails driven through wallboard into the framing.) Use wood-

Shown: Model 4285, 19-inch diagonal measurement with [illegible] control. TV picture [illegible] wood-grain cabinet simulated.

THE PICTURE OF RELIABILITY.

To Magnavox, it's the idea that every time you turn on one of our color television sets, you know it's going to do what you bought it to do.

Our Star* System color television sets combine advanced design concepts, high technology and new manufacturing systems to deliver the highest level of reliability in Magnavox history.

Magnavox. For a picture as reliable as it is bright and clear.

Time after time.

MAGNAVOX

The brightest ideas in the world are here today.

©1981 N.A.P. CONSUMER ELECTRONICS CORP.

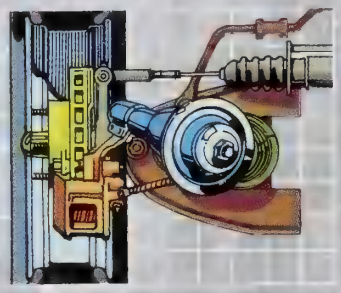
FORD MUSTANG

From Simmer to Sizzle.

Whether you choose the simmer of Mustang L or the sizzle of Mustang GT, you can be sure of one thing: excitement is not far behind.*

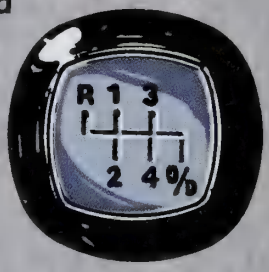
Engineered to hold tight to the turn.

Mustang, designed to move

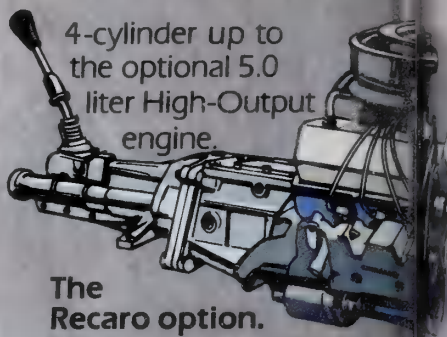


with precision, has rack and pinion steering, a modified MacPherson strut suspension up front, a 4-bar link rear suspension with coil springs and steel-belted radials, just in case you should find one of those twisting, winding roads that demands some real driver participation.

Your kind of sizzle.

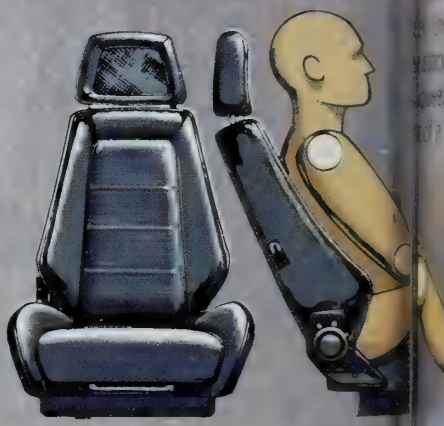


Inside Mustang's slick aerodynamic shape lives a finely engineered power plant. Choose from the standard 2.3 liter 4-cylinder up to the optional 5.0 liter High-Output engine.

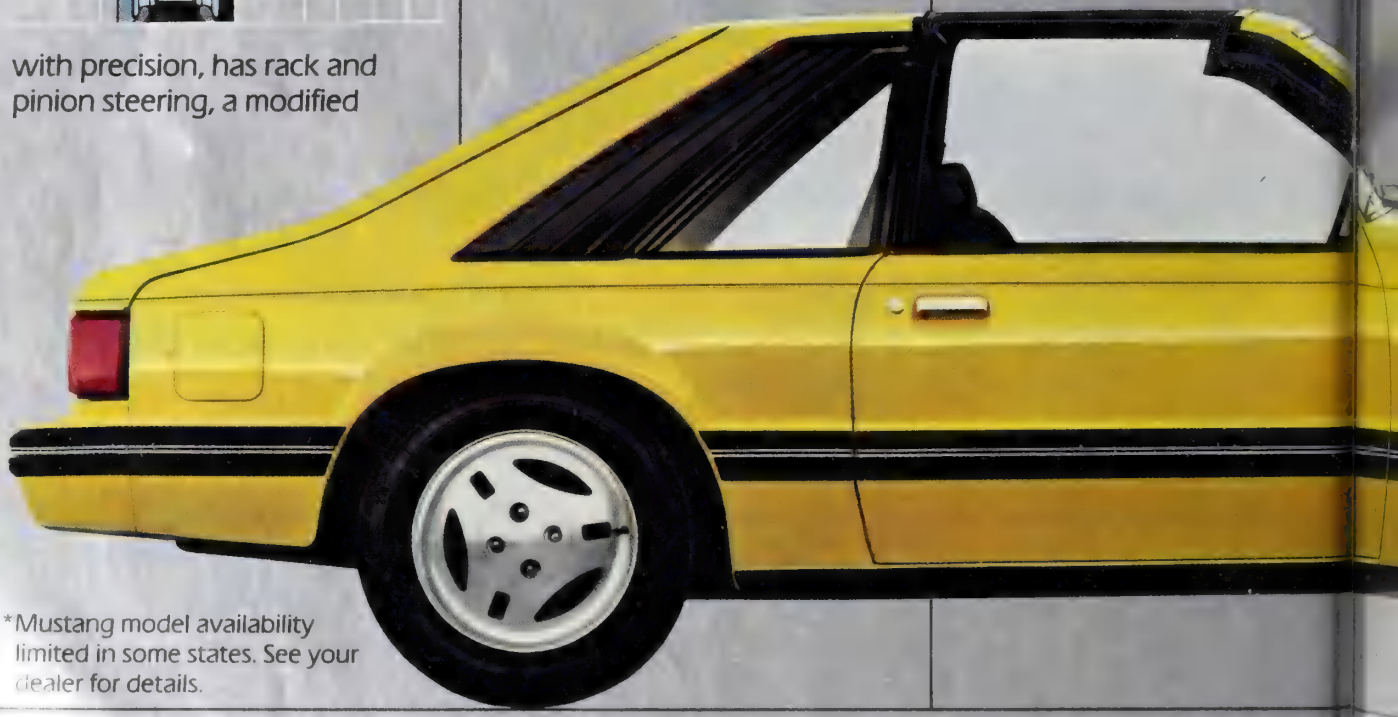


The Recaro option.

Recaro seats are designed for ultimate comfort.



These specially contoured seat provide excellent shoulder,



*Mustang model availability limited in some states. See your dealer for details.

LOOK OUT HERE COMES

side and thigh support, and additional lower back support. So we've got you covered for comfort.

We've got you covered for good mileage.

Mustang is aerodynamically designed to move ely through the streets while h standard 2.3 liter engine s jueezing every drop of fun of a gallon of gas.

33 22

EST HWY EPA EST MPG

For comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on ed, distance and weather. ual highway mileage lower.

New sporty Mustang GT

Options. Whatever you choose, you're going to be right.

Inside Mustang you'll find impressive comfort and convenience. Maybe you'll go for the leather-wrapped steering wheel surrounded by an easy-to-read instrument cluster. Or maybe you'll turn up the heat with an AM/FM stereo

radio with cassette tape, coupled with Ford's Premium Sound System, then choose air conditioning to cool things down. But whatever you choose, you're going to be right.

And sometimes, we've even got you uncovered.

The optional T-Roof makes Mustang an excellent place to watch the world watch you back. Whether you buy or lease, see Mustang at your Ford Dealer now.

FORD MUSTANG

FORD DIVISION

WORLD
FORD

Corridors of light

In six Western homes, these stairways gain daylight or open interior space

NORMAN A. PLATE

Thirty-two square feet *of skylight crown this stairwell spanned by ceiling beams*

JERRY FREDRICK

Open-to-the-sky feeling *comes from long slope of glass above this stairway. Steel frame supports the glass, which is tinted for sun control*

Stairways often receive short shrift in house design. Considered as just a way to get from here to there, they frequently wind up as dark vertical corridors. Not the six stairways pictured here and on page 156. These gain daylight directly from the outdoors, or share the light and space of adjacent indoor areas.

In the photograph at left above, taken in the home of Woody and Diana Dike of Laguna Beach, California, a standard 4- by 8-foot skylight drops light on the stairway. It sits atop a foot-deep box lined with the same tongue-and-groove paneling used on the stairwell ceiling.

In the San Francisco area hillside house directly above, a clean sweep of custom skylight illuminates the cascade-like stair linking three levels. Midlevel rooms on either side share the light flowing in. At night, tiny bulbs mounted to a center-strip fixture light the way.

Two examples use triangular windows, in quite different ways. The window you see

he piece shown (enlarged for detail) is available for about $2,250. The price may change substantially due to differences in diamond quality and arket conditions. Your jeweler can show you other diamond gifts starting at about $450.

A diamond is forever. De Beers

at right sends light up through open-tread steps and down into lower stairs as well. Sausalito architect Dennis Brown used salvaged planks for steps, supported on angle irons lag-bolted to the stair carriage members and to the wall.

At left below, a see-through glass panel replaces the solid end wall of a stairwell. Beveled wood stops hold the ⅛-inch-thick glass in place and a 2-by-6 rail adds rigidity.

To bring light into the windowless hall at the center of an attic remodel (center picture below), architect Lew di Sibio ran a 1½- by 20-foot skylight next to the roof ridge. The long skylight mounts to a wooden curb built up from the surrounding roofing.

At bottom right, two wedges of window at either end of a 3-foot-deep pop-out bring light into a landing. Architect Paul Zimmerman of Portola Valley, California, wanted to frame views of nearby oaks, but his solution would also work for a situation with privacy problems. □

Triangular, square, long and narrow... different answers to different needs

NORMAN A. PLATE

Triangular window *sheds light from below to upper part of staircase in David Kennen's house in Muir Beach, California. The open treads made it work*

DARROW M. WATT

Glass panel *at the end of walled-in staircase brightens her descent. Owner is David Kelly of Laguna Beach, California*

Remodeled attic *has long, narrow skylight along ridge. Fixed lights take over at night. Owners: Judy and Mel Weinert, Berkeley*

Wedges of windows *at sides of popped-out stairwell light landing of James Crockett's house in Portola Valley, California*

At the end of the rainbow, a Bennington teapot in silverplate and Sheraton spoon in stainless. Complete services at fine stores.

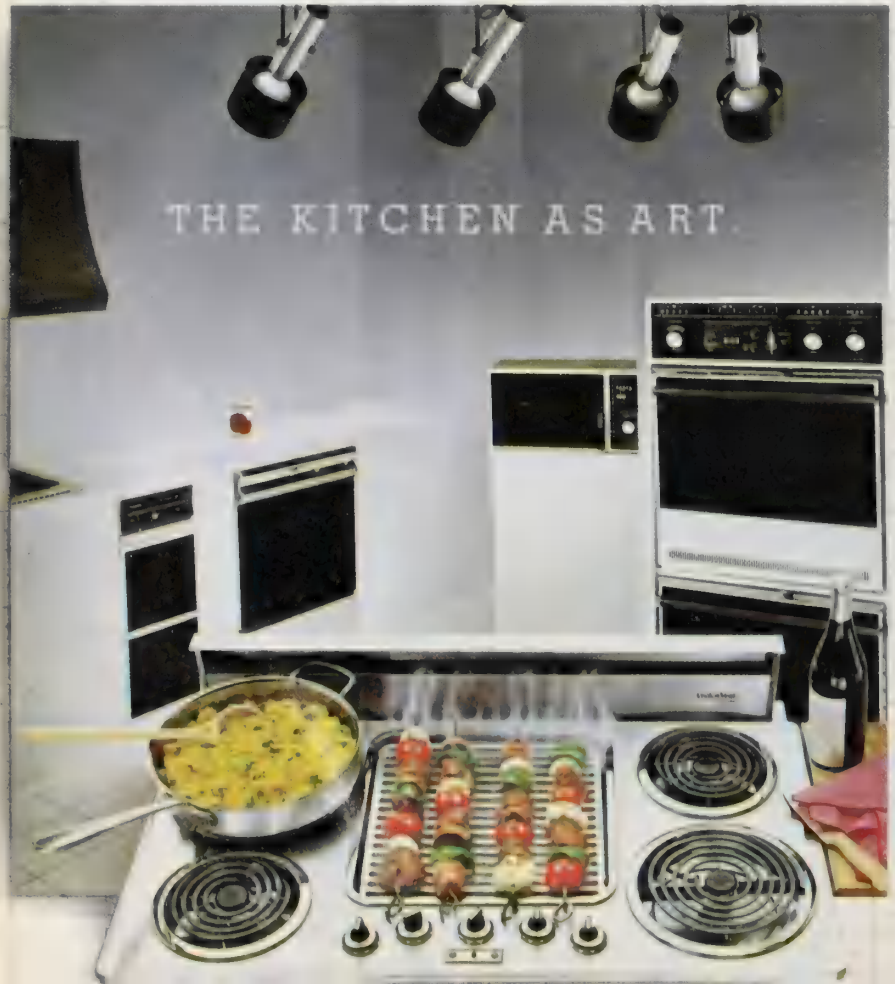
The silver cube. Our silversmiths' mark of excellence. Made in America.

© 1981 Oneida Ltd.

Dramatic roof line

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Inside and out, *house's triangular roof sections are formed by rows of prefabricated trusses, which were set in place upside down. Inside, bank of clerestories and points of both triangular sections are supported by another prefab—a tubular-strut joist that clears a span of 32 feet*



THERMADOR

Appliances designed to take your breath away whether you've come to observe them or to work with them.

THERMADOR

The only thing more artistic than the way they look is the way they perform.

THERMADOR

When performance counts.

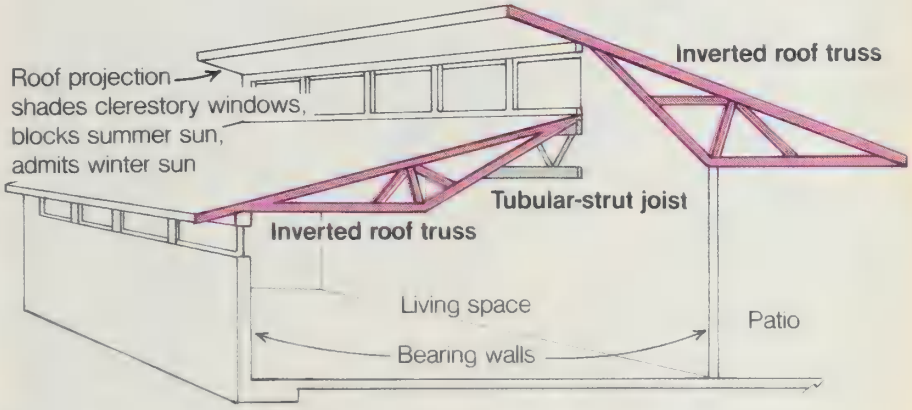
Thermador

For a free brochure contact your dealer or write:
Thermador
5119 District Boulevard, Dept C
Los Angeles, California 90040
(213) 562-1133

de-open interior . . . with prefab trusses, upside down

ıe bold roof lines and wide-open in-rior of this Tucson house come from variation on a remarkably simple build-g technique, which leaves the major or space completely open.

riangular roof trusses, one of the ongest forms that can be built from all-dimension lumber, are usually aced with their longest side forming a t ceiling line and the shorter sides rming the roof slopes. Designer Bill ansline installed two rows of trusses side down, as you see in the diagram right. The two rows are offset, allow-g a bank of clerestory windows to ing light and warmth into the center of e house.



Two truss systems, *a tubular-strut joist, and bearing walls support roof lines*

ıe lower edges of both truss sections n horizontally, creating a patio over-ıng and standard-height ceiling off the ulted central circulation space. The ng roof-forming edge of the upper ıss system extends up over the cleres-ries to shade them all summer long, yet let in the winter sun.

Balancing on a bearing wall, the upper truss system is secured where it meets the clerestories. The lower system has one end secured to a bearing wall and the other supported by a prefabricated tubular-strut joist that spans the center of the house. The joist works like a steel beam; it's capable of supporting and securing the trusses across a 32-foot open span.

All wiring and ducting for the spaces you see are contained within the web-work of the trusses. □

Thermador/Waste King Designer appliances available at these authorized dealers

AHEIM
Webers World
33 S. Euclid Ave

BURN
Days Kitchens
88 Palm Ave

Valley Electric
71 Highway 49

KERSFIELD
mers
12 21st St

MARILLO
Appliance Discount Center
78 Las Posas Road

NOGA PARK
aker & Wells Appliance
1429 Sherman Way

House of Sight & Sound
625 Fallbrook Ave

RRITOS
vans Enterprises Inc
1304 South St

NCORD
Concord Electric Appliance-TV
130 Market St.

WNEY
Vallar's
1214 Brookshire Ave

MONTE
Sebacks
2253 E. Garvey Ave

LLERTON
Fullerton Appliance
34 W. Commonwealth.

ENDALE
Serv-Well Furniture
219 W. Glen Oaks Blvd

CIENDA HEIGHTS
Howells Home Appliance
Center
231 S. Hacienda Blvd

NTINGTON BEACH
The PX Cameras & Appliance
3889 Adams St

LA CRESCENTA
Chatham-Becker
3550 Foothill Blvd

LA JOLLA
St. Charles of La Jolla
7426 Girard St

LODI
Ben's Electric Co
1535 S. Cherokee Lane

LONG BEACH
A-1 Home Appliances
3300 E. Willow St

Dooley's Hardware
5075 Long Beach Blvd

Plumbing World
6152 Cherry Ave

LOS ANGELES
Amedia Corporation
7266 Beverly Blvd

Great Western TV-Appliance
3571 W. 3rd St

Herb Bean Sales Co
8920 Melrose Ave

House of Television
2001 Westwood Blvd

LOS GATOS
Los Gatos Appliance
122 N. Santa Cruz Ave

MANHATTAN BEACH
South Bay Service & Supply
321 Manhattan Blvd

MILLBRAE
Ottos Appliance Service
1663 El Camino Real

MISSION VIEJO
Ren-Wes Sales
23854 Via Fabricante

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Feder's
5720 Lankershim Blvd

Snyder-Diamond
12825 Van Ower. St

NORTHRIDGE
Hogan's Discount Appliance
9250 Reseda Blvd

OAKLAND
G & M Appliance Supply
3947 E. 14th St

PACIFIC GROVE
Peninsula Built-Ins
2004 Sunset Drive

PASADENA
Donoghues Home Appliance
Center
32 E. Pasadena Ave

Snyder-Diamond
3660 E. Colorado

REDONDO BEACH
Redondo Trading Post
611 N. Pacific Coast Hwy

REDWOOD CITY
Davies Appliance
1580 El Camino

RICHMOND
Grahams Appliance
12833 San Pablo Ave

RIVERSIDE
Riverside TV & Appliance
10015 Magnolia Ave

SACRAMENTO
A & A Builders Division, Inc
6700 Folsom

SAN DIEGO
Anderson Supply Co
2545 El Cajon Blvd

Ranges Only of San. Diego
3919 Illinois St

San Diego Furniture
1451 University Ave

SAN FRANCISCO
Bobs Supply Co
1665 Mission St

Chetin Furniture Co
727 Valencia St

SAN JOSE
Beutels TV & Appliance
550 W. San Carlos

CVB
1815 E. Monterey Road

Microwave Cooking Etc
5039 Almaden Expressway

SAN RAFAEL
Rafael Appliances
812 Francisco Blvd. W

SANTA ANA
Jessee's Appliance Co
1013-1021 S. Main St

SANTA BARBARA
AAA Appliances Inc
2920 De La Vina

California Appliance
3455 State St

SANTA CRUZ
Burdick Sales Co. Inc
902 Soquel Ave

SANTA FE SPRINGS
Perigon Sales
11823 E. Slauson

SANTA MARIA
Barlogio's TV & Appliance
1458 S. Broadway

SANTA MONICA
Bay Cities Appliance
1302 Santa Monica Blvd.

Snyder-Diamond
1399 Olympic Blvd

SEASIDE
Built-In Distributors
689 Francis St

SIMI VALLEY
Appliance Showroom N
Things
4468 Industrial St

STOCKTON
Mazzera Appliance Inc
501 N. Baker St

THOUSAND OAKS
Warehouse Discount Center
2334 Thousand Oaks Blvd

TORRANCE
Pacific Sales
2080 Washington Ave

VALENCIA
Chatham-Becker
23409 Lyons Ave

VAN NUYS
Waadi Appliance
16919 Sherman Way

VISTA
All American Appliance
125 S. Indiana

WALNUT CREEK
Contra Costa Appliance
1100 Boulevard Way

WOODLAND
A-1 Appliance Service
6 W. Main St

YUCCA VALLEY
United TV & Appliance
56158 Twenty Nine Palms

For "Where to Buy" info in the following areas contact

ARIZONA
SCOTTSDALE
Salmi Company
3003 North 73rd St

NEVADA
LAS VEGAS
Chytraus Company
175 West 2700 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110
800-453-5205

RENO
Appliance & Cabinet Center
401 E. 4th St

SPARKS
Osborne & Dermody
506 E. Glendale Ave

HAWAII
HONOLULU
Kitchen Center of Hawaii
250 Ward Ave

K.W. Tully Co
3179 Koapaka St

Andrea by Sadek, the world's largest collection of bird sculptures, has over 200 subjects available in hand painted, bisque porcelain. No finer sculpture at a reasonable expenditure can be found anywhere. The Hummingbird – $40. sugg. At fine stores.

Andrea by Sadek

225 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10010

Watch the Hummingbird and other Andrea sculptures take flight at the following fine stores:

in California
at Granat Bros.
Citrus Heights
Hayward
Newark
Richmond
San Bruno
San Jose
San Rafael
Stockton
Sunnyvale

at Slavick's
Orange
San Bernardino
Santa Barbara
West Covina
Westminster

in Colorado
at Argenzio's
Aurora
Denver
Englewood
Ft. Collins
Littleton
Northglenn

Andrea by Sadek

MILLEFLEURS –
THE FRAGRANCE AND INNOCENCE OF ANOTHER AGE

Send for color catalog, $2.00 (refundable on first order by mail) and list of authorized stockists.

Crabtree & Evelyn
LONDON

Dept. SU-11, Peake Brook Road
Woodstock Hill, CT 06281 USA
Canada: 124 Newbold Ct. London, Ontario N6E 1Z7

DAVID STUBB

Vent pipes *for two island-mounted cooktops are housed in oval column*

Oak column hides cooktop vent

Installing a down-venting cooktop in a kitchen island is usually easy: the vent pipes can run straight down into the crawl space, then out the side of the house.

But where do the vent pipes go if your kitchen is built on a concrete slab?

That problem faced Portland craftsman Vilho Bjorn when he started to remodel Carole Sue and Phil Havener's kitchen. The Haveners wanted an island with two cooktops, plenty of storage, and a sit-down eating area. But they didn't want a large overhead hood that would visually intrude on the room. Their kitchen allowed enough space for the island, but there was no way to down-vent the cooktops.

Bjorn's solution was to run the vent pipes up through the roof. The pipes make a U-turn under the maple countertop, then run up inside a hollow oval column. Built from narrow pieces of ½-inch-thick oak, the column measures 8 by 15 inches. To break up the column's mass, Bjorn added a 3-inch-wide ledge for spices and hung a custom-made oval pot rack above it. □

Sometimes it does pay to put all your eggs in one basket.

Despite the old adage, putting your eggs in one basket can make sense. If you're talking about financial eggs—and the basket is Bank of America! Especially if you still have a lot of goals yet to be achieved. Because that's when you can use all the help you can get. And the more you use us, the more help we can be.

A wide range of financial services. At Bank of America, you'll find a myriad of services that are valuable when used separately—invaluable when used together. Take Combined Balance Service,™ for instance. With it, you can use your savings account to help you get checking free of monthly charges. Even Interest Checking. Or say you're ready to buy a second car or a bigger house. If you have a good working relationship with us, it's easier for us to advise you about your financing needs—to be of more assistance to you with financial planning and give you better advice about how to succeed in today's complex economic environment.

More money convenience. When you bank at Bank of America, you have access to the services provided by California's largest financial institution.

Services like Money Transfer Service and, if you qualify, Instant Cash for overdraft protection and BankAmericard® Visa.® And since many of our branches offer VERSATELLER™ Pushbutton Banking™ machines, you can do your banking every day from 6 a.m. to midnight. Put it all together and you'll see why putting it all together at Bank of America means you can spend less time on banking and more time on the things you really want to do.

Now is the time to start building a permanent relationship with us. That way, we can be an even greater help to you today, and in the future. So come in and talk to one of our financial officers and we'll be glad to share our expertise with you.

And show you why it really can pay to put your financial eggs in one basket.

BANK OF AMERICA

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

Household help from Cosco.

The Two Step™ Folding Stool.
Just think of all the ways you could use it.

COSCO
Subsidiary of Kidde Inc
KIDDE

NORMAN A. PLATE

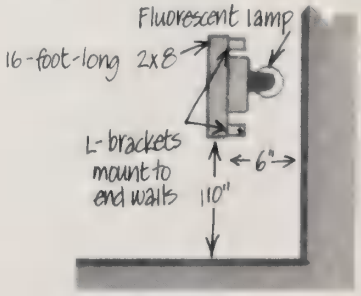
Hidden *by cedar plank mounted away from wall, fixtures cast light up, down*

Cedar plank conceals the light

Illuminating wall-hung art is often done with lights recessed in the ceiling. But an open-beam ceiling can present problems. Since there is no place to conceal a light, the usual choice is exposed track lighting.

An attractive alternative is this simple system designed by San Diego architect Peter Rodi. Here a 16-foot-long piece of rough-sawn cedar 2 by 8 screens two 8-foot-long fluorescent lights fixed to its back side. Mounted to the wall with L-brackets at each end, the board stands far enough out from the wall (about 6 inches) to cast light onto the framed photographs above and to backlight objects displayed on the sideboard below.

Owners are Melinda and Dick Barker of San Diego. ◻



Simple baffle, *attached with four L-brackets, provides indirect light*

rom the Marimekko Collection of bedroom fashions. "Rulla" sheets and pillowcases in **Fortrel**® polyester/cotton no-iron percale. Matching comforters, and comforter cover ts and towels. At The Denver, Denver; Emporium-Capwell, Liberty House, Macy's, San Francisco. ©1981 Dan River Home Furnishing Products Division, New York 10018.

DAN RIVER RUNS DEEP®
IN MARIMEKKO®

s
re

It take
dollars
makes
drug
mals–
"Our fi
out th
kinetic
out co
We do
"Some
time-
to sat
sure.
"For e

"For every compound that shows promise, we'll test and reject hundreds. We don't want a drug that isn't safe."

Joel Heeg, Pharmacokineticist, Pharmaceuticals Research, Dow Chemical U.S.A.

It takes years of testing and millions of research dollars to bring a new drug to market. But Dow makes the investment willingly. Because a new drug must be proved safe and effective in animals—before it ever gets near man.

"Our first priority," says Joel Heeg, "is to weed out the unsafe compounds. Using data from our kinetics and toxicology studies, we can screen out compounds that might have adverse effects. We don't want a drug that isn't safe.

"Some of our studies get pretty expensive and time-consuming, but being important to safety, we do them—just to be sure.

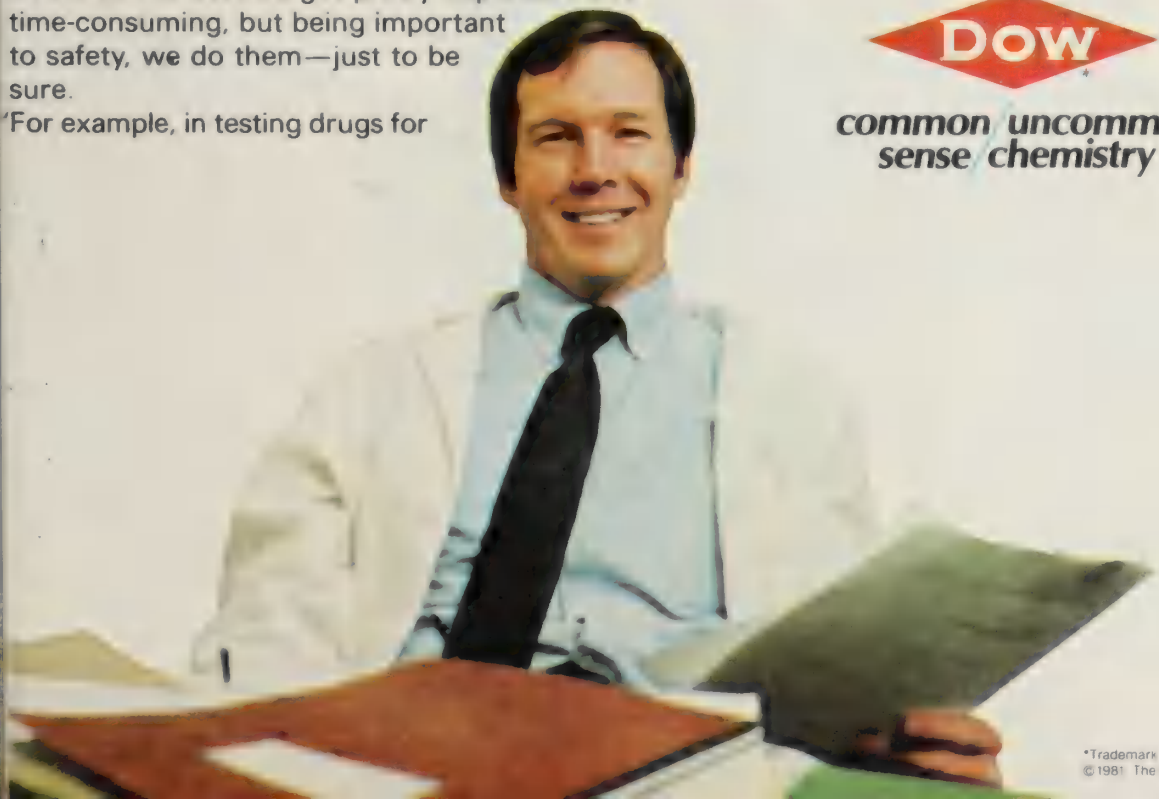
"For example, in testing drugs for long-term patient use, we've run some animal studies up to eight full years.

"We take the same care in drug production. Every batch, every lot is assayed. Even if we only change from a tablet to a capsule, we go back and re-test—to show the drug is still safe for human use.

"People expect this of us . . . and we demand it of ourselves. In the long run, that's got to be good —for all of us!"

DOW*

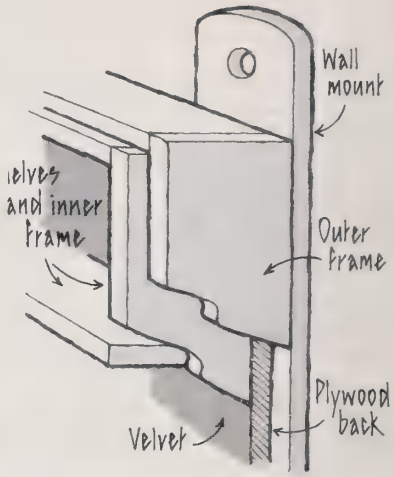
common uncommon sense chemistry



*Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company
© 1981 The Dow Chemical Company

DARROW M. WATT

Wall-mounted organizer *has lining of black velvet to set off colors of thread. Sketch shows how outer frame overlaps plywood back and inner frame*



For the best pops

...moms, brothers, nieces and friends.

Presto® PopCornNow® continuous hot air popper is the gift everyone wants.

Because it's Presto PopCornNow, you pop as much or as little as you want... without stopping or measuring.

Just pour popcorn into special self-feeding bin.

Because it's Presto PopCornNow, you can have hot buttered popcorn automatically if you wish. ButterWell® melter butters as it pops.

Popped corn is crisp, light and nutritious without extra calories because kernels explode with hot air, not hot oil.

Because it's Presto PopCornNow, it has all the features everyone wants in a hot air popper.

PRESTO®

... innovation to make it first quality that makes it last and last®

©1981 by NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC. Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54701

Also available in Canada

Now the spools are organized

Wading through the accumulation of bobbins and spools that clog sewing baskets can be a discouraging start for a sewing project. This mini-shelf thread organizer cleans up the confusion.

The 16⅝- by 20⅝-inch organizer has a velvet-covered plywood back and two frames made of pine lattice. (The inner frame and shelves hold the thread; the stepped-back outer frame masks the edge of the plywood.)

To build the organizer, you'll need 2 feet of 5/16- by 1 3/4-inch pine lattice, one 16- by 20-inch piece of ¼-inch plywood and one of black velvet; ¾-inch finishing nails; and white glue.

Start by cutting the lattice to size. For the inner frame, cut seven 19⅜-inch lengths (for top, shelves, and bottom) and two 16-inch lengths (for side pieces). For the outer frame, cut two 20-inch lengths (for top and bottom) and two 16⅝-inch lengths (for sides). Cut two 17½-inch lengths for wall mounts.

Fix the velvet to the plywood back piece with a thin coat of white glue. Assemble the inner frame so the upper shelf is 3 inches from the top and other shelves are about 2½ inches apart. Place the inner frame face down, position the plywood fabric side down, and nail the plywood to the frame from behind.

Glue and nail the outer-frame pieces in place, countersinking the nail heads. Fill nail holes with wood putty, then sand. Before adding the two mount pieces to the back, round one end and drill a ⅜-inch hole ¾ inch from the end.

Attach to wall with pegs or screws. □

Some windows say "vertical." The newest look calls for Levolor Vertical Blinds. Hundreds of new colors in aluminum, fabrics, and unique prints. Smoother-working, neater-stacking, better made. And you can match them to Levolor horizontal blinds!

GIVE YOUR HOME A LIFT WITH LEVOLOR® BLINDS.

Some windows say "horizontal." That calls for Riviera® Blinds by Levolor. They're the original slim-slat blinds, in over 200 colors. Make sure you see the Levolor name, for "made by Levolor" quality.

For more decorating ideas, send $1 for "Window Magic" to: Levolor Lorentzen, Inc. 1280 Wall Street West Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071

Bring the splendor of Italy into your home. Ceramic Tiles of Italy add lasting value to any house because their beauty endures.

Express yourself in a wealth of colors, designs and textures no one else can offer. And make a statement that endures.

Ceramic Tiles of Italy outlast any carpeting or vinyl flooring. And nothing's easier to clean. Create a lasting impression.

Write for our *free* brochure:
Italian Tile Center, 499 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Children's art lasts, is colorfast. Great on aprons

The refrigerator door is often the gallery for children's art—until paint fades or paper crumbles. But drawings done on fabric with special crayons or pastels and fixed with a hot iron are permanent and washable. These decorate the aprons in our pictures.

Look for iron-on crayons or pastel dye sticks in art supply stores, hobby shops, or yardage stores. To make the colors stand out, choose white or light-colored cottons or cotton blends. Wash fabric to remove starch or sizing. Dry and press it before using.

Follow directions on package for coloring and fixing crayon or pastel. Although the crayon package suggests drawing designs on paper first, then transferring artwork onto fabric with the iron, the direct process recommended in the caption below works just as well. Be sure to protect ironing board from bleeding colors with several layers of newspaper, and sandwich artwork between sheets of clean white paper before pressing.

Art onto aprons. White chef's aprons are available for less than $10 in some restaurant supply and gourmet-cookware stores, but you can also stitch the drawings onto aprons you make yourself.

On the children's aprons shown below at right, we used one design as a pocket and waistband, another centered on the front. Ties of grosgrain ribbon run through a channel at the top. □

MARGARET W. PETERSON

Mouse hunter and unabashed giraffe, *drawn by children, make giant pockets for these chef's aprons. They were framed with colored bias tape, then stitched on*

Young artists *use fabric crayons and pastels to color designs on pieces of white cotton. Masking tape holds fabric taut on cardboard backing. Cover finished drawings with clean white paper; press with a hot iron to fix color*

Self-announced *"Jennifer the Cook!" shows off finished artwork-on-cotton. Gaelyn, aged 4½, and Clayne, aged 6½, wear their fabric drawings on finished aprons*

Meet Our "Family"

We personally invite you to step into our vineyards and taste the tradition in our wine from the historic Southern Santa Clara Valley.

For your touring pleasure, wineries are each within a 10-mile radius. Brochure available. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Southern Santa Clara Valley Vintners, P.O. Box 1062, Gilroy, CA 95020.

Save on Gorham's famous "Cherrywood" design full-lead crystal. Brandy Snifter $18.95. Hock Wine $27.95. Continental Champagne $21.50. Order toll free: San Francisco 873-7100. Elsewhere in Northern California 800-632-5230. Nevada 800-227-6244. Use your Macys charge or American Express.

macys
CALIFORNIA

PETER O. WHITELEY

Solid oak *extension table ($390), and spindle-back oak chairs ($84 each) come assembled and ready to finish*

Shopping for quality in unfinished furniture

Unfinished furniture sold in stores in the past was often built with the fastest, cheapest mass-production materials and methods. Look again. Today, good-quality materials and craftsmanship seem to be the rule rather than the exception. Solid-wood unfinished furniture now comes in a wide selection of styles and pieces, in many different woods, assembled and ready to be painted or stained.

At an unfinished-furniture store (listed in the yellow pages under Furniture—Unfinished), you'll find desks, tables, chairs, sideboards, bookshelves, couches, and beds. Most dealers have samples of the styles on their showroom floors; some also have catalogs for ordering additional items.

The choice of woods is impressive: red oak, birch, maple, and pine are the most common, with a smaller selection of pieces in teak, lauan, walnut, ash, and Douglas fir. Most pieces we saw were assembled and partially sanded. A light sanding is all that's necessary before you apply the final paint, oil, or stain.

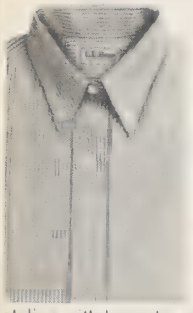
Hardwood furniture (oak, birch, maple, teak, mahogany, walnut, and ash) is usually made entirely of solid, clear, kiln-dried lumber. Joints are doweled and glued, and there are no patches, knots, or machining irregularities. Softwood furniture is generally of a lower quality, with more use of hardboard and particle board. Joints are often stapled or nailed, and the pieces may include

Your hand should look as contemporary as the rest of you.
You can't really put your best foot forward if your hand is behind the times. Which is why we've created our stylish new line of TRZ ballpoints and pencils.
TRZ™ pens have fashionably sleek lines and come in the year's most chic colors and materials. Yet they go for the most unfashionably low prices ($5 – $15).
This not only makes them a perfect gift. It proves that you don't have to be well-heeled to keep your hand well-dressed.
SHEAFFER.

Two-quart silverplated Chafing Dish from the "Strasbourg" collection. Regularly $395, specially priced $316. BROWN'S, 62 East Fourth Avenue, San Mateo, CA 94401. (415) 343-2000.

Brown's

L.L.Bean®
Outdoor Sporting Specialties



Striped Oxford Shirt $14.50

(For Women)

Well made from a durable reverse blend of 60% cotton/40% polyester for easy care. "Dress shirt" styling with long sleeves, button-down collar, full placket front and long tuck-in tails. Machine washable. White with Blue Stripes. White with Red Stripes or White with Kelly Green Stripes. Women's sizes: 6 to 20.

Please Ship Postage Paid

_____ 4334W. Women's Striped Oxford Shirt, $14.50 Size _____ Color _____

Check AMEX VISA MC

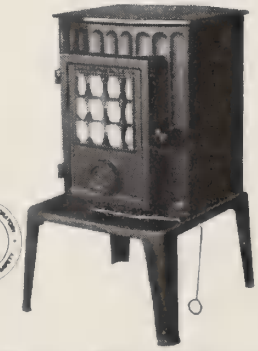
Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Send Free Full Color Catalog

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

L. L. Bean, Inc.
872 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

Small Is Beautiful



Britain's Famous Coalbrookdale Co. Introduces The LITTLE WENLOCK

The Little Wenlock is a handsomely styled and perfectly sized stove for heating one or two rooms *without* big stove problems of overheating, or low inefficient burns.

- Heats Up To 4,000 Cubic Feet
- Produces 22,000 BTU's Of Heat Per Hour
- All Cast Iron Construction
- Burns Coal or Wood
- Incredibly Low Priced

To see the Little Wenlock, call the Coalbrookdale Company TOLL FREE today at *800 245-1365, (in PA call 412 787-1988),* for the name and address of the dealer nearest you.

The Coalbrookdale Company
522 Parkway View Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15205
© Copyright 1981 The Coalbrookdale Company

PETER O. WHITELEY

Dovetailed joint *in drawer is one indicator of good construction*

knots and patches. An obvious clue to quality is in the price of the furniture: better materials and workmanship will cost you more.

Here are some specific things you can check if you're shopping for unfinished furniture:

What to look for

In furniture with drawers, dovetailed joints and side-mounted extension guides are often signs of good quality. On extension tables, look for pegs in the leaves; they align better than metal tabs. Cleanly cut edges and moldings are always welsome signs.

Things to avoid

Examine turned pedestals and legs for machining irregularities or burn marks. Sometimes these can be sanded out, but it means a lot of work—and extensive sanding can change the contour of the piece. Also avoid large areas filled with wood dough: stain penetrates these patches unevenly and can leave an unsightly spot. Stapled joints and large knots are other potential trouble spots.

Be cautious with hardboard and particle board: they're less durable than solid wood. Because they're much less expensive, you can expect to find them used more often as lumber prices soar.

Always examine each piece before you buy it. And get a commitment from the dealer that allows you to return a piece if you find defects after you get it home.

Final touches

Many stores have finishing information and supplies for sale along with the unfinished furniture. Some can arrange to have furniture finished by an outside company, at an additional charge. And a few stores also stock furniture in finished form, but the choices are limited.

If you're uncertain about how to finish a naked table or chair, a helpful guide is *Sunset's* book *Furniture Finishing & Refinishing* (Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, Calif., 1977; $3.95). □

PUBLIC·NOTICE

As Little As $3 apiece

o earn the largest cash profit in our rporate history our firm is authorized dispose of up to $8,000,000.00 (eight illion dollars) worth of gold, silver and amond jewelry before Midnight, ec. 25. We will therefore sell off every ece of solid 14 Karat gold, every piece solid sterling silver, every piece of nuine 10-facet round diamond, emerd, ruby and sapphire jewelry in our ult listed below for as little as $3 plus ? shipping and handling. No other fees charges. All jewelry is brand new, rect from manufacturer. All jewelry is lly guaranteed and may be returned at ny time to the address below for a ompt refund. There is *no limit* on how any items you may request *before* ec. 25, but no requests accepted *after* ec. 25. Your uncashed check will be turned if postmarked later than midght of that date.

OW TO ORDER: Complete and mail tire Public Notice Request Form at ght to: **ABERNATHY & CLOSTHER, TD., Public Notice, Dept. 934-3, ox 256, Jericho, New York 11753.**

Free 14 Karat Gold Heart

ur firm will make a larger profit if your order ontains more than one item. Therefore we will ladly give you the 14 Karat Gold Floating Heart endant Charm (described at right) as a FREE IFT if your order contains more than one iece of jewelry (any combination).

1981 Abernathy & Closther Ltd

PUBLIC NOTICE REQUEST FORM

MAIL TO: ABERNATHY & CLOSTHER, LTD., **Dept. 934-3, Box 256, Jericho, New York 11753**

Indicate Quantity Desired Next to Each Item:

____ **Genuine emerald stud earrings** (¼-carat total weight), $3 (A82960)

____ **Genuine ruby stud earrings** (¼-carat total weight), $3 (A83490)

____ **Genuine sapphire stud earrings** (¼-carat total weight), $3 (A83500)

____ **Solid sterling silver chain** (18-inch chain), $5 (A83060)

____ **Solid 14K gold floating heart pendant charm**, $5 (A82490)

____ **Genuine .25 pt 10-facet round diamond stud earrings**, $5 (A82350)

____ **Genuine .25 pt 10-facet round diamond solitaire bracelet** on 7-inch chain, $5 (A85230)

____ **Genuine .25 pt 10-facet round diamond solitaire necklace** on 18-inch chain, $5 (A82480)

____ **Genuine .25 pt 10-facet round diamond solitaire ring**, $5 *Specify size below:*

Small (size 5) (A83885) _____ Qty. Medium (size 6) (A83886) _____ Qty.

Large (size 7) (A83887) _____ Qty.

____ **Solid 14K gold chain bracelet** (7-inch), $6 (A83370)

____ **Solid 14K gold chain necklace** (16-inch), $8 (A83100)

____ **Solid 14K gold hoop earrings**, $9 (A85240)

☐ **YES my order contains more than one item, so please include the 14K Gold Floating Heart Pendant Charm as my free gift.** (A84590)

TOTAL OF $ _____ enclosed.

(Add $2 shipping and handling regardless of how large your order. New York residents add appropriate sales tax.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(A84600)

NORMAN A. PLAT

Hard edges *of counter, cabinets, and refrigerator surround create a polished look. Addition starts beyond lowered ceilin*

Wide-open kitchen . . . crisp, uncluttered

Out-of-sight work center *to right of refrigerators has pull-out maple cutting board and three open-shelf storage areas; spice shelves are glass-backed to bring in light*

"A kitcheny atmosphere" was the las thing interior designer Kuniko deWees wanted when she remodeled the kitche in her Portland home. Instead, sh wanted a crisp, bright, and unclutteree space to go with the rather sleek-lookin open dining area.

The compact new kitchen was buil where a 10-foot-wide deck once con nected the carport to the house. (The ol kitchen, which occupied the space of th present dining area and looked out upo this deck, was completely removed.)

One design challenge was finding a wa to incorporate stairs leading to a lowe level. DeWeese's solution was to brin her two refrigerators forward into th room and encase them in an open-face box. The back of the box is a stairwel wall, its top displays plants, its side nea the back door masks the refrigerator from view as you enter the kitchen, an the other side becomes a 5-inch-dee shelf for storage cans and bottles. Hole in the box's top help vent heat from th

Over 160 patterns, shapes and colors to choose from!

Save $10-$200* on all Sears Dynasty Decorator Rugs

urn an ordinary room into an extraordinary room – ith a Dynasty Decorator rug from Sears. The entire ollection, a spectacular selection, is now sale priced.

Classic

100% virgin worsted wool oriental design

Our finest Dynasty imports. Lustrous wool rugs, specially woven on Jacquard looms for intricate detail and asting pattern definition. Choose from two magnificent oriental designs – the classic Kirman or Chinese Ming. In rectangles, rounds and runners.

ft.x6 ft.	Save $ 50*	Now $ 99.99
ft. 11 in.x9 ft.	Save $ 75*	Now $224.99
ft. 3 in.x11 ft. 7 in.	Save $150*	Now $349.99
ft. 10 in.x13 ft. 11 in.	Save $200*	Now $499.99
ft. 2 in. round	Save $ 75*	Now $224.99
ft. 1 in.x8 ft. 10 in. runner	Save $ 50*	Now $ 99.99
ft. 6 in. round	Save $ 40*	Now $ 89.99
ft. 1 in.x4 ft. 1 in.	Save $ 10*	Now $ 29.99

All *other* sizes of Dynasty Classic are on sale, too.

Country

These casual, 100% virgin wool rugs are equally at home as wall hangings. In a variety of beautiful country patterns, all woven in Denmark. All sizes on sale.

8 ft. 3 in.x11 ft. 6 in. Save $150* $349.99

Contemporary

Expertly hand-tufted imported rugs of easy-care 100% modacrylic pile. In your choice of abstract or tranquil scenic designs – for floor or wall.

8 ft. 6 in.x11 ft. 6 in. Save $150* $349.99

You also save on all other sizes.

*Minimum savings nationally

Prices and dates may vary in Alaska and Hawaii. Available in most larger Sears retail stores.

You can count on Sears

© Sears, Roebuck and Co.

FOR FLIGHTS OF FANCY...A BATH WORTH THE TRIP.

Introducing the Infinity ∞ Bath Whirlpool™ Your mother always told you sharing was a virtue, now Kohler makes it practical, relaxing and good clean fun

Infinity ∞ is the same length as a conventional bath but its extra width broadens bathing pleasures infinitely It's a luxurious, 20 inch deep, body-contoured whirlpool A control panel eliminates spouts, making sharing comfortable as well as beautiful

Your dreams of Infinity ∞ can be realized in Expresso or a variety of Kohler decorator colors So, whether you're interested in luxurious bathing, invigorating massage or just togetherness, Infinity ∞ offers more for one or for two than just tea

For a full-color catalog of Kohler products for kitchen, bath and powder room, check the Yellow Pages for a Kohler showroom near you or send $1 00 to Kohler Co , Dept AJN, Kohler, WI 53044

THE BOLD LOOK OF **KOHLER**

Copyright 1985 Kohler Co

NORMAN A. PLATE

ree vertical drawers *form a mini-pantry. e big door closes to mask all three*

rtain tucks *out of the way 5-inch-wide space behind ll-hung cabinet near sink*

o refrigerators.

viding kitchen and dining areas is a by 9-foot counter. On the dining side, s counter has the look of a Parsons ble, and four rattan stools tuck under- ath its top. Shallow drawers under the oletop contain place mats, napkins, d tableware.

e brightness of the kitchen comes om a 4- by 6-foot skylight set into the ed-roofed addition and from the white counters, walls, and floor. (Plastic minate faces all the cabinetry; floor d countertops are ceramic tile.) □

With Les Pensées Cristal giftware it's better to give than receive. Almost.

cristal d'arques

«Les Pensées Cristal» Gift Collection.

Gifts begin at $15. For catalogue write : J.G. Durand, N.J. 08332.

Anyone for Tenons?

If your racket is tenons, doubles or singles, and you want a perfect match every time, you can learn from the professionals. They know a classic way to join two pieces of wood together is with a tenon that fits into a mortise.

Fine Woodworking magazine speaks this language to more than 200,000 readers—people seriously interested in making beautiful things out of wood. Whether you are an aspiring novice or an accomplished expert, you'll find it an especially informative magazine, with finely detailed articles about techniques and tools, materials and design. It's written by master craftsmen who share their many years of woodworking experience. And it's printed on heavy paper to withstand years of reference. All back issues are in print and indexed periodically.

If you want to become a better woodworker, send $14.00 for a one-year subscription (Visa or MasterCard accepted). Or call us toll free, 1-800-243-7252 (in Connecticut, 1-426-8171). If you're not pleased, we'll be happy to refund.

Fine WoodWorking®

The Taunton Press
52 Church Hill Rd.
PO Box 355KA
Newtown
Connecticut 06470

The Tasteful Gift

California Natural Almonds

Fresh from our ranch
shelled, whole, unsalted
Money back guarantee

Order Form

SEND TO: _____ BOXES @ $18.50 ea.

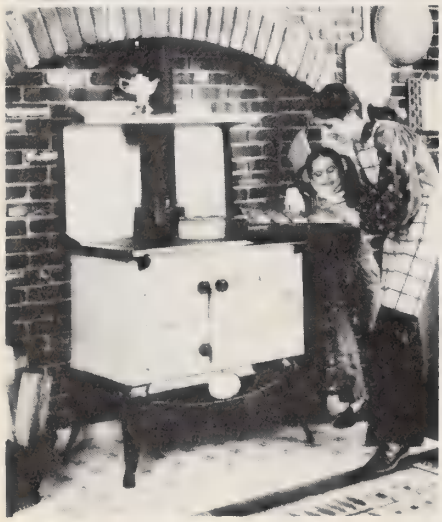
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ST. _____ ZIP _____

WRITE OR SEND THIS FORM WITH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

MONTE CRISTO PKG. CO.
11173 W. Mercedes Ave. (S)
Livingston, California 95334



America's warming up to Waterford Irish Stoves.

People are warming up to Waterford Irish Stoves. Waterford Stoves are crafted of cast iron. Highly efficient. Economical. Durable. An exceptional value. And Waterford airtight heaters are UL-Listed. They're available in porcelain enamel colors. *Call this number for a free brochure and the dealer nearest you. 1-800-547-0364. In Oregon, call 1-503-222-5621. Or write Waterford Ironfounders, 2801 N.W. Nela, Portland, Oregon, 97210.*

WATERFORD STOVES
MADE IN IRELAND

DON ZINGAL

Before. *Derelict two-car garage held potentially useful space for its now one-car family*

After. *Unroofed cutout opens hot tub to sun, stars; deck is for sunning. Driveway is at left*

DAVID STUBB

Garage remodel: one car, hot tub

What does a one-car family do with a two-car garage? Sacramento homeowner Don Zingale decided to use the extra space for something enjoyable: a hot tub.

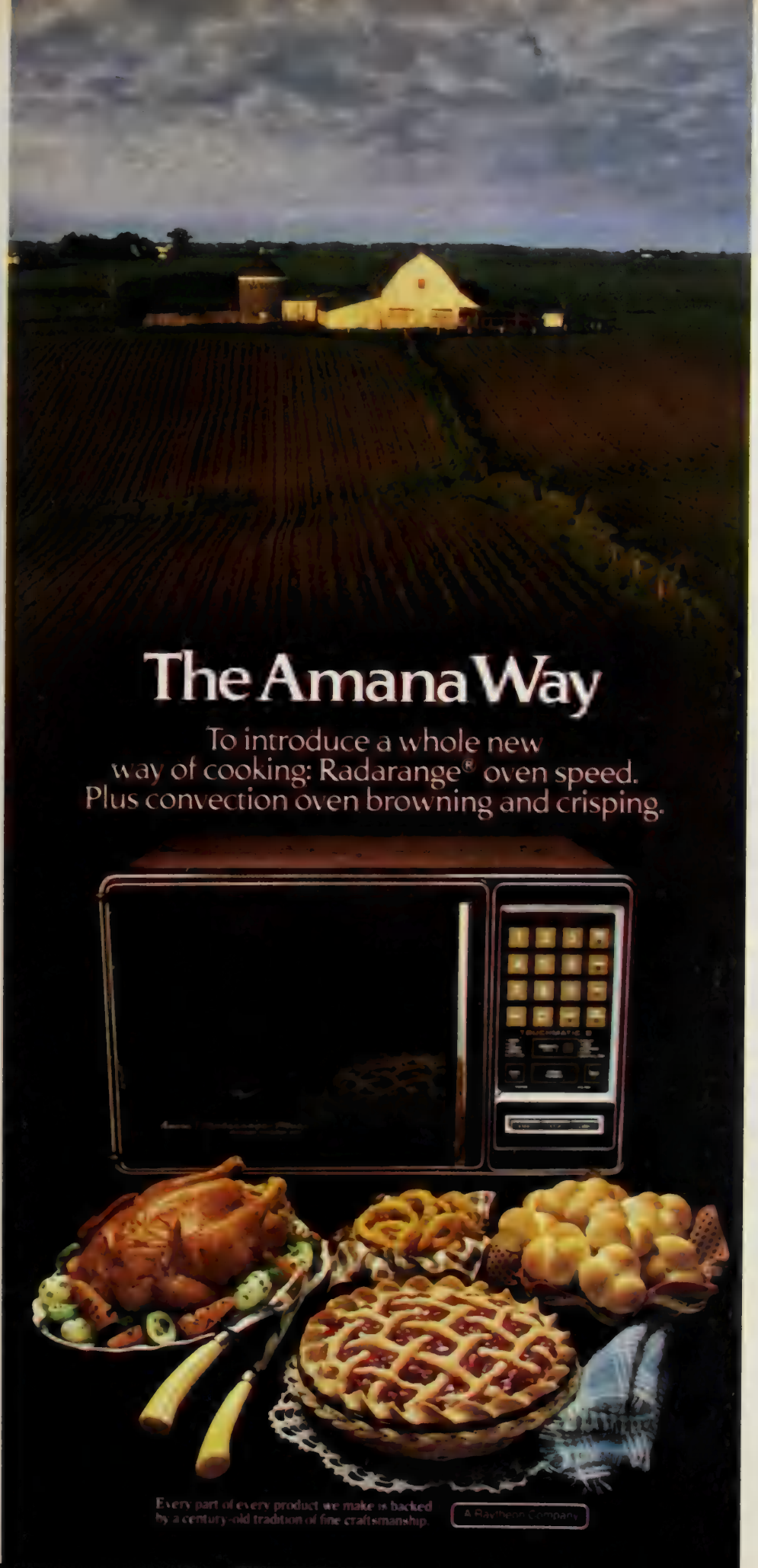
With an investment of $6,500 and his own labor over 24 weekends, he gained indoor potting space, an outdoor alcove with hot tub, and a two-level deck.

The hot tub area occupies half of a former car stall. It's paneled in redwood, oriented to the south, and open to the sky. The steps that lead up to the lip of the tub can be used for seating.

The other half of the stall remains enclosed. It contains a workbench, tool storage, and a potting area—accessible through a new Dutch door.

Decking out front provides an attractive back-yard relaxation spot. □

Redwood bleachers *around tub allow no-stoop maintenance, ample seating*



They were an unyielding lot, the folks who settled Amana, Iowa. They never could take to compromise.

Today, our new Radarange Plus™ microwave convection oven is proof nothing's changed.

We could have compromised. By simply adding a browning element.

But we didn't.

Instead, we developed a whole new kind of oven. One that's part microwave, part convection. The microwave part cooks the food fast. The convection part circulates hot air around the food, browning and crisping the outside.

The result is chicken that looks like it came out of a roaster. Onion rings and French fries that look like they came out of a deep fryer. And baked goods that look like they came out of a bakery.

And no matter what you cook, clean-up's easy because the interior is stainless steel.

Our new Radarange Plus microwave convection oven with Touchmatic™ control. Cooks by microwave, cooks by convection, or cooks by both. It's a whole new way of cooking. It's The Amana Way.

Amana®

For more information, write to: Dept. 925, Amana Refrigeration, Inc., Amana, Iowa 52204.

RCA INTRODUCES COLORTRAK TV FOR PEOPLE WHO AREN'T BIG TV FANS.

NOW YOU CAN GET COLORTRAK PERFORMANCE IN TWO NEW SMALL-SCREEN SIZES.

They're the smallest ColorTraks we've ever made–just 9 inches and 13 inches, measured diagonally. But with the kind of clear, sharp picture ColorTrak is famous for. Inside every small-screen ColorTrak, automatic systems constantly monitor and adjust the color, keeping it right from program to program and channel to channel. Keeping fleshtones looking natural and lifelike. Even adjusting picture brightness to compensate for changes in room light.

And with all this advanced technology, you also get advanced styling. So a small ColorTrak not only fits anywhere, it fits in anywhere.

If you've thought of buying a small color TV, but haven't been impressed with the ones you've seen–take a look at what's new from RCA. After all, even though you're not a big TV fan, you still deserve a ColorTrak.

RCA

We'll Open Your Eye

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Open-joint wallboard *attached with screws creates high-tech look. Foot-wide stripe is wool-wrapped insulation board*

Showing off wallboard

The revealed edges of gypsum wallboard create a dramatic wall pattern in this Portland remodel. Designer Martin Davidson used ⅜-inch square-edge wallboard over an existing wood wall. Instead of butting the sheets against each other, he spaced them ⅜ inch apart. To highlight the seams, Davidson placed silver-gray duct tape on the walls before the sheets were added. Then he attached all sheets with oval-head screws set in countersink washers.

To add another graphic element, Davidson attached 12- by 48-inch panels of fibrous insulation board wrapped in light gray fabric in a band around the room. The band serves as a bulletin board.

In some rooms, gypsum board joints must be taped and mudded with gypsum compound to create a fire barrier, so check with your local building department before adopting this idea. □

With Les Pensées Cristal giftware it's better to give than receive. Almost.

cristal d'arques

«Les Pensées Cristal» Gift Collection.

Gifts begin at $15. For catalogue write : J.G. Durand, N.J. 08332.

Well! Shall we -uh- join the ladies for a little Riunite?

Villa Banfi, U.S.A., Farmingdale, N.Y. © 1981

Riunite on ice...that's nice. America's best-loved imported wine.
Soft and Light. Pure and Natural. Red, White and Rosé. Imported from Italy.

COMMUNITY ACTION:

This year a shovel brigade, someday a small forest

Last-minute instructions *are given to elementary school class about to break ground for a new forest*

BILL ROS

Milk cartons on the march: *these youngsters are carrying seedlings to the planting site*

Until a year ago, it was a bleak garbage dump and former oil-drilling site, a grassy, treeless hillock to one side of the San Diego Freeway just north of Los Angeles International Airport.

A few years from now, it will be a small forest—thanks to an unusual collaboration of volunteer efforts and funds from a relatively new California program to promote urban forestry. In fact, the Baldwin Hills project is only one of 70 different projects across California supported in whole or part by one-shot grants of $1,000 to $50,000.

Carpeting the Baldwin Hills. In 1980, the TreePeople, a nationally recognized volunteer conservation group, teamed up with the Human Services Department of Culver City to plan the revitalization of a large swath of the Baldwin Hills as part of a 1,385-acre county park project.

On concept approval, the state forestry department provided $24,000 start-up funds.

Then the volunteer effort began in earnest. The goal was to involve the entire Culver City community.

The city's schools, from elementary to high, bussed children class-by-class out to the planting site, where they took seedlings and hoes in hand to leave a growing legacy. Police, fire, and other city departments joined in the planting shifts, as did private businesses and citizens of all ages.

Eventually, over 5,000 people planted around 3,000 trees. This involved digging holes for seedlings of smog-tolerant redwoods, Canary Island pines, and myoporums. These were propagated and readied for planting at the TreePeople's headquarters—10 acres leased from the City of Los Angeles in Coldwater Canyon Park.

The planting schedule continues, as does the critical follow-up watering of the planted hillsides by TreePeople volunteers, community residents, and Boy Scout troops from the surrounding area.

Getting $$$ help. Besides the Culver City folks, California's Urban Forestry Program, begun in 1978, has involved nearly 100,000 Californians planting over 100,000 trees from Eureka to El Centro.

Urban forestry refers to the science of planting *and maintaining* greenery in cities and towns. Beyond that, the California program looks for innovative proposals, such as planting trees to reduce heat loss or heat gain, to provide food or fuel, to help purify the air, perhaps to reduce noise. Since most of its grants are nonrenewable, it also looks for community commitment.

For application forms, write to the California Department of Forestry, 1416 Ninth St., Room 1540-22, Sacramento 95814; or call (916) 322-0109. Most Western states have similar but less extensive programs; for news of them, call or write to the nearest office of the U.S. Forest Service. ▫

Yuban.

Richness worth a second cup.

Yuban is a registered trademark of General Foods Corporation. ©1981 General Foods Corporation.

Our name speaks for itself.

"I'M A TOASTER-OVEN-BROILER THAT CLEANS ITSELF WHILE IT COOKS."

"I'M A FAMILY SIZE GRIDDLE WITH THE NO-STICK TOUCH OF SILVERSTONE."

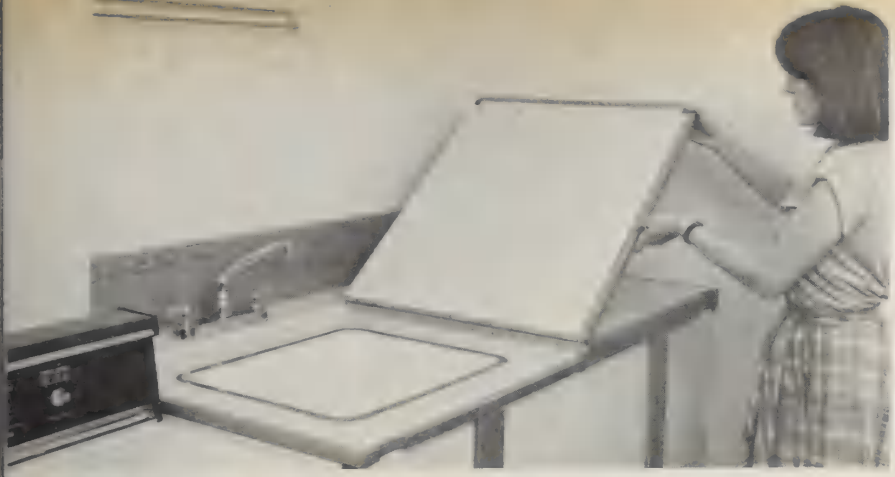
"I'M A TOASTER WHOSE SLOTS ADJUST TO WHATEVER YOU'RE TOASTING. MUFFINS TO BAGELS TO BREAD."

"I'M AN OVEN THAT CONVECTION COOKS AND BAKES, BROILS, SLOW COOKS... AND EVEN DEHYDRATES."

"I'M A WAFFLE BAKER WITH SILVERSTONE, SO THERE'S NO STICKING. WAFFLE AFTER GOLDEN WAFFLE."

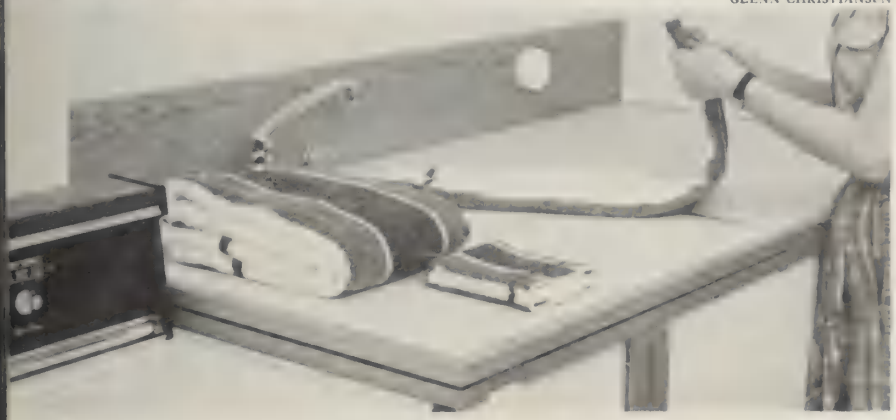
"I'M TOASTMASTER. I MAKE SENSIBLE, HARD-WORKING APPLIANCES THAT PEOPLE REALLY USE, AND USE, AND USE. I'VE BEEN DOING IT FOR MORE THAN 50 YEARS, EARNING THE TRUST OF GOOD COOKS EVERYWHERE."

Toastmaster®



winging panel flips over *to cover laundry sink, providing a long, flat work counter. 'nk spigot swivels out of the way so the panel clears it*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN



Hinged panel converts an open sink into useful counter space

Doubling the counter space in this Tucson laundry room is the hinged panel you see above at left. Architect Judith Chafee designed the two-sided surface to serve as a sink-side counter when it's folded back. When more space is needed, the panel swings on a piano hinge to cover the sink.

The panel and adjacent counter are ¾-inch plywood covered with white plastic laminate. Vertical-grain Douglas fir faces the edges; notched handholds along the front allow you to grab the edge of the swinging cover. □

We engineered it
So you can build it...
And we made building it FUN!

MiGi
by Fiberfab

You can build this genuine replica of the 1952 MG-TD. We've designed this easy to assemble kit to make building it as much fun as driving it. After a few enjoyable weekends building the MiGi, you will be on the road in your own classic sports car.

Call 1-800-328-5671, toll free, for complete information on just how easy—and fun—it is for you to build a MiGi. Fiberfab, Inc., 1000 Turners Crossroad, Minneapolis, MN 55416.

Toll Free
1-800-328-5671
In Minnesota call (612) 544-2781
International Telex: 910-576-3150

Coupon must be completely filled out to receive information.

Or mail to: SS-11
FIBERFAB
1000 Turners Crossrd.
Minneapolis, MN 55416

☐ Enclosed is $2 for color brochure.
☐ Enclosed is $20 for assembly manual.

Charge to my
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐
☐ American Express ☐ Diners ☐
☐ Carte Blanche ☐ MiGi

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Home Phone ( ) _____
Business Phone ( ) _____
Account No. _____
Expiration Date _____

TOAST THE CAVIAR WAY OF LIFE

...AT COCKTAIL TIME

A twist of the cap, and the caviar way of life is yours ... with tempting varieties that are surprisingly inexpensive.

At cocktail time, serve caviar in the "classic" manner...with accompaniments that compliment its subtle, delicate flavor. Then, suggest your guests choose their own favorite combinations.

Classic Caviar Romanoff

Present 3½ oz. Romanoff Imported Icelandic Lumpfish Caviar, chilled, nestled in a bowl of cracked ice. Surround with lemon wedges, 2 finely chopped hard-boiled eggs, 1 medium minced onion, sweet butter, sour cream, thin-sliced brown bread, and crackers. Serves 6 -8.

For Free "Caviar Way of Life" Recipes, send stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Romanoff Caviar, 111 High Ridge Road, Stamford, CT 06905.

Imported Iceland Lumpfish Caviars, Alaskan Salmon Caviars, North American Whitefish Caviars ... Available at specialty food shops, and in department store and supermarket fancy food sections.

ROMANOFF®

A PRODUCT OF IROQUOIS BRANDS LTD

DARROW M. WATT

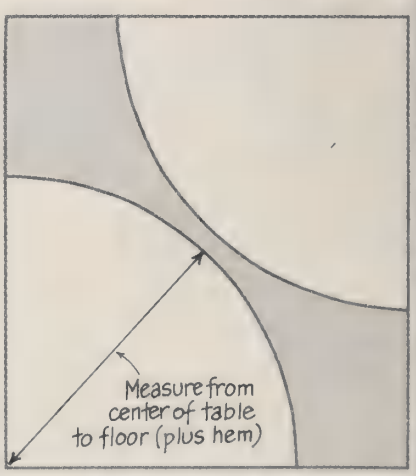
Giant tablecloth *fits 84-inch-diameter table; it's made of four sections cut from king-size sheets*

Two sheets make king-size tablecloth

Because they offer generous fabric widths at relatively low cost, king-size sheets are good choices for making a large round tablecloth like the one pictured here. It's made by sewing together quarter-rounds cut from two king-size flat sheets (total cost: about $36) and covers an 84-inch-diameter table; measurements can be adapted to fit a slightly larger or smaller table.

To make the cloth, lay one of the sheets flat on the floor and fold it diagonally so stitching along hem lines up with selvage. Trim hemmed edge even with selvage edge. Open sheet and fold other hemmed end over diagonally in the same way; cut hemmed edge even with selvage. Repeat on the second sheet.

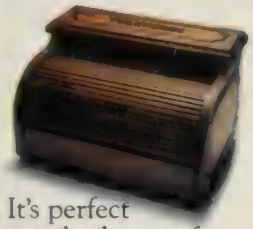
Measure the radius of the tabletop plus table height plus ¼ inch for hem. Use a wire (or metal measuring tape or straight stick) at least that length as a guide to mark radius on the cloth. Have another person hold one end of the wire at the corner of the sheet; pivot wire, marking the outside of the quarter-circle with chalk.



Hems trimmed, *each sheet yields two large quarter-circles*

Cut out the quarter-circle and use it as a pattern to cut out other three. If you wish, use leftover sheet to make napkins. Machine-stitch two quarters together to make a half, allowing a ½-inch seam. Stitch halves together; pink seams to about ¼ inch, then press flat. Lay cloth on table to check its length; trim if necessary. Turn under and machine-stitch a ¼-inch hem around cloth bottom. (For an easier but less durable finishing, pink the bottom edges instead.) □

Give the phone that shuts up when you finish talking.



Talk about a great gift. When you hang up, the Stowaway® telephone shuts up inside a solid wood chest. It's perfect for places where other telephones look out of place, because it doesn't look like a telephone.

The chest comes in three decorator styles: Mediterranean, contemporary oiled walnut, or a new rolltop model. When not in use, the cord even disappears into the base. With the lid closed, no one would ever guess that there's a phone inside.

The Stowaway telephone adds a touch of class to any home. It's just right for the living room, study or bedroom. It's the perfect gift for people who think phones should be heard and not seen. Buy one for the holidays at your Bell PhoneCenter Store. *The Stowaway telephone by Western Electric.*

IT'S FOR YOU

® Registered trademark of AT&T

The Stowaway telephone is subject to local availability.
With certain hearing aids, the Stowaway telephone may require an adapter, available from your Bell telephone company.

Armstrong introduces the ceilings that'll change your feelings about ceilings.

Oak Plank ▲

Cork Tile

Marble Panels

The natural look of wood, cork, and marble from our new Masters Collection.™

Ceilings used to be bland and boring. Not anymore. Now you can go from boring to soaring with the warm look of oak or pine. From bland to grand with the rich look of marble. From nothing to something with the great look of cork. What could be so nice to come home to as a ceiling from our new Masters Collection!

And a Masters Collection Ceiling is so easy to install and so easy to afford. All materials for a 10′x12′ ceiling come to under $200*.

*Estimate based on manufacturer's survey of retail pricing.

Armstrong
so nice to come home to™

See next page for special rebate offer!

You can get a $20 rebate on selected Armstrong ceilings and installation materials.

The retailers listed below are featuring a special offer from Armstrong on purchases made from October 12 through November 21, 1981.

Buy 150 square feet or more of an Armstrong Chandelier, Headliner, or Masters Collection™ Ceiling, and you'll receive a $10 rebate from Armstrong.

And when you buy Armstrong ceiling grid or Easy Up™ Tile Installation Kits to install the ceiling, you'll get an *additional* $10.

For complete details, see one of these participating Armstrong retailers.

New Easy Up Installation Kits make putting up an Armstrong tile or plank ceiling easier than ever. Simply nail up tracks, position tile, and snap into place.

CALIFORNIA

ANTIOCH
HANDYMAN
2521 SOMMERVILLE ROAD

AUBURN
LUMBERJACK STORES INC.
200 PALM AVENUE

CAMPBELL
BONANZA BUILDING CENTER
1750 S. BASCOME AVENUE

CHICO
HANDYMAN
260A COHASSETT ROAD

CONCORD
HANDYMAN
2030 DIAMOND BOULEVARD

CUPERTINO
MINTON'S LUMBER COMPANY
1505 SARATOGA ROAD

DUBLIN
HANDYMAN
7450 AMADOR VALLEY BLVD.

FOWLER
WICKES LUMBER
8191 SOUTH TEMPARENCE

FREMONT
HANDYMAN
40800 GRIMMER BLVD.
WICKES LUMBER
43962 FREMONT BLVD.

FRESNO
HANDYMAN
5445 NORTH BLACKSTONE AVENUE
LONG'S BUILDING SUPPLY
2380 NORTH CLOVIS AVENUE

HAYWARD
HANDYMAN
24055 HESPERIAN BLVD.

MADERA
BOISE CASCADE
1505 MADERA AVENUE

MERCED
BOISE CASCADE
16 AND K STREET
HANDYMAN
1115 WEST OLIVE AVENUE

MILPITAS
MINTON'S LUMBER COMPANY
905 LOS COCHES ROAD

MODESTO
HANDYMAN
2100 McHENRY AVENUE
PLY-PAC BUILDING MATERIAL
1507 NINTH STREET
WICKES LUMBER
4237 MURPHY ROAD

MORGAN HILL
SCARBOROUGH LUMBER
600 TENNANT AVENUE

MOUNTAIN VIEW
HANDYMAN
1250 GRANT ROAD
MINTON'S LUMBER SUPPLY
455 WEST EVELYN

NAPA
HANDYMAN
611 TRANCAS STREET

OAKLAND
C. MARKUS HARDWARE
301 JEFFERSON STREET

ORANGEVALE
LUMBERJACK STORES INC.
8711 GREENBACK LANE

PETALUMA
WICKES LUMBER
5400 PETALUMA BLVD. NORTH

RANCHO CORDOVA
HANDYMAN
2801 ZINFANDEL DRIVE
LUMBERJACK STORES INC.
2730 SUNRISE BLVD.

REDWOOD CITY
HANDYMAN
240 WALNUT STREET

ROHNERT PARK
BOISE CASCADE BLDG. MTLS
5300 COMMERCE BOULEVARD

SACRAMENTO
HANDYMAN
4909 AUBURN BOULEVARD
HANDYMAN
7000–65TH STREET
HANDYMAN
1700 ARDEN WAY
LUMBERJACK STORES INC
8380 FLORIN ROAD
LUMBERJACK STORES INC
936 ARDEN WAY
LUMBERJACK STORES INC
5289 AUBURN BLVD.

SALINAS
HANDYMAN
15 WEST BERNAL
HAYWARD LUMBER COMPANY
11 ABBOTT STREET
WICKES LUMBER
1250 ABBOTT ST.

SAN CARLOS
RAYBERG LUMBER COMPANY
803 OLD COUNTRY ROAD
STANDARD SUPPLY COMPANY
507 INDUSTRIAL ROAD

SAN FRANCISCO
ALLSTATE PLYWOOD
401 BAYSHORE BOULEVARD
J. BORG COMPANY
2300 - 16TH STREET
FLOORCRAFT HOME CENTER
470 BAYSHORE BOULEVARD
GOODMAN LUMBER COMPANY
445 BAYSHORE BOULEVARD

SAN JOSE
BONANZA BUILDING CENTER
1775 STORY ROAD
BONANZA BUILDING CENTER
865 BLOSSOM HILL ROAD
HANDYMAN
1825 HILLSDALE AVENUE
HANDYMAN
4080 W. STEVENS CREEK BLVD
SOUTHERN LUMBER COMPANY
1402 SOUTH FIRST

SAN MATEO
HANDYMAN
1880 E. GRANT STREET

SAN PABLO
HANDYMAN
13901 SAN PABLO AVENUE

SANTA CRUZ
SANTA CRUZ LUMBER COMPANY
235 RIVER STREET

SANTA ROSA
HANDYMAN
2230 CLEVELAND AVENUE
YAEGER AND KIRK LUMBER
2875 SANTA ROSA AVENUE

SCOTTS VALLEY
SCARBOROUGH LUMBER
20 EL PUEBLO ROAD

SEASIDE
H & H HOME CENTER
1550 CANYON DEL REY

SONORA
HALES AND SYMONS
780 SOUTH WASHINGTON STREET

STOCKTON
WICKES LUMBER
4350 N. NEWTON ROAD

SUNNYVALE
BONANZA BUILDING CENTER
761 E. CAMINO REAL

TULARE
LAMPE LUMBER COMPANY
1201 SOUTH K STREET
WICKES LUMBER
2100 CENTENNIAL AVENUE

UKIAH
YAEGER AND KIRK LUMBER
901 SOUTH STATE STREET

VALLEJO
WICKES LUMBER
150 S. NAPA JUNCTION RD

VISALIA
HANDYMAN
2525 SOUTH MOONEY BOULEVARD

YUBA CITY
HANDYMAN
1055 COLUSA HIGHWAY

NEVADA

CARSON
HANDY HANDS
1959 HIGHWAY 50 EAST

ELY
BATH LUMBER COMPANY

GARDNERVILLE
HANDY HANDS
395 HIGHWAY SOUTH

SPARKS
HANDY HANDS
1555 SOUTH STANFORD STREET

UTAH

BOUNTIFUL
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
620 SOUTH SECOND WEST

BRIGHAM CITY
LARRY'S LUMBER COMPANY
1675 SOUTH HIGHWAY

CEDAR
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
690 NORTH MAIN

HELPER
CENTRAL COMMISSION SUPPLY

LAYTON
BURTON WALKER LUMBER CO
200 WEST GENTILE

LOGAN
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
258 SOUTH MAIN STREET
CACHE VALLEY BLDG. SUPPLY
1050 NORTH MAIN

MURRY
COOK LUMBER INC.
6533 SOUTH STATE STREET

OGDEN
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
164–24TH
BURTON-WALKER LUMBER CO
2470 WALL AVENUE
WHEELWRIGHT LUMBER COMPANY
2459 QUINCY AVENUE

OREM
MURANO LUMBER COMPANY
1640 NORTH STATE

PARK CITY
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
1251 EAST HIGHWAY 248

PRICE
ANDERSON LUMBER CO
42 SOUTH CARBON AVENUE

PROVO
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
FIFTH SOUTH SECOND WEST

RICHFIELD
LARSON ACE HARDWARE
25 WEST 200 NORTH

SAINT GEORGE
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
900 SOUTH BLUFF STREET
SAINT GEORGE PLYWOOD
845 NORTH REDROCK ROAD

SALT LAKE CITY
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
1624 WEST 3860 SOUTH
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
2233 SOUTH FIFTH EAST
CHRIS & DICK'S
1555 SOUTH 1500 WEST
ECONOMY BUILDERS SUPPLY
3232 SOUTH FOURTH EAST

SANDY
ECONOMY BUILDERS SUPPLY
9150 SOUTH 300 WEST

TREMONTON
ANDERSON LUMBER COMPANY
209 WEST MAIN

VERNAL
VERNAL BUILDING SUPPLY
135 SOUTH 1200 EAST

The Changing Western Home®

JOE CONGDON

Ironing out your paint problems without buying a special lamp or blower

Heat makes it easy to remove cracked and peeling paint from around windowsills, frames, and house trim. There are heat-producing lamps and blowers for this purpose, but one of the simplest and least expensive devices is the one used by Joe Congdon of Cayucos, California: he irons off the paint with an old clothes iron.

Besides the iron, you'll need an extension cord and a stiff-bladed putty knife or scraper (a glazing tool is ideal). Turn the heat to the highest setting and move the iron back and forth over a few inches at a time. Follow closely with the scraper to remove the paint just softened.

Some paint may stick to the iron as you work. You can also use the scraper to clean off the iron.

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Perfect sink for a tiny bath

There was no chance of fitting a full-size sink into the new 3- by 6-foot bathroom in Linda and Don Desimini's Portland house. But designer Ralph Cereghino did buy a standard sink—one made for a wet bar. The 8½- by 12½-inch bar sink, which is plenty big enough to wash up at, tucks neatly into the room's only free corner.

MICHAEL THOMPSON

The cassettes are hiding up in Kodiak

This sneaky cabinet in Marcia and Reed Oswalt's house in Kodiak, Alaska, keeps a jumble of cassette tapes out of the way, but it could just as well be used to hide the family jewels—you'd never know the hidden storage area was there.

Their medicine cabinet-size case, made of custom-milled spruce, has four 4-inch-deep shelves for displaying small art objects. It's covered by a glass door; the frame of this door covers the hinges that give access to the storage nook. The rear storage area is also about 4 inches deep but is not divided by shelves.

NORMAN A. PLATE

There's a fire under this big shelf in Tucson

"We computed the size and height of the flue and the height of the mantel by the size of the fire area. Then we crossed our fingers and hoped it would draw."

Robert and Jackie Slotkin are now delighted with the wide-open fireplace architect Bob Swaim designed for their house, but the above statement reflects their initial reaction to his wide-open design. The fire "box" sits under the middle of a 14-foot-long poured-in-place concrete shelf that works as a serving counter for large gatherings and as a display platform for a collection of kachina dolls.

Under the shelf is a conical hood of heavy sheet metal. It leads smoke up to the triple-wall insulated flue clad in stainless steel.

Custom-designed tiles face the front edge of the shelf.

G. KARL BISCHOFF

Framing the laundry chute

Since their three children are prolific producers of dirty clothes, Judy and Tim Moriarty of Watsonville, California, wanted to make it easy for the children to get their soiled garments to the laundry room.

They cut an 11- by 14-inch opening in the wood-paneled hallway leading to the children's bedrooms. Then they mounted the cutout piece of paneling to plywood and put hinges on the back, so the cutout hangs flush with the wall. A commercially made 11- by 14-inch picture frame surrounds the opening, so the laundry chute blends in with the many framed pictures in the hall.

In Seattle, Don Hogue covered the opening to his laundry chute with a standard ready-made dog door. The flush-mounted door has a clean look, and its rubber flap has magnets that seal the chute tightly when it is not being used.

Ready-made wheels for homemade toys

It's not easy to make perfectly round hardwood wheels with exactly centered axle holes. Now you can buy them in sizes from 1 to 2½ inches in diameter, with predrilled holes, for 20 to 50 cents apiece. For a catalog, send $1 to Cherry Tree Toys, 2547 Eighth St., Berkeley 94710.

PETER G. WHITELEY

PETER O. WHITELEY

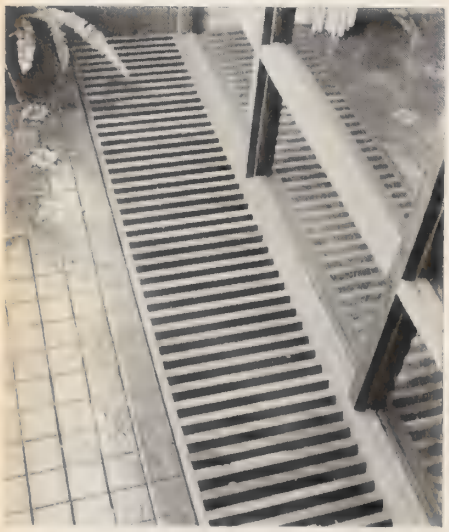
Geometry *of second-story solarium (above) was determined by octagonal spa*

Second-story spa and sun room

A second-floor solarium with an octagonal spa gives owners Donna and Dick Barcus a private place to relax. And because it faces south, the solarium contributes much of the winter space heating in their Huntington Beach, California, house.

Part of a three-room addition by Laguna Beach architect Jim Henry, the solarium was designed to heat and cool itself with a double-vent system tucked under the eaves. In summer, heat exits through dormer vents placed above the solarium. In winter, a duct with a fan draws heat from the room and delivers it to downstairs living spaces.

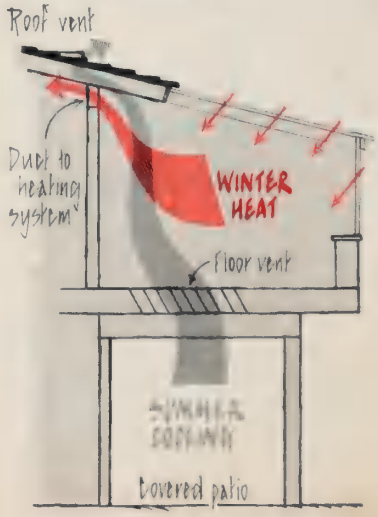
The considerable weight of the solarium is carried by a 6-by-12 beam mounted to four steel posts set in 4-foot-deep concrete footings. □



Wooden grate *in solarium floor masks operable vents opening to patio below*

Over pocket door *are two parallel sets of ducts: one vents out, the other lets heat in. Hinged flap covers one set or the other; here it covers upper set*

Sketch shows *heating and cooling cycles. In summer, cool air is drawn through floor vents, windows*



One company is lighting the way to lower cost homeowners insurance.

Everyone who owns a home needs homeowners insurance. But no one wants to pay any more than necessary.

We understand. And we're working on ways to keep your costs down. In most cases, we'll give you a discount if you insure your home to its full replacement value.

Do you have a smoke/heat detection system? Certain types can earn you a discount. So can our New Home Credit. And our Inflation Protection Credit. (Most of these credits are available in most states. Call your Liberty Mutual representative to see if you qualify.)

Look into our homeowners coverage today. It could brighten things considerably for you.

LIBERTY MUTUAL

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Liberty Life Assurance Company of Boston. Home Office: Boston. © 1981.

The Taste of the Holidays

During the holidays, the kitchen is the heart of our Sonoma Valley home. Here, the marriage of wine and food fills the air with wonderful aromas and memories of vintages past. This year, I have asked my mother, Sylvia, and my wife, Vicki to share some of their holiday recipes with our friends. If you will drop me a note at the address below, I will be happy to send these to you.

From my family to your family . . . Buon Natale!

Sam J. Sebastiani

© 1981 SEBASTIANI VINEYARDS — A FAMILY WINERY IN THE SONOMA VALLEY
TO RECEIVE OUR FREE NEWSLETTER, WRITE P.O. BOX AA, SONOMA, CA 95476

DAVID STUBBS

Sink counter *faces new greenhouse addition. Original corner posts remain at right, at end of counter*

Glass box *added only 36 square feet of floor space but dramatically opened dark kitchen*

Glass box opened a small, dark kitchen

The simple addition of a 6- by 6-foot glass box to this house in Palo Alto, California, did much more than add breakfast and desk space; it finally brought natural light into what had been an incredibly cramped and dark kitchen.

Designer Tom Mead removed an L-shaped section of exterior wall and added the two glass walls and shed roof. This opened the sink counter to the new greenhouse space; the cabinet back was faced with oak to match existing cabinets. Quarry tile flooring holds heat in winter; during summer, the glass roof is covered with bamboo blinds to reduce heat gain. A Dutch door leads out to a back patio. □

"My Maytag Washer's dependability is the reason I also got a Maytag Dishwasher," says Mrs. Hartman.

"12 workhorse years... but that washer has only had 2 repairs."

"I think the best salesman you have for a Maytag Dishwasher is a Maytag Washer," says Mrs. Mary Kay Hartman, Wadsworth, Ohio.

"Mine has been so excellent through the years, that when we decided to get a dishwasher in 1976, Maytag was the logical

choice. My children load our Maytag Dishwasher in a very hurried, haphazard way, but it still cleans my dishes," states Mrs. Hartman.

"I bought my Maytag Washer a little over 12 years ago, shortly after we were married," she continues. "With a young active family, it has gotten a real workout. It has done thousands of loads in its time, but we have spent amazingly little for repairs."

Mrs. Hartman adds that she also enjoys her Maytag Dryer. "I especially like the Electronic Control. I don't have to guess or keep checking and resetting the dryer. I know when it stops, the clothes will be dry," she concludes.

Laura 12; Michele, 11; Ann, 5; Mary Kay and Donald Hartman, Matthew 8

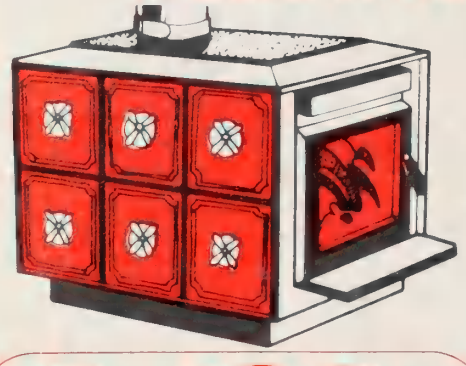
Naturally, we don't say all Maytags will match that record. But long life with few repairs is what we try to build into every Maytag product. See our washers, dryers, dishwashers, and disposers.

MAYTAG

THE DEPENDABILITY PEOPLE

The Maytag Company, Newton, Iowa 50208

Decorate your house with warmth!



KENT
living warmth

Ceramic sides!
At last – fashion in a freestander. Tile sides actually interchange. To start, select from optional range of stylish neutrals. Change tiles later to blend with any colour/decor/mood.

Wood-saver!
Makes wood a work-saver, cost-saver *economy* fuel. Unique high-efficiency burning system burns carbon-rich gases as well as wood. It's so thorough *half* the wood goes *twice as far.*

The Tile Fire

Please send me your
FREE FULL-COLOR BROCHURES

WASH., IDAHO, MONT., ALASKA
AMERICAN STOVE & FIREPLACE
850 N.W. 85TH STREET
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98117
(206) 784-3301

ALL OTHER STATES INFO.
KLICKITAT ENTERPRISES, INC.
801 N.W. UPSHUR
PORTLAND, OREGON 97209
(503) 295-0121 CALL COLLECT

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Mr. Eilenberger approved!

Master baker Fred Eilenberger, our founder's son, bakes the moist, hand prepared cakes you wish you could make. The Pecan Cake combines rich Texas pecans (about 1/3 of the cake), California dates, juicy pineapple, and plump cherries, all blended in our own honey batter. The Fruit Cake uses the same rich pecans and only the finest fruits with real creamery butter for a moist cake with very little batter. Prepared and inspected the same way for over eighty years and rated the world's best by experts. Satisfaction guaranteed.

International Gold Medal Award for Excellence September 19, 1980—Vienna, Austria.

Eilenberger's PECAN CAKES & FRUIT CAKES SINCE 1898

Eilenberger's Butter Nut Baking Company
PO Box 710/512 N. John/Palestine Texas 75801
(214) 729-2176 (Call any time for quick service.)

Eilenberger's Pecan Cakes and Fruit Cakes make excellent gifts any time of year and especially during the holiday season. Order now.

	2 lb	3 lb	5 lb
Fruit Cake	8.95	12.00	18.75
Quantity			
Pecan Cake	9.85	13.35	21.50
Quantity			

Prices include shipment to any place in the United States. Quantity prices available upon request.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____

Cakes will be sent to address shown or submit separate gift list (including wording on gift card) and we'll take care of the rest.
Include check or money order with order.

Lath walls *of entry pavilion step down slope to connect street to house*

The front door is at the street . . . framed in lath

A remote front door may be the answer when your house is some distance from the street. That's what architect Toby Levy designed for a client on San Francisco's Russian Hill. The street is about 15 feet above the house, so she turned the slope into a kind of outdoor stair hall, partially framed in lath on three sides. The gate lock is released electrically from inside the house.

From the street, the new gate opens to a 4- by 6-foot, gazebo-like platform topped with a small gabled roof. It's an open-air vestibule: a good place to wait out a rain shower or admire the view. The lath walls provide just enough screening for security. Like a private bus stop, the entrance shelter contains a small bench that makes a convenient place to gather suitcases or other items before loading them into the car.

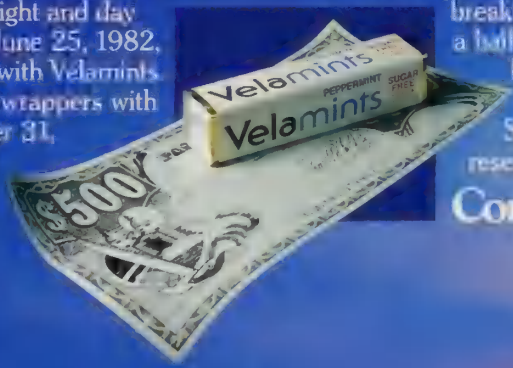
Redwood posts support the entry: 4 by 6's frame the front, 4 by 4's line up behind. The stripping is 1¾ inches wide. A photoelectric cell governs the lighting fixture inside the shelter, turning it on automatically at dusk.

With its shingled roof and small-scale wood detailing (note the simplified square capitals), this little gatehouse makes a handsome addition to a picturesque neighborhood. □

Velamints® invites you to save $500 on a vacation to the French Riviera!

At night, it's dazzling casinos, elegant resort dining and moonlight. During the day it's old-world cafes, shopping and miles and miles of luxurious beach. It's the French Riviera at the best time of the year, a paradise for Velamints-lovers. And it's yours night and day for a week between May 13 and June 25, 1982, at $500 savings when you travel with Velamints.

Just send us any 10 Velamints wrappers with the certificate below by December 31, 1981, and we'll mail you a $500 Velamints Passport.



It reserves space for you on a non-stop flight from New York to Nice, France, where you'll be welcomed with a French wine-tasting party. We'll pamper you with first-class hotel accommodations, including a daily continental breakfast. The Passport also entitles you to a half-day sight-seeing tour of the Royal Palace of Monaco, the casinos of Monte Carlo, and much more.

Space is limited, so please make your reservations today! The Riviera is waiting...

Come up to Velamints!

Velamints $500 Passport to Paradise Mail-in Certificate

Enclose 10 Velamints wrappers for each Velamints $500 Passport desired.
A complete information packet covering all trip details will be sent to you with your $500 Velamints Passport. You then have until January 31, 1982 to deposit $100 to secure your reservation as described below.

Mail to: Velamints $500 Passport to Paradise, P.O. Box 8455, Chicago, IL 60611

Your name_____ Phone (____) _____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Trips to Monte Carlo are on a first [illegible] first served basis. Due [illegible] limited hotel space, later requests will be for Nice. Trips are available May 13 through June 25, 1982. Wrappers and certificates must [illegible] received by December 31, 1981.

Trip retail value: $1,499. Your cost with Velamints $500 Passport [illegible] on 1st class hotel rate double occupancy: $999 (single occupancy $1219, triple occupancy $989) plus co[illegible] of 10 Velamints packages at 40¢ each at most locations. Air fare [illegible] based on charter from New York City. Please allow [illegible] weeks to ship Velamints Passport by mail. People desiring to travel together should submit 10 Velamints wrappers and 1 Entry Blank **per person** together in [illegible] single envelope. We cannot be responsible for lost or delayed mail.

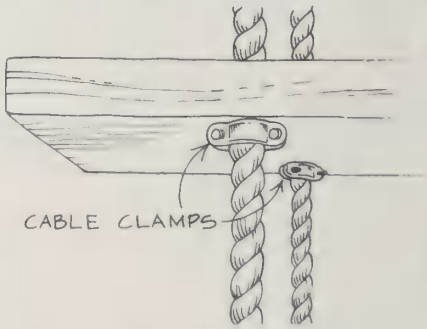
OFFER EXPIRES December 31, 1981.

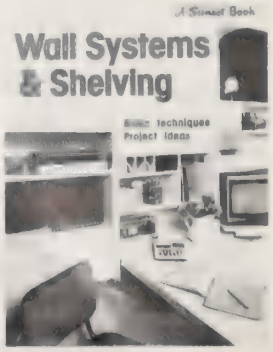
For more information call toll-free 800-821-2228.

ROB SUPER

Knotty problems *often plague rope-supported shelves, but this four-tiered system uses electrical cable clamps to avoid them*

Shelves hang from ropes… using simple clamps, not knots





New book *shows attractive and efficient shelving and storage systems you can build*

The trick to making rope-supported shelves, at first glance almost idiotically simple, is to tie all the knots so that the shelves remain level. That, unfortunately, is very difficult. But Mark Jang of Omnidesign in Livermore, California, solved this problem by using electrical cable clamps instead of knots. The clamps are just as secure and much easier to adjust.

This shelving idea and literally hundreds of others can be found in a new *Sunset* book released this month, *Wall Systems & Shelving* (Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, Calif., 1981; $4.95). There are 85 color photographs showing wall and shelving systems you can use throughout the home, and illustrations to lead you through many projects.

The book also includes a woodworking primer: you'll learn about basic woodworking techniques, how to select lumber and tools, and what sorts of shelving hardware are available.

For the handyman in a hurry, there are 12 quick and easy shelving ideas. □

rand Prize: $10,000 Bag of Cash!

2,000 Second Prizes: Canvas Tote Bag

Reynolds Oven Cooking Bags could make you ,000 richer! Win or lose, they'll make fixing dinner t easier on busy days. With Reynolds Oven Cook- Bags, meat won't spatter oven walls. Those busy main dishes will cook faster and come out tender l juicy. No messy pans to clean up, either.

So if you'd like to make cooking easier, and have a nce to win $10,000 in cash or a handsome canvas tote —bag it! With Reynolds Oven Cooking Bags.

SWEEPSTAKES RULES No purchase required, here's all you do:

1. Complete the official entry form, or hand print your [redacted], address and ZIP on a plain piece of 3"x5" paper.
2. Include with your entry form [redacted] end flap from a Reynolds Oven Cooking Bags carton, or a plain piece of 3"x5" paper on which you have hand printed in block letters the words REYNOLDS OVEN COOKING BAGS.
3. Enter as often as you wish but mail each entry separately to: Reynolds "Bag it" Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 570, Lowell, Indiana 46356. Sweepstakes ends December 31, 1981 and entries must be received by January 15, 1982.
4. Sweepstakes open to residents of the U.S. except void where prohibited by law. Employees and their families of Reynolds Metals Co., their distributors and retailers, their advertising and production agencies and VENTURA ASSOCIATES, INC., [redacted] not eligible. All Federal, State and local laws and regulations apply.
5. Winners will be selected in random drawings conducted by VENTURA ASSOCIATES, INC., an independent judging organization whose decisions [redacted] final. Winners will be notified by mail. No duplicate winners to a family and no substitution for prizes. Winners may be asked to sign a statement of eligibility and names and likenesses may be used for promotion purposes. Taxes are the responsibility of winners. Odds of winning are determined by the total number of entries received. All prizes are guaranteed to be awarded.
6. For the name of the major prize winner send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Reynolds Winner List, P.O. Box 562 WL, Lowell, Indiana 46356.

OFFICIAL ENTRY FORM

Complete entry requirements (See Rule 2) and MAIL TO:
Reynolds "Bag it" Sweepstakes
P.O. Box 570, Lowell, Indiana 46356

NAME

ADDRESS

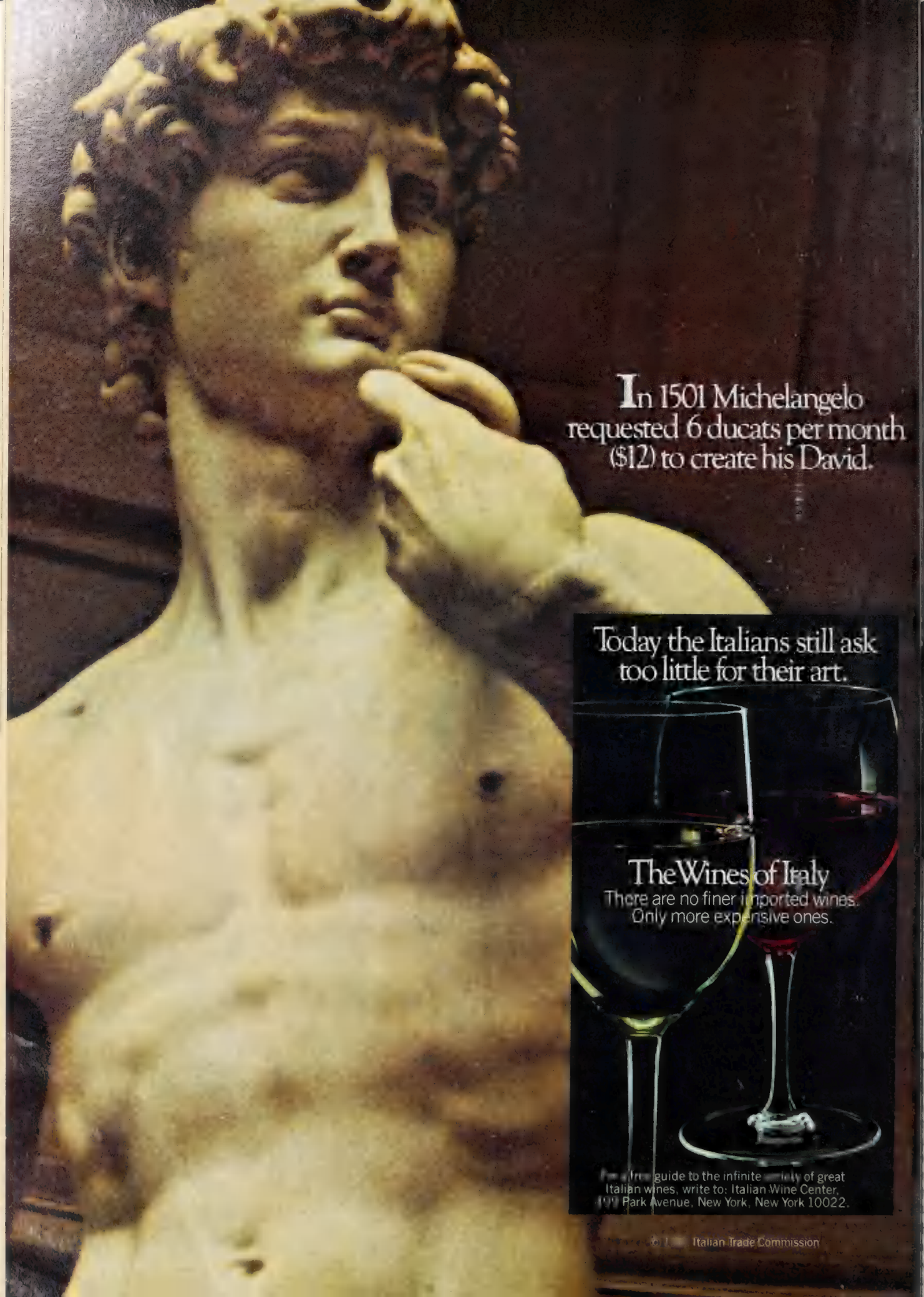
CITY STATE ZIP

20¢ OFF ON ANY SIZE REYNOLDS OVEN COOKING BAGS

To the Dealer: We will pay legitimate retailers the face value plus 7¢ handling for each coupon received in connection with the retail sale of the product indicated. Coupon void and forfeited if invoices providing purchase of sufficient stock to cover rate of redemptions are not produced on request, or if coupon assigned, transferred or presented by one not a retailer distributor of said product, or if coupon is taxed, restricted, prohibited or requires licensing. Presentation for redemption without compliance constitutes fraud. Customer pays any applicable tax. Limit one coupon per purchase for customer. Cash redemption value 1/20 of a cent. Reproduction prohibited. Send to Nielsen Clearing House, Box #1775, Clinton, Iowa 52734.

OFFER EXPIRES NOVEMBER 30, 1982. STORE COPY

20¢ OFF 10900 103325 **20¢ OFF**


In 1501 Michelangelo requested 6 ducats per month ($12) to create his David.
Today the Italians still ask too little for their art.
The Wines of Italy
There are no finer imported wines. Only more expensive ones.
For a free guide to the infinite variety of great Italian wines, write to: Italian Wine Center, 199 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.
© 1980 Italian Trade Commission

DON NORMARK

Uninsulated *woodshed behind fireplace keeps snow off firewood in winter, helps dry wood in summer. Inside, a raised hearth provides cozy fireside seating and a pass-through door gives easy access to the wood*

It's an outdoor-indoor woodshed

Sun Valley, Idaho, keeping firewood from winter snow and spring rain es some planning. Here is one per- nent solution to the problem and a nvenient arrangement for the fire lder as well: a woodshed adjacent to living room fireplace. The fireplace orporates a storage box and a small nnecting door with a locking latch for ssing wood through.

e shed holds two cords of wood, and storage box accommodates enough od for seven fires, eliminating numer- s trips outdoors.

Owner Corky Fowler and architect Neil Wright designed the 6-foot-square addition to blend right into the existing shingled structure. A concrete pad was poured for foundation and standard stud walls were covered with plywood, then shingled. Note that the shingles extend down to grass level—a design that works only in places like Sun Valley, where termites are not a problem.

However, the shed's interior wall, next to the house, was treated with a preservative to help protect it from any insects that the firewood might harbor. □

All about Sauerkraut

by Dee McGregor®
Nationally known home economist

"SAUERKRAUT HAS STATUS."

Superb sauerkraut! Choose Steinfeld's, the quality product that gives status to these easy-to-make entrees. Try them soon for after the game entertaining. Perfect for hearty appetites.

Baked Kraut Krunch Kasserole

4 cups Steinfeld's sauerkraut, drained and rinsed
1 teaspoon caraway seed
1 can (12 oz.) corned beef, cut into 6 slices
⅓ cup Thousand Island dressing
4 ounces sliced Swiss cheese
2 slices rye bread, toasted and cubed
2 tablespoons minced parsley

Spread sauerkraut in shallow baking dish. Sprinkle with caraway seed. Arrange corned beef slices on sauerkraut. Spoon dressing over corned beef. Arrange slices of Swiss cheese over top and sprinkle with bread cubes. Bake 20 minutes at 350 degrees. Serve with sprinkling of parsley. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Baked Reuben Arrange Steinfeld's sauerkraut, caraway seed, corned beef, Thousand Island Dressing and sliced Swiss cheese in baking dish. Top with toasted, cubed rye bread and bake. Can be assembled ahead and baked later . . . a real quick dish.

AFTER-THE-GAME KRAUT SKILLET (or Bake)

Layer drained Steinfeld's sauerkraut, canned oven-baked beans, finely chopped onion and green pepper, and thinly sliced apples, pears or crushed pineapple in attractive skillet. Arrange browned sausages, spoke fashion, over all. Drizzle with mixture of honey or pineapple syrup, soy sauce, grated fresh ginger and white wine. Heat slowly in skillet or oven.

Steinfeld's® WESTERN ACRES

SAUERKRAUT

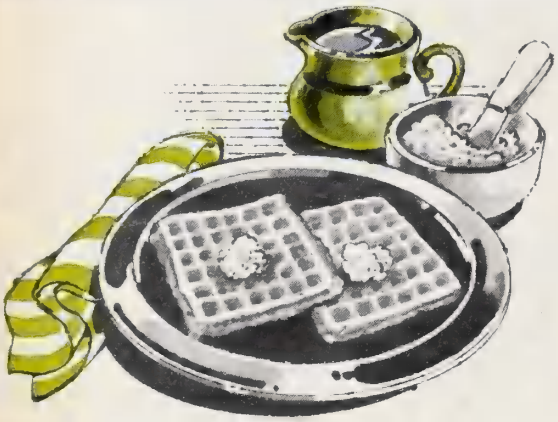
1st generation quality...
3rd generation tradition

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

The sweet scent of pie spices will awaken your senses to the advent of Thanksgiving when you bake our pumpkin waffles. Serve them as a special holiday breakfast.

For the grand feast this month, you might incorporate the colorful fal fruit salad or warm marzipan-filled apples into your menu plan.

The remainder of this month's recipe depart from the holiday theme, offer ing choices for inexpensive entrées: a



A spoonful of walnut-orange butter and maple syrup complement these waffles

Pumpkin Waffles

For crisp texture, bake these waffles until they're richly browned.

- 2¼ cups all-purpose flour
- 4 teaspoons baking powder
- 2 teaspoons ground cinnamon
- 1 teaspoon *each* ground allspice and ginger
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup firmly packed brown sugar
- 1 cup canned pumpkin
- 2 cups milk
- 4 eggs, separated
- ¼ cup melted butter or margarine
- Nut butter (recipe follows)
- Maple syrup

Stir together the flour, baking powder, cinnamon, allspice, ginger, salt, and sugar. Combine the pumpkin milk, and egg yolks; add the flou mixture and butter; stir to blend.

Beat the egg whites until soft peak form; fold into batter to blend.

Preheat a waffle iron according t manufacturer's directions. Pour bat ter onto grill; cook until waffles ar richly browned and crisp, about minutes. Serve with nut butter an syrup. Makes about 5 waffles, inches each.—*J. H., La Habra, Calif.*

Nut butter. Blend ½ cup *each* soft ened butter or margarine an chopped walnuts, and ½ teaspoo grated orange peel.

Beaten egg coats the pasta so cheese, bell peppers, and tuna will cling to it

Tuna Carbonara

This pasta dish is a good choice for a spur-of-the-moment supper.

- Water
- 3 tablespoons olive oil
- 8 ounces vermicelli
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 large red bell pepper, seeded and cut into thin strips
- 3 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- 1 large can (9¼ oz.) chunk-style tuna, drained
- 4 eggs, beaten until blended
- 1 cup grated Parmesan cheese
- ¼ cup chopped parsley
- Salt and pepper

In a 5- to 6-quart kettle, bring 4 quarts of water and 1 tablespoon of the oil to a boil. Add vermicelli; boi gently, uncovered, until just tender t bite, about 9 minutes. Drain vermi celli, rinse with cold water, drain.

Heat remaining 2 tablespoons oliv oil and the butter in a 12- to 14-incl frying pan set over medium-hig heat. Add the pepper and garlic cook, stirring, until pepper is limp Add vermicelli and tuna; cook, stir ring constantly, until hot throughout Remove from heat; pour in the eggs cheese, and parsley. Mix sauce wit pasta by lifting strands with tw forks; season with salt and pepper Serves 4.—*D. S., Fairbanks, Alaska.*

This salad of apples, avocados, citrus, and persimmons shows off fall fruits

Fall Fruit Platter

Use either the soft-ripe or crisp variety of persimmons in this salad.

- 2 medium-size grapefruit
- 2 large oranges
- Cinnamon dressing (recipe follows)
- 2 medium-size persimmons, sliced
- 2 red-skinned apples
- 1 large ripe avocado

Cut one each of the grapefruit and oranges in half crosswise; juice a half of each fruit; reserve juice for dressing. Using a sharp knife, cut all the peel and white membrane from remaining grapefruit and orange. Cut fruit crosswise into thin slices; arrange on a large rimmed serving plat ter with the persimmons. If you like cover and chill salad up to 4 hours.

To serve, core apples; peel and pit th avocado; cut both into slices and ar range on platter with other fruits Serve with cinnamon dressing. Make 6 to 8 servings.—*M. S., Seattle.*

Cinnamon dressing. Beat until cream 1 small package (3 oz.) cream chees with 1 tablespoon honey and ½ tea spoon *each* grated orange peel an ground cinnamon. Gradually beat i reserved grapefruit and orange juic until well blended. Serve; or chill covered, as long as overnight.

›asta dish with tuna; vegetable and icotta cheese pie; and chuck roast immered in a wine sauce.

end your favorite recipes to *Sunset Iagazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Ve pay $25 for each published recipe.

Pumpkin waffles for Thanksgiving morning, fruit salad, baked apples for the feast

Ierb and Spice Simmered Beef

›ffer roasted or boiled potatoes with ıis well-seasoned roast and its gravy.

- About 4 pounds bone-in chuck roast
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 2 cups regular-strength beef broth
- ¾ cup dry red wine
- 3 tablespoons *each* vinegar and catsup
- 2 bay leaves
- 1 teaspoon thyme leaves
- 5 *each* whole cloves and allspice
- 2 tablespoons cornstarch mixed with 2 tablespoons water
- Salt and pepper

et an ovenproof 4- to 5-quart kettle ver medium-high heat. Put in roast, fat edge down, and brown to render fat; then brown meat on both sides. Stir in the onion, broth, wine, vinegar, catsup, bay, thyme, cloves, and allspice. Bring liquid to boiling and cover kettle. Place in a 325° oven and bake until meat is very tender when pierced, about 2½ hours.

Skim off fat; discard. Stir cornstarch paste into the sauce. Cook, stirring, over high heat until sauce boils and thickens, about 1 minute. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Slice roast and serve with the thickened pan juices. Serves 8 to 10.—*J. B., Menlo Park, Calif.*

Oven-braise this chuck roast with rich, spicy wine sauce in a covered Dutch oven

o-crust Vegetable and Cheese Pie

Iushrooms, zucchini, and spinach ingle in this cheese pie.

- ⅓ cup butter or margarine
- 4 pound mushrooms, sliced
- 1 clove garlic, minced or pressed
- 1 small zucchini, thinly sliced
- 1 cup diced cooked ham
- 4 eggs
- 1 pound (2 cups) ricotta cheese
- 1 cup (4 oz.) shredded jack cheese
- 1 package (10 oz.) frozen chopped spinach, thawed and well drained
- ½ teaspoon dill weed
- 4 teaspoon pepper

elt the butter in a 10- to 12-inch ving pan set over medium heat; add the mushrooms, garlic, and zucchini and cook just until vegetables are soft, about 3 minutes. Add the ham; cook 1 minute longer and set aside.

Beat the eggs in a large bowl; stir in the ricotta and jack cheese, spinach, dill, pepper, and sautéed vegetable mixture. Pour into a greased 10-inch quiche pan or pie pan. Bake in a 325° oven until center feels firm when lightly touched, about 35 to 40 minutes. Cool 10 minutes, then cut in wedges to serve hot. Or cool completely and serve at room temperature. Makes 6 to 8 servings.—*M. E., Carmel, Calif.*

Accompanied with bread and wine, this pie makes a cool, picnic-style entrée

arzipan Apples with Custard

nder the topping, almond paste kes in the cavity of these apples.

- 3 large tart cooking apples (such as Newtown Pippin)
- 6 tablespoons (4 oz.) almond paste
- 4 cup *each* softened butter or margarine, firmly packed brown sugar, and chopped almonds
- 2 tablespoons water
- Custard (recipe follows)

›re apples and cut in half lengthwise › not peel). Press 1 tablespoon al- ›nd paste into each apple half cav- . Blend the butter, brown sugar, d almonds. Press ⅙ of the mixture to each apple half.

Arrange apples, streusel side up, in a 9-inch cake pan; add water to pan and cover with foil. Bake in a 350° oven until apples are tender when pierced, about 35 minutes. Uncover and continue baking until streusel is browned, about 8 minutes. Serve apples hot or cooled with custard. Serves 6.—*E. B., Medford, Ore.*

Custard. In the top of a double boiler, beat 4 egg yolks with ⅓ cup sugar and 2 cups half-and-half (light cream). Cook, stirring, over gently boiling water until sauce coats a metal spoon, about 15 minutes. Stir in 1½ teaspoons vanilla. Serve hot or cold.

Serve these streusel-topped apples in a pool of delicately flavored custard

Marjolaine cake starts with thin meringue layer

1 · *To form marjolaine cake layers, Chef Wolfgang Puck spreads meringue thinly on parchment*

2 · *After baking, flexible layers of filbert-almond cake are cut in half and edges trimmed*

Hazelnut classics . . . L. A. and Seattl

Their distinctive flavor makes hazelnuts a great favorite of European pastry chefs. In the West, where hazelnuts are called filberts, chefs find their distinctive flavor inspiring, too. Shown here are two classic hazelnut and meringue tortes interpreted by chefs Wolfgang Puck of Los Angeles and Tim Hampton of Seattle.

In both, dominant filberts pair with mild almonds; the nuts are toasted to emphasize their taste and aroma, then ground and blended with delicate meringue mixtures. Though similar in flavor, the meringues are quite different; the first is tender and cake-like, the other crisp.

Patience, but less time and skill than you might suppose, is necessary for these smashing party spectaculars. Both tortes need to be made well ahead so the meringues can mellow and soften slightly, making them easy to cut and serve.

How to toast nuts. Spread each kind separately in a single layer on a rimmed pan. Bake in a 375° oven until golden, shaking occasionally. Almonds take about 10 minutes. Filberts take about 15 minutes; when filberts are cool, rub between your palms to loosen brown skins; discard skins.

Dacquoise torte starts with meringue disks

Marjolaine Ma Maison

Marjolaine cake (directions follow)
Chocolate filling (directions follow)
Praline buttercream (see page 202)
Cream (directions follow)

Set one section of cake on a flat tray; spread with ⅔ of the chocolate filling. Top with second cake layer and spread with buttercream. Top with third cake layer and spread with cream. Top with last cake piece and spread with remaining chocolate. Slide onto serving dish. Cover lightly and chill at least 8 hours or up to 4 days. Decorate as shown above right. Cut in inch-thick slices; cut each crosswise in half. Serves 24.

Marjolaine cake. Cover 2 rimless 12- by 15-inch baking sheets with baking parchment. Butter, dust with flour; set aside.

Toast 1 cup filberts and 1½ cups blanched almonds according to preceding directions. Whirl nuts in a food processor or blender with ¾ cup plus 2 tablespoons sugar and 2 tablespoons all-purpose flour until a fine powder; set aside. With an electric mixer on high, beat 8 egg whites until soft peaks form. Continue beating, and sprinkle in 2 tablespoons sugar; fold in nut mixture.

Spread half the meringue on each baking sheet to make an 11- by 14-inch rectangle. Bake in a 400° oven until edges are golden and feel dry but soft, 10 to 12 minutes. Cool, then invert and peel off paper. Cut each in half crosswise; trim edges to even.

Chocolate filling. Coarsely chop 8 ounces bittersweet chocolate and combine with ⅔ cup whipping cream; stir over simmering water until melted; set aside.

Cream. Whip ⅔ cup whipping cream with 2 tablespoons powdered sugar until stiff; fold in 2 tablespoons sour cream.

Dacquoise à la Maison

Dacquoise disks (directions follow)
Chocolate buttercream (page 202)
Rum cream filling (directions follow)
Powdered sugar

Trim meringue disks to make an 8-inch round and a 9-inch round; reserve trimmings for rum cream. Set larger disk on flat plate. Pipe buttercream through pastry bag with large rosette tip, using about ⅔ to make a border and a mound in center. Fill center with rum cream, and top with smaller meringue. Dust with

1 · *Circles made by pastry bag guide the shaping of meringue disks*

2 · *Edge of pan or rim guides trimming: save scraps for rum filling*

3 · *To assemble, pipe border and rosette of buttercream; rum filling is next*

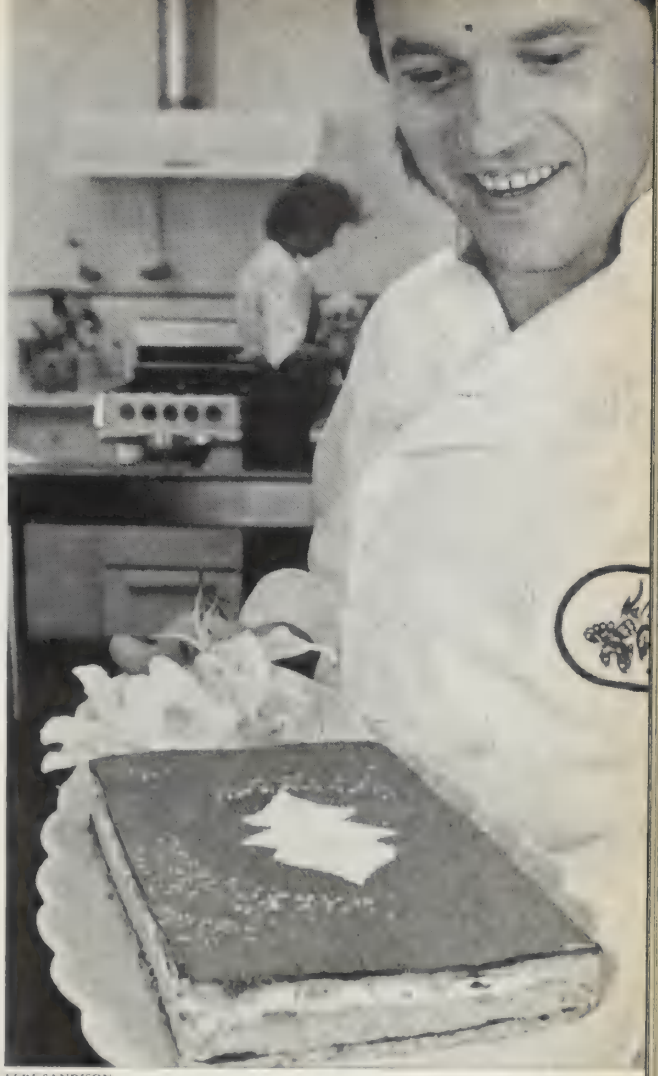
4 · *On goes top meringue layer, then a dusting of powdered sugar*

. *To assemble, alternate layers with chocolate, buttercream, cream; top with more chocolate*

4 . *Finishing touch: powdered sugar dusted through decorative paper cutout on the chocolate layer*

5 . *Voilà—the chef's masterpiece! Marjolaine has eight scrumptious cream and nut meringue layers*

hefs show how



ERI SANDISON

N NORMARK

. *With final buttercream decoration, Chef Hampton's dacquoise is complete*

powdered sugar and decorate with remaining buttercream. Cover lightly and chill at least 8 hours or up to 4 days. Cut into wedges. Serves 8 to 10.

Dacquoise disks. Cover 2 rimless 12- by 15-inch baking sheets with baking parchment. Butter, dust with flour, then draw an 8-inch circle on one and a 9-inch circle on the other; set aside.

Toast ¾ cup *each* filberts and blanched almonds according to preceding directions, then whirl in a food processor or blender until a fine powder; set aside ¼ cup for rum cream. Mix remaining nuts with 1 tablespoon cornstarch.

With an electric mixer on high, beat ⅔ cup egg whites (about 4 to 5 eggs) in a large bowl until frothy throughout. Continue beating; add ⅔ cup sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time, until stiff peaks form. Fold in cornstarch-nut mixture.

Force meringue through pastry bag with large plain tip to follow inside edge of each circle. Put half the remaining meringue in each; spread to make smooth. Bake in a 350° oven until pale gold, about 25 minutes. Cool on pan.

Rum cream filling. Whip 1¼ cups whipping cream until stiff. Chop reserved meringue trimmings and fold into cream along with reserved ¼ cup ground nuts, ¼ cup sugar, and 2 tablespoons rum. □

NORMAN A. PLATE

Tempt holiday guests *with a tray of bite-size pastries filled with elegant buttercream*

Great desserts start with buttercream

A cooked buttercream is ultrasmooth and rich, but so good calories don't have to be justified, and so lavish a little goes a long way.

To the pastry chef, it is an invaluable element for some of the world's most fabulous desserts—such as the filbert creations on the preceding pages. However, buttercream can have subtle differences based on ingredients and techniques. Here are two buttercreams—chocolate and praline—that show the range, from fluffy enough to be piped decoratively through a pastry bag to firm enough for spreading.

You start with whole eggs or egg yolks and sugar. For our recipes, the egg mixtures are both slightly cooked; in other variations, the eggs are heated as a boiling hot syrup is beaten into them. With prolonged beating, the eggs and sugar create a fine foam; when the mixture is cooled by the incorporated air, butter (usually unsalted for finest flavor) is beaten in to produce a light, fluffy texture. Then flavoring can be added.

You work with buttercreams when they are at room temperature, but refrigerate them to firm for serving. They are especially handy to have on hand, ready to make into fancy bite-size pastries like those shown above.

Chocolate Buttercream

- 4 ounces semisweet chocolate, coarsely chopped
- 2 tablespoons water
- 4 eggs
- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 cup plus 2 tablespoons (10 oz.) unsalted butter, at room temperature

Combine chocolate and water in a 1- to 1½-quart pan over lowest heat (if it gets too hot, chocolate will separate). Stir constantly until chocolate is smoothly melted. Remove from heat and set aside.

Nest a 4- to 5-quart metal bowl in a 5- to 6-quart kettle; bowl rim should be wider than kettle rim. Have enough water in kettle to just touch bottom of bowl; bring water to simmering.

Combine eggs and sugar in bowl and beat over simmering water with an electric mixer on high speed until thick enough to hold soft mounds, about 5 minutes. Remove bowl from water; continue beating until mixture is cool; then beat in butter, 1 tablespoon at a time, blending well.

Beat in chocolate, 1 tablespoon at a time, blending well. Use, or cover and chill for as long as 2 weeks; let come to room temperature before using. Makes 4 cups.

Praline Buttercream

- ⅓ cup sugar
- ½ cup water
- ¼ cup *each* filberts and blanched almonds
- 2 egg yolks
- ¾ cup (⅜ lb.) unsalted butter, at room temperature
- ¼ cup hazelnut or coffee-flavored liqueur

In a 1- to 1½-quart pan, combine ¼ cup of the sugar and 2 tablespoons of the water. Cook, stirring, over medium heat until bubbles are large and clear. Add nuts and cook, stirring, until syrup is dark caramel color, about 10 minutes (sugar may crystallize, but with constant stirring, liquefies again). Slowly mix in remaining water and cook, stirring, to melt caramel and blend with it, about 2 minutes; set aside.

In a 1½- to 2-quart pan, beat yolks and remaining sugar with an electric mixer on high speed until light and flufly. Pour nut syrup through a wire strainer into yolks; set nuts aside.

Place pan over medium heat and beat with an electric mixer at high speed until very flufly and warm, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat and continue beating until cool, then add the butter, 1 tablespoon at a time, blending well. When all the butter is incorporated, mix in liqueur. Use, or cover and chill as long as 2 weeks; let come to room temperature before using. If desired, chop reserved nuts and use for garnish. Makes 1½ cups buttercream.

Poundcake petits fours. Cut a rectangular pound cake (10¾ oz., homemade or purchased) vertically into 30 equal slices. Spread half the slices each with 1 tablespoon buttercream (chocolate or praline) and top with remaining slices. Trim edges. Cut each cake "sandwich" into thirds. Makes about 45 pieces.

Bite-size tarts. Use tiny tart shells, each 1½ to 2 inches diameter (homemade or purchased) and fill each with about 2 teaspoons buttercream. Dust with cocoa and top with sliced almonds or chopped nuts reserved from praline buttercream. Makes about 8 dozen chocolate or 3 dozen praline tarts.

Petite cooky tarts. Spread 1½- to 2-inch round sugar or shortbread cookies (homemade or purchased) with about 2 teaspoons buttercream each. If desired, dust with cocoa or decorate with sliced or whole almonds or filberts, chocolate curls, or chocolate shot. Makes about 8 dozen chocolate or 3 dozen praline tarts.

Buttercream cake filling and frosting. Allow 1 to 1½ cups buttercream to fill a 2-layer 9-inch round or square cake. To frost top and sides, you will need 2 to 3 cups buttercream. □

HERE'S A REALLY HOT IDEA FOR A DELICIOUS HOT CEREAL.

Hot GRAPE-NUTS® cereal.

We've cooked up whole new way to get the wholesome wheat d barley goodness Post® GRAPE-NUTS.® a hot, hearty real with its own d of robust, creamy ture. And your kind delicious, nutty ste. It's easy to epare—with lots of ferent fixings. And sily the hottest taste on any eakfast table.

It's not a new GRAPE-NUTS cereal. It's just a new way to love it. So now you can have a delicious hot cereal... *COMPLIMENTS OF NATURE.*

A SIMPLE WAY TO MAKE A HOT, WHOLESOME CEREAL.

- 1/4 cup Post® *GRAPE-NUTS®* Cereal
- 1/3 cup milk
- 1 teaspoon honey or brown sugar
- 1 teaspoon butter or margarine
- 1 tablespoon diced apple

Combine cereal, milk, sugar and butter in saucepan. Bring to a boil and simmer 1 minute, stirring occasionally. Add apple. Serve hot with additional butter and sprinkle with additional cereal, if desired. Makes 1 serving. Create your own hot cereal flavor variations. Add about 1 tablespoon of one or more of the following before serving: • Diced apple, strawberries or banana • Raisins • Diced dried apricots • GRAPE-NUTS® Cereal • Coconut • Chopped dates • Pinch of cinnamon or nutmeg

© General Foods Corporation.
and Grape-Nuts are registered trademarks of General Foods Corporation.

SUO-4C38-2

SAVE 15¢

on any size Post grape-nuts® CEREAL

GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION

STORE COUPON

To the retailer: General Foods Corp. will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ for handling if you receive it on the sale of the specified product and if upon request you submit evidence of purchase deemed satisfactory by General Foods Corporation. Coupon may not be assigned, transferred or reproduced. Customer must pay any sales tax. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted by law. Good only in U.S.A., Puerto Rico and U.S. Gov't. install. Cash value 1/20¢. Coupon will not be honored if presented through outside agencies, brokers or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption. For redemption of properly received and handled coupons, mail to General Foods Corporation, P.O. Box 103, Kankakee, IL 60902.

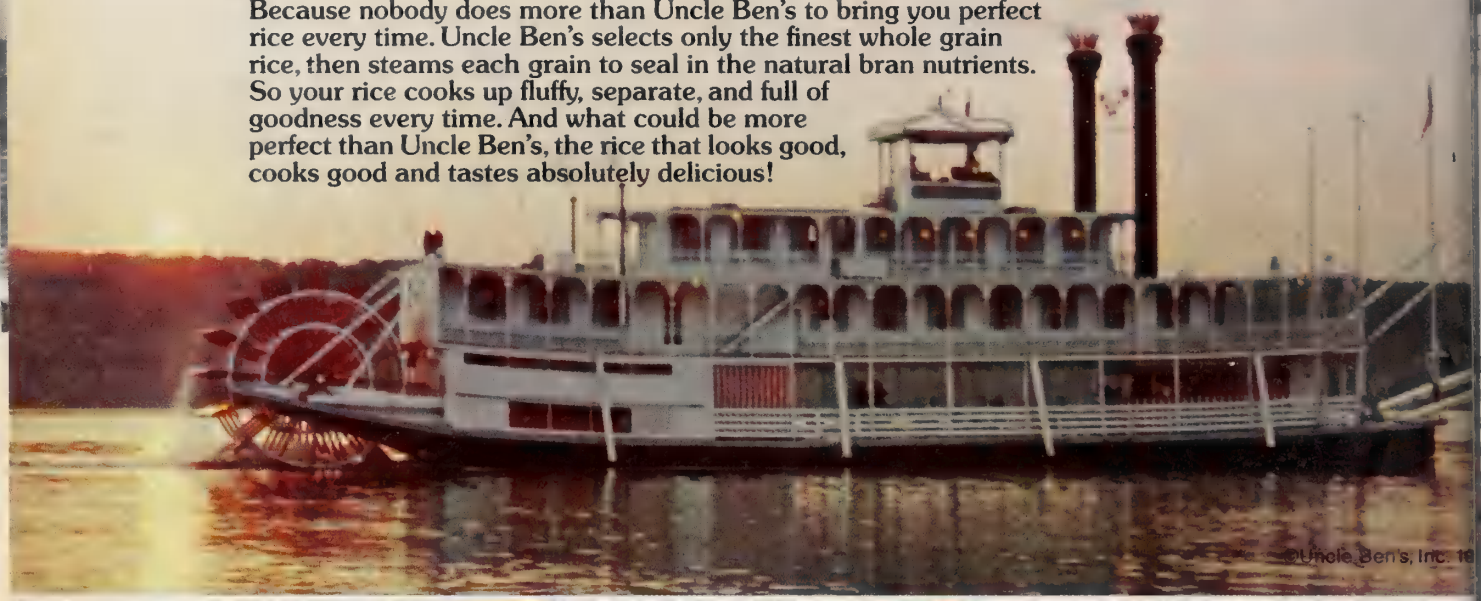
LIMIT—ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE. This coupon good only on purchase of product indicated. Any other use constitutes fraud.

COUPON EXPIRES DECEMBER 31, 1980

SUO-4C38-2

Nobody brings you down-home goodness like Uncle Ben's®.

Because nobody does more than Uncle Ben's to bring you perfect rice every time. Uncle Ben's selects only the finest whole grain rice, then steams each grain to seal in the natural bran nutrients. So your rice cooks up fluffy, separate, and full of goodness every time. And what could be more perfect than Uncle Ben's, the rice that looks good, cooks good and tastes absolutely delicious!



©Uncle Ben's, Inc. 19

Uncle Ben's Long Grain & Wild Rice. We blend the rich nutty taste of wild rice with the finest quality long grain white rice, plus 23 seasonings. Nobody makes your meal special like Uncle Ben's.

Uncle Ben's Select Brown Rice. We give you only the finest whole grains, with the nutrients and fiber nature intended. You get a nutritious Brown Rice that tastes absolutely delicious every time.

Uncle Ben's Converted® Brand Rice. Each grain is steamed to remove stickiness and seal in the natural bran nutrients. Your rice cooks up separate, fluffy and full of goodness every time.

Uncle Ben's International Rices. Made with real vegetables and savory seasoning. Gives your meal an authentic international taste.

When only the best will do, say Uncle. Uncle Ben's®

DARROW M. WATT

rowned *with a fried egg, pancake tostadas ake a tasty breakfast or brunch entrée*

Fried egg tops breakfast tostada

ender cornmeal pancakes form the ase for these hearty breakfast-style tosdas. Mounded with lettuce, tomatoes, ocado, and bacon, they are topped ith a softly fried or poached egg.

ornmeal Pancake Tostadas

- ¼ cup all-purpose flour
- 1 tablespoon baking powder
- ¼ cup yellow cornmeal
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 teaspoons sugar
- ½ cup boiling water
- ¼ cup *each* milk and melted butter or margarine or salad oil
- 1 egg, separated
- About 1½ cups shredded lettuce
- 1 cup chopped tomatoes
- 1 large avocado, peeled and pitted
- 4 slices bacon, crisply cooked
- 6 or 7 eggs, softly fried or poached
- Fresh coriander (cilantro) sprigs or pickled hot chilies

ir together the flour and baking power. In another bowl, combine the cornal, salt, and sugar. Pour in the boiling ater and stir well; blend in the milk, elted butter, and egg yolk. Add the our mixture and blend well. Stiffly beat e egg white and fold into the batter.

se ⅓ cup batter for each pancake. ook, on a lightly greased, preheated iddle or in a frying pan over mediumigh heat until pancakes are brown on ottom. Turn and cook other side.

o assemble tostadas, place pancakes on ndividual plates. Top with equal porons of lettuce, chopped tomato, and rumbled bacon. Slice and add avocado, hen top each with an egg. Garnish with oriander or chilies. Makes 6 or 7 tosdas.—*A. G., Lewiston, Idaho.* □

SINCE 1931

50th YEAR

SONOMA JACK®

"CALIFORNIA'S PRIDE"™

This is the famous Sonoma Jack brand made from an old family recipe and handed down through three generations by Celso Viviani, Patriarch and Founder of the Viviani Clan of fine cheesemakers.

Made of rich milk from the dairy herds of Northern California's Wine Country, Sonoma Jack is a truly versatile food—providing the basic nutritious ingredient of a hearty sandwich or the most delicate souffle. Great for nibbling too!

We invite you to visit the Sonoma Cheese Factory on Sonoma's historic Plaza to watch cheese still being hand made with care by old traditional methods. Take some along to complement your wine country picnic and look for it in fine food stores throughout the West.

SONOMA CHEESE FACTORY

HOME OF SONOMA JACK®

2 SPAIN ST. "On the Plaza" SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

Ask for our Cheeses at your favorite store or cheese counter.

Now, *this* is Italian!

Give the ideal gift — the best of both worlds — from California's award-winning family winery. Handsome wooden box with one 750 ml Emilio Guglielmo vintage dated red wine . . . Italian pasta, olive oil and antipasto . . . and from Gilroy, garlic capital of the world, granulated garlic!

Total Price* (per box) $21.95 includes tax and UPS shipping.
Enclosed is my check for _____
for _____ # of boxes

Bill me: Visa Card # _____

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

*Wine cannot be shipped outside of California: one 750 ml bottle of gourmet wine vinegar tastefully substituted.

Send to:
Name _____

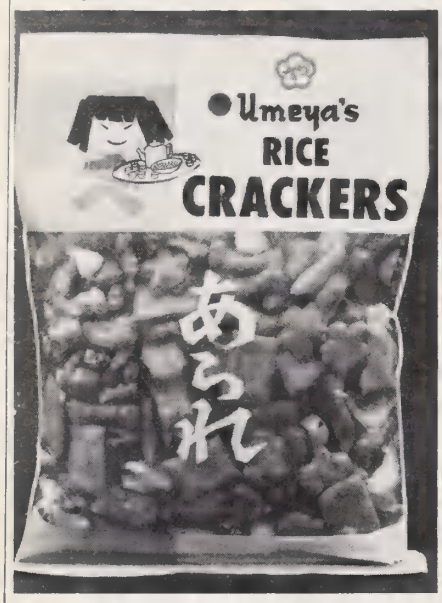
Address _____
(no P.O. boxes)

City/State/Zip _____

☐ additional names and addresses attached
☐ I have enclosed gift card(s)
☐ winery enclose gift card(s) from _____

Mail order to: Emilio Guglielmo Winery • 1480 E. Main Ave. • Morgan Hill, CA 95037

"Umeya's Treats of Crispie Goodness"



ALSO TRY OUR
- Fortune Cookies
- Oriental Confections

FREE. Ten Holiday Recipes when you order my premium Vanilla.

If you've thought that all vanilla extract was the same, wait until you smell and taste mine: prime bourbon vanilla beans, slowly sun-ripened and cured very carefully. No sugar added. It's the drop that makes the difference between a cook and a culinary artist. You must love it, or your money back.

Send check for $5.95 today for a 4 oz. bottle of Cook's choice Vanilla.

Ken Cook

COOK FLAVORING COMPANY
P.O. BOX 2236, NAPA, CA 94558
(1100 Soscol Ferry Rd.)
Ask For Cook's Vanilla At Finer Supermarkets

Bring the Orient home.

Now, prepare oriental dishes at home. Available in 8 delicious varieties. Great for leftovers too.

S&B SUN-BIRD

Dear Friend:

I'm not a bit bashful about saying how proud I am of the products that carry the KONRIKO name. We work hard to make *our* best the best, period.

My WILD PECAN Rice cooks up with a nutty aroma and subtle pecan-like flavor. In our KONRIKO Creole Seasoning, we've blended all those herbs and spices that make every meal a Cajun celebration. And my KONRIKO Natural Long Grain Brown Rice still has all the nutritional bran layers intact.

My **$10** price for the five items pictured here includes postage.

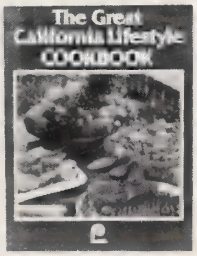
Mike Davis, President, KONRIKO Rice

CALL FREE 1-800-551-3245
Between 9 and 5

AE, VISA, MASTERCHARGE
Or send check or money order to

KONRIKO Company Store
301 Ann St. New Iberia, La. 70560

Write to me for our free color catalogue of unique Cajun food products



LAWRY'S WROTE THE BOOK

Fabulous food prepared and presented with that special California ease and flair is now collected in 183 mouth-watering pages. 360 recipes, 80 color photos, soft-cover, 8-1/2" × 11". Introductory price only $6.95 through 1981 ($9.95 retail).

Available at Lawry's California Center, L.A., or order by mail from: **Lawry's Foods, Inc.**, P.O. Box 30101, Dept. GCLC, Los Angeles, CA 90051.

Rush ____ copies of The Great California Lifestyle Cookbook @ $6.95 each. Add $2.00 per book shipping (UPS). California residents add 42¢ tax per book.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt # ____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Charge to ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ American Express

Card No _____ Expires _____

DELICIOUS *Dried Fruit*

Dried Apricots
Moist and tender Blenheim dried apricots. A 2-lb pkg **$14.95** delivered.

Fruit & Nut Six Pack
Blenheim apricots, almonds, nectarines, dates, peaches, & pears eight oz. of each, **$15.00** delivered.*

Mixed Fruit Delight
A top quality 8-fruit mix with apricots, pears, figs, peaches, prunes, dates, pineapple, & apple rings. A 2.5-lb pkg **$11.95** delivered.*

FREE CATALOG

*ALASKA, HAWAII ADD $1.00 PER ITEM.

VISA/MC (WITH EXP. DATE)

THE APRICOT FARM
2621 BUENA VISTA RD.,
HOLLISTER, CA. 95023 (408) 637-6388

MARI-GOLD

DRIED FRUIT

Holiday gift packs • Dried fruit in bulk

free brochure:
Mariani Orchards · 1615 Half Road · Morgan Hill · CA 95037 · (408) 779 5467

Rhinegeld

German Style Mustard

Introducing **The Aristocrat** of mustard from an old German recipe. The artful blending of fine mustard seed and spices with a touch of white wine has created a memorable old world flavor.

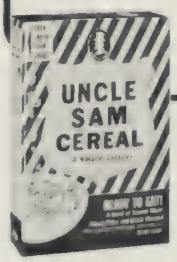
Enjoy it directly on meats, or use Rhinegeld to add flavor to sauces.

THE "NATURAL" WHOLE-GRAIN CEREAL FOR *Regularity*

✔ NO PRESERVATIVES ADDED!
✔ NO ARTIFICIAL COLORINGS!

A Delicious, Ready-To-Eat Cereal Your Whole Family Will Enjoy

Made from whole grains. Each flake is packed with whole grain nutrition . . . wheat germ rich in protein, vitamins and minerals plus the wheat bran. Nothing is removed from the original wheat berry. A regularity favorite in thousands of homes for over 60 years. On your grocer's cereal shelf.



UNCLE SAM
The Regularity
CEREAL

FREE RECIPES

Roman Meal Cereal with Oats lets you whip up all kinds of deliciously different delights: Cookies, muffins, pancakes, waffles, breads and more. All with the natural taste of whole grains and oats.

Write the Roman Meal Company, Dept. 0-01, P.O. Box 11216, Tacoma, WA 98411 and ask for our free cereal recipes.

ROMAN MEAL

CALIFORNIA PISTACHIOS

☐ 1 lb. — $ 6.25
☐ 2 lb. — $11.95
☐ 3 lb. — $16.95

Hawaii & Alaska, add $1.00 Prepaid orders. Mail to:

SAAD FARMS, P.O. Box 332, Inyokern, CA 93527
(1036 N. Sierra View, Ridgecrest, CA 93555)
Christmas Packs available at 75¢ extra

GOURMET WILD RICE

Natural, Organic, Delicious and Nutritious. High in nutrients, low in calories, a grain product unlike other rice. Fine quality hand harvested by Chippewa. $8.95 per pound includes shipping, basic preparations and versatile recipes.

ZANIA UNLIMITED
Rt. 3, Box 353, McGregor, MN 55760

CALIFORNIA DRIED FRUIT

FARMER TO CUSTOMER GIFT PACKS

Box No. 1, 6 lbs. mixed — 1 lb. each: cut apricots, pears, peaches, prunes, pitted & whole dried apricots. $17.00. Box No. 2, 3 lbs. mixed fruit, $9.00. *Or write for price list.* Post. pd., except HI & AK add 2/3 lb., $4/6 lb. Visa, MC accepted (Name & No.).

G.I.M.M. DRY YARD
P.O. Box 5030, Wolfskill Rd., Winters, CA 95694

IDEAL XMAS GIFT!

"Stella Chan's Sercets in the Art of Chinese Cooking." Beautiful all-color. 81 easy-to-follow recipes with *Cooking Secrets* by Stella, author, Home Economist, M.S., Univ. Illinois. Send $7.95 check to:

STELLA CHAN
P.O. Box 255
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 249-1145

BUILD YOUR OWN . . .

HOME SMOKER

. . . . FOR LESS THAN $100
(including cost of this kit)

KIT INCLUDES
- Detailed Building Plans
- Complete Operating Guide
- The Most Comprehensive Booklet Ever Written on Home Smoke Cooking

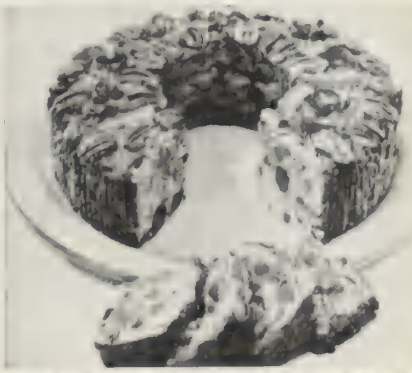
OVER 100 RECIPES & MENU IDEAS
- Hors d'euvres
- Wild Game
- Poultry
- Meat
- Fish

SEND YOUR CHECK TODAY!

COMPLETE KIT MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE **$14.95**

EXCELLENT FOR SULFURING . . . OVER 50 SQ. FT. OF DRYING SURFACE . . . CAN BE THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED

AMERICAN CHEF'S *Smoke Cooking Association*
17395 CALLE MAZATAN
MORGAN HILL, CA 95037
Where There's Smoke . . . There's Flavor



Baked to Order for You and Friends

Now's the time to order Original Deluxe, "that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," for all your friends. Honored with three gold medallions from Monde Selection, Brusssels. Served by hostesses in 192 different lands (its 85-year history in every tin). Crammed with luscious fruits and rich native pecans, Deluxe is custom-baked, shipped fresh from our kitchens. Never sold in stores. Guaranteed the best you've ever bought, baked or eaten, or money refunded. Charge: MC, Visa, DC, or AE—include number, expiration, signature. Or send check. Include gift list, tell when wanted, how to sign gift cards. Prices through Dec. 31, 1981. Ppd. 2-lb., $9.15; 3-lb., $13.15; 5-lb., $21.45 (foreign, add $3.95 per cake). Collin Street Bakery, Box 517, Corsicana, TX 75110.

Sunset Western Grocery Directory

"Bake Your Holiday Gifts"

CHOCOLATE RECIPES from the **Woody Creek Kitchen**

50 EASY Recipes!

Attractive Booklet. Sure to satisfy every chocolate craving! Pies, cookies, cakes, candy, brownies, mousses, puddings, drinks, and more. GREAT GIFT IDEA! Money Back Guarantee

Send me ____ copies @ $4.25 ea. ppd. (check or m.o.)

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The Woody Creek Kitchen/Dept. SSC/Box 1082
Aspen, CO 81612 (2858 Woody Ck. Rd.)

California Fruit Gift Pack

Let us hand select the pick of the crop of delicious fresh fruit for your gift pack. Perfect for relatives, employees, business gifts, or for a special friend. Generous 20 lb. container. Snapping fresh pippin and Rome beauty apples. Delicious winter pears, dried prunes, crunchy walnuts. Christmas delivery guaranteed if orders received by Dec. 15. Send names and addresses of recipients just $21.70 ppd. ($25.50 east of the Rockies) for *each* pack; send 1.00 (p. & h. for brochure on other gourmet fruit gift packs) to:

MARCUCCI FARMS
2320 Laguna Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95401

SMOKED SALMON *Nova Style*

Mild, cured, lightly smoked Red Salmon ready to slice and serve. Vacuum packed, shipped by Air. Full 16-oz. sides at $15.75 ($16.75 east of Rockies, $17.50 Hawaii). See our ad on page 281 Shopping Center Section.

HEGG & HEGG SMOKED SALMON
Port Angeles, Wash. 98362

Have a question?

Call your library!

American Library Association

Give your kid something you never had.

A home eye test.

It's a fun game for the youngster and it's an eye-opener for you on how well your child sees. The fact is that there are over half a million preschoolers with an eye problem. Some are serious and must be treated before age 6. So don't wait. Send for your free test today. Write: National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, 79 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016.

PREVENT BLINDNESS®

DARROW M. WATT

Use pastry wheel *(or French knife) to cut cracker dough rolled out on pan*

Whole-wheat cracker squares

Whole wheat gives robust flavor to these crisp, savory crackers. Serve them buttered or plain with soups and salads or with meats and cheese.

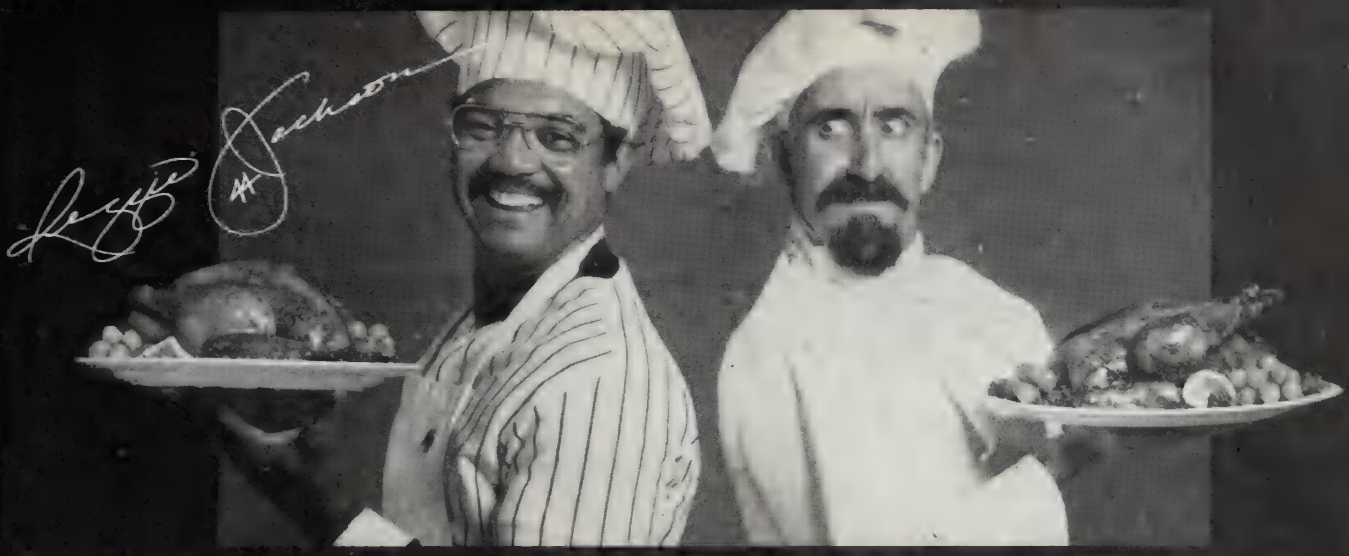
Roll them out directly on baking sheets; use pans with only one or two edges, or the backs of rimmed baking sheets.

Thin Wheat Crackers

In a bowl combine 1 cup *each* whole-wheat flour and all-purpose flour, ½ teaspoon salt (or 1 teaspoon garlic salt), and 2 tablespoons wheat germ; stir until blended. Pour into the bowl ⅓ cup salad oil, ¾ cup milk, and 1 teaspoon molasses; stir until dough cleans the sides of the bowl.

If the baking sheet is 12 by 15 inches or larger, divide dough into 2 equal portions. Set each portion of dough in the center of a lightly greased pan and, with a floured rolling pin, roll evenly almost to pan edges, or to about 12 by 15 inches for larger pans. If needed, trim and patch dough to make even edges. (For smaller baking sheets, divide dough into 3 equal portions; roll each portion out to a 9- by 12-inch rectangle.) Sprinkle evenly with about 1 teaspoon coarse (kosher-style) salt or 3 tablespoons sesame seed; use a rolling pin to press salt or seeds lightly into dough.

With a pastry wheel or large French knife, cut dough into 1½-inch squares; leave in place on pan. Bake in a 350° oven until lightly browned, about 20 minutes. With a spatula, transfer crackers to a rack to cool. Serve or store airtight at room temperature. Makes about 13 dozen.—*R. S., Morgan Hill, Calif.* □



"My Panasonic Genius™ microwave oven with Auto Sensor and Cook-A-Round™ Turntable lets me beat Henri at his own game."

Henri's goose is cooked. Even a French chef can't compete with a genius. He can't compete with me, Reggie Jackson, or my Panasonic Genius microwave oven. It's the only microwave oven with both an Auto Sensor Control and Cook-A-Round Turntable. All Henri has is an ordinary microwave oven. Poor Henri!

With just one setting, the Genius Auto Sensor can defrost, cook and keep food warm, automatically. Henri has to reset his oven for each step. What a waste of time.

And whether I'm cooking "Reggie Roast" or "Chicken à la Jackson," the Auto Sensor Control makes sure it comes out perfectly. And I don't have to use a temperature probe. Henri has to insert a probe and then make complicated calculations to cook. Too bad, Henri!

What really stacks the odds against Henri is how evenly the Genius cooks food. Its magnetic Cook-A-Round Turntable constantly rotates the food while it cooks. Henri has to rotate the food by hand. And handle hot foods.

Really, anyone can beat Henri at his own game. All it takes is a genius. A Genius microwave oven from Panasonic.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

Tasters considered additions . . . but none tampered

The old-fashioned meal has nearly disappeared—that is to say, the one that began with soup, proceeded through fish, main course, salad, dessert, and ended later in the evening with bicarbonate and cat naps.

Well, good riddance. No one wants to look like Chester Alan Arthur anymore. The trouble is that parts of that old ritual have found no real place in the modern world. Soup, for example, makes a fine beginning to a winter meal, but too many of us forgo the pleasure of sipping something warm at a well-set table while sniffing the aroma of things to come.

Dennis Sherwood draws us back to the old ways with a simple dinner soup that delights the eye as well as the palate. It requires a modicum of effort, since the hard work is taken over by the blender. Tasters of the dish all had an idea for some addition—a few croutons, some sour cream, and so forth—but none wished to tamper with the basic blend.

Spinach Soup à la Sherwood

- ¾ to 1 pound unpeeled russet potatoes, diced
- 1 cup sliced carrots
- 1 large onion, sliced
- 2 cups water
- 3 chicken bouillon cubes
- 1 bunch (about ¾ lb.) spinach
- About 1 cup milk
- 1 tablespoon butter or margarine
- Salt and pepper

In a 4- to 5-quart pan, combine potatoes, carrots, onion, water, and bouillon cubes; bring to a boil, reduce heat, cover, and simmer until vegetables are very tender when pierced, 10 to 15 minutes.

Meanwhile, discard tough spinach stems and rinse leaves well. Add spinach to pan, cover, and cook over high heat just until spinach is wilted, about 2 minutes. In a blender or food processor, whirl about ⅓ of the vegetables and their cooking liquid at a time until puréed; stir in milk to desired consistency. If made ahead, cool, cover, and refrigerate.

Just before serving, add butter and reheat until steaming. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Makes about 7 cups.

Dennis J. Sherwood

Gig Harbor, Wash.

All around the Mediterranean, people drink a drink that outsiders find unappealing at first encounter. It has many names—*pastis* in France, *ouzo* in Greece—but it is anise-flavored, highly alcoholic, and (over there at least) turns milky when water is added.

The distinctive flavor is why Kenneth Goldstein uses it in his recipe for chicken. If you dislike anise (or licorice), use dry sherry; but you'll end up with something that may be good but is not what *Chef* Goldstein had in mind. Two French brands of pastis that appear in our stores are Ricard and Pernod, and you may turn up a Greek ouzo; but avoid the syrupy anisette, which Italians take as a cordial.

Ten-Spice Chicken

- 4 tablespoons salad oil
- 2 tablespoons anise-flavored liqueur or dry sherry
- 2 tablespoons minced fresh ginger
- 3 tablespoons thinly sliced green onions
- ¼ teaspoon *each* dry mustard, chili powder, pepper, and oregano and thyme leaves
- ¼ teaspoon *each* ground cloves, cinnamon, and rubbed sage
- ½ teaspoon *each* salt, all-purpose flour, sugar, and garlic powder
- 1 teaspoon soy sauce
- 1 whole chicken breast (about 1 lb.), skinned, boned, and cut into bite-size pieces
- Hot cooked rice
- Chopped parsley

In a small bowl, combine 1 tablespoon of the oil with the liqueur, ginger, green onion, mustard, chili powder, pepper, oregano, thyme, cloves, cinnamon, sage, salt, flour, sugar, garlic powder, and the

Chefs of the West®

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

OUR SAFEWAY FAMILY HOPES THAT
THE MAGIC OF THIS SEASON WILL BRING A LITTLE BIT MORE
OF THE HOLIDAY SPIRIT TO YOU AND YOUR FAMILY.

SAFEWAY

Everything you want from a store and a little bit more.

©COPYRIGHT 1991, SAFEWAY STORES, INCORPORATED

"You may turn up a Greek ouzo, but avoid the syrupy anisette"

soy. Stir until mixed, then set aside; heat remaining 3 tablespoons oil in a wok or wide frying pan over high heat. Add chicken and cook, stirring constantly, until chicken is no longer pink when slashed, about 3 minutes. Add liqueur mixture and boil, stirring constantly, for 1 minute. Serve chicken and sauce over rice; garnish with parsley. Serves 2.

Laramie, Wyo.

Chef Ross Figgins has tossed up a bit of salad for us. It is the dressing with which we are truly concerned here, so you may use your imagination on the greenery and additives.

Chef Figgins suggests romaine, garbanzos, and bean sprouts. The dressing itself takes its character from the addition of browned and ground sesame seed; depending on your own palate, you may wish to increase the amount or leave it as it is. The recipe we present here has a mild flavor.

Sesame Seed Dressing

- ½ teaspoon butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons sesame seed
- 1¼ cups salad oil
- 1 tablespoon soy sauce
- 2 to 4 tablespoons rice wine vinegar or white wine vinegar
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- ½ teaspoon thyme leaves
- ¼ teaspoon dry mustard
- 2 tablespoons beer (optional)

Melt butter in a small frying pan over medium-high heat; add sesame seed and cook, stirring, until seed is brown. Let cool, then crush with a mortar and pestle or the flat bottom of a glass.

Combine sesame seed, oil, soy, vinegar, garlic, thyme, mustard, beer (if used). Mix well and serve. Or cover and refrigerate as long as 1 week; blend before serving. Makes about 1¾ cups.

Covina, Calif.

Chef F. W. Furstenberger makes a kind of molasses lace cooky to which he adds a bit of bourbon whiskey. There was a general feeling among tasters of his cooky that the bourbon was lost in the oven, but that may not be important. *Chef* Furstenberger states that he finds it a comfort to have the bourbon beside

WHAT GIVES YOU MORE WHEAT THAN WHOLE WHEAT?

HOT RALSTON® BRAND Cereal

WITH EXTRA WHEAT GERM ADDED

That means more natural energy for you. More Wholesomeness. More Goodness. Hot Ralston made from whole wheat with extra wheat germ added. All for about 5¢ a serving.

Isn't it time you gave your family a good hearty breakfast of Hot Ralston.

GET TWO FREE SERVINGS WITH THIS COUPON.

STORE COUPON

12¢ SAVE 12¢ 12¢

ON YOUR NEXT PURCHASE OF

RALSTON® INSTANT OR REGULAR WHOLE WHEAT HOT CEREAL

CONSUMER: Please be sure the coupons you redeem have not expired and are accompanied by the required purchase.

RETAILER: For payment of face value plus 7¢ handling, send to Ralston Purina Company, P. O. Box PL1, Belleville, Illinois 62224. Coupon will be paid only if presented by a retailer of our merchandise or a clearing house approved by us and acting for and at the risk of the retailer. Retailer must submit on request invoices proving purchases of sufficient stock within normal redemption cycle to cover the coupons presented for redemption. This coupon is non-transferable, nonassignable and nonreproducible. Any sales tax must be paid by customer. Offer good only in U.S.A., A.P.O.'s, F.P.O.'s. Void where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Cash redemption value of 1/20 of 1¢.

LIMIT ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE AS SPECIFIED ON THE FACE OF THIS COUPON. ANY USE NOT CONSISTENT WITH THESE TERMS CONSTITUTES FRAUD AND MAY VOID ALL COUPONS SUBMITTED FOR REDEMPTION.

COUPON EXPIRES NOVEMBER 30, 1982 25 HR 25 © R P Co 1981

© R P Co. 1981

NABISCO®

FREE

Norman Rockwell Print... and Savings up to $2.25!

Here's a picture perfect offer from Nabisco: An embossed Norman Rockwell print plus three 25¢ coupons and an offer form for a $1.50 refund.

This is how it works. Just send us two purchase confirmation seals from delicious HONEY MAID Grahams and 35¢ for postage and handling, and we'll send you this charming embossed 8" x 10" Norman Rockwell print, "The Beguiling Buttercup". To top it off, we'll also send you three 25¢ coupons together with an offer form for a $1.50 refund! All together, that's a savings of up to $2.25 on HONEY MAID Graham Crackers, plus a famous Rockwell print. Now that's an offer suitable for framing.

Frame not included

Where available

©NABISCO, INC. 1981

-ORDER FORM-

FREE NORMAN ROCKWELL PRINT OFFER

We'll send you the 8" x 10" embossed print the "Beguiling Buttercup" by Norman Rockwell (unframed) plus three 25¢ coupons together with a $1.50 refund offer form good on future purchases of HONEY MAID Graham Crackers. Just mail this form, 35¢ for postage and handling and two purchase confirmation seals from HONEY MAID Graham Crackers to:
Honey Maid Graham Crackers, Rockwell Print Offer, P.O. Box 640, Young America, MN 55399

Please send my unframed print and $2.25 Coupon/Refund Savings to:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Offer good only in U.S.A. This certificate must accompany your request and may not be reproduced. Limit one offer per household, group or organization. Offer void where taxed, restricted or prohibited by law. **OFFER EXPIRES MARCH 31, 1982.**

him as he cooks, and you may well fe that way too, so there is no reason to r move it from the list of ingredients.

Bourbon Snaps

- 1 cup all-purpose flour
- ½ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon ground ginger
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅓ cup molasses
- ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine
- 3 tablespoons bourbon whiskey
- ¼ cup chopped almonds or walnuts

In a small bowl, stir together flour, sugar ginger, and salt; set aside. In a 1-quar pan, bring molasses to a boil over hig heat; add butter and stir until melted Remove from heat and stir in flour mix ture with bourbon and nuts.

Drop batter, about 1 tablespoon at time, about 3 inches apart on greased baking sheets; spread each into a 2-inch circle. Bake in a 300° oven for 8 to 10 minutes or until cookies look dry and are no longer sticky when touched. Let stand about 3 minutes, then remove from baking sheet to wire rack to cool completely. Makes about 2 dozen cookies.

F. W. Fürstenberger

Altadena, Calif.

Waffles are not for everyone. There are those for whom the things fall crisply and easily from the iron, while others find their Sunday morning stretching into afternoon as they scrape out stuck bits and mutter curses. We personally know a woman who can clear her entire family from the house merely by announcing that she intends to make waffles (so fearsome is she when the first one sticks).

Of course, there are non-stick surfaces, secrets in the initial oiling, and so on, but the truly hopeless waffle baker can stick a waffle to anything, so take warning and try *Chef* Mandelkorn's fine recipe only if you have a record of past successes.

Mandelkorn's Best-ever Waffles

- 1¾ cups all-purpose flour
- 2 tablespoons cornmeal
- 2 teaspoons baking powder
- 1 teaspoon soda
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 2 eggs, slightly beaten
- 1 cup unflavored yogurt
- 1 cup milk
- 6 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted

In a bowl, stir together the flour, cornmeal, baking powder, soda, and salt. Mix in the eggs, yogurt, milk, and butter until batter is smooth. Bake in a preheated waffle iron according to manufacturer's directions. Serve immediately. Makes about 16 4-inch waffles.

Richard Mandelkorn

Santa Fe

Taste each taste.
Discover Green Giant Harvest Get-Togethers.
Wonderfully flavorful vegetable combinations,
in a special light sauce that lets each
unique taste come through.
Delicious. **Green Giant**

EEN GIANT HARVEST GET-TOGETHERS and the Giant Figure are trademarks of Green Giant Company © 1980

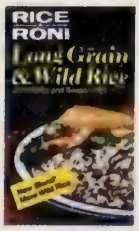
The fabulous flavor of Rice-A-Roni now has the MOST Wild Rice.

Rice-A-Roni Long Grain and Wild Rice. The one with the MOST wild rice. You saute and simmer the fabulous blend of seasonings. For a great side dish or stuffing with meat, fish or poultry.

Enjoy the one with the MOST wild rice—a great gourmet value—even without this coupon.

15¢ OFF

On Rice-A-Roni Long Grain & Wild Rice



MR. GROCER: Golden Grain Macaroni Company will redeem this coupon for 15¢ plus 7¢ handling if used to purchase Rice-A-Roni Long Grain and Wild Rice. For payment mail this coupon to Golden Grain, P.O. Box 1480, Clinton, Iowa 52734. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock of this item to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request. Failure to do so may void all coupons submitted for redemption. Offer void wherever taxed, restricted or prohibited by law. Cash redemption value 1/20 cent. Offer limited to one per family. Golden Grain Macaroni Company, San Leandro, CA 94578. OFFER EXPIRES JUNE 1, 1982

15300 10356

STORE COUPON

TERI SANDISO

Mexican flour tortillas *fried with green-onion filling become Chinese onion cake*

Flakier, faster Chinese fry bread

Making Chinese onion cakes (a savory fried bread) in the traditional way involves a series of time-consuming steps. But you can produce a tasty adaptation in just a fraction of the time by substituting flour tortillas for the dough. The results are impressive: the cakes are flakier, and to some tastes, even better than the originals.

It's a three-step process. First, spread a tortilla with beaten egg blended with sesame oil, then scatter with green onion. Then add a second tortilla, which adheres to the egg. Finally, fry both tortillas in oil and serve hot and crisp.

Here we suggest two versions, one with the traditional seasonings of onion and sesame oil, and another flavored with bacon, fresh coriander (Chinese parsley), and chili oil. The special oils can be purchased in the Oriental section of a grocery store or an Oriental market. (Or make a mock chili oil with salad oil and liquid hot pepper seasoning.)

Whether you serve this fry bread as an appetizer or as an accompaniment to a Chinese meal, it goes quickly.

Chinese Onion Cakes

- 2 eggs
- ⅓ cup sesame oil
- ⅔ cup chopped green onion, including tops (about 5)
- 1 package (12½ oz.) of 10 flour tortillas, 8 inches in diameter
- Salad oil
- Salt

In a small bowl, beat eggs with sesame oil to blend. Put green onion alongside. To make each onion cake, spread 1 tortilla with about 2 tablespoons egg mixture; sprinkle with 2 tablespoons green onion. Top with a second tortilla and press together.

Pour about ½ inch of salad oil into a 10- to 12-inch frying pan and heat to 375°. Slide tortilla sandwich into the oil and fry until golden, 30 to 60 seconds on each side.

With tongs, lift onion cake out, draining excess oil into the pan. Set on paper towels and sprinkle both sides lightly with salt.

With a knife, cut cake into 6 wedges. Place on paper towels in a large pan, arranging in a single layer. Put in a warm oven (about 200°) to keep hot and crisp while you make remaining cakes. Serve when all are cooked. Makes 30 wedges or 6 to 8 appetizer servings.

Cilantro Bacon Cakes

Follow directions for Chinese Onion Cakes with these variations: beat eggs with 1 tablespoon hot chili oil (or 1 tablespoon salad oil or bacon drippings and 2 teaspoons liquid hot pepper seasoning) instead of sesame oil; use ⅓ cup chopped, lightly packed fresh coriander (Chinese parsley) instead of green onion; and add ⅔ cup chopped, cooked (but not crisp) bacon (about 8 strips).

Use only 1 generous tablespoon of the egg mixture for each tortilla and sprinkle with 1 tablespoon fresh coriander and 2 tablespoons bacon. Assemble and complete as directed above. □

"Eating marshmallows all by yourself is unbearable."

"But if you'll send in $17.95, I can come and eat marshmallows with your kids."

"I'm Toasten T. Bear. And I'm almost as soft as a fresh Kraft marshmallow.

I'm warm and furry. Over 17 inches tall. Huggable and kissable. And I love to share marshmallows with kids.

All you have to do to get me is send in this order form along with $17.95 and two UPC symbols from Kraft marshmallow bags.

Before you know it, I'll be at your house.

The kids and I will have a great time together, eating our favorite treat. Delicious soft and fresh Kraft marshmallows.

So send for me soon. I can't bear to be alone."

I have enclosed two (2) UPC symbols from any two packages of Kraft marshmallows plus $17.95 in check or money order (NO STAMPS or CASH, please).

Please send Toasten T. Bear to

Name _____ (Please Print)

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TO
Kraft/Toasten T. Bear
P.O. Box 9660, Dept. SUN
St. Paul, MN 55196

KRAFT © 1981 Kraft, Inc.

(OFFER EXPIRES APRIL 30, 1982)

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. Offer good in U.S.A. and APO/FPO addresses. Void where prohibited, licensed, or otherwise restricted.

KRAFT Jet-Puffed Marshmallows

15¢ OFF
any size or variety

E1-18

MR. GROCER: Kraft, Inc. (Retail Food Group) will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling allowance provided you redeemed it on your retail sales of the named product(s) and that upon request you agree to furnish proof of purchase of sufficient product to cover all redemptions. Coupon is void where taxed, prohibited, or restricted by law, and may not be assigned or transferred by you. Cash value 1/20¢. Customer must pay any applicable tax. For redemption mail to: KRAFT, INC., REG., P.O. BOX 1600, CLINTON, IOWA 52734

STORE COUPON

REDEEM PROMPTLY—ONE COUPON PER ITEM PURCHASED

15¢ OFF

21000 116281

Real daiquiri.
Real margarita.
ReaLime.

REALIME BRAND®
RECONSTITUTED LIME JUICE
BORDEN®

Would you really consider anything else?

For a free booklet of terrific beverages and other recipes, send your name and address to ReaLime, P.O. Box 8855, Maple Plain, MN 55348. Good only in U.S.A. while supply lasts.
© Borden, Inc. 1981

DARROW M. WATT

A touch *of nutmeg, freshly grated, unites flavors of molded cream and hot port for a holiday dessert*

Colonial dessert ...nutmeg cream

In colonial times, nutmeg enjoyed a special vogue. Its rich aroma and flavor masked less than perfect flavors in foods and wine. We no longer contend with the inadequate storage that created these problems, but the use of nutmeg remains an appealing tradition.

For a festive gathering, consider serving slices of our molded nutmeg cream with port warmed with orange slices and dusted with fresh nutmeg.

Molded Nutmeg Cream

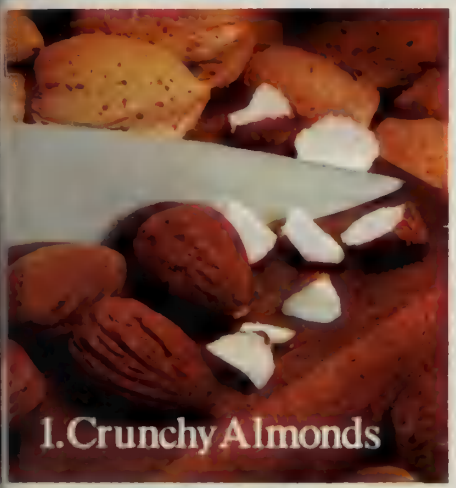
In a small pan, soften 2 packages unflavored gelatin in ½ cup water; then set over medium heat, stirring, just until gelatin dissolves.

Meanwhile, in the small bowl of an electric mixer, beat 6 eggs until frothy. Gradually add 1 cup sugar, 1½ teaspoons freshly grated nutmeg, and 1 teaspoon vanilla, mixing on medium speed until mixture is smooth and thickened, about 3 minutes.

In a large bowl, whip 2 cups whipping cream to form soft peaks. Fold in lukewarm gelatin and egg mixture; pour into a 2-quart mold. Chill at least 4 hours or up to 2 days.

To unmold, dip mold up to rim into hottest tap water just until edges begin to melt. Place serving dish on top, invert mold and dish, and shake to dislodge. Serve, or cover to hold until ready to serve. If you'd like, sprinkle top with nutmeg to garnish. Serves 10 to 12.—*M. E., Carmel, Calif.*

Seven reasons you can't help helping yourself to the great taste of Quaker 100% Natural Cereal.


1. Crunchy Almonds

2. Chewy Raisins & Dates

3. Flaky Coconut

4. Golden Honey

5. Rolled Oats & Wheat

6. A Delicious Blend

7. Great Savings

STORE COUPON 4200

20¢ Off

Quaker 100% Natural Cereal. Any size. Any flavor.

Grocer: As our agent you may accept this coupon from retail customers only when redeemed on the specific product(s). Quaker will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ for handling. Any other use may constitute fraud. Adequate proof of purchase must be submitted upon request. Customer pays any tax. This coupon is void if transferred, assigned, reproduced, taxed, licensed, restricted, or wherever prohibited by law. Offer good only in U.S.A. Cash value .001¢. Only retailers and Quaker authorized clearing houses send to The Quaker Oats Company, P.O. Box 4106, Oak Park, IL 60303.

TERMS OF OFFER: Redeemable only on the purchase of specified product(s). Any other use may constitute fraud. LIMIT ONE COUPON PER PACKAGE.

Coupon Expires September 30, 1982.

20¢ 4200 20¢

© 1981, Quaker Oats Company

A Christmas Tradition in Collector Cans

THE BEST SURPRISE IS THE POPCORN....

6½ gallons of "melt-in-your-mouth" popcorn everyone loves! Available in "Reindeer and Sleigh", "Ducks in Flight" and the new "Texas" can.
Three delicious flavors: Buttery, Cheddary Cheese and Caramel.
Keeps fresh popped flavor for months with snap-tight lid and poly-bag liners.
All buttery ..... $15.95 postpaid
3-Way Mix (2 gal. ea.—Buttery, Cheddar and Caramel) ..... $21.95 postpaid
(Texas residents add 5% tax for 3-way only)

MC / VISA ACCEPTED
PANHANDLE POPCORN COMPANY
(Since 1942)
1300 So. I 27
DEPT. SS
PLAINVIEW, TEXAS—79072

CALL TOLL FREE 1(800)858-1801 • IN TEXAS CALL 1(800)692-1365
(9 AM – 5 PM CENTRAL TIME (MON. THRU FRI.) OCT. THRU DEC.)

DAVID STU

Béarnaise sauce *tops ground beef patties served on roasted onion and eggplant slices*

Ground beef dressed up for a party

By borrowing fancy dressings usually re served for tender beef filets, you can giv ground meat sufficient airs for entertain ing. Here, seasoned meat patties are gir dled by bacon, broiled, and served on a warm vegetable pedestal of baked egg plant and onion slices or pan-warmed canned artichoke bottoms and tomato slices. Over the meat tier, you spoon a simple blender béarnaise sauce.

Menu companions might be small new potatoes, boiled, or a rice pilaf laced with parsley, and spears of fresh broccoli to share the béarnaise.

If you use the baked vegetables, cook them before broiling the meat; they take 30 minutes. The pan-warmed vegetables can be prepared while the meat cooks.

Ground Beef Tournedos

- 6 slices bacon, 9½ to 10 inches long
- Ground meat patties (directions follow)
- Eggplant-onion or tomato-artichoke bases (recipes follow)
- Blender béarnaise (recipe follows)
- Chopped parsley

In a 10- to 11-inch frying pan, cook bacon over medium-low heat until some of the fat is rendered but bacon is still

Get ready for the big crunch.

Our noisiest, nuttiest, most hunger-filling and tooth-tickling treat for your next party. Grown plump in our California orchards, roasted just so, satisfyingly seasoned, and shipped field-fresh: Bountiful® Brand California Almonds from Berrenda Mesa Farms.

Bountiful Almonds. Get them at your store.

15¢ off

To the Dealer: You are authorized to act as our agent and redeem this coupon for one can any flavor or size of Bountiful Almonds. Berrenda Mesa Farms will reimburse you for 15¢ plus 7¢ handling, provided you and the consumer have complied with the terms of this offer. By submitting this coupon for reimbursement you represent that you redeemed it when presented by a consumer to you at the time of purchase of Bountiful Almonds with the face value of the coupon being deducted from your retail selling price. The consumer must pay any sales or similar tax on the product received. Any failure to enforce these terms shall not be deemed a waiver of any of these conditions. This coupon is non assignable and may not be reproduced. Proof of purchase of sufficient stocks of Bountiful Almonds to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request. Presentation for redemption without such compliance constitutes fraud and may void coupons submitted for redemption. Mint condition or gang cut coupons will not be honored. Nor will we honor redemption through outside agencies, brokers, etc., except where specifically authorized by Berrenda Mesa Farms. Offer limited to one coupon per household per specified product. For payment mail this coupon to: Berrenda Mesa Farms, P.O. Box 1475, Clinton, Iowa 52734. Cash redemption value 1/100 cent. Offer void wherever taxed, restricted, or prohibited by law. Coupon expires September 1, 1982.

15¢ off

72969 100048

Just how often would you use a Sunbeam Food Processor?

Morning, noon & night.

The Sunbeam Food Processor only sleeps when you do. Featuring an oversized 2½ quart container, and powered by a direct-drive motor—it can knead dough in the morning, mix dressings and batters at noon, and slice meats, shred cabbage, grate cheese, and chop onions without tears at night. And with its adaptable feed-thru chute, you can process foods continuously or conventionally. It's so versatile, it's only limited by your imagination.

Cutting/Processing Blade

Slicing/Shredding Disc and Blade

© Sunbeam Corporation 1981
Sunbeam Appliance Company,
a division of Sunbeam Corporation
®Sunbeam. TM Le Chef

Sunbeam
morning, noon & night

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION required by 39 U.S.C. 3685, of

SUNSET MAGAZINE

The Pacific Monthly, for October 1, 1981.

Published monthly at: 80 Willow Road, Menlo Park, California 94025. No. of Issues Published Annually: 12. Annual Sub. Price: 12.00.

The names and addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor are: Publisher, L. W. Lane, Jr., 80 Willow Road, Menlo Park, California 94025. Editor, Proctor Mellquist, 80 Willow Road, Menlo Park, California 94025. Managing Editor, William Marken, 80 Willow Road, Menlo Park, California 94025.

The owner is: Lane Publishing Co., 80 Willow Road, Menlo Park, California 94025; L. W. Lane, Jr., 80 Willow Road, Menlo Park, California 94025; M. B. Lane, 80 Willow Road, Menlo Park, California 94025.

Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None.

Extent and nature of circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. of Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
Total No. copies printed	1,507,859	1,504,693
Paid Circulation		
Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales	117,402	124,600
Mail subscriptions	1,300,283	1,300,717
Total paid circulation	1,417,685	1,425,317
Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means:		
Samples, complimentary, and other free copies	23,247	20,638
Total distribution	1,440,932	1,445,955
Copies not distributed:		
Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	12,001	10,319
Returns from news agents	54,926	48,419
Total	1,507,859	1,504,693

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. L. W. LANE, Jr., Publisher

soft and flexible, about 5 to 7 minut drain on paper towels.

Wrap a strip of bacon around the ed of each meat patty and secure with toothpick. Place patties about 1 in apart on a rack in a broiler pan. Broi inches from heat, allowing 5 to 6 m utes per side for medium-rare. With wide spatula, transfer each patty onto warm eggplant-onion or tomato-ar choke base on a serving dish. La béarnaise sauce over each and sprink with parsley. Makes 6 servings.

Ground meat patties. Mix 1 pou ground lean beef (or ½ pound *ea* ground lean beef and ground lamb), cup dry white wine, ½ cup chopp parsley, ½ teaspoon salt, and ¼ te spoon freshly ground black peppe Form 6 patties, each 2 inches in dia eter. Complete and broil as directed the preceding recipe; or, if made ahea cover and chill as long as overnight.

Eggplant-onion base. Trim ends off slender 1- to 1¼-pound eggplant. Sli eggplant crosswise into ¾-inch-thic slices. Use the 6 center slices; reserve r maining eggplant for other uses or bak as directed below. Peel 2 large, fl onions and cut each horizontally into equal slices. Coat vegetables with oli oil or salad oil and arrange in a sing layer in an ungreased, rimmed 10- b 15-inch baking sheet.

Bake in a 425° oven until onion browned on bottom, about 15 minute turn onion over and continue cookin until onion is browned and eggplant fee very soft when pressed, about 15 minute more. Place one slice of onion on eac eggplant slice to make 6 stacks, the keep warm while meat patties broil.

Tomato-artichoke base. Trim a thin slic from top and bottom of 2 large, fir tomatoes and cut out core. Cut each to mato crosswise into 3 equal slices.

Also drain 1 can (14 oz.) artichoke bot toms packed in water; you should hav 6 pieces.

Place a 10- to 12-inch frying pan o medium-high heat and pour in 1 table spoon olive oil or salad oil. Add arti chokes and cook 1½ to 2 minutes o each side to heat through and slightly brown; transfer to shallow pan and keep warm in oven beneath the broiling meat Add tomato slices to frying pan and cook 1½ to 2 minutes on each side just to heat through. Place tomatoes on a serving dish, set an artichoke on top of each slice, and use hot.

Blender béarnaise. In a small pan, boil 1 tablespoon minced onion, 2 tablespoons white wine vinegar, and 1 teaspoon dry tarragon until vinegar evaporates. Scrape into a blender or food processor. Add 1 tablespoon white wine vinegar and 3 egg yolks. Whirl, adding 1 cup hot, melted butter or margarine in a slow, steady stream. Serve at once. Makes 1½ cups. □

So rich and moist, we call it Chocolate Velvet!

troducing "Chocolate Velvet." It may be the chest, moistest cake you ever ate! And no onder—it was created by two of America's ost trusted brands, Baker's® Chocolate nd Best Foods® Real Mayonnaise. Baker's lds the velvety-rich chocolate flavor. And eamy-smooth Best Foods bakes a cake that's mouthwateringly moist. Together, they create a luscious new chocolate cake. Discover the deep, dark flavor in every bite.

Chocolate Velvet

2 1/4 cups unsifted flour
1 tsp baking soda
1/4 tsp baking powder
1 2/3 cups sugar
3 eggs
1 tsp vanilla
1 cup BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise
4 squares (1 oz each) BAKER'S® Unsweetened Chocolate, melted
1 1/3 cups water
Crunchy Coconut Topping (below)

Grease and flour 13"x9"x2" baking pan. In bowl stir first 3 ingredients; set aside. In large bowl with mixer at high speed beat next 3 ingredients for 3 min or until fluffy. Reduce speed to low; beat in real mayonnaise and chocolate. At low speed add flour mixture in 4 additions alternately with water, beating just until blended after each addition. Pour into pan. Bake in 350°F oven 45 min or until tester comes out clean. Cool completely in pan. Serves 15.

Crunchy Coconut Topping: In saucepan, stirring constantly, bring 3/4 cup firmly packed brown sugar and 1/4 cup margarine to boil over medium heat; boil 2 min. Add 3 Tbsp milk, 1 1/3 cups flaked coconut and 1/2 cup chopped walnuts. Stirring constantly, boil 1 min. Spread on top of cake. Broil 6" from heat 1 min or until golden brown. Cool.

©1981 Best Foods, CPC International Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
® 1981 Baker's, a registered trademark of the General Foods Corporation

HARROW M. WA

Serve warm wedges *of mincemeat pie with a generous scoop of ice cream. Garnish with fresh cranberries and holly leaves*

First step *to homemade mincemeat: boil cranberries until they pop open*

Double tradition: cranberry mincemea

You can approach this crimson cranberry mincemeat in several ways.

One, make it now while the fresh berries are available and keep it in the refrigerator during the holidays. Two, freeze a supply of berries, then use them later on to make the mincemeat. Or, simply freeze the mincemeat in usable portions.

One recipe makes enough for two pies; or you can reserve a portion to mix into vanilla ice cream for a treat to serve with the first of the Christmas cookies.

The tangy mincemeat also makes a fine relish to go with turkey, chicken, or pork.

Cranberry Mincemeat

- 4 cups fresh or frozen cranberries
- 1 cup water
- 4 large apples (about 2 lbs. *total*), cored and coarsely chopped
- ¼ pound beef suet, finely diced
- 1 cup light or dark molasses
- ¼ cup cider vinegar
- 1 teaspoon *each* ground allspice and cinnamon
- ¼ teaspoon ground nutmeg
- 2½ cups firmly packed brown sugar
- ¾ cup finely chopped mixed candied (glacé) fruits
- 1 pound (about 2 cups) raisins

In a 5- to 6-quart kettle, combine cranberries and water. Cover and cook over high heat until cranberries pop open, about 5 minutes.

Add apples, suet, molasses, vinegar, spices, brown sugar, candied fruits, and raisins; stir to mix well. Bring to a boil, then reduce heat and let simmer, uncovered, over medium heat, stirring occasionally, until the mixture is as thick a jam, about 1 hour; cool. Use, or cove and store in refrigerator up to 1 month freeze for longer storage. Makes 2½ quarts.—*G. K., Los Angeles.*

Cranberry Mincemeat Pie

Stir together 4 to 5 cups of Cranberr Mincemeat (see preceding recipe) and cup coarsely chopped walnuts or pecans set aside.

Prepare pastry (from a mix or your ow recipe) for a 9-inch double-crust pie. O a lightly floured board, roll out half th pastry to fit the bottom of a 9-inch pi pan. Spoon in cranberry mixture. Rol out remaining half of pastry and fit o top of pie; seal edges, flute, and prick top with a fork.

Bake in a 375° oven until evenly golden about 1 hour. Serve warm or reheate (to reheat, cover with foil and place in 375° oven for about 20 minutes).

Top the wedges with ice cream o whipped cream, if desired. Makes abou 8 servings.

Cranberry Mincemeat Ice Cream

Let ½ gallon vanilla ice cream stand at room temperature just until it's soft enough to stir. Blend in 2 cups Cranberry Mincemeat (preceding recipe) and ½ cup *each* coarsely chopped walnuts or almonds and dry sherry or orange juice. Spoon into an airtight container, cover, and return to freezer until firm. Serve within 4 weeks. Makes about ½ gallon. —*F. N., San Francisco.*

NORBEST'S

NEW LOOK!

Same delicious turkey inside

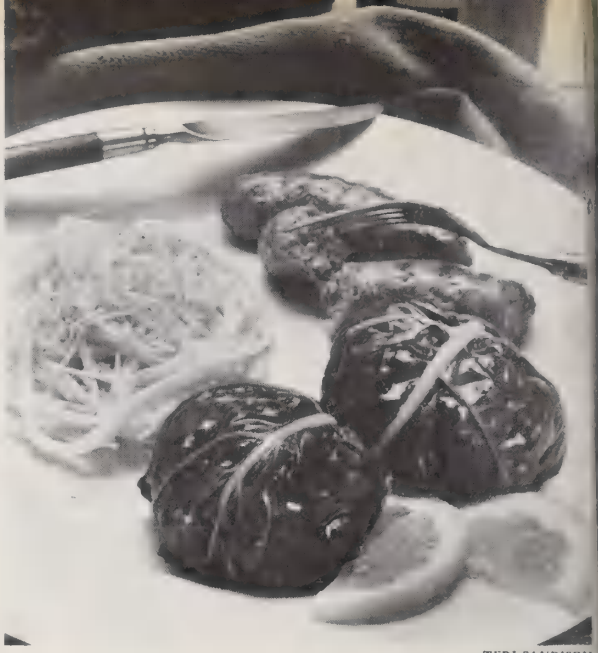
NOW your traditional Norbest turkey comes all dressed up in a new designer package. The warm, earth-tone colors reflect Norbest's rich heritage as a family favorite for over 50 years.

Inside, Norbest's deep-basted succulent young turkey is just as tender and tasty as ever—with natural broth, herbs and seasonings that enhance the flavor without adding fats or oils.

Look for the new brown, orange and gold package in your favorite market. It's the quality you can trust, just as your grandmother did.

TENDER-TIMER™

A Norbest turkey "pops its button when done"™ No guesswork. You get a perfect turkey every time.



Roll *leaves of Swiss chard to enclose chopped greens, then serve with simple meal of grilled sausages and pasta with cheese*

TERI SANDISON

Italian bundle of Swiss chard

In Florence, Italy, fresh vegetables are sold both raw and ready to serve in the public marketplace. One of the prepared vegetables is Swiss chard shaped in bright green balls called bietola (bee-*eh*-toe-lah), to serve with a light dressing.

Swiss Chard Bundles (*Bietola*)

Wash 2 pounds (about 2 bunches) Swiss chard and drain. Cut off discolored ends of stems and discard; then cut off stems.

In a 5- to 6-quart pan, bring about 4 inches of water to boiling on high heat. Add stems and cook until tender when pierced, about 5 minutes; lift from water and set aside. Push half the leaves at a time down into water. Cook just until limp, about 3 minutes; then lift out and drain.

Set aside 12 of the best leaves. Coarsely chop the remaining leaves and stems; divide into 12 portions. Place a portion of chopped chard on each leaf. Wrap the leaf around the filling to enclose it, forming a ball.

Serve at room temperature (if made ahead, cover and chill). Drizzle with ½ cup olive oil blended with ¼ cup lemon juice; season to taste with salt and pepper. Makes 6 to 12 servings. □

Cut out cholesterol

Enter the Ore-Ida "Family Favorites" sweepstakes and you could improve the way you drive.

GRAND PRIZE: A PAIR OF 1982 CHEVROLET CAVALIERS;
coupe and station wagon. Front-wheel drive with a 26 EPA MPG and a highway estimate of 42 MPG. Complete with 43 standard features.

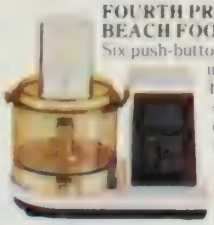
Or improve your household with one of 6,265 other prizes.

It's only natural that with our 13 varieties of your family's favorite Ore-Ida potatoes, we'd offer a wide variety of family favorite prizes. So enter now and win!

FIRST PRIZE: 5 WHIRLPOOL® SERVA-DOOR® REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER COMBINATIONS. 25.1 Cu. Ft. capacity, with ice and cold water dispenser, no-frost cooling system and separate temperature controls.

SECOND PRIZE: 20 JENN-AIR GRILL-RANGE-OVEN combinations with conventional/convection oven. Includes grill and plug-in cooktop cartridge, "See Thru" black glass door and clock-controlled cleaning.

THIRD PRIZE: 40 SETS OF ONEIDA® HEIRLOOM® STAINLESS FLATWARE, 64-piece set, vice for 8, with Royal Treasure wood cabinet. Your choice of Michelangelo or American Colonial designs.



FOURTH PRIZE: 200 HAMILTON BEACH FOOD PROCESSORS. Six push-button speeds for processing all foods. Includes four accessory blades, serrated cutter, shredder, slicer and plastic mixing blade.

FIFTH PRIZE: 1,000 EKCO 8-PIECE KITCHEN TOOL SETS. 7 tools and a wall mounting. Dishwasher proof handles. Durable brass resists stains.

SIXTH PRIZE: 5,000 ORE-IDA "MENU MAGIC" COOKBOOKS. Features entrees, side dishes, appetizers, snacks. Over 80 delicious recipes using Ore-Ida Frozen Potatoes.

OFFICIAL RULES— NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

1. On an official entry blank or a plain 3" x 5" piece of paper, handprint your name, address and zip code and your 3 favorite ORE-IDA potato varieties from the list provided on the entry blank. Include with your entry the orange and brown Ore-Ida logo from any package of Ore-Ida Frozen Potatoes, or the words "Ore-Ida" handprinted on a separate 3" x 5" piece of paper.
2. Enter as often as you wish, but each entry must be mailed separately to: ORE-IDA FAMILY FAVORITES, P.O. Box 2609, Westbury, NY 11591. All entries must be received by December 31, 1981.
3. **Winners will be selected in random drawings conducted by National Judging Institute, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final on all matters relating to this sweepstakes. All prizes will be awarded and winners notified by mail. Only one prize to a family or household. Prizes are nontransferable and no substitutions are allowed. Taxes, if any, are the responsibility of the individual winners. Winners may be asked to execute an affidavit of eligibility and release.**
4. Sweepstakes open to residents of the U.S., except employees and their families of The H.J. Heinz Company, its affiliates, subsidiaries, advertising agencies and Don Jagoda Associates, Inc. This offer is void in Wisconsin and wherever else prohibited, and subject to all federal, state, and local laws.
5. **For a list of major winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: FAMILY FAVORITES WINNERS, P.O. Box 2956, Westbury, NY 11591.**

© 1981 Ore-Ida Foods Inc.

ENTRY BLANK

How to Enter: Handprint your name, address and zip code and your 3 favorite ORE-IDA varieties from the list provided below.* Include with your entry the orange and brown ORE-IDA logo from any package of Ore-Ida frozen potatoes or the words "ORE-IDA" handprinted on a separate 3" x 5" piece of paper. Mail to: ORE-IDA FAMILY FAVORITES SWEEPSTAKES, P.O. Box 2609, Westbury, NY 11591.

*Golden Crinkles,® Tater Tots,® Shoe Strings, Golden Fries,® Shredded Hash Browns, Southern Style Hash Browns, Crispers!,® O'Briens, Cottage Fries, Onion Tater Tots,® Pixie Crinkles,® Bacon Tater Tots.®

1 _____ 2 _____ 3 _____

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All Entries must be received by December 31, 1981

Ore-Ida

DARROW M. WATT

Come-and-get-it breakfast. *Help yourself to cheese-filled crêpes with toasted walnuts, sweet juicy pears, and hot chocolate or cappucino topped with a sprinkling of cocoa*

NOVEMBER MENUS

Come-and-get-it crêpe breakfast, dressy sole dinner, white bean soup near the fireplace

Thanksgiving may be the big meal of month, but demands rarely diminish nourishment on any of the other 29 of November. In fact, most househ even expect breakfast on turkey day we propose a handsome menu that tures a very simple make-ahead cr dish, plus fruit and a homemade ver of cappucino.

Another day, when entertaining o small scale is in order, we sugges stylish fish dinner for four that can prepared in about an hour.

For more casual dining, try the warm vegetable soup for supper or a week lunch.

Breakfast buffet for 6 or mo

Crêpes ravioli is the name an Italian c gave his crêpes filled with ham, cheese and folded into triangles. T variation is an easy recipe to expan you keep extra crêpes on hand. The c pucino gets its authentic look beca hot milk is whirled in a blender until frothy.

Crêpes Ravioli with Toasted Walnuts
Ripe Winter Pears
Hot Chocolate or Blender Cappucino

The thin pancakes can be made d ahead and refrigerated or frozen. T night before (or in the morning), f crêpes around shredded cheese and ha bake just long enough to melt the chee Offer whole pears to slice and eat w the crêpes, or you can cut them in halv brushing with lemon juice to prese the fruit's color. Set makings out for chocolate or cappucino, then let fam and friends assemble their own.

Crêpes Ravioli with Toasted Walnuts

- 4 cups shredded fontina or Swiss cheese
- 6 ounces (1⅓ cups) thinly sliced cooked ham, cut in julienne strip
- 12 crêpes, 6 to 7 inches in diameter (recipe follows)
- About 1 cup walnut halves
- 1 tablespoon melted butter or margarine

Mix together the cheese and ham. D tribute about ⅓ cup of the cheese m ture over half of each crêpe, fold oth crêpe half over to cover cheese, then fo in half again to make triangles. L slightly apart in an 18- to 20-inch sh low oval baking dish or two 9-by-13-in baking dishes. If made ahead, cover a chill up to 24 hours.

Bake, uncovered, in a 450° oven 8 to minutes until hot. Meanwhile, mix nu with melted butter and arrange them crêpes. Continue baking until nuts a lightly toasted and cheese is meltin about 3 minutes more. Makes 6 serving

Crêpes. In a blender, whirl together

SPREADING THE WORD

© 1981 Kraft, Inc.

For years, Martha and Harriet told everyone they knew use BEST FOODS® Real Mayonnaise . . . but now they now better. They've discovered the creaminess of KRAFT, d now they have to tell Susan, and Linda, d Charlie, and . . .

KRAFT Real Mayonnaise is rich with eggs and specially blended over 3000 times for creamy smoothness. A creaminess you can see and taste. Now you know.

BEST FOODS®

KRAFT

DARROW M. WATT

Elegant dinner *includes sole dressed with nuts and raisins, accompanied by Chinese pea pods and rice pilaf*

eggs and ⅔ cup all-purpose flour (or beat with a rotary mixer) until smooth, then add 1 cup milk and blend well. Place a 6- to 7-inch crêpe pan or other flat-bottomed pan on medium heat. When hot, add ¼ teaspoon butter or margarine and swirl to coat pan surface. Stir batter and pour 2 to 2½ tablespoons into pan, quickly tilting it so batter coats entire surface.

Cook until surface is dry and edge is lightly browned. Turn with a spatula and brown other side. Turn out onto plate, stacking crêpes as made. Use, or package airtight and refrigerate up to 4 days; freeze for longer storage. Bring to room temperature to avoid tearing when separated. Makes 12 to 14 crêpes.

Blender Cappucino

Brew 3 to 4 cups hot strong coffee. In a 1- to 1½-quart pan, bring 3 cups milk to scalding on medium-low heat. Pour milk into a blender and whirl until frothy (to prevent top from popping off, you may need to hold lid on tightly with a heavy potholder). Pour milk and coffee into separate pitchers. Also have containers of sugar and cocoa.

To make cappucino, pour equal amounts of coffee and milk into a cup, then spoon some of the milk foam on top. Sprinkle lightly with cocoa and add sugar to ta Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Posh dinner for 4

Basically this dinner is very straightf ward, but it looks elegant with dressed-up presentation. Sautéed sole lets are lavishly crested by butter-toas almonds and sweet raisins. Salad can your favorite, or try butter lettuce, sp ach, sliced mushrooms, and a musta vinaigrette. Add color to rice pilaf stirring in sautéed diced red bell pepp

Spinach and Mushroom Salad
Sole with Vineyard Amandine
Red Pepper Pilaf
Butter-steamed Chinese Pea Pods
Chardonnay or Sauvignon Blanc
Chocolate Truffle Ice Cubes
Coffee or Espresso

Start with the chocolates; they can made as long as a couple of weeks ahe and stored in the freezer. The rest of t meal goes together quickly. Make a pil assemble the salad, then cook the fi and peas just before serving.

Sole Vineyard Amandine

Coat 1½ to 2 pounds sole fillets wi flour; shake off excess and lay pieces si by side on waxed paper. In a 10- to 1

Oroweat Russian Rye. The Old World recipe makes it taste just like it did in the mother country.

Choice ground dark rye flour for real rye texture and color.

Whole caraway seeds for robust flavor.

Natural rye sour for a sandwich with an authentic tangy taste — a sure way to spot a real Russian.

OROWEAT
Honest Bread

© 1981 Oroweat Foods Compa

Wheat germ and unprocessed wheat bran for a chewy texture.

Cracked berries of whole wheat for a nut-like flavor.

Sweetened naturally with honey and naturally, with no preservatives.

Oroweat Honey Wheat Berry. The natural goodness is preserved by leaving out the preservatives.

OROWEAT

Honest Bread

© 1981 Oroweat Foods Company

ch frying pan, combine 1 to 2 table-
oons *each* butter or margarine and
lad oil; set over medium-high heat.

'hen butter melts, add as many fish fil-
ts as pan will hold without crowding.
ook until lightly browned and fish
akes when prodded, 1 to 2 minutes per
de. Transfer cooked fish to a warm
atter and keep warm; put remaining
h into pan, adding 1 to 2 tablespoons
ore butter and oil as needed.

hen fish is cooked and on platter, re-
ice heat to medium and add to pan 2
ore tablespoons butter or margarine
d ½ cup *each* sliced almonds and rai-
ns; cook, stirring, until nuts are lightly
owned, 1 to 2 minutes. Spoon over
utéed fish. Serve with lemon wedges.
akes about 4 servings.—*L. G., Brem-
ton, Wash.*

ocolate Truffle Ice Cubes

ombine ¼ cup whipping cream and 8
nces semisweet chocolate, chopped (or
3 cups semisweet chocolate baking
ips) in a 1- to 2-quart pan and place
er lowest possible heat (if heat is too
gh, the chocolate separates). Stir con-
ntly until chocolate is melted and well
nded with cream.

emove from heat and stir in 3 table-
oons orange- or coffee-flavored li-
eur, rum, or whipping cream. Line the
ttom and about 1 inch up the sides of
a 4- by 8-inch pan with foil. Pour choco-
late mixture into pan. Place in freezer
until firm enough to cut, 30 to 45 min-
utes. Lift out of pan and peel off foil.
Cut in about 1-inch squares, wiping knife
blade frequently.

Roll each square in cocoa (about ¼ cup)
to coat heavily. Arrange chocolates in a
single layer in a shallow pan. Cover and
freeze until ready to serve, up to 2 weeks.
If desired, garnish each piece with a can-
died lilac or violet (from a gourmet shop)
before serving. Makes about 32 pieces;
allow at least 3 for a serving.

Soup supper by the fire

For a cozy supper, serve this rustic white bean and vegetable soup near the fireplace. Place the hot soup on the hearth to keep it warm. Offer sausage or a chunk of cheese to slice, and a coarse, hearty bread. Finish off with tangerines, apples, or crisp 'Fuyu' persimmons.

Country Vegetable Soup
Whole-wheat Rolls or French Bread Loaves
Butter
Summer Sausage or Cheddar Cheese
Tangerines, Small Apples, or
Crisp Persimmons
Chilled Cider

You can make the soup a day ahead, if you like, but do not add the cabbage. Reheat to simmering, covered, then stir in cabbage and cook briefly uncovered.

Country Vegetable Soup

- 2 tablespoons *each* butter or margarine and olive oil
- 1 large onion, finely chopped
- 2 stalks celery, finely chopped
- 3 medium-size carrots, shredded
- ½ cup chopped parsley
- 1 clove garlic, minced or pressed
- ½ teaspoon rubbed sage
- ½ cup dried small white beans, rinsed and drained
- 2 quarts regular-strength chicken broth
- 1 can (1 lb.) tomatoes
- 2 cups shredded cabbage
- Salt and pepper
- Freshly grated Parmesan cheese

In a 5- to 6-quart kettle, melt butter with oil over medium heat. Add onion, celery, and carrots; cook, stirring, until onion is soft. Mix in parsley, garlic, sage, beans, and broth. Bring to a boil, cover, reduce heat, and simmer until beans are nearly tender to bite, about 2 hours.

Add tomatoes (break up with a spoon) and their liquid. Continue to simmer, covered, until beans are very tender to bite, 30 to 45 minutes. Mix in cabbage and cook, uncovered, until wilted and bright green, 3 to 5 minutes. Add salt and pepper to taste. Pass cheese to add to each serving. Serves 4 to 6. □

DARROW M. WATT

Fill *cool lettuce leaves with peanuts, shallots, shrimp, chilies, lime, ginger, toasted coconut, and coconut syrup*

We adopt an idea from Bangkok's market vendors

In open-air markets in Bangkok, Thailand, vendors sell green leaves with sweet, sour, hot, and salty toppings. Their contrasting flavors complement each other to make a refreshing snack.

Our version uses butter lettuce leaves as the wrapper. Serve it as an appetizer to guests with adventurous palates. Look for dried shrimp in Oriental stores.

Thai Leaf Wrap Appetizer

- 3 tablespoons small dried shrimp or ½ cup small cooked shrimp
- 1 head butter lettuce
- ½ lime
- ¼ cup thinly sliced shallots or red onion
- 3 tablespoons slivered fresh ginger
- ½ cup roasted salted peanuts
- ¼ to ½ cup chopped fresh or canned hot chilies
- Toasted coconut and coconut syrup (directions follow)

If using dried shrimp, cover with hot water and soak until soft, about 20 minutes; drain well. Separate butter lettuce into leaves, wash, and dry. Tear or cut large leaves in half to make smaller cups. Thinly slice the lime, then cut each slice in quarters.

On a serving tray, arrange lettuce, shrimp, lime, shallots, ginger, peanuts, chilies, toasted coconut, and coconut syrup. To eat, spoon a bit of each condiment inside a leaf, drizzle lightly with syrup, wrap up, and eat. Makes about 6 appetizer servings.

Toasted coconut and coconut syrup. In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan, cook ½ cup unsweetened shredded coconut over medium-low heat, stirring frequently, until toasted, 5 to 8 minutes; set aside.

In a 1- to 1½-quart pan, stir together ½ cup *each* sugar and water. Boil, uncovered, until the syrup is reduced to about ½ cup; takes 3 to 5 minutes. Let cool. If made ahead, store at room temperature.

Shortly before serving, stir in 2 teaspoons minced fresh ginger, 2 tablespoons finely chopped roasted salted peanuts, and ¼ cup of the toasted coconut. Serve the remaining ¼ cup toasted coconut as a condiment. ▫

Knott's... stirrin' up good taste for generations

Stirrin' up luscious Boysenberry Preserves.
Stirrin' up mouthwatering whole Strawberry Preserves.
Stirrin' up raves since Walter and Cordelia Knott
stirred up the first batch in 1920.
Stirrin' up excitement at your house
the minute you try some. So buy some today.
At supermarkets everywhere.

SUPER SIMPLE, SIMPLY SUPER.

Let Wyler's® Bouillon flavor up your Success® rice! Success is the rice that cooks in its own boil-in bag. For a delicious change, simply add Wyler's Bouillon to the water and let Success absorb all the flavor. Then, use the cooking liquid to make a savory gravy. Suddenly, it's simple for supper to taste super!

SIMPLE SAVORY RICE AND GRAVY

4¾ cups hot water
2 tablespoons Wyler's® Beef-Flavor Instant Bouillon or 6 Beef-Flavor Bouillon Cubes
1 bag Success® Rice
2 tablespoons margarine
2 tablespoons flour
1 jar (2½-oz.) sliced mushrooms, drained

In medium saucepan, bring 4 cups water to boil. Add bouillon, stirring until dissolved. Add bag of rice, completely submerging. Boil uncovered 10 minutes. To make gravy, melt margarine in skillet and stir in flour. Cook and stir until dark brown. Add ¼ cup liquid from saucepan, remaining ¾ cup hot water, and mushrooms. Cook and stir until thickened and smooth. Drain rice and remove from bag. Serve gravy over rice and beef. Garnish as desired. Serves 4.

1 . *Lined up ready to cook, Polish sausage chunks go into frying pan, followed by thinly sliced red onion*

DARROW M. W

2 . *Cooked rigatoni and basil-mustard sauce are next; the last addition is zucchini, which cooks just until tender-crisp*

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

3 . *Supper for four, garnished with watercress, is ready in minutes. It goes to the table in the pan it's cooked in*

Flash-in-the-pan meals... pasta and sausage, shrimp and spinach

Out of the frying pan onto the table: that's the speedy nature of these two main courses. The ingredients can be readied with minimum fuss, then whipped in and out of the pan in a flash —more just to heat than to cook.

The first dish combines chunky pasta with juicy sausages, tender-crisp zucchini, and peppery watercress. (To get a head start, you can cook the pasta the day before; then cool, cover, and refrigerate it.)

The second is a delicate blend of tiny pink shrimp, glistening green grapes, and barely wilted dark green spinach.

Each of these supper entrées is unified by a pungent mustard sauce that also serves as the cooking sauce.

Flash-in-the-pan Kielbasa and Zucchi

- 1 cup rigatoni or elbow macaroni
- Boiling water
- 2 (about 12 oz. *total*) Polish (kielbasa) sausages, cut in ¼-inch slices
- 1 medium-size red onion, thinly sliced
- Dijon herb sauce (recipe follows)
- 3 small zucchini, thinly sliced
- 1 bunch watercress

In a 10- to 14-inch frying pan, co pasta in 1 inch boiling water for 10 to minutes or until tender to bite; drain.

Rinse and dry pan and set on mediu high heat. Add sausages and cook, st ring, for 1 minute. Add onion and coo stirring, until onion is limp, about 3 mo minutes. Add cooked pasta and he sauce and continue cooking and stirri until hot, 1 to 2 more minutes. Stir zucchini and cook just until tender-cris about 3 minutes.

Garnish in pan with a cluster of wate cress and serve immediately. Serves 4.

Dijon herb sauce. In a small bowl, com bine 3 tablespoons red wine vinegar an 1 tablespoon *each* Dijon mustard an dry basil.

Flash-in-the-pan Shrimp and Spinach

- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 3 green onions (including tops), sliced
- Dijon cream sauce (recipe follows)
- ½ pound small cooked shrimp
- 1½ cups (about ½ lb.) seedless grapes
- About 1 pound (1 bunch) spinach, stems discarded and leaves washed, drained, and patted dry

Set a 10- to 14-inch frying pan over me dium-high heat. When hot, add oil an onions and cook, stirring, until onion are limp, about 30 seconds. Stir in crea mixture; boil until sauce forms larg shiny bubbles, about 1½ minutes more.

Add shrimps and grapes and cook, stir ring, until heated through, about anothe minute. Remove from heat and mix i spinach; serve immediately. Makes 3 t 4 servings.

Dijon cream sauce. In a small bowl combine ½ cup whipping cream, 2 table spoons Dijon mustard, and ⅛ teaspoo ground nutmeg.

No spoon has ever held more whole grain goodness.

Introducing Nutri•Grain. The first line of flaked, whole grain cereal with no sugar added.

You are about to taste whole grain as you've never tasted it before. With Nutri-Grain™ cereal. The only line of flaked cereal that gives you the whole grain – the germ, the bran, everything – in a crisp light flake with no sugar added because the delicious whole grain flavor of corn or wheat, barley or rye, needs no sugar. It's not just another cereal. It's Nutri-Grain. Discover the whole grain difference.

Nutri-Grain from Kellogg's
A whole grain different.

STORE COUPON

Save 10¢

on your next purchase of Nutri•Grain™ cereal.

(Offer limited to one coupon per package purchased.)

GROCER: We will redeem this coupon plus 8¢ handling when terms of this offer have been complied with by you and the consumer. For payment, mail coupons to: DEPT K, P.O. BOX 1172, CLINTON, IOWA 52734. Coupon will be honored only if submitted by a retailer of our merchandise or a clearinghouse approved by us and acting for, and at the risk of, such a retailer. Invoices proving purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented for redemption must be shown upon request. Any sale tax must be paid by the consumer. Offer good only in the United States, its territories and Puerto Rico, and void where prohibited, licensed, taxed or restricted by law. Coupon subject to confiscation when terms of offer have not been complied with. Cash value: 1/20 of 1¢. Kellogg Sales Company.

Coupon expires
November 30, 1982

® Kellogg Company
© 1981 Kellogg Company

38000 106757

NICOLAY Z

Bolognese veal cutlets *are crowned with prosciutto, then a reduction sauce of cream and wine and freshly grated Parmesan cheese*

Veal or chicken, a mallet, cheese, sauce . . . Italian classics

New recipes *recently gathered in Italy, as well as grand classics, merge in this revised edition*

Golden chicken cutlets, *cheese, peppers, and watercress form an alfresco repast*

In Italy, cooks often trim and pou meats into thin fork-tender pieces sauté quickly and serve plain, adorn with cheeses, or dressed with a sau The favored meat is veal, but chicken also typical. Examples of two such dish are pictured here.

These are a sampling of the richly vari recipes in *Sunset's* revised *Italian Co Book* (Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Par Calif., 1981; $4.95). Dishes in this pu lication were chosen to illustrate t great respect Italians give to both t

SUNS

You love the flavor of Almonds and Sherry...now taste them together in a fabulous new cake!

You make it with Christian Brothers Cream Sherry, Blue Diamond® Sliced Almonds and cake mix.

Almond Sherry Cake

1 package (18-1/2 ounces) yellow cake mix (not pudding type)
4 large eggs
3/4 cup The Christian Brothers Cream Sherry
3/4 cup vegetable oil
1 package (3-5/8 ounces) instant vanilla pudding mix
1/2 teaspoon nutmeg
Streusel Filling (recipe follows)
Sherry Glaze (recipe follows)
1/4 cup Blue Diamond® Sliced Natural Almonds, toasted

Grease and flour a 10-inch Bundt pan; set aside. In large bowl, combine cake mix, eggs, sherry, oil, pudding mix and nutmeg. Mix at low speed 1 minute, scraping bowl constantly. Mix at medium speed 3 minutes, scraping bowl occasionally (or beat by hand 5 minutes). Pour half of batter into prepared pan. Sprinkle evenly with Streusel Filling. Pour in remaining cake batter. Bake at 350°F.; 45 to 50 minutes, or until cake springs back when touched lightly. Cool on wire rack 15 minutes. Unmold from pan; cool completely on rack. Brush with Sherry Glaze; garnish with almonds.

Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Streusel Filling: Mix 1/3 cup packed brown sugar, 1/4 cup flour, 3 tablespoons firm butter or margarine and 1/2 teaspoon cinnamon together until crumbly. Stir in 3/4 cup toasted Blue Diamond® Sliced Natural Almonds.

Sherry Glaze: Stir together 2 cups sifted powdered sugar, 1/3 cup melted butter or margarine and 1 tablespoon The Christian Brothers Cream Sherry. Stir in 1 to 2 teaspoons hot water, until glaze is of desired consistency.

California Almond Growers Exchange, P.O. Box 1768, Sacramento, CA 95808 The Christian Brothers Worldwide Distributors: Fromm & Sichel, Inc., San Francisco, CA U.S.A.

ingredient and the finished product—from the simplest offering to classics with elaborate detailing. Short sections on Italian wines, homemade pasta, and cheeses are also included.

Golden Chicken Cutlets
(Petti di Pollo Dorati)

Pounded chicken breasts, lightly breaded and quickly browned in oil and butter, can be served hot or cold for a picnic or summer buffet.

- 3 whole chicken breasts (about 3 lbs. total), cut in half, skinned, and boned
- ⅓ cup all-purpose flour
- ½ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon *each* white pepper, ground nutmeg, and marjoram leaves
- 1 egg beaten with 1 tablespoon water
- ½ cup fine dry bread crumbs
- ⅓ cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- 2 tablespoons olive oil
- ½ cup dry white wine (optional)
- Lemon wedges

Place chicken breasts, one at a time, between pieces of wax paper or plastic wrap and pound with flat side of a mallet until about ¼ inch thick.

Mix flour, salt, pepper, nutmeg, and marjoram in a shallow dish. Have the egg mixture ready in a second shallow dish. Mix crumbs and cheese in a third. Coat chicken breasts lightly with flour mixture, then with egg, and finally with the crumb mixture.

In a 12- to 14-inch frying pan over medium-high heat, melt butter with oil. Add chicken breasts, without crowding, and cook, turning once, until pieces are golden brown on each side (2 to 3 minutes per side).

To serve hot, transfer cooked chicken to a warm platter and keep warm. Add wine to cooking pan and bring to a boil on high heat, scraping brown particles free from pan. Cook until well blended and slightly reduced; pour sauce over chicken. Accompany with lemon wedges to squeeze over individual servings. To serve cold, omit wine sauce. Makes 6 servings.

Bolognese Veal Cutlets
(Costolette alla Bolognese)

For this version of saltimbocca, purchase veal in ¼-inch-thin slices or trim and pound ½-inch-thick veal round steaks. Cut away any bone (reserve for soup stock). Closely trim away fat and all silvery colored connective membrane (it shrinks when heated and causes the meat to curl).

Place one or two pieces of veal at a time between two large pieces of wax paper or plastic wrap. Pound each piece gently but firmly with the flat side of a mallet to flatten the meat evenly to about [illegible] inch thick.

- 1½ pounds boneless veal round steak, cut or pounded (see directions preceding) to ¼- to ⅓-inch thickness; cut into serving-size pieces
- Salt, white pepper, and ground nutmeg
- All-purpose flour
- 1 egg beaten with 1 tablespoon water
- 2 tablespoons *each* butter and olive oil
- ¼ pound thinly sliced prosciutto
- ½ cup shredded Parmesan cheese
- ¼ cup dry white wine
- ½ cup whipping cream

Lightly sprinkle veal on both sides with salt, pepper, and nutmeg. Lightly coat each piece of veal with flour. Melt butter with oil in a 12- to 14-inch frying pan over medium heat. Dip veal in egg mixture to coat. Add veal to pan, about half at a time, and cook until golden brown on both sides (2 minutes per side). When veal is browned, transfer to a shallow baking pan or an ovenproof platter, arranging in a single layer. Top each piece with prosciutto and cheese.

Bake, uncovered, in a 400° oven for [illegible] to 12 minutes or until lightly browned.

Meanwhile add wine and cream to drippings in frying pan and cook, stirring over medium-high heat until mixture is reduced to ½ cup. Pour sauce over veal. Serve at once. Makes 6 servings.

WHO MAKES PIZZA CRISP IN A MICROWAVE?

CORNING, OF COURSE.

Our Microwave Pizza Crisper gives a 10" frozen pizza a golden crust with crunch. Toasts sandwiches and hot hors d'oeuvres, too. From the leader in microwave cookware.

CORNING MICROWAVE

SOMETHING FOR EeveryONE IN THE RED, WHITE AND TREASURE CAVE BLUE® SWEEPSTAKES!

FIRST PRIZE WINNER

WINS $1,000 CASH PLUS A $700 BACARRAT WINE SET—DECANTER AND 12 MATCHING WINE GLASSES

10 SECOND PRIZE WINNERS

WIN $100 CASH PLUS A $200 BACARRAT WINE DECANTER

ALL ENTRANTS GET

A FREE TREASURE CAVE BLUE CHEESE RECIPE BOOKLET AND 25¢ OFF COUPON JUST FOR ENTERING

Attention, wine connoisseurs and lovers of authentic, cave-aged Treasure Cave Blue Cheese. Here's a sweepstakes where there's something for everyone!

Just for entering (no purchase necessary), you receive a 25¢ Off Coupon on America's number one blue cheese plus a special recipe booklet containing 13 delightful, imaginative ways to use Treasure Cave Blue squares and crumbles.

And you also get the chance to win cash prizes and elegant Bacarrat-designed wine service pieces. So enter now —it's as easy as Red, White and Treasure Cave Blue!

Treasure Cave Sweepstakes Official Rules and Entry Form

1. To enter [illegible] print your [illegible] and address on an official entry form or on a 3" x 5" piece of paper. With each entry include the words "TREASURE C[illegible] BLUE" cut from a package of Treasure Cave Blue Cheese or the words "TREASURE CAVE BLUE" hand printed in black letters on a separate 3" x 5" piece of paper. Mail to TREASURE CAVE SWEEPSTAKES, P.O. Box 5266, Chicago, IL 60677.

2. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY. Enter [illegible] often as you like, but [illegible] entry must [illegible] mailed separately and include your name [illegible] address on [illegible] of envelope.

3. Entries must be postmarked by February [illegible] and received by March 15, 1982.

4. Winners will [illegible] selected in a r[illegible] drawing by H. Olsen & Co., an independent judging organization, [illegible] decisions will [illegible] final. All 11 prizes will [illegible] awarded. All entrants will receive a 25¢ off coupon (limit one [illegible] good on [illegible] size package of Treasure Cave Blue Cheese just for entering. The total value of the prizes [illegible] will [illegible] $4,700.00. Odds of winning depend on the number of entries received.

5. Sweepstakes open to all residents of the USA including Florida, except employees and their immediate families of Swift & Company, its advertising agencies and H. Olsen & Co. Void wherever prohibited or restricted by law. All entries become the property of Swift [illegible] Company and none will be returned. Winners will [illegible] notified by mail. Only [illegible] prize per household. No substitution of prizes. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winners. Winners may be requested to execute an affidavit of eligibility and release.

6. To obtain a list of major prize winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to TREASURE CAVE SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS LIST, P.O. Box, CC, Chicago, IL 60677.

Fill out and mail this Entry Blank to:
TREASURE CAVE SWEEPSTAKES
P.O. BOX 5266
CHICAGO, IL 60677

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Entries must be received no later than March 15, 1982.

Using every last bit of the Thanksgiving bird

TERI SANDIS

Breast of turkey, *tomatoes, hearts of palm are ingredients for supper salad*

Chances are, after the big Thanksgiving meal, you'll have all forms of left-over turkey: a few nice big pieces, a lot of scraps, the carcass, and maybe some gravy. Here are three main dishes that take advantage of each. The first, a salad, uses moist breast slices. Bits and pieces go into a mild curry. And the soup is a catchall for the rest: carcass, odd scraps of meat, and gravy.

Turkey and Hearts of Palm Salad

- 4 large lettuce leaves
- About 12 thin slices turkey breast
- 2 medium-size tomatoes, thinly sliced
- 1 can (about 14 oz.) hearts of palm, drained and cut into ½-inch-thick diagonal slices
- About 1 tablespoon chopped chives
- 16 to 20 black Niçoise olives or small pitted ripe olives
- Creamy Dijon dressing (recipe follows)

On each of 4 salad plates, top a lettuce leaf with about 3 slices of turkey; alongside, arrange ¼ of the tomato slices and ¼ of the hearts of palm. Sprinkle each with chives and garnish with 4 or 5 olives. Pass dressing. Serves 4.

Creamy Dijon dressing. With a fork, smoothly blend 3 tablespoons Dijon mustard and ¼ cup *each* salad oil, white wine vinegar, and whipping cream.

Next Day Turkey Curry

- 6 tablespoons butter or margarine
- ¾ cup raisins
- 2 medium-size onions, chopped
- Curry spices (directions follow)
- 1 tablespoon cornstarch
- 1 cup regular-strength chicken broth
- 2 to 3 cups bite-size pieces cooked turkey
- 3 cups hot cooked rice
- 2 cups hot cooked petite peas
- 1 cup *each* unflavored yogurt and homemade or canned cranberry sauce

In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan, melt butter over medium-high heat; add raisins and stir until they plump up, about 2 minutes. Lift out raisins and set aside.

To the pan, add onion. Cook, stirring, until light golden, 10 to 15 minutes; then stir in spice mixture. Blend cornstarch into broth and add to onions. Cook, stirring, until broth boils and thickens. Add turkey and cook just to heat through, about 5 more minutes.

To serve, spoon turkey curry over rice; accompany with the peas. Pass the raisins, cranberry sauce, and yogurt in separate dishes to add to individual portions. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

Curry spices. Combine 1½ tablespoons mustard seed, 1½ to 2 tablespoons curry powder, ½ teaspoon *each* ground cumin and ginger, and ¼ teaspoon ground cinnamon.

Turkey-Onion Soup

- Carcass of a carved, roasted turkey
- 3 quarts regular-strength chicken broth
- 6 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 5 large onions, thinly sliced
- ¼ cup all-purpose flour
- Left-over gravy (up to 2 cups)
- Cold, cooked turkey (2 to 3 cups), cut in bite-size pieces
- Alfalfa sprouts or chopped parsley
- Dry sherry, if desired

Strip meat from carcass and set asid Break down carcass to fit into an 8- 10-quart kettle; add broth. Cover an bring to a boil over high heat; redu heat and simmer about 1 hour. Remov from heat and lift out bones.

In a 12- to 14-inch frying pan, melt bu ter over medium heat. Add onion cover, and steam for about 10 minut to soften. Uncover and cook, stirrin until golden, about 30 minutes.

Remove onions from heat and blend i flour; gradually add about 2 cups of th broth and stir until smoothly blende Add onion mixture to soup and bring t a boil on high heat, stirring, to thicken (At this point, you can cool, cover, an refrigerate the soup overnight; reheat t serve.) Stir in the turkey gravy and mea including scraps reserved from carcass and heat through.

Ladle soup into bowls and add a few sprouts and a splash of sherry (if de sired) to each. Makes about 4 quarts enough for 8 to 10 servings.

Buttermilk makes them creamy. Sour cream makes them creamier.

ntroducing three new
KRAFT Buttermilk Creamy Dressings.
The only dressings made with both
resh buttermilk and fresh sour cream.
Pick up Buttermilk, Buttermilk & Green Pepper
or Buttermilk & Chives...and
make all your salads extra creamy!

KRAFT © 1981 Kraft, Inc

Radiating *baked eggplant shells line cake pan. Spoon in savory filling, then bake. Turned out onto serving plate (right), molded moussaka shows off decorative skins*

DARROW M. W

Eggplant wheel is molded moussaka

A casserole that has as many phonetic spellings as it does ethnic variations, moussaka is usually thought of as cooked meat and eggplant, layered together and baked.

Not necessarily so. In some versions, the shiny eggplant skins encase a savory filling, and the dish is turned out of the pan to show off its handsome purple cloak.

Here we present a simplified way to make molded moussaka, with a choice of two fillings. Both use flavors from the Mediterranean countries that give us moussaka. The ground meat filling is customary, while the bulgur and cheese filling is a contemporary adaptation.

Both dishes are appropriate for a main dish, with yogurt as a simple sauce. However, you might elect to serve the bulgur version as a vegetable dish to accompany a meat entrée.

The first step in making molded moussaka is to roast the eggplant skins to bring out their subtle sweetness and make them pliable. The pulp is cooked separately. You can assemble the moussaka ahead.

Molded Moussaka

- 2 medium-size (about 1 lb. *each*) eggplants, stems cut off
- Olive oil or salad oil
- Ground meat and mint filling *or* bulgur pilaf filling (recipes follow)
- Lemon slices and mint sprigs
- 2 cups unflavored yogurt

Cut eggplants lengthwise into fourths. Carve out pulp, leaving shells about ¼ inch thick; reserve pulp to use in either of the fillings.

Lightly rub skin side of shells with oil and arrange shells, cut side down, on a lightly oiled baking sheet. Bake, uncovered, in a 450° oven until skins feel very soft when pressed, about 45 minutes; loosen from pan and cool slightly.

To assemble, arrange baked shells skin side down in an oiled 9-inch-diameter cake pan, so that they radiate out from the center. Spoon filling evenly into pan and fold any protruding shell ends over filling. (At this point, you can cool, cover, and refrigerate as long as overnight.)

To cook, set pan on a rimmed baking sheet to catch any drips. Bake, uncovered, in a 400° oven for about 45 minutes (about 55 minutes if chilled) or until thoroughly hot in center. To unmold, cover cake pan with a serving dish turned topside down. Holding dish and pan securely, invert and shake firmly to loosen moussaka from pan. Serve hot or at room temperature, garnished with lemon slices and mint sprigs. Offer yogurt to spoon over individual wedges. Makes 8 servings.

Ground meat and mint filling. In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan, combine ¼ cup olive oil or salad oil, 2 large onions (finely chopped), and the reserved pulp from the eggplants (finely chopped). Cover and cook on medium heat, stirring often, until eggplant mashes easily, 20 to 25 minutes.

Add 3 cloves garlic (minced or presse 1½ pounds ground lamb or lean grou beef, and ¼ teaspoon pepper. Cook high heat, breaking up meat with spoon, until meat is browned and jui have cooked away, about 15 minut Blend in 3 tablespoons all-purpose flo 1 large green pepper (seeded a chopped), ½ cup finely chopped mi and ¾ cup unflavored yogurt. Co stirring, until bubbly. Remove fr heat. Add 3 tablespoons lemon juice a salt to taste. Use hot or cooled.

Bulgur pilaf filling. In a 1- to 2-qu pan, bring 1 can (14½ oz.) regul strength chicken broth to boil on hi heat; stir in 1 cup bulgur. Cover, remo from heat, and set aside for about minutes to let bulgur soften.

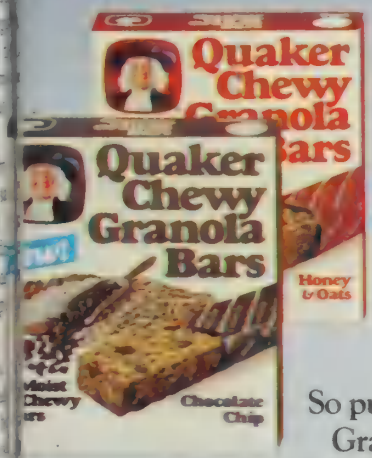
Meanwhile, in a 10- to 12-inch fryi pan, combine ¼ cup olive oil or sal oil, 2 large onions (finely chopped), a the reserved eggplant pulp (fine chopped). Cover and cook on mediu heat, stirring often, until eggpla mashes easily, 20 to 25 minutes.

Add ½ pound sliced mushrooms, teaspoon pepper, and the soaked bulg (with any liquid). Cook on high he stirring, until juices have cooked awa about 20 minutes.

Remove mushrooms and bulgur fro heat and add ½ cup finely chopped pa ley, 3 cups (about ¾ lb.) shredded Che dar cheese, 3 tablespoons lemon juic and salt to taste. Stir to mix thorough Use hot or cooled.

f you don't try New Quaker Chewy Granola Bars...

your mouth may never speak to you again!



Has your mouth ever had to choose between granola bars and delicious? Well...no longer! New Quaker Chewy Granola Bars are so moist and chewy, so downright delicious your mouth may not believe they're granola bars. Four exciting flavors, too— Raisin & Cinnamon, Peanut Butter, Honey & Oats and Chocolate Chip. So put your eyes to work and find some Quaker Chewy Granola Bars. Then let your mouth have some fun!

New Quaker Chewy Granola Bars.

Unexpectedly moist · Unexpectedly chewy · Unexpectedly delicious.

© 1981 The Quaker Oats Compan

DARROW M. WATT

Sampler *of pastas shows some of the variety within four general shapes—twists, thin strands, tiny pasta bits, and cups*

Ridged shells, *sometimes called gnocchi, make a juice-catching bed for lamb riblets simmered in a spicy, subtly hot sauce*

Sauces for stars, seashells, and other fanciful pasta

Whimsical as seashells or straightforward as tubes, the shapely physiques of pasta suit themselves to different types of sauces. Smooth cream sauces cling to curves; rich, zesty sauces make a hearty filling for hollows; light, delicate sauces moisten tiny circles or stars.

Here are a few combinations to try. You can make them all with pasta from the supermarket, but you'll find more variety in forms—and names, too—in an Italian delicatessen. You might find shopping easier if you look for a general shape, since different manufacturers give different names to the same shape or use the same name for different shapes. Our picture at left groups similar forms; choose ones that resemble these for the following recipes.

Pasta Twists with Sausage and Cream Sauce

Bits of sausage in cream cling to curvaceous pasta twists. They may be called cavatappi, rotelle, or fusilli (do not confuse them with long, twisty strands that go by the same name).

Remove ½ pound mild Italian sausages from their casings. In a heavy 10- to 12-inch frying pan, melt ¼ cup butter or margarine over medium-low heat and break up sausage; cook slowly, stirring occasionally, until meat is lightly browned. Meanwhile, cook ½ pou pasta twists (about 3 cups) in 3 to quarts boiling water until tender to bit about 10 minutes; drain well.

Add ¾ cup whipping cream and ¼ cu dry white wine (or more cream) to sa sage; bring to a boil. Boil gently, stirrin occasionally, until sauce is slightly thic ened, 2 to 4 minutes. Mix in draine pasta; remove from heat and stir in ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese. Sprink lightly with freshly grated nutmeg an serve with additional grated Parmesa Makes 4 first course servings, 2 entré servings.

Pasta Shells with Spiced Lamb Ribs

Lamb ribs simmered in a cinnamon scented tomato sauce sit on a bed o pasta shells. Some names of similar shaped pasta include gnocchi and con chiglie rigate.

Have your meatman cut 2 pounds lam spareribs across bones into 2- to 3-inc lengths. Then cut between ribs to mak small pieces. Put 2 tablespoons olive oi or salad oil in a 5- to 6-quart kettle an place on medium heat. Brown lam pieces, about half at a time; set aside.

Pour off and discard all but 1 tablespoo of the drippings. Add to pan 1 larg onion, finely chopped; and 2 cloves gar lic, minced or pressed. Cook, stirring

From our Private Collection

fresh look at some of your favorite Christmas cookies. And one with a new twist.

'iennese Sugar Twists

cup C and H Granulated Sugar
/4 cup (1 1/2 sticks) butter
egg
egg yolk
teaspoon vanilla
'4 teaspoon salt
cups all-purpose flour
cup finely ground blanched almonds
and H Granulated Sugar

ream together sugar, butter, egg and gg yolk. Beat in vanilla and salt. Stir ı flour until well blended. Mix in al-ıonds. Dough will be stiff. Break off ɔout a tablespoon of dough. Roll on ghtly floured board to 10 inches long nd pencil thin (about 1/4 inch). hape into pretzel. Bake on greased ɔokie sheet in 350 degree oven 10 to 12 minutes. Sprinkle with granulated sugar. Makes about 3 1/2 dozen.

Golden Thumbprints

1/3 cup C and H Golden Brown Sugar, firmly packed
1/2 cup (1 stick) butter or margarine
1 egg, separated
1/2 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup all-purpose flour
1/4 teaspoon salt
3/4 cup finely chopped walnuts
Candied cherries, jelly or melted chocolate pieces

Cream together sugar, butter, egg yolk and vanilla. Stir in flour and salt. Roll into 1-inch balls. Dip into slightly beaten egg white and roll in nuts. Bake in 375 degree oven 5 minutes on ungreased baking sheet. Remove from oven. Quickly indent each cookie center with thumb. Bake 8 minutes longer. Cool. Fill thumbprints with 1/2 candied cherry, bit of jelly or chocolate. Makes about 2 1/2 dozen.

For recipes of additional holiday cookies and delicious candies, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: "Sweet Occasions," C and H Sugar Kitchens, 1 California Street, San Francisco, CA 94106.

C and H Pure Cane Sugar from Hawaii

Crisp green beans are a snap. (Ho ho ho)

All you have to do is watch over 'em day and night. (Like the Green Giant does it.) Pick 'em right at their peak of freshness. (Like the Green Giant does it.) Then pack 'em. Fast. (Like the Green Giant does it.) Actually, it's hard work. Luckily, the Green Giant does it.

He does the same thing for his good peas and corn, too.

GREEN GIANT and the Giant Figure are trademarks of the GREEN GIANT COMPANY © 1981 GGCo

asionally, until onion is soft. Add 1 (1 lb.) tomatoes and their liquid, aking up tomatoes with spoon. Then in ¼ cup *each* tomato paste, water, chopped parsley; ¾ teaspoon

ta tubes *shaped like drinking ws come in different sizes; nes vary with size and brand*

ground cinnamon; ½ teaspoon crushed hot red pepper; and the lamb. Cover and simmer until lamb is tender when pierced, about 1 hour. Skim off and discard fat.

Meanwhile, cook ½ pound medium-size pasta shells (about 3 cups) in 3 to 4 quarts boiling water just until tender to bite, about 10 minutes. Drain well and place in serving bowl. Spoon lamb and sauce over pasta. Pass grated Parmesan cheese to sprinkle onto individual servings. Makes 3 to 4 servings.

Pasta Tubes, Amatrice-style

Skinny tubes shaped like drinking straws may be called bucatini, pericatelle, forati, or simply macaroni. In this dish, the pasta tubes are coated with a zesty sauce flavored with crushed chilies and pancetta (an unsmoked Italian bacon with the flavor of prosciutto). Buy the pancetta at an Italian delicatessen or substitute bacon.

Cut ¼ pound sliced pancetta or bacon in ½- by 1-inch strips. Cook pancetta in a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium heat, stirring often, until crisp; remove with a slotted spoon and set aside.

Measure fat in pan and add enough olive oil or salad oil to make ¼ cup. To the pan, add 1 large onion, finely chopped, and ½ teaspoon crushed hot red pepper. Cook, stirring, until onion is soft.

Mix in 1 clove garlic, minced or pressed; 1 can (14½ oz.) Italian-style tomatoes and liquid (break up with a spoon); ⅓ cup dry white wine (or water); and 2 tablespoons chopped parsley. Boil gently, stirring occasionally, until sauce is slightly thickened, 10 to 15 minutes.

Meanwhile, cook ½ pound thin pasta

Merry Crispness!

No wonder Presto® FryDaddy® deep fryer is the season's most welcome gift idea.

Because it's Presto FryDaddy, just four cups of oil give you four big servings.

Because it's Presto FryDaddy, it maintains ideal temperature for perfect fried foods — crisp, cracklin', crunchy. Automatically.

Because it's Presto FryDaddy, there's a nonstick, no-scour surface inside and out. Just wipe clean.

Because it's Presto, you get all these features in a choice of three sizes to fit your family.

Because it's Presto, you know you are giving the best — and so does the lucky person who gets one.

PRESTO®

...innovation to make it first quality that makes it last and last®

© 1981 by NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES INC. Eau Claire Wisconsin 54701

Fresh fruit, packed in real fruit juices, with no sugar added,

Libby's Libby's Libby's
LITE FRUITS
IN REAL FRUIT JUICE
NO SUGAR ADDED

Gives Libby's LITE® Fruits a fresher fruit taste!

There's not a speck of sugar added to Libby's Lite Peaches, Pears, Fruit Cocktail, Chunky® Mixed Fruits, and new Lite Pineapple. So there's no heavy, sugary syrup to cover up the fresher fruit taste. Mmmm ...that's delicious! That's Libby's Lite!

FREE! Delicious recipe ideas—send any Libby Lite label to Libby Lite, P.O. Box 7, Worth, IL 60482

Libby's Libby's Libby's

tubes in 4 to 5 quarts boiling water until tender to bite, about 10 minu Drain well and place on serving plat Mix pancetta into sauce; salt to ta Spoon sauce over pasta.

To serve, mix and top with grated P mesan cheese. Makes 4 first course ings, 2 entrée servings.

Pasta Pilaf

Tiny pastas are often used in soups. H they are dressed lightly with a crea tomato sauce to make a pilaf-style s dish. There are many names and sha for the miniature pasta; some of the m common are puntalette, puntette or r (rice-shaped); stelline or stellette (st shaped); anellini or occhi di pern (circles).

In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan, mel tablespoons butter or margarine o medium heat. Add 1 large oni chopped, and 1 large clove gar minced or pressed; cook, stirring oc sionally, until onion is limp.

Peel, seed, and chop 2 medium-size matoes. Add tomatoes, 1 teaspoon basil, and ¼ cup water to pan. Co and simmer 10 minutes.

Meanwhile, cook ½ pound (about 1 cu tiny pasta in 3 to 4 quarts boiling wa just until tender to bite, about 10 m utes; drain well.

Add ¾ cup frozen peas and ½ c whipping cream to tomato mixtu Bring to boil on high heat and mix cooked pasta. Remove from heat and in ¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese. Se son to taste with salt and pepper. Pa more grated Parmesan at the tab Makes 4 servings.

Angel Hair Pasta with Crab

Thin noodles, as fine as angel hair, a crowned with fresh crab. Pasta choic include capelli d'angeli, capellini, fed lini, or vermicelli.

Melt 2 tablespoons butter or margari with ¼ cup olive oil or salad oil in a 1 to 12-inch frying pan over medium hea Add ½ cup sliced green onions, inclu ing some of the tops; 1 clove garli minced or pressed; 2 medium-size tom toes, peeled, seeded, and chopped; a ¼ cup dry white wine or water.

Cook, stirring, until mixture boils. Bo gently for 2 minutes. Mix in 1 tabl spoon lemon juice; ½ pound cooke crab, flaked; and ¼ cup chopped par ley. Cook, stirring, just until crab heated through. Season to taste with sa and pepper and keep warm.

Meanwhile, cook 8 ounces thin past strands in 3 to 4 quarts boiling water ju until tender to bite, about 3 minute Drain well and pour onto a serving pla ter; spoon sauce on top and mix by lift ing pasta with 2 forks. Makes 4 firs course servings, 2 entrée servings.

It's the season to celebrate with family...

and good friends.

Good friends are ones you can count on. Names you trust like MJB, Beringer, and Valchris Farms. They all stand for quality. On those special occasions when you want everything to be just right, isn't it nice to have friends like that?

Beringer Vineyard,
St. Helena, Napa Valley, CA

Beringer 1980 Napa Valley Chenin Blanc
The perfect wine for holiday toasting. From one of California's oldest winemakers, Beringer has been making great wines for 106 years. And the clean, crisp taste of our 1980 Napa Valley Chenin Blanc is the ideal accompaniment for your traditional feast.

MJB Stuffing Plus
From MJB, a western tradition since 1881, comes a traditional favorite without the traditional work. MJB Stuffing Plus Cornbread with Almonds. Cook in a saucepan or in-the-bird. Either way, you get the great flavor your family loves—and MJB does all the work!

Valchris Farms Turkey
There's over a century of tradition behind every Valchris Farms Turkey, fresh from the West's largest turkey grower. Self basting with natural turkey broth makes every mouthful moist and flavorful. No wonder Valchris Farms is the fresh turkey butchers recommend.

Cacciatore-with a tasty twist.

You don't have to be Italian to prefer your chicken cacciatore style. Mama De Domenico's Twistee Cacciatore is enjoyed around the world. So simple and easy to follow. This recipe will make you cook like an Italian Chef. Start with Golden Grain's thick, rich Marinara Sauce and Twistee Egg Noodles. That's the tasty twist.

Mama De Domenico's Twistee Cacciatore

3 lbs. chicken pieces
Salt and pepper
1/4 cup olive oil
2 cups (1/2 lb.) thickly sliced mushrooms
1 green pepper, diced
1 jar (32 oz.) GOLDEN GRAIN Marinara Sauce
1/2 cup Marsala wine
1 pkg. (12 oz.) GOLDEN GRAIN Twistee Noodles

1. Salt and pepper chicken; brown in oil; remove from pan.
2. Add mushrooms, green pepper; saute 3 minutes.
3. Add Marinara, wine and chicken. Simmer, covered, 45 minutes.
4. Prepare twistees according to package directions. Serve sauce and chicken over twistees. Makes 6 servings.

DARROW M. W

For even browning, *stir caramel corn as it bakes in roasting pan*

Caramel corn . . . boil and bake

Unlike most recipes for caramel co which require cooking the syrup to precise temperature, these easy versio have a simple boiled syrup that bakes the popcorn. The confection becom crisp as it cools. Keep it in airtight co tainers up to a week.

Orange Honey Nut Corn

2 quarts popped corn
1 cup mixed salted roasted nuts or almonds
½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine
½ cup honey
1 tablespoon grated orange peel
¼ teaspoon *each* ground cinnamon and nutmeg

In an 11- by 17-inch roasting pan, m popcorn and nuts. In a 1- to 1½-qua pan, melt butter over medium-low hea Add honey, orange peel, cinnamon, a nutmeg. Boil gently over medium hea stirring constantly, for 1 minute.

Drizzle over popcorn mixture and s to blend. Bake uncovered in a 350° ove stirring every 5 minutes, until browne 15 to 20 minutes. Cool to serve. Mak about 2 quarts.—*N. B., Beaverton, Or*

Caramel Nut Corn

In an 11- by 17-inch roasting pan, m together 4 quarts popped corn and 1 cu salted roasted peanuts. In a 1½- to quart pan, melt ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter margarine over medium-low heat. Stir ½ cup *each* firmly packed brown sug and molasses. Boil gently, stirring fr quently, for 5 minutes.

Immediately drizzle over popcorn mi ture and stir together. Bake, uncovere in a 350° oven stirring every 5 minut until browned, 15 to 20 minutes. Cool serve. Makes about 4 quarts.—*G. S Sepulveda, Calif.*

PEPPERIDGE FARM®

Introducing Pepperidge Farm Deli's. Everywhere you look there's something delicious!

New Pepperidge Farm® Deli's™ come all wrapped up in light, flaky pastry. Tucked inside are good things like turkey, ham, and melted American cheese.

Everywhere you look, there's something delicious. Perfect for a light meal.

Pepperidge Farm has Reuben Deli's, Chicken Salad Deli's, Deli's for breakfast... and more we won't tell you about, just to get you curious.

In your grocer's freezer—just heat and eat.

SUMMIT

Yours to enjoy – anywhere!

Delicious Summit Wine-in-a-Box is your ideal choice for picnics, parties and everyday. Its modern lightweight container is compact, easy-pouring and unbreakable. A unique air-free liner keeps your wine fresh for weeks. And when refrigerated, your wine stays chilled for hours.

Summit premium quality Chablis, Burgundy, Rhine and Rosé. Enjoy!

Geyser Peak Winery A tradition of excellence since 1880.

Summit Wines are the product of California's celebrated century-old Geyser Peak Winery – the honored recipient of major international awards for wines of outstanding character and value.

Summit Wines are prepared and bottled by Geyser Peak Winery, Geyserville, Sonoma County, California.

SUMMIT MULLED WINE

1½ c. boiling water	3 sticks cinnamon
½ c. sugar	3 whole cloves
½ lemon, sliced	4 c. Summit Burgundy

Nutmeg

Combine boiling water, sugar, lemon, cinnamon and cloves; stir until sugar dissolves. Add wine; simmer 20 min. (Do not boil). Strain. Serve piping hot with a sprinkling of nutmeg. Can be made in advance and reheated when ready to serve.

Courtesy—Wine Appreciation Guild

DARROW M. W

To start a meal, *offer white bean and pork pâté with toast and tiny sour pickles*

Pork and beans ...as pâté

Creamy-textured white beans blend with bits of seasoned pork make th savory pâté. Serve it as a hearty fi course to spread on crusty bread or scoop up on crisp vegetables.

White Bean and Pork Pâté

- 1 *each* medium-size carrot, celery stalk, and onion
- ½ cup small white beans, rinsed
- 1 bay leaf
- 2 cups water
- 1 shoulder pork chop (about 8 oz.)
- ½ teaspoon thyme leaves
- ¼ cup dry white wine
- Salt and pepper
- Cornichons (sour French pickles) or tiny dills
- Crusty sliced bread or toast

Cut carrot, celery stalk, and onion in chunks. Combine in a 3- or 4-quart p with the beans, bay leaf, water, por and thyme. Bring to boiling, then redu heat; cover and simmer until beans a tender and mash easily, about 2 hour Lift out pork; set aside. Add wine beans and boil, uncovered, until liqu evaporates, stir often.

Remove meat from bone. Coarsely ch meat. Whirl beans and vegetables in food processor or blender until ve smooth. Combine beans and pork; se son with salt and pepper. Serve or co and chill up to 4 days.

Present in a crock or as ½-cup portio in lettuce leaves on individual plat Serve with pickles and bread. Makes 2 cups or 5 or 6 servings.

SUNSE

Regina adds the elegance of wine and turns homemade salad dressings into vintage dressings.

When you spend so much time preparing dinner, why not make your salad as special as your entree? You can by turning your homemade salad dressings into vintage dressings. Just start with Regina® Wine Vinegar. It adds the elegance of wine to your salad dressings. That's because Regina is pure wine vinegar, fermented from fine table wine. So it has a mellower, more flavorful taste. Try the distinctive touch of Regina in these easy vinaigrette recipes. And turn your homemade dressings into vintage dressings.

REGINA. THE WINE VINEGAR MADE FROM FINE WINE.

REGINA VINTAGE RECIPES

¾ cup salad oil
¼ cup Regina® Wine Vinegar
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper

Blend ingredients and refrigerate
Variations (1) Add 2 TBS Grey Poupon® Dijon Mustard or (2) Add 1 egg or (3) Add ¾ tsp oregano and 1 clove garlic, crushed

FREE RECIPE BOOK

Fill in the coupon below for your free copy of "Regina Vintage Salad Dressings" — a recipe book with 20 delicious and easy-to-make dressings. Just mail to Regina Vintage Salad Dressings, PO Box 5578, Maple Plain, Minn. 55348

Name_____

Address_____

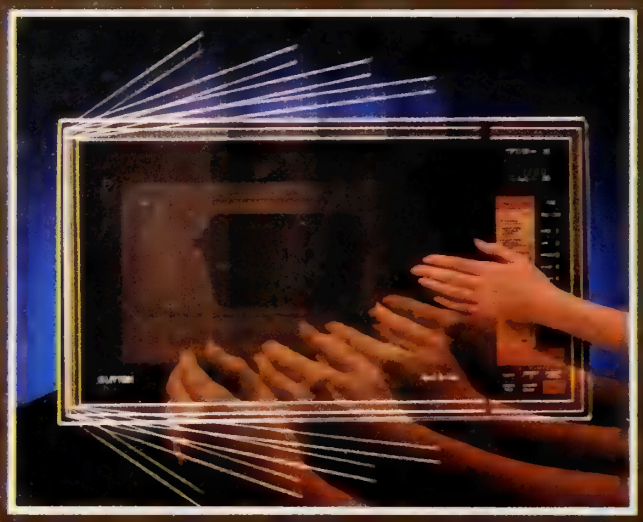
City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Void where prohibited by law. Offer good while supply lasts.

At Litton, we test slam our microwave oven doors 100,000 times.

Before you slam yours once.



We put our doors through more punishment than you ever will.

Because at Litton, quality means building something better than it has to be.

So we test and we torture. We design. And redesign. Until every feature is worth featuring. Every innovation truly innovative. And every oven as solid as our reputation.

You see, microwave cooking is our specialty. So we spend the extra time. And do the extra tests. Because we're not just building our ovens.

We're building your trust.

Nobody knows more about microwave cooking than

LITTON

© 1981 Litton Systems, Inc.

Whole-grain roll with millet

Coarsely ground millet lends a sli crunch to these surprisingly fine-textu whole-grain rolls. Topped with sesa or poppy seed, they make an attract meal accompaniment or nutritious sna You'll find millet at a health food stor

Whole-wheat Millet Rolls

- 1⅓ cups millet
- 2 packages active dry yeast
- ½ cup warm (about 110°) water
- 2 eggs, slightly beaten
- Milk
- ½ cup salad oil
- ¾ cup light molasses
- ⅓ cup sugar
- 1½ teaspoons salt
- 4 cups whole-wheat flour
- About 3½ cups all-purpose or bread flour
- Sesame or poppy seed

In a blender, whirl millet until coars ground; set aside. In the large bowl of electric mixer, sprinkle yeast over wa water; stir to soften. Combine eg with enough milk to equal 1¾ cups li uid. On medium speed, beat in egg a milk mixture, oil, molasses, sugar, sa millet, whole-wheat flour, and 1 cup the flour. Beat well, until mixture pu away from bowl in stretchy strands.

With a wooden spoon or heavy-du mixer, gradually add 2 more cups a purpose flour, until mixture forms a st dough. Turn out onto a lightly flour board and knead until smooth and ela tic, about 15 minutes, adding more flo if necessary. Place dough in a greas bowl and turn to grease top. Cover a let rise in a warm place until doubled size, about 1½ to 2 hours.

Punch dough down and divide into fo equal portions. For easier handling, wr each in plastic wrap and chill 30 minut To shape rolls, work with one portion dough at a time, dividing it into 12 equ pieces. Roll each piece into a rope abo ½ inch in diameter and 11 inches lon Starting at one end, coil dough as show here; tuck end under coil and pinch seal. Place rolls 3 inches apart on greas baking sheets. Cover lightly and let ri in a warm place until light and puff about 30 to 40 minutes. Sprinkle to with sesame or poppy seed.

Bake in a 350° oven for 10 to 15 minut or until golden. Serve warm, or cool com pletely on wire racks and freeze. To re heat, thaw to room temperature; loose wrap rolls in foil, and bake in a 350 oven for 10 minutes or until warm Makes 48 rolls.—*P. A., Tujunga, Calif.*

DARROW M. WATT

ame-studded snails *are whole-wheat millet rolls, slightly sweetened with light molasses*

To shape rolls, *loosely coil opes of dough; let rise briefly, then bake until golden*

Wouldn't it be great if Litton made a microwave oven to fit over your range?

It's great. Introducing the Litton-Aire.

$50 Introductory Rebate.
Direct from Litton. Now through November 30 at participating dealers.

It's the microwave oven you've always wanted. Right where you always wanted it. Over the range.

There's plenty of room inside. And something you won't find in any other space-saving microwave oven. Litton's exclusive Meal-In-One cooking system. With two sources of power distribution, not just one. So it cooks evenly. Whether you're cooking a roast or a custard. Several dishes or just one.

The Litton-Aire fits easily over your range. And it comes with a light to illuminate your stove top. Plus a fan to vent it.

If you want to save space and still get a lot of oven, top off your range with the great new Litton-Aire.

Nobody knows more about microwave cooking than

LITTON

© 1981 Litton Systems, Inc.

Wilderness presents the cherry cheesecake with uncanny freshness.

If you want an unbelievably delicious cherry cheesecake, make it with Wilderness Cherry Fruit Filling. Because (like all our fruit fillings) Cherry Wilderness has a just picked flavor that's just incredible.

All you do is follow the easy recipe below. And you'll have a cherry cheesecake that's simply uncanny. Another reason why Wilderness is the fruit filling you'll never want to be fresh out of.

Cherry Cheesecake

1 Pkg. (18.5 oz.) super moist yellow cake mix;
1/3 cup butter or margarine, softened;
3 large eggs;
3/4 cup sugar;
2 teas. vanilla;
2 pkg. (8 oz. each) cream cheese, softened;
2 cups sour cream;
1 tbsp. vanilla;
1/4 cup sugar;
1 can (21 oz.) Wilderness Cherry Fruit Filling.

Beat dry cake mix, butter and 1 large egg in large mixer bowl at low speed until crumbly. Press lightly in ungreased 13 x 9 x 2-inch pan. Beat 2 large eggs, 3/4 cup sugar, 2 teaspoons vanilla and cream cheese until smooth and fluffy. Spread over crumb mixture. Bake at 350 degrees 20 to 25 minutes, until set. Mix sour cream, 1/4 cup sugar and remaining 1 tablespoon vanilla. Spread over cheese; cool. Spread Wilderness Cherry Fruit Filling over sour cream mixture. Cover and refrigerate at least 8 hours. Serves 16 to 18.

Wilderness

So fresh you'll think you picked it yourself.

DARROW M. V

Chewy squares *of fresh-fruit candy have sprightly flavors of cranberries and orang*

Fresh fruit candy squares

A sweet solution to what to offer holid guests or to give as gifts is this e homemade candy. It's a brightly color chewy confection that combines so favorite holiday flavors—cranberri oranges, and nuts.

One batch goes together in about half hour and makes 45 two-bite-size squar Store them in a loosely covered co tainer for up to 2 weeks.

Cranberry Candy

2 cups (about ½ lb.) fresh or frozen cranberries
1½ tablespoons grated orange peel
¾ cup orange juice
3 envelopes unflavored gelatin
1½ cups sugar
1 cup chopped walnuts

In a 2- to 3-quart pan, combine cra berries, orange peel, and orange jui Set over medium-high heat, cover, a cook for about 15 minutes, or ur cranberries soften and pop open; cool

Whirl mixture, a little at a time, in blender until smooth; then force throu a fine wire strainer, discard residue.

In the pan, combine cranberry pur gelatin, and sugar; stir to dissolve sug Cook, stirring, over medium-high he for 10 to 12 minutes, or until you c see pan bottom for a full second wh spoon is drawn across. Remove fro heat and stir in nuts.

Spread mixture evenly into a well-bu tered 5- by 9-inch loaf pan and let stan uncovered, for at least overnight. C into 1-inch squares and arrange in single layer on a wire rack. Let stan uncovered, overnight to dry (candy w be moist-dry). Makes about 45 pieces.

Enjoy the taste of Paradise. Even if you don't live in Hawaii.

Even though you don't live in Hawaii, Paradise still awaits you. Just bring home a jar of Mauna Loa® Macadamia Nuts that we send to you from Paradise. Discover the nut so smooth, so crunchy, so delicious, one taste and you'll feel like you're in Paradise.

25¢ Off Any Size Mauna Loa® Macadamia Nuts.

Dealer: Send this coupon to Mauna Loa® Macadamia Nut Corp. P.O. [redacted] 1247 Clinton [redacted] 52734. [redacted] we will pay you 25¢ plus 5¢ handling provided redemption is made in accordance with [redacted] terms hereof. Coupon is good only when redeemed by [redacted] from a customer [redacted] time of purchasing Mauna Loa® Macadamia Nuts. Invoices showing your purchase of sufficient stock to cover all coupons redeemed must [redacted] shown on request. Consumer must pay any sales tax. Offer void where restricted. Cash value 1/20 of 1¢. Valid only on specified brands. Any other use constitutes fraud. Offer expires December 31, 1981.

25¢ 72992 102276

MAUNA LOA® MACADAMIA NUT CORP.,
a C. Brewer Co., Honolulu, Hawaii.

OVEMBER IN YOUR GARDEN:

Maybe the rainy season starts. Fall planting season continues... bulbs, annuals, shrubs, trees

e promise of the first blustery storm the season later this month should ep gardeners scurrying to finish fall nting. Crisp, sunny (but short) days ke gardening appealing, and occa- nal showers may refresh newly nted trees, shrubs, annuals, perenni- , bulbs, and vegetables. (See check for planting opportunities this nth.)

rlic from the grocery store

though you may have been concen- ting on ornamentals for most of your l planting, don't forget this is also a od time to plant garlic. You can buy ves from nurseries, but you may find selection even more varied if you eck the produce section of your favor- market.

e variety you're most likely to find w at the supermarket is 'California te', which tends to store better and ger than the other common market rlic, 'California Early'. The early va- ty has larger cloves, and the skin on clove has a slight pink tint. Both of these garlics have a potent flavor.

For a mild taste, try elephant garlic, which has jumbo-size cloves in a head that is about 4 inches across.

The red garlics (with purple-red sheaths and red-skinned cloves) pack the same punch as the whites—some feel they are even more potent. They usually mature earlier than white varieties. You can find them at health food stores.

Plant cloves with base downward, 1½ inches deep and 4 to 5 inches apart (6 to 8 inches for elephant garlic). Stop watering in May or June when foliage first starts to dry, and harvest about three weeks later when leaves are about two-thirds brown. Let dry on the soil surface (with leaves protecting the bulbs from sun) until the sheath becomes papery (about two to three weeks). Store in a cool, dry place.

welcome at garden gate

y colored fall flowers and foliage me Thanksgiving guests at this n gate. Behind the golden yellow anthemums at left are feathery, -splashed leaves of Chinese pistache *cia chinensis*). The puckered, red leaves in front belong to f nandina (*Nandina domestica a*').

range pumpkins double as iners and ornaments in this gement. Here, they're hollowed out e Halloween jack-o'-lanterns—and in three ways: filled with water to pistache branches; as a temporary or nandina (transferred from a lon nursery can); and as a ative holder for a plastic pot of anthemums.

Check for nursery bargains

Bargain hunters looking for nursery trees and shrubs will often be rewarded this month. A traditionally slack time is becoming a booming sales season since many nurseries are offering their general stock at bargain prices to clear the decks for Christmas plants and merchandise.

Nurseries are reporting a surplus of shrubs and trees due to a slowdown in housing construction and the subsequent lower demand for landscape plants. Because of this surplus and the reduced sales appeal of old stock the following spring, many nurseries are making a concerted effort now to move out stock before the rains set in.

Finally, some nursery owners are beginning to fear the possible effects of the Medfly on fruit tree sales. Look now for some exceptional buys on fruit trees.

One new pyracantha grows tall ... the other stays low and mounding

Bright red berries decorate many varieties of pyracantha now, and draw attention to the appeal of these plants in the landscape. If you are planning to put in pyracanthas, you might be interested in two varieties recently introduced by the U.S. National Arboretum in Washington, D.C.

'Teton', which can reach 12 feet high, is notable for its upright growth habit. Since branches tend to grow upward instead of spreading, this variety is a particularly good choice where you want a narrow hedge or screen. The white blooms in spring are followed by bright yellow-orange berries in fall.

'Navaho' is low growing and usually stays shorter than 3 feet. Its mounding form makes it an attractive low hedge or foundation planting. In spring, the plant is blanketed with white flowers, and the fruit matures to an orange-red color in fall.

Gardeners in foggy coastal areas might be particularly interested in these varieties since they are reported to be resistant to the fungus disease, scab, which is rare except in areas with foggy summers. Leaves and berries infected with this disease develop dark, scab-like areas before withering and dropping.

Both varieties are also resistant to the more common fireblight, which causes sudden "scorching" of foliage.

Sow sweet alyssum seeds now for a quick flower border

Sweet alyssum (*Lobularia maritima*) is one of the easiest annuals to start from seeds, and can quickly create a frothy border of white or purple blooms to dress up a pathway or planting bed. This

Sunset's
GARDEN GUIDE

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

LARRY BULLIS

Plastic sheets on A-frame *sides roll down to trap heat, up to let rain reach plants; twine holds roll to ridge beam*

obliging annual also helps enhance the blossoms of other annuals or perennials, as shown in the photograph here of Frank and Pat Matagrano's Hillsborough, California, garden.

To achieve this effect, sow seeds now. For best results, work in plenty of organic amendments, then rake soil smooth.

Broadcast the seeds over the soil surface, and rake in lightly (for a more even distribution of the seeds, mix them with sand before sowing). Cover with a thin layer of mulch to discourage birds. Water beds. At the same time you sow the sweet alyssum seeds, you can also sow bachelor's buttons or cornflowers (*Centaurea cyanus*).

A-frame extends the seasons

It's hard to put a name on the A-frame season extender pictured here. It's not a greenhouse, but it does trap heat when its plastic sides are rolled down, allowing tomatoes to remain on the vine several weeks longer than they would if they were growing outside.

The structure also gives summer crops an earlier start in spring than they could get in open ground.

Built from 6-foot-long 2 by 4's and 1-by-4 braces, the structure is 5½ feet wide at the base and 35 feet long. It houses cucumbers, peppers, early beets, radishes, lettuce, carrots, and tomatoes.

Each 7-foot-wide plastic sheet that covers the frame is stapled to the top and to a 2 by 4 that serves as a weight to keep the plastic down and provide a core on which to roll it up. The ends are permanently covered with plastic; two 100-watt light bulbs installed inside take the edge off mild frosts.

'Carpet of Snow' *sweet alyssum brighte gravel path, enhances pelargoniums an bachelor's buttons that she's picking*

Before you decide a plant is guilty of invasive roots

If you have had problems with roots vading your sewer pipe, you might w to consider taking out the offending pl now since November is a good mo for relandscaping.

In order to figure out which plant causing the damage, you first have to cate the underground pipe (called

NOVEMBER CHECK LIST: *Here are fall ch*

☐ **Care for chrysanthemums.** Stake and tie plants if you haven't already, to help them withstand heavy rains. Make sure plants have adequate moisture until they finish flowering, then cut the bloomed-out stems back to 3 inches above the ground. If your soil gets waterlogged in winter, lift root clumps to the top of the soil and mound dirt around them.

☐ **Care for fuchsias.** Hold off pruning until spring. In cold-winter areas, move container-grown fuchsias into a protected area or cover roots with a foot of mulch.

☐ **Clean up.** Rake up fallen leaves and other plant debris. Hoe or pull weeds, especially run-away grasses, to keep them from taking over sparse flower beds.

☐ **Control peach leaf curl.** If this disease has been a problem, you can apply a dormant spray between mid-November and mid-December. Apply a spray of Bordeaux mixture or lime sulfur. Try to spray during a dry spell, then apply again in February before buds swell.

☐ **Dig bulb-like plants.** You can dig dahlia rhizomes, begonia tubers, and gladiolus corms now. Trim leaves and stalks, clean off soil, and store in a cool, dry place until spring. Cannas and dwarf dahlias can stay put through winter in most mild areas; cut old flower stalks to the ground.

☐ **Fertilize.** Annuals planted month appreciate a light fe ing this month. You can also fer ize lawns this month if you have already done so this fall.

☐ **Plant annuals.** You still ha time to set out winter annua Plant calendulas, fairy primros Iceland poppies, snapdrago stocks, and violas as early in month as possible. You can also s seeds of bachelor's button, cand tuft, forget-me-nots, linaria, alyssum, and sweet pea (see pho graph above).

☐ **Plant bulbs.** Fall is tradition bulb-planting time. Amo those you can plant now are ane one, crocus, daffodil, freesia, ix

uilding sewer") that connects the use to the main sewer and calculate ich roots it intersects. (Generally, ots extend as far as the drip line.)

locate this pipe, contact the agency at maintains the sewers—you can find e name on your property tax statent. The agency generally will be able tell you where your sewer crosses your operty line. (This information is avail- le only for houses built after a city was corporated.) Then, to figure out where e pipe enters the house, look in the awl space or basement and note where ur pipe system (building drain) goes t the foundation.

u can calculate where your sewer pipe by assuming that it is a straight line tween these two points.

course, this is not a foolproof system ce pipes occasionally will be curved, t it is accurate in most situations. If u want to check—and don't mind dig- ng—your sewer pipe should be about eet below the surface near the house, d slope at the rate of ¼ inch per foot ward the property line.

arn about sophisticated rain barrels

inwater that rushes off the roof and es out gutter downspouts is a valuable ource lost. You can capture some of s with a simple rain barrel, or you ght want to learn about more sophisti- ed cisterns you could make yourself.

e source of general information is the ently published 56-page booklet, *aptured Rainfall: Small-scale Water pply Systems"* (available for $1.06 m the Department of Water Re- urces, Box 388, Sacramento, Calif. 802). This publication summarizes the ormation presented at the Rainwater Cistern Symposium held in Monterey in 1979, and is a good introduction to water collection for home use.

If your insect spray is an aerosol

Since artificial heating often creates favorable conditions for insects and mites, you may be noticing a population explosion on your house plants or plants brought in for the winter. If you find you must use an insecticide or miticide, be particularly careful if your spray is an aerosol.

Although the potential hazards of aerosol propellants to the atmosphere have been widely publicized, you may not realize that these propellants burn leaves when applied in too heavy a dose. Give plants only a light misting so that they still look dry, and consider switching to one of the pump sprays.

Success with crisphead lettuce

Success is often elusive for gardeners attempting to grow crisphead lettuce. Plants frequently fail to set heads, or simply bolt and turn bitter. Heat is often the culprit since these lettuces form heads best when temperatures average about 55° to 60°. (They do tolerate some frost.)

Leo Kibby of Saratoga, California, discovered that he got the best crops when he planted in late fall instead of spring (see photograph at right). After preparing the soil with organic matter, he sows the seeds the first week of November in an out-of-the-way, sunny spot in the garden. Space rows 8 to 12 inches apart, and barely cover seeds with a mixture of soil and peat moss.

In about 6 weeks, after seedlings are 3 to 4 inches tall, he gently digs some up and replants them 12 inches apart in the main garden alongside his other winter vegetables. Nylon net provides protection from hungry birds. Seedlings that are not moved are allowed to grow, and Mr. Kibby harvests leaves from them while waiting for heads to form on the other plants. All are watered attentively and given monthly feedings. □

Proudly displaying *hefty head of lettuce, Saratoga gardener proves merit of sowing lettuce seed in fall*
NORMAN A. PLATE

opportunities . . . especially planting

es, ranunculus, sparaxis, and min- ure bulbs. Tulips and hyacinths l do fine in mild-winter areas if u keep them in the refrigerator's etable crisper for three weeks be- e planting.

☐ **Plant lawns.** You can still sow the hardy cool-season grasses nt, bluegrass, fescue, rye) this nth. But the longer you wait, the re problems you're likely to have h rain washing away seeds. This also a good time to have a sod n put in.

☐ **Plant perennials.** Perennials sold in sixpacks and 4-inch s are a good buy now. Many series still offer them, as well as e bare-root kinds such as baby's breath, bleeding heart, and phlox. Those you plant now will grow faster and bloom earlier than spring-planted ones.

☐ **Plant trees and shrubs.** Plant any trees or shrubs except frost-tender ones, or ones that will be sold bare-root in January.

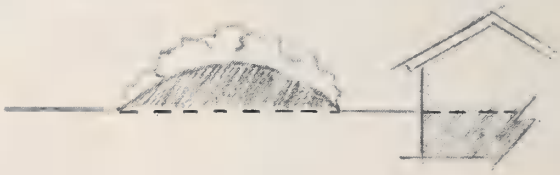
☐ **Plant vegetables.** Gardeners in mild winter areas can still sow seeds of beets, carrots, chard, lettuce, peas, spinach, and turnips—but don't delay. You can also set out seedlings of cole crops. Prepare beds for bare-root perennial vegetables and cane berries, which will be available at the end of the month.

☐ **Select living Christmas trees.** If you choose your tree this month before the Christmas rush, you will have a wider selection to choose from. Keep trees outdoors until mid-December.

☐ **Sow wildflowers.** November is prime time for sowing wildflower seeds for bloom next spring and summer. Many of the following flowers are available now: baby blue eyes, forget-me-nots, California poppies, godetia, larkspur, linaria, and lupine. Keep the soil moist until the seeds sprout.

☐ **Water.** Established landscape plants will require less water as days get cooler, but all new plants need regular watering until rains are heavy enough to soak the soil thoroughly.

NORMAN A. PI



Wind protection: *6-foot-berm formed from soil excavated for house is heavily planted with ground covers, shrubs, and perennials. On wind-protected side (photograph at left) flagstone patio in right foreground was scooped from berm. Owners: Barbara and Glenn Zimmer, Colorado Springs, Colorado. Design: Gernot Heinrichsdorff*

For noise control, front-yard privacy, outdoor living space

Berm it

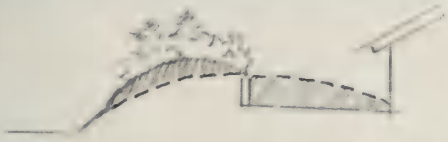
You probably can't do much about the flow of traffic along your street—but you may not have to listen to all of its annoying rumble. Tests show that the best way to reduce traffic noise is to put a solid barrier combined with plantings between the sources of the noise and the area you want to make quieter.

The four gardens you see here combine earth and plants to absorb and deflect traffic noise. (The solid barrier could also be thick masonry or solid boards, though the earth is most effective.) In three of the examples, this appreciably quieter zone has been turned into private outdoor living areas.

For best results, place the solid barrier as close as possible to the noise source with plantings behind it. To increase the barrier's effectiveness, cover it on the noise side with vines, shrubs, and ground covers. Low, dense, evergreen plants in front of taller evergreen shrubs and trees present the mo efficient sound screen. Make the screen as wide and dense space permits and include plants with foliage to the ground.

Make the barrier high enough that you can't see the sourc of the noise from the area you want to protect. Where y can't build up, you can achieve similar results by loweri the grade on the house side. The barrier mass gives imme diate results, but you'll have to wait until plants fill out befor they reach their full sound-reducing potential.

A good reference is *Suburban Noise Control with Plant Ma terials and Solid Barriers*, by David I. Cook and David F Van Haverbeke. For a copy ($1.75 postpaid), write to Engi neering Extension Service W 181, Nebraska Hall, Universit of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb. 68588, and ask for Researc Bulletin EM 100.



Year-round sound and privacy screen: *evergreen pines and junipers embellish natural mound of deciduous scrub oak. New paved patio was cut into mound from behind. Owners: Marian and Roy Slemon, Colorado Springs. Design: Gernot Heinrichsdorff*

Verdant berm *planted three years ago with acacias, cassias, eucalyptus, rosemary was formed by scooping out soil from in front of the house. Top of retaining ring around pine at right is former grade. Owners: Maggie and Geoffrey Bruce, Scottsdale, Arizona. Design: Steve Martino & Associates*

Sound buffer along busy street: *soil moved from lowering entry grade 12 inches forms 30-inch-high mound with turf, rock, pines, spruce, ground covers; behind it is off-street parking area. Owner: Peter Kooi, Denver. Design: Jim Burrows of BGK Assoc., Ltd.*

DAVID STUBBS

Blue Fountains *is a good name for these sturdy, sensibly proportioned delphiniums. Supporting stakes are noticeably absent*

A better delphinium? Blue Fountains could be it. Tall enough, sturdy, no stakes needed

A long-time reader of *Sunset* told us about the delphiniums pictured above; his enthusiasm was so infectious that we caught it and went to visit the planting. We had to agree that the strain shown, Blue Fountains, represented a real advance in breeding delphiniums as a garden plant.

The spikes may never reach the immense heights of the Pacific or Giant Pacific strain (up to 8 feet), but what they do they do on their own, without the staking needed by the giants.

On the other hand, these are obviously taller than 2 feet, the height usually ascribed to them by seed catalogs. The 5-footers shown above are growing in ideal delphinium country—about 100 yards from the central California coast. But we have heard of similar performance from plants in the coastal valleys.

Seed is available from a number of sources. You can plant now if you can assure seedlings a temperature of 55° to 65° for three weeks to a month, then protect them from heavy freezing until they are large enough to be set out in the border. For example:

In Southern California or the low desert, sow seeds out-of-doors in pots or flats in a shaded spot. In northern California, seedlings need the shelter of a frame, a cool, bright room, or a cool greenhouse. In the Northwest or the mountains, wait until early spring, or sow indoors in late winter (February).

When you get the seed, plant it or store it in the refrigerator—don't just hold on to it. Seed deteriorates rapidly under dry, warm conditions. If you don't wish to put it in cold storage, sow it and leave the pots outdoors to sprout in spring. Be sure to protect against birds, squirrels, slugs, and snails.

Sow seed in a rich, sandy soil mixture and cover it with a layer of soil about the thickness of a dime. Water well, then cover with a layer of burlap or damp newspaper (seed should not be exposed to light). Check carefully and uncover when sprouting begins in about three weeks to a month.

Transplant when two true leaves have formed, spacing plants 3 to 4 inches apart, or move into small pots. Set out when danger of continued hard freezing is over. (Established plants can take hard freezing.) □

Dark centers *are known as bees. Flowers are white, pale to deep blue, violet*

Save Up To 73% On Sterling And

$500
Value

Get A Free RCA VideoDisc Player

1981's most exciting new entertainment unit

10% down • 24 months to pay with no finance charge

Save up to 73% off the manufacturer's suggested retail price on sterling from famous Towle silversmiths. We're showing nine of Towle's best selling patterns (like Old Master — mfg. sugg. retail $10,280, **sale $2,960**) and more Towle patterns are available at comparable prices. Buy a 54-pc.* set and **we'll give you a $500 RCA VideoDisc Player!** It works like a phonograph, but its records play superb quality pictures. Imagine owning your own library of movies, concerts, historic sporting events and more, to watch whenever you wish. Your "TV dinners" will be special occasions with your beautiful new sterling and your free RCA VideoDisc Player. Act now, the supply of these hard-to-find VideoDisc Players is extremely limited. Orders filled strictly first-come, first-served. Immediate refund if not completely satisfied.

*54-pc. set consists of 12 each — teaspoons, place forks, place knives, salad forks. 1 each — butter serving knife, cold meat fork, gravy ladle, sugar spoon, tablespoon, and pierced tablespoon.

	Reg. Price	Sale Price	24 Interest-free Payments
Group I	$ 9,145.00	**$2,400.00**	$100.00
Group II	$10,280.00	**$2,960.00**	$123.33
Group III	$12,110.00	**$3,520.00**	$146.67

SILVER FLUCTUATES — CALL FOR BEST PRICE AVAILABLE

Underwood Jewelers
229 Hogan Street
Jacksonville, FL 32202 1-800/874-8460

Pattern Quantity Price

TOTAL

ADD $25 FOR INSURANCE AND SHIPPING AND ENCLOSE WITH ORDER

Cash/Check enclosed for full amount

Visa Master Charge

Credit Card # Expires

Social Security #

Underwood Club Plan*

*10% Down • No Finance Charge • 24 Equal Monthly Payments $15 Min. Monthly. The cost of credit is included in the price quoted for goods and services. Enclose names and addresses of two credit references.

Name

Address

City State Zip

UNDERWOOD Jewelers

SS 11/81

229 Hogan St. Jacksonville, FL

Fine Jewelers & Silversmiths Since 1928

CALL TOLL FREE: IN CONTINENTAL U.S. 1-800/874-8460

The fancy English

Here shown life-size are lacy, curly, and otherwise fancied-up variations of English ivy. They're easy to grow, endlessly useful

Lacy, curled, ruffled, or speckled, all of the ivies above are small, fancy-leafed variations of everyday English ivy (*Hedera helix*). They're decorative, durable, and easy to grow—three good reasons to give them a try.

The 11 kinds pictured are just a sampling of the several hundred known varieties of English ivy. In fact, there are so many variations of color and leaf shape that the American Ivy Society groups them into eight categories: familiar lobed-leaf ("ivy" ivies), fans, curlies, heart shapes, miniatures, bird's foot, oddities (such as an upright 'Erecta'), and assorted kinds with variegated foliage.

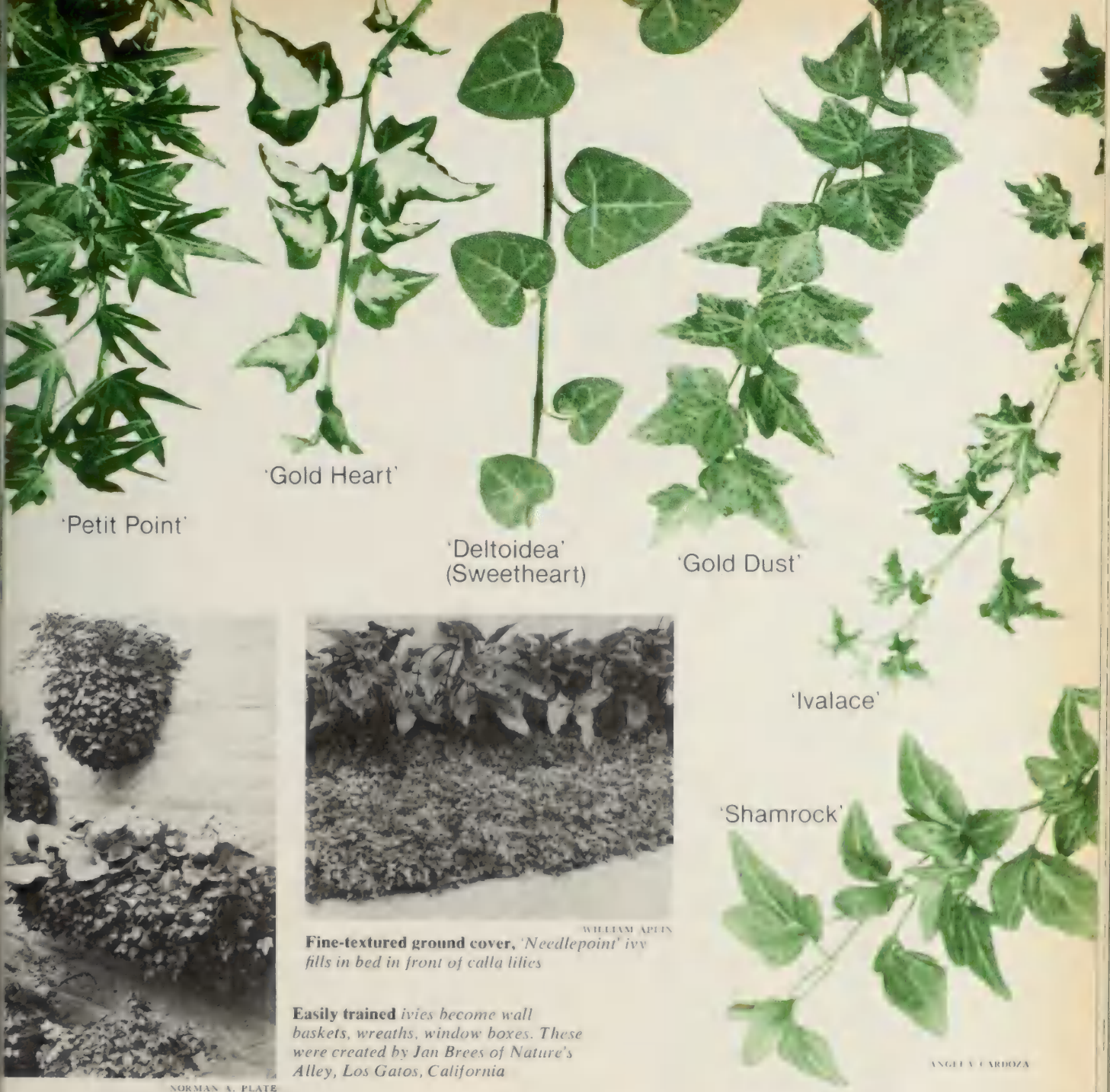
These little-leafed ivies make tough, neatly textured ground covers for tight areas; you can add color by underplanting them with spring-flowering bulbs. Or plant them to clothe a masonry fence or to track a cut-leaf trail against a patio wall.

They thrive in pots, planter boxes, and hanging baskets. Patio and indoor gardeners train them up trellises to make evergreen espaliers or on wire forms to make leafy baskets or fanciful topiary. Or use them as florists do: in terrariums, mixed with ferns in indoor plant arrangements, and as long-lasting cut foliage in bouquets.

Where you can get them: nurseries, mail-order suppliers

A few—'Needlepoint', 'Glacier', and 'Hahn's Self Branching' (not shown)—are sold in nurseries as ground covers. In response to increased demand, some growers of indoor plants are expanding their ivy production, so you may also find (often unlabeled, sometimes sold under different names) more varieties, such as 'Gold Dust', 'Shamrock', 'Ivalace', 'Deltoidea', 'California Fan', 'Maple Queen', and 'Gold Heart' in house plant shops.

Specialty nurseries are the best sources of hard-to-find varieties. You can order by mail from Hewston Green, Ltd., Box 725 Woodinville, Wash. 98072 (catalog, $1); Merry Gardens, Camden, Maine 04843 (price list, $1); The Garden Spot, 4032 Rosewood Dr., Columbia, S.C. 29205 (send a stamped, self-addressed envelope); and Tropexotic Growers, 708 60th St. N.W., Bradenton, Fla. 33529 (catalog, $1).



NORMAN A. PLATE

WILLIAM APTIN

Fine-textured ground cover, *'Needlepoint' ivy fills in bed in front of calla lilies*

Easily trained *ivies become wall baskets, wreaths, window boxes. These were created by Jan Brees of Nature's Alley, Los Gatos, California*

ANGELA CARDOZA

lanting and care

here winters are mild, there's still time to plant ivy outdoors s month; elsewhere, wait until spring.

though English ivy is hardy in most of the West, cold tol- nce hasn't been determined for all of its varieties. Some fairly tender. And keep in mind—even in mild climates— t greenhouse-grown plants have been babied; they're best ot inside or gradually hardened off (moved slowly into der temperatures) before you try growing them outdoors.

tablished ground covers can tolerate neglect, but you'll get lushest, greenest growth by giving these ivies bright shade d regular watering. It's good practice to fertilize in spring d early fall. Trim straggly edges two or three times a year. courage dense, low growth by mowing or shearing mature ntings in the spring.

loors, ivies like cool temperatures (near 60°at night), good irect light, and extra humidity (mist the leaves or place nts over pebble- and water-filled saucers). Moist, not soggy, soil suits them: let the surface dry out slightly between waterings. Feed at half the strength listed on fertilizer labels. Clip fairly frequently to maintain shape and spur growth.

Propagate your favorites

Ivies are among the easiest plants to multiply. A few of the fancy-leafed forms are slow growing, but most root readily. Take tip cuttings 4 to 6 inches long, remove lower leaves, and set stems 2 to 3 inches deep in moist potting soil until rooted; then transplant into small pots. (Cuttings also root quickly in water, but don't transfer well to soil.) Or layer stems by pinning runners to soil, cutting them free when they're well rooted.

Where to learn more

Ivy afficionados can increase their knowledge—and their ivy collections—by joining the American Ivy Society, National Center for American Horticulture, Mount Vernon, Va. 22121, or the California Chapter of AIS, 16005 Fellowship Road, Valinda, Calif. 91744. □

Firewood eucalyptus ... from seed

Dear Fuelwood Editor:

I have enjoyed the two *Sunset* articles on growing my own firewood, but much like the woman who wrote in the May issue, I'm stymied!

I don't want to buy eucalyptus seedlings, I want to raise my own. Do you have a list of people who sell seeds, not seedlings? Thank you.

Last May's article (page 286) told people who want to grow eucalyptus trees for firewood where they could buy small, inexpensive seedlings. (See page 214 of the February *Sunset* for a list of the eucalyptus species that are recommended for fuelwood groves in your area.)

There are two ways to obtain eucalyptus seed: you can collect your own ripe seed pods or you can buy packaged seed from one of the sources listed below.

Growing from seed may be the best way to start eucalyptus (they germinate as easily as marigolds). Most importantly, the roots will grow unrestricted by containers. For instructions for collecting and growing your own seed, see page 110 of the June 1978 *Sunset* or read under *Eucalyptus* in the *Sunset Western Garden Book*.

If you'd rather not collect seed, here is where you can buy.

Carter Seed, 475 Mar Vista Dr., Vista, Calif. 92083. Carries 70 species. Minimum package is ½ ounce; $5 to $8 per pack. Free catalog.

Clyde Robin Seed Co., Box 2855, Castro Valley, Calif. 94946. Carries about 50 species in small packs; $2 to $4 per pack. Catalog costs $2.

Dow Seeds Hawaii, 542 Ohohia St., Honolulu 96819. Carries 177 species.

John Brudy's Rare Plant House, Box 1348, Cocoa Beach, Fla. 32931. Carries up to 300 species on special order. Catalog $1.

Mistletoe Seeds, 910 Alphonse St., Santa Barbara 93103. Carries about 35 species. One-ounce minimum order; $4 to $15 per ounce.

Pecoff Brothers Seeds, Route 5, Box 215 R, Escondido, Calif. 92025. Carries 32 species; 1-pound minimum order, $25 to $168 per pound.

Stover Seeds, 1415 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 90021. Carries 50 species. One-pound minimum order; $30 to $50 per order.

Pecoff Brothers and Stover—with their 1-pound minimums—serve very large growers. With some species of eucalyptus, a pound of seeds could grow enough seedlings to plant half a township. □

Bruce Fall Sellabration Dealers

CALIFORNIA

Auburn
Dave French Flooring
4035 Grass Valley Hwy., 885-8842

Capitola
Capitola Carpets & Vinyl
1595 38th Ave., 476-9117

Carmichael
Carmichael Floor Covering
6249 Fair Oaks Blvd., 483-5079

Cupertino
Keys to Color, Inc.
10215 S. De Anza Blvd., 446-5577

Danville
Danville Home Improvement Center
491 San Ramon Blvd., 837-4231

Fairfax
Fairfax Lumber, Both Locations
453-4410 (Send correspondence to: 1700 Sir Francis Drake Blvd., Fairfax 94930)

Folsom
Fariss Floor Service
802 Reading Street, 985-4045

Fremont
Bennett Floor Co.
3900 Union Street, 651-5370
Jackson Floors
37414 Glenmore Dr., 797-5152

Fresno
Allied Linoleum
1437 E. Belmont, 266-0177
Mid State Linoleum
4637 E. Turner, 251-5505
Valley Hardwood Flooring
1501 N. Blackstone, 268-3518

Grass Valley
K. V. Interiors
1275 E. Main St., 273-3161
Yuba River Interiors
12344 Nevada City Hwy., 265-2432

Hayward
Conklin Bros.
21732 Foothill Blvd., 581-6776
Lloyd Johnson & Associates, Inc.
24915 O'Neil Ave., 886-9796
Tile Town
25392 Mission Blvd., 537-0622

Lafayette
Franklin Floors
1037 Blackwood Ln., 284-1959
Pacific Coast Flooring
3405 Hall Ln., 284-1333

Live Oak
Dowd Interiors
10165 Live Oak Blvd., 695-2165

Marysville
S.B.S. Building Supplies
1415 N. Beale Rd., 742-2325

Modesto
Johnston Lowell Floor Covering
3460 McHenry Ave, 524-7491
United Floor Covering
4600 North Star, 527-3130

Monterey
M-S, 2456 Delmonte Ave., 372-4572

Morgan Hill
Americana Floor Coverings
16160 Monterey St., 779-3174

Mountain View
Minton's All Locations, 968-9201 (Send correspondence to: 455 W. Evelyn, Mountain View 94040)

Oakland
Conklin Bros.
27th & Telegraph, 836-2867
Tile Town
2525 Telegraph, 893-4500

Pacific Grove
Peninsula Home Improvement Ctr.
158 Fountain Ave., 649-3922

Petaluma
Creative Floor Covering
3480 Petaluma Blvd., 762-5514

Placerville
Dawson's Floor Fashions & Interiors
2950 Cold Springs Rd., 622-0220

Pleasant Hill
Baca Brothers
3266 Buskirk Rd., 939-7175
Sav-On Carpets
2326 Monument Blvd., 798-3870

Pleasanton
Armstrong Carpet & Lino
720 Main St., 462-2161
Gene's Flooring & Interiors
649 Main St., 462-5900
The Floor Junction
3687 Old Santa Rita Rd., 462-5200

Porterville
Thompson's Floor Covering
591 W. Olive Ave., 781-1404

Redwood City
Stuart Floor Co.
1455 Veteran's Blvd., 369-2506

Richmond
Terry's Floor Covering
1134 23rd St., 237-9300

Salinas
Griffin Carpet
500 N. Main, 424-1039
Monterey Co. Lino & Carpet
1215 S. Main St., 424-2916

San Francisco
Armstrong Carpet & Lino
626 Clement St., 751-2827
Crown Floor Covering
3847 Judah St., 731-2600
Goodman Lumber
445 Bayshore, 285-2800

San Jose
Americana Floor Covering
1711 Little Orchard, Unit A, 224-8420
Buryl's Floors, Inc.
1500 Story Rd., Shop 2, 258-9693
Finer Floors Covering, Inc.
1098 S. Sixth St., 297-0420
Priest Floor Co.
1002 O'Brien Court, 248-2893
S & G Discount Outlet
505 S. Market St., 292-8971
S/M Carpets
538 Trimble Rd., 263-2925
Southern Lumber Co.
1402 S. First St., 294-1487

San Rafael
Conklin Bros.
3769 Redwood Hwy., 456-4505
Marin Hardwood Floors
15 Dodie 456-1639
Rafael Floor Covering
822 W. Francisco Blvd., 456-3656

Santa Clara
Conklin Bros.
200 N. Winchester Blvd., 244-4141

Santa Rosa
Conklin Bros.
505 B St., 542-4981
Groepel Floor Covering
200 W. College, 584-7151
Grossman & Larg
1702 4th St., 542-9074
Santa Rosa Floor Covering
701 Wilson St., 525-0200
Unciano Floor Covering & Interiors
4731 Old Redwood Hwy., 545-1600

Sebastopol
Boyd Floor Covering, Inc.
1225 Gravenstein Hwy., 823-1014

Sonora
Bray's Floor Covering
19445 W. Stockton Rd., 532-1451
Mother Lode Floors
2115 Mono Way, 532-5666

Stockton
Rochas Country Carpets
1955 Lucille Ave., 478-2772
Harold W. Thompson
308 N. Grant St., 948-3501

Tracy
Floor Styles, Inc.
368 E. 11th St., 836-5000

Truckee
Countryside Carpets
Donner Park Center, 587-7495

Vallejo
Reno's Floor Covering
1701 Broadway, 552-5252

Visalia
Steve's Floor Covering
807 N. Ben Maddix Way, 732-8386
Visalia Franey Floor Covering
121 North Encina, 733-9990

Walnut Creek
Conklin Bros.
1929 Mt. Diablo Blvd., 937-4660
Countrywood Carpet
704A Countrywood Shopping Center, 937-8122
Simon's Hardware & Home Cent
Both Locations, 935-8100 (Send correspondence to: 1500 Botelh Dr., Walnut Creek 94596)
Tile Town
2235 N. Main St., 939-4884

COLORADO

Arvada
J. W. Metz Lumber Co.
5889 Lamar St., 423-8800
Tile Decor
7865 Wadsworth Blvd., 420-524

Aurora
J. W. Metz Lumber Co.
3751 Fraser, 371-3500

Boulder
Boulder Interiors
3132 Valmont, 442-8403

Colorado Springs
Brookhart's Building Center
2425 E. Platte Ave., 471-4500

Denver
Centennial Wood
985 S. Logan, 778-6209
Economy Lumber & Hardware
975 W. Mississippi, 774-6161
Metro Floor
1 S. Klamath St., 595-9001
Robert's Floor Covering
1570 E. Colfax, 831-7080

Eagle
Boise Cascade
I-70 Interchange, 328-6306

Fort Collins
Everitt Home Center
2701 So. College Ave., 226-1000

Grand Junction
North Avenue Furniture
945 North Avenue, 243-0646

Greeley
Economy Lumber & Hardware
2508 6th Ave., 356-9000

Littleton
Gallery Carpets
5110 So. Lowell Blvd., 795-2670

Pueblo
Economy Building Materials Ctr.
2700 E. 4th St., 544-0001
Hobb's Lino & Tile
346 S. Santa Fe, 542-2212

Steamboat Springs
The Tile & Carpet Shoppe
P.O. Box 2134, 879-1658

Wheatridge
Cress Carpet & Tile
6770 W. 38th Ave., 421-8711

NEVADA

Carson City
Atkins House of Carpets
4600 N. Carson St., 882-6400

Incline Village
Designer Draperies & Carpets
264 Village Blvd., 831-2642
(Send correspondence to: P.O. Bo 4532, Incline Village, NV 89450)

UTAH

Bountiful
Allman's Carpets
529 South 500 West, 292-9545

Cedar City
Pioneer Floor Coverings
86 E. Center, 586-3232

Salt Lake City
Back Street Enterprises
3466 So. Highland Dr., 943-3020
Cook Lumber Co.
6533 So. State St., 262-6651
Economy Builder's Supply
9150 South 3rd West, 566-1500

Save Up To 25% On Famous BRUCE Hardwood Floors

Discover unbelievable savings on genuine hardwood floors during the Bruce Fall Sellabration. Your local Bruce Hardwood Flooring retailers are offering unheard of savings on some of Bruce's most popular styles of planks and parquets. They've put together an unbeatable collection of styles at unbeatable prices for this special Sellabration.

Hurry! Sale Ends November 30th

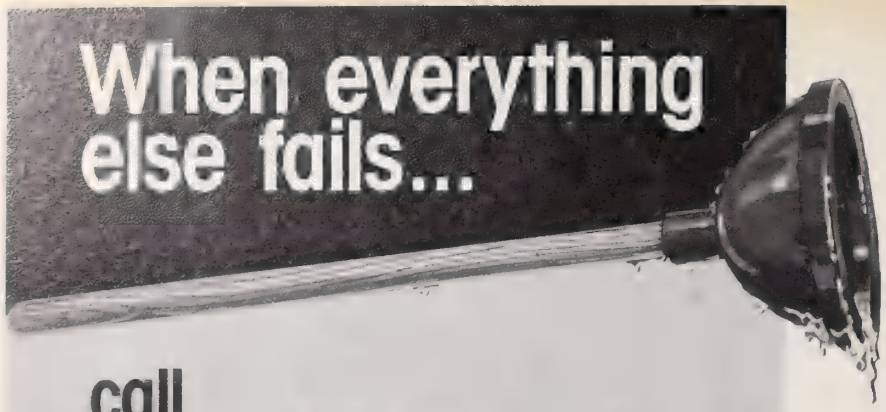
Consult the listing in the adjacent column for your nearest Bruce retailer.

Village Plank, a beautiful pegged random width plank, styled to compliment any decor, has that famous Bruce finish that's as easy to maintain as it is beautiful. Come see Village Plank and other selected Bruce sale-priced floors today!

Bruce hardwood floors®
16803 Dallas Parkway
Dallas, Texas 75248

Cabinets by Triangle Pacific Corp.

When everything else fails...



call
ROTO-ROOTER®

Now, get fast, local service for slow, stopped up drains... in the kitchen, bath, laundry or basement. *Roto-Rooter* Sewer and Drain Service — available only from your local Roto-Rooter Company.

ROTO-ROOTER
SEWER-DRAIN SERVICE ®

"AND AWAY GO TROUBLES DOWN THE DRAIN!" ®

Moving?

Avoid Interrupted Service

Please notify us eight weeks *before* moving. Place Sunset address label in the space provided and print your *new* address below.

Attach Sunset Label Here

Please Print

Moving Date _____

Name _____

New Address _____

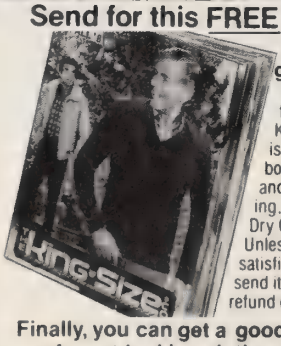
City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: SUNSET Magazine
P.O. Box 2447
Boulder, CO 80321
Attn: Change of Address

TALL & BIG MEN

Send for this FREE Catalog



What a guarantee!
Your order from The KING-SIZE Co. is GUARANTEED both BEFORE and AFTER Wearing, Washing or Dry Cleaning. Unless you are fully satisfied, you may send it back for a full refund or exchange.

Finally, you can get a good selection of great looking clothes that fit!

IT'S ALL HERE!

- Dress/casual shirts up to 22" neck and 38" sleeve
- Slacks and jeans to 60" waist and 38" inseam
- Jackets and outerwear to size 60
- Shoes, boots, and sneakers to size 16 EEE

FREE 96 PAGE COLOR CATALOG

Please send the latest KING-SIZE Co. Catalog

My Telephone Number _____ (Area) _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

THE King-Size Co.
7391 King-Size Bldg. Brockton, MA 02402

NORMAN A. PL

Hook it anywhere. *Top is almost 9 inches long to fit over the wall; lip is 2 inches. Shanks are 12, 16, and 20 inches long to vary height of pots*

Over-the-wall pot hanger

Designed to slip over the top of a stuccoed concrete-block wall, these pot holders hang without supporting hardware. They can be placed anywhere along the wall, and then be shifted or removed without leaving telltale traces.

William L. Beer of Tucson had a metal shop make up three hangers. Each has a shank of 2-inch-wide painted strap metal with a 10-inch-diameter ring welded to one end. The other end is shaped to fit over the wall. □

Gas plus microwave: A range for all reasons.

Reason 1. Energy saving.

Hardwick features solid-state pilotless ignition so you can save gas—as much as 38%,* compared with a free-standing pilot-type gas range. The fully insulated continuous-cleaning gas oven cleans itself while it cooks. Quick cooking in the microwave oven means extra energy savings.

Reason 2. Microwave features.

Hardwick's eye-level microwave oven has a separate defrost cycle so food can be thawed completely without cooking. You can program with the touch of a finger and even delay start time up to twelve hours. Cook by time or use the probe to cook by temperature.

Reason 3. Precise control.

Hardwick's tri-temp gas surface burners provide the precise control over your cooking that only gas can deliver. You enjoy the quality cooking of even gas heat plus smokeless, closed-door broiling.

Reason 4. Space saving.

Hardwick's gas/microwave combination is stacked so you don't take up useful counter space with separate units.

Visit your Hardwick dealer and see the full line of 20", 30", 36" and eye-level gas ranges. If you live beyond gas company lines, call an LP dealer—so you can be cooking with gas.

AGA American Gas Association

GAS: THE FUTURE BELONGS TO THE EFFICIENT.

HARDWICK

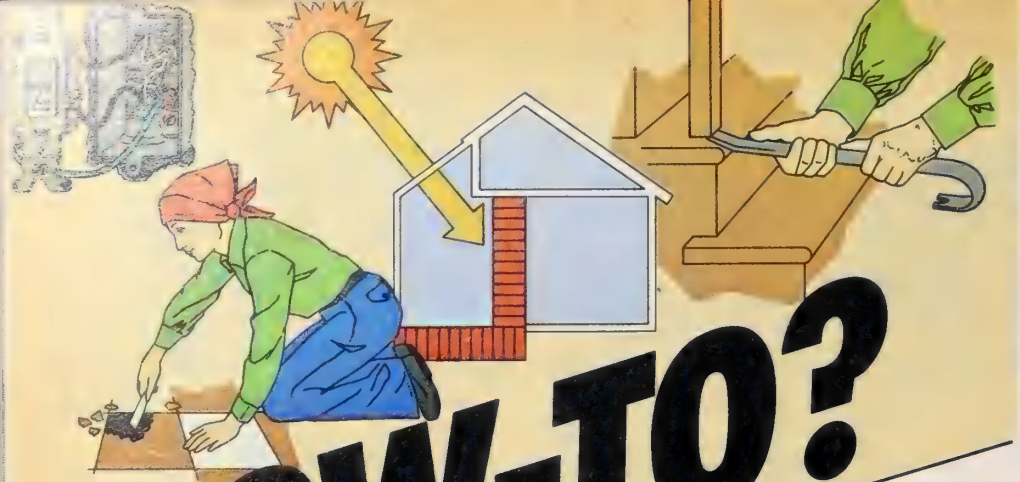
America's Standard of Cooking Excellence Since 1879

CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE 37311

IT'S EASY WHEN HARDWICK HELPS.

*Based on Department of Energy testing procedures.

©A.G.A. 1980



HOW-TO? ORTHO.

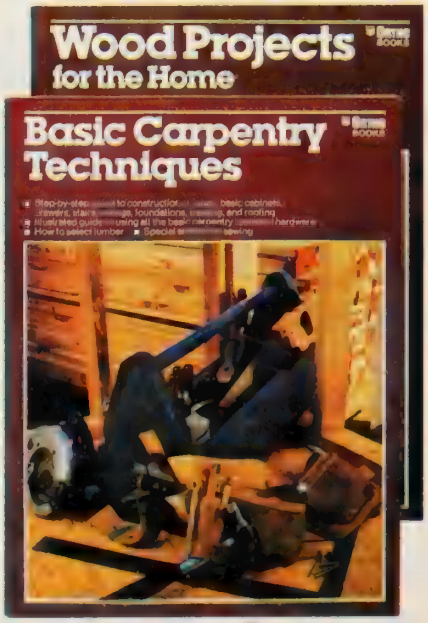
GREAT IDEAS FOR HOME IMPROVEMENT . . . ORTHO KNOWS HOW AND SHOWS HOW.

Want to do it yourself? Do it with ORTHO books and you'll have the best professional advice at hand, to make home carpentry projects easier than ever. ORTHO how-to-guides have more full-color illustrations and diagrams than any comparable book, so they're easy to follow. You can learn how to do everything from building a shelf to framing a house with our new *Basic Carpentry Techniques*. Find out how to save energy and money with *Energy Saving Projects for the Home*. Save money while keeping your house in shape with *All About Basic Home Repairs*. And get great ideas along with detailed plans in *Wood Projects for the Home*.

Whether you're an experienced do-it-yourselfer or a first-timer, ORTHO books have the ideas, the information and the instructions to make your project a success. Look for ORTHO books in your nearest home and garden center, at hardware stores and finer bookstores.

Send for a free catalog of all 39 ORTHO Books.
Write: **Chevron Chemical Co. ORTHO Books Room 3300, Dept. 82E, 575 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94105.**

Chevron **ORTHO** Chevron Chemical Company



DARROW M. W

Scrap wood *storage rack is mounted to garage wall. Numbered containers are keyed to entries in record book*

Seed storage in numbered bottles

Plant collectors and other ardent garde ers are likely to be seed savers. But sa ing means storing until a convenie planting time; it's easy to lose seeds, to forget which is which. To keep h seed collection organized and to preser valuable information about its content Harry Butler devised a simple storag and indexing system.

He keeps the seeds in numbered plast bottles from prescription drugs. Eac numbered bottle has a correspondin page in a small loose-leaf notebook.

(The amount of information you woul enter depends on your zeal. It's impo tant to note date received and the source germination and growth data can hel you with future planting decisions.)

The shelves and ends of Mr. Butler rack are made of scrap redwood, and th backing is of plywood. Suit materia and dimensions to your own needs.

Save your pill bottles, cadge emptie from friends or neighbors, or buy the from a friendly pharmacist. Embossed adhesive-backed tape makes neat, per manent number labels.

Where? What? How long?

It's best to keep your seed rack in a coo room; seeds keep their germinating abil ity longer at low (but not freezing) tem peratures. A garage wall will do handily if the temperature stays above 32°. An unheated basement or utility room woul also work.

Once seeds have been cleaned and dried most can be stored for several years Notable exceptions are delphinium and most members of the parsley family, which should be sown at the first plant ing opportunity. Large, fleshy seeds (nuts and acorns) are best sown at once or kept for several months in damp sand or peat moss at low temperature. □

For a Christmas they'll never forget, give a Ridgeway.

This Christmas, overwhelm someone. Give them a Ridgeway. Choose from over 140 different styles of floor, wall, mantel and decorator clocks. All beautifully handcrafted. And many with lovely Westminster Chimes and precise West German movements. A Ridgeway is truly a work of art. And a gift to be cherished.

Send $2.00 for our new Book of Clocks. Helps you select the clock that best complements your decor. 64 full-color pages. Includes decorating ideas, clock history, terminology and list of dealers nearest you. Write Ridgeway Clocks, Div. of Gravely Furniture Co., Inc., Dept. S-812. Ridgeway, Virginia 24148.

Phone Toll-Free 1-800-821-7700, Ext. 138 for the name of your nearest dealer. In Missouri, call 1-800-892-7655, Ext. 138.

Ridgeway **We make time a work of art.**

Crowded *but not stressed, haworthia in shallow 5-inch pot is ready for division*

DON NORMA

Out of container, *rootball is solid and tangled. Roots will unsnarl with least damage if soil around them is dry*

Slowly and gently *are the key words. Break rosettes apart with a snap at their fleshy base, then pull stringy roots free of the tangle*

Repotted pair *fill new 4-inch pot. In two years, they'll be a family*

New haworthias from old

Plant a single *Haworthia fasciata* in a 4-inch pot, treat it anything but rudely, and in two years you'll have a potful of plants to divide and replant for gifts.

Easy to grow, this little succulent is commonly called fairy's washboard or zebra haworthia because of its horizontal white ridges. It grows in 3- to 4-inch-high rosettes that multiply until the pot is filled. Then, like hens and chickens, they stack up until they start to pop out of confinement.

The photographs above show how to divide a full pot of haworthia. Just knock it out of its container, gently break the rosettes apart and untangle their separate root systems, then replant them in individual containers.

Give haworthia a rich but quick-draining potting mix. Place pots in a sunny east- or west-facing window; in an unshaded south-facing location, light will be too intense and result in yellowish, washed-out-looking foliage. Water only when the soil is dry. Feeding plants with a high phosphorus fertilizer in January and again in March will encourage spring bloom. The tiny, trumpet-shaped, greenish white blooms appear on stems about 5 inches long.

There are several dozen haworthias. *H. fasciata* is the most common house plant, but others are available, most of them similar in form. The familiar kinds share the same growth requirements and are equally easy to propagate.

Panasonic introduces SoundScapes™. The sound of components. Without the complexity of components.

Escape to the world of extraordinary sound and beauty. Escape from the world of technical intimidation. Escape to SoundScapes from Panasonic.

SoundScapes give you the startling precision, clarity, and depth of components. But unlike components, SoundScapes are self-contained and matched, so they're easy to operate yet still technically sophisticated.

The SoundScapes P-9 (shown below), for example, has all this: A powerful amplifier. The world's most accurate AM/FM tuning system, a quartz synthesizer. A fully automatic turntable with linear tracking for virtually flawless sound reproduction. A microprocessor controlled cassette deck that's synchronized with the turntable, so you don't waste tape. And a 5-band graphic equalizer that lets you tailor the music to your taste. All this plus Turbo Thrusters™ speakers for an enhanced mid-range and an extra thrust of bass.

There are four different SoundScapes systems. All with the sound of components. But all without the complexity of components.

SoundScapes
Panasonic
High Fidelity Systems

This buttermilk spoils.

This buttermilk doesn't.

New Swiss Miss All Purpose Buttermilk powder stays fresh—unrefrigerated—for a full year. Liquid buttermilk spoils within three weeks. So with Swiss Miss Buttermilk powder in your pantry, you don't have to worry about spoiled buttermilk—or spoiled dinner plans. Swiss Miss Buttermilk powder is made with real cultured buttermilk. So it's every bit as good as liquid buttermilk for baking, cooking, and salad dressings. You'll find it in your grocer's baking section.

Swiss Miss Buttermilk powder is as easy to use as it is to keep on hand. Just mix it with your dry ingredients and add water as directed with liquid ingredients.

New Swiss Miss All Purpose Buttermilk powder. It doesn't spoil.

We make good things from milk.

©1981 Sanna Inc., Sub. Beatrice Foods Co.

Swiss Miss®

20¢ **SAVE** 20¢ 662-472

on Swiss Miss All Purpose Buttermilk

Dear Grocer: We redeem this nontransferable coupon for 20¢ plus 7¢ handling any size of Swiss Miss All Purpose Buttermilk provided you and the consumer have complied with the terms of this offer. Any other application constitutes fraud. Failure request to submit proof you bought stock coupons submitted may void them all. Void if prohibited, taxed or restricted. The consumer must pay any sales tax. Cash value 1/200¢. Redeemable only by retailers. Mail coupons to Sanna Dairies Coupon Redemption Program, P.O. Box 1689, Elm City, N.C. 27898. Limit coupon per purchase.

This offer expires May 31,

662-472

20¢ **STORE COUPON** 20¢

You'll find it in your grocer's baking section.

November shows, lectures, fairs . . . fuchsias, chrysanthemums, holidays

ORTHERN CALIFORNIA

kland. November 1. Ninth annual hsia lore show presented by the ithlanders branch of the American chsia Society. Place: Lakeside Park rden Center, 666 Bellevue Ave. urs: 11:30 to 4. Free.

n Francisco. November lectures in the tinuing Tuesday botanical travelogue ies sponsored by the Strybing Arbo- um Society. *November 3:* Central nerican plants. *November 10:* litera- e of gardening. *November 17:* plants the Orient. Place: Hall of Flowers, lden Gate Park, Ninth Ave. and Lin- n Way. Hours: registration and book 1 plant sale, 9:30 A.M.; lecture, 10 to on. Fee: members, $2.50; nonmem- s, $3.50; seniors and students, $1.

rkeley. Lecture series by the East Bay gional Park District on three Wednes- s and three Saturdays. *November 4 l 7:* propagation. *November 11 and* pruning. *November 18 and 21:* na- e shrubs in the garden. Place: Re- nal Parks Botanic Garden Visitors' nter, Tilden Regional Park. Hours: 30 to noon. Free.

ckton. November 5. Show of holiday le settings and sale of decorations by Stockton Garden Club. Place: Stock- n Civic Memorial Auditorium, 525 N. nter St. Hours: 10 to 5. Admission is .75. For tickets, call Janet Lewis at 09) 982-5575. The tearoom will serve icheon throughout the day.

n Francisco. November 5, 12, and 19. nal dates in the Thursday evening le lecture series on gardens of antiq- y with noted lecturer Thomas Brown, onsored by the Strybing Arboretum ciety. Place: Recreation Room, Hall Flowers, Golden Gate Park, Ninth e. and Lincoln Way. Hours: 7:30 to P.M. Fee: members, $2.50; nonmem- rs, $3.50; seniors and students. $1.

frus Heights. November 7 and 8. irty-fourth annual chrysanthemum ow by the Sacramento Chrysanthe- um and Dahlia Society. Place: Foun- n Square Nursery, 7115 Greenback ne. Hours: noon to 6 Saturday; 9 to 6 nday. Free.

rkeley. Saturday afternoon lecture se- s by the East Bay Regional Park Dis- ct. *November 7:* poisonous, stinging, d other noxious plants. *November 14:* ectacular trees and shrubs. *November :* identical climates of Spain and Cali- rnia. Place: Regional Parks Botanic Garden Visitors' Center, Tilden Regional Park. Time: 2 P.M. Free.

Santa Rosa. November 13 and 14. The Art and Garden Club members of the Luther Burbank Art and Garden Center present their annual fall bazaar. Place: the center, 2050 Yulupa Ave. Hours: 10 to 4 both days. Free. A hot lunch ($3) will be served from 11 to 1:30.

Sacramento. November 14 and 15. Flower arrangement show presented by the Sacramento branch of Ikebana International. Place: Iva Gard Shepard Garden and Arts Center, 3330 McKinley Blvd. Hours. 1 to 6 Saturday; 10 to 5 Sunday. Free.

Saratoga. November 14, 21, and 28. Holiday wreath workshops at Saso Herb Gardens, 14625 Fruitvale Ave. Hours: 10 to 2; bring a bag lunch and cup. Fee, including all supplies: $25 (preregistration required). Call (408) 867-0307.

San Francisco. November 18. A holiday fair at the Josephine D. Randall Junior Museum, 199 Museum Way, off Roosevelt Way. The boutique sale, from 9 to 3, has no admission charge. A demonstration of floral arrangement techniques from 11 to noon ($5) requires advance reservations; call Mrs. Marion George at (415) 863-7435.

San Jose. November 27, 28, and 29 and December 4, 5, and 6. Twentieth annual Santa Clara County Holiday Faire. Place: County Fairgrounds, 344 Tully Rd. Hours: 11 to 8 daily. Admission: $2; senior citizens and ages 6 to 13, $1. The fair includes commercial exhibits, arts and crafts, floriculture, and decorated Christmas trees.

Orland. November 28 and 29. Sale of dried flowers, gifts, and decorations by the Garden Section of the Orland Women's Improvement Club. Place: Glenn County Fairgrounds. Hours: 10 to 6 both days. Free.

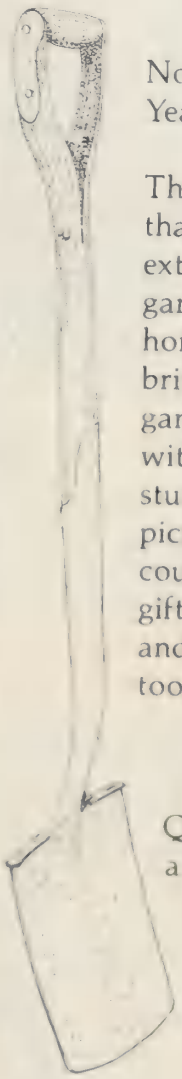
COLORADO

Denver. November 5. Basic techniques and individual instruction in wheat weaving. Place: Classroom B, Denver Botanic Gardens, 1005 York St. Hours: 9 to noon. Fee: members, $8; nonmembers, $10. Bring sharp embroidery scissors and a terry cloth towel. All other materials will be provided.

Denver. November 20 and 21. Christmas sale at the Denver Botanic Gardens' gift shop, including handmade potpourri, wreaths, swags, other holiday items. □

The Very Best Gift for Good Gardening Friends

Pacific Horticulture



Now in Its Sixth Year

The magazine that digs deeper, extends your gardening horizons, and brings you good garden reading with a wealth of stunning color pictures. Fill out coupon now for gift subscriptions and for yourself, too.

Quarterly $10 a year

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ___ Zip ___

Gift card to read:

More gifts? please use separate sheet.

Amount enclosed _____

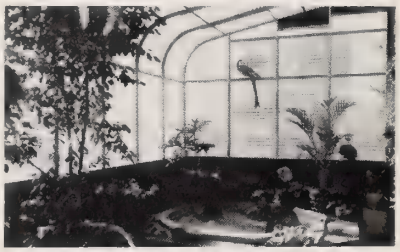
Mail with check (we do not bill) to: *Pacific Horticulture*, P.O. Box 680, Berkeley, CA 94701. (1914 Napa)

Send me Burpee's® free 1982 seed catalog!

Clip and mail today!
W. Atlee Burpee Co.
1912 Burpee Building in...
Warminster, PA 18974 or Clinton, IA 52732
or P.O. Box 748, Riverside, CA 92502.

Name _____ (Please print)
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
(If you ordered from Burpee in 1981, your new Catalog will be sent to you automatically.)

SUNGLO SOLAR GREENHOUSES "Really Are Better"



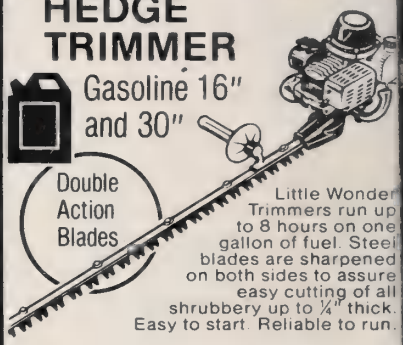
Freestanding and Lean-To Greenhouses
- **DOUBLE WALL CONSTRUCTION** Alaska tested—Better Temperature Control—Prevents Condensation on Walls
- **ECONOMICAL—SOLAR TAX CREDIT** Uses 60% less energy than other styles Ideal for a Passive Solar System
- **STRONG—BASEBALL PROOF** Virtually Indestructible—All Aluminum Framing of Clear Heavy Gauge D.R. Acrylic
- **AS LOW AS $10.50 PER SQUARE FOOT** Ideal for Room Additions—Hot Tub Enclosures.

Call or write for free brochure.

SUNGLO SOLAR GREENHOUSES

4441 - 26th Ave. West, Dept. S-11
Seattle, WA 98199. (206) 284-8900

LITTLE WONDER HEDGE TRIMMER



Gasoline 16" and 30"

Double Action Blades

Little Wonder Trimmers run up to 8 hours on one gallon of fuel. Steel blades are sharpened on both sides to assure easy cutting of all shrubbery up to ¼" thick. Easy to start. Reliable to run.

Write or Phone: P.O. Box 12006
Oakland, CA 94604
(415) 536-9300

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 946

PUT SPRING *SPARKLE* IN DORMANT PLANTS

YEAR 'ROUND FUNGICIDE

After pruning, dormant, clean-up spray. New growth, roses, ornamentals, fruit trees flourish. Helps keep lawns, flowers in prize winning condition.

ECONOMICAL

COOKE KOP-R-OIL

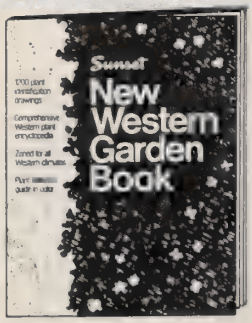
RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

4-WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR

The 4RM 180: an extremely well engineered rugged and versatile 18 hp diesel. Professional quality—not a yard toy. Articulated for easy handling on hillsides and uneven terrain. Ideal for 1–5 acre sections. Vineyards. Orchards. Standard category "O" hitch for compatible attach. From Valpadana family of fine Italian farm machines.

BEE TEE ENGINE SALES
2424 Teagarden St.
San Leandro, CA 94577

GET TO THE ROOT OF YOUR GARDENING PROBLEMS



with Sunset Books NEW WESTERN GARDEN BOOK

Advice on what to plant where and how to take care of it, anywhere in the West. The famous encyclopedia describes over 6,000 Western plants and illustrates over 1,000 of them. Climate maps, plant selection charts and color photos will help you grow a healthy, beautiful garden. It's the garden book professionals refer to as "The Authority." **Only $11.95.**

Available from retail stores or Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025
California residents add sales tax.

FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS From Your Garden

A home study course covering: COLOR HARMONY, USES & TYPES OF FLOWERS WITH ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS
(310 Arballo, S.F., CA 94132)
FOR INTRODUCTORY LESSON SEND $5.00 TO: HH FLORAL, P.O. 776, BELVEDERE, CA 94920

CUSTOM GREENHOUSES

—constructed of quality clear heart redwood and glass or Filon® panels. See models at our shop. Write for free literature and estimates.

Full line of greenhouse accessories

SUN & SHADE GREENHOUSES
Ave. & San Carlos Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070 • 415 591-4255

Farwell's Since 1946 FIELD GROWN HYBRIDS AND SPECIES RHODODENDRONS

Large Retail Assortment—Year Round!
Farwell's Rhododendron Nursery
13040 Skyline Blvd. (Hwy 35), Woodside, CA 94062
10 AM to 4 PM—CLOSED WED. & THURS.
(4½ mi. south of Hwy. 92. Tel. 851-8812)

Carry 10 Times A Wheelbarrow Load Easily And Safely!

These big, rugged carts are perfectly balanced on two huge, pneumatic tired wheels. Homestead Carts roll easily over rough ground, save you time and energy on any hauling job. Durable and strong, they're engineered to last for years.

Make it easy on yourself and everyone in your family with a Homestead Cart. Send for free brochure and price list to:

HOMESTEAD CARTS, Dept. S-111
8862 Silverton Road N.E.
Silverton, Oregon 97381
Or Call Toll Free: (800) 547-3671
In Oregon (800) 452-8377

PASSIVE SOLAR GREENHOUSE

- ☐ New System 3 - "Brookhaven" model
- ☐ G.E. Lexan® Shatterproof Panels
- ☐ **40% Tax Credit & State Credits**
- ☐ Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window units
- ☐ Curved Eave, Bronze Tone Finish

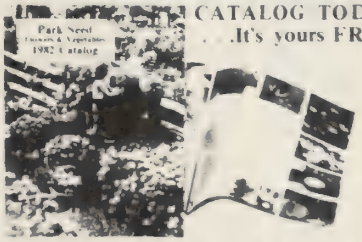
COLOR CATALOG and TAX CREDIT GUIDE: Enclose $1 for our catalog and price list, plus [illegible] guide to the latest federal and state passive solar tax credits and qualifications. All kits shipped Freight Prepaid.
SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $5 for catalog and tax guide above, plus actual samples of greenhouse alum frames, G.E. Lexan® glazing, assembly manual and heating guide.

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES
910 Route 110, Dept. N111
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Phone: (516) 694-4400

FREE!

Big new PARK SEED CATALOG

OVER 3000 highest-yield vegetables and flowers—*"The Best of Both"*—all right here in Park's new FULL COLOR CATALOG. The choice NEW INTRODUCTIONS and the best proven all-time favorites. SEND FOR YOUR 124 PAGE [illegible] CATALOG TODAY [illegible] .It's yours FREE!



"Home Garden Seed Specialist Since 1868"

Please send to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Geo. W. PARK SEED Co., Inc.
95 Cokesbury Road, Greenwood, S. C. 29647

GREENHOUSES

Use up to 40% LESS HEAT!!

All-bolted California Redwood and Fiberglass. Portable. Write to McGREGOR GREENHOUSES, Box 36—11S, Santa Cruz, CA 95063. (408) 476-5390

Low-cost Western fiber nursery pots...great to use in greenhouse, on deck or patio.

Plants breathe easier in these low-cost biodegradable molded fiber pots. That's why expert plant growers use them. They're durable, lightweight and come in 30 sizes and shapes . . . the exact size and shape you need for patio display, on deck or in greenhouse. They're great for flowers, shrubs, and trees. Tubs and matching saucers are just right for popular patio vegetable gardens. Get a good assortment of **Western Nursery Pots** at your garden store today.

HUSS WOODSPLITTER

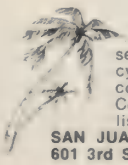
This rugged logsplitter features a push tonnage of 13 tons with a complete twelve-second automatic cycle. Powered by an eight hp. Briggs engine, it accepts 26 inch length logs. Has self-contained oil reservoir. Safety lock hitch. 2 inch ball. Write or phone for free literature.

BEE TEE ENGINE SALES
2424 Teagarden St.
San Leandro, Ca. 94577
(415) 483-4470

Double up, America.

Two can ride cheaper than one.

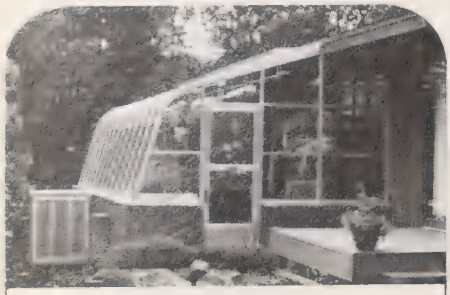
Ad Council — A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council



PALMS **For Sale:** Catalog of Nurseries and Individuals all over the US who sell rare and unusual palms and cycads. Listed by type, size and cost. $2.50 each, issued quarterly. Compiled by computer. Growers: list your palms at no cost to you.
SAN JUAN TROPICALS, P.O. Box 601-S, 601 3rd St., San Juan Bautista, CA 95045

FUCHSIAS

Beautiful and interesting to grow! Learn how. Join the American Fuchsia Society. Membership and monthly Bulletin $9 (USA) per calendar year, $10 (foreign). Write the
AMERICAN FUCHSIA SOCIETY
Dept. Sunset, Hall of Flowers
Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, CA 94122



solar benefits!

Enjoy them in your Janco!

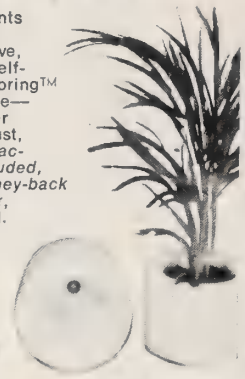
Now choose regular or heat-retentive factory-sealed insulated glass on all Janco lean-to and free-standing straight and curved eave models. All-aluminum Jancos offer quality and expert workmanship — fit any site, every budget. Western representatives available to give practical advice. Invest in future pleasure and home value with a Janco!

Write for FREE 48-pg. full-color catalog!

Janco Greenhouses
Dept. S-11, 9390 Davis Ave.
Laurel, Md. 20707
(301) 498-5700

Houseplant Fanciers who like to travel!

Get going! Your plants stay watered up to 11 weeks in decorative, scientifically built, self-sensoring Natural Spring™ planter. Non-spillable—won't stain. Designer styled. Ivory, tan, rust, brown, black. *Manufacturer's warranty included,* plus our 30-day *money-back guarantee.* 8" planter, just $19.95 delivered. (CA res. add $1.20 sales tax). (Larger sizes available).



garden ventures
Dept. A
10190 Yoshino Place
Cupertino, CA 95014

(Plant not included)
© Garden Ventures 1980

CALL COLLECT: (408) 996-3958
CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY
VISA & MASTERCARD USE COUPON

☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Card number _____
☐ Ivory ☐ Tan ☐ Rust ☐ Brown ☐ Black
Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

State-of-the-Art Solariums

Custom Passive Solar Systems. Freestanding Greenhouses. Many sizes in prefabricated redwood modules. Full line of greenhouse equipment. Free information, brochure, prices. Quality solar products since 1928.

Pacific Coast Greenhouse Mfg. Co.
8360 Industrial Ave. Cotati, CA 94928 (707) 795-2165

GREENHOUSES
All Models Fully Guaranteed
REDWOOD

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
SANTA BARBARA GREENHOUSES
390 DAWSON DRIVE S-11 CAMARILLO, CA 93010

KIWI FRUIT PLANTS
Grow your own

ORDER NOW for delivery December through February of a pair (1 male and 1 Hayward female) of healthy Kiwi fruit plants complete with growing instructions. Send check or money order for $19.95 plus $1 postage and handling to:

CALLENDER NURSERY CO.
1371 Marian Ave., Chico, CA 95926

SPECIAL OFFER — Additional female plants available at $16.95 per pair plus $1 post./hdlg.

GROW MUSHROOMS THIS AUTUMN AND WINTER — Oyster Mushrooms grow on fresh straw in warm or cool, humid places. It is a distinctive, but mild flavored mushroom, excellent for cooking and recipes. Instruc. and guar. spawn (seed), $6.50 to: **Kurtzmans Mushroom Specialties, 445 Vassar Ave., S-11, Berkeley, CA 94708.** (Free catalog.) Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

California NURSERY CO.
Since 1865
Always ready to serve you via Mail. Request FREE price list of largest assort. in the West. Fruit & Nut Trees, Grapevines.
CALIFORNIA NURSERY CO.
Box 2278 S, (Niles) Fremont, CA 94536
George C. Roeding, Jr., Pres.

Tongue-shaped leaves *of Japanese felt fern contrast with fronds of conventional fern in background*

Ground cover for shade . . . felt fern

If you've seen felt fern at all, you' likely seen it in a hanging basket or fe ball. Although it is epiphytic by natu and entirely at home in midair, it w also grow well in the ground. Here, slowly spreading rhizomes and thic leathery dark green leaves will ma a richly textured ground cover.

Japanese felt fern (*Pyrrosia lingua,* oft sold as *Cyclophorus lingua*) does not r semble the conventional finely divid fern. Its leaves (to 15 inches long, i cluding a 3-inch stalk) are solid to t sight and the touch. They are glossy da green above, felted and buff colored b neath. Leaves do not spring from a ce tral rosette, but rise individually from slender, wire-tough creeping rhizon like those of squirrel's foot or rabbi foot fern.

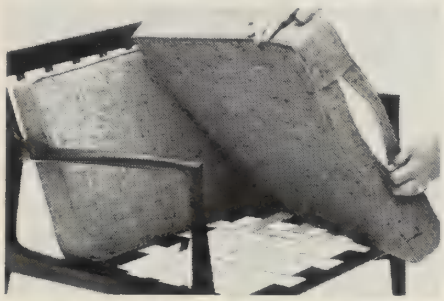
When felt fern is planted in the groun rhizomes creep along the surface at t rate of 6 inches or so a year, rooting ar sending up leaves every 2 or 3 inches.

Plants need shade (dense or light) exce in the coastal fog belt; they also nee rich, moist soil with good drainage ar an abundance of organic matter. Fe lightly two or three times during sprin and early summer. Groom by lifting o the occasional yellow or brown age leaf; it detaches easily. Propagate by rh zome cuttings with roots attached.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Address Labels In Free Dispenser

ɔur Self-sticking labels dispense ready to ap-. No moistening needed. Deluxe 2¼" long, ɔ to 4 lines in rich black. Free envelope seals th each order. Money back guar. Each order 500 labels. 1 snow white label order $3.95 y (3/$9.95), 1 satin gold label order $4.95 y (3/$11.95), 1 (new) clear label order $5.95 y (3/$14.95). Specify: plain, initial, zodiac. ld 50¢ per order post/hdlg. (CA res. add 6% x.) *Labels Unlimited*, Dept. 245, 182 Paul ive, San Rafael, CA 94903.



Renew Your Danish Chair or Sofa

to original comfort and good looks! Replace sagging or broken rubber straps. 3 styles: metal clip end, metal peg end, loop end to use with wood dowels, $4 each. Specify style, slot-to-slot distance on frame. Also rubber webbing to nail, $1.50 foot. Handling, shipping: add $2 per order. Ca. res. add tax. No c.o.d.'s; immediate shipment. We custom make covers, foam cushions. Send 50¢ in coin for fabric samples. E. J. Evans, D.Y., 1523 Lincoln Blvd., Venice, California 90291; Phone (213) 821-6400.

Delicious Smoked Salmon

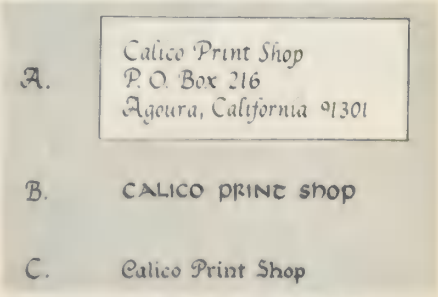
Rare delicacy from famous Puget Sound fishing waters. Specify selected choice Red Salmon, delicately flavored over rich alder coals—a gourmet's treat you'll never forget. Shipped plastic-sealed in postpaid container. Whole salmon (weight 4 lbs.) $28.50 ($33.00 east of Rockies, $34.00 Hawaii); half salmon $15.50 ($17.75 east of Rockies, $18.50 Hawaii). Recipe folder incl. Satis. guar. Write for free cat. of Really Different seafood boxes. Hegg & Hegg, 801 Marine Dr., Port Angeles, WA 98362.

Gee, Flannel Sheets Sure Feel Good

ır 100% cotton flannel sheets let you sleep luxuriant warmth even with the thermostat ned down. Specially woven in England with aised nap for years of practical luxury. 4 h colors: orange, yellow, blue, white. Speci- flat/fitted. Sizes/prices each: Twin $21.50; ll $23.; Queen $24.50; King $34. Pillow- ies $11./pair. Shipping: sheets—add $1.50 ; cases—add $.50/pr. Send check to: Lucy ewart's Private Stock™, Cherry Hill Rd.-, Grafton, NH 03240. Color cat. $1.00.

Pine Kindlin' for Easy Fire Starting

Depending on the amount of wood being used and its burning quality, just two or more of these pine kindlin' sticks from Mississippi virgin pine will start a fire in your fireplace or wood-burning stove. Rich in stored-up resins, they light easily and burn intensely, with a delightful pine aroma. Approximately 300 10-inch sticks in handy fireside box. $17.95 plus $2 for shipping and handling. Check or money order to Tinker's, P.O. Box 5114 or 800 Mississippi Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39216.

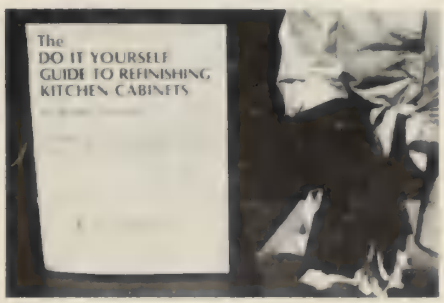


Handcrafted Address Labels

Calico Print Shop will create a distinctive address label especially for you, or as an attractive gift. Our labels are printed in black ink on white gumstock. Select one of the 3 calligraphy styles shown. Use up to 24 letters and spaces per line. 3 lines per label. Please print clearly, and send $7.50 for 300 labels postpaid. *Calico Print Shop, P.O. Box 216, Agoura, Ca. 91301* (28875 Barragan). Please allow 6 weeks. Personalized notepads available. CA residents please add 6% sales tax.

Address Labels With Nice Designs

y initial in Old English, Script, most dogs, m, gull, saguaro, U.S. flag, pines, horse, ble clef, rose, happy face, any Zodiac sign, drunner, palette. Black ink on 500 white or gold gummed labels. To 20 letters per line, ines. Order by initials shown: #DD 500 ite 1¾" x ⅝", $3.95 #GDD 250 gold 1¾" ⅝", $3.95, #DR 500 white 1½" x ½", 50. Add 75¢ postage and handling. Useful Pg. Gift Catalog, $1. Bruce Bolind, 411-L lind Bldg., Boulder, CO 80302.



Refinish Your Cabinets

Transform your kitchen cabinets from old to new using this handbook detailing easy to follow steps. You'll find with this handbook that cabinet refinishing is quite easy when you have a good plan to follow. This handy guide contains complete instructions including list of materials, wood preparation, staining and finishing. Send $4.95 (check or money order) to: *Joyran Woodworkers, 5702 Tucson Drive, Suite 2, San Jose, California 95118.* Price includes shipping, handling and tax.

The Perfect Christmas Gift!

At Last, the two major symbols of Christmas, Santa Claus (St. Nicholas!) and the Christ Child, combined in a pose befitting their true relationship. You'll treasure a hand-cast repro. of an original work by the renowned sculptor, Rudolph Vargas (copyright). Hand-painted and beautifully antiqued. Quality *guaranteed!* 11" tall—$39.95, 8" tall—$24.95. UPS chgs. incl. (CA res. add 6% tax) VISA or MC. *Kneeling Santa*, Dept. S-11, 821 S. Bronson, Los Angeles, CA 90005 (213) 933-2686.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Jumpsuits by Bill Parry

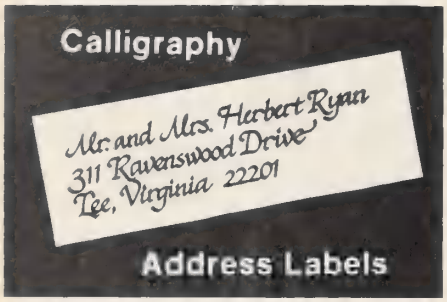
#1804, wraparound robe & jumpsuit, offers comfort & style. Orlon brushed terry face, fleece lined. Varsity colors cardinal/gold & blue/gold $67. (CA + $4.02 tax). Sizes Sm thru 2XL. #640, perfect for all activities, relaxing. Full length 2-way zipper. Poplin, 65% Dac., 35% cotton. Sizes Sm thru 2XL Reg. & Long, tan, blue. $50. (CA + $3. tax). (UPS $2.29). Visa, MC exp. date. 2–3 wks. delivey. *Vaupel's*, 15615 Whittwood Ln., Whittier, CA 90603, 213/943-7258. Cat., $1., ref. 1st order.

Folding Oak Slide

Turn your living room into a playground with Port-A-Slide. Handcrafted solid oak construction for strength and lasting beauty. The formica sliding surface is safe and easy to clean. Port-A-Slide folds flat for handy compact storage, opens in seconds. It provides fun for your preschooler anywhere, with the look of fine furniture. $120.00 includes shipping and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed. For further information write to Port-A-Slide, 1720 Colestin Road, Ashland, Oregon 97520.

Healthy Honey Holiday Gift Special

A gift that goes on giving! Delicious, pur natural, unfiltered, uncooked, virgin, Hawa ian 'Passion Fruit" Honey, rich in vitamin and minerals. Two lbs. of creamy honey tha spreads like butter (won't drip) in a usef plastic gelatin salad mold *plus* 7 individua packs of Miller's exclusive Lihue, Kiawe Ha waiian Honey. Gift boxed & shipped anywhe in U.S., just $6.55 postpaid. Order No. ASM 300. Available only from Miller's Honey Co Dept. S-81, 125 Laurel Dr., Colton, CA 9232

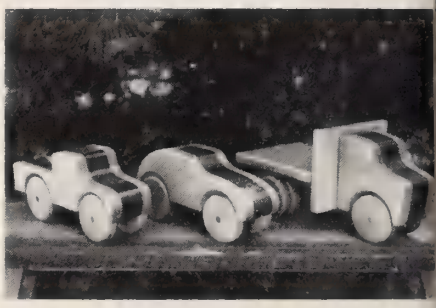


Calligraphy Labels

The latest in labels from the greatest label stable! Your name and address artistically hand-lettered (or any 3-line message). Twenty-two letters and spaces per line. Black ink on white gummed paper, ⅝" x 1¾" long. Packed in a plastic box (allow 4–6 weeks for delivery); 500 labels, $7.95 plus 75¢ first-class postage and handling. Bruce Bolind, 411-C Bolind Building, Boulder, Colorado 80302. (In business since 1956, thanks to you!)

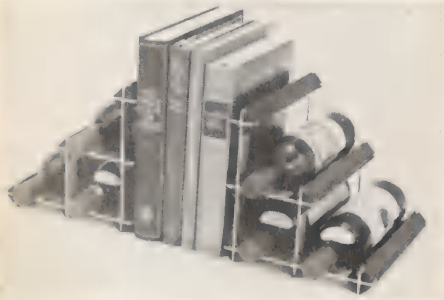
A Whale In The Wind

The Orca Windsock—hang it out wherever the wind blows and watch this killer whale fill with air, dip and swim in even the slightest breeze. Striking black and gray screened on white nylon and sewn in the true shape of a killer whale (including the dorsal fin and broad, flat tail) the Orca Windsock delights everyone, and holds up to plenty of weather. Send check for $19.50 (WA res. add 50¢ tax) or MC/Visa card no., exp. date to Great Winds Kites, 166 S. Jackson St., Seattle, WA 98104.



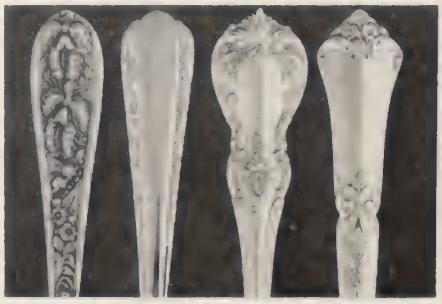
Uniquely Designed Wooden Toys

For kids 2 to 92. Attractive enough to use fo display, yet sturdy enough for years of play Satin-smooth shellac and wax finish. Bodie of laminated redwood and pine for a strikin natural contrast. Approximate sizes: car an pickup, 10", flatbed truck, 12". Not availabl in retail stores. To order, just send $12.95 fo each car or pickup (+ 78¢ tax, in CA) and jus $15.95 for each flatbed truck (+ 96¢ tax i CA) to: Wood Wizard, 2201-C Bluebell Dr. Santa Rosa, CA 95401. Money-back guarantee



Decorator Wine Rack-Bookends!

These unique bookends are handcrafted of rich, walnut-stained hardwood and polished aluminum. Suits any decor—modern or traditional. Hold 3 bottles of wine, compact to fit anywhere. For all standard sizes—qts. fifths, 1-liter wine bottles. Write for free catalog of other types of racks to 72-bottle capacity. Order now for Christmas delivery, only $27.95 per pair, plus $1.95 shipping and handling from *Wine Products*, 321 Crescent Parkway, Department S, Sea Girt, New Jersey 08758.



Hundreds of Sterling Patterns

Sterling and Silverplate. Complete your treasured heirloom set or replace lost or damaged pieces at up to 40-75% off suggested retail prices. Just tell us the pattern and manufacturer—or ask for a free pattern identification booklet. We can match more than 1,000 patterns. Write for your free price list today. 30-day return privilege on silver you buy from Walter Drake Silver Exchange, 507A Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80940.

Sunset Appliance Cook Books

Convection Oven—Hundreds of ideas to help you prepare your favorite recipes in a convection oven. Conversion charts and 175 recipes for roasting, baking and more. $4.95

Wok Cook Book—From traditional Oriental specialties to American and Continental favorites, Wok Cook Book makes it easy to use this versatile appliance—170 recipes for stir frying, steaming and deep frying. $4.95

From retail stores or Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025. CA residents add sales tax.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

OAK ROLL TOPS
CUSTOM HANDCRAFTED REPRODUCTIONS

Also ROUND OAK TABLES
File Cabinets and Custom Furniture
FREE BROCHURES
Call or Write
THE WOODSHOP
2966 Bay Road, Redwood City
California 94063 • (415) 365-1110
Open Noon to 6, Tues.-Sat.

THINGS YOUR MOTHER NEVER TOLD YOU . . .
about making tender, flaky piecrust. Now you can look forward to baking the pies for holiday dinners. Order your perfect piecrust kit which includes failproof recipe and helpful hints for flaky, light pastry. Ceramic pieplate for even browning, sifter and special non-stick pastry cloths. Only $15.95 ppd. Orders received by Dec. 11 delivered before Christmas.
THE COUNTRY COLLECTION
4957 Sonoma Mountain Road
Santa Rosa, CA 95404
Satisfaction guaranteed

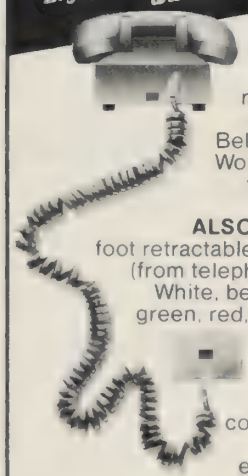
"DENTIST" BANK
Authentic Cast Iron Replica

Place fee (coin) in dentist's pocket, then you press lever. Dentist pulls the tooth, both he and patient go sprawling, while coin falls into base of bank.
Made in U.S.A from Original 1880 Molds
10 inches long overall. Order by No. 570, $58.50 each plus $2. shipping cost. U.S. made, exact replica of 1880 original.
FREE 8-page color catalog shows other banks and cast iron toys. Ph:716/394-0656
ELIZABETH EDGE STUDIOS
Dept. ST-111 Canandaigua, N.Y.14424

Handmade Toys
Our full color catalog containing more than 60 old-fashioned toys is ready with answers to your Christmas gift-giving. Send **$2.00** check or money order today
lue Balloon Toys
ox 1001 (4922 Golden Rd) Pleasanton CA 94566

HOME COOKIN'
Contains many original homemade family style recipes — 125 in all. Jean's Favorite Goodies. $4.95 plus $1 postage and handling. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. 2-3 weeks delivery. **Jean M. Blanchard, 3244 Churchill Rd., Sacramento, California 95825.**

"Phone-tastic!"
Enjoy mobility, convenience and privacy without messy tangled cords!



Telecord 25 **Wall Cords** extend to 25 feet, retract to 4. Color coordinated with Bell System phones. Works on all phones with clip-in cords and wall jacks. **ALSO AVAILABLE,** 25 foot retractable Receiver Cords (from telephone to receiver). White, beige, ivory, yellow, green, red, brown, blue and black. To order specify **wall** or **receiver** cord, number and colors. Send $11.95 plus $1.75 P&H each (CA res. add 6%) to: Telecord 25, dept. S11-1, PO.Box 698, Malibu, CA 90265. Or use MC or Visa. Include acct. #, exp. date and signature.

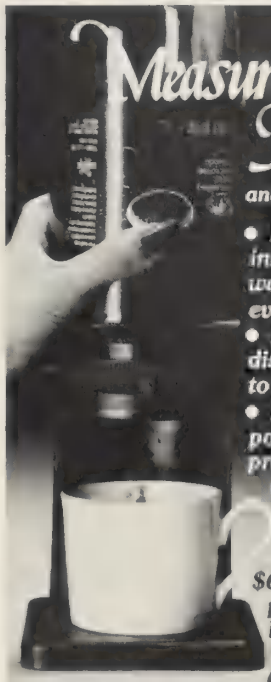
Credit cards only (800) 227-3900
California (800) 632-2122
228 Main St. Venice, CA 90291

We're the Spa Specialists
- We do it all . . . the design, obtain the necessary permits, water plumbing, electric, gas plumbing, decking & landscaping. The complete installation . . . on one contract!
- Serving the Bay Area since 1976
- Phone today for a free, no obligation home estimate . . . and the real facts about spas/hot tubs.

tradewind spas AND HOT TUBS
CALL (415) 676-SPAS TODAY
548 Contra Costa Blvd.
Pleasant Hill: Regency Plaza
Cont. Lic. #306003

ban the flush
Envirolet The Ecological Toilet System
ENVIROLET is a unique aerobic and evaporation toilet system. ENVIROLET incorporates a natural organic breakdown process.
NO WATER NO CHEMICALS NO SEPTIC TANK

SEND 36¢ POSTAGE FOR NEW FREE BROCHURE
Dealer Inquiries Invited
POL CON, Inc.
POLLUTION CONTROL
(206) 937-2424
7955 - 32nd S.W.
SEATTLE, WA 98126



Measure Fresh™
Adjustable Dispensing Lid and Counter Stand
- *Make a cup of instant coffee the way you like it—everytime.*
- *A simple twist dispenses ½ tsp. to 1¼ tsp.*
- *Ideal for most poundered products. Fits most 8oz. and 10oz. jars.*

To order, send $6.50 plus $1.00 postage and handling (Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax) to S.J.Marketing, Inc. 745 Emerson St. Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Allow 4–6 weeks for delivery.

Commission a masterpiece — the fine art of spiral stairs

IRONCRAFT
1000-90th AV-OAKLAND,CA 94603-415/632 4612
Since 1927

PERSONALIZE YOUR FORTUNES
with PERSONALIZED FORTUNE COOKIES to customers, clients, patients, and friends! A novelty with your name, company, firm, service, message, or your choice. Use for advertisement, announcements, events, conventions, etc.!

G A J ENTERPRISES
408 13th Stret, Suite #237
Oakland, California 94612
Please add $2.00 postage and handling
☐ 5 lbs.—$15.95 ☐ 7 lbs.—$20.95
☐ 10 lbs.—$25.95
(approximately 62 cookies per pound)
Please enclose name, address, city, state, zip
☐ MC ☐ Visa No. exp
☐ Check or money order Sorry, no C.O.D
Message to be three lines or less
Please allow 2–3 weeks for delivry

LANGUAGE TUTOR

With a Texas Instruments breakthrough called Solid State Speech™, this Language Tutor can actually speak! It is the first fully portable, hand-held electronic speaking translator in the world that, unlike other translators, can show and tell you how to pronounce foreign words by repetitious example. Just plug in one of the individual Language Modules and the Tutor will speak the language; show you how to say words, phrases and sentences. It's like a private tutor you can take with you and use anywhere. Use the toll-free number below and order your Language Tutor today! Order product #51 for $89.95. Individual Language Modules, Spanish, French, German and English just $49.95 ea.

ORDER TOLL FREE. 800-227-8292

(California Residents call 415-494-1995) Use VISA, Mastercharge, check or money order. Indicate card number and expiration date. Add $2.75 for shipping anywhere in U.S.

The BACH Company, P.O. Box 51178, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Visit our showroom at 2500 Old Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

OAK COAT RACK KIT

#1100—Solid 1" Oak with ornate solid brass hangers—an authentic Victorian reproduction.

Overall measurements 29" x 14¾" w/8½" x 7" oval mirror.

Kit, 9 pieces, plus all necessary hardware to complete. Easy assembly with minimum sanding and staining.

Kit #1100 (as shown), oak, w/brass hangers $54.00. Completely assembled, finished $89.00.

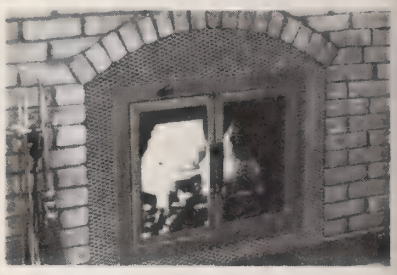
Kit #1100A, in knotty pine w/wrought iron hangers $44.00. Completely assembled and finished $79.00.

Specify oak or pine. Send check or money order, Visa or MC charge number and expiration date. Include $4.00 shipping and handling.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ASMAN BROTHERS WOODSHOP
44115 MCKENZIE RIVER HWY.
LEABURG, OREGON 97401

Now your arched fireplace can help heat your home – beautifully.



Heat-Efficient Fuego III Insert Fits Almost Any Arched Fireplace. There's no need for inefficient and expensive custom glass doors, black ugly stoves or protruding inserts.

Fuego III Fireplace Insert turns your arched fireplace into a dynamic heater, producing up to 42,000 BTU's per hour on less than 10 pounds of wood.

See Fuego III for your arched fireplace today. You'll love the way it looks, buy it for the way it heats.

FUEGO FIREPLACES

6810 FAIR OAKS BLVD.
CARMICHAEL, CA 95608
916-972-1666, 408-224-9178

CALL COLLECT
FOR DEALER IN YOUR AREA

A Gift to be Remembered

The Golden Sampler of Dried Fruit & Nuts **$13.95**

will delight and be remembered by everyone on your gift list. We pack the SAMPLER with ¼ pound each of twelve delicious dried fruits and nuts from around the world - three taste tempting pounds in all.

Send us your gift list. We will pack your SAMPLERS securely, enclose your personal greetings and ship them anywhere in the U.S. for $13.95 each.

GOLDEN ACRES
Rt. 2, Box 115-HA
Brentwood, CA 94513
Ph. (415) 634-1221

Send for your free catalogue of our complete line of mail order dried fruits and nuts

CHRISTMAS STOCKING STUFFER

Dogdanna™

"Now your *pet can be a real urban cowboy"

Neckerchief made of heavy washable fabric with durable ties.

Small - [illegible] Medium - 12 Large - 20

*Dog Cat Goat Rabbit Lamb Husband Wife Kids, etc. etc. / $3.79

YOUR PET WILL BE THE TALK OF THE TOWN

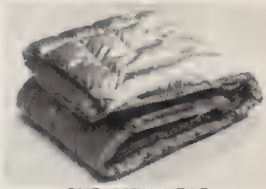
P.O. Box 420261
Sacramento, CA 95842
(4807 Lola Way)

VAN DOMMELEN MARKETING
Quality Clocks and Ceiling Fans
Office: P.O. Box 335, Plainsboro, NJ 08536
Store: 36 W. Bridge St.
P.O. Box 326A, New Hope, PA 18938

Our clocks can be purchased only in the finest Clock Shops throughout the United States or directly through us. Please send $1.00 for our clock brochure and corresponding literature, and 50¢ for ceiling fan information brochure with order forms. Please remit correspondence to New Hope store.

COMFORTERS RE-BUILT

Down or feather comforters recovered. Beautiful downproof satins & cotton prints plus solid cotton blends. We also carry new down comforters & pillows.



OUR 28TH YEAR

For brochure with fabric samples send $1.00 (refundable with purchase) to

RUSSELL QUILT & PILLOW CO.
1173 W. Central, Dept. S
Brea, Calif. 92621
(213) 691-3005

BIG RIG MIRRORS!

These beautiful 15" x 15" mirrors are finely detailed and finished in either red, green or blue enamel, with silver trim. Mirrored windshield a delight for young "driver!" Perfect for birthdays or Christmas and **ONLY $11.95** plus $1.50 each shipping and handling. To order send name, address and color of rig(s) wanted, with check or money order to:

DIAMOND T SALES
326 Graves Ct., El Cajon, CA 92021
Allow 3–6 wks. for delivery.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.
ORDER WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

Universal
Physical Conditioning Equipment
1981-82 Catalog and Price List Send $1.00

CENTURION SALES CO.
P.O. BOX P 320 MOUNTAIN VIEW AVE MTN. VIEW CA 94042
(415) 968-8910

LEASE-A-LAMB

Now you can buy tomorrow's meat at today's price right from the ranch. Our rates are set at current operating cost, but guaranteed for two seasons assuring you protection against rising food costs. By dealing direct with Lease-A-Lamb, you are assured of quality and freshness. For brochure send $1.00 (applies to lease) to: **JONES FAMILY RANCH, 4780 Ross Road** (P.O. Box "J"), **Graton, California 95444.**

LIBRARY-STYLE MAGAZINE STAND . . .

- will hold up to 40 magazines neatly and conveniently.
- is finished in a medium-brown birch wood-grain vinyl laminate.
- is sturdy and stable. Measures 19⅞"W x 19⅝"H x 8¾"D.
- is shipped assembled and postpaid for **$24.50.** (CA res. add $1.47 tax).

Order from: MOORE'S WOODWORKS, P.O. Box 105, Chicago Park, CA 95712 (19395 Highway 174)

THIS IS AN OXYGEN FACTORY.

DON'T BURN IT DOWN.

Ad Council

Public Service of This Magazine ■ The Advertising Council

Part Perfect

In the classic French tradition. Our solid brass oil lamp with etched glass shade is both beautiful and functional. Exceptionally bright flame. A warm and cheerful gift. Shipped Christmas-ready with pint of lamp oil. $48 post paid.

Visa, Master Card or Am. Express accepted. CA residents add 6% sales tax.

For more gift ideas, order our handsome catalogue of period and Victorian houseparts. $3, refundable with purchase.

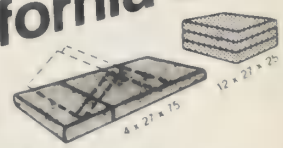
Restoration Hardware
438 Second St., Eureka, CA 95501 • 707-443-3152

THE FRIENDLY FOAM SHOP

Serving the Bay Area Since 1974

For orders, Brochure and prices write: Dept D, Suite 130, 2200 Adeline, Oakland, Ca 94607

the California Cot



$45 each

Folds out for a bed, folds up for [illegible] Great portable bed [illegible] combination for your casual lifestyle, for guest, kids, cabins, 100 uses. One piece zippered cover, each [illegible] mixed colors of durable denim, holds 3 pieces firm foam. Two make double bed for [illegible] Light weight, versatile, easy to store, a really good buy not available in stores. Satisfaction guaranteed.

San Francisco, San Anselmo, Albany, Pleasant Hill, Redwood City, Santa Clara

Please [illegible] me ____ *multi-colored cots. Add $7.50 each packaging. In Calif. add 6½% tax on total of cots & packaging. (Shipped UPS Prepaid.)*

MC/VISA _____ Exp Date _____

Signature _____ *(personal check allow 3 weeks)*

Name _____

Ship to _____

_____ State _____ Zip _____

NATURAL WOOD SPOON

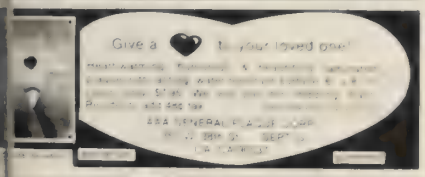
Handcrafted from Mexico

Decorative
ideal as a wall hanging

Useful
15" length makes this spoon perfect for the wok or salad bowl

Send $11.95 ppd. or ask for our FREE brochure:

M. E. HEYMES & CO.
Import—Export
132 Clement Street
San Francisco, CA 94118



POOCH POUCH™

HEAVY DUTY VINYL MESH FABRIC
STURDY ALUMINUM FRAME

Cleans with garden hose. Minimizes stains, odors & pests. Dust & dirt fall through. Suspends ■ cushions pet. Allows complete air circulation. Easy to assemble. ■ day MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Patent pending.

120 lbs. capacity 40" x 40", $49. 120+ lbs. 48" x 48", $59. $3.50 p&h (CA + 6%). Send ck. & size to: **POOCH POUCH, P.O. Box 18533, Irvine, CA 92715** (Creston Star Route 1)

SPECTACULAR!

THE 1982 LUNAR PHASE POSTER/CALENDAR

Nothing else like this big 16" x 37" poster with beautiful silver moons on a blue "sky." Shows the astronomically correct phase ■ the moon for each day of the year. Detailed printing on coated stock. Fascinating patterns! Educational! Unique item for home and office.

You'll be complimented for displaying this stunning graphic. Get several for gifts.

ROLLED IN A GIFT TUBE

1-$5.75 ppd; ■ or more-$5.00 each ppd. Discount gift list order form on request. Check, M.O., VISA, MASTERCHARGE. Name, address, acct. no., exp. date ■

CELESTIAL PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. SS, 10 W. Washington Street
Middleburg, Virginia 22117-0810

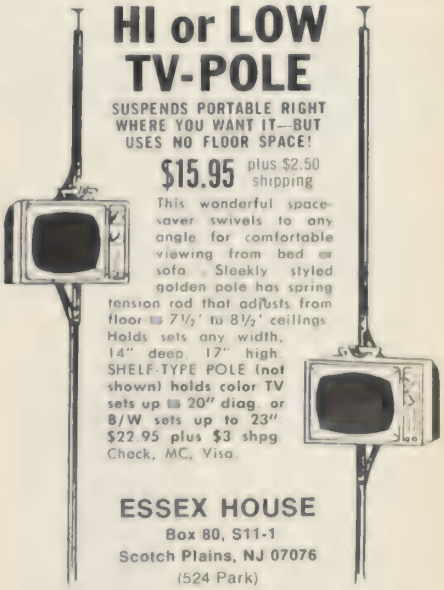
GARAGE PLANS YOU CAN BUY

Complete construction drawing by registered Architect for expansion garage shown $20.00 — Size 23'-4" wide x 23'-0" deep. Door ■ ■ ■ stair in silo leads to loft that ■ ■ finished into studio or efficiency - ■ room apartment. Also available is brochure with additional garage designs, many have expansion lofts. $1.00 (refundable with order)

Mail to:
A. SUGLIA, ARCHITECT
■ Church Ave., A-1
Cedarhurst, NY 11516
Phone 516-569-4241

HI or LOW TV-POLE

SUSPENDS PORTABLE RIGHT WHERE YOU WANT IT—BUT USES NO FLOOR SPACE!



$15.95 plus $2.50 shipping

This wonderful space-saver swivels to any angle for comfortable viewing from bed ■ sofa. Sleekly styled golden pole has spring tension rod that adjusts from floor ■ 7½' to 8½' ceilings. Holds sets any width, 14" deep, 17" high. SHELF-TYPE POLE (not shown) holds color TV sets up ■ 20" diag. or B/W sets up to 23" $22.95 plus $3 shpg. Check, MC, Visa.

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, S11-1
Scotch Plains, NJ 07076
(524 Park)

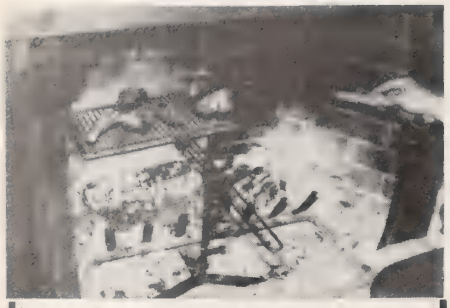
HERALD THE SEASON

with a BETHLEHEM STAR CANDLE

Shone over an exquisitely detailed Nativity scene embossed upon ■ 16" ceramic candle; each delightful figure is adorned by light from the 7 watt red bulb within shining through surrounding cutouts. The candle is topped with a flicker flame bulb and finished in a special antique fired glaze, with on/off switch in cord. UL approved. Made in Calif., USA. $21.50 ppd. Alaska ■ Hawaii add $2. Allow 1–4 weeks delivery. **Loads of gift ideas. Send $1 for 1981 full color Christmas catalog. Refundable with first order.**

JOAL INDUSTRIES
223 So. G Street, Oxnard, CA 93030

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



INDOOR/OUTDOOR BARBECUE

Cook dinner while enjoying your evening fire

- B-B-Q indoors over wood coals in your fireplace
- Chrome plated grill for easy cleaning
- Horizontal & vertical adjustments of grill to fire
- Detachable handles for easy storage
- Holds up to 7 lbs. of your favorite meat, poultry or fish
- Use outdoors on camping trips, beach trips, motorcycle trips, jeep trips, snowmobile trips, etc.
- *Satisfaction guaranteed or money back*

Stand & grill $32.50. Stand, grill and briquet holding grill (not pictured) $42.50. Price includes shipping & handling. Pat. Pending.

Send check, money order or write for free brochure to:

L. H. VOSS MATERIALS
10399 Rivercrest Ct., Cupertino, CA 95014

The Hottest Technology in today's WOODSTOVES.

Arrow woodstoves are the modern solution to the high cost of comfort. Feature for feature, other woodstoves simply don't stack up.

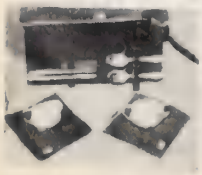
- Quiet variable speed 465 cfm fan
- Heat exchanger system on all 5 sides
- Airtight design with positive manual damper
- Cast iron lined firebox, 5 times more durable than firebrick
- Converts to fireplace with accessory screen
- Close-to-the-wall installation
- UL listed for both conventional and mobile home installation.

Phone (503) 638-8577

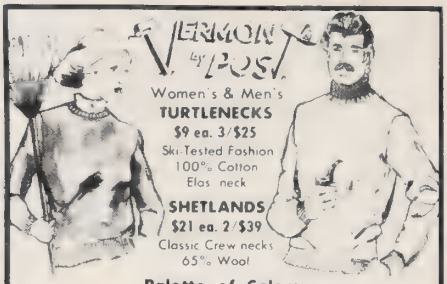
ARROW™ WOODSTOVES

10340 S.W. Tualatin Rd.
Tualatin, Oregon 97062

"PACIFIC SILVERCLOTH®"



Over 60 holloware bags, flatware rolls and holders to keep your silver tarnish free. Send for our free brochures and price list, to our home since 1939. **Peninsula Plating Works, Inc., 232 Homer Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301, (415) 326-7825**



Women's & Men's
TURTLENECKS
$9 ea. 3/$25
Ski-Tested Fashion
100% Cotton
Elas neck

SHETLANDS
$21 ea. 2/$39
Classic Crew necks
65% Wool

Palette of Colors

Turtlenecks or Shetlands for Ms. or Mr.
White, Navy, Dk. brown, Dk. green, Burgundy, Pink, Lemon, Lt. grey, Kelly green, Med. blue, Lt. blue, Red, Cream, Beige, (Plum, Mint, Jade, Rose, Lilac, Black, Teal in all but Mr. Shetlands)

Mix and Match as separates or ensembles, our Turtlenecks and Shetlands are designed for inner or outer use to blend most flexibly into your Sport or Casual combinations. Our Turtlenecks are 100% Cotton for comfort, our Shetlands are 65% Wool for warmth and 35% acrylic for durability and all are long-sleeve, machine washable and colorfast. Women's 100% Wool Shetlands (handwash) available in all colors, **$26.00 ea.**

Mr.	S	M	L	XL
Ms.	30-34	36-40	42-44	44-46

VERMONT BY POST, Milton, Vt. 05468
Your General Store By Mail — Dept. S-2
Toll Free Holiday Hot-Line 1-800-451-3555

T-necks $9 ea. 3/$25	Quan.	Size	Color	Shetlands $21 ea. 2 $39 All Wool $26 ea.

Card # _____ Exp. _____

NATURAL LIGHTING

- Finest Quality & Craftsmanship
- Handmade on the Potters Wheel
- Individually Signed by the Artist

Oil Lamp 16" — $18.95
$2.00 shipping* (CA res. 6% tax)

Candlestick Holders
6" $4.95 or 8" $8.95
$1.50 shipping (CA res. 6% tax)
Natural Beeswax Candle Included
*Specify Color: Earth tones or classic white with cobalt blue
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

BOB MACKIE
STONEWARE & PORCELAIN
3738 West Warner, Santa Ana, CA 92704, (714) 545 9853

SOLID CAST BRASS CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS

Set of 9 solid *CAST* brass Christmas ornaments, average over 3 inches tall! Polished and drilled for hanging on your tree. Great gift idea!

Only **$18.95** postpaid

— Use your VISA or MasterCharge Card —
(Include card number, expiration date and signature)

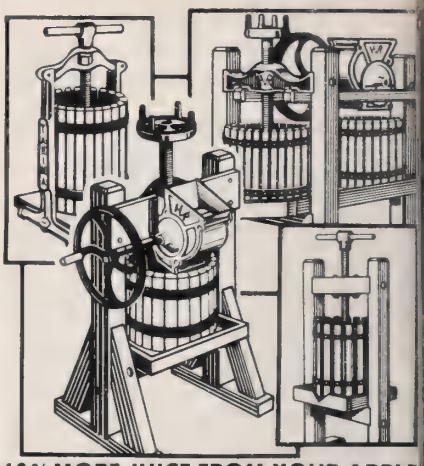
PACIFIC BRASS & COPPER WORKS
P.O. Box 301 Depoe Bay, Oregon 97341

Jacuzzi

ENHANCE YOUR HOME

WITH DISTINCTIVE ENVIRONMENTS
HOT TUBS • SPAS • SAUNAS
DECKING • PATIO FURNITURE

SEND $3.00 TODAY FOR COMPLETE CATALOG
(REFUNDABLE WITH PURCHASE)
LEISURE DESIGN OF CALIFORNIA
P.O. BOX 211 (9999 Foothill #1171)
RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91730



60% MORE JUICE FROM YOUR APPLE

The secret is the "APPLE EATER" grinder whi reduces the fruit to a fine pulp. Has stainle steel knives and will grind a box of whole a ples in less than five minutes. Makes 2 to gallons of cider per tub. Heavy 1½" acm screw and cast iron cross beam. All hardwo construction. Four models - from single tubs double tub. Completely assembled or low co kits. Plans also available. Send $1 for catalo

HAPPY VALLEY RANCH
P.O. Box 9153, Dept. 11
Yakima, WA 98909

Bedding Down

2761 Sunnyvale Town Center
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 408/736-7888

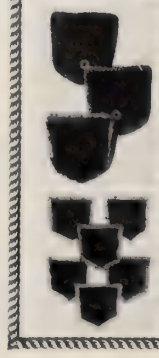
SAVE ENERGY!

Sleep under a down comforter inside a stylish case which is easily removable for washing. Directions available for making your own case. Send $3. Brochure available on highest quality comforters and sheet cases. Super sized king and queen comforters that really fit.

☐ Enclosed is $3 for case directions.
☐ Please send free brochure on down comforters and cases.

Enclose name, address and zip

POCKETS • POCKETS



That "WESTERN" Look only genuine Blue Denim give.

The Potholder kit is an ample pocket you can use to protect your hand.

The Coaster Kit has 6 thirsty pocket-shaped coasters.

These Kits, trimmed in colorful country colors are fun and easy to make. Order **BOTH KITS** for **$6.00** plus **$2.00** shipping or **ONE KIT** for **$3.50** plus **$1.50** shipping.

Mail to: VAL-ED Originals
P.O. Box B-26/Dept. 5
Lodi, CA 95241

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. • CA res. 6% sales tax
© COPYRIGHT by Jovar Advertising for Val-Ed Originals
815 S. Crescent, Lodi, CA 95240

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Take Extra Power & Light Where You Need it ....

The New Kambrook Light & Power Unit

Heavy duty construction

- Bright Light
- Separate light switch
- Grounded plug outlets
- Heavy duty extension cord

A handy electrical helper for dark places - power tools - patios - attics garages

$24.00

price includes tax & postage
allow 20 days

Send check, money order, Visa or Master Charge card number and expiration date to:
GENERAL ENTERPRISES CO., DEPT. K7
1060 Laureles Dr., Los Altos, CA 94022

Product Guaranteed

"The Energy Saver"

The Sun Saver Fiberglass Pool holds and utilizes the sun's heating rays longer. This results in enormous savings in heating, electrical and chemical costs. One more reason why Sun Saver is the "Award Winning" pool.

- Eureka
- Lakeport
- Santa Rosa
- Vallejo
- Chico
- Stockton
- Fresno
- Reno/Carson City
- Sacramento
- San Jose

Send for Free Literature. Use this ad for a $500 discount on any pool purchase (one per pool, no other discounts accepted). Good through 1981.

SUN SAVER FIBERGLASS POOLS
1580 ALMADEN ROAD • SAN JOSE 95125
Lic. #053-358373 • (408) 294-4048

THE ONE & ONLY.

BUCK STOVE is the original forced air heating system invented in 1975. This elegant, efficient woodburning wonder is truly unique. Heats your home up to 3000 sq. ft., and cuts your utility costs up to 80%. (Fireplace Insert/Freestanding). Send for *free* brochure.

BUCK STOVE & FAN CENTER
Dept. S-Nov
960 Grant St.
Benicia, Ca. 94510

SANTA CLAUS IS COMING TO TOWN

in a charming ceramic helicopter playing his favorite tune. Delight your family and friends with this adorable music box that stands 4½" high, on revolving base. Decorated in green and red. Priced at $30.00 plus $2.50 handling. VISA, MC & Am. Exp. accepted. Fast, convenient ordering, call toll free, 1-800-453-4800

JUST WHAT THE DOCTOR ORDERED
PO BOX 819
NORWALK, CT 06852

Send For Our Color Christmas Brochure
Christmas Delivery If Ordered Before December 11th
Complete satisfaction guaranteed on all purchases
(3 Brush St.)

PROTECT YOURSELF!
SOUND ALARM

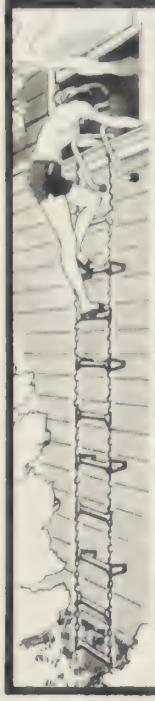
SCARE OFF ATTACKERS! SUMMON HELP INSTANTLY FROM BLOCKS AWAY! SIMPLY PRESS TOP TO SOUND PIERCING HIGH PITCHED ALARM THAT CANNOT BE IGNORED! SEND $4.99 INCLUDES SHIPPING AND HANDLING (CA. RESIDENTS ADD .30)

DISCOVERY ENTERPRISES
920 HACKBERRY AVE.
MODESTO, CAL. 95350

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1x4 INCHES

Fire Escape Ladder Lets You Out Fast



In a fire, the deadliest place is the top floor because flames, super heated air and toxic gases rise quickly to the highest point which is generally the stairwells — your normal means of escape.

JNL's ladder gives you another route — one which could mean the difference between life and death for you or your loved ones.

Uncomplicated and virtually foolproof. Each ladder has a yellow anti-slip surface, a chemical light in case the fire is electrical and standoffs on every other rung. Standoffs provide you with better stability and a safer descent.

Ready to use and easy to store so that you are prepared in case of a deadly fire. Made of all steel to support up to 1020 lbs. Yet easy enough for a child to handle.

Y-144 2-Story...$29.95
Y-252 3-Story...$39.95
Add $3.00 for handling
(Calif. Residents add 6% sales tax)

Send for your ladder to safety today. Mail check or money order to: SWENSON MFG. CO.
9459 Washburn Rd.
Downey, CA 90242

FRESH pecans

Finest quality, thinnest shell money can buy. Whole, halves, shelled or in-the-shell. Example: 4½ lb. bag, in-the-shell – $11.50; 1 lb. bag, whole halves, shelled – $8.95

To order, write or call: John H. Sherard, Inc., Dept. G, Sherard, Miss. 38669. Phone (601) 624-5824. Check, VISA, MasterCard. **Ask for our brochure!** (Pecan Lane)

JOHN H. SHERARD, INC.
Merchants and Planters. Famous since 1874

BEAUTIFUL SOLID OAK WOOD STAINED & FINISHED

Coat & Hat Rack
Solid Brass Hooks
$59.95 ppd.

Shaving/Makeup Mirror
$69.95 ppd.

CA res. add 6% sales tax

Other Oak Products
Send for Catalog 50¢

WOOD CREATIONS
P.O. BOX 1274-SN
GRASS VALLEY, CA 95945

Division of L. A. LaBrie Co.
Est. 1973
2305 Valley View, Nevada City 95959

Dealer Inquiries Welcomed

HANDCRAFTED SOLID OAK DOORS

Enter the world of beauty & security with Quinn Doors! Our doors offer a genuine tradition of the finest American craftsmanship w/unique designs. Hand-carving, stained & beveled glass, custom doors, any wood. Send $1 for color brochure to: **Arthur L. Quinn Hdwd. Doors, Inc., P.O. Box 42-S** (Silverlake Rd.), **Fiddletown, CA 95629. 209-296-4747.**

STOP LEAKS: HOT TUB, SPA, POOL

"INFILCHECK SEALANT" seeks out leaks in concrete, masonry, redwood, earth ponds, drainage lines — *most any water reservoir.* Makes tough, lasting, flexible seal. Non-toxic to fish or people! End pool leaks as you swim. Low cost. Do-it-yourself. Just mix powder with water. FREE LITERATURE.

SEALITE, INC. (415) 568-1017
375 Preda St., San Leandro, CA 94577

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Welcome Home

to a new era in manufactured homes.

5 of California's finest adult communities for easy active living.

Diamond K in Roseville, gracious country living;
The Orchard in Santa Rosa, 1981 Gold Nugget Award winner;
The Oaks in Oroville, 5 minutes from Lake Oroville;
The Redwoods in Redding, amid the Cascade and Trinity Mountains;
Desert Sands in Palm Springs, luxury desert living;
For Private Property, factory direct sales from Roberts Homes.

Send for FREE color brochure

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

r. c. roberts & co.
Roberts Homes Sales Division
P.O. Box 880, Vacaville, Ca. 95696
(707) 446-9403

AND NOW SOLAR RONDO!™
The ultimate in solar and energy efficiency.
We'd like to show you how.

LIVING IN THE ROUND

The RONDO HOME, an adventurous departure, combines efficiency of round design with building economy. Dramatic beam ceilings throughout. Readily adaptable to any terrain or view site. Non-bearing wall construction permits variety of floor plans. Reasonably priced. Excellent for permanent residences, vacation homes or commercial application. Send $2.00 for full color brochure.

RONDO HOMES, INC.
350 E. Todd Road
Suite 105
® Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 585-2752

WARMFORT

Warmth, comfort and the quality of HANDMADE in 100% natural wool knit Cowichan Indian Sweaters. Sizes 34–36. **$125.00** includes shipping. HANDMADE knit hats, $16.50, one size. Fill out and send coupon to: LaConner Trading Co., 755 View Lane, LaConner, WA 98257. **You've never been so warm.** Order now for winter.

Sweater size _____ ☐ Gray tone ☐ Brown tone
Patterns: Eagle ☐ Whale ☐ Snowflake ☐
Please send me _____ hats at $16.50 each.
☐ Pers. Ck. ☐ M. C. ☐ Visa Exp. Date _____
Card No. _____
Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

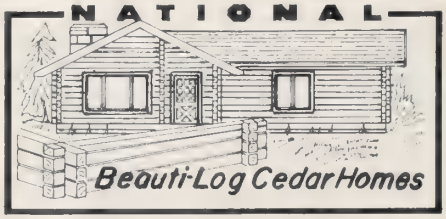
CAST IRON BENCHES

Turn of the century elegance from patterns over 100 years old. Enhance your garden, patio, or home with an investment that will last generations. *Write for free brochure.*

SANTA CRUZ FOUNDRY

Courthouse Square, Hanford, California 93230
Phone 209-584-1541 *Dealer inquiries invited*

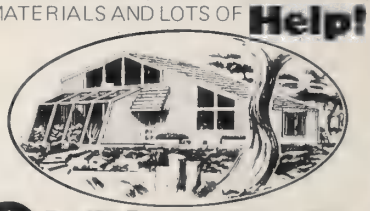
NATIONAL



National Beauti-Log Standard Plans or Custom Designed from your sketch. Accurately Pre-Cut to Simplify Erection. Engineered as a do-it-yourself or contractor assembled kit. Four-inch-thick interior and exterior solid cedar walls for greater insulation value and strength. Complete drawings and instructions furnished. A quality home for minimum labor and cost. ***Send for full color brochure—$1.00***

NATIONAL BEAUTI-LOG CEDAR HOMES, INC.
1250 S. Wilson Way Stockton, Calif. 95205
Dealership Available — Phone 209/465-3437

Pre-Cut Redwood Homes, GARAGES, ADDITIONS, SOLAR. PLANS, PRE-CUT PACKAGES, MATERIALS AND LOTS OF **Help!**



Pacific Frontier Homes, Inc.
17975 N. HWY 1 (P.O. BOX 1247)
FORT BRAGG, CA. 95437 (707) 964-0204
Contractor's Lic. #275275 Send $3 for Literature

ABC LOGS INC.

CUSTOM CEDAR HOMES

A family owned corporation located for the past 25 years in the Sonoma Valley with 30 years of building experience. ABC Logs combines the natural beauty and strength of a cedar log home with the quiet warmth of fiberglass insulation. Unique split log process pre-built with 2 by 4 or 2 by 6 studs in the completed wall sections. No need for difficult board by board construction.
We can also draw & build to custom blue prints for you. Send $3.00 for brochure.

ABC LOGS, INC., 201 Meadowlark Lane, Sonoma, Calif. 95476 (707) 938-3384
Advertised in SUNSET for five years

CHRISTMAS NOSTALGIA

A fancy handmade Christmas Tree adds an old country holiday touch. The tree is stained wood with up to 60 miniature figurines. It is 12" tall & 9" in diameter. Available decorated $43 or ready for your figurines $17. Price incl. tax/UPS. **Trike Toys, 6733 Corte Segunda, Martinez, CA 94553.**

HOT AIR & CO.

Champagne Flights Over Beautiful Sonoma County
GIFT CERTIFICATES
(707) 823-1208
10998 Peaks Pike Rd.
Sebastopol, CA 95472

VW CAMPERS
Factory Direct Prices from $11,995
Color Brochure $1.00
Country Home Design
56 El Pueblo Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066

GARLIC CONTAINER Keep your garlic fresh & tasty in a handcrafted ceramic GARLIC CONTAINER for shelf or wall. Send $14.00 ppd. (check or money order and specify for shelf or hanger to: **Clay House Pottery, 16130 Lilac Ln., Los Gatos, CA 95030.** 2-4 wks. delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

BE SURE of what you EAT & DRINK

Write or call for free brochure and discount price lists on **Retsel Stone Grain Mills** and **New World Fractional Water Distillers.**

'BREAD & WATER' Marilynn Boosinger
1354 POPPY DR WILLITS, CA., 95490 (707) 459-3194

#500 Crystall with stones on toes, comes black, white, gold or silver. $23.00. Sizes 6½ to 11 n, 5 to 11 m, 5½ to 9 w.

WA res. + 5.3% tax, $1.75 ■ pr. post.

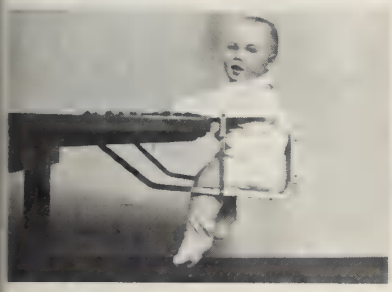
Chester Beard Shoes
2716 Colby (P.O. Box 65)
Everett WA 98201

Chester Beard

Free catalog on request.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Sassy Seat



Safe—child's weight securely locks Sassy Seat into position. Load tested to 100 lbs.

Lightweight & Portable—ideal for restaurants, camping, visiting friends & relatives.

Universal—fits on most table and counter tops (not advised for glass top tables).

ts your child join the rest of the family at e table.

2.00 includes shipping and handling. Calif. sidents add $1.20 sales tax.

KIDS CLOTHING CO.
216 Northgate 1, San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 479-4932

eck, Visa or Mastercharge

80 PAGES OF HOUSE PLANS

Our 80 page plan book offers a wide choice ranging from small vacation homes to expansive permanent residences, some with luxury features such as exposed beam or lofty cathedral ceilings, indoor balconies and more. We also have experts in our custom plan department ready to help you design your own home. You can save time and money with Modular's system of factory crafted precision construction.

Write for free literature or SEND $3.00 FOR 80 PAGE PLANNING BOOK

modular homes inc.
H. MAIN STREET, NEWCASTLE, CA 95658
PHONE (916) 663-3333

UN-SKRU

Amazing New Jar Opener

OPEN ANY SCREW LID IN 3 SECONDS!

New UN-SKRU Jar and Bottle Opener mounts permanently to underside of cabinet or shelf. Opens **every** size screw top—from tiny tube to gallon jar—with scarcely any effort. Even opens press-and-turn "child-proof" pill bottles.

"Best we've used"—GOOD HOUSEKEEPING

Featured by Good Housekeeping magazine as one of "Half-dozen kitchen helpers no cook should be without." Also handy in trailer, boat, workshop. Wonderful for folks with arthritis. Unique gift. You must be **pleased**, or your money back. Only **$6.95** + 85¢ p&h; two for **$13.50** + $1 p&h.

Send Check or M.O., 20-day money back guarantee.

ADAMS Co. **1718 Jefferson Street Napa, Calif. 94558**

Machine Applique

Beautiful multicolor full-sized patterns (incl. Xmas designs) with easy-to-follow directions. (A)21 x24 $4 (B)8 x 32 x14 $4 Check pattern(s) desired. Price incl. tax and handling (Calif. res. incl. 6% sales tax) Assure Xmas delivery. Send check/money order today! Send $1 for literature sheet (free w/1st order).

FABRIC ARCHITECTURE
5516 La Jolla Blvd., La Jolla, CA 92037

GREENHOUSE

PASSIVE SOLAR COLLECTOR

FEATURING

- BRONZE ALUMINUM FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- CURVED EAVE
- AVAILABLE IN DOUBLE GLAZED

COLLIER
Warehouse

WRITE FREE [illegible] VISIT [illegible] ON DISPLAY AT
1485 Bayshore [illegible]
San Francisco, CA 94124
[illegible]
1748 Business Park [illegible]
Sacramento, CA 95811
[illegible]

STOCK — READY TO SHIP

Before You Build, Check

OREGON DOME, INC.

Compare our

PRICE DESIGN QUALITY

☐ Please send your new [illegible] pp booklet featuring residential and commercial plans, heat loss data & color photos illustrating completed dome projects. Enclosed is $6 check.
☐ Send FREE price list & general information.

Write this month's featured dealers:

BLACKPOINT DOMES
40 Phillip Terrace
Novato, CA 94947

CASTLE DOMES, INC.
1095 E. 2nd Street, #7
Reno, NV 89502

ROWLAN CONSTRUCTION
317 Coombs Street, Napa, CA 94558

or OREGON DOME, INC.
28 W. "Q" St. • Springfield, OR 97477

Pre-cut International Homes

Send $5.00 for all-new 1981 catalog

21704 - 87th S.E.
. Box 97/Woodinville, WA 98072/(206) 668-8511

UNIQUE GIFT IDEA!

Business cards engraved in gleaming metal mounted on polished onyx. A lasting gift. 2½ x4 for that special customer, boss or yourself. $14.95 each (Add $1 shipping) plus tax. We ship within 48 hours. Send clean card with check to:

METAL IMAGERY 4760 Voltaire St. San Diego, CA 92107

HANDCRAFTED EARRINGS FROM PERU. For pierced ears in sterling silver w/18K gold figure: ancient "Tumi" or blue-eyed bird motif. $14 ppd. (To ME + 5%). Visa/MC incl. no., exp. date). Money back guarantee; immediate shipping. Send for brochure of handcrafted jewelry & other Peruvian artesanias. **TUMINCA, R.R.5, Box 117, Cape Elizabeth, ME 04107**

JOSEPH LOG HOMES

Designed and manufactured [illegible]
[illegible] Write for free [illegible]
[illegible] $5 check to:
[illegible]
Main Street P.O. Box 727
Joseph, OR 97846 (503) 432-9311

A COSMIC VISION

giving new space to hanging plants

Two interlocking redwood ovals hold one 6" pot. Easy to assemble, with astral string for hanging. Available on this planet by mail only. $11 (CA + [illegible] tax) postpaid. Send check/money order to:

OVAS, 2904 Hunt Street
Sacramento, CA 95826

WARNING

THIS PROPERTY PROTECTED BY CENTRAL ALERT

Distinctive warning Lock Plate with working battery light and (4) warning labels for the windows. Gives impression of elaborate security system! Discouraging burglars and other intruders. Police acknowledge the effectiveness of this method! Installs w/2 screws. Satis. Guar. Send $19.95 +$3.00 p&h (Visa, MC, check or money order) to: **CENTRAL ALERT, 1492 South Coast Highway, Laguna Beach, CA 92651.**

CHIMNEY BRUSHES FOR CHRISTMAS

Our quality steel chimney brush makes an unusual, practical and thoughtful Christmas gift. For free price list and sizes contact:

PACIFIC WOODSTOVE DISTRIBUTORS, P.O. Box 1148, Dept. B, Santa Cruz, CA 95060

(408) 427-1300

30+ WAYS TO PREPARE CHICKEN

Low Cost-High Protein

Send $3.50 to: Chicken Recipes
225 Waverly St. • Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(Includes postage and handling.)

Makes a Great Christmas Gift!

DELICIOUS GIFT IDEAS!

ONLY $1.00– And it's refundable!*

The finest sweets from around the world. In unique imported tins for every holiday occasion, or for your own pleasure. We deliver with your personal message.

TinCandy™
MAIL TO: 6992 El Camino Real, Suite 104
Carlsbad, CA 92008

*Enclosed is $1.00 for a TinCandy gift catalog, which will be applied toward my order.

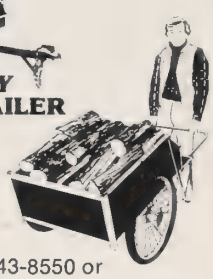
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

115-1181

The ENERGY SAVERS

Better'n Ben's
Wood and Coal Stoves

STOWAWAY FOLDING TRAILER



Garden Mate Cart

Call Toll Free (800) 243-8550 or Write Hayes Equipment Corporation P. O. Box 526 S.M., Unionville, Connecticut 06085, for your free booklet on ☐ Better'n Ben's Wood and Coal Stoves ☐ Stowaway Folding Trailers ☐ Garden Mate Carts.

Hayes
ESTABLISHED 1945

ONLY

FIRE PROOF CAL-SHAKE

HAS IT ALL:

- FIREPROOF
- HIGH INSULATION
- LIFETIME
- LIGHTWEIGHT
- NO ASBESTOS
- 30 YEAR PRODUCT WARRANTY

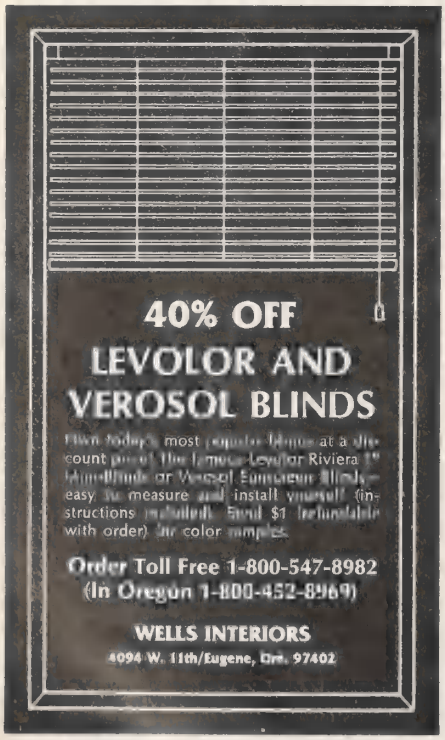
For a color brochure return Coupon now

CAL-SHAKE, 5355 No. Vincent Avenue
Irwindale, CA 91706 (213) 969-4510

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Grown-ups delight. Parents want the best for their kids. Safety, quality, durability and fun for kids, too. This is the way Backyard BigToys® builds their log playstructures. For parents, kids and backyards. Choose from several designs. Write for free brochure or call (toll free) 1-800-426-9788.

Backyard BigToys®
Dept S/3113 S Pine St/Tacoma WA 98409



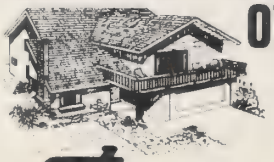
40% OFF LEVOLOR AND VEROSOL BLINDS

Own today's most popular blinds at a discount price! The famous Levolor Riviera 1" Mini-Blinds or Verosol Eurovent Blinds—easy to measure and install yourself (instructions included). Send $1 (refundable with order) for color samples.

Order Toll Free 1-800-547-8982
(In Oregon 1-800-452-8969)

WELLS INTERIORS
4094 W. 11th/Eugene, Ore. 97402

SATISFIED HOME OWNERS



INSIST ON

Thompson's Waterproofing

Seal-Stain

One can instead of two for total all-weather protection. Rich, deep penetrating stain. PLUS Thompson's Water Seal in one easy application. Works great on wood, concrete and masonry. Interior or exterior. Delivers years of colorful protection without chipping, cracking or peeling. Choose from 24 enhancing colors–solid or semi-transparent.

E.A. Thompson Co., Inc.
703 Market St., 20th Flr.
San Francisco, CA 94103

Write For Brochures

Saves Energy
Manufacturing Chemists
Since 1929

PERSONALIZED SKI HATS

Your name knit right into the Hat! Ha come in red or navy blue. Sizes: Adu junior or little ones. Seven lette maximum. Acrylic hats $10.00, Wo hats $12.00. Shipping included. Ord now for Christmas. Allow three wee for delivery. State NAME, SIZE, AN COLOR. Idaho residents add 3% sale tax. Send check to: **MAD HATTERS Box 598, Sun Valley, ID 83353** (360 Leadville St. N

The Country Kettle

- **Lightweight Aluminum.** 3½ qts —4 lbs Cast in New England. **$45.95** + $4 shpg check or m o
- **Cast Iron Kettle.** 3½ qts —12 lbs **$35.95** + $4 shpg check or m o

The Energy Harvesters Store
Rt. 12, Box 19BQ2
Fitzwilliam, N H 03447
603-585-6585

VISA-MASTERCARD

The Earth Stove

STOVE INSERT
Discount Prices: 101, 105, $489; 1001, 1005, $439
Insert 201, 205, $629

FIREPLACE SYSTEMS, INC.
99 Summer St., Salinas, 93901 (408) 757-1089

PURE COMFORT.
PURE COTTON DRAWSTRING PANTS, TOPS & ETC'S
DURABLE COMFORT AND AFFORDABLE PRICES
Free Catalogue and Swatches

DEVA A COTTAGE INDUSTRY
SSX
BURKITTSVILLE
MARYLAND 21718

Street addresses appear in many mail order advertisements for the customer's protection.

However, when a P.O. Box number is given, our advertisers request that you use it when ordering.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

REAL LEATHER at a REALISTIC PRICE $29.95

'CAVALIER I'

LADIES' pant boot favorite, crafted in Genuine Glove LEATHER. Smooth, no-seam vamp with adj. buckle strap. Resilient ribbed sole and 1" heel. CAMEL, BROWN, NAVY, BLACK, WHITE or BONE. Comb. full & half sizes. 6-10½ N, 5-10½ M & 5-10½ W.

KRAUS of CALIFORNIA

FOR CHARGE ORDERS CALL 602-795-1281

SAVE over $10 and buy two for $49

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Send $1 for our NEW CATALOG (credited to 1st purchase)

Add $1.95 p&h one item, $2.95 for two or more. AZ res. add 6% tax

Dept. STNCV, Box 27800, Palo Verde at 33rd, Tucson, AZ 85726

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

The Tree House by WOODPLAY

Solid 4x4 redwood construction for years of heavy use

Simpson REDWOOD

Free brochure on complete line of play equipment for the backyard

Many [illegible] available with an exciting variety of activities

Woodplay Inc./P.O. Box 27911/Raleigh, NC 27611/919 832-2970

WASHINGTON LIGHTNING STIXS

Nature's own Firestarter

Woven basket of 115 pitch stixs from the forests of the Evergreen State. Two stixs make firebuilding a pleasure. Use no paper or lighter fluid. 100% natural, is not chemically treated in any way. $15 ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Washington Lightning Stixs

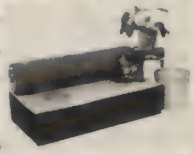
403 Main, Box 928

Davenport, Washington 99122

FOLDING BEDS—Japanese Style

single-double-camper-queen

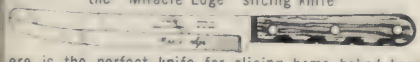
Portable, washable. Very comfortable as sofa or bed. Cotton FUTON, QUILTS. Many colors, prints and silk-screen designs. NEW free brochure.



The GOLDEN NAGAS
3103 Geary Blvd.
S.F., CA 94118
415-752-7693 Mon.-Sat. 11-6

HOME BAKERS

Perfect slices everytime with the "Miracle Edge" slicing knife



Here is the perfect knife for slicing home baked bread and cutting sandwiches too. Ends slicing problems, cuts better and stays sharp longer. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $14.50 + $1.50 tax and handling to:

CROWN CUTLERY, 5863 Mission Gorge Rd., San Diego, CA 92120

Plains Indian War Arrows

Made the traditional Plains Indian way with authentic tools & materials—sinew, turkey fletching feathers, willow or iron wood shafts. Points hand-filed from old barrel hoops the [illegible] way they did generations ago. Prominent nock and long fletching feathers were designed for rapid-fire [illegible] on horseback. Sturdy shaft, sharp shoulder [illegible] arrowhead indicate war use. Red earth paint [illegible] markings identified [illegible]. Approximately 30" long. Money [illegible] guarantee.

$40 each

PRAIRIE EDGE
[illegible] 8303 Dept. S11A
Rapid City, South Dakota 57701
[illegible] 141 3620

HOUSEHOLD STINKER?

Urine-Erase® with Urinase® Enzyme gets rid of any (dog, cat or people) urine stain and odor, old or new. This treatment completely and permanently removes urine and sanitizes your carpet. Approved by CATS Magazine and used by professional carpet cleaners because it works!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Standard Pint-$9.95 Half Gallon-$19.95
(Plus $2.00 handling) Calif. residents add 6% tax.
FREE BROCHURE on Our Complete Line.

Ark Distributing Co., Inc.
1340-E Galaxy Way, Dept. S
Concord, CA 94520 (415) 827-4275

Rare Wood Collecting

A new and unique way to possess and collect rare, exotic and beautiful woods from around the world: Africa, Mexico, England, Brazil, Canada, Europe, USA, Argentina, Guyana, Lebanon, Asia, etc.

Wood Eggs are precious *an irresistible fascination*

Send $1.00 for Wood Egg Catalog

Woods of the World, Inc.

897-K North Bend Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45224

Pecans. . . for all the Holiday reasons.

Compare our Prices and Quality

Our **Baker's Box** is perfect for all your cooking needs and eating enjoyment. The same delicious flavor and quality as the mammoths but smaller. With each **Baker's Box** we send you our recipe booklet which is [illegible] for your [illegible] use.

	Fancy Jumbo Halves (Bulk)	Fancy Large Pieces (Bulk)
1 lb.	$ 5.90	1 lb. P. $ 5.70
2 lb.	10.10	2 lb. P. 9.70
3 lb.	14.40	3 lb. P. 13.80
4 lb.	18.60	4 lb. P. 17.80
5 lb.	22.80	5 lb. P. 21.80
6 lb.	26.40	6 lb. P. 25.20
7 lb.	30.40	7 lb. P. 29.00
8 lb.	34.50	8 lb. P. 32.40
9 lb.	38.60	9 lb. P. 36.80
10 lb.	42.70	10 lb. P. 40.70

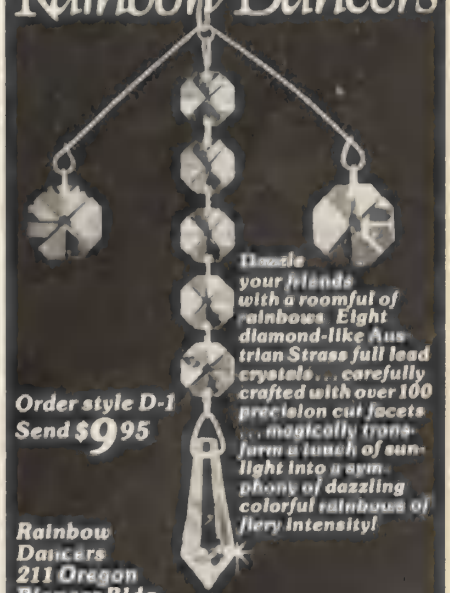
Add 20¢ lb. for orders west of Denver. Prices include postage.

Call TOLL FREE 1 (800) 845-2448

Golden Kernel Pecan Co.

Dept SS Hwy. 34 P. O. Box 613 Cameron, S. C. 29030

Rainbow Dancers



Dazzle your friends with a roomful of rainbows. Eight diamond-like Austrian Strass full lead crystals . . . carefully crafted with over 100 precision cut facets . . . magically transform a touch of sunlight into a symphony of dazzling colorful rainbows of fiery intensity!

Order style D-1
Send $9.95

Rainbow Dancers
211 Oregon
Pioneer Bldg.
Portland, OR 97204

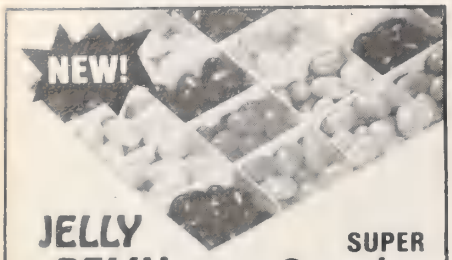
Visa or Master Charge call (503) 227-2256
Shipped First Class. Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send 50¢ for brochure and sample crystal. ©1981

SILVERPLATED FLATWARE

May we help you complete your set? Matching flatware since 1971.

TERE HAGAN
P.O. Box 26004—Dept. U
Tempe, AZ 85282 602-966-8838

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



JELLY BELLY SUPER Sampler

"The Original Gourmet" Jelly Bean

32 delicious flavors: Strawberry, Daiquiri, Watermelon, Coffee Mocha, Pina Colada, Peanut Butter, Lemon, Apple and more. 26 oz. in all.

A TASTY GIFT IDEA!

Please send me

_____ Jelly Belly Samplers @ $11.00 each plus $2.25 shipping each

_____ Samplers plus 1 lb. refill of 36 flavors @ $15.00 each plus $2.60 shipping each

Check or Money Order Enclosed is _____ or charge my ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card # _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Send Free Brochure

HOUSE CALLS, Dept. ST11
15445 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 10
Sherman Oaks, California 91403
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Cut Home Heating Costs!

Why Spend $1,000 When $100 Might Do?

The new **CONCORDE Heat-A-Grate**™ heats the floor, not the ceiling like other stoves and tube grates do. Get up to 100,000 BTU's out of your fireplace while you enjoy an open fire. Curved tubes direct heat down to the floor where heat is most effective.

Heavy steel construction. Super quiet, variable speed blower detaches from grate unit. Durability and performance fully guaranteed. 9 years proven reliability.

No installation charge. No building permit as with stoves and set-ins. Various **Heat-A-Grate**™ models from $69.95. Call or write for literature and Free "Fireplace Facts & Fiction."

Ask your dealer or buy direct!
Woodmack Products, Inc.
606 Charcot Ave. Dept. 29
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 263-9310

WOODMACK

NEVER ENDING COMFORT

Since 1964

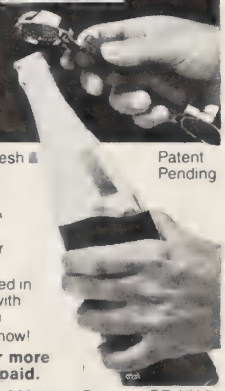
ELECTROPEDIC

ADJUSTABLE BEDS

The benefits you can derive from this bed are too numerous to mention in the ad. People with back, leg, and circulatory problems find great benefits. Get complete details on how to get the Rest of your life, and name of the nearest dealer. Write or call:

ELECTROPEDIC FACTORY
1035 East Camelback, Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 277-2007

Amazing new bar tool opens and reseals bottle with original cap!



- Keeps pop, soda, beer fresh & bubbly.
- Quick & easy to use.
- Forget ineffective plugs & stoppers.
- Saves wasting... pays for itself in no time.
- Handsome. Quality crafted in USA of cold rolled steel with heavy duty chrome finish
- A great gift idea—order now!

Patent Pending

$6.95 postpaid . . . 2 or more at just $6.50 each postpaid.

L-N International, Inc., P.O. Box 1868, Lake Oswego, OR 97034

Send me ____ Pop'n Stops, one @ $6.95, 2 or more @ $6.50 ea. postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check or money order enclosed

☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard Expiration date _____

Card No _____

Signature _____

Pop 'n stop 7021 S.W. McEwan Rd. P.O. Box 1868, Lake Oswego, OR 97034

ALL HARDWOOD handrubbed finish

✱ FREE CATALOG

Chests · Dressers · Bookcases · Wall Units · Chest Beds
Mahogany · Ash · Teak · Oak · Walnut · Rosewood

SPACE BEDS

"for the rest of your life" ©

1564 Bush St. San Francisco, Ca. 94109
(415) 474-4160

✱ Factory Showroom ✱ We ship anywhere

MOUSE HOUSE

THE *super effective MOUSE TRAP

- Sets Automatically
- Fun to Use
- Kids Love It!
- Indicates "Vacant" or Occupied
- NO SPRINGS to Injure People or Pets
- Catches: Mice, Chipmunks, Hamsters, etc.
- Educational and Humane

Great Gift Idea — Satisfaction Guaranteed

$4.95 Postage paid

TEDCO PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 390
336 Mitchler, Murphys, CA 95247

ADIRONDACK CHAIR

For years these sturdy chairs have been a charming tradition . . . lending practical comfort and classic style to countless porches and lawns. Expertly crafted details. No cushions needed.

$98 each.

SPECIFY: Natural redwood ($98) or painted white, brown or red ($108).

ORDER A PAIR...send check, M.O., MC or VISA. Cal. res. add 6% tax. Shipping & handling incl. in cont. U.S. Allow 2-3 wks. Del.

SEND 50¢ for BROCHURE describing our love seat, porch swing, tables and child's chair.

VILLAGE FURNITURE
360 Baltusrol Drive S11
Aptos, CA 95003

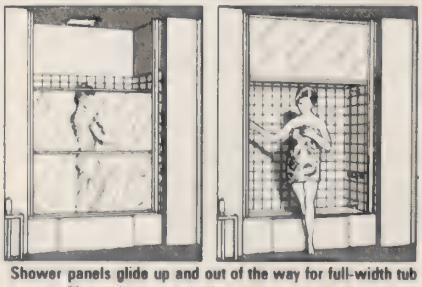
Headquarters for Kerosene Heaters

- Discounted up to 20% +
- Visa, Mastercard or C.O.D.
- Immediate service—U.P.S.
- Free brochure: price list
- 1-800-458-3491, Ext. 1

In PA call 1-800-252-3567

KERO-STOVE SALES CO.
Box 651, Altoona, PA 16603

UP-N-AWAY - A REVOLUTIONARY BATH ENCLOSURE!



Shower panels glide up and out of the way for full-width tub access. Makes it easy to bathe children, clean the bathtub and enjoy the luxury of tub bathing with no obstructions.

Send $1.00 for catalogue, installation manual and dealer info.

UNITSPAN, INC., 9430 Lurline Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311

FURNITURE

Save up to 50% on Famous brand name Furniture. Home shipments. Write for list of brands and info.

HOLTON FURNITURE CO.
Dept. W, 805 Randolph St.
Thomasville, NC 27360
1-800-334-3183

Did You Know?

Mrs. Stewart is 98 years old and hasn't missed a day's work. If she isn't in the laundry, you may find her at the pool, or out at the ranch. For a list of jobs which make her indispensable, write: LUTHER FORD & COMPANY
100 No. 7th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403

p.s. She even does windows!

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

lassic wing rm WALL LAMP

t the fantastic ow price of only $19.99

Add $3 ship. Each

ou will want two to hang over beds, ofa, reading chairs, desk, dressing ble, hobby center. Lamp extends all 2 feet to put light where you ant it. 11½" dia. white knubbed ade. Specify polished brass or old istressed brass finish. Check, MC VISA. Order #90.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ROBELIER

51st & Columbia, S-11, Philadelphia, PA 19131

FREE FULL COLOR **PENDLETON** MAIL ORDER CATALOG

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF

PENDLETON

SPORTSWEAR ON THE WEST COAST

Bill Tosetti's

The PENDLETON Specialist For Men and Women.

Write: Dept. S
17632 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344

CRISPY CRUST WITH ROLL-O-FORK

sensational secret to flat and rispy pie crusts. Roll it across n empty pie shell and it pricks undreds of tiny holes evenly. reat for pies, quiche, cookies. hat a worksaver. 6¾" dishasher safe. $2.50 postpaid. Calif. residents add 12¢ tax.) OUBLE D ENTERPRISES, 1224 righton, Burbank, CA 91506.

Antique Christmas Post Cards

Send the feeling and spirit of Christmas with excellent quality full color reproductions. Send brochure and sample.

R.J. Fish Publishing
Box [illegible] Department [illegible]
Reseda, California 91335

Love is skin-deep. Give Blood.

the good neighbor.

The American Red Cross

BITE

into the rich, unsurpassed flavor of our orchard's rarest and finest Comice pears. Our most popular gift item ... ideal for friends, relatives, and business associates. Satisfaction guaranteed!

6½ lb. gift box $14.50 delivery included

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE OR ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-547-0227
24 HOURS A DAY
with Visa, MasterCard or American Express
Oregon residents, call 772-6271

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
441 S. Fir, Medford, OR 97501

NEW BURKE SEAT LIFT SWIVEL ROCKER

The comfortable Burke rocker with elevating seat gently lifts you to your feet and safely reseats you when you want, reducing pain and suffering without burdening loved ones. Elevating recliners with electric recline, also available. Write for Color Brochure and information on Free Week Home Trial and expanded Medicare Coverage—Stroke, Arthritis, MS, MD, and Parkinson.

Burke, Inc.
P.O. Box 1064, Dept. S1181
Mission, Kansas 66222
Toll Free 1-800-255-4147

New Pants Rack

- All High Quality Nickel Plated Steel
- 14 Hanger Rods
- Installs in Minutes With 2 Screws

"A NEW WAY TO BRING ORDER TO YOUR CLOSET"

BRITCHES BRANCHES
SHILOH Corp. ■ 11[illegible] Lies Rd. Fort Wayne, IN 46825

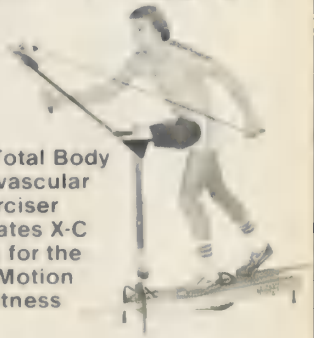
Play Heavenly Music!

The spirit and style of low-head Irish harps have been recaptured in these beautiful, easy-to-play instruments. Excellent tonal quality. Light and compact, to make music wherever you go. Two models: the Wee Folk Harp and the Pixie Lap Harp, are handsomely handcrafted in hardwood to highlight your home.

Send for brochure or call today for early delivery.

Euphony, Inc.
(206) 565-4115
P.O. Box 11124
Tacoma, WA 98411

Better Than Jogging



Jarless Total Body Cardiovascular Exerciser Duplicates X-C Skiing for the Best Motion in Fitness

NordicTrack

This revolutionary new exerciser duplicates the smooth, rhythmic, total body motion of X-C skiing for the most effective cardiovascular exercise obtainable. Uniformly exercises more muscles than any other exercise device. Makes high heart rates easy to obtain and keeps more muscles in tone. Also highly effective for weight reduction.

Completely jarless natural motion does not cause joint and back problems as in jogging. Arm and leg resistances are separately adjustable. Uses no motors. Folds compactly for convenience. Used in homes, businesses, institutions. Our customers include Xerox Corp., US Army, Penn State U and YMCA.

More info: **PSI** toll free 1-800-328-5888
124 N. Columbia Court, Chaska, MN 55318

CALIFORNIA GOLD

Unique gift ideas. Perfect stocking stuffer. Small gold nugget handsomely displayed in acrylic case with magnified top which accentuates the character and beauty of each specimen. Satisfaction guaranteed. $4.95 includes postage & handling. Calif. res. add 30 sales tax. Send CK./M.O. to NATURAL GOLD UNLIMITED, P.O. Box 3177, Pinedale, CA 93650. (5423 N. Bond, Fresno)

STERLING SILVER $109.00 Per Four Piece Place Setting

We are offering several popular patterns of new and previously owned sterling silver flatware in immaculate, highly polished condition for sale at $109.00 per four piece place setting. Hundreds of patterns are available from estate sales & direct from manufacturers. Orders for less than 4 place settings and orders for heavier patterns are slighly higher. Minimum order is four pieces.

We anticipate an early sell out on many patterns; so promptness in ordering is urged. Firm orders will be given priority. We guarantee complete satisfaction or we will refund payment for returns within 30 days.

To order or for price information, call FC&A toll-free at 1-800-241-8024. Give your name, address, Master Card, or American Express number, pattern name, type, and number of pieces.

FC&A

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · master charge

For Fast Service Call TOLL-FREE 1-800-241-8024

Antique Designs

Handcrafted, distressed and finished.
Also available in kit form.
Send $2 for brochure of complete line to:
Antique Designs
2210 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 535
Santa Monica, CA 90403

WINE CABINETS by the CELLAR MASTER

Individually handcrafted, beautifully ished cabinets of oak or redwood, utiliz authentic French champagne riddling ra (le pupitre). These racks were actually u in the final stages of producing fine ch pagne in the traditional French met "methode Champenoise".

The openings in the rack hold each bo by the neck at a proper angle, with the bo bottoms angled toward stained glass p elled doors, which when opened provid view of the labels.

Glass door panes are of new German tique stained glass, with a faint yellow t to protect the wine from any damaging lig

9 bottle capacity—$ 449.00
30 bottle capacity—$ 949.00
60 bottle capacity—$1369.00

For actual color photographs and furt information send your name & address w $5.00 to:

BARRELZ & THINGZ
7200 St. Helena Rd.
Santa Rosa, CA 95405

Cedar-äl Pet Pillow repels fleas & ticks naturall

Simple. Effective. Just place a Cedar-al Pet Pillo where your dog or cat sleeps. Nature does the re A safe alternative to chemical sprays and powde Burlap outer cover unsnaps for easy washing.

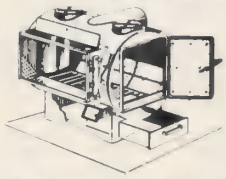
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

☐ Small (18x23") $11
☐ Medium (25x33") $14
☐ Large (32x43") $18

Prices incl. shipping & sales taxes.
Cedar-al Products, Dept. SO, Clallum Bay, WA 9832
(Rt. 1, Box 38B)

New! From FIRE-VIEW®

SINCE 1969



WOOD HEATERS

The most popular size FIREPLACE MODEL is now available with a cast iron grate system* and an ash drawer. *patent pending

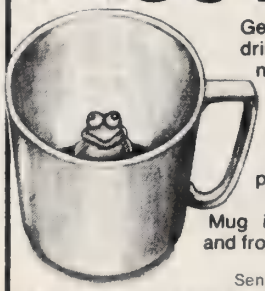
- Designed to be installed on a fireplace hearth and vented into the fireplace chimney.
- Patented viewing window that stays clean throughout the burning process.
- When installed and operated correctly the design does not contribute to creosote formation or warpage.

For More Information, Write or Call:

FIRE-VIEW® Products, Inc.
9003 W. Evans Creek, Dept. S-13
Rogue River, Oregon 97537
(503) 582-3351 or (503) 582-0736

Mechanical and Design Patent in U.S. and Canada. Pat. Nos. 3,757,766 and D231,833.

FROG MUG



Getting children to drink all their milk is no longer a problem with this lovable little surprise sitting at the bottom of each cup. The perfect gift for children of all ages! Mug is white porcelain and frog is grinning green!

Send $3.95 for one (plus $1.50 postage and handling); two or more, $3.75 each (add $1.50 per mug for postage and handling). Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cal. res. add 6% sales tax.

Sweet Dreams
2901 College Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94705
"We have Sweet Dreams for you."
Send 50¢ for our Toy and Candy Gift Catalogue.

FRAME BY MAIL

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Start your grouping with a beautiful gold finish frames just right family pictures or snapshots. Sizes as indicated. Select by # the four mouldings shown. Send $29.95 per set (check, m.o., Vis MasterCharge). Price includes non-glare glass, hardware back and shipping. **FRAME BY MAIL P.O. Box 14806, Portland, OR 72**

STATUS

THE STATUS SYMBOL OF THE SUPERIOR OUTDOOR, PATIO BARBECUE CHEF...

RING YOUR RANCH BELL when the gourmet vittles are ready, however not too loud or you might be feeding the entire neighborhood. Will last forever.

ONLY $5.95 plus $2.50 postage & handling
(California residents add 36)
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . USE VISA OR MASTERCHARGE
(include Acct. # . Expiration Date & Signature)

STATUS...2770 W. Lincoln, Sp.15D
Anaheim, California 92801

New Gift! HANGING HERBERY

grows 4 fresh herbs at your home!

EASY-PLANT COMPLETE KIT
SEND 7.95 + 2.00 p&h

HERBERY dept. 511
2817 E. Victor Hugo
Phoenix, AZ 85046

7.95

HANDMADE CALIFORNIA GARLIC BRAIDS

GREAT GIFT IDEA!

PERFECT FOR THAT DECORATOR TOUCH IN THE KITCHEN. THEY ADD OLD WORLD CHARM MAKE A GREAT CONVERSATION PIECE. ALL CLOVES ARE EDIBLE. AN UNUSUAL GIFT FO THE GOURMET CHEF. ADD POSTAGE & HANDLIN

DECORATOR RIBBON
JUMBO CLOVES
18" LONG

BURGUNDEE HOUSE
3661 SLOPEVIEW DRIV
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95122

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

SLACK RACK
$9.98
plus $2 shipping

A fantastic space saver! Hangs eight pair of slacks in the space of one. Eight non-slip 14" swivel arms rotate for easy hanging and selection. Sturdy chrome-plated pole is adjustable to fit any floor to closet-rod or floor to under-shelf up to 5'8". SPECIAL: 2 for **$19** + $3 shpg., 3 for **$28** + $3.50 shpg. Check, MC or VISA.

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, S11-1
Scotch Plains, NJ 07076
(524 Park)

BURRO Fiberglass Travel Trailer Kit
Build Yourself! Save Gas

TRAILER FOR THE 80's — Burro Travel Trailer kit sleeps four. Under 300 lbs. Fiberglass. Ready to tow. Finish interior only. Write Burro V-11, 14143 - 21st Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55441. For full color catalog send $2.00 [illegible] postage and handling. *Dealers Wanted*

SOUTH PACIFIC
TAPA CLOTH
WALLHANGING!

Designed with all natural materials and truly distinctive for any room. This 18" x 24" wallhanging features authentic POLYNESIAN TAPA CLOTH (hand beaten bark) on a woven reed backing suspended on bamboo and coconut sennit rope, tagged with a tapa cloth story. Colors are earth tones that will enhance any room. No two designs are the same. PRICED AT $12.95 plus $2.85 for postage & handling.

SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
CLIPPER TRADING COMPANY
Foreign Trade Zone, Pier #39, Honolulu, HI 96817

CLIMBING BEAR

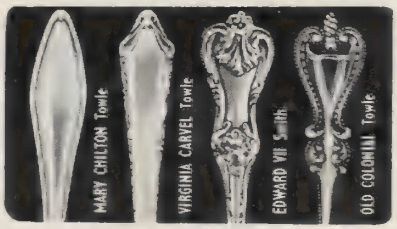
Hardwood folk toy. Satin finish. Helps develop coordination. Pull hand cords alternately and the bear climbs a 5 ft. cord. $5.95 + $1.50 shipping & handling. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Check or M.O. to:

the toymakers
Rt. 1, Box 34-C, Philomath, OR 97370

GREAT SAUSAGE RECIPES

127 page **illustrated** book **explains sausage making** plus home curing and smoking of meat, **fowl** and **fish**. Over **100 recipes. Free** equipment and supply catalog has more information. For yours, send to:

The SAUSAGEMAKER
77-2 Military Road Buffalo, N.Y. 14207



Over 1000 Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling Patterns
For Immediate Delivery

We will also give a liberal allowance on incomplete sets of old sterling silverware, diamonds and jewelry against the purchase of any new, current pattern of silver.

We specialize in buying for cash your diamonds, silver, jewelry

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON
113 MADISON AVE., P.O. BOX 3195
MEMPHIS, TN 38103

UN-SKRU
Amazing New Jar Opener
OPEN ANY SCREW LID IN 3 SECONDS!

New UN-SKRU Jar and Bottle Opener mounts permanently to underside of cabinet or shelf. Opens **every** [illegible] top — from tiny [illegible] to gallon jar — with scarcely any effort. Even opens press-and-turn childproof pill bottles.
Best [illegible] used — GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
Featured by Good Housekeeping magazine [illegible] of Half dozen kitchen helpers [illegible] should [illegible] without. Also handy in trailer [illegible] workshop. Wonderful for folks with arthritis. Unique gift. You must [illegible] **pleased** [illegible] your money back. Only **$6.95** + $3.95 p&h, two for **$13.50** + $1 p&h.
Send Check [illegible] M.O. 20 day money back guarantee.

HOLST, INC. **Dept. SM-1181, 1118 W. Lake Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48763**

Free Samples

Boost Your Vocabulary

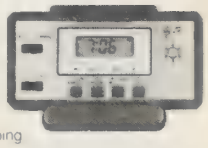
Get your free samples of Capt. Ergo's Famously-Funny Word-power Cards
800-243-7857 (In CT 938-9533) Ext. K-11

Print Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Tele. No. (_____) _____ Age _____

CAI The College Achievement Institute
Dept K-11 Redding Ridge, CT 06876
Member Direct Mail-Marketing Ass'n

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER

3-MELODY QUARTZ ALARM CLOCK
$19.95 ea.



Plus $1.50 handling & Shipping

• Displays hours, minutes, month & date • Alarm indicator • Quartz control for accuracy • Night light • Pull-out stand • Unique slide-out bracket for car or desk use • Batteries included • Snooze alarm mode • 2-5/8"x1-3/8"x3/8" • Perfect gift for the traveler • Black case with brush metal face

WRITE TIME PEN

LCD Quartz • Displays hours, minutes, seconds, date and month • Battery included • Takes parker size refill • Slim design - only 9mm thick • Silvertone finish

$15.95 ea.

Plus $1.50 handling & Shipping

15-day full-refund guarantee

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-257-7850 Op. 653

NEW JERSEY 1-800-322-8650 Op. 653

NEW YORK RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
MC, Visa, Cards accepted. Please give card No. & Exp date or send check or M.O. to:

COLUMN ONE MARKETING, INC.
21-03 41st Ave., Dept. S
Long Island City, NY 11101
Corporate Inquiry Welcome

WALNUTS
from the
CHURCHILL NUT CO.

The Tastiest nut ever!! Snacking—Baking—Topping—or for gifts to your favorite friends—you decide where to use our special packed fresh picked, dried and processed Walnuts from our own orchard.

OUR EXTRA FANCY LIGHT HALVES & PIECES WALNUTS

	total price
ITEM #10—GIFT BOX Net Wt. 3 lb. 4 oz.	**$13.45**
ITEM # 11—BAKE BOX Net Wt. 5 lb. 6 oz.	**$19.85**
ITEM #12—FAMILY BOX Net Wt. 10 lb. 12 oz.	**$37.90**
ITEM #210—CASE OF 6 (Item #10) to one address	**$69.00**

JUMBO SIZE INSHELL WALNUTS (BLEACHED)

ITEM #14—GIFT BOX Net Wt. 5 lb. 12 oz.	**$11.90**
ITEM #15—BAKE BOX Net Wt. 11 lb. 8 oz.	**$19.95**
ITEM #216—CASE OF 6 (Item #14) to one address	**$66.80**

FREIGHT PREPAID—Add 20¢ per lb. East of Rockies. Order now or send for your FREE catalog to:

CHURCHILL NUT CO.
1400 Orchard Road, P.O. Box 1373
Hollister, California 95023

THIS BIKE BELONGS TO
CHRIS ROGERS

Handsome New BIKEPLATES

Beautify any bicycle and **stop thefts!** Our rounded bikeplates have a new adhesive-bond back, lock tight anywhere on the bike's frame. Solid brass with silver finish, 1"x2". Expertly engraved any way you choose (limit 50 letters). Full price $5.00 each. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. We ship in 2 days. Mail orders direct to **ELGIN ENGRAVING CO.**, 955 Edwards Ave., Dundee, Illinois 60118.

Stuff their stockings with steak.

Send Stuart Anderson Gift Certificates and send the U.S. Choice of fine dining to everyone on your list. Available in any amount. Anywhere in the U.S. and British Columbia. To order just call this toll free number:

800-426-2883

Washington and B.C. residents, call (206) 281-3550

Stuart Anderson's
BLACK ANGUS
CATTLE COMPANY RESTAURANTS

P.O. Box 9287
Seattle, WA. 98109

For Men and Women

GOOSE DOWN SOX

Bauer Goose Down quilted in nylon keeps feet toasty warm all night. Great for bed or sleeping bag. Washable. **Men's** in Taupe, Red, Navy. Sizes S/M/L/XL. **Women's** in Navy, Lt. Blue, Red. Sizes S/M/L. **$17.95** ppd.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Here is my check or money order for $ _____
(Add sales tax where applicable.)

☐ #0347 Men's Sox Size _____ Color _____
☐ #0348 Women's Sox Size _____ Color _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ Send me your FREE outdoor catalog.

Eddie Bauer®

Dept. MNE, Fifth & Union, Seattle, WA 98124

Chris

SOLID BRASS LABELS FOR JEANS

Sew tight to jeans back-pocket thru the pairs of holes. Expertly engraved . . . any name, nickname, slogan, etc. Limit 20 letters. 2½" long, guaranteed washable. Full price $5.00 each. Money back if not delighted. We ship in 2 days. Mail orders to **ELGIN ENGRAVING CO., 955 Edwards Ave., Dundee, Illinois 60118.**

Missouri Dandy Pantry

BLACK WALNUT KERNELS

Finest quality nutmeats. Missouri Dandy 100% Eastern Black Walnut Kernels, Ozark mountain fresh. Full rich flavor and aroma. Fancy Large and Fancy Recipe Ready (medium) size kernels, fresh-packed in 1 lb. cello bags. Postage Paid.

FANCY BLACK WALNUTS

No. 10 1 lb. Large Kernels	$ 5.90
No. 11 2 lb. Large Kernels	11.30
No. 12 3 lb. Large Kernels	16.20
No. 13 1 lb. R.R. Kernels	5.80
No. 14 2 lb. R.R. Kernels	11.10
No. 15 3 lb. R.R. Kernels	15.90

FANCY PECANS

No. 20 1 lb. Mammoth Pecan Halves	$ 6.75
No. 40 1 lb. Native Pecan Halves	5.95
No. 60 1 lb. medium Pecan Pieces	5.85

FANCY CASHEWS, ALMONDS AND PISTACHIOS

No. 80 1 lb. Super Large Cashews, roasted & lightly salted	6.95
No. 30 1 lb. Natural Whole Almonds (shelled)	4.40
No. 50 1 lb. Calif. Pistachios (in shell)	5.75

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK. Send your order today. Visa or Mastercard accepted. FREE BROCHURE.

MISSOURI DANDY PANTRY
212 Hammons Dr. East, Dept. C11
Stockton, Missouri 65785

Makes wood stoves look new again

Thurmalox® Stove Paint is the same finish used by leading manufacturers of wood and coal stoves. Gives lasting, maintenance-free protection. Guaranteed not to bleach or peel on "cherry red" metal to 1200°F. Silicone-based. Beware of modified, conventional paints with "stove" labels. They may quickly flake off or discolor. Stove polish is messy, soon burns off.

13-oz. spray can covers 20-25 sq. ft. Order from mfr.; $8.50 ppd. per can, low-sheen black. Satisfaction or full refund. Continental US only. Give street address for UPS delivery. Mass. res. 5% tax. Dampney Co., Dept. SU-1, 85 Paris Street, Everett, MA 02149.

GOOD LUCK IN LEATHER

Horseshoe Keyring

- *A good universal gift in durable 100% leather.*
- *Colorful, handpainted by Mexican artisans.*

- *Lightweight and easy to carry (actual horseshoe size 2-1/8 in.)*
- *ONLY $2.95 (includes tax & post.) Include return address & allow 3 wks for delivery*

Send to HAWTREE TRADING CO. 2543 San Diego Ave., San Diego CA 92110. ALSO LEATHER MINI. sandals, visors, & heart. Set of 4, $5. (prepaid).

UNIQUE BAR FIXTURES

REID S. WATSON AND ASSOC.

Our wide selection includes designer faucets in brass, copper or chrome. Custom sinks in brass copper or bisque pottery. Visit our showroom when you're in Pasadena.

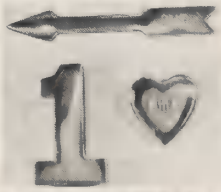
SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE
500 N. Lake Ave., Pasadena, Ca. 91101
213-792-6671

GENUINE LEATHER LOG CARRIER & STAND

Carry logs to the hearth easily, in less trips and without a mess. This handy carrier is sturdily crafted of leather and brass. The wrought iron stand holds the carrier full of logs ready at your fireplace.
Carrier $24.95 delivered, with stand $45.90
"Logs" brand included
3 initials branded for $3 (specify)
Send ck. or M.O. Calif. res. add 6% sales tax

Money Back Guarantee **Deer Creek Products**
P.O. Box 1995
(787 Hale Ct.)
Chico, CA 95927

BRONZE PAPERWEIGHTS



Each of these beautiful paperweights is made of solid bronze and can be engraved with up to 3 initials.

#1, 4¼"x2½"x¾" $29.95 + $3.50 p&h.

Arrow, 7¾" x 1" x 3/16" (doubles as letter opener) $26.96 + $3.50 p&h.

Heart, 2¼"x2¾"x½", $22.95 + $3.00 p&h.

Please specify block or script type on engraving. CA residents add 6% tax.

E-Z SHOPPER
16400 Ventura Blvd., #215, Encino, CA 91436

Size 12"x12"x16" Wt. 8 lbs.

Jack's
HOME FOOD DEHYDRATOR
All aluminum with nylon screens. This leading seller uses the patented natural airflow system. UL listed, draws only 165 watts. $39.95 each plus $2 S.H. For more info write

SEALECT PRODUCTS
Dept. DB 821 ■ 3rd, Kent, WA 98031

Signs in Redwood

BEAUTIFUL HANDCRAFTED DURABLE

signs ■ kiln-dried, all-heart redwood, carved and painted lettering ■ your specifications. For housefront, office, GIFTS. Satisfaction guaranteed. Most signs just $7.95, tax ■ shipping included. To order or for FREE BROCHURE

taylor-made Woodcraft
11 Plymouth Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070 (415) 595-3854

Now, efficient insulation for your windows

Track-mounted Window Quilt™ can reduce winter heat loss through windows and sliding glass doors up to 79%. These multi-layered shades assure far higher insulating value than triple glazing or decorative drapes.

Window Quilt™

For brochure and dealer list contact:
PACIFIC WOODSTOVE DISTRIBUTORS
P.O. Box 1148, Santa Cruz, CA 95060
(408) 427-1300

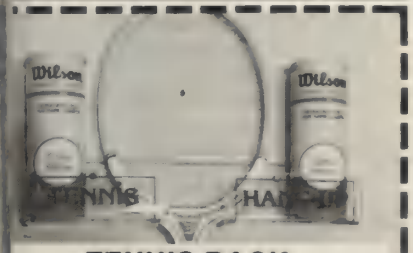
DOWN COMFORTERS FLANNEL SHEETS

Quality goosedown comforters covered in 100% Pima cotton
Recovering service available
100% cotton flannel sheets
Designer covers

Color catalog $1
Refundable with order

Feathered Friends

30 1st Ave., Dept. S, 622-0974 Seattle, WA 98121



TENNIS RACK

his useful clear lucite wall unit holds up to tennis racquets and 2 cans of balls. $14.55 ɔd. 2 for $28.10. N.Y. res. add sales tax. Send heck or M.O. to: **JAYRO Creations, Dept. 11, P.O. Box 141, Island Park, N.Y. 11558** (81 Washington Ave.)

Stained Glass Supplies
NERVO® INTERNATIONAL
catalog $2
650 UNIVERSITY AVE., DEPT. SM
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94710

LLAMAS ARE FUN!
Excellent pets and pack animals, lovable and gentle. Adaptable to all climates, easy to raise. A business investment. Less than 3,000 in U.S.A. Prices start at $750. Largest herd in U.S.A.

PATTERSON LLAMAS
Box 220, Sisters, Oregon 97759. (eve.) (503) 549-3831, (days) (503) 549-3391.

You Just Can't Buy

PECANS

LIKE THESE IN A STORE

Fresh New Crop Direct From Our Grove
WONDERFUL GIFTS!

Send Your Gift List!

Extra Fancy Pecans, fresh and full-flavored, especially selected for our mail-order customers. Order now for yourself and as holiday gifts for friends, relatives and business associates.

PECANS IN THE SHELL—EXTRA FANCY
No. 20 5 lb. Papershell Schleys **$15.90**
No. 26 5 lb. Big, flavorful Stuarts **$14.85**
MAMMOTH HALVES—FRESH AND DELICIOUS
No. 30 2 lb. Gift Box **$15.25**
No. 32 3 lb. Home Box **$19.25**
MAMMOTH HALVES—TOASTED AND SALTED
No. 60 2 lb. Gift Box **$16.00**
No. 61 3 lb. Home Box **$20.70**
BROKEN PECAN MEATS—Same quality as our halves, but broken in shelling. You save time and money. Recipes in each box.
No. 50 1 lb. Home Box **$23.50**

These Pecans 1981 New Crop available end of October. Order now for earliest delivery.
Prices include postage and all handling charges (except West of Denver, incl. MT. add 15¢ per lb.). We guarantee satisfaction or money refunded . . . And you keep the nuts.
Also cakes, candies, fruit, cashews, walnuts, almonds, pistachios, and combination boxes; Write for our FREE 40 page catalog.

Harry and Jane Willson
SUNNYLAND FARMS, INC.
Route 1, Box 902 Albany, Georgia 31703

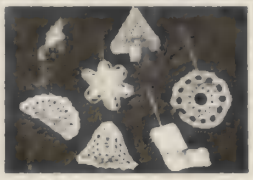
Coming to The Old Mill

The "real" Santa C. Claus!

Nov. 27—Dec. 23

For further information, call (415) 941-9595

A UNIQUE CHRISTMAS GIFT



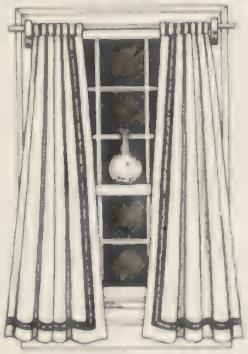
Now for the first time, a fascinating handmade collection of 6 different decorative Christmas ornaments. All 100% cotton, approx. 3" x 3". Very nicely packaged for you or that someone on your list. Colors: delicate beige/green or beau. white/red. Price: $15.50 set of 6. Shpg. & sls. tax incld. To order, send ck. or M.O. to:
SIDE BY SIDE
20885 Missionary Ridge St., Walnut, CA 91789
Prompt delivery and quality guaranteed.

How To Make Yourself More Popular Than Santa Claus.

This is the Christmas gift for people with gourmet taste. 6½ gallons of the most perfect popcorn ever popped. Covered with creamy butter flavor, aged cheddar cheese, and homemade caramel. Make it someone's Christmas present, and you'll be remembered long after Santa is forgotten.

Please send ____ can(s) at $24.95 each including delivery.
☐ Check enclosed
Charge my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Acct. # _____
Exp. Date _____ ☐ Please send a catalog.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State/Zip _____
Mail to: **THE POPCORN FACTORY**
966 North Shore Dr., Dept. 111SU
Lake Bluff, Illinois 60044
Or Order, TOLL FREE, 800-621-5559

COUNTRY CURTAINS.



Country Curtains are a tradition ... years of old fashioned quality and conscientious service from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

RIBBON TAB classic tailored tab in natural color linen look homespun trimmed with ribbon braid in navy, blue, cranberry, green, gold or brown. Washable. 36" or 40" long, $23 pr; 45" or 54" long, $28 pr; 63" or 72" long, $32 pr; 81" or 90" long, $38 pr. Please specify braid color.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

At The Red Lion Inn
Dept. 118, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Check, money order, MasterCard or Visa. Mass. res. add 5% sales tax. Postage/handling: orders under $25 add $1.75, over $25 add $2.75. Phone 413-298-5565. Satisfaction guaranteed.
☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $ _____ is enclosed
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

MT. ST. HELENS PENDANT — 10 kt. solid gold charm inscribed with date of historic event. Hand finished/polished. Size: 7/16"x9/16"x1/16". $24.95, check or money order, postage prepaid. Allow 2–3 weeks delivery. **DEKA PRODUCTS LTD., P.O. Box 421, Battle Ground, WA 98604.** (20409 N.E. 190th Ave.)

Photographer's Friend

The Notebook for Organizing and Filing Negatives

Find those Special Negatives Instantly! with the Photographer's Friend™ . . . the film organizer to store & preserve your special negatives. **Protect** your negatives in 15 film holder pages with clear vinyl pockets that hold 35, 110 and 126 size film. **Organize** your special memories your way, with the directory and labels. **You've invested in the film and equipment and special memories . . . now protect your investment with the "FRIEND".**

Give this unique and useful gift!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Clip & Mail Today S-11

ESHA Corp., 606 Juntura, Box 13028, Salem, OR 97309

Please Send _____ **Photographer's Friend(s)**
@$15.95 each plus $2.50 for postage & handling.
Add $1.00 p&h for each additional FRIEND.

☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ Check

_____ Exp. _____

Visa / MC orders may call FREE.
Call collect 503-585-6242 — 24 hours.

My name is _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Finally, the best BEEF JERKY you've ever tasted!

Because you made it with your **SUNSPICE** jerky maker kit and quality topside or brisket of beef. Homemade, simple and absolutely delicious! Our easy-to-assemble kit uses less than 15¢ worth of electricity per day! Your beef jerky becomes a true convenience food—at home, camping, backpacking, lots of fun places.

FOR ONLY **$38.95**

You'll love your own beef jerky —satisfaction guaranteed!

Send check or money order for $38.95 postpaid (California residents add 6% sales tax) to:
SUNSPICE PRODUCTS, P.O. BOX 8440
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 today!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

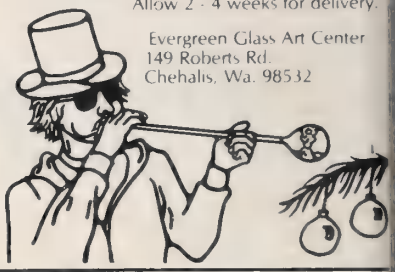
Amount Enclosed _____ SS 11-1

Sunspice Products, 2000 W. Oceanfront, Newport Beach, Ca 92663

HANDBLOWN GLASS FROM VOLCANIC ASH

Glassblower Hank Claycamp is blowing beautiful Christmas Tree Ornaments using Mount St. Helens Volcanic Ash. Each ornament is a unique original, in transparencies of golds, greens, blues, aquas and rose ($12.50). The exotic opaques are translucent beauties in whites, pinks, blues and marbles swirls of rose and gold ($15.00). Each lightweight ornament is packed in its own wooden box. Shipping is post paid UPS in the continental USA. Limit 1 destination. Please give complete address. (Wash. residents add .05% sales tax.)

Allow 2 - 4 weeks for delivery.



Evergreen Glass Art Center
149 Roberts Rd.
Chehalis, Wa. 98532

DIGITAL SUNDIAL SOLAR CLOCK

- SHOCK PROOF
- DUST PROOF
- EDUCATIONAL
- EASY TO MAIL
- NO BATTERIES
- ANTI MAGNETIC
- NO MOVING PARTS
- GUARANTEED TO WEAR OUT
- USES FREE SOLAR POWER
- CAN YOU FIGURE OUT HOW IT WORKS?

WHEN PLACED IN A SOUTH FACING WINDOW WITH DIRECT SUNLIGHT THIS INTRIGUING TIME PIECE DISPLAYS ILLUMINATED TWO INCH HIGH ROMAN NUMERALS TO INDICATE THE HOUR.

SEND $15.95 TO:
BOON PRODUCTS
333 COBALT WAY, SUITE 10
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086

DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

Healthier, slim-way gourmet cooking!

4-PC. Steamer Set only $24.95

Happiness is better-tasting steamer cookery. Save energy—cook entire meal on one burner. "No-fat" cooking means more nutrition, vitamins, minerals; more attractive natural color; better flavor. Easy-wash aluminum, 10" diameter, 4-piece set with instructions. Save!

Send check, or VISA or MasterCard account number and expiration date for Steamer Sets at $24.95 each, plus $2.50 shipping, $4.50 in Hawaii & Alaska. Calif. res. add $1.50 (6%) sales tax.

Goodyear & Chan
P.O. Box 26073, Dept. S-11
San Francisco, CA 94126

600 Montgomery St.

Your Cat Has A Problem — HAIRBALLS!!

And you can help . . . with PETROMALT,® the original hairball remedy for cats and kittens. PETROMALT® aids in eliminating swallowed hair and preventing troublesome hairballs.

MORE CATS FIND RELIEF FROM HAIRBALLS WITH PETROMALT® THAN WITH ANY OTHER PRODUCT.

Don't forget PETROSHEEN® Skin and Coat Nutritional Supplement to help reduce shedding and scratching while nourishing a healthy skin and lustrous coat. CATS LOVE IT!

Available at most pet supply stores.

© 1981, ICN Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Covina, CA 91722 U.S.A.

ICN Pharmaceuticals Pet Care Products

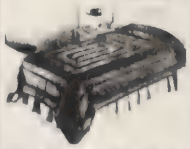
MAILE LEAF IN 24K GOLD UNIQUE GIFT OF BEAUTY FROM HAWAII

Adorns your neck in simple elegance. The maile leaves are hand selected from the rain forests of the Hawaiian Islands. The leaves are then specially treated and dipped in 24K gold to preserve and enhance their beauty. No two leaves are alike. **JUST $7.95*. Special Offer:** 24K gold plated serpentine chain (18") **ONLY $5.50*.** Send check or M.O. to: **NOVELTY FAIRE, 1619 Vallejo St., Suite B, S.F., CA 94123.** Add $1.50 postage & handling. *CA residents add tax.

Money-back guarantee—return within 30 days if not completely satisfied.

DOWN COMFORTERS

As Low As $119.00



Size	Price
68/86" Twin	$119.00
76/86" Full	$149.00
92/86" Queen	$169.00
104/86" King	$199.00

Wholesale to the Public

Plus $3.00 shipping (CA res. add 6% sales tax). Check money order MC/Visa. Acct. #. Exp. Date. Specify COLOR: beige, desert brown, pink, blue, pale jade; stitch (maze or box). Send for free literature on down pillows and comforter blends. **As low as $49.00.**

LINDON CO., Dept. S 11
9550 Donna Ave., Northridge, CA 91324
(213) 349-8652

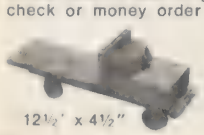
HANDWOVEN
WOOL RUGS

Traditional patterns created in colors of natural fleece and plant dyes. 36" and 45" widths. $5.00 square foot. Satisfaction guaranteed. Color brochure.

Harvest of the Spirit
803 S. Hall SW Grangeville, Idaho 83530

Solid Oak Hand-Crafted Toy Truck

Guaranteed to last for generations. Send $14.50 check or money order plus $2.00 handling to:



12½" x 4½"

REAL OAK TRUCK CO.
Suite 54
10149 S.W. Barbur Blvd.
Portland, OR 97219
Ideal Birthday Gift
Christmas Orders Accepted Now

OWL STICKERS

This bright yellow Owl sticks at a touch to paper, glass, leather, wood. Owl-shape custom printed with your name and address or short message. 100 for $5.90 or 200 for $8.70. Please add 80¢ shipping. (shown half size)

OWLS, Elm St., Box 735-C, Acton, Mass. 01720

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Deriso Farms®

FRESH GEORGIA MAMMOTH

PECANS

Delicious, Flavorful Treats from the Groves of a Master Farmer

We at Deriso Farms take pride in offering to our customers the absolute finest quality pecans available anywhere today. Select, mammoth halves from our new 1981 crop. Rich, meaty morsels perfect for all your holiday baking and gift giving needs. Your satisfaction is fully guaranteed. We deliver postpaid anywhere in the U.S. Ready for shipping Nov. 10th. Prices good to May 1st, 1982. Brochure available.

1 lb. Gift Box Mammoth Halves	$ 7.50
2 lb. Gift Box Mammoth Halves	$13.50
3 lb. Gift Box Mammoth Halves	$17.75
5 lb. Home Box Combo, Halves & Pieces	$32.50
5 lb. Boxed In-Shell Extra Large Stuarts	$13.85

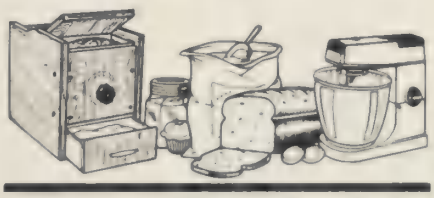
Order by Check, M.O., MasterCard, Visa or C&S. Georgia Residents Add 4% Sales Tax.

DERISO FARMS
Route #1, Box A3, Leslie, Georgia 31764

The best kind of BREAD comes from fresh whole grains. The best kind of GRAINS come from Grover's!

Superior, nutrient-rich whole grains and legumes. The Marathon electric grain mill. The amazing Kenwood mixer. And much more. All from Grover's.

Write for FREE Information, FREE recipes (including famous **90-minute bread!**) to Grover's, Dept. 1020N, 2111 S. Industrial Park Av., Tempe, AZ 85282. Or call **toll free,** 800-528-1406.



FREE COLOR CATALOG

Build Your Own Grandfather Clock
Prices Starting Under **$255** (including movement and dial)

- Do-it-yourself case kit, parts pre-cut
- Finished clocks
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, oak
- Heirloom quality
- Factory direct prices
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTERCARD and VISA ACCEPTED

EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
Dept. 141 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

The Winter Bicycle

It's a Kik

Send for FREE brochure today!

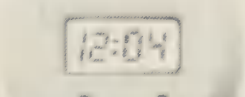
The traditional cross-country ski boots. Same as its versatile, practical & fun. Be the first in your neighborhood to own one. Children love them. Adults think they are kick.

CARDON, Inc.
Dept. 41
Arlington, WI 53911
(608) 635-2942

STICK-ON CLOCK

5-FUNCTION DISPLAYS:

- HOUR
- MINUTE
- MONTH
- DATE
- SECOND

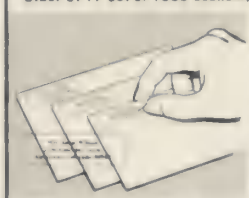


$8.50

COLUMN ONE MARKETING, INC.
21-03 41st Ave
Long Island City, N.Y. 11101

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1.00

1000 gummed economy name and address labels printed in black with ANY name, address, zip code. Up to 4 lines.
Order S717 Set of 1000 Economy Labels (boxed) $1.00



250 Crystal-Clear RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1.98

The color of your stationery shows through these transparent labels. Sharp black printing on self-stick see-through labels.
Order P2031 Set of 250 Crystal-Clear Labels (boxed) $1.98

250 Self-Stick WHITE GLOSS LABELS $1.98

Glossy white self-stick labels cling to any smooth surface — no moistening. Sharp black printing up to 4 lines.
Order P6030 Set of 250 White Gloss Labels (boxed) $1.98

Walter Drake
307A Drake Bldg.
Add 20¢ per list for shipping & handling
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Colorado Springs, CO 80940

MAYAN ART TREASURES

Original handcrafted works of native art from the peoples of South and Central America. These exotic Mayan and Aztec hand painted artifacts and inspirational religious sculptured items will compliment any home decor with their rich and brightly intense colors. Exotic creative items, i.e., Religious and Rural native scenes, carved and brilliantly colored in natural native woods, also many other cultural artifacts. Send for FREE full color catalog.

GIFTS INTERNACIONAL CORPORATION
110 Jackson St. Poplarville, Mississippi 39470

Far East and Pacific Bazaar

Suite 201A Julale Center
Agana, Guam 96910

A treasured find from the Orient. Beautifully handpainted traditional designs coated with red or black lacquer. This two level box is 6½" x 6½", 5¼" high (closed). A magnificent collectible.

$16.95 Post Paid
Catalog of other treasures from the Orient and Pacific available for $2.00.

Aluminum Picture Frames

more than 50% off retail price
silver or gold + any size
free postage and handling
For ordering information write:

NASF Co. Box 99511, Dept. S, San Francisco, California 94109

THE GOLDEN UNICORN BY ADDOTTA

Bronze (signed ltd. ed. of 250) pc. $49.50; 24 kt. gold plated pc. $19.50 + $3.00 postage or send $1.00 for our brochure of over 40 animal collectibles. Send check, money order, Visa, MasterCard to: **LA'BENA' GUCH, 1492 So. Coast Highway, Laguna Beach, CA 92651 714/497-4622**
Satisfaction Guaranteed

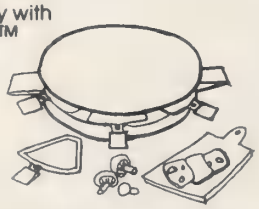
THE SONOMA HOT TUB

OUR COMPLETE SYSTEM **$2,895**

- 6 ft. diameter insulated fiberglass hot tub encased in handsome redwood
- Insulated lid • Pump • Heater
- Foam Blanket • Filter • Jets
- Ground fault interruptor

Paradise Shopping Center
Corte Madera, CA 94925
(415) 924-7372
5706 Commerce Blvd. • Rohnert Park, CA 94928
(707) 585-2674

Plug In A Party with
RACLETTE™



—the NEW "Fun-do" Grill from FRANCE!

- Melts cheese for dinner, lunch, apres ski, or super hors d'oeuvres. Combine bacon, baby shrimp, mushrooms—anything you please.
- Comes with 6 indiv. T-FAL® non-stick serving trays.
- Great for gifts (Recipe ideas incl.)
- Only 500 watts.

Allow 3-4 wks. deliv. —UPS
Color: Burnt-orange/black base
SEND: $55.95 (including postage, handling),
Check, M.O., C.O.D.
CA. res. add $3.21 tax

OLD MILL TRADING CO.
98 Coronet Ave., Mill Valley, Ca. 94941
(415) 388-8595

RUSTIC MAILBOX

The perfect mailbox for the suburban or rural home. Blends with its natural surroundings and enhances your environment. Hand-made, solid Cedar construction.
Approximately 13"x14"x24", 10 lbs. $32.50. Delivered
CARMEL WOOD PRODUCTS, 24723 Upper Trail, Carmel, CA 93923, (408) 624-4678

DEALERS:
King Charles Fans, 1105 W. Orangethorpe, Fullerton, CA (714) 870-5211
California Wood Stoves: Castro Valley (415) 582-3744; Concord (415) 676-3307; Santa Rosa (707) 526-7668; San Rafael (415) 456-4650
Energy Saving Store, 443 Broadway, El Cajon, CA (714) 588-0555
Carol's House of Lights, 7691 Eigleberry, Gilroy, CA

"THE STOOKEY STOKER"

Finally a high quality wood stove you'll be proud to own!

- Single lever for easy operation of viewing door
- Firebrick lined
- ¼" tempered safety glass, very low breakage
- A large flat top for cooking. There are different heat ranges
- Built in blower system, standard blower is a 76 CFM single speed
- UL listed MH-10977

Airtight design holds fire overnight, and when viewing you can control the fire, use less wood.
Satisfaction guaranteed. We back our Heater up.

TRIDENT HEATER WORKS
1961 S.E. N St., Grants Pass, Oregon 97526
(503) 476-0800

- Fireplace model (rear vent) non-U.L.
- We also make a wood fired hot tub heater

Dealer inquiries invited — Free brochure

CUDDLE IN A DOWN QUILT

Cuddle in a European-style down quilt. Light and airy, filled to your specifications, crafted with baffle construction. Discover pillows, covers, sleeping bags, and more. Send $1 for our color catalog.

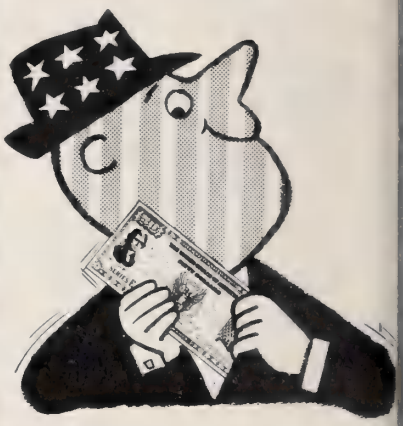
WARM THINGS 180 Paul Drive, Dept CS San Rafael, CA 94903

Visa/MC/ Satisfaction and joy guaranteed

ANTIQUE FLOORING

100 year old vintage heart red pine lumber. Tongue and groove flooring, stair treads, risers and beams. Nationwide Delivery. Also specializing in a complete line of architectural antiques.
ADDCO, 2601 Chartres Street, New Orleans, LA 70117 (504) 945-4879/945-4890

How to get a nice red, white and blue feeling —and pocket a little green



UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

TRY ME ON YOUR DIRTY WINDOWS!

ETTORE

Master Squeegee

Sold by janitorial supply and hardware dealers. Ask for the Ettore Master Squeegee by name. Send for Free Professional Window Cleaning Tips to:

Send $7.00 ppd. for 12" model with instructions and Cleaning Powder to:

STECCONE PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 2164, Oakland, Calif. 94621
(8469 Pardee Drive)

Holiday Nut Gifts

Three handsome decorator jars filled with California favorites.
Whole Almonds, Cashews, and Pecan Halves
Fresh roasted, boxed and shipped daily.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Net wt. 2.35 lbs

3 piece Gift Pack . . . . . $19.95 shipping included.

Send Check or Money Order to:

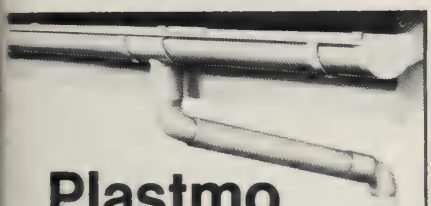
Jollies Food Co. 186 E. Sunnyoaks
Campbell, California 95008

Send for free brochure for other goodies and gift ideas

CONSIDERING THE SUN-BELT?

Insider's guide to Arizona's employment, careers, investments, real estate, business, climate, schools, retirement and more. Send $5.00 to:

ARIZONA REPORT
629 East 9th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85705



Plastmo Raingutters

Do-it-yourself . . . once.

Tough, flexible vinyl raingutters and downspouts that are stronger and longer-lasting than metal. Clean Scandinavian design prevents mold and overflows. A completely maintenance-free system that you can **snap** together in a few hours.

And because Plastmo will never rust, dent, leak, or peel, you may only have to do-it-yourself once.

Plastmo

Available in white and charcoal gray.

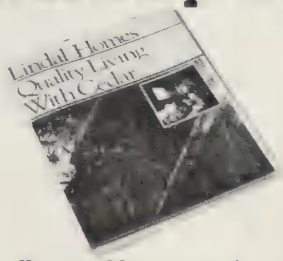
920 Shelley St. #D
Springfield, Oregon 97477
(503) 747-3330

NOT OLDER– JUST BETTER

Color catalog of quality old-style hardware, lighting and plumbing fixtures, decorative accessories, and other hard-to-find items—Colonial era through 19th Century—manufactured for a lifetime of use—many are authentic reproductions of period pieces. Catalog costs $2, refundable with purchase.

RENOVATOR'S SUPPLY
113 Northfield Rd Millers Falls Ma 01349
413-659-3542

Custom homes. Uncustom prices.



We offer you 60 warm, rich cedar homes. Send for our new planbook today. You'll see 60 beautiful custom cedar homes. At prices you should get accustomed to.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES®
Headquarters P.O. Box 24426/Seattle, Washington/98124 (206) 725-0900

☐ Enclosed is $3 for Planbook and Design Guide
Name
Street
City State Zip
Phone
Location of Building Lot
SUN-11C

POWER YOUR DREAM WITH SOLAR ELECTRICITY

COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS FOR REMOTE HOMES

Send $3.00 for Catalog to Dept. S

Solarwest Electric

If a Log Home is an idea whose time has come for you, let **The Timber Touch** *professionals help you make that idea become a reality.*

We don't just sell log home kits. We provide a program which assists you from your basic ideas until you move in.

Write for free folder, or send $5.00 for our color idea book.

LOG HOMES

P.O. Box 153 (21 Morro Dr.) Nevada City, CA 95959 (916)273-7677
P.O. Box 1256 Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352 (714)337-6107
OTHER LOCAL OFFICES TO SERVE YOU

GEODESIC DOME HOMES

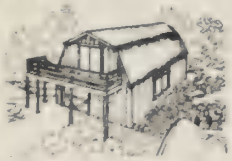
Enjoy super-low energy bills

Up to 50% more energy efficient, Monterey Domes remarkable geodesic home packages are inexpensive, super strong, and earthquake resistant. Easy to assemble color-coded shell packages take no skill, start at only $3995. Many models up to 3,500 sq. ft. Send for exciting 90 page color catalog packet, including floor plan book and prices.

☐ Rush me your 90 page CATALOG & PLANS BOOK. Enclosed is $6.00, postage included.
☐ Also send your ASSEMBLY MANUAL for an add'l $5.00.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP
Mail To: MONTEREY DOMES
1855 Iowa, Dept. AV-11
Riverside, Calif. 92517
MONTEREY DOMES

BARNS UNLIMITED

2 STORY BARN
1280 SQ. FT.
complete with concrete slab constructed on your lot.
Prices as low as **$6.59** per sq. ft.



PRICES BACK TO THE '40s

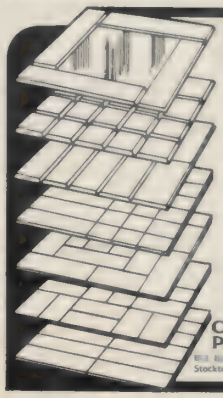
Use of our new all-purpose Utility Barn limited only by your imagination: Garage • Workshop • Office • Stable • Playroom • Storage • Winery • Store • Cottage

Qualified dealer inquiries welcomed

BARNS UNLIMITED, P.O. Box 696
Sanger, CA 93657 Phone (209) 787-2541
Please indicate building site & telephone no.

Decorator Tiles

of Genuine California Incense Cedar



- *12"x12" (one sq. ft.)*
- *Nine patterns*
- *Easy to apply*
- *Kiln dried*

MANY USES. CRAFTS, INTERIOR DECORATION, APPLICATION TO WALLS & DOORS, PLUS AN ENDLESS VARIETY OF FUN PROJECTS.
FOR THE NAME OF THE NEAREST STORE

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

California Cedar Products Company
Stockton, CA 95201 (209) 944-5800

SOLALL*

THE NEW BREED IN SOLAR

Installs as easily as an Air Conditioner connects into most existing systems

- Pole Mounted
- Fuel Assisted
- Totally Self-Contained
- Approximately 90% Efficient
- No Southern Roof Exposure Needed

For more information & Specs, send $2.00 p&h to:

WESTERN STATES ENERGY MANAGEMENT MARKETING SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 2005
Kirkland, WA 98033
(13518 121st Ave., N.E.)

*Pat. applied for

SECURITY SYSTEMS BY MAIL

Install your own and save with our easy-to-follow instructions:

For free catalog write to:
GREEN MOUNTAIN TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 6297-S, Santa Rosa, CA 95406

DARROW M. WATT

Young avocado trees *grow in plastic sleeves at Sugar Hill Avocado Nursery*

Form counts. *Upright-growing, hardy 'Bacon' avocado (above) is good where space is limited. For broad spaces in mild climates, plant 'Hass' (below)*

Avocado discoveries in Santa Cruz County

Although many northern California gardens boast a producing avocado tree, most people believe that commercial production of the fruit is limited to the southernmost counties of California. In fact, there is some commercial production in Santa Cruz County, where about a hundred acres of avocados thrive in surprising proximity to 'Red Delicious' and 'Newtown Pippin' apples.

Enough fruit is produced to stock local markets and the produce stands along Holohan and Hecker Pass roads near Watsonville. (In some years, fruit is shipped to Ventura for packing.) This month and into January, you might find fruits of the 'Hass' variety for sale in and around Watsonville. Fruit from the area has an excellent flavor and a high oil content; it is sought out by local connoisseurs.

If the Medfly quarantine is still in effect, be sure to buy your fruit from a merchant who can show a certificate of compliance. Get a receipt for your fruit and hold on to it.

There are no quarantine problems with young avocado trees, and you can find three varieties for sale at the Sugar Hill Avocado Nursery, 301 Eureka Canyon Road, Watsonville. Trees ($10 each) are grown under drip irrigation in 11- by 17-inch plastic sleeves (pictured above) which guarantee a deep, healthy root system. To reach the nursery, take Freedom Boulevard from Watsonville or from State Highway 1 south of Aptos and turn north on Corralitos Road which becomes Eureka Canyon Road at the little community of Corralitos. The nursery is less than a mile beyond.

'Hass' avocados *have thick, nubbly skin with purplish black color. Fruit has high oil content, rich flavor; harvest time is November into January*

On the hillside behind the nursery, you can see a producing avocado grove. Notice the contrasting tree forms of the three different varieties: 'Hass' is broad and bulky; 'Bacon' and 'Zutano' are upright and relatively narrow.

'Hass' produces pebbly-skinned, blackish fruit from November into January. The broad, bushy tree is the tenderest of the lot. It can be reliably grown in zones 16 and 17 (see *Sunset Western Garden Book*), but fruit will be damaged at about 28°, the tree at 27°.

'Bacon' yields green fruit of fine flavor in May, June, and July. Hardy into the lower 20s, the tree grows tall and erect. 'Zutano', although not as high in quality as 'Bacon', is a consistent bearer that fruits somewhat earlier in spring. Hardiness and habit resemble 'Bacon'. These two varieties grow reliably in zones 15, 16, and 17; they're worth a try in zones 8 and 9. □

Look what CU can save you on insurance.

Save up to **20%** with Custom
uto,* where the way you drive deter-
ines the rates you pay.

Save up to **16%** with Superior
omeowners* insurance if your
ome is ten years old or less.

Save up to **40%** with Custom
fe* insurance if you haven't
noked cigarettes for one year.

To see if you qualify for these insurance programs, call the Independent Insurance Agent nearest you who represents Commercial Union, for inflation-fighting insurance that makes the difference.

*Not available in all states.

YOUR Independent Insurance AGENT

CU Insurance, One Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

PIA

WILLIAM APLIN

LETTER FROM *Sunset*

A rich garden heritage in Southern California

As *Sunset* has grown with the West since 1898, we've found that one the best services we can do for all readers is to report the horticultu innovations of the remarkable Southern California climate—as we sh other Western garden discoveries with Southern California readers.

To grasp the magnitude of the Southern California heritage, let's back 200 years. The settlers who moved into the Santa Barbara-L Angeles-San Diego coastal belt realized early on that they were livi in one of the most privileged gardening areas in the continental Unit States. For eight straight months each year, the sun shone almost eve day, with occasional coastal fogs but scarcely a sign of rain. Frosts we light and infrequent. Water—at least at first—was readily available.

All this added up to a climate that encouraged numerous native pla (now returning to favor) but also could welcome plants from startlin diverse parts of the world: avocados and apples, cedars and eucalypt roses and hibiscus.

Over the years, landowners and nurserymen combed the world exotic tropical, subtropical, and temperate-zone plants that soon p duced palm-lined boulevards, lush estates, well-treed parks. Even t Tournament of Roses, now often equated with football, was first (a continues to be) a horticultural celebration of the unthinkable: roses full bloom on New Year's Day!

On September 22, *Sunset's* part of this gardening heritage was und lined when Publisher L. W. (Bill) Lane, Jr., proudly accepted a Spec Bicentennial Award from Los Angeles Beautiful, Inc., for the mag zine's "contributions to Los Angeles beautification and quality of lif (Fellow recipients: Walt Disney Productions—for Disneyland—and t Community Development Agency.) As Bill Lane noted at the presen tion, the award recognized the efforts of *Sunset* staff members to bri innovation to Southern California garden reporting. Some highlights:

In 1952, *Sunset* set up a separate garden staff in Los Angeles (we ha a similar staff in Seattle). Our Menlo Park garden writers make regu visits to Southern California, as well as the rest of the West. Our Sou ern California garden articles, of course, are heavily "zoned," writt for just this one edition of the magazine, also read in Hawaii.

In 1957, we established a home demonstration garden at the Los Ange State and County Arboretum; it's been refurbished this year.

In 1967, the third edition of the *Sunset Western Garden Book* provid the first definitive maps of Southern California climate zones.

And for the past 20 years, our garden staff has regularly convened panel of some of the area's foremost gardening authorities; its 25 me bers include home gardeners, academics, landscape architects, fa advisers, nursery professionals. In tape-recorded sessions they contrib to both immediate and long-range *Sunset* research.

Southern California will continue to be a unique proving ground f Western garden and landscape innovations—and *Sunset* will contin to be a privileged participant.

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *Palms in Arcadia*

Sunset articles come alive at the Arboretum Foundation—*Sunset Magazine* Demonstration Home Gardens in Arcadia. This autumn you can see a display of manageable palms (like the king palm at far left) and popular home citrus, both featured in recent articles in the magazine. Exhibits change by season. The arboretum, at 301 N. Baldwin Avenue, is open from 8:30 to 5 every day except Christmas; adult admission is $1.

SLIDE SHOW.

This Christmas get an entirely w view in slide projection. Our ex- sive Slide-Scan™ built-in screen s viewing slides right at your fin- tips. Just remove the standard s, pull out the Slide-Scan screen, d you're ready to preview, review, just plain view your slides ... any- ere ... without putting up a pro- tion screen!

Other new features include a nvenienty located, illuminated ntrol panel. Much longer lamp life hours). And, on some models, a able-speed auto-timer.

These new Carousel projectors ke a terrific gift for anyone who

has a 35 mm camera. Because they give you a more uniform corner-to-center illumination. A manual select control, which lets you remove the tray when the power is off. And a rapid, reliable, automatic focus system on the top four models.

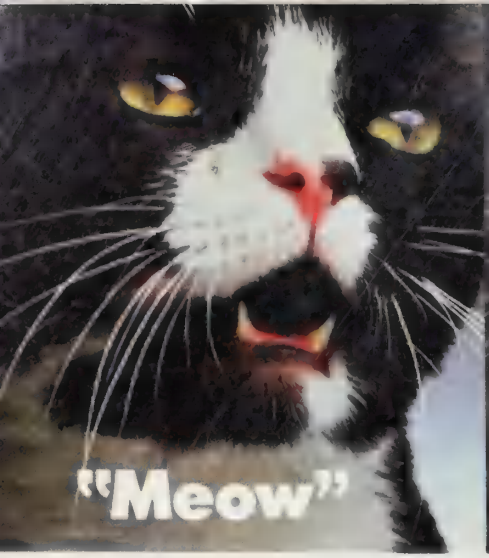
Add all this to regular features like dependable gravity feed, an Ektanar C projection lens, and a dark-screen shutter latch. Plus accessories such as a dissolve control and a sound-slide synchronizer. Then you'll know why the new Kodak Carousel projector makes such a great gift.

KODAK CAROUSEL® PROJECTORS.
THE NEW BREED.

SIDE SHOW.

HIS CHRISTMAS KODAK INTRODUCES THE NEW BREED OF PROJECTORS THAT GIVES YOU BOTH.

stman Kodak Company, 1981



THEM'S EATIN' WORDS.

Boy, is your cat asking for it.

He's asking for the great taste of Meow Mix® brand cat food. So go ahead, give it to him.

Give him the tasty combination of three flavors cats love most—tuna, liver and chicken. All the variety a cat can ask for.

Give it to him good. As a matter of fact, give it to him delicious.

In separate, bite-size morsels. That stay fresh all day long. Making sure your cat gets everything he deserves. Everytime he eats.

And he's going to eat those great tastin' morsels like there's no tomorrow.

So remember, never tell your cat you've run out of Meow Mix.

That's like taking the words right out of his mouth.

© R.P.Co. 1981

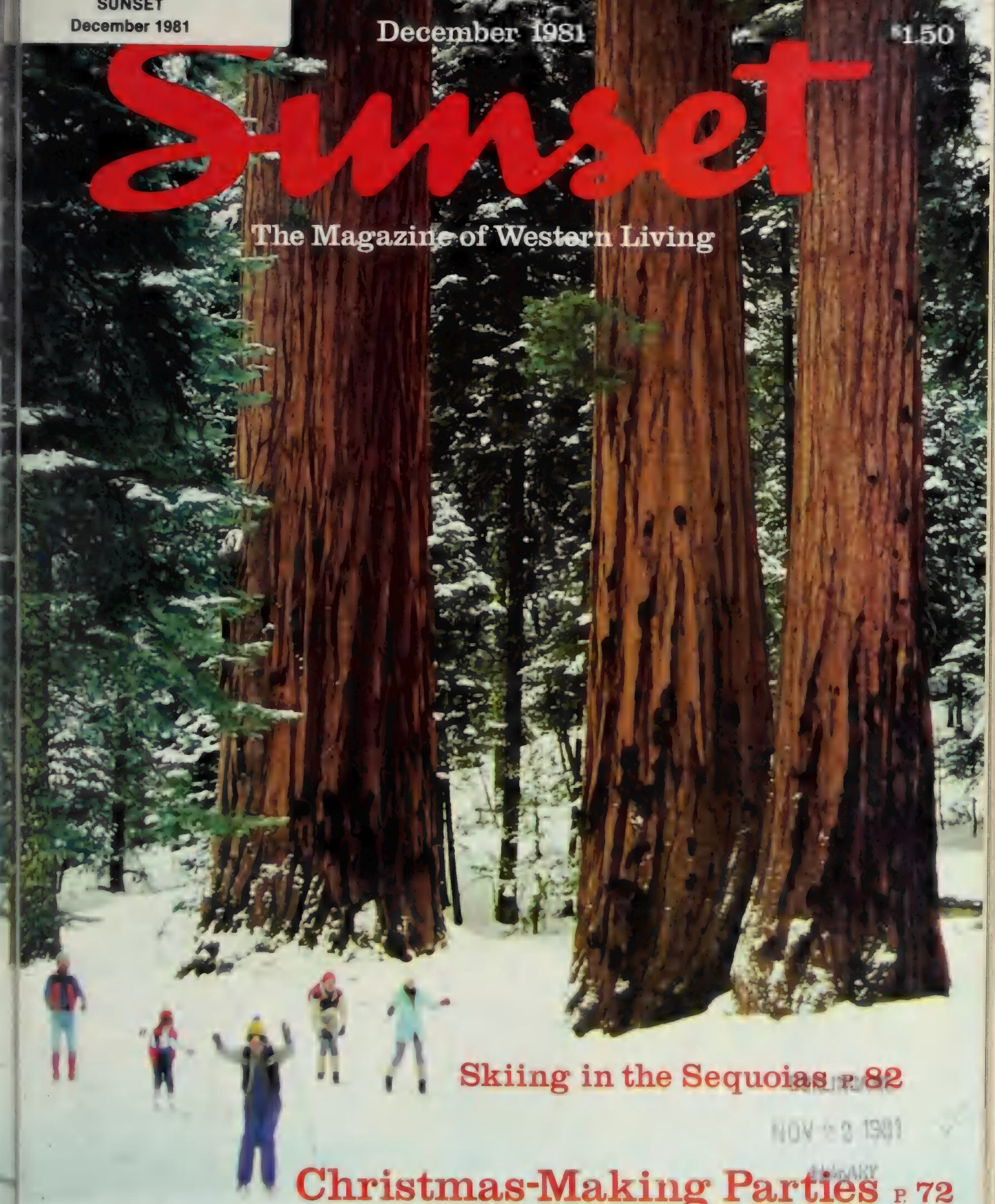
ONLY MEOW MIX TASTES SO GOOD CATS ASK FOR IT BY NAME.

SUNSET
December 1981

December 1981 $1.50

Sunset

The Magazine of Western Living



Skiing in the Sequoias P. 82

NOV 23 1981
LIBRARY

Christmas-Making Parties P. 72

Gingerbread Forest P. 88

op Jet, Biplane P. 94

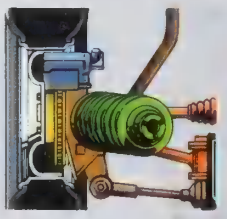
us · Ornaments · Wraps

140204
0
E15001D037 036 24.00 12
BURLINGAME PUB LIB
BURLINGAME CA 94010
302496 LBR LP00089 H442 MAY85

THE ESCORT WAGON

The best-selling wagon in America.

Escort Wagon came on the scene a year ago, and promptly became America's favorite wagon.* Maybe that's because it's the only American-built wagon with both the traction of front-wheel drive and the smoothness of four-wheel independent suspension.† Or maybe it's because of the great job it does in carrying, commuting and loading.



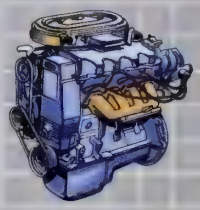
Capability car.

With the rear seat up, Escort Wagon offers 28 cubic feet of usable cargo room, and a color-keyed cargo cover to conceal your valuables. With the rear seat down, Escort's already considerable volume nearly doubles, to 57.8 cubic feet. Based on EPA Cargo Volume Index. Impressive. But don't think numbers, think of the errands run, the cargo carried. And Escort Wagon was designed to help keep driving costs down with low scheduled maintenance.

Engineering means comfort, too.

Escort Wagon works just as hard at keeping you comfortable. You'll find handsome interiors with optional low-back bucket seats. And four-wheel independent suspension helps smooth your ride because each wheel reacts to bumps independently, with minimal effect on the other wheels or you.

At the heart of the World Car Wagon, the CVH engine.



Escort Wagon's powerplant is just as much an engineering triumph as Escort itself. It's the CVH engine. This Compound Valve Hemispherical head engine and standard 4-speed transmission with fourth gear overdrive help give you power and excellent economy.

44 EST HWY **28** EPA EST MPG

For comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage lower.

And Escort Wagon offers the convenience of Ford's patented split-torque automatic transmission option. Whether you buy or lease, see Escort Wagon at your Ford Dealer now.

FORD ESCORT

FORD DIVISION

*Based on R. L. Polk & Co. registrations for 1981.

†Excludes other Ford Motor Company products.

LOOK OUT WORLD HERE COMES FORD

Sunset · The Magazine of Western Living*
THE PACIFIC MONTHLY *

Central Edition Feature articles for December 1981

Gold Country Christmas 38
Join us for a Christmas-making party 72
Jade for Christmas 80
Sequoia winter magic 82
Kick-around kimono 90
A mustard to match almost any mouth 92
Our Christmas scooter planes 94
Simmer dinners 146
Keeping your tree as fresh as possible 194

ristmas Crafts and Decorations

n us for a Christmas-making party 72
le for Christmas 80
x-bags 86
ngerbread forest 88
r Christmas scooter planes 94
sh tree, gumdrop tree—prunings 96
tchwork banners are quick to make with fabric scraps 98
mily picture books 102
ung artist and "instant printer" make inexpensive cards 106
per ornaments start with accordion folds—dove, flower . . 124
oky cutter cut-out cards 132
ocks for the young builder 136
ur greeting goes right on the loaf—with egg yolk, paintbrush 188
rangements that can last weeks . . 212

avel

cember travel—in and beyond he West 3
here to stay near the big trees . . . 16
usalito artists' open house 22
ashops British-style in the Bay Area 24
guna in December 30
e 14th century in Florence 34
old Country Christmas 38
nding youngsters to the snow . . . 40
exican Christmas in Monterey . . 42
oking in on Solar One 44
lifornia's most clam-productive beach could be Huntington 48
ange County's Crystal Cathedral 50
oating hostels in Stockholm 52
ctorian Christmas in Fresno 56
ristmas lights, music, magic in Balboa Park 58
sherman, hunter, sailor—almost anyone needs a good pocket knife 60
mes for armchair travelers 66
ount St. Helens photographs 70
quoia winter magic 82

Letter from Sunset:

Our Christmas sequoia 232

Building and Remodeling

Wall-hung cabinet just for spices . . 108
Roominess, good lighting, and a chop-block island that moves . . . 110
Kitchen reorganized—with new open dining next door 114
Everything's on the front burner . . 116
Views for the cook and dishwasher 126
Roofed and raised firewood storage 129
Jewelry, mirror on closet door 134
Nice and warm in the window seat 140
Food processor blades in hiding . . . 143

Workshop and Crafts Projects

Kick-around kimono 90
Our Christmas scooter planes 94
Handsome plant boxes, firewood box—glued stacks of 2 by 2's . . . 118
Piano hinge extends counter 120
"Back to the Barn"—or you design your own game 130

Food and Entertaining

Join us for a Christmas-making party 72
Gingerbread forest 88
A mustard to match any mouth . . . 92
*Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet** 144
Simmer dinners 146
*Chefs of the West** 148
Mustards that crunch 155
Black bean soup—wreath party . . . 158
Lentils and rice—nutritious partners in curry and soup 160
December menus 163
Corkscrews and other cork removers—50 cents to $150 168
Rich appetizer—marrow on toast . . 174
Pickled fruit packed for gifts 176
Spaghetti squash lasagna 180
Is this your year to tackle a goose? 182
Coffee cup cupcake, custard 186
Your greeting goes right on the loaf—with egg yolk, paintbrush 188

Gardening

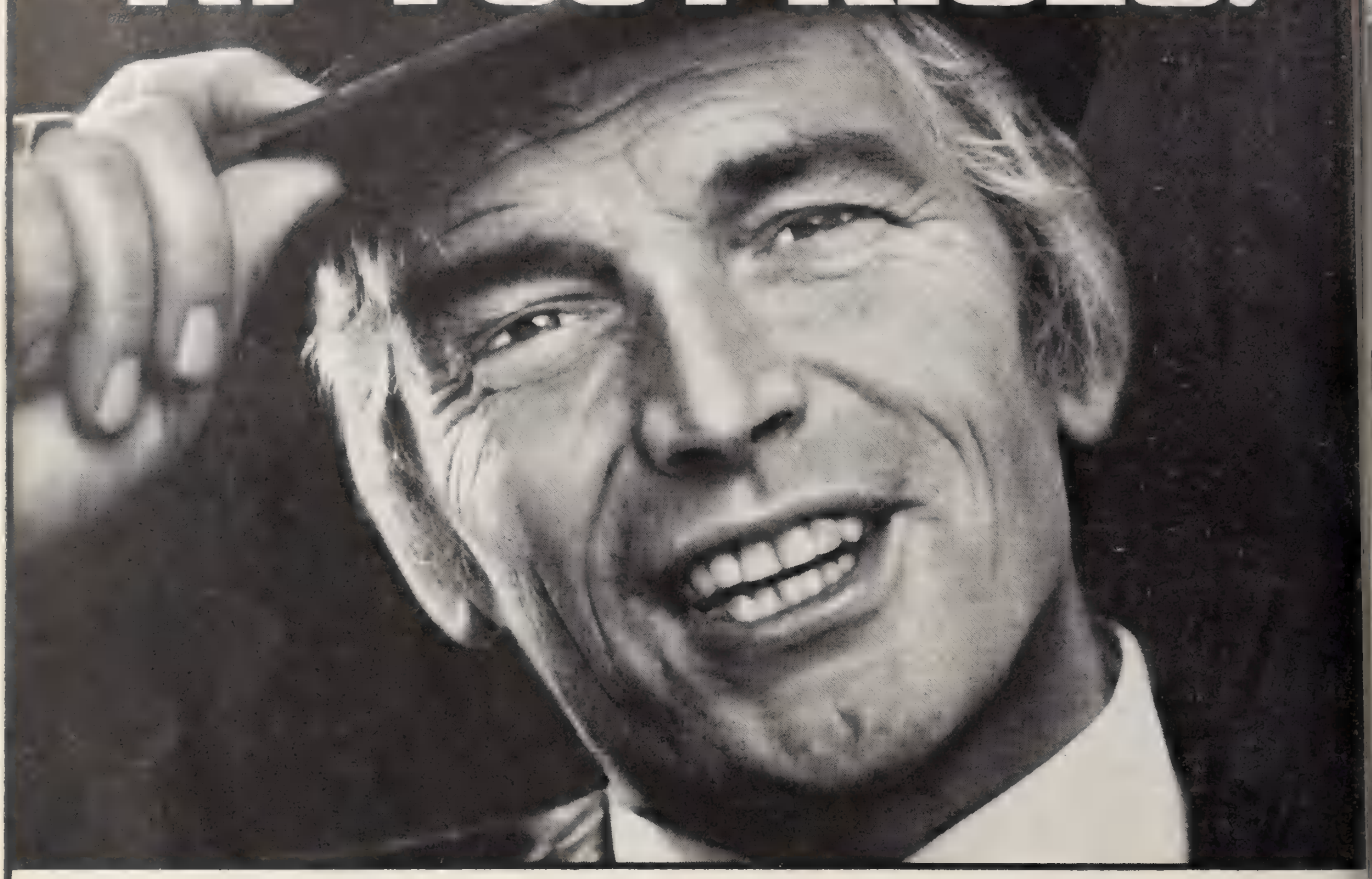
Jade for Christmas 80
Sunset's Garden Guide: December in your garden 190
Keeping your tree as fresh as possible 194
Hollies with surprises—blue-green leaves, blue-purple stems 196
California holly—handsome foliage, Christmas berries 198
Holiday shows, sales, and a fair . . . 200
Arch cover in just six months 202
One's a 458-pager, the other's 131 years old 206
All-year greenhouse in the window—for less than $200 209
Mail-order mart in Albany, Oregon 210
Arrangements that can last weeks . . 212
His lathhouse wall can open up . . . 215
Ficus shows off its jungly roots . . 216A
Really pocket-size plant guides 217

The Cover Story

In an ancient grove of giant sequoias, the simple pleasure of cross-country skiing becomes a magical adventure. Our report on winter travel to Sequoia and Kings Canyon national parks begins on page 82. Cover photograph by Bill Ross

pyright © 1981 Lane Publishing Co. Cover and entire contents are fully protected and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission.
rademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. SUNSET MAGAZINE (ISSN 0039-5404) is published monthly in regional and special editions by Lane Publishing Co., Menlo Park, alifornia 94025. Second class postage paid at Menlo Park, California, and at additional mailing offices. Vol. 167, No. 6.

TODAY'S EUROPE AT '70s PRICES.



This year, Globus-Gateway's tours of Europe cost as little as they did in the 1970's. Giving more Americans than ever a chance to discover the smartest, easiest way to see Europe—on a Globus-Gateway first class escorted motorcoach tour.

By combining the terrific buying power of Globus-Gateway (the largest operator of escorted tours of Europe) with the outstanding comeback of the American dollar, we're able to offer even more value for the money.

For example, "12 Days England, Southern Scotland, Wales and Ireland," last year $838, this year $628, down 25%. "Europe in 14 Days," last year $858, this year $688, down 20%. "16 Days Alpine Countries," last year $838, this year $678, down 19%. "17 Days Portugal, Spain and Morocco," last year $728, this year $628, down 14%.

Everything is taken care of including comfortable transportation aboard ultramodern deluxe motorcoaches, first class and handpicked superior tourist hotel accommodations—all with private bath and shower, sightseeing, multilingual tour directors, and more. Much more.

Our Europe book features 46 itineraries. Order it now! And get today's Europe at '70s prices.

GLOBUS • GATEWAY.
A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE

ORDER YOUR EUROPE BROCHURE NOW.

Complete the coupon and mail to:
Globus-Gateway
105-14 Gerard Place
Forest Hills, NY 11375

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Globus-Gateway also operates first class escorted tours to the

☐ ORIENT ☐ SOUTH AMERICA
☐ SOUTH PACIFIC ☐ USA & CANADA

For additional brochures, check boxes above.

SU-12-81

December travel . . . in and beyond the West

REGG MANCUSO

A hearthful of handmade stockings *is only part of the show of old-fashioned decorations (all for sale) at Saratoga's Villa Montalvo*

Conductor leads *brass ensemble, one of musical groups that performs in the courtyard of Menlo Park's Allied Arts*

W. D. A. STEPHENS

NORMAN A. PLATE

Front-parlor tree *greets December tours at Haas-Lilienthal House in San Francisco*

Trappings of Christmas past . . . in San Francisco, elsewhere in the Bay Area

There's much to be said for the simple ornaments of an old-fashioned Christmas. Some, such as the candle-laden tree waiting to catch fire, are better left at rest. But others represent Christmas's finest hour—graceful evergreen swags to be draped over doorways, oversize stockings made of gingham squares from grandmother's sewing basket, and dangling angels and stars born of acorns, flour paste, and colored paper.

The Bay Area is replete with historic houses, and during December some look back to their heydays with old-fashioned

Sunset *The Magazine of Western Living • December 1981*

Now comes our second Christmas

FERI JOHNSON

To test *achievability of ornament projects, volunteers tried them out for watchful editor Brenzel (standing)*

Each year, the *Sunset* staff celebrates two Christmas seasons.

The first comes during preparation of our December edition—what many of us call the "Christmas issue." For some articles, research and testing began 12 months ago. One example: "Join us for a Christmas-making party" (page 72), an article coordinated by Southwest editor Mary Ord and associate editor Kathy Brenzel.

Before summer's end, the editorial pace picks up: retesting, writing, and rewriting, with work intensifying right up to press time in late October.

Now that this issue is in your hands, staff members look forward to their second Christmas—to celebrating Yuletide itself at *Sunset's* offices and at home. Season's greetings! □

L. W. Lane, Jr. *Publisher*
Proctor Mellquist *Editor*
William Cheney *Art Director* **William Marken** *Managing Editor*
Joseph F. Williamson *Garden Editor* **Jerry Anne Di Vecchio** *Home Economics Editor*
Roy Krell *Outdoor Living Editor* **David Hartley** *Travel Editor* **Richard B. Morrall** *Building Editor*
Fred Nelson *Special Projects Editor* **Annabel Post, Sam Connery** *Senior Editors*
Glenn Christiansen *Photography Director*
Southwest Editor **Mary B. Ord** *Northwest Editor* **James Poth**
Associate Editors **Richard Dunmire, Jeff Phillips, Kandace Esplund Reeves, Kathleen Norris Brenzel, Mary Ann Reese, Steven R. Lorton, Chuck Anderson, Peter O. Whiteley, Margaret Learmonth McKinnon, Lois Feichtmeir**
Associate Art Director **Carol Hatchard Goforth**
Assistant Editors **Peggy Bernal, Linda Anusasananan, Lorraine Reno, Lora J. Finnegan, Carol Bale Malcolm, Richards E. Bushnell, Phyllis Anderson, Diana Bunce, Jim McCausland, Judith Shasky Nadler**
Assistant Art Director **Dennis W. Leong**
Staff Editors **Mary Jane Swanson, William E. Crosby, Jean E. Lebbert, Helen Colijn, Marcia Morrill, Sharon Symington Smorsten, Robyn Doepel, Michael Joseph Brozda, Andrea Winden, Peter Fish, Peggy Kuhn Thompson, Carol Hoffman, Steve Levingston**
Art Staff **Gretchen Guard, Françoise Dudal Kirkman, Lucy I. Sargeant**
Photography Staff **Norman A. Plate, William Stephens, David Stubbs, Sara Luce Jamison, Renée Hardman**
Editorial Consultants **Walter L. Doty, Kenneth Cooperrider, Elsa Uppman Knoll, Nancy Davidson**
Art Consultant **Norman S. Gordon** *Hawaii Consultant* **Nancy Bannick**
LANE PUBLISHING CO. Willow & Middlefield Roads Menlo Park, California 94025

L. W. Lane, Jr., Chairman of the Board and Publisher; Melvin B. Lane, President and Publisher, Sunset Books; John F. Henning, Jr., Vice-President and General Manager, Magazine Division; Proctor Mellquist, Vice-President and Editor; Richard T. Bristol, Vice-President and Advertising Sales Director; Ronald C. Walker, Vice-President and Circulation Director; James L. Webb, Vice-President and Manufacturing Director; Thomas Ohliger, Vice-President and Marketing Director; William D. Byrne, Vice-President and General Manager, Book Division; David E. Clark, Vice-President and Editor, Sunset Books; James E. Mitchell, Secretary and Treasurer; Howard Willoughby, Director; Donald A. Campbell, Director; Frank G. Chambers, Director.

Laurence C. Smith, Advertising Sales Manager; James W. Baker, Eastern Advertising Sales Manager; Rich Kitson, Advertising Service Manager. Advertising offices: Glenn Chrisman, Manager, San Francisco 94105, 625 Market St.; Wally Simmons, Manager, Los Angeles 90010, 3055 Wilshire Blvd.; Charles Schmuck, Manager, Seattle 98101, 600 Logan Bldg.; Paul Messer, Manager, New York 10017, 2150 GraybarBldg., 420 Lexington Ave.; Harold Chambliss, Manager, Atlanta, Georgia 30338, 2300 Peachford Rd.; Chicago 60606, 2 N. Riverside Plaza; Harry G. Brewster, Manager, Lathrup Village, Mich. 48076, 28050 Southfield Rd.; Michael A. Merchant, Manager, Boston 02199, 1950 Prudential Center; Dallas 75248, 16990 Dallas Parkway.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: To insure continuous service, send new and old address eight weeks before moving. If possible, include most recent mailing label from *Sunset*. Please send address changes only to the following address: *Sunset Magazine*, Box 2447, Boulder, CO 80321

Change of Address Form on page 143

Send all subscription orders and inquiries to: Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Subscription Rates: To Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming—one year $12; two years $18; three years $24. To other states: $16 per year. All foreign: $16 per year plus $7.75 postage (must be paid for in U.S. funds). Current copies and back issues as available: $2.00 each postpaid. The Publisher, upon direct request from any subscriber, will cancel a subscription and make full refund for copies not yet mailed. No responsibility is assumed for unsolicited contributions. Manuscripts and inquiries are not acknowledged or returned unless accompanied by an addressed, stamped, return envelope. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright under International Copyright Convention. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Convention. Copyright © 1981 by Lane Publishing Co., member of Audit Bureau of Circulations.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to *Sunset Magazine*, Box 2447, Boulder, CO 80302

NORMAN A. PLATE

Classic porch *of Oakland's Dunsmuir House is swagged in Yuletide greenery*

decorations (often including a numbe offered for sale). We list five such his toric structures, but your own neighbor hood may hold still more.

San Francisco. *Haas-Lilienthal House* 2007 Franklin Street. This 1886 Quee Anne-style Victorian is the headquarter for the Foundation for San Francisco Architectural Heritage, but the lowe floors are open for docent tours Wedne day from noon to 4 and Sunday from 1 to 4:30. A donation of $3 is requested

Oakland. *Dunsmuir House*, 2960 Peralt Oaks Court. A crafts fair is held No vember 28 through December 6 in th greenhouse of this magnificent 37-roon mansion, built in 1899 in the classic re vival style. Tables full of ornaments an table decorations, produced by some 2 artists, are for sale. Carolers perforn each day at 1, and tea and desserts ar served in the museum (admission $3) House admission is $5 for adults, $2 fo students. Hours are 10 to 4 daily, excep until 9 Friday and Saturday.

Hayward. *McConaghy Estate*, 1870 Hesperian Boulevard. This 12-roon 1886 farmhouse is decorated just as i might have been in Victorian times. I the parlor stands a huge tree covere with edible ornaments, with a scatterin of antique toys at its base. Tours ar given Thursday through Sunday 1 to 4 Admission is $1 for adults, 50 cents fo children 6 to 12.

Menlo Park. *Allied Arts Guild*, 75 Arbo Road. You'll find a cluster of shops her selling weavings, candles, handmade or naments and decorations. In the Tradi tional Shop near the courtyard of th 1920s adobe is the huge tree, decorate in old-fashioned style; most weekdays a noon, musical groups perform in thi setting. The complex is open Monda through Saturday from 9:30 to 5.

Saratoga. *Villa Montalvo*, State Highwa 9 and Montalvo Road. Perhaps th grandest house of them all, Villa Mon talvo has been celebrating a Yuletide fai for more than 22 years—with great suc cess. This year the dates are December 4, 5, and 6, from 10 to 4. The fair gets crowded early, and the best handmade

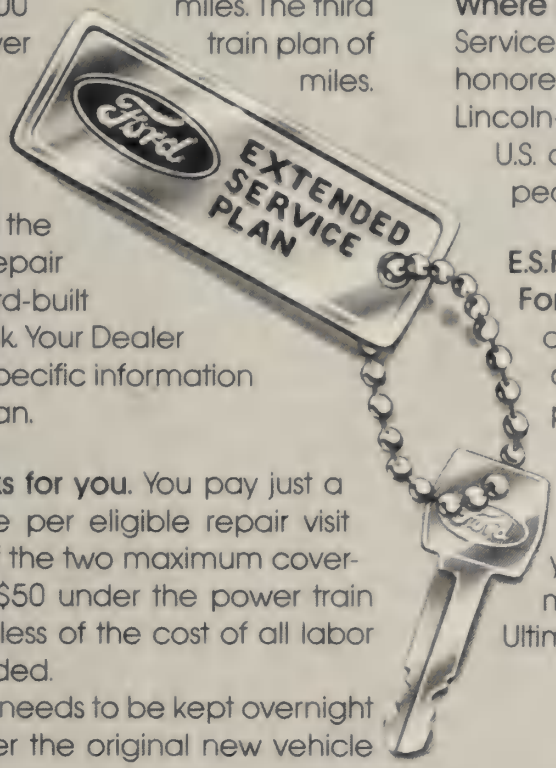
Picking options for your new car? Don't forget Ford's Ultimate Option. The only one that could pay for itself.

FORD'S ULTIMATE OPTION—E.S.P.

EXTENDED SERVICE PLAN

Ford Motor Company's Extended Service Plan is designed to offer you long-term protection against rising service costs.

E.S.P. offers long-term car repair protection. There are three plans to choose from. You can purchase a maximum coverage plan of 3 years/36,000 miles or 5 years/50,000 miles. The third plan is the power train plan of 5 years/50,000 miles.



What E.S.P. protects. E.S.P. guards against the cost of major repair bills on your Ford-built car or light truck. Your Dealer can give you specific information about each plan.

How E.S.P. works for you. You pay just a $25 deductible per eligible repair visit under either of the two maximum coverage plans, or $50 under the power train plan ... regardless of the cost of all labor and parts needed.
And if your car needs to be kept overnight for repair under the original new vehicle warranty or the repair of E.S.P.-covered components thereafter, you're provided a rental car reimbursement allowance of up to $20 per day (excluding mileage) for up to five days.

How E.S.P. helps at resale time. For a small fee, the remaining coverage is transferable to the new owner. This can be a strong selling point.

Where E.S.P. is in effect. The Ford Extended Service Plan is the one and only plan that's honored by more than 6400 Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Dealers throughout the U.S. and Canada. That can mean real peace of mind wherever you are.

E.S.P. offers low-cost protection for your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury vehicle. The cost of E.S.P. is surprisingly low. And it can be added to your monthly payment if you finance your new vehicle. When you consider the low cost of protection on your initial investment, and how long you'll probably keep your car, it just makes good sense to buy Ford's Ultimate Option ... E.S.P.

Ask for Ford Motor Company's Extended Service Plan by name.

6 ways to see
a world in
one country

SOUTH AFRICA

"The Best of South Africa". Exclusive packages by America's top travel planners:

Abercrombie and Kent

Four Winds

Lion World Travel

Travel Plans International Inc.

World Travel Consultants

Wright Way Tours International

Consult your travel agent or phone (213) 275-4111 for "The Best" and free full color kit, or complete coupon below:

SOUTH AFRICAN TOURIST CORPORATION
SUITE 721, 9465 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90212.

Please send me your "Best" Color Kit ☐

NAME

ADDRESS

S-1281

where every week has seven sun days.

889 CAL

ornaments and decorations are sold fast. But all are left on display, so you can wander through and gather ideas for your own craft work. Admission is $4.50, $1 for students. Parking is free. Shuttle buses are scheduled from outlying areas; telephone (408) 867-3586 for more information.

And more. These houses also have special decorations: Lathrop House, 627 Hamilton Avenue, Redwood City (open 11 to 3 Tuesday through Friday); Falkirk, 1408 Mission Avenue and E Street, San Rafael: open house with Victorian Christmas on December 5 (10 to 4) and December 6 (noon to 4) with admission $3 for adults, $1 for children under 12.

New beach access in San Francisco

Some December day when the demands of holiday shopping and jostling with crowds become overwhelming, you might consider taking time for a stroll on a nearby beach. And in San Francisco, there's a newly opened beach to discover.

It's just a small section of waterfront (¾ mile) north of Thornton State Beach, once part of a private club. But this new acquisition ties together some 10 miles of publicly owned shoreline so that you can now walk all the way from Thornton up the broad stretch along the Great Highway to the Cliff House (5½ miles). For the hardy, the walk continues over Land's End parkland to Phelan a Baker beaches (with a few detours to c streets). It's all part of the Golden G National Recreation Area.

Remember that swimming here—even summer—is considered dangerous cause of the strong undertow.

Access is through Thornton State Bea to get there from State Highway 1, the state beach exit (at the foot of Jo Daly Boulevard) in Daly City. The n beachfront is somewhat isolated and yet much used, so it's best to go with companion.

Guided touring of Denver's neighborhood landmarks

The best of old Denver is now on vie through tours organized by Histor Denver, a nonprofit group dedicated restoring the neighborhoods and buil ings that gave the town a distinctive cha acter in its early years—buildings suc as the gray stone Molly Brown hous the red rock Brown Palace Hotel, a the imposing, marble-faced capitol.

The organization's docent-guided va tours have expanded routes and itine aries. Tours cost from $7.50 per perso and each runs on its own schedule. De tinations include Larimer Square, Ma ket Street, Capitol Hill, and Curtis Par For information, call (303) 832-7645 c write to Historic Denver Van Tour 1340 Pennsylvania St., Denver 80203.

For travel planners, a December 1981 check list

Singapore to the Seychelles. Visit tribal villages in Sumatra, gilded temples in Burma, the highlands of Sri Lanka, snorkel and sunbathe in the Maldive Islands, and see birds and wildlife in the Seychelles. These are shore excursions from the 3,200-ton MS *World Discoverer* (75 cabins), departing on a 27-day cruise April 1, 1982 (also April 2, 1983). Cost of $5,990 to $11,050 (depending on cabin) includes meals, lectures, shore excursions. See your travel agent or write to Society Expeditions, 723 Broadway, Seattle 98102; (800) 426-7794.

Mexican rail tours to Mazatlán. Leave Nogales, just across the Arizona border, by train at 5 P.M.; arrive 8:30 next morning at Mazatlán (fine beaches, deep-sea fishing, night life). Spend four days in a hotel, then return to Nogales. Cost of six-night package, including private bedroom on train, transfers, and hotel (no meals), ranges from $195 to $329 per person. Other train tours go to Mexico City, Guadalajara, Guaymas, or through the rugged Copper Canyon. Write to Town & Country Tours, Box 32307, Phoenix 85064.

World Cup in Spain. Soccer fans interested in attending the 1982 World Cup series June 13 to July 11, 1982, can buy package tours for preliminary or final matches. Cost of 14-day tours to preliminary matches held around Spain ranges from about $630 to $2,310. Final rounds, including the championship game, are part of a 16-day package, June 26 to July 12, from about $1,230 to $4,410. Both plans include accommodations ranging from guesthouses to deluxe hotels, two meals a day, game tickets, and transportation. Sightseeing tours are optional; air fare is extra. Write or call Marsans International, 3325 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 508, Los Angeles 90010; (213) 738-8016 or (800) 223-6114.

Honolulu and Oahu by bus. A 1981-82 map-guide shows how to reach 50 points of interest by bus. Send $2 to The Idea Company of Hawaii, Dept. H, 745 Fort St., Suite 200-D, Honolulu 96813.

Watch that carry-on luggage! On all-coach flights on high-density routes, some airlines no longer offer garment closets and cabin luggage compartments. On these economy flights, you may have to fit all your carry-on luggage under the seat or in overhead bins.

What a travel agent can do for you: Provide information on tours; help you plan a trip; reserve space on air, rail, bus, and ship lines; make hotel, ranch, and resort reservations. Travel agents usually do all this without charge, but they do charge for "custom" tour service.

Sunset School & Camp Directory

Schools

amic, creative, supportive community in mtn. hlands. Coll. prep & gen'l courses. Small sses; study help; advanced placement. Co-op k program. Fine arts. Interscholastic sports; g, hiking. Presbyterian related. Est. 1875. Coed, boarding, grades 9–12. Fully accredited. Summer School. (801) 462-2411

WASATCH

D, Wasatch Academy, Mt. Pleasant, Utah 84647

EATHER RIVER PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Grades 9–12, Co-ed, Boarding College Prep for average to above. Accred. 80 Students—12 Faculty. Indiv. Attention, Study Skills. Skiing, Outdoor Recreation, Sports. In High Sierra, No. of Lake Tahoe. Owned by University of the Pacific. Non-Discriminatory Admission Policy.

O. Box 67, Blairsden, Calif. 96103 — 916-836-2623

ACRE RANCH

24 hr. care for boys 12-18 who have serious behavior problems & have exhibited delinquent & manipulative type behavior. 12 residents w/3 Counselors. While we teach the child self-reliance and responsibility we offer computer programming, hiking, care of animals & fishing. Regular & specialized schools are available. Write: 40 Green Acre Ranch, PO Box 1465, Anderson, CA 96007. (916) 246-3976.

"A COUNTRY TYPE SETTING THAT MEETS THE TOTAL NEEDS OF THE CHILD"

Monte Vista Christian School

Founded 1926. A traditional school w/strong college prep & gen. education prog.; res. & day; grades 7–12; coed; 400 students; fully accredit.; outstand. facil. on 90 ac. foothill campus; new lib./sci. complex; excell. faculty; ESL; shops; music; drama; full sports prog.; horses & na; tennis; new pool; interdenom.; nondiscrim. chool Way Watsonville, CA 95076 408-722-8178

ISTER SCHOOL—ARIZONA Fully accredited

Co-ed. Grades 7–12. Boarding College preparatory. l classes and individual attention. Excellent fac- Equestrian program, swim, etc. in a warm dry te. Also summer school. Catalog. 602-749-3340. . Cronk, 8500 E. Ocotillo Dr., Tucson, AZ 85715

SNOW MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Co-ed boarding for grades 8–12. Personal attention, remediation, college prep, travel, computers. Small group living on 40 acre ranch in Sierra Foothills. Inquire: Ray Kalman, Dir., Snow Mountain Camp & School, P. O. Box 476, Nevada City, CA 95959 916/265-4439

Schools

ARIZONA'S VILLA-OASIS SCHOOL

An Outstanding Residential School with a special program for the **Undermotivated;** accredited; co-ed grades 7–12; prep and general courses; developmental reading, tutoring, English as 2nd Language; Marine biology on the Gulf of California; Art, Photography, Sailing, Lifetime Sports, Pool, Horses, International Student Body. **Catalog: Director: Box 1218, Casa Grande, AZ 85222 (602) 466-9226**

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE • COASTAL OREGON

College Prep, General and Summer Programs • Day and Boarding • Ages & and Up • 1300 Acres • Individualized Curriculum • Building Self Motivation and Integrity

Year-round Admissions
Founded by Scientologists
Non-sect., Non-discrim.

Delphi

IDEAL ENVIRONMENT for PERSONAL and ACADEMIC ADVANCEMENT

The Delphian School (S)
Sheridan, Oregon 97378
Tel. (503) [illegible]-3521

SHAMROCK ACRES BOYS RANCH INC.

A change in environment can do wonders! Home atmosphere—Family operation—Parents serving youth in conflict for 15 years. Washington State certified private group home. Enrollment limited to 12 boys, grades 9–12. Professional counseling available. Located [illegible] miles East of Spokane, Wash. on Newman Lake. Property includes 140 acres and 400 ft. beach. School and recreation oriented, suburban/rural public school of 750 students, college prep, vocational, & general curriculum. **Brian & Betty O'Donnell, Rt. 1 Box 43, Newman Lake, WA 99025 (509) 226-3662**

Happy Valley School Small enrollment, family atmosphere. Accredited.

Co-Ed, Day & Resident. Grades 7-12. College Prep. Adjacent to Los Padres Nat. Forest. Sports, Creative Arts, Backpacking, Math & Science. 35th Year Catalog. **P.O. Box 850-S, Ojai, CA 93023.** (805) 646-1194.

THE HERITAGE SCHOOL—a private, residential school for boys, located in the beautiful Napa Valley offering each student an enriching academic and extracurricular program. **295 Franz Valley School Rd., Calistoga, CA 94515.** (707) 942-5133.

Schools

JUDSON SCHOOL ARIZONA

BOARDING • COLLEGE PREP • CO-ED

Est. 1928. Internationally known. Boarding & Day Gr. 1–12. Small Classes. Prep & Gen'l. Courses. Extra-Help Daily. Academic excellence. Balanced Activities. Sports. Travel. Riding. Soccer. Football. Tennis. Golf. Ski. Swim. Art/Music. Informal Western life in Beautiful Paradise Valley.

SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS JAN. 25TH

602-948-7731

Catalog—Henry S. Wick III, Yale B.A., Dir. Box 1569, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. TELEX 669440

Are you looking for . . .

a school that succeeds with boys whose potentials have been untapped or wasted? Overcoming problems with attitude, discipline, or learning difficulties is our forté.

Telephone (801) 224-0611

PROVO CANYON SCHOOL

OAK CREEK RANCH SCHOOL in Arizona

A residential school on beautiful Oak Creek in Verde Valley, specializing in: Learning disabilities and **underachievers,** also, college prep. Co-ed, ages 8-18. Indiv. programs; field trips; horses; reading, tutoring. Arts and crafts. Skiing, tennis, soccer, many other sports. Clean air, temperate climate. Fishing on campus. Immed. enrollment. Accredited. Also, **sum. school & camp.** Catalogue. David S. Wick, M.A.Ed., Dir., Box NN, W. Sedona, AZ 86340. Tel. 602-634-4089

Olympic Valley School

Best of both worlds at Squaw Valley; strong academics, daily skiing, small classes, Sierra sports. Box 2667, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 (916) 583-1558

Rancho Del Mar School—Choice residential school near Pacific in San Diego County. Indiv. academic programs for underachievers & learning disabled. General high school courses, voc. trng., & remedial instr. Group & indiv. counseling. Continuous enrollment. No discrim. policy. Cat. **Claudia MacDorman, 655 Westlake Dr., Encinitas, CA 92024.** Tel. (714) 753-5044.

Camps

ALTA SIERRA BOYS CAMP
ALTA SIERRA GIRLS CAMP
(Formerly—Bob Mathias Sierra Camps)

Dir.: Pat Dickson, Ph.D.
Phil Slaton

Two of America's Finest Camps. For Boys and Girls Ages 8–16. Located near Kings Canyon & Sequoia Natl. Parks. Mature Staff 1-4 Ratio. Individualized program featuring Tennis, Waterskiing, Soccer, W&E Riding, Gymnastics, Archery, Riflery, Crafts, Backpacking, Drama, Music, Sailing, Photog., Team Sports, & Camp Fires. M.D. & R.N. in residence. Three-3 wk. sessions at $795 per session. **Free brochure:** write P.O. Box 4499, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359 or call (213) 889-5980.

CHRISTMAS VACATION CAMP

Dec. 27–Jan. 2—Boys & Girls, 5–13
a week of fun and adventure in a safe environment & heated facility under careful supervision. For information write: **INDIAN CREEK RANCH CAMP, P.O. Box 48, Philo, CA 95466**

18th ANNUAL STUDENT WINTER CAMPING TOUR TO SOUTHERN CALIF.—Ages 9–18 Coed. Dec. 26–Jan. 1. Disneyland, Laguna Beach, Mexico, Knott's Berry Farm, San Diego Zoo. Camping at State Park in Dana Point. One low fee. Free broch. Student Caravan, Phil & Donna Cohen, Dir., 2336 Fairfield Ave. #71, Fairfield, CA 94533 (707) 422-6161 (collect)

Index of Directories

School and Camp Directory is the first of five Directories which appear regularly in each issue of SUNSET Magazine. The other four Directories are:

TRAVEL DIRECTORY
beginning page 8

GARDEN CENTER
beginning page 213

WESTERN GROCERY DIRECTORY
beginning page 156

SHOPPING CENTER
beginning page 216

The Sunset Travel Directory

Maui

across from the finest beach on the Sunshine Coast of

Maui

KIHEI KAI NANI
low rise condominiums in a tropical setting

- Large pool
- On site managers
- Tennis, golf, shops & Restaurants nearby

• AIRFARE • CONDO • CAR

$720 from S.F., L.A., San Diego p/p, dbl.
$699 from Portland & Seattle occup.
1 Week — Low Season

HAWAII HOMES
801 Woodside Rd., Redwood City, CA 94061
call collect (415) 365-0666

Maui's MAHINA SURF

Beautiful low-rise oceanfront apartments on Maui's Lahaina side. Conveniently located between Kaanapali and Napili, with pool & tropical gardens. Fully furnished one-bedroom units with magnificent views of ocean and islands of Molokai and Lanai. Complete kitchens, color TV, and telephones. Daily, weekly, and monthly rates. For brochure or reservations: Mahina Surf, 4057 Lower Honoapiilani, Lahaina, HI 96761 (808) 669-6068 or (800) 367-6086.

KIHEI CONDOS LUXURY CONDOMINIUMS AT ECONOMY PRICES.

Ocean Front, or Wailea's Golf Course. Deluxe Studio, One or Two Bedroom Condos. Discount rates for months bookings. Car-Condo Packages Available.

MAUI BEACHFRONT VACATION RENTALS
612-1993 S. Kihei Road, Kihei, Maui, Hawaii 96753
(808) 879-5455 Toll free 1-800-367-5232

Maui

Maui Vacation Home

Elegant four bedroom beachside home with swimming pool for rent by week or month, entirely private, in the residential area of Kihei, Maui. Ten minutes from Wailea golf and tennis. Send for free color brochure. Write Ms. Carole Withers, RR1, Box 82, Haiku, Maui, Hawaii 96708 or call 808-572-8272.

Hawaii

Kona Coast, Hawaii

Deluxe fully equip. furn. 1, 2, 3 bdrm. Condos/Houses on ocean/beach, Keauhou-Kona Country Club Golf Course, green fees discount, free tennis & pool. Best rates on Island incl. free use of car. Day/month rates. Units avail. on Maui. For info./reser., call or write: **MR. KONA, 330 Viscaino Way, San Jose, CA 95119 408/225-3658/629-8806**

Kauai PRINCEVILLE AT HANALEI

Deluxe, fully furnished, one and two bedroom ocean bluff condominiums at SEALODGE. Enjoy the uncrowded beaches and spectacular scenery of Kauai's north shore. Facilities for all sports. Shopping center & restaurants. Special monthly rates. Minimum stay—three days.

F. S. NOWLAN
P.O. Box 1381, Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone (415) 332-3403

KAUAI CONDO-CAR BARGAIN

SeaLodge at Princeville. One week $220.00 per person double occupancy. Lower rates on parties of 3–6. Panoramic ocean views from every unit. Rent direct from owners and save. Assistance with air transportation at discount rates and economical car rentals arranged. For information and reservations:

HALE KAI
3341 Brittan Avenue, #5, San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 591-9126

Hawaii's Best Condo Values!

From **$34** daily / **$215** weekly
(1-4 persons)

On Oahu, Maui, Kauai, Hawaii . . . enjoy the convenience, comfort and economy of condo living plus daily maid service! Many with free tennis.

Studios, 1-2 bedroom condos all with kitchenettes or complete kitchens and professional on-site management. All on or near the beach! **Choose from 12 Resort Condos** under the dependable management of HCP Condo Resorts, a tradition of service since 1947.

See your Travel Agent
or Phone Hawaii Toll Free
(800) 367-5124

Free color brochures
HCP Condo Resorts
2299 Kuhio Ave., Honolulu, Hi
96815

Hawaii

COLONY CONDOMINIUMS
"More than a hotel room"
Suite Elegance on Every Island
For reservations call your travel agent
USA 800-367-6046, HAWAII 808-523-0411

COLONY

Beachside Condos on Maui!

KAANAPALI SHORES
Maui's elegant new condo resort on Kaanapali Beach. Tastefully furnished Studios, 1 and 2 bdrm. suites—with daily maid service, beachfront restaurant, jacuzzi, pool, sauna—3 free tennis courts and sailing.
From $52/da–$330/wk (1-2 pers.)

NAPILI POINT
Magnificent setting and all the condo comforts, maid service, color tv, 2 pools . . . all with ocean views.
From $58/da—$365/wk (1-4 pers.)

See Your Travel Agent or
Call Hawaii Toll Free **800-367-5124**

HCP/Condo Resorts
2299 Kuhio Avenue, Honolulu, HI
96815

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII ALL-ISLAND TOURING RATE: ' DAYS, 4 ISLANDS, LOW PRICE.

$17* Per Day For any standard shift class car.

NLIMITED FREE MILEAGE!

ates do not include gas or tax, and are not scountable. Cars must be returned to renting location drop-off charge will apply. These rates apply to Oahu, aui, Kauai and the Big Island of Hawaii. Rates and upon offers subject to change without prior notice. nimum 24-hour advance reservations required.

ALL A TRAVEL AGENT R HERTZ TOLL FREE 00) 654-3001

Hertz

HERE WINNERS RENT™ HAWAII.
RTZ RENTS FORDS D OTHER FINE CARS

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII ALL-ISLAND TOURING RATES!

Any 7 days on any combination of these 4 islands: Oahu, Maui, Hawaii and Kauai. Days need not be consecutive but must be within a 30-day period. It's a great way to rent because you can skip days, choose your islands—and still get special rates! Book before you go to guarantee your car.

A HERTZ CAR IN HAWAII CAN BE A JEEP, A VAN OR A STATION WAGON.

Not to mention T-roofs, Rabbit convertibles, Cadillac Sevilles, sporty cars, even Mercedes 450 SL convertibles. If you want something special, Hertz has it.

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL-FREE (800) 654-3001

Hertz

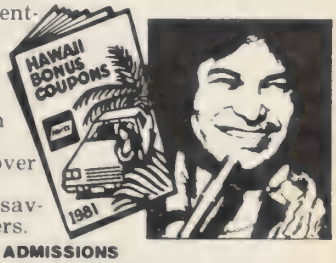
WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS

Hawaii

HERTZ HAWAII BONUS COUPON BOOK: BIG SAVINGS ON ISLAND FUN!

With each Hertz rental, you get a free Hertz Coupon Book worth over $250 in money-saving offers.



2-FOR-1 ADMISSIONS

- Don Ho Cocktail Show, $16 value (a Hertz Rent-a-Car exclusive offer)
- Windjammer Dinner Cruise, $29.50 value
- Bishop Museum, $4 value

DISCOUNTS

- 15% Discount on Polynesian Cultural Center Orchid Package
- 15% Discount at Germaine's Luau

Plus over 50 other Hertz Bonus Coupons!

CALL A TRAVEL AGENT OR HERTZ TOLL FREE (800) 654-3001.

Hertz

WHERE WINNERS RENT™ IN HAWAII.

HERTZ RENTS FORDS AND OTHER FINE CARS

Kiahuna

DISCOUNT RATES at POIPU BEACH KAUAI when you rent this ocean-view, 1 bedroom, 1 bath condo direct from owners. Fully furnished sleeps four, beautiful beach and free tennis. Call (808) 245-6739 (O) or 742-1941 (R) or write: Mr. & Mrs. A. Stiglmeier, PO Box 2097, Lihue, HI 96766

WAIKIKI

ne bedroom condo one block from ocean ith magnificent sunset view. Full kitchen, nai, TV, phone, plus air conditioning and uch more including swimming pool, tennis car. For information call H. Rickman (808) 95-3277 or write for brochure:
7500 Olowalu Place, Honolulu, HI 96825

Viki-Wiki Wheels U-Drive

Maui•Kauai•Hilo•Kona•Honolulu

conomy compacts from $94.50 a week. Your oice of convertibles, sports cars, luxury sedans, ation wagons. Call us for reservations: (800) 367-531 or write: 2880 Ualena St., Honolulu, HI 96819

KAUAI BEACHFRONT

eluxe 2 bedroom, 2 bath (sleeps 6). Pool, auna, hydro-spa, tennis (w/lights). Beautiul ½ mi. crescent shaped beach. Golf, fishg trips nearby. $65, day; $400, wk. (415) 41-1810. For more info. and brochure.
ALAN LEDFORD
146 Frederick Ct., Los Altos, CA 94022

Sheraton Royal Waikoloa Hotel

On the sunny Kohala Coast of the Big Island of Hawaii

$55 PER DAY

To introduce this new crown jewel of Hawaii resort hotels, Sheraton offers the Waikoloa "Ribbon Cutter Special": $55 per day, single or double occupancy, through December 20, 1981.

Be among the first to enjoy the most elegant new hotel in Hawaii. Call your Travel Agent, or call Sheraton toll-free:

800–325–3535

(Missouri 800–392–3500)
Western Canada 800–258–9330

KEAUHOU RESORT

on the Kona Coast of the Big Island

On the golf course at Keauhou Bay, one and two-level townhouses in an exquisite garden setting... panoramic Pacific view...

Contact our resident manager for reservations and vacation planning: **(808) 322-9122**

78-7039 Kam III Rd., Kailua-Kona, HI 96740

The Sunset Travel Directory

Hawaii

WAIKIKI

Small Family Hotel on the Beach, from $38? A likely story.

But true. A friendly hotel at family vacation prices. Reservations Toll Free (800) 421-8795, Calif. (800) 252-0197. Send for a free brochure.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip _____

The New Otani

KAIMANA BEACH HOTEL

2863 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

DIAMOND HEAD

OCEANFRONT LUXURY. 3 bedroom, 3½ bath home for rent. SWIMMING POOL. Custom furnishings. Available by week or month. Joy Goodall, Broker, **GOODALL PROPERTIES, INC.**, 444 Hobron Ln., #417, Honolulu, HI 96815. (808) 944-3131. Specializing in Sales & Rentals of Exclusive Hawaiian Properties.

KIAHUNA *Discount*

SUNNY POIPU BEACH, KAUAI'S FINEST

Substantial savings by renting direct from owner. Oceanview, fully furnished, 2 bedroom, 2 bath condo sleeps up to 6 people. Free tennis. Sandy beach with sailing, snorkeling, surfing. Brochure.

Call (313) 540-2070 before 7 PM or write:
NANCY NEWELL, 770 Falmouth Drive
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013

KAILUA BEACHFRONT

VACATION HOMES

Located on the loveliest stretch of spectacular white sand beach perfect for swimming & sailing all year round. Charming 1 & 3 bdrm. homes on ¾ acre of old Hawaii just 10–15 miles from Waikiki, Honolulu and International Airport. Write for brochure or call (808) 261-3484. **Dave & Ruth Lung, 133 Kailuana Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734.**

Kiahuna

POIPU, KAUAI CONDOMINIUMS • SAVE WITH DIRECT OWNER RENTALS • One and Two Bedrooms • Fully Furnished • Sleep Four to Six • Ocean & Garden View • Beautiful Sandy Beach • Ten Free Tennis Courts • Write or call Kay Gampon, RR 1, Box 73, Koloa, HI 96756, Weekdays 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., (808) 742-1381.

Reno / Lake Tahoe

turn an old friend into a new friend

with a trip to RENO for a taste of . . . "THAT HOLIDAY FEELING!"

The Holiday Hotel/Casino makes it happen with the Reno "Holiday for Two" package. 3 days and 2 nights for only **$72.77** per person, double occupancy, and it's good any day — even weekends! The Reno "Holiday for Two" includes: • Prime rib dinners with wine • Cocktails in the Casino Show Lounge • Cocktails in the Comstock Lounge, PLUS bonus cocktails in any Holiday bar • **$3.00** per person food credit in any Holiday restaurant • Casino Good Fortune packages • Sightseeing tour of Virginia City • For guests arriving by air, a mid size Hertz automobile for **$23.95** per day, with 75 free miles daily.

For reservations call TOLL FREE
800-648-5431

Holiday Hotel/Casino

On the Truckee River • Downtown Reno

next time stay in... HISTORIC CARSON CITY NEVADA!

1300 MODERATELY PRICED HOTEL-MOTEL ROOMS AND A VARIETY OF EXCELLENT RESTAURANTS

STATE MUSEUM

FIVE MAJOR SKI RESORTS WITHIN A 30 TO 45 MINUTE DRIVE

20 MILES TO LAKE TAHOE

15 MILES TO VIRGINIA CITY

30 MILES TO RENO

For more information write:
Carson City Chamber of Commerce
Carson City, Nevada 89701

Reno / Lake Tahoe

SKI TAHOE NORTH

FIVE MAJOR SKI AREAS ON ONE INTERCHANGEABLE LIFT TICKET

Squaw Valley USA, Alpine Meadows Northstar-at-Tahoe, Homewood, Ski Incline

SKI PACKAGES

3 days/nights from **$ 86**
5 days/nights from **$144**
6 days/7 nights from **$172**

Rates include Accommodations and Lift Tickets
per person/dbl. occ. - includes 6% tax

FOR RESERVATIONS OR FREE BROCHURE, CALL OR WRITE:
Tahoe North Visitors & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 5578, Tahoe City, CA 95730
(800) 824-8557
In Calif. (800) 822-5959
(916) 583-3494 • Telex No. 696191

The BRADLEY HOUSE
Bed and Breakfast
An Elegant 1870 Victorian House With Period Furnishings and Handmade Quilts
Ski Packages and Group Rates Available

P.O. Box 2011 Truckee, Ca 95734
(916) 587-5388

Lake Tahoe Accommodations

Near lake, skiing, woods or casinos

LUXURY VACATION RENTALS
916/544-3234
Write:
P.O. Box 7722
So. Lake Tahoe, CA 95731

Reno / Lake Tahoe

TAHOE LAKE-FRONT LUXURY CONDOMINIUMS
Beach · Spa · TV · Fireplace
Lakeland Village
Beach and Ski Resort
Call Toll Free (800) 822-5969 in CA
Outside CA (800) 824-5150
P.O. Box A, So. Lake Tahoe, CA 95705

VACATION TOWNHOUSES
the villas AT LAKE FOREST
2 and 3 bedroom units, with heated pool and saunas. Near Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows.
P.O. Box 7548
Tahoe City, CA 95730
(916) 583-4100

CEDAR GLEN LODGE
THE FRIENDLY FAMILY RESORT
NORTH SHORE, LAKE TAHOE
rect Dial Phones • Color T.V. • Hot Tub • Sauna
Continental Breakfast • Daily Paper
400 Ft. To Beach • Close To Major
i Areas • Pool In Summer Only
AAA
HERZLICH WILLKOMMEN!
P.O. Box 188, 6589 N. Lake Blvd.
Tahoe Vista, CA 95732 (916) 546-4281

Palm Springs

Desert Resort Rentals
18 hole golf course • Swimming
Championship tennis • Relaxing
Borrego
RoadRunner Club
P.O. Box 666 Borrego Springs, CA 92004
Phone (714) 767-5891

Indio
Warm Winter Oasis in the California Sunshine
Come to the heart of California's Palm Springs-Coachella Valley vacationland. We've got it all . . . golf, tennis, boating, fishing, relaxation. Hotels, motels, RV parks galore! Excellent stores and facilities. Our sunny days last longer and your vacation dollars go farther in friendly Indio!

Write for Free Fun Folder.
INDIO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, P.O. Drawer TTT, Indio, CA 92201
Name
Address
City State, Zip
☐ Individual ☐ Group (Convention Center-seats 500)

Special Tours

Adventure, Honduras Style.

Discover Honduras and The Bay Islands, the last unspoiled paradise in the Caribbean. From beach resorts to jungle tours. Wilderness to colonial atmosphere, enjoy the villages, the markets, the gardens.

Experience the magnificent, ancient Mayan ruins at Copan. Charter a yacht and cruise bygone pirate routes. Dive the second largest barrier reef in the world, and explore the spectacular wall to depths of 200 feet.

Honduras, the Caribbean retreat that's off the beaten path. A crossroads of cultures.

For information on Honduras tour packages, call your travel agent or mail this coupon.

Name
Address
City
State Zip

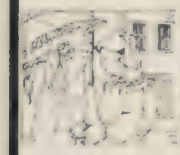
Mail to Honduras Tourist Bureau
530 W. 6th St., Suite 401, Dept. 81-U2
Los Angeles, CA 90014 (213) 485-0285

HONDURAS
IN THE LATIN CARIBBEAN

Toll Free 800-862-4642
Vista
P.O. Box 818
Fairfield, California 94533

Winter Wonderlands
the Sun, the South, and a Safari

Palm Spnngs/Indio Date Festival - 6 days of fun in the sun. Feb. departures. $435 dbl. occ.



Cypress and Azaleas - 12 days of the best of Georgia, Alabama, and Florida. Mar. 29 departure. $742 dbl. occ.

Yellowstone Winter Safari - 8 days. Bag animals with your camera on Snowcoach Tour Yellowstone/Natl. Elk Refuge. Feb. departures. $568 dbl. occ.

Special Cruises

CRUISE TO THE WORLD'S HIDDEN CORNERS.

Join discerning travelers on an unforgettable WORLD DISCOVERER Voyage

The Amazon · Antarctica · New Guinea · Indonesia · Singapore · Burma · India · Sri Lanka · Seychelles · Arabia · Iceland · Greenland · North & West Africa

14 to 76 Days · From $2,920 to $32,000

Society Expeditions
Dept. ST-12 · 723 Broadway East, Seattle, WA 98102
I'd like to explore the remote cruising opportunities of Society Expeditions, detailed in your 28-page full-color catalog.
NAME
STREET
CITY, STATE, ZIP
Your travel agent, agent

Transcanal

Fly free to San Juan for a cruise to Caribbean ports. Duty-free St. Thomas. Caracas in South America. Curacao. Then transit the Panama Canal. Unforgettable! On to Acapulco. Cabo San Lucas. Or do the cruise in reverse. Your ship, the luxurious Island Princess. Proudly British registered. Call a travel agent now. And ask about our 1981 free air credit.

Princess Cruises,® 2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067
Please send me a colorful brochure.

Name
Address/City/State/Zip
My Travel Agency/City
STC 121

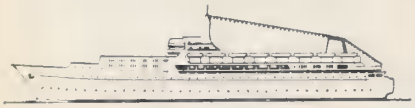
PRINCESS CRUISES
The Magnificent Adventure

Special Cruises

THE FIVE-STAR SAGAFJORD AND VISTAFJORD.

In all the world, only two ships carry the top rating (Five-Plus Stars) of *Fielding's Worldwide Guide to Cruises:* Norwegian American Cruises' Sagafjord and Vistafjord. These immaculate, Norwegian-registered ships, with their all-European, all-English-speaking crew, give the absolute best in service, cuisine, and, accommodations. See your travel agent, or write NAC, 29 Broadway, NY, NY 10006.

SAGAFJORD
NAC
VISTAFJORD



3 and 4 night cruises from LA to the Baja.

PLAY CALIFORNIA'S FAVORITE WATER SPORT

3 and 4 night cruises to Ensenada, Mexico on the S.S. Azure Seas. 3 night: $315 to $550; 4 night $420 to $735. Special Fly/Cruise packages and post-cruise tours available. Call your travel agent or write Western Cruise Lines, Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc., General Sales Agents, P.O. Box 010882, Miami, FL 33101.

Western Cruise Lines
Ship's Registry: Panama

Special Cruises

ALASKA AND CANADA, ON THE FIVE-STAR SAGAFJORD.

In June, July, and August of 1982, Norwegian American Cruises' Sagafjord leaves San Francisco for a series of 14-night cruises to the wonders of Alaska and Canada. You'll see the incredible Columbia Glacier, the alpine Scenery, spectacular waterfalls, and the magnificent Keystone Canyon around Valdez, Alaska. You'll see fjords that rival Norway's—and Juneau, Sitka, Prince Rupert, Vancouver, and Victoria. Complete cruise, $2800 to $6400 per person, double occupancy. All in Five-Star style.

Norwegian American Cruises,
29 Broadway, NY 10006.

NILE Cruise

Nile River plus Holy Land!
18 days $2,499 from West Coast cities
Your winter sunbreak! 4 day Nile cruise, Cairo 4 days and Holy Land 7 days. London stopover at no extra airfare. Depart January and February.

Ship-Shape Cruises
100 So. 9th St. • Tacoma, WA 98402
Call toll-free 1-800-426-6008
Washington call 206-272-4191

Idaho

A Fabulous Whitewater

Float Trip!

Enjoy the adventure of a lifetime in Idaho. Thrill to swiftly moving currents . . . wild, churning whitewater rapids and spectacular scenery. It's a wilderness adventure you'll never forget. Group discounts offered.

Write for free Brochure:
Salmon River Challenge
Salmon River Route, Riggins, Idaho 83549
or call: (208) 628-3264
(Licensed and Bonded Outfitters)

Idaho

Get away and ski the Great Getaway — Idaho . . . a land blessed with high Rocky Mountain powder, 19 relaxed resorts and lots of sunshine. Idaho has the west's shortest lift lines with some if its longest runs. This year get away to the Great Getaway and find out what a great ski value Idaho is! **Call toll free: 800-635-7820.**

IDAHO TRAVEL COMMITTEE
Statehouse • Boise, ID 83720

FLOAT TRIPS

IDAHO'S FAMED MIDDLE FORK OF THE S MON—MAIN SALMON. Brochure & Reservati Call or Write **ELDON HANDY, Box 15-S, Jeron Idaho 83338, (208) 324-4339 or (208) 774-35**

IDAHO WHITEWATER

Exclusive 4 to 6 Day Raft Trips—Main Salmon and Middle Fork—From: $650 to $750

Sheila & David Mills
ROCKY MOUNTAIN RIVER TOURS
P.O. Box 126, Hailey, ID 83333 (208) 788-9300

Mountain States

Winter Vacation in Utah's Dixie

LOSE 30 POUNDS

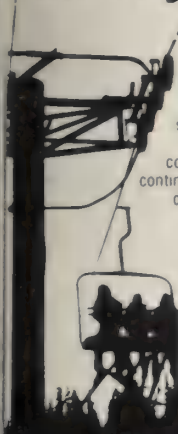
Vacation this winter in Utah's spectacular color. country. Lose pounds and inches while participat. ing in an effective reducing program. Enjoy rac. quetball, tennis, camping, hot mineral baths! Fun! Inexpensive! All meals included.
This winter take a SLIM VACATION! In sunny Southern Utah (only 2 hours from Las Vegas, Nevada). Make reservations now for current pro grams.

phone (801) 628-3317

Or Write:
Dr. Sorenson, National Institute of Fitness
39 East St. George Blvd.
St. George Utah 84770

Mountain States

SKI SIERRA BLANCA
and lift your spirits



It's a short drive via our ski van! Start your apres ski activities with a jacuzzi and sauna, gather round our fireplace and piano bar for complimentary hors d'oeuvres, continue the evening with gourmet dining and live entertainment.

Ski package available from $47.50 per person, double.

Inn at the Mountain Gods
Mescalero, New Mexico 88340

New Mexico's most distinguished resort

A WINTER PLACE

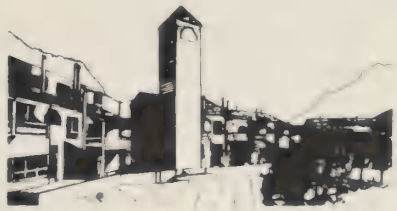
FIESTA ENCANTADA DECEMBER 6-31

A New Mexico Christmas party beckons. Luminarias line the Plaza, adobe walls, rooftops and walkways in Historic Old Town and elsewhere. Indian ceremonies, theatre, concerts and folk dances! Winter in Albuquerque. It's like no other place!

Albuquerque Convention & Visitors Bureau
125 Second NW, Dept. A
Albuquerque, NM 87102
Phone 505-243-3696

Mountain States

When your destination is Vail, your accommodations should be Coldstream



Tastefully decorated 1, 2, 3, & 4 bedroom townhomes available for short and long term rental.

Located one mile west of Vail Village, Coldstream caters to the active guest. Amenities include Racquetball, handball, squash, and tennis courts, swimming pool and Jacuzzi. A free ski shuttle is also provided.

For information, contact
Jill Rutishauser

Westhaven Properties
A division of Norris Realty
1000 S. Frontage Road West - Suite #200
Vail, Colorado 81657
Phone (303) 476-6106 or 476-0838

Central Oregon

SKI MT. BACHELOR!

THE INN of the SEVENTH MOUNTAIN

Closest full-service resort to Central Oregon's Mt. Bachelor.
Res./Info
THE INN OF THE SEVENTH MOUNTAIN
P.O. Box 1207 S
Bend, OR 97709
Or telephone 503/382-8711
(In Oregon) 1-800-452-6810
(Outside Oregon) 1-800-547-5668

Sunriver OREGON

ridgepine

Sunriver:
Golf • Tennis • Bike • Fish • Canoe • Swim • Horseback • Shop • Dine • Dance & Relax

Send for color brochure & rates.
RIDGEPINE REALTY
P.O. Box 3398
Sunriver, Oregon 97702
1(503)593-1662

RIDGEPINE REALTY INC.
ridgepine

Central Oregon

SKI THE LIGHT FANTASTIC AND SAVE!

5 days lodging & lift tickets $110!!

per person double occupancy, with choice of resort lodging with other special package rates.

New for 1981-82:
* Avalanche Lift, opening up more of Mt. Bachelor's dynamite north face.
* Fly Creek Lodge, the mountain's 4th.

Phone for reservations (503) 382-8334 or send coupon for full details to **CENTRAL OREGON RECREATION ASSOCIATION**
P.O. Box 230/Rm 1281S, Bend, OR 97709

IT'S TIME TO GET INVOLVED.

People start pollution. People can stop it.

Advertising contributed for the public good
Keep America Beautiful
99 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

Central Oregon

SUNRIVER®
Sunriver, Oregon 97702
Toll free in Oregon: 1-800-452-6874
Other Western States: 1-800-547-3922
Or call collect: (503) 593-1226
Mobil ★★★★ AAA ◆◆◆◆

Oregon

PARADISE GUEST RANCH
"PICTURE BOOK" setting in ROGUE RIVER COUNTRY
One-Stop Family Vacation

Outstanding Accommodations ▪ Scrumptious Vittles ▪ Hot Tub ▪ Horseback Riding ▪ Swimming & Fishing on the Ranch ▪ Rogue River Raft Trip ▪ Critter Watching ▪ Recreation Facilities & Equipment ▪ Golf & Tennis 10 minutes away ▪ Fly-In Airport ▪ Write or call for free color brochure

PARADISE GUEST RANCH
7000 Monument Dr., Grants Pass, OR 97526
Phone (503) 479-4333
YOUR BEST VACATION EVER IS OUR GOAL— COME PLAY WITH US

TIMBERLINE LODGE
Call toll free 800-547-1406
from Wash., Idaho, Utah, Nev. & N. Calif.
Or write:
Timberline, Oregon 97028

Western Canada

Ski the Canadian Rockies.

Follow the call of the powder hound to the Canadian Rockies. It's loud and clear from the Banff Springs.

So call your travel agent and ask about our special package rates. Then be our guest.

For reservations direct in Continental U.S., call toll free: 1-800-828-7447.
New York State: 1-800-462-7472.
Canada: CP Hotels Reserve-A-Room Service.

CP Hotels
Banff Springs
Canadian Pacific Hotels Limited

Simply mail this coupon and we'll send you our free colour information package on the Banff Springs Hotel.

ST 111

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Mail to: **The Banff Springs Hotel**
Banff, Alberta, Canada T0L 0E0

Oregon

HIGH STANDARDS OF LIVING
Living high is standard fare at the beautiful Ashland Hills Inn: high enough to earn the coveted AAA Four-Star designation, and the Four-Diamond Mobil award. They're recognized symbols of excellence in our field. And what that means is this—when you're looking for a superior relaxing experience, stars and diamonds rate Ashland Hills Inn among your best friends. For reservations, call toll-free in Oregon 1-800-452-5315. Outside Oregon, call 1-800-547-4747.

AH
ASHLAND HILLS INN
Oregon's Best-Kept Secret
Take exit 14 off I-5

Western Canada

Banff... in Alberta's Canadian Rockies

DOWNPRICE DOWNHILL DYNAMITE

Regular season ski weeks start at $249.00 Canadian person, double occupancy, low season, excluding airfare, at Banff's big 3 (includes 7 nights accommodation, 5 days lifts, and transfers).

See your travel agent or airline, or write
Travel Alberta,
P.O. Box 2500
Edmonton, Alberta,
Canada T5J 2Z4

Travel Alberta CANADA

Jasper... in Alberta's Canadian Rockies

DOWNPRICE DOWNHILL DYNAMITE

Low season ski weeks, $145.00 to $170.00 Canadian person, double occupancy, excluding airfare, at Jasper's Marmot (includes 5 nights accommodation and lift tickets).

See your travel agent or airline, or write:

Travel Alberta,
P.O. Box 2500
Edmonton, Alberta,
Canada T5J 2Z4

Travel Alberta CANADA

Mexico

CANCUN'S UNIQUE WATER SPORTS HOTEL

Windsurfing
Waterskiing
Snorkeling
Swimming
Fishing
Sailing

Here's a unique hotel with a complete water sports center all in calm, crystal-clear lagoon waters. Featuring **La Vela** Restaurant for the finest gourmet dinners • **La Pergola** Restaurant serving breakfast and lunch on the terrace • A variety of superb accommodations recreating a Mediterranean village • European-style service, multi-lingual staff • Complete nursery/child-care facilities • PLUS the fantastic **Palapa Bar** for music and dancing.

For information and reservations call or write:
TELL INTERNATIONAL
19 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, Toll Free 800-223-9868, In New York 212-757-2981. Or call the Tell representative in your area.

HOTEL CLUB LAGOON
Boulevard Kukul-Can
Cancun, Q. Roo, Mexico

1981 Annual MEXICO Rail Tour

Featuring YUCATAN ■ COPPER CANYON

Escorted: Guadalajara - Lake Patzcuaro - Morelia - Mexico City - Cocoyoc - Taxco - Cuernavaca - Veracruz - San Miguel Allende - Guanajuato - Kabah - Uxmal - Merida - Chichen Itza - Palenque & more! Deluxe Hotels - ala carte meals. Special train - superb private lounge & sleeping cars — air cond. Departs Nov. 27, '81, Feb. 4, Mar. 4, '82.

See Your Travel Agent—Write for Free Brochures

FINLAY FUN-TIME TOURS
11306 Burbank Blvd.
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91601
ASTA

DISCOVER BAJA!

Go where the big boats can't!
Our leisurely voyages are great for families and friends: enjoy whale watching, fun fishing, [illegible] hiking and more! Individuals or groups write:
PACIFIC ADVENTURES CHARTER SERVICE
2445 Morena Blvd., Suite 200-E
San Diego, CA 92110 — (714) 276-[illegible]

Houseboats

IN THE DELTA
ERMAN & HELEN'S
HOUSEBOATS CAMP-A-FLOATS

Specially built reliable pontoon houseboats. Or with Camp-A-Float, use your R.V. ■ our boat. Write or phone for color brochure.

ERMAN & HELEN'S MARINA

erman ■ Helen's Marina
nice Island Ferry
ockton, CA 95209 Tel. (209) 951-4634

Houseboats

THE DELTA'S *"GOLDEN FLEET"*
KING ISLAND HOUSEBOATS
RENTALS & SALES
(Formerly Paradise Houseboats)

Now at our own full-service marina.
Same Owners, Same Personal Service.
Same Posh New 37 ft. ■ 47 ft. Steel Pontoon, Inboard Powered 6 & 10 Sleepers.

NEW RENTALS
Houseboats — Patio Boats — Ski Boats

Write or Phone for Free Color Brochure

11530 W. 8 Mile Rd.
Stockton, CA 95209
Tel. (209) 478-0210

HOUSEBOAT VACATION ON BEAUTIFUL LAKE SHASTA

New 10 sleeper executive 14x50 ft. Houseboats with I.O. engines. Fully equipped with wet bar, blender, 110 generators, dishwasher, trash compactor, microwave oven, gas barbecue, 2 full size bathrooms, washer ■ dryer. Also renting 12 sleeper VIP models. Special off-season rates Oct. 25th thru March 1st. 5 days, ■ nights, $300.00.

Write or phone for free brochure

SILVERTHORN RESORT
P.O. Box 419, Redding, CA 96099 (916) 275-1571

RENTALS & SALES

Houseboat Vacation

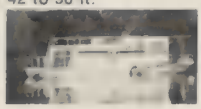
in the Sacramento ■ San Joaquin River Deltas
Luxurious houseboats custom built and superbly maintained by the S ■ H Boat Yard. Elevated wheelhouse for sightseeing over the levees. Fully equipped, hot shower, refrigerator, twin engines. 20% discount Labor Day until June 15. **Free color brochure.**

Houseboat Sales and Service
S & H Boat Yard
Box 514-A, Antioch, California 94509 (415) 757-3621

RENT WITH THE BEST
Delta Country Houseboats
NEXT TO THE MEADOWS
Luxury Cruisers, Pontoon ■ Ski Boats
8 to 10 Sleepers, 42 to 50 ft.

Write Or Phone For FREE COLOR BROCHURE

P.O. Box 246
Walnut Grove, CA 95690
Tel. (916) 776-1741



---

rough it in luxury with
Holiday Flotels, Delta

Fully Equipped 6–10 Sleepers
Best Parking & Boat Access on Delta
Easy To Get To—Off I-5
write or call for free brochure
11540 W. 8 Mile Road,
Stockton, CA 95209
Tel. (209) 477-9544

Houseboats

Lake Shasta ❀ The Delta

Take a fall holiday on a luxurious, fully equipped houseboat. 30% off season discounts. Reserve now for Christmas.

PLAYMATE RESORT MARINAS
730 S. Cypress St., La Habra, CA 90631
Please send me a free brochure:

NAME/ADDRESS

CITY/STATE/ZIP SU 12/81

Play Mate Resort Marinas

916/275-3021 209/952-1000

Arizona Travel

YUMA
The Fun Vacation Place

Historical

Cultural

Recreational

Enjoyable!

YUMA COUNTY
Chamber of Commerce
P.O. Box 230, Yuma, Arizona 85364
(602) 782-2567 Dept. 1B

The Sunset Travel Directory

Arizona Travel

GREAT ARIZONA HOLIDAY

7 Days/6 Nights – $446.50*
per person, double occupancy
Rate includes guest room with patio, all breakfasts and dinners, Phoenix Airport transfers, and choice of:

- Unlimited golf on 3 great golf courses
- Private lessons & court time at complete Tennis Centre
- Horseback riding on miles of desert trails

Dinner-dancing, lounge entertainment, desert cookouts, cocktail parties and poolside amenities.

*$532.50 January 3 to April 18, 1982
*$488.50 April 18 to May 31, 1982

Write for descriptive literature.

THE WIGWAM
Arizona's Country Club Resort
LITCHFIELD PARK (PHOENIX), AZ 85340
Clark Corbett, Manager (602) 935-3811
Tetley Represented: 800-421-0000; Calif. 800-252-0211

Arizona Travel

Ranch Living

With Every Vacation Amenity!

20,000 acres of the unspoiled West, with a charming oasis: golf (now 18 holes of challenge), four tennis courts, outstanding horses and trails, trap & skeet, pool and western hospitality, comfortable accommodations and great food for 100 or more discerning guests who enjoy luxury ranch living. In wonderful Wickenburg . . . 60 minutes from Phoenix. Write for illustrated literature and reservations.

A Great Place for the Holidays

RANCHO de los CABALLEROS

Wickenburg, Arizona 85358
Telephone (602) 684-5484
Dallas C. Gant, Jr., Mgr.

Tucson offers the following choices: Golf. Tennis. Swimming. Mountains. Desert. Old West. Spanish Missions. Outlaw Caves. Old Mexico. Dude Ranches. Rodeos. Cowboys. Indians. Museums. Jazz. The Symphony. And many more. Year round sunshine is also included.

For information write to the Tucson Convention and Visitors Bureau P.O. Box 27210 Tucson, Arizona 85726-7210.

TUCSON. THE WESTERN CHOICE.

Alamos Resort Hotel

Scottsdale's newest luxury vacation resort

A SUITE IDEA FEATURING...
170 DESIGNER DECORATED 1-3 ROOM SUITES • 26 LANDSCAPED ACRES • SWIMMING, TENNIS, JACUZZI & JOGGING COURSE • DINING & ENTERTAINMENT • THE BORGATA'S WORLD FAMOUS SHOPS & RESTAURANTS • GOLF AT 2 NEARBY CHAMPIONSHIP COURSES • MEETING & CONFERENCE FACILITIES FOR UP TO 500 • VALUE VACATION PACKAGE PLANS AVAILABLE

TARIFF: JANUARY 11 THRU MARCH 31
EXECUTIVE SUITES $90-110
HOSPITALITY SUITES $120-130
LUXURY SUITES $175-250
(PRIVATE JACUZZI)
RATES LOWER OTHER TIMES

ALAMOS RESORT HOTEL
FOR RESERVATIONS
CALL DIRECT (602) 991-1414
OR TOLL FREE (800) 334-7234
6160 NORTH SCOTTSDALE ROAD
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA 85253

TRAVEL DIRECTORY IS CONTINUED ON PAGE 17

GREGG MA[illegible]SO

Snow-covered *Montecito Sequoia Lodg[illegible] is just outside Kings Canyon park*

Where to stay near the big tree[illegible]

Dreams of a white Christmas with a [illegible] school vacation make the December [illegible]iday one of the busiest times of the w[illegible]ter season in Sequoia and Kings Can[illegible] national parks (see page 82). Altho[illegible]h holiday lodging in the parks is proba[illegible] full by now, several options could m[illegible] last-minute visits a possibility. Even [illegible] January and later this winter, right n[illegible] isn't too early to make reservati[illegible] Weekends in the parks can be comple[illegible] booked more than a month in adva[illegible]

Lodging and camping in the parks

A single concessionaire handles acc[illegible]modations and reservations in b[illegible] parks. This winter, 100 units are av[illegible]able at Giant Forest in Sequoia, 28 [illegible] without bath) in Kings Canyon. We[illegible]end rates should start at about $33 [illegible] night, double occupancy. Winter m[illegible] week rates start at about $22.50 [illegible] night. Write to Sequoia and Kings C[illegible]yon Hospitality Service, Sequoia N[illegible]tional Park, Calif. 93262; (209) 5[illegible] 3373. It can also send brochures for [illegible] touring operations.

Park Service campgrounds with r[illegible] rooms are open—free—to hearty so[illegible] who come prepared for roughing it. [illegible] *quoia* has two: Potwisha Campgroun[illegible] just 3 miles beyond the Ash Mounta[illegible] entrance, and its 44 units are genera[illegible] below the snow line; near the visitor ce[illegible]ter, Lodgepole has a large plowed pa[illegible]ing area suitable for winterized recre[illegible]tional vehicles and tenters who sleep [illegible] the snow. *Kings Canyon* keeps about [illegible] parking spaces clear in Azalea Cam[illegible]ground at Grant Grove.

Around Kings Canyon

Most of the winter, you should be ab[illegible] to get rooms in or close to the park.

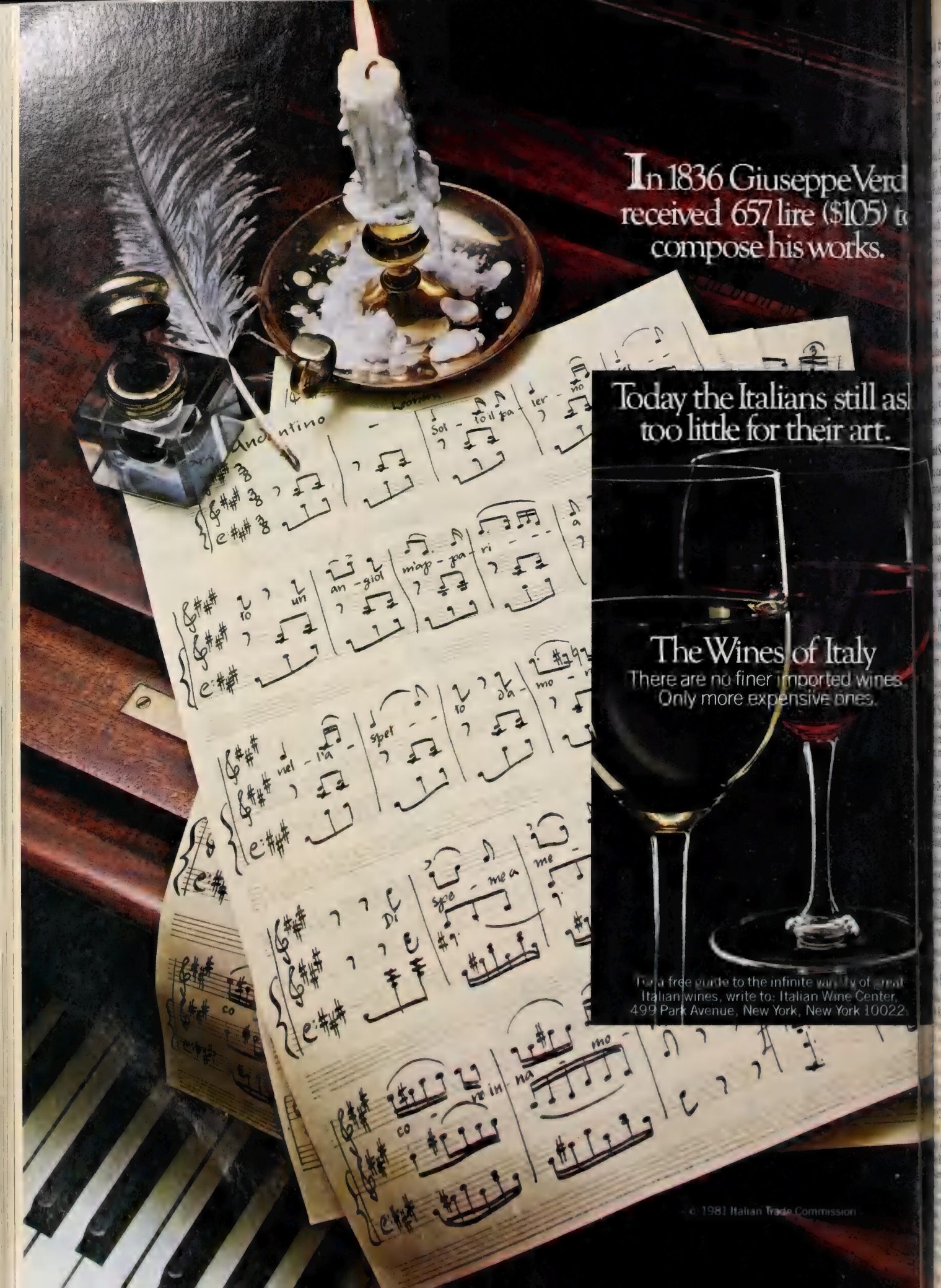
SHERATON AT STEAMBOAT The year-round resort in Steamboat Springs, Colo. Over 500 luxury condominiums and deluxe hotel rooms. Ski lift runs, tennis, pools. Entertainment and a variety of restaurants.

SHERATON-MOLOKAI RESORT Hawaii's only luxury resort with an island to itself. Polynesian-styled rooms with private lanais overlooking the Pacific. Fresh water pool, golf course, tennis, exotic dining.

SHERATON-HARBOR ISLAND HOTEL SAN DIEGO. Oceans apart from the rest—a luxury resort on the Pacific. 4 lighted tennis courts, beach, sailing, 2 pools. Excellent dining. Dancing and entertainment nightly.

SHERATON PLAZA-PALM SPRINGS A year-round 13-acre oasis in the heart of Palm Springs, California. Close to fabulous shopping. Spa and health club, tennis. Gourmet dining and entertainment. Golf nearby.

Resorts...Taste the Sheraton difference


In 1836 Giuseppe Verd
received 657 lire ($105) t
compose his works.
Today the Italians still as
too little for their art.
The Wines of Italy
There are no finer imported wines.
Only more expensive ones.
For a free guide to the infinite variety of great
Italian wines, write to: Italian Wine Center,
499 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10022.
© 1981 Italian Trade Commission

none of them pans out for Christmas, the best bet is lodging in Fresno, a good hour away. Write to the Fresno Chamber of Commerce, Box 1469, Fresno 93716, for its hotel guide, or call (209) 233-4651.

Wilsonia Lodge, Box 808, Kings Canyon National Park 93633; (209) 335-2310. On private property inside the park, the lodge is close to the visitor center. Its 20 units with bath range from $36 double to $85 for a housekeeping unit sleeping 9. All are simply furnished.

Montecito Sequoia Lodge (mailing address: 1485 Redwood Dr., Los Altos 94022; 415/967-8612). Eight miles from the park on the Generals Highway, it specializes in family packages. The 36 rooms with bath hold two to six people, and a two-day, two-night nordic ski package including six meals starts at $96 per person, double occupancy.

Around Sequoia

If you can't stay at Giant Forest, closest accommodations are 21 miles (a long hour's drive) away in Three Rivers. We inspected the following at our deadline (mid-October), and most expected to have rooms still available in early December for Christmas. All have television, but only one has telephones in rooms; showers are standard. Motels range from ⅛ mile to 9 miles from the Ash Mountain park entrance; our listings go from closest to farthest:

Park Line Motel, 46000 Sierra Dr., Three Rivers 93271; (209) 561-4611. Eleven rooms, from $25 to $34, are small but have patios overlooking the Kaweah River. Meals are available next door. Stream fishing; motel has a pool.

The Gateway Restaurant and Lodge, 45978 Sierra Dr., Three Rivers 93271; (209) 561-4133. This five-room motel plus one housekeeping cabin borders the river. Rates are $28 to $36. Restaurant has spectacular view.

The River Inn, 45176 Sierra Dr., Three Rivers 93271; (209) 561-4367. Rates at this two-story, 12-unit motel with river views run $32 to $38. This was the newest motel we looked at. There's a grocery store next door, but you must drive to restaurants.

Mountaire, 43175 Sierra Dr., Three Rivers 93271; (209) 561-4379. Motel has 21 rooms ($30 to $43) and a coffee shop.

Sequoia Motel, 43000 Sierra Dr. (Box 145), Three Rivers 93271; (209) 561-4453. Nine units run $20 to $32; one wall of each is a scenic mural. Swimming pool. Dinner restaurant is across the street.

Best Western Holiday Lodge, 40105 Sierra Dr. (Box 668), Three Rivers 93217; (209) 561-4119. Two-story motel with 38 rooms from $23 to $34 also has spa and pool. Nearest restaurant is ¾ mile away.

Stivers Ranch Motel, 39625 Sierra Dr., Three Rivers 93271; (209) 561-4449. Six cottages and six motel rooms cost $30 to $34. Cottages include kitchens; both rooms and cottages have refrigerators. Stivers has a pool, volleyball and badminton courts. A path leads down to the river. Dinner restaurant is next door, but you must cook or drive for breakfast, lunch. □

The Sunset Travel Directory

San Diego Area

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

SEA & FUN

San Diego's unique resort hotel ■ Forty-three acres of tropical isle enchantment. 8 tennis courts (3 night-lighted), marina and boat rentals, mile of white sand beach, and 5 swimming pools ■ Bayview Restaurant and Lounge with dancing and nightly live entertainment. Don the Beachcomber Polynesian Restaurant. Excellent coffee shop

FOR RESERVATIONS CALL YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR
(714) 274-4630 San Diego
(800) 542-6275 California
(800) 854-2179 Nationwide

Vacation Village Hotel
San Diego, California 92109
"Just 10 minutes from San Diego Airport"

San Diego Area

Send this coupon to San Diego and start to feel good all over.

Look over the list below and check whatever feels good.
Then mail to:
San Diego Convention & Visitors Bureau, Dept. 73, 1200 Third Avenue, Suite 824, San Diego, CA 92101. (714) 232-3101.

☐ Convention Guide ☐ Dining Guide
☐ Calendar of Events ☐ Golf/Tennis Guide
☐ San Diego Map ☐ Guide to Mexico
☐ Hotel/Motel Guide ☐ Water Activities

Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
Address _____
City _____
State _____
Zip _____
Arrival date _____

feels good in san diego all over ™

Open Fore Christmas With Love!

Our golf and tennis packages are great for Christmas and New Year's. December 21 to January 2 we offer a calendar of exciting holiday events for the entire family, including Santa's arrival with gifts for all!

4 days/3 nights $244.00
per person, double

Includes lovely room with patio, breakfast and dinner each day (full choice of menu) and all golf greens fees and tennis court time. Additional days available at $75 per person. Special children's rates

Reserve ■ Holiday Package now: (714) 487-1611

Rancho Bernardo Inn
And Country Club
A most gracious country resort
17550 Bernardo Oaks Drive
San Diego, CA 92128
Los Angeles 388-1151
California 800-252-0211

A RELAXING SEASIDE VILLAGE VACATION ... YOURS IN

CORONADO

ENJOY YEAR-ROUND COMFORT, ACROSS SAN DIEGO BAY ... JUST MINUTES TO MEXICO.

Send for your FREE CORO KIT
P.O. BOX 396 DEPT A, CORONADO CA 92118

TRAVEL DIRECTORY IS CONTINUED FROM PAGE 16

San Diego Area

ESCONDIDO

YOUR LINK TO GREAT GOLF.

Had it with overcrowded golf resorts? Discover Escondido! Some of the West's finest courses are within a 30-minute drive of this picturesque North San Diego County community. And you'll like Escondido's variety of accommodations, dining and shopping. Not to mention vacation activities for the entire family.

Ask about our affordable golf vacation packages!

- Circle R Golf Resort
- Meadow Lake Country Club
- Pala Mesa Resort
- Rancho Bernardo Inn & Country Club
- Lawrence Welk Country Club
- Whispering Palms Country Club
- Fallbrook Golf & Country Club
- Rancho Penasquitos Country Club

Escondido Visitors and Information Bureau
720 N. Broadway, Box S, Escondido, CA 92025
(714) 745-4741

LA JOLLA

"The Pacific Ocean is your back yard"

Traditionally, we host most of La Jolla's Distinguished Visitors!
We would be pleased to accommodate you.

hotel La Valencia

P. O. Box 1089, La Jolla, Calif. 92038
Write Dick Irwin for 12 page color brochure

Western U.S. Travel / Attractions

415-921-9776

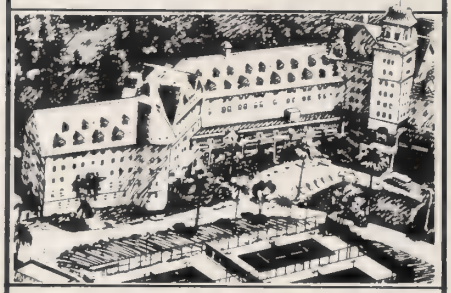
QUAINT, QUIET, AFFORDABLE
Call & Compare.
"A real charmer in a super location . . . inexpensive alternative to standardized motels that line Lombard St." Travel Smart Magazine
BED & BREAKFAST:
$26 and up/2 persons

SAN FRANCISCO HOTEL COMMODORE

Enjoy gracious hospitality in this centrally located Hotel catering to Western Travelers—Moderate room rates–Sutter Street Shops. For *free Brochure*, 825 Sutter St. at Jones, 94109. Telephone (415) 885-2464. Craig Smith

Western U.S. Travel / Attractions

The Bay Area's only resort.



THE CLAREMONT RESORT
HOTEL & TENNIS CLUB
(415) 843-3000
Ashby and Domingo Ave., Oakland, CA
The Bay Area's Only Resort
20 minutes from downtown San Francisco, and a million miles away.

Ski Tree and Sky Country

Ski Touring in Giant Forest opens with the first snows of winter thru mid April. We have 8 kilometers machine groomed, 40 kilometers of marked trails. Full service rentals available. Certified instruction beginner thru advanced levels.
Come ski the Big Trees.

Mail to:
Sequoia and Kings Canyon Hospitality Service Department C
Sequoia National Park, CA 93262

SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON

NATIONAL PARKS, CALIFORNIA

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Western U.S. Travel / Attractions

Stay at San Francisco's "Sleeper"

San Francisco's Greatest Hotel Value!

FROM $39 AN UP

- In the heart of San Francisco's *everything*, a great hotel is waiting for you.
- Adjacent to Union Square, theatres, shopping, cable cars.
- Spacious rooms with color TV.
- Cocktails and lively piano bar in our Highland Room.
- Heated courtyard swimming pool.
- Garage parking available.

HOTEL STEWART

A Handlery Hotel

351 Geary Street, San Francisco, CA 94102
Reservations or brochure: Phone (415) 781-7800 or Toll-free (800) 327-9157

Other Handlery Hotels: Stardust Hotel & Country Club, San Diego; Handlery Motor Inn, San Francisco; Lake Merritt Hotel, Oakland

SUTTER HOTEL

WEEKEND SPECIAL

$54.00, Double Occupancy (Fri./Sun. or Sat./Sun. ONLY). Convenient downtown location. Major credit cards accepted. Reservations must be made in advance and coupon presented upon arrival only. Parking is available at an additional charge. 9.75% city tax not included in package.

191 Sutter Street, S.F. 94104-4595
(415) 781-3060

Please mention ad in all correspondence and telephone inquiries.

The MONTE CRISTO

circa 1875

A unique Bed and Breakfast Hotel in the Pacific Heights District, nearby shopping and museums. *Excellent Transportation. Reservations Please.* 600 Presidio Ave. (corner of Pine), San Francisco, CA 94115, Tel. (415) 931-1875

Monterey Peninsula

Wayfarer Inn CARMEL'S FINEST

BRASS BEDS • SHUTTERS
OCEAN VIEWS • FIREPLACES

AAA

Write for brochure & rates
P.O. Box 1896 • Ph. (408) 624-2711
4th & Mission • Carmel-By-The Sea, CA 93921

Monterey Peninsula

CARMEL'S FINEST

Lobos Lodge

In Carmel — completely new, completely different. Twenty-seven units with fireplaces — king and twin size bed alcoves — color TV — direct dial phones — complimentary continental breakfast — off street parking — nestled in old Carmel oaks and pines with private patios.

Located on the corner of Ocean Ave. and Monte Verde in downtown Carmel, four blocks from magnificent Carmel Beach and only a block from the center of the village, art galleries, fine restaurants, and shops

FOR MORE INFORMATION, WRITE P. O. BOX 1, CARMEL, CA. 93921, OR CALL (408) 624-3874.

Monterey Peninsula

MORE SUN
300 Sunny days/year
Year around average high temperature 69°

MORE FUN
Flowers, festivals, redwoods
385 restaurants
Restored Victorians
Antiques, crafts, galleries
Golf, tennis, fishing
Hiking, biking, camping

MORE SURF
42 miles of sunny coastline
19 miles of sandy beaches

FOR LESS
Small town prices
Less than ½ gas tank from San Francisco, Carmel
Self-guided tours

IN SANTA CRUZ
Santa Cruz County Convention & Visitors Bureau • P.O. Box 1820, Santa Cruz, California 95061 • (408) 423-6927

Monterey Peninsula

Quail Lodge

Quail Lodge

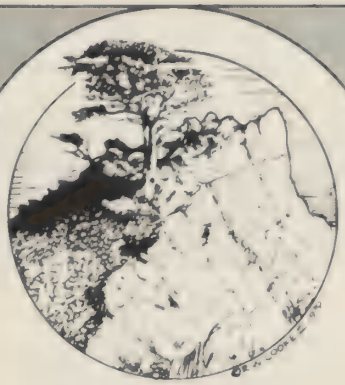
Quail Lodge in beautiful Carmel, California, has the distinction of being one of only 8 hotels in the U.S. to be awarded Mobil's 5-Star Award. We enjoy the company we keep . . . we think you'll enjoy our company, too. Write for details including our surprisingly affordable golf and tennis packages.

Write Mary Chapman
8205 Valley Greens Drive
Carmel, CA 93923 (408) 624-1581

Hidden Valley Inn
RESORT

Discover the Monterey Peninsula's best kept secret. Golf, Tennis, and equestrian packages plus conference facilities available. Magnificent views, quite secluded off road location. Private patios, Complimentary continental breakfast. Located in sunny fog-free Carmel Valley.

P.O. Box 504, Carmel Valley, CA 93924
Phone (408) 659-2328
Write for brochure



enduring beauty

The Lone Cypress towers over the rugged Monterey coastline, symbolizing the beauty of Pebble Beach's 17 Mile Drive and Carmel Bay. It's yours to discover when your travels bring you to the edge of the magnificent Pacific. For visitor information, write P.O. Box S-22, Carmel Valley, CA 93924.

The Monterey Peninsula, California

The Munras Lodge

A beautifully appointed motel. Monterey's newest.

All of the rooms are cheerful and spacious — the quality you would expect at the finest luxury hotels — yet at small-lodge rates.

- Fireplaces
- Cathedral ceilings
- King or queen/double beds
- Whirlpool and sauna
- Continental breakfast
- Golf packages
- Conference room for small meetings
- 6 blocks from Monterey Convention Center

You will find our capable staff friendly, courteous, and attentive to all your needs as our welcome guest.

CENTRALLY LOCATED — ON CARMEL HILL

The Munras Lodge

1010 MUNRAS AVENUE, MONTEREY
For reservations or further information
PHONE: (408) 646-9696
WRITE: 1010 MUNRAS AVENUE or P.O. Box 1963
MONTEREY, CALIFORNIA 93940

Salinas VISITOR AND CONVENTION BUREAU

For the Salinas Visitor's Guide Send $1.00 to:

Salinas Visitor & Convention Bureau
P.O. Box 1170 • Salinas, CA 93902

Monterey Peninsula

Pajaro Dunes

Beautiful.

For beach people, the beach community with the unique personality. Ocean-front living in handsome homes and condominiums. Luxuriously appointed, fully equipped kitchens, linens. Midway between Carmel and Santa Cruz on Monterey Bay, a well-centered base for a golf vacation, 17 tennis courts on the property. Write for literature or telephone for immediate booking information. Hare, Brewer & Kelley, Inc., rental agents, 2661 Beach Road, Watsonville CA 95076. Telephone 408/722-9201

NAME

ADDRESS

ZIP

MONTEREY DUNES COLONY

Largest selection of luxury beachfront rental homes at the Colony. Nestled in Beautiful Dunes on spacious secluded mile of beach. 2, 3 or 4 bedrooms; all with fireplaces. Six Tennis Courts, Pool, Saunas, Hot Tub. Linens included. Seminars welcome. Agent located right on premises. **Call us collect (408) 633-4033.** No pets, please.

H. C. Perry Company
195 Monterey Dunes Way
Castroville, Ca. 95012

SUNSET READER SPECIAL

December (Except Holiday & Special Events). Any 3 night minimum. 2 persons $22 per night or weekly $140, plus tax. Queen, Kitchenette, Color TV. 1½ blocks to Ocean, near Golf Course, Asilomar Confer. Grounds. Sorry, no pets. Mention Sunset Magazine.

133 Asilomar Blvd., Pacific Grove, CA 93950
(408) 375-3936

SUNSET MOTEL

"Not affiliated with Sunset Magazine"

Pebble Beach Rentals

Exciting Condominiums at Ocean Pines, 17-Mile Drive. Ocean Views. Furnished. 2 persons: $350 wk, 2 nights, $125. Secluded, quiet, near famous restaurants, activities, shopping. For broch. or info: Mary Fowell, Prop. Mgr., (408) 625-1400.

GARDEN COURT REALTY
Box 171, Carmel, CA 93921 (408) 625-3500

The Wilkie's Motel

APPROVED AAA

For the "rest of your life"

1 Block off 17 Mile Drive
1 Miles from Carmel-by-the-Sea

(408) 372-5960 — 1038 Lighthouse Ave.
24 Deluxe Units — Pacific Grove, CA 93950

Asia / Orient

CHINA ENCOUNTER TOUR (Land and Air)

15 days with 14 days in China
$1,775*/ INCLUDING:

- Round-trip airfare from SFO/LAX
- All accommodations and meals
- All transportation/transfers
- All sightseeing tours with guides
- All visa/documentation fees
- Evening cultural programs when available
- Comprehensive guide-book

VISIT: **Peking, Shanghai, Hangzhou, Wuxi, Suzhou, Nanking.**
DEPARTURES: Bi-weekly on Saturdays
RESERVATION: $250/person
*For low seasons only (Dec. to Mar.)
High seasons: $1,975
BROCHURE: CHINA SIGHTSEEING, INC.
632 Kearny Street, S.F., CA 94108
(415) 397-5467 California
(800) 227-3920 Out of State

Redwood Empire / North Coast

CHRISTMAS IN THE COUNTRY

Serene, peaceful, revitalizing. Walk in the wilderness canyon of Redwoods along the creek. Fish a mountain lake. Swimming and Tennis. Nearby golf, spas, and the heart of the wine country. ENJOY TRADITIONAL CHRISTMAS DINNER. European plan with meals available on weekends. Lodging in wooded cabins, cabanas, and the main lodge. Cocktail lounge. 1½ hrs. drive from Bay Area or we'll meet your Greyhound. BofA Card or Master Charge. Write for brochure or phone (707) 942-6616.

MOUNTAIN HOME RANCH, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

HILL HOUSE INN OF MENDOCINO

Make your Christmas shopping a vacation this year! Enjoy the many delightful shops & galleries in Mendocino. Spend 3 days with us and enjoy a fourth as our Christmas gift to you.

Nov. 29–Dec. 20

Or, after a hectic holiday season, unwind & relax with us. Our post-Christmas offer will still be good.

Jan. 3–Feb. 10

Highly rated 4 AAA Diamonds

Reservations advisable

P.O. Box 625
Mendocino, California 95460
(707) 937-0554

Redwood Empire / North Coast

WINTER GETAWAY

Plan now for a restful winter retreat a one of the many fine resorts in the beautiful Russian River-Sonoma Coast recreation area. Whether you choose a cabin in the redwoods o seaside cottage, you'll find this season to be one of the most pleasan of the year.

- Crisp, Clear Weather
- Unforgettable Sunsets
- Annual Steelhead Season
- Winter Whale Watching
- Superb Accommodations
- Fine Dining for Every Tast

Write or call for a free brochure and travelers guide:

WINTER GETAWAY
Russian River-Sonoma Coast
P.O. Box 255-S, Guerneville, CA 95446
707/869-9009

The Fairways at Silverad

Beautiful condominiums on Silverado's North Golf course, in the Wine Country, only 55 miles from S.F. Enjoy weekends or full vacations relaxing in our warm pool or playing golf or tennis. Write/call "Lila" at

The Fairways
100 Fairway Drive
Napa, CA 94558
(707) 255-6644

The Sea Ranch

VACATION HOME RENTALS

Tennis, golf, swimming & saunas available. Fr $98/weekend or $274/week. 2½ hours (105 m north of Golden Gate. Also lot and home purcha information.

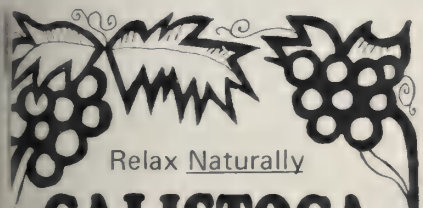
RAMS HEAD REALTY — RENTALS & SALES
Box 123, The Sea Ranch, CA 95497 (707) 785-24

BODEGA BAY RETREAT

Come rest and relax in BODEGA BAY. From co waterfront cottages to Bodega Harbour luxu homes, weekend, week or month. Savor spectac lar views, bird watching, hiking, beachcombi and fishing. Play golf or tennis. Call or writ

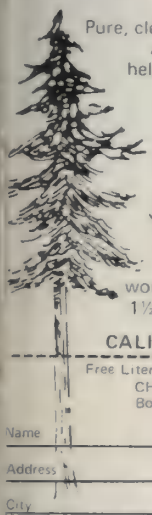
GEORGE HAIG REALTY, P. O. Box 38, Bodega Ba CA 94923 (707) 875-2221

Redwood Empire / North Coast



Relax Naturally

CALISTOGA



Pure, clean air, serene surroundings, and full recreation facilities help make a naturally relaxing vacation. Add restorative natural mud and mineral baths, therapeutic hot pools, and gracious resorts for a delightful old-world spa atmosphere. You'll find it all in Calistoga amid the natural beauty of the Napa Valley and its world-famed wineries . . . only 1½ hours from San Francisco.

CALISTOGA . . . NATURALLY

Free Literature on Spas/Resorts/Recreation
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Box 321S, Calistoga, Calif. 94515

Name
Address
City Zip

Redwood Empire / North Coast

MURPHY'S
JENNER BY THE SEA
VACATION RENTAL HOMES
with River & Ocean views.
Where the Russian River Joins The Sea.
(707) 865-2377 Box 69 Jenner, CA 95450

South Pacific

Telford MOTOR INNS
are located in areas of
AUSTRALIA
you will want to see

Telford offers 1st class accommodation you can **afford to enjoy.**

For a free copy of our "See Australia the Telford Way" brochure and our special rates, mail this coupon or write to: **PROJECT PACIFIC,** 10848 Ventura Blvd., Ste. A, Studio City, L.A., CA 91604; call (213) 985-5616

Name
Address
City, State, Zip

South Pacific

Discover the Tahitis.

Just 2½ hours beyond Hawaii.

Tahiti, Moorea, Bora Bora, Raiatea, Huahine, Rangiroa, Manihi.

Paradise isn't lost. UTA flies there 4 times a week. Packages begin at $699,* including direct roundtrip flights from Los Angeles, six nights accommodations, lei greetings and transfers. Write to UTA, P.O. Box 9000, Dept. STD-11, Van Nuys, CA 91409 for brochures and see your travel agent for more information.

UTA
French Airlines

We discovered Paradise

*Based on low season GIT fare from Los Angeles. San Francisco-San Jose or Oakland, per person. Double occupancy. Price subject to change without notice. Seating is limited.

Vegetarian Health Resort

Hot Springs & Restaurant

Come to Calistoga and "Feel Alive" at the **Alive Polarity Inn.** We cater to your every need with gracious lodging, delicious meals, hot mineral baths, sauna and swim, PolarEnergetics postures, and Energy Balancing Body Sessions making for a marvelous holiday vacation. Ask about our **Money-Saving packages.**

Weight Control

This en-*lightening* week for only **$330 to $385** per person.

Work **daily** with eating patterns, new exercise-postures, and emotional factors. Your week at our Vegetarian Health Resort also includes: Gracious Lodging, one Skin Glow Rub, one Facial, two Alive Polarity Body Sessions, and Supervised Purifying Diet and **3—Day Spirulina Fast.**

FREE Information
Alive Polarity Inn
1880 Lincoln Ave., C121
Calistoga, CA 94515
(707) 942-4636

South Pacific!

New Zealand - Fiji
Tahiti - Australia

WORLD TOURING COMPANY and AIR NEW ZEALAND—offer tours designed for the independent traveler, combining motorcoach tours of New Zealand with independent travel through Australia. In addition, a variety of tour packages to the islands of Fiji and Tahiti. Ask us—we'll send you there. Mail the coupon for a color brochure—or see your Travel Agent.

WORLD TOURING COMPANY
2050 112th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98004

Name
Address
City
State Zip

Resorts

SKI BEAR!

NEW TRIPLE CHAIRS

The Sierra's friendliest snow resort, and the shortest drive from the Bay Area.

Great Alpine and Nordic Skiing with short lift lines.

The Mt. Reba Ski Area is east of Angels Camp, on Hwy 4.
P.O. Box 5038
Bear Valley, Ca 95223

Information
(209) 753-2301
Accommodations
(209) 753-2311
Time Shares
(209) 753-2327

SKI BEAR

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Nearly life-size people—*one framed, others not—gazed out at visitors wandering through Lisa Baack's studio last year*

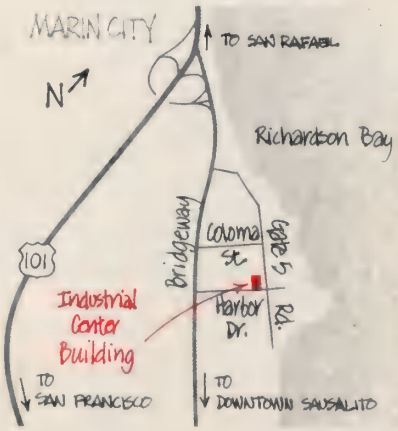
One weekend a year, Sausalito artists invite you for open house ...December 5 and 6

Ceramic cattle *on wall, designed by*

Forty-six of Sausalito's small army of resident artists work hidden away in the huge warehouse-like Industrial Center Building at the north end of town. One weekend every year, they transform their studios into galleries and invite the public to wander through, study their creations, stop for a chat, possibly buy. This year's open house is set for December 5 and 6, from 11 to 6. It's free.

"Moldloft" was the original name of the curve-roofed building. Completed in a rush in 1942 as part of Marinship shipyards (93 vessels were built here during World War II), its three levels were used by loftsmen to lay out full-size drawings of 500-foot tankers directly on the floor. Full-size templates, made in wood from these scribed lines, then served as patterns for fabricating the ship's keel, bulkheads, and other steelwork.

Endless rows *of windows on all sides of the Industrial Center Building bring daylight into offices and studios*



Driving north *from San Francisco, take the Marin City/Sausalito exit, head south on Bridgeway to Harbor Drive*

Printmaker *Robilee Frederick happily accepts a check for one of her etchings*

ond, bellow at a passing stranger

recent years, the floors have been rceled into a sail loft, some offices, a arine store, and studios. For the open use, the artists clean and tidy their aces, arrange their best efforts, pre-re hors d'oeuvres, stock up on wine.

ere's an immediacy to seeing the rks where they were created, rather n on the orderly walls of a commer-l gallery. Our photographs only hint the range; you'll see paintings and otographs; etchings, lithographs, and er prints; sculpture, ceramics, pot-y, and stained glass.

ny of the artists are represented in lections throughout the United States. ces begin at about $15 and rise into thousands for large sculpture and ntings. Most artists accept checks; ne can arrange time payments on h-ticket pieces. □

The Sunset Travel Directory

Southern California Area

Santa Barbara

Where the lovers inside of you come out to play.

For free information, write Barbara Sand, Dept. 1
P.O. Box 299, Santa Barbara, CA 93102

Vacation... by the Sea!

Acres of beautiful white sand beneath your balcony and superb accommodations. Celebrated cuisine in two famous restaurants. Pool. Shopping Village. Superlative service. Year 'round climate.

Surf & Sand HOTEL
1555 South Coast Highway
Laguna Beach, California 92651
Telephone: (714) 497-4477

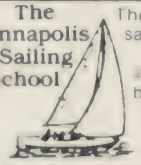
Southern California Area

Quail Run

Mobile Home Community
in beautiful Paso Robles...
Ocean • Lakes • Hearst Castle nearby
Homes from $39,000 • Resort Rentals
Swimming • Tennis • Luxury Clubhouse
18 Hole Golf Course adjacent
Write for brochure:
1400 Quail Run Ave • Paso Robles • CA 93446
805/238-2999
A LeisureLifeStyle Community

LAGUNA BEACH — SO. CALIFORNIA
Ideal Year Round Vacation Climate
TWIN PALMS — VACATION RENTALS
Furnished Luxury Ocean View Apts.
1 Block to Beach, Town, Bus Depot or Take Limo From Airport to Door. Minutes to Disneyland & Knott's Berry Farm
Weekly or Monthly
136 Cliff Dr., Laguna Beach, CA 92651
(714) 497-4773

The Annapolis Sailing School



Good sailing!

The country's oldest and largest sailing school has learn-to-sail, advanced auxiliary and live-aboard cruising courses combining pure fun and worthwhile instruction on San Diego Bay.

For more information call toll free (800) 638-9192. Ask for free color brochure.

Travel Books

A Gift For Your Traveling Friends... Or Yourself

Bed&Breakfast

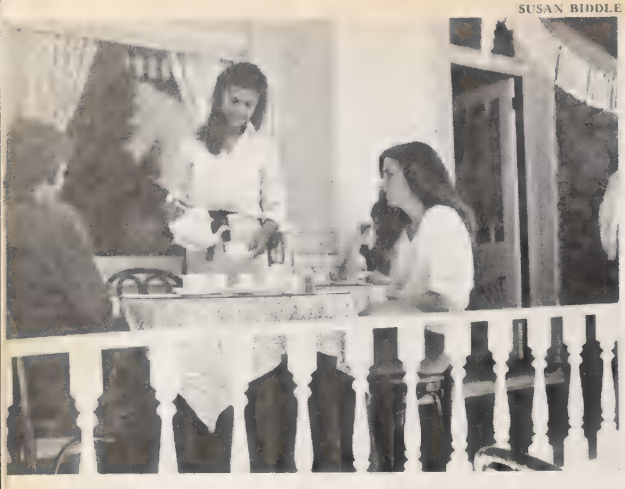
Homes Directory For Northern California

In the British Tradition...
Clean, comfortable lodgings in private homes at reasonable rates. Send $5.95 (CA residents add sales tax) to
Knighttime Publications
10938 Northshore Square
P.O. Box 591 · S
Cupertino, CA 95014
*includes Summer '82 Supplement

MAINE to MAUI
rent a Cottage, Condo, Chalet or Chateau thru

Hideaways®
Guide to Vacation Home Renting & Exchanging
(Free Brochure)
P.O.B. 1475S Concord, MA 01742 (617) 369-0252

SUSAN BIDDLE



In Saratoga, *veranda at Maddalena's sees active duty even in winter—on sunniest days*

NORMAN A. P

Try on a deerstalker or a tam *(above) or sip tea by the fire; you can do both at London House in Palo Alto. Coat of arms above the fireplace translates as "Lord, direct us"; it's the motto of the City of London*

GREGG MANCUSO

Circular forms *hold batter in shape as crumpets grill at English Tea Shop in San Francisco*

Teashops British-style ...7 in and about the Bay Area

In Britain, tea drinking is a ritual observed at many hours of the day, from the prebreakfast cup to high tea in the late afternoon or evening. The custom has found such favor here that seven British-style teashops have sprung up in and around the Bay Area. Some damp December day when you're in need of a bracing restorative, try stopping at one of them.

Most are small and cozy. You may see the owner's cricket gear or the Union Jack and portraits of the royal family hanging on the walls. At all, you'll find teas galore, to try on the premises or to take home in tins (some also sell imported woolens and other British goo

Beyond a carefully served pot of am brew, you'll also find edibles—from li to hearty. Usually cake-like crump and biscuit-like scones are offered, you may also encounter bubble a squeak (potatoes, cabbage, and som times sausage fried together), Ecc cake (a rich, currant-filled pastry), Cornish pasty (a meat-filled turnover).

Here's where to find the teashops:

In San Francisco

English Tea Shop, 511 Irving Street. Ope 8 to 5:30 Tuesday through Friday, 9 to 5 Saturday. This tiny bakery lets you watch the crumpet makers in action; at one of si tables upstairs, you can have a cup of tea (35 cents) or a hot buttered crumpet (50 cents). Selection of teas and jams to take home, also packaged crumpets.

On Mason Cafe, 542 Mason Street. Open

SUNS

See the best Indies.

The Caribbean Islands you want to go to in the way you want to get there.

Now visit your favorite Caribbean Islands on one of our leisurely and luxurious cruises. St. Thomas, Puerto Rico, Barbados, St. Maarten, Aruba, and more.

Sail from Miami for 9 to 14 days. Shop for duty-free bargains. Hear voodoo drums. Get a winter tan. Sound good? There's more. Now through April 1, we'll fly you to and from Miami free from 103 U.S. cities.

On Holland America, you get staterooms with elbowroom and king-size closets. And fabulous food from morning till midnight. All served up by the most dedicated, friendly and helpful staff of any cruise line.

See your travel agent or mail in the coupon.

We'd love to have you join us. We really would.

Holland America Cruises — SA-425-M5-E2011
P.O. Box 531, Oceanside, New York 11572

Please send me your free 1981-1982 Caribbean Cruises Brochure.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

My travel agent is_____

Holland America Cruises

To Alaska. Bermuda. The Caribbean. The World.

So Much Warmth In Giving

Make it a Scandia Down® holiday. There's no warmer welcome any where in the world. Select European-style down comforters, pillows and sheet case ensembles. Our catalogue heralds every luxury. Gift certificates available. Make someone smile.

Carmel
(Open November 1)
Cupertino
(408) 253-3993
Palo Alto
(415) 326-8583
Sacramento
(916) 965-9676
San Rafael
(415)459-3412

San Francisco
California Street
(415) 928-5111
Embarcadero
(415) 392-0522
Stockton
(209)251-3517
Walnut Creek
(415) 932-7584

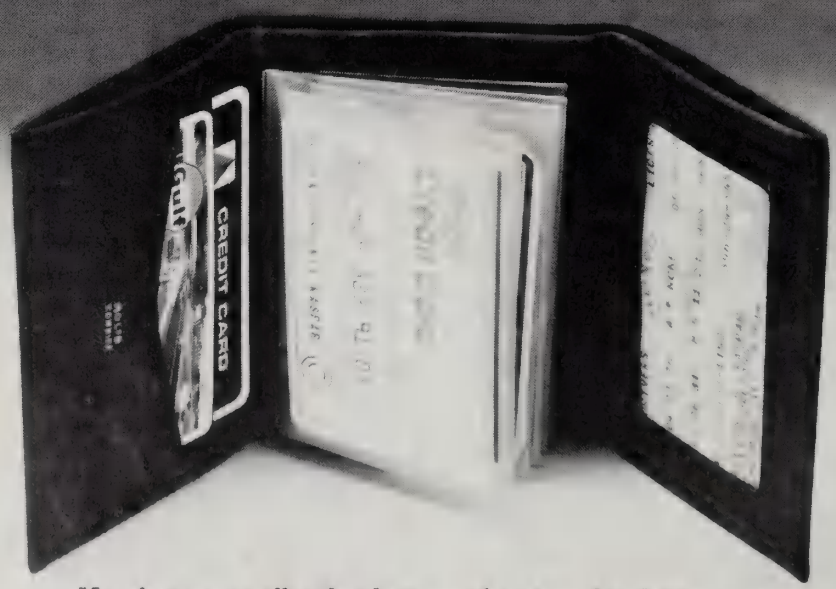
Reno
(702) 826-8400

Aspen
(303) 925-4853
Denver
(303) 355-3510
Tamarak
(303) 695-0948

Salt Lake
Crossroads Plaza
(801) 322-2667
Olympus Hills Mall
(801) 272-8459

Scandia Down Shops™

A wallet you can identify with.



Here's a new wallet that lets you show people who you are with a flourish. A neat window displays your picture I.D. or driver's license—and there's plenty of room for cash, credit cards, photos—whatever. A contemporary wallet with the flair for design you'd expect from Rolfs. Perfect for the man who wants to carry himself in style.

ROLFS... it shows you care.

West Bend, WI 53095. Available at fine stores throughout the USA and Canada.

11:30 to 3:30 Tuesday through Friday, noon to 4 Saturday. There are only 15 sea in this cozy spot, done in British racing green. You can try tea and crumpets ($2.50), cucumber and other tea sandwiches ($3.75), plus eight types of tea.

On the Peninsula

London House, 630 Ramona Street, Palo Alto. Open 11 to 11 Tuesday through Saturday. One of the largest establishme it serves eight types of tea. Try scones or crumpets ($2.25), ploughman's lunch ($3.95), or heartier fare—pasties, rarebit English sausage ($3.50 and up). Import shop upstairs sells woolens, some china. Each Wednesday at 8 P.M. you can join an informal darts match.

Maddalena's Upstairs/Downstairs, 1450 Big Basin Way, Saratoga. Open 10 to 10 daily except Sunday. In a lovely Victoria this restaurant serves Prince of Wales, Iri breakfast, and other teas for 95 cents ■ po and scones or crumpets for $1.50; or try shepherd's pie ($3.95) or sausage rolls ($3.95). Each afternoon a classical guitar serenades patrons.

The Village Green, 89 Portola Avenue, El Granada. Open 10 to 4 weekdays, 9 to weekends. You can get an English countr breakfast here, also luncheon pasties ($5.25), cucumber sandwiches ($2.95), bubble and squeak ($1). Heartier fare includes steak and kidney pie ($9.95), roast beef and Yorkshire pudding ($9.95). Small shop offers china tea things, imported foodstuffs.

In Carmel

Tuck Box Tea Room, Dolores Avenue between Ocean and Seventh avenues. Ope 8 to 4 Wednesday through Sunday. This tiny wattle-and-daub-style restaurant sea only 18. Patrons queue up for the breakfa of homemade scones with olallieberries preserve ($2.25). Luncheon fare includes sandwiches, rarebit, beefsteak pie ($2 to $4.50). Afternoon tea (with scones and cakes) is served from 2:30 to 4.

Sticky Wicket, Ocean and Lincoln avenue Open 9 to 5:30 weekdays, 9 to 6 weekends Serves homemade scones with Devonshi cream and strawberries ($4.50), sausage rolls ($4.50), and an English breakfast ($4.25). You can also buy tea things and several types of tea.

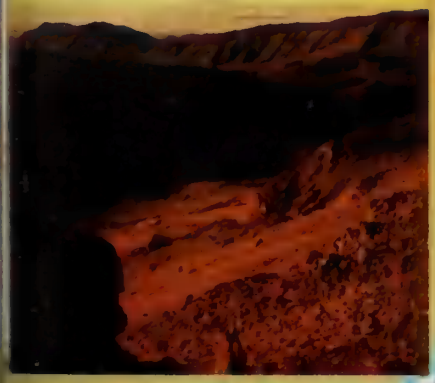
SUSAN BID

Retired cricket bat *and pads adorn wall of the Village Green in El Granada near Half Moon Bay*

"To really see Hawaii there's nothing like having your own wheels."

"The freedom to go where you want, when you want; that's what's best about our fly/drive vacations."

Jaclyn Adone
United flight attendant, Hawaii



A United fly/drive vacation lets you roam beyond the beaches and really discover the Islands for yourself.

Drive to the rim of Maui's Haleakala crater for a sunrise you'll never forget.

Then follow the road to Lahaina, the whaling capital of a century ago, where the humpback whale can still be seen frolicking offshore.

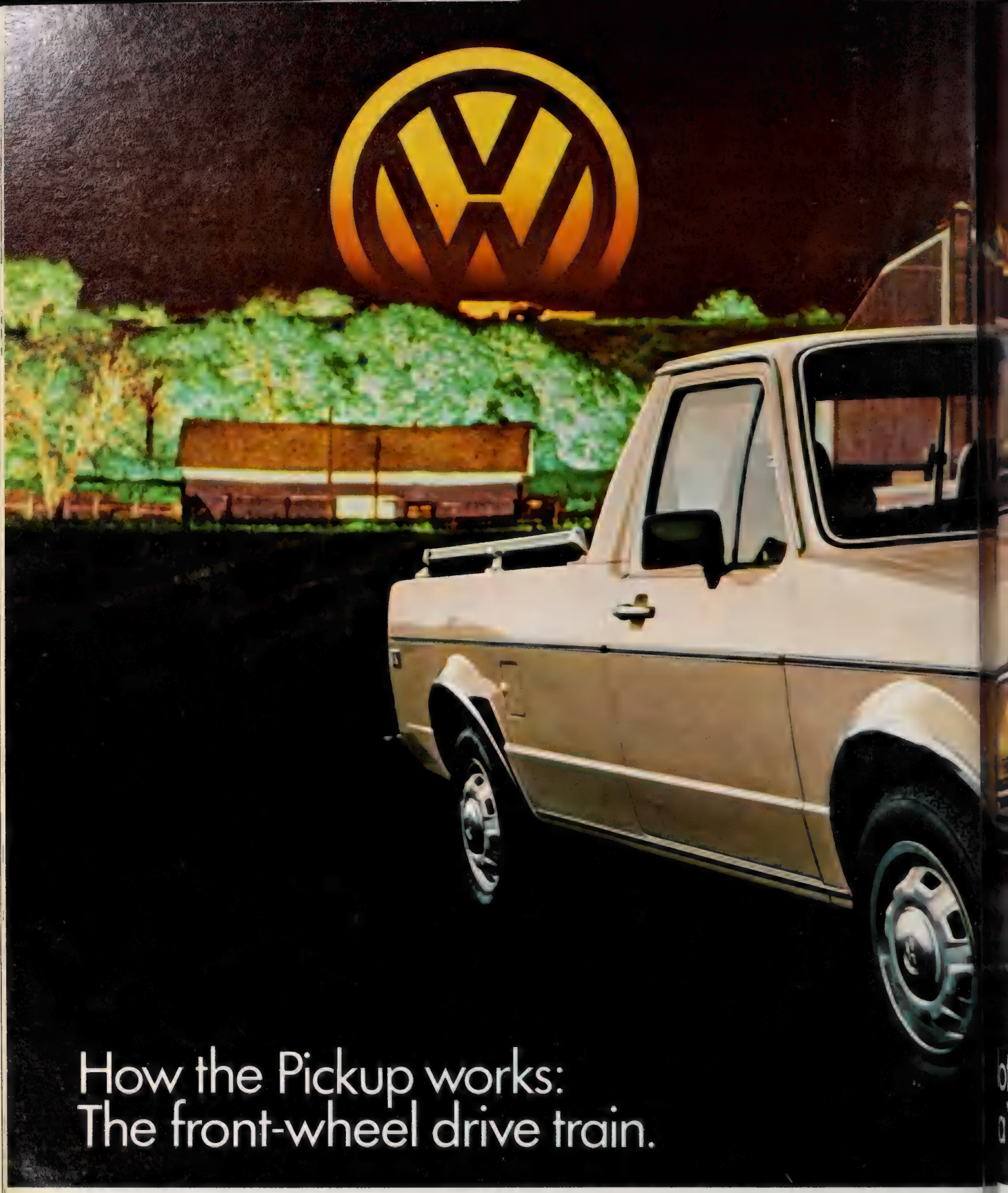
Spread out a picnic at the incredible black sand beach at Kalapana, on The Big Island, or take Kauai's Waimea Canyon Road all the way to the end for the spectacular view from Kalalau Lookout, four thousand feet above the sea.

Ask your Travel Agent about United fly/drive vacations, on one island or several. And motor away to your own special paradise in our little corner of the world.

Our little corner of the world.

Fly the friendly skies of United.

Call United or your Travel Agent.



How the Pickup works: The front-wheel drive train.

When man first hooked up horses to plows and carts, he quickly discovered that pulling things was a lot easier than pushing them.

Yet after centuries of transportation, VW was the first to use a front-wheel drive train on a pickup truck.

By pulling its load instead of pushing it, the VW Pickup can pull its weight more easily than equivalent trucks with rear wheel drive. Up to half a ton. And, b worry about what you carry. Its do walled construction can handle thing you throw into it.

e VW Pickup has certain other advan-
es. Namely, excellent traction and
eptional directional control even on
s than favorable road surfaces.
t to mention a steering and suspen-
n system that gives it sports car-like
ndling.

The pickup also comes with VW's unique upshift light which tells you exactly when to shift for optimum mileage.

And, hooked up to VW's famous diesel horse, you can enjoy the best mileage to be found on a pickup, anywhere.

EPA 49 mpg highway estimate, and an estimated 42 mpg. (Use "estimated mpg" for comparisons. Your mileage may vary with weather, speed, and trip length. Actual highway mileage will probably be less.)

And that ain't hay.

JERRY FREDRI

Tucked *beneath the hills, Laguna Beach wears a village look, with peaked roofs, quaint sig*

The quiet pleasures of Laguna in December

Right-hand-drive *1948 TC model heads line-up of classic MG's in sales showroom*

Glassed-in veranda *of Las Brisas overlooks flower-filled gardens and the Pacific*

In December, Laguna Beach enjoys a peaceful pause. Early winter days, often as balmy as springtime, curiously contradict the Eastern flavor this hill-tucked village wears when decked out with the ribbons, greenery, and twinkling lights of the Christmas season.

Located 50 miles southeast of Los Angeles, Laguna has been a beach resort and art colony since the first summer residents settled in at the turn of the century. Now what once was a remote enclave has become a posh, popular retreat —so popular that summer traffic resembles L.A.'s rush hour.

But in December, the town reverts to a slower pace. With no art festivals to entice the multitudes and the appealing beaches sparsely peopled, this is the time to discover the quiet pleasures of Laguna.

Promenading on Forest Avenue

Downtown's busiest intersection is a Main Beach, where traffic spills dow the hills from Broadway (the end of La guna Canyon Road) onto the Coast Hig way (State 1).

Two blocks south of Broadway is Fores Avenue. A stroll along its short length i

WARRANTED TO BE A
"PENDLETON"
U.S. PAT. OFF.
MILLS
ON
WOOL
PURE WOOL
WARMEST
WISHES FOR THE
NEW YEAR
America's Christmas classic: The Pendleton Gift.

BILL ROSS

Overlooked *by clifftop houses, tidepools in Shaw's Cove are full of sea treasures. Marine life is protected; look, but don't disturb*

a quick way to absorb the picturesque quality of this community and its blend of quaint and contemporary architecture. Some of the special shopping experiences —art, crafts, imports—that Laguna Beach offers are found here, along with restaurants, bakeries, and a market delicatessen where you can purchase picnic supplies to spread out at the beach.

Starting on foot at the northeast end of the avenue, you pass City Hall (505 Forest), where Santa waits in his small house on the lawn to listen to wishes from 2 to 4 daily December 6 through 24.

Just beyond are two village-scale multilevel shopping complexes. Lumberyard Plaza (384 Forest) has 30 shops and convenient parking underground. Imported handicrafts, cookware, and Christmas ornaments are a few of the specialties here. At the smaller Forest Avenue Mall (332 Forest), focus is on art and clothing; one shop features handmade quilts.

Because of the hillside configuration of Laguna Beach, streets come and go at odd angles. This is true of Forest Avenue. You can enter by car one-way from Coast Highway. The second block has two-way traffic, then the street bends sharply left and ends at Broadway. There is a parking lot on the right; others are scattered through this part of town. Parking spaces are adequate in December, frustratingly less so in other months.

Across the highway from Forest Avenue at Main Beach, you will see the Christmas-theme colored fiberglass panels by artist Boris Buzan. Set in place every year about December 1, they are a seasonal paradox, with volleyball, surfing, and basketball taking place around them.

Art for leisurely browsing

Laguna has considered itself an art colony since the 1890s, and small galleries abound.

The Vorpal Gallery (326 Glenneyre Street, a half-block south of Forest), a permanent dealer of M. C. Escher prints and Picasso graphics, is worth an unhurried look. Current show through January 9: M. C. Escher prints. Hours are 11 to 6 daily except Monday. (The deli next door is another source of picnic supplies.)

Just up the hill from Broadway, at N. Coast Highway and Cliff Drive, is the Laguna Beach Museum of Art. Hours are 11:30 to 4:30 daily except Tuesday; admission is free. December 4 from 4 to 8, the museum holds its annual Christmas party for all comers.

Two blocks farther north is a museum of a different sort. The showroom of Commonwealth Classic Cars (496 N. Coast Highway) displays several restored T-series MG's. You're welcome to come in and look from 9 to 5 Friday, Saturday, or Monday, noon to 5 Sunday.

Restaurants with a view

There's no lack of good restaurants and unusual eating places—many open-air—in downtown Laguna or within a short walk. The venerable Hotel Laguna (425 S. Coast Highway), founded in 1887, serves lunch and dinner in its dining room at ocean's edge; telephone (714) 494-1151. Refreshments are served the outdoor terrace.

Next to the art museum, Victor Hug was recently converted to Las Bris (361 Cliff Drive) and serves Mexic food for lunch and dinner; the magni cent view and gardens remain. Te phone (714) 497-5434.

For homey atmosphere, try the Cotta Restaurant for breakfast, lunch, or di ner. It's on the east side of N. Coa Highway and Cliff Drive; call (71 494-3023.

Watch surfers, find a starfish, tour a garden

Be sure to walk two short blocks dow Brooks Street to the beach. Here is L guna's best surfing spot, and action up close, bringing riders perilously ne the rocky shore. You can stand at railing or on the rocks to watch.

Low tides and absence of crowds mak for great wintertime tidepooling at mo of Laguna's rocky beaches, but one the best is secluded Shaw's Cove. Ent by a signed stairway from Cliff Driv opposite Fairview Street (¼ mile nort of Heisler Park).

Plan ahead to visit the Hortense Mille Garden, 2½ acres of native and sub tropical plants (more than 1,200 specie on a hillside overlooking downtown an the sea. Tuesday through Saturday, do cents lead visitors to the garden; yo assemble at City Hall. Make arrange ments a week in advance by calling (714 497-3311, ext. 201. Tours last 2 to hours; admission is free.

DISCOVER THE MOST CIVILIZED WAY TO EXPLORE THE WILDERNESS.

Any tour company can show you Alaska. But only Princess Tours can show you so much of the Great Land in such regal style.

You'll sail on one of our British-registered Princess Love Boats, the most luxurious cruise ships in Alaskan waters. Stay in the best hotels. And enjoy the widest choice of ways to travel—from convenient jet to scenic coach to the spectacular White Pass and Yukon railroad.

So don't take just any Alaska tour until you explore a Princess vacation. The civilized alternative, from $905.

Our Alaska dreambook tells you everything about our vacations in 64 glorious pages. You'll also find out about Princess Tours' guaranteed money-saving air program.

Just call your travel agent. Or write for our idea-packed brochure.

PRINCESS TOURS,
THE VACATION COMPANY

1800 Fourth & Blanchard Bldg., Seattle, WA 98121

Mid-week White Sale.

Ski Yosemite.

Yosemite Mid-week White Sale rates range from $17.50 per person per night, to $40.00, any day from Sunday through Thursday (holidays excluded)*.

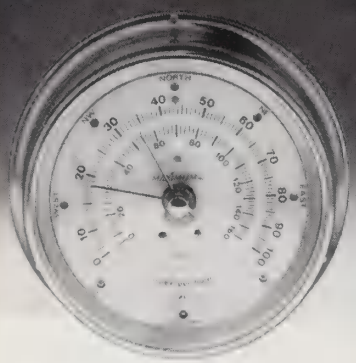
Package includes lodging, ski area transportation to and from Badger Pass, and choice of: Two downhill ski sessions with all-day lift ticket; all-day cross-country lesson; all-day ice-skating (skates provided free); or panoramic Yosemite Valley tour.

For reservations and information, call (209) 373-4171 or contact your travel agent.

YOSEMITE
©1981 Yosemite Park & Curry Co

*Rates available under specific terms and conditions
Yosemite Park & Curry Co., an MCA company, is a concessioner authorized by the U.S. Dept. of the Interior, National Park Service

Bring the weather indoors. Beautifully.



Maestro: wind direction, speed and patented gust register, eight directional lights, 6½" heavy brass case, precise and warranted. $315 complete.

Maestro is one of a full line of matched instruments described in our color catalog and available at select dealers or directly from us.

Send for our free catalog.

Seagull Marine
1851 McGaw Ave
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 979-6161
(800) 432-7275

MAXIMUM

MILLEFLEURS –
THE FRAGRANCE AND INNOCENCE OF ANOTHER AGE

Send for color catalog, $2.00 (refundable on first order by mail) and list of authorized stockists.

Crabtree & Evelyn®
LONDON

Dept. SU-12, Peake Brook Road
Woodstock Hill, CT 06281 USA
Canada: 324 Newbold Ct. London, Ontario N6E 1Z7

Massive bronze doors *mark entrance to five-story Florentine palazzo-museum*

The 14th century in Florence

You enter another way of life when yo visit the Davanzati Palace, a 14t century townhouse in the heart of Flo ence. This tall stone building, which f centuries was home to prosperous Flo entine families, is now a public museu operated by the Italian government.

The rooms have been furnished wi household equipment used long ag Bedrooms and entertaining rooms a lavishly decorated with frescoes and ta estries. And if you've ever wondere what a medieval bathroom was lik you'll see several here.

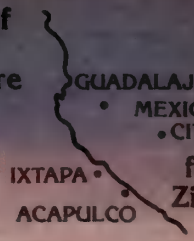
An excellent illustrated catalog givi the history of the house and its colle tions is sold at a corner newsstand at V Porta Rossa and Via Pellicceria.

The Palazzo Davanzati is on Porta Ross at Piazza Davanzati; there's a sma admission fee. For up-to-date hour visit the Azienda Autonoma di Turism (the Italian automobile club), Via Torn buoni 15, Florence.

Terra cotta pipe *carried waste water from upper quarters down to courtyard*

On the coast of Mexico, there's a corner of he world still waiting to be discovered. And ow only Western Airlines can take you there onstop from Los Angeles.

Ixtapa/Zihuatanejo, our newest sun estination. It lies tucked away beneath a iant green mountain range, along one of lexico's longest beaches. Here the Mexican overnment has created a new beach resort called xtapa. And just down the road is the tiny fishing illage of Zihuatanejo with its friendly small hotels nd old world charm.



Western departs for uncrowded, untouched Ixtapa three times a week from Los Angeles. With excellent connections from San Francisco and throughout the West.

Now, the romantic words of life can finally be said. Ixtapa (pronounced Iks-TA-pa). Zihuatanejo (pronounced Zee-wha-ta-NAY-ho).

For information or reservations to Ixtapa, Mexico City, Acapulco or Guadalajara, see your Travel Agent or write to Western Airlines Vacation Information, P.O. Box 92931, World Way Postal Center, Los Angeles, CA 90009.

Sometimes, the most romantic words in life are the hardest to say.

Ixtapa/Zihuatanejo

Western Airlines

USA | Canada | Mexico | Great Britain

Mercedes-Benz unleashes two more high-performance Turbodiesels.

The 300 D Sedan and 300 CD Coupe now generate 45 percent more power–a smooth, hushed, turbinelike flow of power–but generate no extra thirst for fuel. And the only diesels that rival their performance are the two other Turbodiesels from Mercedes-Benz.

The 17-pound object in this man's hand adds no noise, needs no upkeep, runs on nothing but exhaust gas and air–and has just helped turn the Mercedes-Benz 300 D Sedan and 300 CD Coupe into two of the most potent diesels ever built for sale.

It is a turbocharger, the mechanical heart of an advanced power system that Mercedes-Benz pioneered and has since proven in its 300 SD Sedan and 300 TD Station Wagon: that ingenious interlocking of turbine and diesel technologies, the Turbodiesel.

Head for the hills

The Turbodiesel idea is no longer new or exclusive to Mercedes-Benz. Mercedes-Benz Turbodiesels simply outpower every other diesel automobile, turbocharged or otherwise, that you can buy today.

You are thrust away from stoplights and down the road with sudden new velocity, backed by 45 percent more horsepower *and* 42 percent more torque.

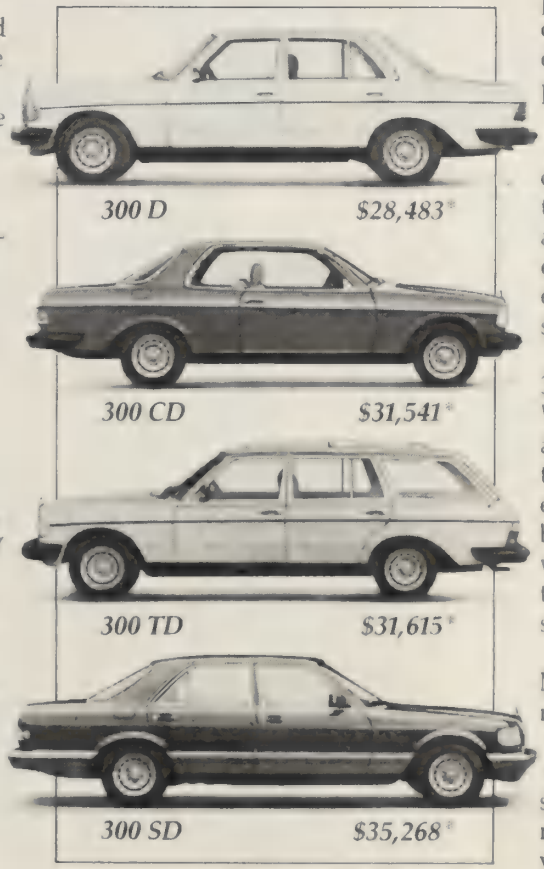
You can pull out and flash past slower vehicles. You feel no lag on hills. Throttle response even in the middle speed range is crisp.

The car meanwhile burns less fuel than a normal five-cylinder Mercedes-Benz diesel. It is docile where other performance cars (and many of today's gasoline-powered cars) can be balky. It doesn't smoke like a tramp steamer as it climbs long grades. On frigid mornings it can fire up in seconds. It never needs even a conventional tune-up.

If you termed this the most enlightened form of automotive power for the eighties, Mercedes-Benz would not strongly disagree.

Oil-cooled pistons

In Turbodiesel form, nearly half of the renowned five-cylinder Mercedes-Benz diesel engine's key internal components are replaced by new and more rugged parts.



Deep in the base of the engine block, a series of tiny nozzles sprays *jets of oil* into the pistons to help cool them as they work.

Not even the Turbodiesel's transmission is the same. It is a compact four-speed hydraulic wizard of an automatic, a torque converter device so quick that it can shift gears in 1/10th of a second, so smooth that many shifts are imperceptible.

45 percent more pleasurable

The 300 D Sedan is not the largest or the costliest Mercedes-Benz Turbodiesel, but its superb new ratio of power to weight makes it close to the quickest. Imagine the effect on a 3585-lb automobile of 45 percent more power–paid for with less than *five* percent more weight.

Imagine the effect of this extra performance on a nimble-handling car already second to no sedan, foreign or domestic, in roadholding prowess.

The 300 D remains at the same time an ideal family automobile, conveying five adults within one of the more intelligently designed and appointed cabins on wheels. Almost every reasonable amenity already exists in the 300 D–without consulting an option list.

Turbodiesel performance in the 300 CD Coupe is icing on a rich cake. With its two-plus-two coupe format and its pronounced sporting flavor, the 300 CD already ranked as an exotic Mercedes-Benz. But no mere boulevardier: a taut 106.7-inch wheelbase and precise reflexes help this suave machine to excel in hard, sustained, nip-and-tuck driving.

These two models fit into the Mercedes-Benz Turbodiesel price range just below the 300 TD Station Wagon, which in turn stands below the 300 SD Sedan. Sumptuously spacious, almost eerily quiet-running, clad in its aerodynamically advanced body, that remarkable automobile occupies the summit of modern diesel passenger car design.

But all four Mercedes-Benz Turbodiesels advance the science of the automobile, by providing performance levels that so many Americans prefer–*and* the efficiency that today's world demands.

*Approximate suggested advertised delivered price at port of entry.

© 1981 Mercedes-Benz N.A., Inc., Montvale, N.J.

Engineered like no other car in the world

Gold Country Christmas

The small towns are bustling with bell ringers, bagpipers, Cornish pasties, sidewalk sales, stage shows, and a stagecoach Santa

In the old days, it seemed only Snowshoe Thompson and a few frostbitten prospectors wandered about the isolated towns of the Gold Country in winter. And Thompson had to (he was an early Sierra mailman). But now the tiny towns bustle with holiday activity, providing new reasons to visit them in the quiet off-season.

Arraying themselves in the costumes of Christmas past, these towns celebrate with old-fashioned fairs, foods, decorations, and often carolers in pioneer dress. Harking back to its distinctive heritage, Grass Valley hosts a Cornish Christmas fest, Nevada City a Victorian celebration. Other towns sponsor festivities or deck out their iron lampposts and balconied Victorians in bells and cedar boughs.

Like lights on a tree, all the towns but Folsom are strung out near State Highway 49. They're reachable in a day's outing from the Bay Area, but you may want to stay overnight for some evening fairs. Here are nine places to find activity, listed from north to south.

Nevada City, 29 miles north of Auburn on State 49. Victorian Christmas held from 6:30 to 9:30 P.M. on Wednesdays (December 9, 16, and 23) features musicians (bagpipers to bell ringers) and choristers in Victorian dress. At streetside booths, you can buy hot foods, mulled wine, handcrafts. An Artists' Fair November 27 through 29 will have carved wooden toys, stained glass, pottery, and other works for sale from some 60 artists. It's in the Elks Lodge at 109½ Pine Street, open from 11 to 5 (till 4 Sunday).

Grass Valley, 24 miles north of Auburn on State 49. Cornish Christmas takes place from 6 to 9 P.M. Fridays (November 27, December 4, 11, and 18). Along Mill Street (closed to traffic), vendors will sell Cornish pasties (meat-filled dough), hot cider, and chestnuts; there'll also be arts and crafts booths, costumed carolers and musicians, including a Cornish choir. Some 20 shops will remain open, and you can park in the free lot at the end of Mill Street.

Auburn, at the junction of State Highway 49 and Interstate Highway 80. On December 4 at 6 P.M., there will be a tree lighting and caroling in Central Square; on December 5 at 10, a parade through old town; December 13 from 1 to 5, open house for all shops with cookies and punch, decorations.

Folsom, off U.S. Highway 50 about 20 miles east of Sacramento. The December 4 through 6 Festival of Lights on Sutter Street will have an outdoor hoedown December 4 at 7 P.M.; sales December 5; and a street fair, strolling musicians, food booths, Santa Claus booth December 6 from 9 to 5. Each night the street is lighted by luminarias (candles in weighted paper ba At the Gaslight Theater in the Sutter Clu at 8:30 each Friday and Saturday this month, you can sing carols and see the melodrama *The Royal Slave;* tickets at t door cost $7.50; Sunday dinner show at 4 costs $12.95.

Amador City, 26 miles south of Placervil Calico Christmas Days December 5 and include boardwalk sales, street musicians free hot cider and cookies; shops are open from 10 to 6 daily.

Sutter Creek, 28 miles south of Placervill Holiday Open House, on December 4 fro 6 to 9 P.M., starts with a children's party at the auditorium featuring games, movie and a visit from Santa. Shops will have sidewalk sales, free cookies and punch.

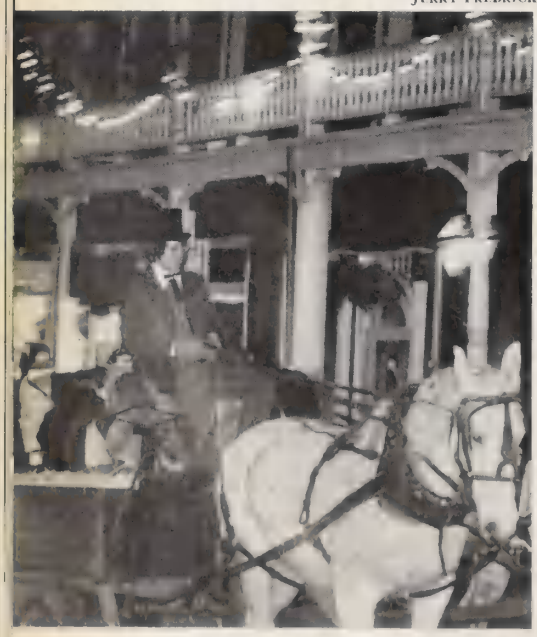
Volcano, 13 miles east of Jackson off State Highway 88. The Festival of Lights begins December 19; lights stay up till January 1. The town is decked out in ceda boughs and handmade ornaments on outdoor trees.

Columbia State Historic Park, off State 49 about 2 miles north of Sonora. A free children's play, *Babes in Toyland,* will be performed December 12, 13, 19, and 20 a 2 P.M. Santa arrives by stagecoach Saturday at noon.

Sonora, highways 49 and 108. Christmas Arts Fair will be held November 27 to 29 the Motherlode Fairgrounds, at the highw junction. Hours are 10 to 6 daily, except 10 to 4 Sunday; admission $1.50.

Some towns have plans for special d orations: Angels Camp and Placervi plan to have evergreen swags, ribbo handmade ornaments up through Jan ary 1. Jackson's Serbian Christmas d orations stay up until January 7.

JERRY FREDRICK



Visitors rode *through Nevada City streets on haywagon last year; draft horses and wagon are expected back this year*

Damsel in distress *is part of show at Folsom's Gaslight Theater; after hissing villain in play, audience sings carols*

on lampposts *blazing their way, fairgoers fill Grass Valley's Mill Street (above) celebrate Cornish Christmas; below, bundled choristers entertain*

DAVID STUBBS

JERRY FREDRICK

Brickfront shops *of Amador City spill gifts out to sidewalks during Calico Christmas sales December 4 to 6*

POZZI
WOOD WINDOWS

BEAUTIFUL

Handcrafted wood windows. Finish grade western pine is milled to create a wood window that is unsurpassed for quality and natural beauty. We call them "furniture windows." Pozzi Patio Doors and French Doors are also available to enhance the look of wood throughout your home.

PRACTICAL

Wood— nature's insulator. Your home will be cooler in summer and warmer in winter. Combined with ¾" insulating glass and double weather-stripping, you save energy year round. That makes good sense, now and for years to come.

COMFORTABLE

You'll want to spend more time with your Pozzi Wood Windows, rain or shine. In fact, you'll enjoy your whole home a lot more. Pozzi Wood Windows are beautiful insulation you can see.

POZZI WOOD WINDOWS

"A BETTER CHOICE"

FREE LITERATURE- Send name and address to: Pozzi Window Company, P.O. Box 5249, Bend, OR 97708

CALL TOLL FREE
Outside Oregon 1-800-547-6880
Inside Oregon 1-800-452-6822

DAVID STUBBS

She pushes off *under watchful eye of ski instructor*

Sending youngsters to the snow . . . organized programs and groups

It's a full day of supervised skiing. Children leave on an early-morning chartered bus, join in lessons, spend hours on the slopes, return in the evening. And, all the while, their parents relax at home.

From the Bay Area, various groups take youngsters 8 to 19 years old on day trips to the snow. Two commercial ski clubs offer Saturday and Sunday excursions to Squaw Valley and Alpine Meadows. A $55 to $85 initiation fee covers supervision, scheduling of trips, ski instruction, and club activities. An additional $32 to $40 per trip is required for lift ticket and transportation costs. Equipment is also extra. Both clubs have pickup locations throughout the Bay Area, and some overnight trips are available. For more information, call Mogul Ski Club in San Rafael at (415) 456-1000, or Snow Ball Ski Club in Richmond at (415) 222-5262.

A third group, Bay Area Ski Association, has one-day trips to seven different locations; call (415) 930-7005.

Summit Ski Club, a nonprofit educational organization, runs about 20 trips a year from the San Francisco Peninsula. Destinations include Alpine Meadow Heavenly Valley, Kirkwood, Squaw Va ley, and Sugarbowl. Club membersh fee is $54 per year; day trips cost $38 p child and include transportation, supe vision, lift ticket, breakfast, snacks, ar beginners' lessons. Call (415) 328-229

The Palo Alto Area YMCA is organizin a Christmas vacation trip (December 2 to 31) to Lake Tahoe for about 35 ch dren ages 12 to 15. Cost for the excu sion is about $85, excluding equipmen Call (415) 494-1883.

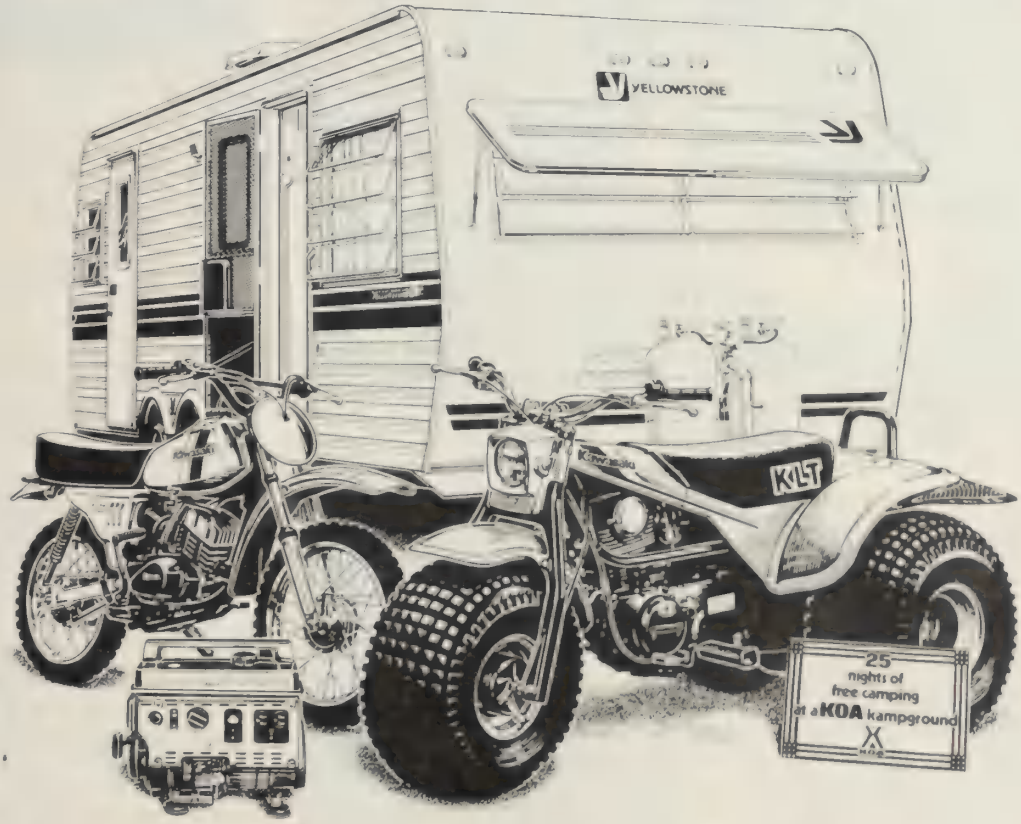
More loosely structured programs a available through some recreation ar park departments. In Oakland, local re reation centers put together one- ar two-day trips; call (415) 273-3791.

In San Jose, the teen services division the city parks and recreation departme sets up about four one-day trips throug junior and senior high schools. Total co (excluding equipment) for each excu sion is about $35. Overnight trips a also available. Call (408) 279-0526.

For other trips, check with ski shop church, and scout groups.

RUN TO THE SUN IN STYLE

ENTER THE KOA/KAWASAKI "RUN TO THE SUN" SWEEPSTAKES.



We're giving you a chance to run to the sun in style, by giving away everything on this page. Everything, including the powerful 3-wheeled Kawasaki KLT; the rugged and dependable Kawasaki KG550 Generator; the spirited Kawasaki KD80M2 Trail Bike; Camper Night Certificates at KOA Kampgrounds; and to make your run to the sun complete, a 26 foot Yellowstone Travel Trailer! It's all part of the KOA/KAWASAKI "Run to the Sun" Sweepstakes.

Nothing to buy. Easy to enter. Just pick up your entry blank from participating KOA Kampgrounds, Yellowstone dealers and Kawasaki dealers. Fill it out and drop it in the sweepstakes box.

For any and all of the comforts and conveniences you'll need for having a great time on your way to the sun, just remember...KOA is a better way to camp, and Kawasaki lets the good times roll!

KOA

Clean, friendly & fun

FREE
Vacation Bonus Coupon Book
available at any participating
KOA Kampground.
Over 30 attraction discounts
to fun places in the sun.

LOS · ANGELES

Come to LA and lose your blues. The water's fine, the sun's out, the sand's warm, and who knows if it's January or June. And who cares?

LA's the place.

For your copy of the LA Pleasure Packet, write:
Greater Los Angeles Visitors and Convention Bureau, 505 S. Flower St., L.A., CA 90071

Look for the unusual in gifts from Gorham wherever fine silver, china and crystal are sold. Coffee Set in brushed pewter from the "Octette" Collection. Gorham, Providence, RI 02907.

GORHAM TEXTRON
Gorham Division of Textron Inc.

DAVID STI

Piñata *will crack at night this year at Monterey's posada celebration*

Mexican Christma in Monterey

The Mexican heritage of Monterc shines through at Christmastime, esp cially on the evening of December 1 when streets fill with the flickering ligh of a posada procession and the joyou sounds of a piñata party. You can join i these festivities as well as in decoratin and tree lighting events earlier in t month.

The new Monterey Conference Cent at the wharf is the site for the posada. begins around 6 P.M. at Pacific Stre and Del Monte Avenue and winds slow around several blocks. Along the wa processioners carry lighted candles an sing the story of Mary and Josep searching for shelter in Bethlehem.

The hour-long procession will end bac at the conference center with a piñat party and hot chocolate. It's all fre There's parking in a free lot at Washing ton and Lighthouse streets and a ho of new shops to browse through in th wharf area. To get there from State Hig way 1, take the Fremont Street exit, tur right on Abrego Street, and turn right o Washington.

December 3 through 6 at the Montere County Fairgrounds, you can get dec rating ideas at the Festival of Trees fro 10 to 9 (till 5 Sunday). Admission is $ for adults, 50 cents for children unde 12. The fairgrounds are at Fairgroun and Garden roads off State 68.

And on December 4 at 6:30 P.M., yo can watch the lights go on at the big tre at Pacific and Madison streets. Chora groups and bands will perform in th hour-long ceremony.

EASIEST FOR YOU TO GIVE...

Nicest For Them To Receive

...AND YOU SAVE HALF WITH THE LOWEST HOLIDAY GIFT RATES SUNSET HAS EVER OFFERED!

You can finish your Christmas shopping before you turn this page! Just take a few minutes right now. It's so easy when you give SUNSET. Your friends will thank you at Christmas . . . and they'll appreciate you all year long.

A SUNSET subscription is more than just a good idea. It's hundreds of colorful, exciting and satisfying ideas every month . . . to please and surprise all your friends, relatives, neighbors, business associates. Anyone, in fact, who loves the West and wants to make the most of it.

And right now when you order your first Western* subscription at $12, all the other Western* gifts you send this Christmas are just $6 each! Order as many as you like and save 50%! And don't forget to include your own, new or renewal.

Save yourself all those hours of holiday shopping by sending us your list right away. Then just before Christmas a handsome gift card designed specially for SUNSET by the noted Western artist, Earl Thollander, will announce your thoughtfulness.

To give SUNSET, simply send your list of names and addresses with payment to SUNSET, Willow and Middlefield Roads, Menlo Park, Ca. 94025. If you mail your order today, your shopping is done . . . and you didn't even have to buy wrapping paper!

*Western states: Alaska, Ariz., Ca., Colo., Hawaii, Idaho, Mont., Nev., New Mex., Ore., Utah, Wash., Wyo. Other states: $16 per year. Outside the U.S.A. add $7.75 postage.

Sunset

Riunite on ice...that's nice. America's best-loved imported wine.
Soft and Light. Pure and Natural. Red, White and Rosé. Imported from Italy.

for every season...

NEW! Gift Pack

- Orange Honey Almonds (7 oz.)
- Smoked Almonds (9 oz.)
- Sliced Almonds (2.5 oz.)
- Lemon Iced Almonds (7 oz.)
- Almond Meal (2.5 oz.)
- Whole Natural Almonds (9 oz.)
- Salted, Gourmet, Diced Almonds (8 oz.)

California Almonds

Discover unlimited menu possibilities in our 5 lb. box of whole, natural almonds, shelled and orchard fresh. Also try our new gift pack of California almonds, enhanced with a variety of natural flavors — a gourmet treat and delicious gift! Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Mail our coupon to: **Cal-Almond,** P.O. Box 1907, Woodland, CA 95695.

Please send _____ 5 lb. boxes of Whole, Natural Almonds and _____ new Gift Packs at $18.50 each. (Includes shipping in the continental U.S.) (1232 Alice)

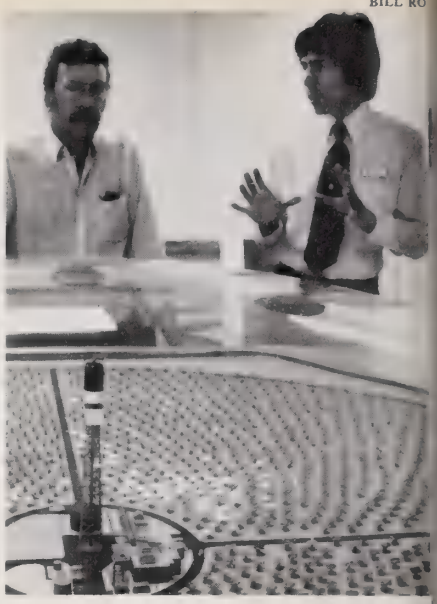
☐ Check or money order enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Name _____ Card No. _____

Street _____ Exp. Date _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BILL RO



Scale model *of solar power plant's central tower and mirrors, covering 100 acres, is on display at new visitor center*

Looking in on Solar One

Turbines start whirling this month in Daggett, California, at Solar One, the nation's first large solar power station.

You can't tour the plant itself, but if you're driving through the Mojave on Interstate 40, you can stop at a new visitor center for a free lesson in energy production. The center is just 7 miles east of Barstow; take the Daggett off ramp and go right 2 miles on National Trail's Highway.

About 2½ hours from Los Angeles, this is a good midway stopping point on a drive to Las Vegas. A lattice-covered picnic area overlooks the Solar One project.

About half the visitor center is devoted to solar energy displays. A scale model of Solar One shows its 1,818 computer-directed mirrors and 300-foot central tower. You can take a close look at real pieces of the hardware, such as a section of mirror and part of the steam boiler. Among 12 films available for viewing is a 15-minute show that explains how the sun's energy can produce electricity.

The center (open 9 to 5 except Christmas and New Year's Day) also offers displays of a variety of energy sources, from conventional oil, natural gas, and coal to innovative wind power, synthetic fuels, and geothermal power.

As the world's largest solar generating plant, Solar One will produce 10,000 kilowatts of electric power during peak daylight hours, enough electricity to serve about 6,000 typical homes. □

AALOHA

Say hello to gentle trade winds
l warm, friendly smiles.
waii. Where lush islands, blue
an and remarkable people
ne together to create paradise.
American Airlines 747 is
dy to introduce you to Hawaii
time you choose. And our
cial vacation packages let you

discover the islands any way you choose. It's all part of the special service you've come to expect from American. So call your Travel Agent or us and say hello to Hawaii. Once you do, you'll never say goodbye. Just Aloha.
We're American Airlines.
Doing what we do best.

HANDLE I

The fuel-efficient automobile has become more exciting and more fun to drive.

Ever since LN7. From Lincoln-Mercury.

It surrounds you with a very personal driving experience. The fully independent suspension and front stabilizer bar help give you an intimate feel of the road. There's front-wheel drive for traction. Rack-and-pinion steering for a precise feel. Full instrumentation at your fingertips. And a deliberate attention to detail throughout... all inside a beautifully sleek body. In fact, LN7 has the best aerodynamic rating** of any standard-equipped car built in America. That shape helps LN7 achieve remarkable fuel efficiency.

29 *EPA EST. MPG 46 EST. HWY.

LN7 from Lincoln-Mercury. It's the car you can drive just for the fuel efficiency. Or just for the fun of it.

1982 LN7

LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION Ford

LN7 FROM LI

*Compare to the estimated MPG of other cars. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, weather, and trip length. Actual highway

TH FLAIR
OLN-MERCURY
Based on Ford Motor Company
Lincoln-Mercury Dealer.

BILL

Watchful *of onrushing breakers, young diggers probe sand with clamming forks in search of Pismos near Huntington Beach p*

California's most clam-productive beach could be Huntington . . . 12 good clamming days coming

Minus tides—the words make clammers' ears perk up. It's during those periods of exceptionally low tides that clamming is best. In December and January, there are 12 days of ideal conditions and, if this year is anything like last, the place to be for Pismo clams is Huntington Beach in Orange County.

Along a 2-mile stretch from the Huntington Pier to the Santa Ana River, diggers averaged six Pismos per day last season, making the area the best spot in the state. The long, gently sloping contour at Huntington Beach makes getting at the clams easier than the steep drop at some beaches.

The Southern California coast from Newport Beach to Ventura offers the best Pismo clamming north of Mexico. You can find the clams as far north as Monterey, but most are below legal size (4½ inches minimum). Even the catch at Pismo Beach is mostly undersize—one upshot of the migration of Pismo-eating sea otters to northern California.

Other good locations for Pismos north of Huntington Beach are Long Beach (north of Belmont Pier), and Ormond Beach south of Ventura.

Tides this season are lowest in the afternoons from December 9 to 14 and January 7 to 12. Tide tables, available at sporting goods or tackle shops and public libraries, chart the precise times.

You should bring a clamming fork, a bucket, and a ruler. Forks can be rented at a few tackle shops, or you can improvise by using a garden fork or shovel.

Standard digging procedure is to walk backward parallel to the beach while poking the sand with your fork. When you tap a clam below the surface, simply dig it out. If you dig up an undersize clam, you must reinsert it into its hole.

A salt-water fishing license, which is required, can be obtained for $5.75 from tackle shops and the California Department of Fish and Game. Legal clamming hours extend from a half-hour before sunrise to a half-hour after sunset. Daily limit is 10 Pismos. □

Palm-size Pismos *are your reward. Normally up to 5 inches wide, they're buckskin-colored, sometimes striped*

THE GREAT WALL BY DAY. THE GOOD LIFE BY NIGHT.

The People's Republic of China.

It's the world's most exciting new travel adventure. And starting in May, 1982, you can visit it aboard a remarkable new Cruiseliner.

The "Pearl of Scandinavia."

You'll discover the legendary sights of a magnificent civilization. The Imperial Palaces of the Forbidden City. The Tombs of the Ming Emperors. And most spectacular of all, The Great Wall.

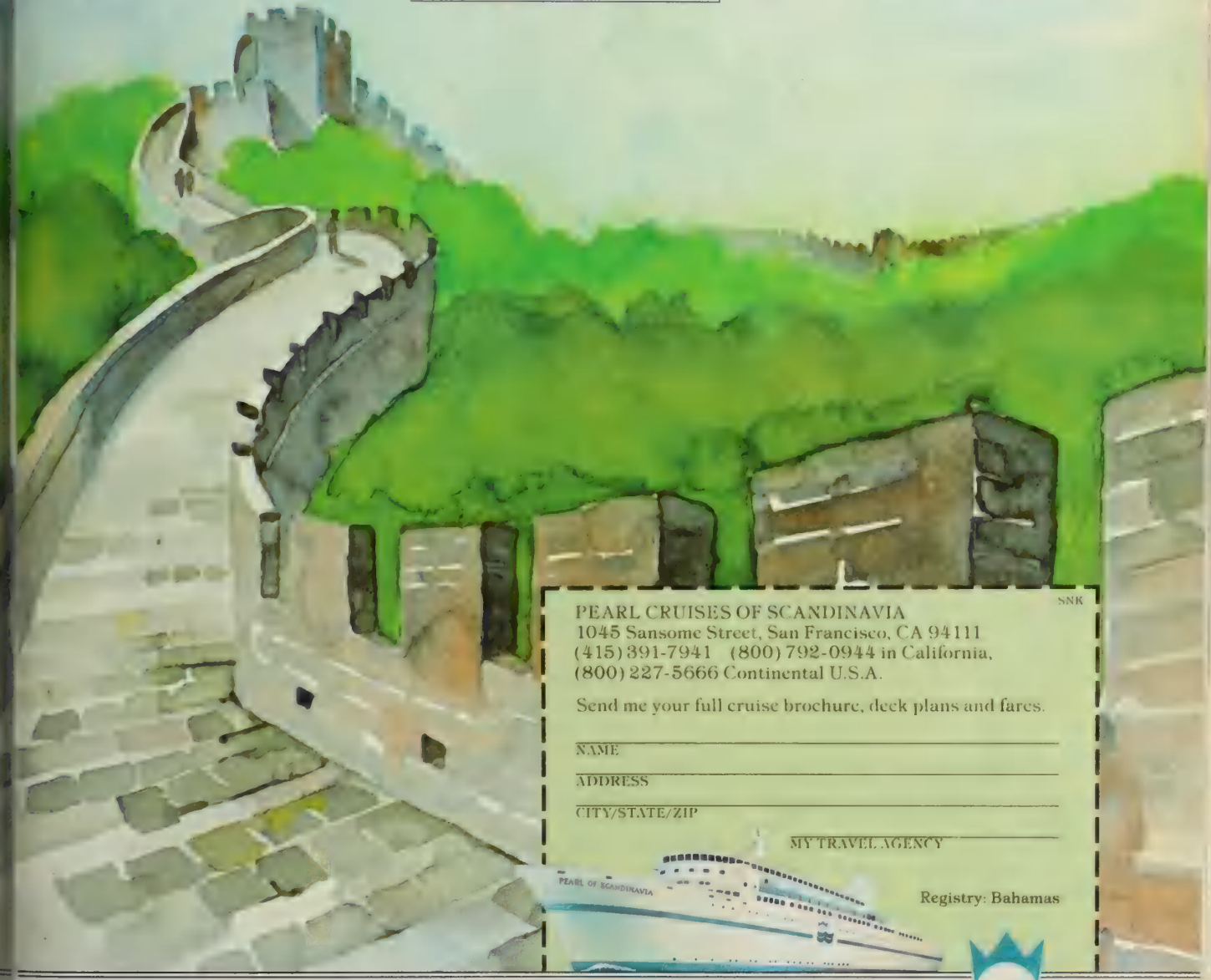
Then, when each shore adventure is behind you, you'll return to a ship that's as comfortable as

home. And as elegant as a European resort.

The China Explorers Cruise is only one of six Asian itineraries offered by Pearl Cruises. One sets sail every two weeks, and includes such exotic destinations as Hong Kong, Amoy, Shanghai, Qingdao, Hsingang, and Dalien.

You can join us for as little as 14 days. Or as long as 42. Just ask your Travel Agent for our brochure or send us this coupon.

And we'll show you all the wonders of Asia. Scandinavian style.



SNK

PEARL CRUISES OF SCANDINAVIA
1045 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 391-7941 (800) 792-0944 in California,
(800) 227-5666 Continental U.S.A.

Send me your full cruise brochure, deck plans and fares.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

MY TRAVEL AGENCY _____

PEARL OF SCANDINAVIA

Registry: Bahamas

Pearl Cruises
of Scandinavia

BILL

Like a great glass ark, *Garden Grove's Crystal Cathedral soars above its reflecting pool; dark horizontal strips are open windo At left stands skyscraper church designed in the late 1960s by Richard Neu*

Architectural sightseeing and Christmas music at Orange County's Crystal Cathedral

Expressive modern architecture becomes the setting for a holiday concert and pageant this month at the Crystal Cathedral in Orange County, California. If you haven't already seen this striking one-year-old building, here's a chance to combine architectural touring with Christmas music.

Outside, it doesn't look at all like a conventional church: no spire, no well-worn stones, no stained-glass windows. Instead, an angular mirror-sheathed monolith rises to a sharp 12-story peak. Inside, steel trusswork supports the glass walls that surround a vast open space shaped like a four-pointed star. The play of light, the openness, the great height—these are the qualities that recall the great cathedrals of the past.

New York architect Philip Johnson designed this building with a large audience in mind. Theater-style seating on two levels accommodates 3,500. Two nine-story-high doors open onto a parking lot, where additional churchgoers can listen to services from their cars.

The pageant takes place inside. Titled "The Glory of Christmas—A Living Nativity," it has a cast of more than 250 performers and musicians, along with cattle, sheep, donkeys, and camels. Forty performances—most in the afternoon and evening—will be given from Wednesday, December 9, to Saturday, December 19. Tickets cost $10.50 and $12.50 ($8.50 and $10.50 for children and seniors). For a schedule or to place credit card orders, call (714) 971-4010.

JERRY FREDRICK

Triangular steel braces *zigzag above Christmas choir on marble stairs. Next to tree is white stone altar*

You can arrange free guided tours of t building by calling (714) 971-4013.

The Crystal Cathedral is in Gard Grove at the corner of Chapman Aven and Lewis Street, about three bloc northwest of the junction of the San Ana Freeway (I-5) and the Gard Grove Freeway (State 22).

The Hartmann Casuals. A cover story with a material difference.

A good cover story is an mportant part of making a ase. (Or a garment bag, as he case may be.) And lartmann's casual luggage as one of the best cover tories around.

Luxurious genuine ndustrial belting leather, lush ltrasuede,® strong nylon weed, durable nylon fisher-nan's packcloth and rich ooking vinyl.

No matter which overing you choose, ou're getting a lartmann. Each has xactly the same quality raftsmanship and ttention to detail that as been the hallmark of lartmann Luggage for ver 100 years.

The Hartmann Over

u Pont TEFLON
water & stain repeller

The only difference is the outer covering. The choice is up to you. But, as you might expect, each carries a different cover charge.

Now, let's get right down to cases.

The Hartmann Over, a soft-sided carry-on that fits in the compartments over (or even under) the seats, in most jets. It comes in two styles: one with three compartments, each capable of holding the suitframe/hanger which we include, and five additional pockets. Or the other with seven pockets—including one for your newspaper or umbrella.

The Hartmann Hanger

The Hartmann Hanger. One style has hanging space for four suits or eight dresses. And with its nine individual pockets, you can live for a week or even two or three on what this Hanger can hold. There's also an Overnight Hanger, with four pockets for shorter trips.

Nouveau Hobo

Hartmann's **Nouveau Hobo**—sportier, more daring, a little different from the rest. For Nouveau Hobo, we use a special covering combining nylon fisherman's packcloth with a trim of our exclusive industrial belting leather. What's more, Nouveau Hobo is the only collection of soft-sided luggage featuring square corners for greater packability.

You can find a Hartmann Casual that's sure to gratify your material desires at finer luggage and department stores. We suggest a visit to see whether our cover story holds up under your own scrutiny.

hartmann

We don't cut corners.

© 1981 Hartmann Luggage, Lebanon, Tennessee 37087

an·droid

Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary.
It's where the words live.

America's best-selling dictionary brings new life to words. And new words to life. Definitions for over 150,000 entries, including 22,000 new ones, are so clear and precise that "android" becomes a household word and "black hole" no longer scares you. We're constantly redefining "dictionary." An excellent gift for just $13.95. Merriam-Webster® Dictionaries, Springfield, MA 01101.

FROM MERRIAM-WEBSTER®

© G. & C. MERRIAM 1982

REACH YOUR PEAK.
(Come up to the Canadian Rockies.)

If you're seeking the ultimate skiing experience in the ultimate setting, you've just found it.

The baronial Banff Springs Hotel, set like a crown jewel in the majestic Canadian Rockies.

In three of the Canadian Rockies' greatest areas you can ski deep powder under clear blue skies. Hélicopter skiing. Or cross-country. Mile after breathtaking mile of it.

Après ski, you've got it all. An Olympic-sized indoor pool. A supper club. A disco. Films. Quiet hideaways. Libraries and boutiques.

And when you're ready, you can cozy up to a crackling fireplace, and convince yourself it's not all just a dream.

So come, reach your peak. Discover Banff Springs in the Canadian Rockies, the world that savvy skiers keep returning to. Ask your travel agent for details, or write to us for free information.

Ms. Audrey de Baghy, Sales Manager
The Banff Springs Hotel
Banff, Alberta, Canada T0L 0E0.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
SN112

CP Hotels
Banff Springs
Canadian Pacific Hotels Limited

ULLA PIR

Three-masted *Af Chapman once sailed the high seas. Today it serves as floating hostel in Stockholm's harbor*

Floating hostels in Stockholm

If a berth on a ship is more your st than accommodations on dry land, you find inexpensive lodging in Stockhol Sweden, on two floating hostels. One the *Af Chapman*—the last of Swede sailing ships. The other, the *Mälaren* ho tel, is a converted barge.

Af Chapman. More historic of the tw this square-rigged three-master was bu in 1888 and sailed under the Englis Norwegian, then Swedish flag. No moored in the harbor across from t royal palace (address: Skeppsholme 111 49 Stockholm), it's open for lodgi from January 15 through December 1 A bunk costs 29 Swedish kronor (abo $6) per night for Youth Hostel Associ tion (YHA) members, 39 Skr. ($8) f nonmembers.

Mälaren. The Mälaren hostel is open f lodging all year. YHA members pay Skr. ($7), nonmembers 40 Skr. To rea the Mälaren (Söder Mälarstrand, 111 Stockholm), take the subway to Sluss station; you can't miss the bright re orange barge at this stop.

Each hostel has separate male and f male sleeping quarters. Guests mu bring sheets or buy a set of disposab ones at the hostel for about $3.

Dormitory areas close daily between and 4; ship cafeterias are open all day.

For reservations, you can write direct to the hostels or send an advance boo ing post card, obtainable from the Ame ican YHA, 1332 I St. N.W., Suite 80 Washington, D.C. 20005; telepho (800) 424-9426.

JAMAICA
COME BACK TO TRANQUILITY.
When the cold blasts of winter chill your soul and
come to Jamaica.
Hide out in a secret
Calm your
spirit
is over
faded,
sweet
Our Jamaican
Our Jamaican
We make it warm for you. So you'll make it Jamaica Again.
MAKE IT JAMAICA. AGAIN.

INTRODUC
WHATCHA

The 1982 Isuzu is not only o of the most fuel efficient line of cars and truck you can buy; but, according to U.S. government statist Isuzu cars and truc have the best over fuel economy of an make available in America today.*

According to a recent CAR & DRIVER article, "...th I-Mark diesel turns a 15.5 second zero-to-sixty and does the quarter-m in 20.0 seconds—on par with both t Mercedes and Peugeot turbo diesels."

And while diesel cars are usuall known for sluggish acceleration and u bearable noise, the quick Isuzu diese has a noise level that's almost unhearc

But the 1982 Isuzu's virtues go w beyond that.

For starters, the Isuzu diesel's rev lutionary quick starting system is rea to fire in under 3½ seconds. Even at zero degrees.

For longevity, each Isuzu is back by a warranty program and Owner's Club unequalled by any other car. A

According to a recent survey, a lot of people think the name of the car and truck pictured on this page is pronounced:

A. Isubo
B. Itsuzu
C. Asado
D. Azusa
E. All of the above.

Yet, according to recent statistics published by R.L. Polk, the Isuzu is the most successful new line of imported cars and trucks ever introduced in the history of the United States.

Proving not only that actions speak louder than words, but that when it comes to performance, Isuzu cars and trucks are a pronounced success.

NG THE 1982 MA-CALLITS.

vered with a seven stage painting pro- s that includes cationic electroplating.

And as for value, when you get a l equipped Isuzu car, you won't get er shock. Because Isuzu prices are ng the lowest in America.

What's more, our Isuzu P'UP trucks very bit as responsive, dependable economical as our cars.

In terms of economy, the Isuzu- diesel 4X4 is the highest mileage you can buy.**

The Isuzu diesel longbed (with its way range of over 840 miles) gets e miles per tankful than any other im- ed economy pickup in the country.** l the Isuzu-built longbed carries the est load of any imported longbed.

In terms of drivability, the 1982 P'UP embodies the dling and perform- that would do a ler, responsive car proud.

In terms of selection, Isuzu offers 17 different gas and diesel trucks.

And in terms of dependability, each 1982 Isuzu engine (whether diesel or gas) is built with the same rugged toughness as our engines that have been powering snowtractors in the Antarctic for the past 25 years.

The 1982 cars and trucks from EE-SOO-ZOO.

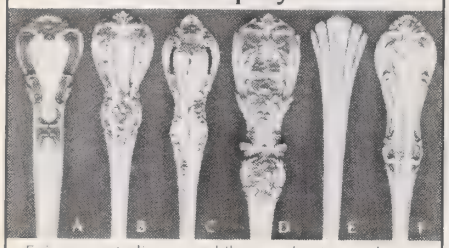
We feel they deliver more quality and performance for the money than any other line of cars and trucks you can name.

ISUZU

cks not available in California until Spring, 1982.

year report U.S. Dept. of Transportation. Dept., dated 8-26-81.
esel 4X4 35 MPG highway, 28 estimated MPG.
esel longbed, 44 MPG highway, 32 estimated MPG.
mated MPG for comparison. Your mileage may vary depending on istance, weather. Actual mileage may be lower.

You save more on sterling from Adler's.
6 Months to pay.
No interest.
No down payment.



Enjoy your sterling now while you take six months to pay. All pieces are brand new and factory sealed

Limited quantities

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-535-7912 In Continental U.S.
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Send three credit references for Adler Payment Plan

Similar savings on other patterns and pieces by all major manufacturers

4-Pc. Place Settings

	Adler's Price		Adler's Price
GORHAM		REED & BARTON	
A. Chantilly	125.00	D. Francis I	150.00
TOWLE		E. 18th Century	150.00
B. Old Master	125.00	INTERNATIONAL	
C. Spanish Provincial	107.00	F. Joan of Arc	110.00

adler's
722 CANAL STREET□NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130
504-523-5292

The Tasteful
Gift
California Natural
Almonds
Fresh from our ranch
shelled, whole, unsalted
Money back guarantee

Order Form
SEND TO: _____ BOXES @$18.50 ea.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ST. _____ ZIP _____

WRITE OR SEND THIS FORM WITH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
MONTE CRISTO PKG. CO.
11173 W. Mercedes Ave. (S)
Livingston, California 95334

DAVID ST

St. Nicholas *brought antique auto, rocking horse, and dolls to the mansion last year*

Victorian Christmas in Fresno

An Englishman with a veiled past, M. Theo Kearney appeared in Fresno in 1869 and helped the region blossom. He bought hundreds of acres and, with effort and irrigation, encouraged those acres to bear copious amounts of vegetables and fruit—most notably raisin grapes, still an important Fresno County crop. So successful was he that by the 1890s he could attempt the most grandiose dream of all: the transformation of his property into a near-baronial estate. Today any visitor to Fresno's Kearney Mansion Museum and Kearney Park can see the results of Kearney's dream, results especially pleasing at Christmastime.

Kearney planned for a massive, turreted chateau, surrounded by gardens and reached by a palm-lined boulevard 7 miles long. Today 240-acre Kearney Park is still graced by great, arching oaks and a pool-table-smooth lawn (now dotted with picnic tables and barbecues), while Kearney Boulevard remains one of the stateliest thoroughfares imaginable.

Only the chateau is missing, still in the planning stage when Kearney died. What does stand is the house Kearney lived in while designing his dream; it's an imposing structure restored as a museum and now the home of the Fresno City and County Historical Society, filled with Victorian furnishings.

From December 6 to 30 (except 24 and 25), the mansion will be adorned wi evergreens, ornaments, bowls of h spiced punch, and other accoutermen of Christmas as Kearney might have e perienced it; there will also be an exhib of antique dollhouses and toys, a gi shop, and weekend music. Decemb hours are 1 to 4 daily; admission is $1.5 for adults, 50 cents for children 6 to 1 For details, call (209) 441-0862.

Take Highway 99 to the Fresno Stre exit, go southwest three blocks to th Kearney Boulevard gateway on you right, then continue on the boulevard miles.

Stately *1900 superintendent's lodge is now the Kearney Mansion Museum*

Tahiti, Australia, New Zealand, Hawaii: $1040.

We'll take you all over the South Pacific from San Francisco or Los Angeles.

To Honolulu and Tahiti.

To Sydney, Melbourne and Brisbane. And Townsville, gateway to the Great Barrier Reef.

"Ah, ha! I just shot another smiling tourist."

To Auckland or Wellington or Christchurch in New Zealand.

All this for $1040.

Fare allows for one crossing each way of the Tasman Sea. So you can fly to or from any of the three New Zealand cities. But you must arrange ground transportation between these cities at your own expense.

The extraordinary price is based on a low season roundtrip advance purchase.

For details of our exclusive Circle 8 Fare, call Qantas. Ask the operator for our local 800 number.

No one offers so much South Pacific for so little.

QANTAS The Australian Airline. Fares subject to change without notice.

Christmas lights, music, magic, in Balboa Park

Twinkling lights *rein reindeer for Santa's departure from Balboa Park runway*

JERRY FREDR

The nine San Diego museums on Balboa Park's museum row have their own ways of celebrating the Christmas spirit. You can join their festivities on December 4 and 5, from 5 to 9 P.M., when carolers and madrigal singers fill the park with music, lights are strung from trees, and each museum beckons with free admission and a special holiday event.

You can hear bell ringers at the Reuben H. Fleet Space Theatre and the Aerospace Hall of Fame, watch a magic show at the Museum of Art, and taste Oriental foods at the House of Pacific Relations or English pasties at the Museum of Natural History.

At the Museum of Man, you can sample Swedish Christmas foods and glögg while watching Santa Lucia processions. Children can learn a Swedish folk dance.

The new Museum of San Diego History is not scheduled to open until 1983, but on these two evenings its lobby will be a stage for Christmas concerts.

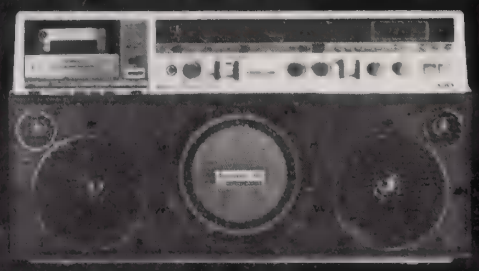
Violin duos will play at the Timken A Gallery. You can have your handwriti analyzed at the San Diego Art Institu and local athletes will greet fans at t Hall of Champions.

More is planned, so ask for a schedule events at the information kiosk found each of the park entrances (also at ea museum's entrance).

To reach Balboa Park, take State Hig way 163 north from I-5 and exit at Ric mond Street. Parking is free.

Warning! Aiwa now has Music Overdrive.

You've heard music before. Now you can feel it. Thanks to Aiwa's Music Overdrive. A completely different electronic concept (the engineers call it D.S.L.). It gives Aiwa mini-components and portables bass response so deep and natural, you'll think they came with their own basement. Just push the button. Then hold on! Aiwa's Music Overdrive...feel it at your Aiwa dealer.



CS-690 AM/FM Cassette Reporter

AIWA®
AS FAR AS YOU CAN GO

Aiwa America Inc., 35 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, New Jersey 07074. In Canada, Shiro (Canada) Ltd.

While most other countries have a thriving ethnic culture, Singapore has four.

The festivals and foods, customs and costumes of the Chinese, Malay, Indian and Western cultures are revered and relished by all in Singapore. Here, 'Wayangs', performed on street corners by minstrels in glittering traditional Chinese opera costumes, provide a dazzling spectacle and up to 5 hours of free entertainment.

There are hotels in Singapore that can host a convention for 1,500 while offering a 3,000 year old tradition of service. The many luxurious hotels date from the colonial era to the day before yesterday.

In Singapore, dining out means enjoying a great meal beneath the stars. Here you'll find many popular outdoor eating spots, where you can enjoy delicious Asian cuisine such as chili crab and satay washed down with a fresh ice-cold fruit juice.

Fortune-telling is an important part of Singapore's local culture, and many different techniques are employed to glimpse the future. This venerable gentleman's parrot selects the card which holds your fate.

Singapore

To: Singapore Tourist Promotion Board
251 Post Street, Suite 308, San Francisco, California 94108-5068 Or 342 Madison Avenue Suite 1008, New York, New York 10017

Name _____

Address _____

Please send me more information on Singapore
S-12/81

NORMAN A. PL

1. *Dress knife ($36): stainless steel, 1 blade, scissors, file.* **2.** *Dress knife ($19): stainless steel, 1 blade.* **3.** *French country knife ($6.50): carbon steel, pear wood handle, 1 blade.* **4.** *Hunting knife ($27.50): steel with alloys, 1 blade.* **5.** *Hunting knife ($87): steel with alloys, 1 blade.* **6.** *Produce knife ($26): stainless steel, 1 blade, 1 fork.* **7.** *Fishing knife ($23): 1 blade, scaler.* **8.** *Whittler's knife ($22): stainless steel, 3 blades.* **9.** *Scout knife ($14.50): stainless steel, 4 blades.* **10.** *Rigging knife ($25): stainless steel, 1 blade, 1 marlin spike.* **11.** *Picnic knife ($16.50): stainless steel, 1 blade.* **12.** *Basic pocket knife ($13): stainless steel, 3 blades*

Fisherman, hunter, sailor, whittler, Girl Scout, picnicker . . . almost anyone needs a good pocket knife

For surviving in the wilds or slicing fru on a picnic, a pocket knife comes handy. From special-use knives for hun ing or whittling to multiblade Swi Army knives, pocket knives share o virtue: they're a safe way to carry sharp, versatile tool.

A pocket knife makes a sensible Chris mas gift for anybody who enjoys the ou doors or just likes to carry one for dai

© Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc.

BORN SMALL TO KICK THE GASOLINE HABIT.

The Toyota Starlet. Toyota's highest gas mileage car.

But the Starlet is more than just a gas saver. It's very well equipped. So well equipped, you'd probably want one even if gasoline only cost 50 cents a gallon!

Every Starlet includes standard features like reclining bucket seats. Full carpeting for comfort and quiet. And MacPherson strut front suspension and rack and pinion steering for precise handling. There's even a sporty 5-speed overdrive transmission and electric tachometer.

All this, plus Toyota's number 1 mileage. 51 EPA Estimated Highway MPG, 37 EPA Estimated MPG. Remember, use this estimate for comparisons. Your mileage may be different depending on your speed, trip length and weather. Actual highway mileage will probably be less than the EPA "Highway Estimate."

The dependable, total economy Toyota Starlet. No wonder Road & Track Magazine named it "the commuter car of the 80's!"

NORMAN A. PLATE

Champion model *of Swiss Army knife has 24 features, including blades, nail file, magnifying glass, can opener, scissors, fish scaler with hook disgorger and ruler, saw, screwdrivers, and corkscrew. Price: about $55*

use. The challenge, however, is selecting a knife most suitable for the person and purposes. On page 60, we show a dozen different pocket knives. Below, we describe their uses and discuss the qualities to look for when you shop.

Pocket knife choices: from Swiss Army types to rigging knives

The average outdoorsman will probably find a Swiss Army knife most useful. High-quality forged stainless steel blades with attachments (see the photograph above) eliminate the need to drag along many kitchen tools. There are about 35 models; prices range from $7 to $55.

You'll find cheaper imitations of Swiss Army knives and simple pocket knives priced from $3 to $15.

For the hunter or someone who can use a large single-blade knife, there are many good quality brands with prices ranging from $13 to $116.

For the complete picnicker, a French country knife ($6.50) or a melon knife ($25) will come in handy.

For the sailor, rust-resistant stainless steel specialty knives will help with the chores. Rigging pocket knives (available from marine supply and cutlery stores) often include a marlin spike as well as a rope-cutting blade. Prices range from $7.50 to about $25.

For fishermen, there is a great variety of pocket knives. A knife with a fish scaler, fillet blade, and hook disgorger and sharpener costs around $23. One model with a mallet for knocking out the fish, a scale for weighing your catch (pictured on page 64), plus a scaler and fillet blade runs about $48.

And for those who want a pocket knife with elegance, beautifully crafted dress knives in flat, thin shapes fit well into purses or suit pockets. They're pri from $12 up.

Blade steels—stainless, carbon, alloy blends

Pocket knife blades are made of stain steel, nonstainless (carbon) steel, an blend of these two which may also c tain chromium and other alloys. St less steel doesn't rust or stain, bu won't hold an edge as well as carb steel and is more difficult to sharp Carbon steel will keep a sharper ed but you need to keep the blades dry a oiled. More costly high-grade steel-al blades resist most rust. Some exp attest that alloyed blades are super but others say that blades made w chromium are difficult to sharpen a won't hold an edge as well.

Will the blade hold an edge?

How well a pocket knife blade holds edge is a major consideration wh shopping. Knives made of hard-te pered steel will hold a keener edge—a cost more—than those made of s tempered steel. But unless the metals properly alloyed, the blade can be bri and break if used to cut too hard a ma rial. Low-cost knives are usually stam from metal; they have blades of s tempered steel that lose their edges r idly. Higher-quality blades are for and hard-tempered.

When shopping, you may come acros Rockwell hardness scale (stamped at base of the blade). A rating of 56 to indicates best edge-holding abil You'll find pocket knives that dip to

What's the shape of the blade edge?

There are three basic blade shap single-dimension wedge grind, doub wedge grind, and hollow grind.

With single-dimension wedge grind, blade tapers from spine to edge but back to tip. Least-expensive blades this shape.

With double-wedge grind, the bl tapers uniformly from back to edge in thickness from base of blade to This shape is characteristic of more pensive knives, and it's preferred average use. Its flat, thin profile sim cuts better.

With a hollow grind, the blade dips a thin, razor-sharp edge—ideal for fil ing fish. These blades must be of hi

Stainless, carbon steel, or alloy blade? What shape blade edge? What about the handle

The kind of color you get out of your camera depends on the kind of film you put into it.

That's why more people put Kodacolor II film into their cameras than any other film.

It makes colors so bright and so vibrant that they seem to have lives of their own.

So tell your story the way it was meant to be told. In color. On Kodacolor II film.

The more you care about color, the more you need Kodacolor II film.

astman Kodak Company, 1981

America's Storyteller

"I break for Twinings."

SAMUEL H. G. TWINING, O.B.E., WORLD'S LEADING TEA AUTHORITY

"As a ninth generaton member of the Twining family, I find myself breaking for Twinings teas all over the world. In Calgary, for example, discussing the correct way to serve afternoon tea. Or in The Strand in London, meeting with the Sixth Earl of Grey.

"I very much enjoy talking about Twinings, particularly here in America. Your interest in fine teas these days is at an all time high. The Boston Tea Party notwithstanding.

"But you needn't plan such an event to enjoy Twinings. It's a wonderful break at any time."

You'll find an exceptional variety of pleasures in Twinings distinguished selection of 18 superb blends. Including our popular Earl Grey Tea. Including, as well, Prince of Wales (another Twinings exclusive often called "the Burgundy of China teas").

All Twinings teas come in our widely-recognized tins. Most blends are also available in convenient tea bags.

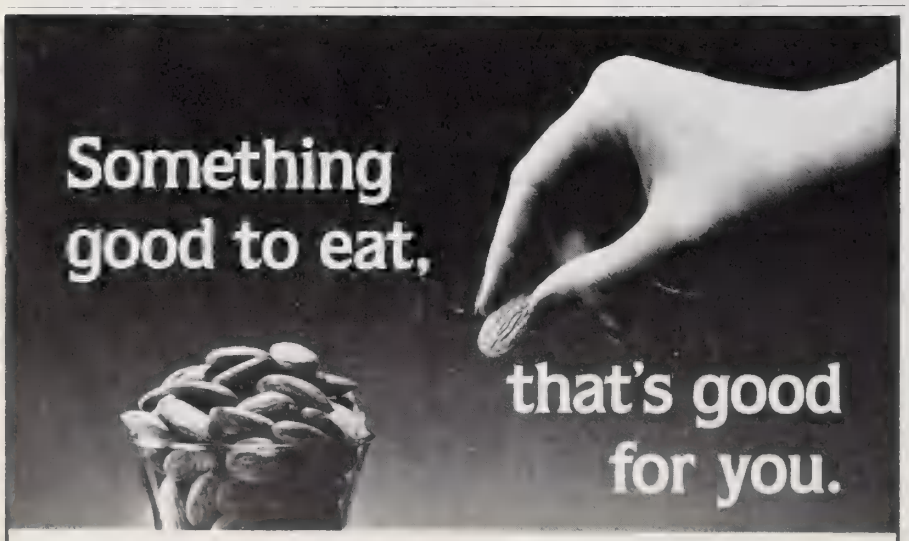
Twinings is one of the oldest tea companies in the world, over 275 years old. Its teas are the choice of connoisseurs in more than 90 countries. They provide the standards by which other teas are judged.

Write to us for your *free* copy of *The Twinings Tea Guide* —a big help in finding the Twinings blends that please you most.

And be sure to let us know how you "break for Twinings".

TWININGS

SUITE 120, EAST 210 ROUTE 4, PARAMUS, NJ 07652



Almonds have nutrients found in ALL the four basic food groups. They contain riboflavin and vitamin E and 90% of the oil in almonds is unsaturated, with NO cholesterol.

Our fresh-shelled almonds are great as holiday gifts. Use them frequently in holiday appetizers, soups, main dishes, salads, vegetables, and desserts. Fresh-shelled, whole almonds make excellent snacks, too. Good for you and they TASTE GOOD!

Order Today. $18.75 per 5 lb. box

Send check or money order with street address to:

Mariani Nut Company
P.O. Box 664, Dept. SN, 709 Dutton Street,
Winters, California 95694

MARIANI
NUT COMPANY

NORMAN A. PI

Fishing knife *includes scale for weighing fish, mallet butt for knocking out catch, plus a scaler and fillet blade*

quality steel or the thin edge can bre or dull easily.

Handle casings and innards

Aluminum, steel, plastic, wood, ho micarta (linen impregnated with res sterling silver, and gold are all used handle casings. Along with the spri and blade slots, this is usually the m costly part of the knife.

Plastic is your best bet for durability a moderately priced knife. Micarta attractive and sturdy but is used higher-priced knives. Wood is ha some, but it requires treatment with seed oil to prevent drying and cracki

Look at the bolster (cap at the end of handle) and linings of the knife. D the bolster fit into place so no gaps visible? Do the blades open and cl smoothly? Is the blade properly aligr so that it fits snugly in the handle sl How does the handle feel in your har (Balance is important.) Does it have locking mechanism so the blade wo accidentally close on your hand?

If it's not hidden, look for a lar diameter pivot pin or one made of sta less steel or brass for strength and d ability.

Check for wobbles and gaps, and exa ine several knives of the same mod since quality control can vary.

Taking care of a pocket knife

Keep carbon steel dry, clean, and oil Never use an electric sharpener as it w damage the blade. Instead, use a r dium-grit stone and honing oil to fl away steel particles. A soft Arkans stone (about $6) is best for achieving razor-sharp edge.

Experience more than Alaska's stunning scenery. Experience Sitmar.

Cruise past magnificently timbered mountains. And craggy, snow-covered peaks. See great rivers of glistening ice plunging into the sea. Enjoy it all in the civilized comfort and luxury of the Liberian-registered T.S.S. Fairsea.

You'll appreciate your roomy cabin, the fine continental cuisine, the warm Italian ambiance, the irresistible entertainment, and above all, the attentive, 24 hour service.

And, you'll travel to Canada and Alaska's best ports on any Sitmar cruise you choose. Between June 5 and August 28, six Sitmar 14-day sailings depart San Francisco for the breathtaking grandeur of Glacier Bay. Your fabulous 8-port itinerary includes Vancouver, Ketchikan, Juneau, Victoria and Astoria, Oregon.

Beyond scenic beauty and shipboard luxury, you'll experience great value compared to other Alaska vacations. With our extensive Air/Sea Program, you'll enjoy major savings on air travel. In many cases, you'll fly free.

For an Alaska experience that goes beyond just the scenery, consult your travel agent now.

The Sitmar Experience

Caribbean & South America. Mexico. Panama Canal. Canada & Alaska.

AN INVESTMENT IN PURITY.

When assessing the true value of a gold investment, consider the question of purity.

The Canadian Gold Maple Leaf coin is exactly one troy ounce of solid unalloyed gold, 999 fine.

In fact its purity is finer than more popular coins.

The recognized fineness of the Gold Maple Leaf has contributed substantially to its wide acceptance among knowledgeable investors, who also know that it can be bought and sold easily.

Having made the decision to add gold bullion coins to an investment portfolio, it then becomes simply a question of purity.

To buy the Canadian Gold Maple Leaf call toll free 800-331-1750, (In Oklahoma 800-722-3600), and we'll tell you the name and number of your nearest dealer.

Canada's Gold Maple Leaf.

Royal Canadian Mint / Monnaie royale canadienne

JERRY FREDRICK

Salesperson points out *unit markers on board for L.A. Scene game. Players vicariously experience city life*

DAVID STUR

Close-up section *of board for In the Chips San Francisco shows downtown district landmarks, gives a sense of local wage opportunities*

Games for armchair travelers

Ever wonder where to find shaved ice in Haleiwa, Hawaii? Or which hotels you'll find atop San Francisco's Nob Hill? Or where in the West to encounter the organ pipe cactus? The answers to these questions and numerous others are found in some of the travel information games recently introduced to the market. Among those we list (games for Western locales only), you may find the ideal gift for a traveler or would-be traveler who'd like to get acquainted, in an informal way, with a new city or region in the West.

Generally designed for ages 10 through adult, the various games encourage players to tour landmarks, accumulate wealth through local investments and sales, or answer questions about the particular area involved. They're sold in department stores, toy and game stores, and gift stores, but you can also order any game from its manufacturer for the retail price plus a shipping and handling charge (residents of Arizona and California should add sales tax when buying games in their own states); allow two to four weeks for delivery.

Touring games

Denver Scene, Fresno Scene, Hawaii Scene, Los Angeles Scene, Phoenix Scene, Salt Lake City Scene, San Francisco Scene. Competitors play at living and working in the city, get politically involved, tour landmarks, and accumulate wealth through cagey money management. Attractive packaging and game boards. John N. Hansen Co., 2861 La Cresta Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92806; cost is $15 plus $2.50 shipping.

In the Chips Hawaii, In the Chips San Francisco, In the Chips Silicon Valley. Here you negotiate your way through an area, buy a home and a car, invest in a business, manage your finances. Games feature the names of local businesses, newspapers, schools, and banks. TEGA, Box 26247, San Jose, Calif. 95159; cost is $15 plus $1 shipping.

San Francisco, The Tour Game. Players tour the city from Sigmund Stern Grove to the Ferry Building and from Lombard Street to Mission Dolores; first player to land on all 31 scenic attractions wins. Attractive board, with photographs. A pamphlet briefly describes each attraction. H & K Publishing, Box 7452, San Francisco 94120; cost is $14.95 plus $2 shipping.

Regional ecology games

The Desert Game and *The Ocean Game.* Based on the Sonoran Desert and Pacific Coast environments, these games entertainingly introduce you to the worlds of the chuckwalla, catclaw, nudibranch, and elephant seal. The object is to answer the most questions correctly. Sage Publishing, Suite 104, 2500 N. Pantano Rd., Tucson 85715; $7.50 plus $1.25 shipping.

IN YOUR SEARCH FOR A LONGER LASTING CAR, REMEMBER LONGEVITY IS HEREDITARY.

As car prices have spiralled, so have people's xpectations of what they should get for their ıoney.

A recent study by the Roper organization, for stance, has shown that Americans plan to keep ıeir cars longer.

Which could explain why more ıd more people are buying Volvos.

For 55 years, Volvo's philosophy ıs been to produce durable, well-built automobiles. Nowhere is that philosophy better embodied than in the Volvos of today.

Recent findings show that Volvo's life expectancy is 1/3 longer than the average life expectancy of all other cars on the road.*

So if you expect your next new car to last a long time, make sure you marry into the right family.

VOLVO
A car you can believe in.

alysis conducted by Ken Warwick & Associates, Inc. Based on a comparison of U.S. registration data for Volvo and for the automobile ustry as a whole and not by individual make. Summary available at your Volvo Dealer. © 1981 Volvo of America Corporation.

DISCOVERED SEPTEMBER 19, 1

WAIOHAI

. A NEW HAWAIIAN ISLAND...

eyond Oahu, past Molokai and even Maui . . . there lies an is-nd of incomparable elegance. It is /aiohai (Y-oh-hi). Kauai's newest nd most exquisite resort, separated om this world by extraordinary xury and beauty. . .

Here, nature has bestowed one of er rarest white-sand beaches—oipu, a secret place of gentle coves nd generous surf. And here, in $60-million maze of flowering ourtyards and open verandas, /aiohai awaits to be explored. So ome discover. . .

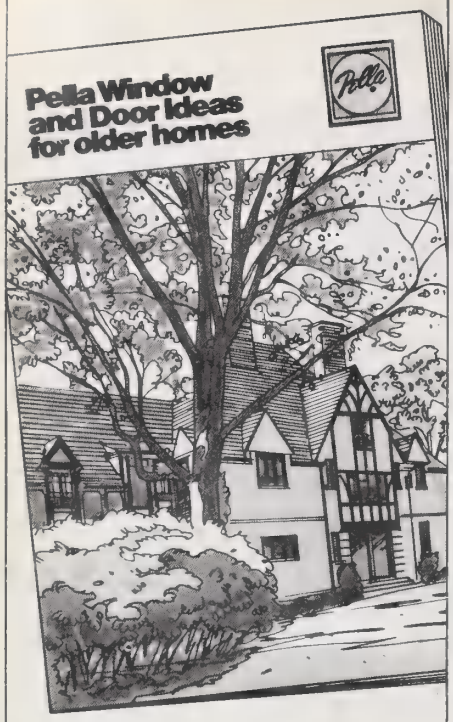
Tennis, beneath blue-green mountains and molten sunsets. Sculptured pools, where you can swim amongst frolicking fountains . . . or to a cool mai tai at a sunken bar. Three restaurants, including one serving haute cuisine graced by crystal and gold. Dancing, at the edge of a sequined sea. Gallery and boutique shopping. The finest rooms and suites in the archipelago. And all around—the orchids and rainbows and smiles of Kauai.

Waiohai, a new Hawaiian Island . . . of elegance. Come claim it for your own!

the Waiohai
ON KAUAI
An Amfac Resort

For reservations call your travel agent or (800) 227-4700; from California (800) 622-0838.

Ask your travel agent about our special Discovery Rate effective through December 23, 1981-$50.00 per room.



Free Offer from Pella.

A book on renovation, remodeling and replacement with Pella wood windows and doors

Lots of handy facts and colorful photographs to help you make the right window choices. Everything you need to know about window styles and placement, plus information on how Pella windows conserve energy and reduce maintenance. Information on different styles of sliding glass doors and wood folding doors too. Send for this free 16-page brochure today.

Please send me a free copy of *Pella Window and Door Ideas for Older Homes*. I plan to ☐ remodel ☐ replace windows.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Telephone

Mail to: Pella Windows & Doors, Dept. CO6L1, 100 Main St., Pella, Iowa 50219

Pella. The significant difference in windows.

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Soaring ash plume *heads toward stratosphere after the top of Mount St. Helens was blasted off; view is one of six you can order*

Mount St. Helens photographs, maps ... by mail from USGS

The awakening of Mount St. Helens on May 18, 1980, may have become history for most of us, but the United States Geological Survey has continued to map, photograph, and research the devastated area. Now some of the USGS material is available by mail.

New releases include aerial black-and-white photographs, pre- and post-eruption perspective views made from Digital Elevation Models (DEM), and a 36- by 40-inch map with color photographs and statistics on the reverse.

The six square aerial photographs can be ordered in four sizes: 9 inch ($5); 18 inch ($20); 27 inch ($25); and 36 inch ($35). Order by number: May 18, 1980, eruption with vertical plume of steam, gases, and ash from the summit (80S3-137); closer view of summit, pictured above (80S3-172); summit with ash fallout visible in the plume (80S3-190); vertical plume from summit contrasting with surrounding forested slopes (80S3-203); very close view of crater and eruption with Mount Hood in the background (80S3-303); and U-2 aircraft image of volcano blast area (NASA 580002891 Frame 27).

The DEM computer prints ($4 for both) are 24- by 36-inch Diazo reproductions, similar to a blueprint, which will eve tually fade. The image can be preserv by having a lithographer or photocopyi service make a photostat reduction.

To order any item, send a check money order to USGS, 345 Midd field Rd., Menlo Park, Calif. 9402 Direct the map request (ask for "Mou St. Helens and Vicinity," March 198 to the Public Inquiries Office, the phot graphs and DEM prints to the Natio Cartographic Information Center. T USGS requests at least two weeks process photographic orders, several da for maps.

ANGELA CARD

Computer graphics *depict post-eruption Mount St. Helens from the northeast*

DODGE MINI RAM. MORE MILEAGE, RANGE AND SEATS THAN VW VANAGON FOR $1325 LESS.

Who moves more people than 'W for less money? It's Ram ough Dodge's new Mini Ram Vagon.

Compare Dodge Mini Ram 50 to VW Vanagon—passenger eating, gasoline mileage, fuel apacity and range, horsepower nd rear loading area. Mini Ram ives you more.

Then compare standard eatures like power steering and actory-installed options like air onditioning and your choice of 6 ound systems: all available in Mini Ram. Not in Vanagon.

Now compare price. Mini Ram costs $1,325 less than Vanagon. For panel-side van uyers, there's a Dodge Van vith the same performance, efficiency and interior dimensions as Mini Ram Wagon at a price VW hasn't seen in years—just $6,928.*

Underneath it all, Mini Ram is a Ram Tough Dodge Wagon. With the best rust protection of all wagons. There's 100% electrocoating, plus 370 sq. ft. of galvanized steel in critical areas . . . compared to VW's 4 sq. ft.

New Dodge Mini Ram Wagon. It does more than VW Vanagon and it does it for less. As a pure people mover, it just might be the best buy on the road today.

Here's how Mini Ram beats Vanagon

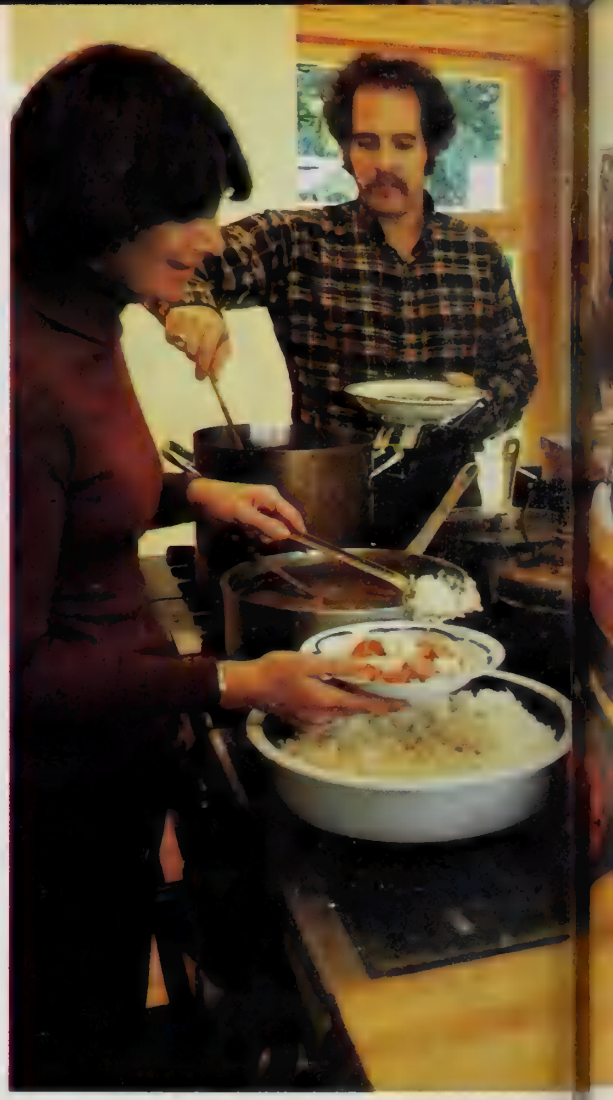
	Dodge Mini Ram Wagon 250	VW Vanagon
Sticker Price (MSRP)	**$9,365.00***	**$10,690.00***
EPA EST MPG	19 MPG**	17 MPG**
Horsepower	95	67
Passenger Seating	8	7
Overall Length	178.9"	179.9"
Wheelbase	109.6"	95.8"
Fuel Capacity	36 gal	15.9 gal
EPA Est. Range	684 miles**	270 miles**
Side Door Width	49"	42"
Removable Rear Seat	Yes	No
Power Steering	Standard	Not Available
Color-Keyed Carpeting	Standard	$410 with int. pkg
Factory-Installed Air Conditioning	Option	Not Available

Dodge Trucks

DODGE TRUCKS ARE RAM TOUGH

*Sticker price comparison, excluding title, taxes and destination charges, standardized for different levels of standard equipment. Whitewall tires $85 extra. Prices and specifications as of October 1, 1981.

**Use these numbers for comparison. Your mileage and range may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Calif. est. lower.



1 · All join in for wreath making and winter soup with the Berks—page 74

Join us for a Christmas-making party

You'll make wreaths or ornaments or batik.
You'll gather around the stove for supper.
You'll go home with something for your door or tree.
Here 3 families share their get-to-work parties

BILL ROSS

3 · Young batik makers display an afternoon's work at the Townes'—page 78

NORMAN A. PLATE

2 · Wood scraps and beads become tree ornaments at the Iversons'—page 76

Infectious with Christmas cheer, the three parties on these eight pages are guaranteed to set the *bah, humbug* spirit on the run. They are get-to-work parties, with all ages invited to rediscover the joy of making ornaments by hand.

Each is an annual tradition. Host families start a few days ahead to gather the ornament fixings—greens, ribbons, and wire for wreath making; clothes pins, dowels, molding, and more for the wooden decorations; muslin, pens, and paraffin for the simple batiks.

These are walk-around parties. The raw materials are arranged where there's lots of elbow room to work, but the action moves in and out of the kitchen. Any time guests feel like nibbling, or settling down for a meal and a chat, food is there for the taking. Recipes are simple and few; most foods can be purchased and assembled shortly ahead.

Gathering greens *combines with a sunny hike. Acacia branches will add color to wreaths that guests begin by coiling bundles of ivy vines*

BILL ROSS

Fill a plate, *or eat on the run between stages of wreath making. They're making sandwiches of red onion and homemade mayonnaise on French bread. Cheeses and pâtés continue the choices*

Black bean soup *gains zest as guests add toppings of sliced lemon, chopped onion and pickle, and hard-cooked egg. This is a one-bowl, one-spoon meal. Diners circulate through the house or amble back outdoors to watch fellow wreath makers*

They collect greenery, then put three generations to work. Supper is wander-into-kitchen, one bowl, one spoon

T greatest fun," says Judy Berk, "is g people who haven't made anything ars dive in and discover they can do ' Each year, the Berks' wreath-mak- party puts three generations to work v to elbow—twining, twisting, and rating greens to take home.

ed for an afternoon, guests wear ortable clothes and bring pairs of l clippers and pliers. The workshop big deck that opens off the kitchen, y to refreshment stations inside.

day before the party, Tom Berk and young Berks take 33-gallon garbage and clippers in hand. They prune way around their own property and Los Angeles neighborhood. Return- ike Santa with bags on their backs, spread their booty on the kitchen yards-long pieces of ivy, Bailey a, eucalyptus (dry branches with attached), toyon, long-needled Aus- n pine, nandina (red berries), wis- vines, dried grasses and Queen 's lace, rosemary, pine cones.

re wreath makers arrive, the Berks p folding tables and cover them with bed-sheet cloths. They untangle greens into separate piles and set out trays holding spools of 18-gauge wire and ribbons in solid colors, stripes, and plaids.

Ivy vines are the most popular wreath base. Once several 4- or 5-foot lengths are coiled together and secured with wire, guests are ready to weave or wire in all kinds of natural decorations.

Throughout the afternoon, more than three dozen guests wander in and out of the kitchen, snacking on hors d'oeuvres that keep well at room temperature, and stopping by the stove to serve up a helping of black bean soup. Desserts and coffee are stationed in the living room.

around *dessert cart is stationed living room. Fruits, sweets the right level for little hands*

Wreath-makers' meal

Meat Pâtés — **Brie Cheese**
Mustard — **Toast Rounds**
Red Onion Sandwich Makings
Tiny Sweet Gherkins — **Salted Nuts**
Self-styled Black Bean Soup (see page 158)
Lemon Bars — **Carrot Cake**
Fortune Cookies
Winter Fruits Basket
Iced Beverages — **Hot Coffee**

You could make many or few dishes for this menu. The soup, cornerstone of the menu, can be prepared a day ahead. Buy or make the pâtés and pastries, and buy all the remaining elements.

To serve 40, you will need 3 to 4 pounds meat pâtés, a 2- to 2½-pound round of Brie cheese, about 2½ cups mustard, and about 10 dozen toast rounds (use melbas or toast baguette slices).

For the red onion sandwiches, you will need 6 to 7 medium-size mild red onions, thinly sliced; about two 1-pound loaves French bread, sliced; and about 3 cups homemade or purchased mayonnaise.

Also have about 3 cups tiny sweet gherkins and 3 to 4 cups salted nuts. Allow a minimum of 1 piece of pastry and 1 fortune cooky for each guest. Keep dry white wine, soft drinks, small cans of fruit juice, and beer on ice in tubs or a sink. Hot coffee comes from a large urn.

To present the meal, Judy Berk lines a large flat tray with curly endive leaves and arranges three kinds of pâté on it with mustard beside. Another wide tray contains the Brie, garnished with parsley. Guests eat meat and cheese on toast.

DAVID PAVOL

Twined vines *make the framework for two wreaths that guests will take home at the end of the party*

Next to the pâtés and cheese, Mrs. Berk puts the onion slices in a bowl with the bread and mayonnaise alongside for guests to make sandwiches.

Soup simmers very gently in two big pots on the kitchen range. Other elements that provide the self-styling character of the dish are either beside the stove or on it: rice and sausages stay hot in large pans on lowest possible heat. Bowls, spoons, and napkins are also handy.

Mrs. Berk uses a cart to hold the desserts. Glasses are clustered by the cold beverages, mugs by the coffee. □

DARROW M. WATT
Try this, try that. *Imagination perks along when there are plenty of scraps in the work baskets*

2· Wood scrap ornaments and a German bread boy

Guests help themselves to whatever's on the work table... or on the dessert buffet

You may already have most of the materials you need to stage a Christmas ornament-making party. Simply heap a table with wood scraps and assorted trims, and invite some friends for a holiday workshop—where host and hostess join in.

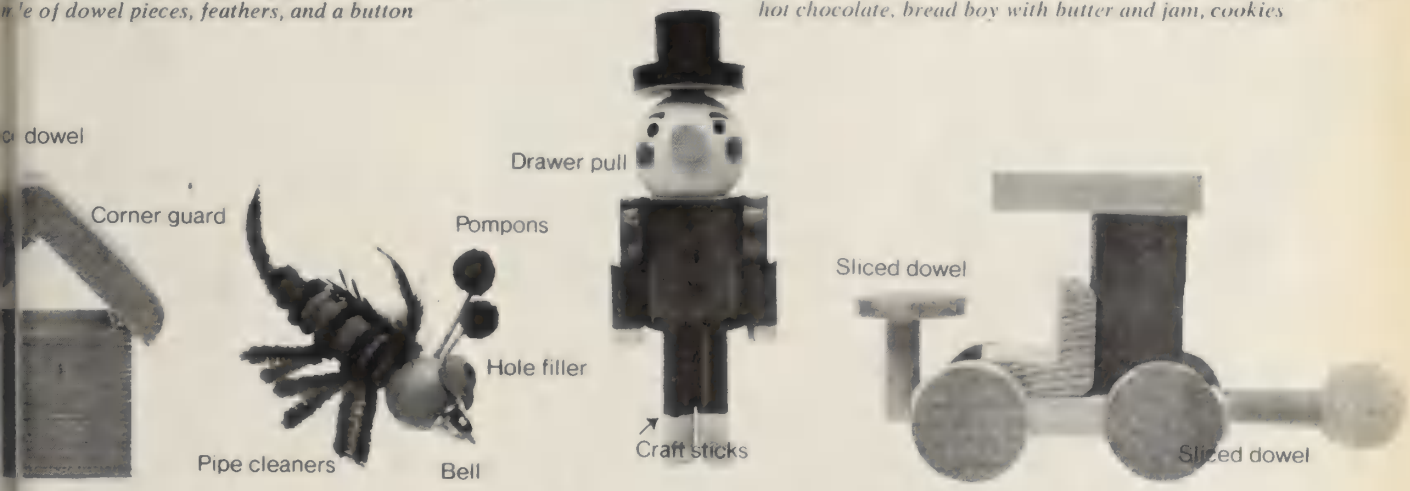
For Hanne Iverson of Palo Alto, California, this party reflects a tradition of her native Germany, where family and friends often get together at impromptu cooky-making or craft sessions during the weeks before Christmas. "Guests drop by," she explains, "roll up their sleeves, and help themselves to whatever materials are available at the work table. It's fun to see what they come up with, especially if there's a good assortment of scraps and trims to choose from." We photographed the Iversons' party; their guests made most of the ornaments pictured here.

Before guests arrive, cover a table or work surface with taped-down brown paper (or use an old plastic tablecloth) to protect against glue and paint spills.

Fill boxes or baskets with wood scraps of different shapes and sizes for the ornaments: knobs, sliced dowels or wooden clothespins and spools, juic sticks, rolls of thin wood edging. To orate ornaments, offer some of th lowing: fabric scraps, braids and t ribbons, buttons, beads, feathers (fr hobby or fabric store), yarn, co paper, and gummed stickers. For ing, use eye hooks and silver or thread or nylon filament line. If you ask guests to bring their favorite tri add to the pile.

lph, the Flying Thingamajig" *is an impromptu concoction e of dowel pieces, feathers, and a button*

Guests help themselves *to festive dessert buffet: mulled wine or hot chocolate, bread boy with butter and jam, cookies*



'll also need white glue, enamel ts, paint brushes, paint thinner, felt-ed pens, and needles and thread.

might have several ornaments al-y made, to get things started.

a seasonal note at the dessert buffet, versons bake this bread boy.

stmas Bread Boy

are dough as directed for Painted es on page 188. While dough rises, se a 14- by 17-inch baking sheet or lap 2 baking sheets, each 12 by 15 inches, and wrap around middle with foil; grease well.

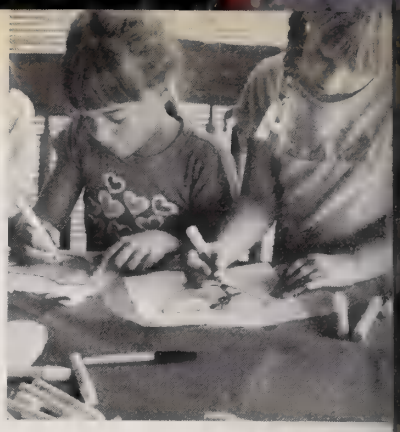
Punch down dough and turn out onto a floured board; divide in thirds. Shape one piece into a smooth ball for the head; place smooth side up near top of baking sheet. Divide one of remaining pieces in half; shape one half into a smooth 12-inch rope, the other into a smooth ball. Curve rope into a crescent for arms and place directly below and touching head, ends pointing down.

Place ball (for tummy) inside crescent, touching at top. Roll remaining piece of dough into a smooth 18-inch rope. Curve into a crescent and place, ends pointing down, directly below and touching the tummy. Curve up ends for feet.

Cover lightly with plastic wrap and let rise in a warm place until almost doubled, about 45 minutes. If desired, paint on face and clothes with egg yolk (see page 188). Bake in the middle of a 350° oven until richly browned, about 25 minutes. Carefully slide onto a rack to cool. Makes 1 large bread boy. □

1 · *On a square of muslin, she traces the outline of a boldly shaped bird cut from heavy paper. Be sure felt-tip pens and markers are labeled "permanent" and "for fabric"*

2 · *First trip to the pan of melted paraffin: wherever she brushes wax onto her bird, the lines or areas will remain white. For each stroke, dip brush anew into wax*



3 · *Back at the work table, they start to apply color. At this stage, choose a light color and be sure to shade all of the design that hasn't been waxed*

4 · *On succeeding trips to the wax, brush or dot it onto your design wherever you want to save the color added most recently. Alternately add wax and color, applying increasingly darker hues*

5 · *Ironing removes wax rapidly from the completed ornament design. A cotton scrap and several layers of newspaper protect ironing board. Sandwich batik between paper towels to soak up wax*

6 · *Free of wax, batik designs were cut out and mounted on felt with iron-on polyamide web. Trim felt, leaving a ¼-inch border. Use an embroidery needle to attach a hanging loop*

3 · Simplified wax-and-dye and a basket buffet

Six children become batikers. Their meal comes straight from one market

Hue by vibrant hue, batik designs became Christmas tree ornaments during an afternoon of creativity that kept half a dozen kids—four of them new to the process—raptly occupied.

Batik is a complex wax-and-dye process that can take weeks. But Southern California artist Dory Towne has developed a vastly simplified version that has turned her own two children and their friends—as young as five years old—into successful batikers. It can result in a pleasing blend of colors, similar to those of authentic batiks. In a few hours, Mrs. Towne's party protegés turned out several batik decorations.

Materials. Stops at an art supply store, fabric shop, and supermarket should do it. You'll need muslin or cotton (cut a 6- to 8-inch square per ornament); heavy paper to make simple patterns; good-quality permanent felt-tip fabric markers in graduated hues; an electric fry pan (gives flexibility of work location); aluminum foil and wax paper; a disposable aluminum baking pan (sized to fit in fry pan); a 15-ounce box of paraffin (4 cakes); baking soda; art brushes in several widths (use cheap ones); newspaper and paper toweling; iron and board; iron-on fusible polyamide webbing; embroidery floss and needle.

Two work areas. Mrs. Towne covers a big table with layers of newspaper and a colorful paper cloth, and sets out muslin pieces, paper patterns, and markers. On a kitchen counter, she genero lines her fry pan with layers of foil places it with a sheet of wax pa nearby for kids to work on. Over heat she melts wax in the baking (keeping baking soda handy in case a wax fire). Start with two cakes of p affin—you want ½ inch of melted w You can use a coffee can to melt w but experience has shown that shallo containers are easier to dip into.

The children work as shown abo Make each brushstroke with a ger ously wet brush—the wax should s right through the muslin, leaving a c outline; otherwise designs look ragged

To finish. As each child finishes a desi it will take you seconds with a wa

Basket buffet *welcomes children to afternoon workshop party. From chicken to cheese to vegetables and breadsticks, everything is finger food. At far left, basket of batik ornaments, made last year, offers inspirations to first-timers*
BILL ROSS

dly colored *batiks adorn green b ghs. Before taking their handiwork h ıe, creators hung a display to admire ı r collective efforts*

Floss-haired angel *was the creation of one seven-year-old. Stitching, stuffing, and quilting are an alternative way to finish the batiks*

ı to remove wax between paper towel- Replace toweling often.

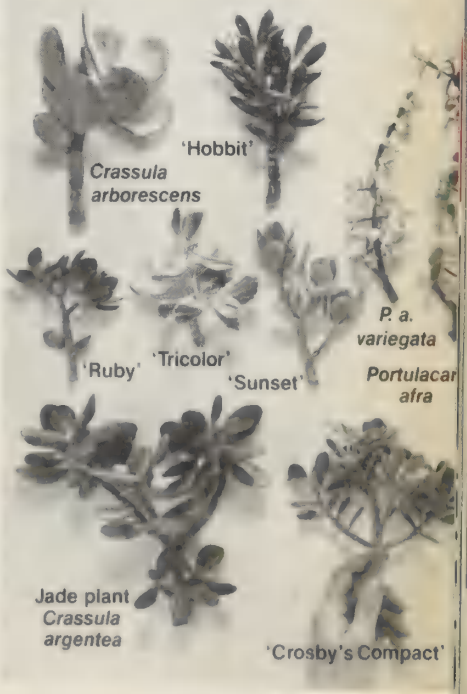
: simplest method to finish the orna- nts is still at the ironing board. Mrs. wne trims around each batik, leaving -inch margin, and pins it to an equal- piece of fusible web. Then she trims h simultaneously following the batik line. Next, she pins the pair to a big- piece of felt, keeping batik and ible web carefully aligned. With a m iron, she irons the ornament, un- ning as she goes, to fuse the three ers together.

ket buffet. To feed six children and adults, Mrs. Towne sets out baskets d with food, all from one well- cked supermarket. Allow 16 fried cken pieces from the deli section; 16 ole peeled slender carrots; 16 celery ks; 3 green peppers, sliced into rings; cherry tomatoes; ½ pound edible-pod s; 16 breadsticks; 8 bagels; ½ to ¾ ınd jack cheese, cut into cubes. For sert, she brings out 8 frozen fruit- e bars and 16 cookies. A gallon of le juice quenches workers' thirsts. □

Jade for Christmas

Unkillable gift plant, winter performer, even winter bloomer. 11 different kinds... miniatures, oddities, stripers

Nine choices, *from common jade (lower left) to compact, variegated, "miniature," jumbo and rabbit-ear shaped*



The weed plant of mild-winter areas of California, jade plant is a treasure to gardeners anywhere else. Outdoors in frost-free climates, it's at its most handsome in winter; indoors or out, it's practically unkillable—and that's what makes it an ideal gift in any climate.

You'll find jades with leaves that are round and plump, narrow and rabbit-ear shaped, light green, bluish, or edged with cherry to blackberry colors. Here we discuss 11 readily available kinds.

Easiest to find and to grow is common jade, *Crassula argentea*. Put one indoors or in shade, and you get large green leaves on sinuous stems. Move the same plant outdoors into bright light (adjust it gradually or it will burn) and stems gradually stiffen and straighten, leaves shrink and blush cherry red.

DARROW M. WATT

Newest and strangest, *'Gollum' is a petite, slow-growing novelty with leaves shaped like suction cups*

Blooms are a December bonus *outdoors in mild-winter regions—everywhere. The jade plant is valued for its plump green leaves, jointed silvery trunk, and rugged constitution indoors or out*

You can keep this plant almost unchanged in size for years in a small pot, or give it ample root room and let it grow. As far as we know, the record size indoors is a 30-year-old plant more than 6 feet tall. Outdoors, plants may reach 9 feet with a trunk a foot across. The named crassulas usually stay smaller, from 1 to 4 feet tall.

Smaller-leafed, denser, and shorter is 'Crosby's Compact', or *C. a. compacta*.

Also compact, but less common, is 'Ruby', with a deep burgundy blush in bright sun.

Handsomely striped in green and white, with a thin edge of magenta in bright light, is 'Tricolor'. Keep it in moderate light, as it sunburns easily.

'Sunset' is blotched with yellow, and rimmed in red in strong light. Again, it burns, so avoid intense sun.

Largest leafed is the silver dollar jade or cooky tree, *C. arborescens*. Its leaves, more than an inch across, look like plump gray-frosted wafers with a plum-colored rim.

Small leaves and stems give *Portulacaria afra* the nickname "miniature jade," but its height and spread equal or surpass common jade, reaching 9 to 12 feet high and as much across. Occasionally, you may find 'Aurea', with red stems instead of brown. Both of these are normally quite upright. The creamy-edged form, *P. a. variegata*, cascades naturally, making it well suited for hanging baskets or as a small-space ground cover. Unlike most of the crassulas, the portulacarias don't develop red tones in sun, nor do they bloom in this country.

Two new crassulas

Most intriguing jade on the market is 'Gollum', at left, also sold as 'Green Trumpet' or 'Green Coral'. Plants on the market are usually only 3 to 5 inches tall, slowly maturing to 12 inches.

Quite similar in size and form is 'Hobbit', with long, narrow leaves that curl around to form a rabbit-ear shape.

To find either of these oddities, you'll probably have to visit succulent and cactus specialty nurseries, or order by mail. Two firms that offer 'Gollum' by mail include: Grigsby Cactus, 2354 Bella Vista Dr., Vista, Calif. 92083, (714) 727-1323; and The Plant Place, Box 412, San Marcos, Calif. 92069, (714) 744-9276.

What do jade plants need?

They thrive on minimal attention: water only when dry. Feed seldom or not at all. Protect from frosts—especially potted or small-size plants. Provide full sun or shade outdoors, bright indirect light indoors. To bloom well, plants need bright light, warm days with cooler nights, and several years' maturity. Cramped root space also helps. □

Sequoia winter magic

Among and near the big trees, cross-country and downhill skiing, snowshoeing, snow playing. At Sequoia and Kings Canyon national parks it's quiet, mostly uncrowded, 50–50 for good snow in December

Tangled roots *of a toppled giant stretch in snowy profusion above cross-country skiers in a midforest clearing*

BILL ROSS

ched with lines of fresh snow on mas-
e trunks and limbs, with ice tracing
: spines of individual needles, the red-
ood forests of the southern Sierra are a
ferent world in winter.

his winter magic is especially notice-
le in both Sequoia and Kings Canyon
tional parks. Summer crowds have
nned, and groves of big trees around
: most populated centers—Giant For-
: in Sequoia and General Grant Grove
Kings Canyon—often seem strangely
npty. Even the wildlife has mostly dis-
peared, and silent forests invite the
unch of snowshoes and the rhythmic swish of nordic skis.

While both parks offer a variety of options for winter visits to the largest remaining stands of Sierra redwoods, each has its own ambience.

Barely 5 hours from Los Angeles, Sequoia can get heavy weekend traffic. Most seems to pause at Giant Forest, the park's commercial center. Families staying at the lodge take a leisurely walk up from their cabins for meals in the cafeteria (which we hope will improve this year under new management), and cross-country skiers wax-up skinny skis in the parking lot. Traffic slows down between Giant Forest and the Wolverton downhill area as visitors stop at impromptu snow-play areas or just pull over for a neck-craning view of snow-laden trees.

A good 6 hours from Los Angeles or San Francisco, Kings Canyon seems somewhat less intense. This is nordic ski country and serious *langlaufers* quickly glide off through the tall trees of Grant Grove or across open meadows at the park's edge. Overnighters tend to go to bed early here, and although the lodge and restaurant at Grant Grove will remain open throughout the winter season

To the giant sequoias . . . from Fresno or Visalia

Flying snow *spatters redwood trunks and pint-size pitchers during snowball war along winter hiking trail*

Crunching *over the snow, ranger-led snowshoe hikes are among regular weekend programs*

for the first time, it will be difficult to get a cup of hot chocolate after 8 P.M. on weeknights.

Unfortunately, as in the past three winters, at least 15 miles of the scenic Generals Highway that connects the two parks will be closed until spring. Federal budget cuts and the tremendous amounts of fuel used by snow removal equipment are the culprits. This makes a weekend combination of both areas impractical, since driving the 65-mile alternate between the two parks' centers (see map) can take at least 3 hours.

Whichever park you choose, now is not too soon to begin planning a winter visit. January through March offers the most predictably good snow, and ambitious nordic skiers can explore high-country bowls into May. Before New Year's, finding enough snow for dependable skiing is chancy. Still, the first snows often fall by Thanksgiving, and Sequoia has had a skiable white Christmas 5 of the past 10 years.

The bigger uncertainty is accommodations. By now lodging in both parks is likely to be booked for the Christmas holidays. We list some alternatives here and on page 16.

Gigantic Sierra redwoods. Towering to more than 300 feet, the Sierra's *Sequo-dendron giganteum* aren't as tall as th coastal cousins, *Sequoia sempervire* but they do exceed them in girth.

The General Sherman Tree in Sequo National Park is just over 36 feet diameter (102 in circumference); w a volume of 52,500 cubic feet, it is t biggest living thing in the world. Kings Canyon, the General Grant T in the heart of Grant Grove is nearly big and was dedicated as the natio Christmas Tree in 1926. This year, t 56th annual dedication ceremony—co plete with speeches, caroling, and p sentation of a wreath—will be on D cember 13 at 2:30 P.M.

Though logged extensively in the l 1800's, the giant sequoias were not plu dered as mercilessly as the coastal re woods were. Commercially, the wood brittle and hard to work. By 1890, wh the first small enclave of Sequoia N tional Park was established, there w already considerable public pressure preserve what would eventually becon the combined areas of Sequoia a Kings Canyon parks.

Sequoia Park: more rooms, new ski li First stop in Sequoia should be the vis tor center; it's at Ash Mountain ju

BILL ROSS

l trees *dwarf rustic cabins*
tled in Giant Forest snowdrifts

Which park? Sequoia has a new ski lift, Kings Canyon 69 miles of cross-country skiing

er you enter the park 7 miles be-
d Three Rivers. Between 8 and 4:30
e, you can get a report on road con-
ons: the last 4 miles before Giant
rest is where chains are usually re-
red. Ask for a free map showing the
miles of marked cross-country ski
ils.

m Ash Mountain, it's 16 twisting
es and nearly 5,000 feet of elevation
n to the lodge, cafeteria, small gro-
y, and nordic ski center at Giant
rest. The Park Service has long-range
ns to move this sprawling complex to
other area of the park to lessen the
act on the big trees, but right now
is the nerve center of the park.

eaking and slightly musty, the 100
tic rooms of the lodge can each sleep
to five people. At our deadline, they
re full for Christmas, and weekends
January were going fast. Weekend
ervations (see page 16) for the rest
the season should be made soon.

dden in the trees across the street
m the cafeteria, Sequoia Ski Touring
pen daily from 8 to 5—offers rentals,
sons, and guided day tours. Day
tals of skis, boots, and poles are $8
adults, $5 for children age 12 and
der. Group lessons at 10 and 2 last 2 hours and cost $8.

After December 1, downhill skiers may find a new T-bar on the intermediate hill at Wolverton ski area about 4½ miles northeast of Giant Forest. Open weekends and holidays from 9:30 to 4 (daily December 19 through January 3, snow permitting), this low-key family ski area also has rope tows on a bunny hill and a beginners' hill in addition to the proposed 2,000-foot T-bar. Day lift tickets should cost $8 for adults, $5 for youngsters 12 and under. The small rental shop claims that it usually has enough gear to fit most people.

The first good snowfall closes the park road beyond the other visitor center at Lodgepole, about 2 miles beyond the Wolverton ski area turnoff. Open daily from 9 to 5, the center has a small museum and a slide show explaining giant sequoia forest ecology. Park naturalists offer free snowshoe nature walks Saturdays at 1:30 and Sundays at 9. Reserve snowshoes for family members six and older by calling (209) 565-3364.

Kings Canyon area: new winter services, 69 miles of nordic trails. Just far enough from the big cities to make the trip a commitment, Kings Canyon has practically been the private snow-play area of Fresno residents (it's an easy hour drive from Fresno) for years. This is slowly changing.

With an increasing number of marked cross-country ski trails in and near the park, the Kings Canyon area is slowly becoming a mecca for skiers of all levels.

This is the first year the park concessionaire will stay open at Grant Grove. Lodging is limited to nine cabins with bath, and along with a restaurant and market will be open Wednesday through Sunday from 7 A.M. to 8 P.M. The Grant Grove Ski Touring Center will be open the same days from 8 to 5, offering a program identical to that of its sister center in Sequoia.

At Wilsonia, ½ mile south of the visitor center, the combined lodge/store/restaurant has been the meeting spot of winter visitors for years. This winter it will be open daily from 8 to 7; the restaurant is closed Wednesdays.

From the lodge, Chris Stone and Dutch Scholten of Wilsonia Ski Touring offer a varied program of day and overnight ski tours. Half-day lessons start at $8. Day-long tours outside the park cost $14, and the adventurous can ski to a wilderness hut for two or three days of back-country exploring. Cost for an overnight trip, including four meals, is $65. For a brochure, write to Wilsonia Ski Touring, Box 10, Kings Canyon National Park 93633.

Again, first stop in the park should be the visitor center. In Grant Grove, it's open daily from 8 to 5; you'll find a small museum and maps (25 cents) showing 22 miles of nordic ski trails in the park. Guided snowshoe walks are offered both Saturday and Sunday at 9:30 and 2; to reserve, telephone (209) 335-2315.

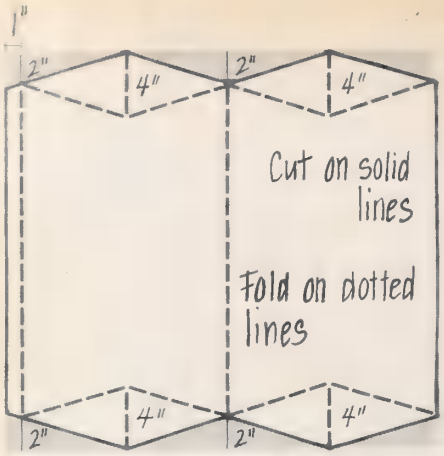
Some of the best cross-country skiing in the area is just outside park boundaries in Sequoia National Forest. Over the past few years, rangers of the Hume Lake district have marked 21 miles of trails over varied terrain at three different sites. The open, gently rolling valley area of the Big Meadows Ski Trail is especially popular. At the ranger station 12 miles west of the park entrance on State Highway 180, pick up a trail map weekdays from 8 to 4:30, or write to Hume Lake Ranger District, 36273 E. Kings Canyon Rd., Dunlap 93621. For the Forest Service snow report, call (209) 338-2251.

From its start in the park, the Generals Highway is usually kept open the 8 miles to the entrance of Montecito Sequoia Lodge. At an elevation of 7,350 feet, it is likely to have good snow early in the season. The lodge has marked 26 miles of ski trails, several of which intersect with the Forest Service's Big Meadows Trail. Although the 36 basic rooms with bath are often full for Christmas, it still may not be too late for last-minute reservations. Nonguests can order the lodge's trail map for $2.50 (see page 16).

Before heading off into the mountains, be sure to check that tire chains fit and that your car's antifreeze is still effective.

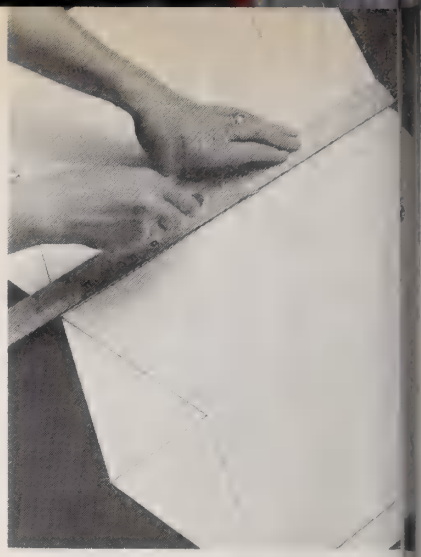
For a recording listing current weather and road conditions at both parks, telephone (209) 565-3351.

For maps or other general information, write to Sequoia-Kings Canyon National Parks, Three Rivers, Calif. 93271. There is a $2 per vehicle entry fee at both of the parks. □



Measure and mark *lines for folding and cutting on wrong side of paper; measurements above are for all box sizes; height and width depend on size of gift*

1 . *Cut away excess paper at top and bottom with scissors or a sharp knife*



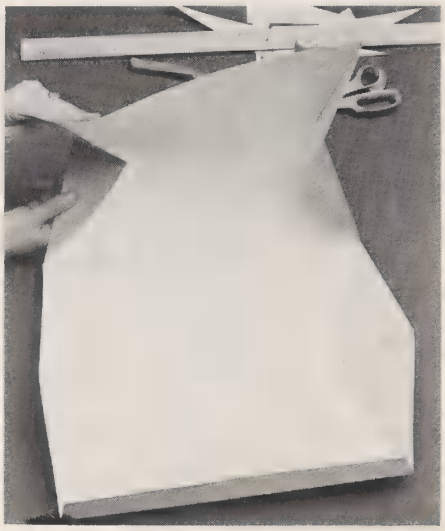
2 . *With the back of a knife blade, lightly score along all fold lines*

Shiny colored papers, folded into geometric bag-like boxes, become elegant or whimsical gift packages when covered with ribbons or paper cutouts. Because you can make them any size or shape, they're especially effective for odd-size gifts. We've tried them on wine bottles, swim fins, and collapsible umbrellas.

We made the ones at right with heavy glazed paper, colored and shiny on one side (about $1 for a 20- by 26-inch sheet at an art supply store), but you can also use medium-weight (2-ply) Bristol paper. You'll also need a ruler, scissors, a sharp knife, and glue (a glue stick works best).

Follow directions above and at right for cutting and assembling the box, using gift size as a guide to package size.

Decorate boxes with ribbons, swags of greenery, or precut stencil letters, or embellish them with cutouts from contrasting colored papers. □



3 . *Fold in top and bottom edges; pinch to crease along fold lines. Also fold under side flap*

4 . *Apply glue stick liberally along side flap. Reach inside box; press flap to inside of box front*

Maybe you have to wrap a bottle of wine, Uncle Clyde's argyles, swim fins . . . they'll all fit in our

Box-bags

TERI SANDISON

ple or fanciful: *glue-on cutouts and narrow ribbons transform plain box-bags. Felt-tip markers created cat, fish*

Gingerbread forest

Easy to grow with slip-together, tree-shaped cookies

Place on fold of paper

Three *half-trees become cooky patterns: trace each on folded, sturdy paper. Cut and open out; mark each tree's center as guide for slashes*

Center of big tree

Center of middle-size tree

Center of little tree

Whimsy with gingerbread is a time-honored aspect of Christmas, from little round men with raisin noses to houses festooned with candy. As a step forward, we propose a fanciful grove of crisp, spicy gingerbread trees dusted with drifts of powdered sugar snow.

Assembly is a matter of fitting together two flat, tree-shaped cookies so they'll stand upright with no additional support. First trace pattern for all three trees onto paper from the designs at left. Use them as guides for cutting the cooky dough. After cookies bake, you cut the slots; pairs have opposing slots that interlock.

Break cookies into large chunks to eat—before or after you slide trees apart.

Gingerbread Tree Grove

In a large bowl, beat together ¾ cup *each* sugar, butter or margarine, and molasses; 1 teaspoon *each* soda and ground ginger; and ½ teaspoon *each* ground cinnamon and nutmeg. Dissolve 2 teaspo instant coffee in 2 tablespoons hot wa and stir into sugar mixture. Gradua stir in 3¼ cups all-purpose flour. Co and chill until firm, at least 3 hours up to 3 days.

Roll ½ of the dough to ¼-inch thi ness on a lightly floured 12- by 15-in rimless baking sheet. Place largest coo pattern on center and cut around ed lift off pattern and remove dough scra Mark center and slash to tree *botto* Bake in a 325° oven until edges golden, 13 to 15 minutes. While hot, a slot as shown. Cool briefly on pan, th transfer to a wire rack.

Repeat to make a second large tree, c ting slot from center to tree *top*. Use maining dough to make 2 medium-s and 2 small trees.

Assemble cookies as shown below a arrange on a board. Dust generously w sifted powdered sugar. Makes 3 trees.

Cut *hot cookies using slashes (made before baking) as a guide; make slots as wide as cooky is thick*

Slide *cookies together to form three-dimensional gingerbread trees. Sugar dusting comes next*

Snowdrift *of sifted powdered sugar is the fin touch for this aromatic, edible forest—a new twi holiday tradition with spicy gingerbread co*

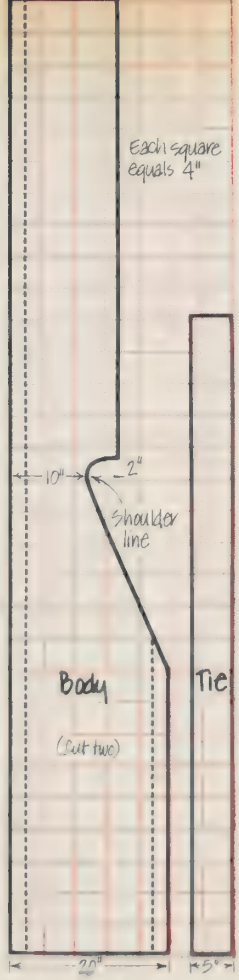
DAVID

Full-length kimonos, front and back. *Individually sized to Jacci and Steve, kimonos overlap across front and tie at waist; side slits allo easier walking and sitting. Simple pattern, padded fabric with parallel quilting, and bias trim make cutting and sewing ea*

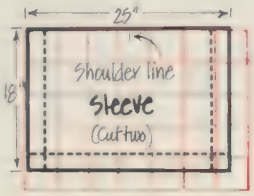
Kick-around kimono

A keep-warm gift for him or her. We borrow from Japanese tradition and Brent Smith of Loomis, California

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN



Cut two body pieces; *join along back seam. Adjust pattern size on sides with dotted lines (see text)*



Cut sleeves *with or across grain of fabric; our kimonos show both possibilities*

Indoor insulation: *in his studio with turned-down heat, Brent Smith keeps warm inside prototype of our kimonos*

To keep warm indoors on cool winter days, house designer and energy consultant Brent Smith dresses in his conventional Western garb and then dons his *dotera* or *tanzen*. Drawing from this traditional Japanese cold-weather kimono, Smith and his wife, Marilyn, of Loomis, California, developed a comfortable overgarment to keep warm while lowering their house temperature.

We took the Smiths' idea of a keep-warm kimono and—by using a prequilted fabric and bias hem facing—made it simple enough that anyone with moderate sewing abilities could make it. The pattern is easily altered for a custom fit (see instructions below), and all sewing can be done by machine. From pattern layout to finished garment takes about 4 hours.

Materials for a kimono . . . sized to you

Two-layer cotton-polyester fabric with batting quilted between (available at most yardage stores) makes a fairly warm, lightweight kimono. To compute yardage required, measure distance from shoulder to ankle, multiply by 2, and add ½ to ¾ yard for sleeves: amount will be 3½ to 4½ yards of 45-inch-wide fabric, depending on kimono size. Also buy 3 packages (2½ yards *each*) matching or contrasting bias hem facing, and thread. If you prefer to hem the bottom rather than face it with bias hem facing, add 2 inches to initial shoulder-ankle measurement. Total cost: about $40.

Putting it together

Outside measurements given on our pattern are for a large, tall man. Make size adjustments along all edges where dotted lines are shown: ½ inch less than full-size lines for medium man, 1 inch less for small man or large woman, 1½ inches less for medium woman, and along dotted lines for small woman.

To cut body pieces, fold fabric lengthwise, leaving enough single fabric along one selvage for the tie; open out to cut sleeves (with or across the grain).

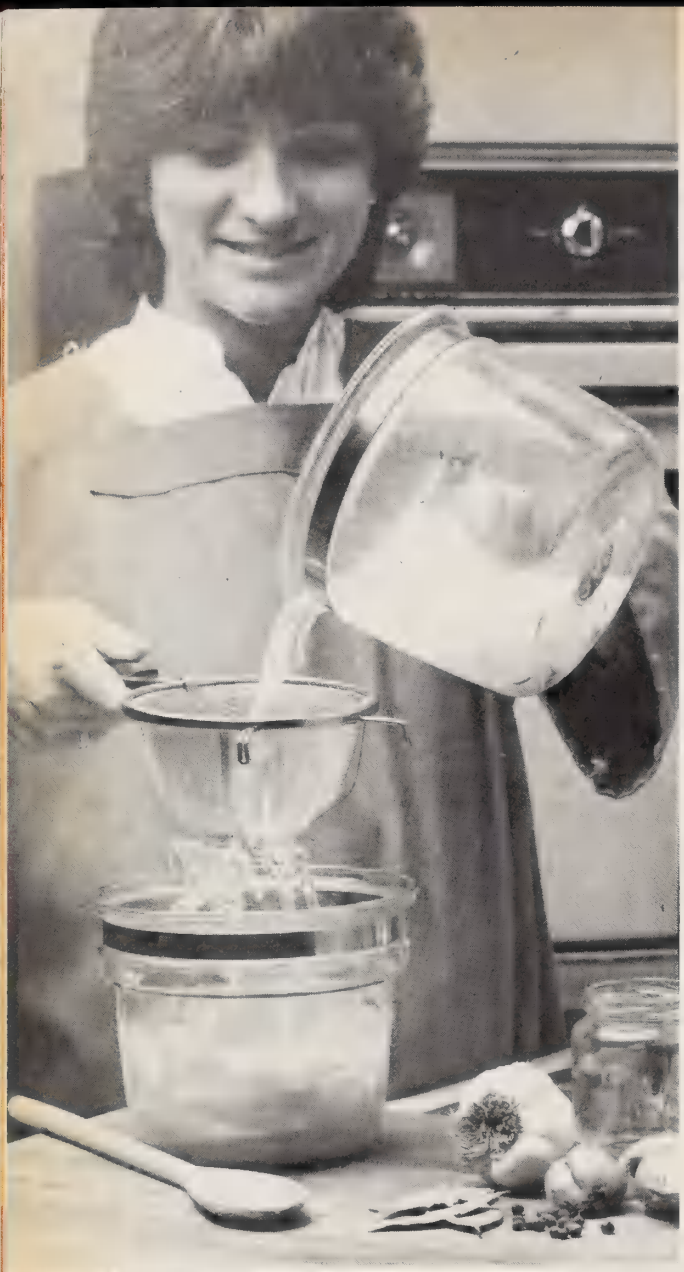
Measure and draw with chalk and a ruler directly onto fabric, or make a pattern (newsprint works well); double-check measurements before cutting. Mark shoulder line on body and sleeve pieces; also mark X's 2½ inches in from underarm seam along shoulder side of sleeve. Cut out pieces with pinking shears. All seam allowances are ½ inch.

With right sides together, place the sleeves on the body piece, matching shoulder marks. Pin, then machine-stitch between X's. Pin and sew underarm sleeve seams; pin and sew side seams, leaving 4-inch openings under the arms and 10-inch openings above the hem. (Some people like to reach keys or other contents of their pockets; if you like, leave a 6-inch opening on one or both side seams just below waist.)

Press seams and openings. Sew ⅛ inch from seam line around openings under arms and above hem (and for pocket access, if made). Sew center back seam and press open.

Press bias hem tape in half lengthwise, raw edges together. Pin tape around front opening, bottom (unless you make hem), and sleeves. To join ends of tape, cut off on bias and sew together. Baste, then sew close to edge of tape.

Make the belt: turn under ½ inch along sides and ends; press. Wrong sides together, fold belt in half lengthwise; pin and sew around all sides close to edge. □



DAVID STUBBS

Pour an infusion *of wine, vinegar, and spices into a paste of dry mustard and water. After cooking to thicken, add desired seasonings, then pour the homemade mustard into jars for gifts. Concentration of the infusion and cooking time determine hotness of each batch*

Hot or mellow, smooth or crunchy, spicy or herby

A mustard to match almost any mouth

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

It's hard to decide: *San Francisco's Oakville Grocery offers shelf after shelf of mustards*

longer just plain and bright yellow, ıstard has become a high-fashion gro- y item: new flavors, new styles, new s to please a gamut of tastes. Mus- ds from other lands bring distinct aracteristics; other have varied season- s added; still more can be the sophis- ated product of your own kitchen. ce used only as a spread on hot dogs hamburgers, mustard in these newer ms can be used as a flavor element in ces and dressings.

ıstards vary in three major ways: tex- e—smooth to coarse; color—pale low, bright yellow, shades of brown; or—mild to hot, often seasoned with bs, spices, fruits, or vegetables. In market, we counted more than 200 iations, but the predominant choices ge from velvety Dijon-style to a ded German-style to a fiery English te.

on mustards (named for the French) are pungent, smooth, subtly spiced, l tart; they are preferred as the base flavored mustards. The French old- hioned (*ancienne*) mustard is similarly ored, but crunchy with seeds. Ger- n mustards tend to be sweet and y, and smooth or coarse; so do ndinavian mustards. English and inese ones are usually hot.

comparing purchased mustards, we nd an extraordinary range of quality. also found the same type made by erent manufacturers to be startlingly ike. But brands were generally con- ent; if you like the flavor of one mus- d of a given brand, you should like ers made by the same firm.

at makes mustard hot?

stard's hotness comes from the seeds d to make it. Seeds are basically of kinds: white (also called yellow) and ck (also called brown). White seeds e their own character but are not hot. ck seeds create a peppery quality. t's one reason Dijon mustards, made dominantly from black seeds with ls removed, pack a hotter punch than d yellow hot dog mustard made from te seeds.

stard is hottest when it's first made; nellows with time. People who like r mustard hot insist on making it h. Others, who prefer it milder, let stard age before using. Most prepared stards age at least a month before y reach the market.

ating your own mustard

en you make your own mustard, you emulate any quality of purchased stard, or invent flavors, vary textures, control hotness. Though it's unlikely r version will taste exactly like your orite commercial variety—because r access to ingredients and machin- is limited—you can make a very good mustard. You might even prefer it.

Most smooth commercial mustards start with a blend of finely milled seeds. Home cooks must rely on dry mustard (also called mustard flour), a blend of both black and white seeds. Depending on how it's handled, it yields a hot to mild mustard. To release the mustard's full potency and avoid a bitter off flavor, mix powder with cold water first, then let stand.

An infusion of vinegar, wine, and spices adds flavor and dilutes the mustard-water paste. The concentration of this mixture also affects the mustard's pungency. When the infusion is reduced by half, as suggested here, the resulting mustard is medium-hot. But cooking heat and time temper mustard's hotness: if you want a very hot mustard, use a more reduced infusion so the mustard will need less cooking to thicken.

Our two variations add tarragon leaves or green peppercorns to the finished mustard; you could add other herbs to create your own flavors. If you plan to make several batches of mustard for gifts, larger quantities of dry mustard can be found in spice and herb stores.

Recipes for grainy, coarse-seeded mustards are on page 155.

Dijon-style Mustard

Smoothly stir ½ cup cold water into 1 cup dry mustard; let stand at least 10 minutes.

Meanwhile, in a 2- to 3-quart noncorrosive pan, combine 1⅓ cups *each* dry white wine and white wine vinegar; 1 small onion (chopped) or ½ cup chopped shallots; 3 large cloves garlic (pressed or minced); 2 bay leaves; 8 whole allspice; 2 teaspoons *each* salt and sugar; and 1 teaspoon dry tarragon leaves. Boil, uncovered, until reduced by half (or slightly more for a hotter mustard), 15 to 20 minutes.

Pour mixture through a wire strainer into mustard paste, pressing all juices out. Blend and cook, stirring occasionally, in the top of a double boiler over simmering water until as thick as very heavy cream, 10 to 15 minutes (mixture thickens slightly more as it cools). Cool, cover, and chill; store in the refrigerator up to 2 years. Makes about 2 cups.

Tarragon Dijon. Follow directions for Dijon-style Mustard, stirring 2 teaspoons dry tarragon leaves into mustard after cooking.

Green Peppercorn Dijon. Follow directions for Dijon-style Mustard, stirring 2 tablespoons finely chopped green peppercorns into mustard after cooking. □

Homemade *mustards range from velvety Dijon to spicy German. For recipes, look above and turn to page 155*

RUSS A. WIDSTRA

Grimacing fighter pilot *steers jet with knob-topped dowels on control panel. Hand holds cut in biplane's top wing help in turning*

Is it a plane? Is it a scooter? It's our Christmas scooter plane

ıe wild blue yonder of a child's imagi-
tion is the perfect sky for flying these
ɔoter planes. The old-fashioned "tail-
agger" biplane or the sleek jet both roll
three wheels, turning easily in the
nds of pilots up to six years old. Both
:re inspired by a design by Dr. Clois
cClure, who built a squadron of bi-
ınes for the College of San Mateo's
y care center.

ıe parts for the planes are similar: a
selage cut from a 2 by 10; the rest of
ɜ body cut from 1 by 6's, 1 by 4's, or
-inch plywood; and doweling used for
les and detailing. Plan on a day to cut
t and assemble, then several following
enings for painting and decorating.

› cut the curved and angled body and
ngs, use a band saw or saber saw.
ake the straight cuts with a table saw
circular saw. You'll also need an
:ctric drill with a drill guide.

ɔout half the $30 cost of each plane is
its wheels. The two fixed wheels are
ndard 5-inch-diameter lawn mower
ıeels (about $3.50 each). The third
ıeel is a ball-bearing caster at least 3
:hes in diameter. Although these are
dely available, most come with a
ɔunting plate wider than the plane's
dy, and you'll have to add extra wood.
stead, you could order less visible nar-
w plate casters or stem casters with a
cket for wood from caster distributors
›ok in the yellow pages under Casters).

plane Barnstormer materials list

3 feet of 2 by 10 for fuselage
6 feet of 1 by 6 for wings, seat, back, and tail
3 feet of 1 by 4 for wheel top and sides, propeller
13-inch-long 1-inch dowel for axle
five 7-inch-long ⅝-inch dowels for wing struts and joy stick
one round wooden drawer pull for control knob
one 3-inch caster and two 5-inch wheels
three 4-inch-long ⅜-inch lag screws, each with two washers, for mounting wheels and prop

elta X-1 Jet materials list

4 feet of 2 by 10 for fuselage and control panel
10- by 20-inch piece of ¾-inch plywood for the wing
2 feet of 1 by 4 for wheel top and sides
4 feet of 1½-inch closet rod for engines
6-inch-long piece of 1 by 6 for seat
14-inch-long 1-inch dowel for axle
two 5-inch-long pieces of ⅝-inch dowel for joy sticks
two round wooden drawer pulls for control knobs
one 3-inch caster and two 5-inch wheels
two 4-inch-long ⅜-inch lag screws, each with two washers, for mounting wheels

art either plane by cutting out all the
eces. Make the wheel assemblies sep-
ately from the bodies; the axles are
ɔuntersunk ¼ inch into the inside faces
the vertical side pieces. First glue (no
ils) the axle into position, then glue
and nail (with countersunk finishing nails) the sides to the tops. Before mounting the wheel assembly to the wings, drill holes for lag screws through the sides and well into the dowel.

The biplane's wings should be assembled separately. Countersink the holes for the strut dowels ¼ inch into the inside faces of the wing. Glue and nail together before mounting wings to the body.

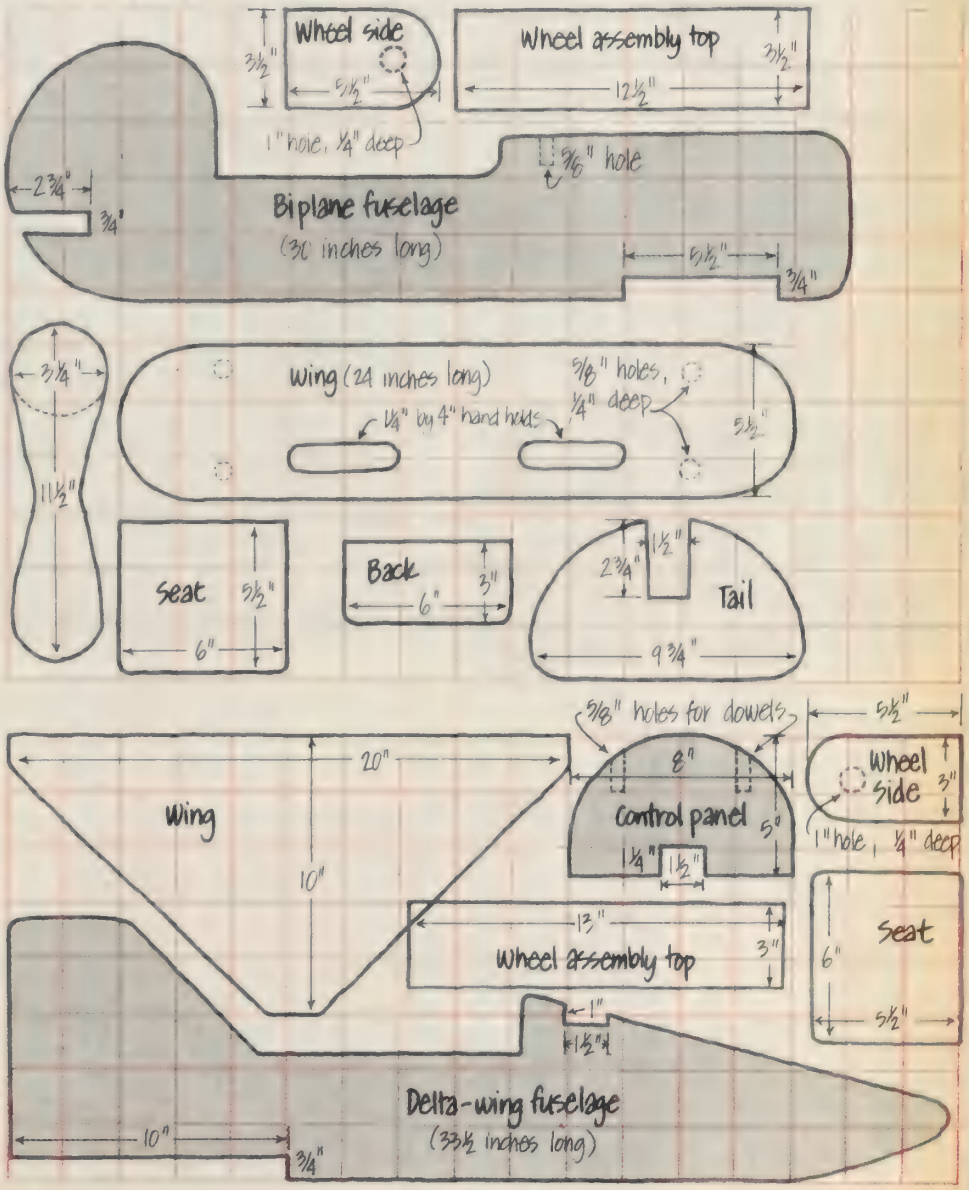
The tail of the biplane should slide snugly into the notch cut into the fuselage. (The control panel for the jet has a similar but not as deep joint.) When the bodies and wings are together, screw on wheel assemblies, nail on seats, and glue in joy sticks (with knobs on top). Cut and nail on jet engine dowels.

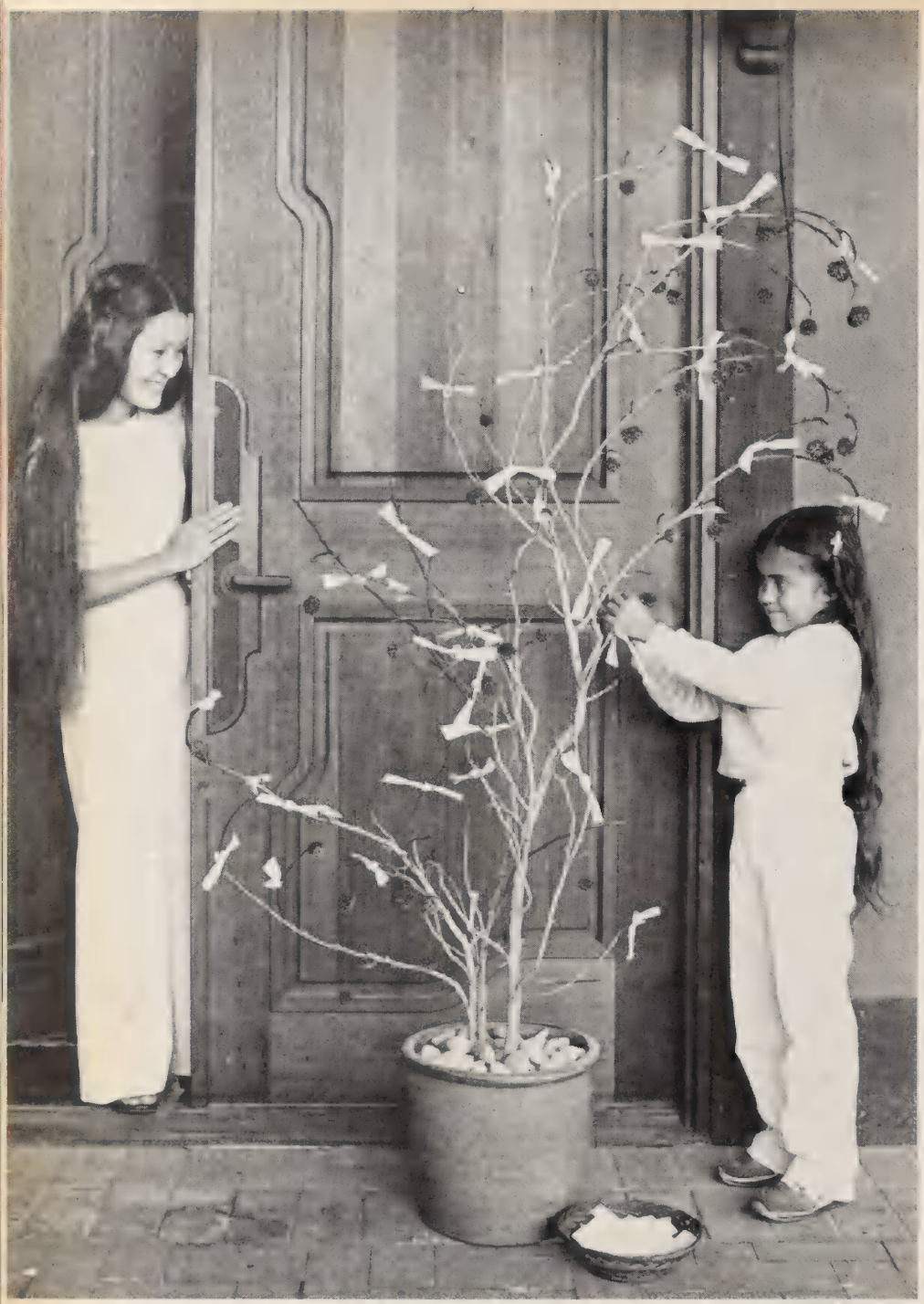
Before adding the wheels, sand, seal, and paint the planes. (We left the propeller natural wood, then lag-screwed it to the front.) Paint your own insignias or buy large decals at some hobby shops. □

PETER O. WHITELEY

Some heavy-duty casters *have wide mounting plates that require extra wood to be added to sides of fuselage*

Gray-toned pieces *for both fuselages and jet's control panel are cut from 2 by 10's. Reproduce patterns on a 2-inch grid*





DARROW M. WATT

Wish tree *combines customs of East and West: Japanese family and guests take white paper "fortunes" from basket and tie them to liquidambar bough before entering. By season's end, limbs are loaded with symbolic ¾- by 6-inch strips. In Japan, the papers bear written fortunes*

Bare branches whipping in the wind or silently outlined in ice or snow are a traditional scene of the holiday season. With or without the appropriate frosty climate, you can re-create those wintry scenes yourself using dormant pruning or other garden discards.

Some branches have such handsome bark and limb structure you may find no additional decoration necessary. Some have intriguing seed pods, lichen, or other natural ornamentation that you may want to retain. Cluster the limbs, clip off any awkward angles, and spray paint or light as needed to create an interesting silhouette.

You may want to decorate simply with white lights, shiny metal, or natural seeds, cones, and pods. Thin, flexible wire used for beading attaches such natural ornaments almost invisibly. Or add fruit, candy, or bright colored paper circles or strips.

Prune first for the health and beauty of the tree or shrub, then select best-looking clippings for decoration. Birch, ginkgo, edible and flowering fruit trees, liquidambar, mulberry, and walnut are among the most handsome. Don't overlook dead or damaged limbs from broad-leaved evergreens—especially citrus, eucalyptus, and magnolias.

Five examples are pictured here. The lemon tree, manzanita branches, and bloom stalk of century plant are part of their owners' annual holiday tradition. The fortune-laden wish tree is made from freshly pruned boughs each year. Visitors seeing the one at left were reminded of other traditions: legends of wild creatures bringing bits of moss to hang upon a tree, and a mission church where children write their good deeds on decorated paper cutouts and fasten them to the tree.

To support branches, wad newspapers in bags around the base or use a tree stand. Then cover with stones or moss. You may want to keep cut ends of spring-flowering trees in water; if the air is warm but not too dry, the branches may surprise you after the holidays with a display of their own.

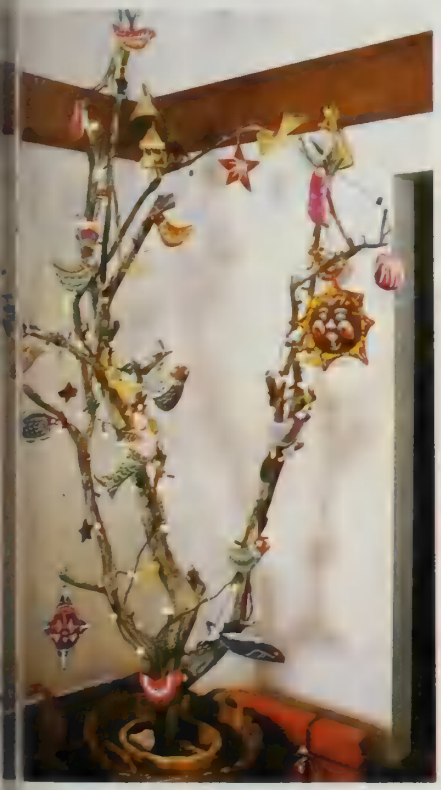
Wish tree, gumdrop tree, "tin" tree... just bare branches from garden pruning

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Silvery agave flower stalk *in a bucket twinkles with tin ornaments. Woody and Diana Dike, Laguna Beach*

BILL ROSS

Twiggy manzanita *painted white is secured with clay and stones inside basket. Gumdrops are easy for a child to apply. Jill and Paul West, San Diego*



Lemon tree *gets a second life. Bill and Valerie Davisson, Rolling Hills*

Nubby walnut *prunings bear fan-folded paper circles. Smooth river stones in a bowl hold branches in place*
DARROW M. WATT

Patchwork stars *on festive holiday banner are felt scraps fused onto felt backing with polyamide webbing and a hot iron*

Patchwork banners are quick to make with fabric scraps, iron-on webbing

Bold, geometric shapes adapted from time-honored patchwork motifs decorate holiday banners to hang on a wall, over a fireplace, or by an entry. They're easy and quick to make with bright-colored cotton or felt, iron-on fusible webbing, and fabric or felt scraps. You can use one of the traditional designs shown below or design your own.

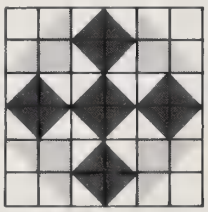
To make a banner, you'll need cotton or felt (2½ yards for the banner pictured at right, or 1½ yards for a shorter banner, including 2½ inches at top and bottom for hem). Use full width of 36- or 45-inch-wide fabric. You'll also need smaller scraps in contrasting colors, fusible polyamide webbing (sold at fabric stores), sharp scissors, a pressing cloth, two 1-inch slats long enough to match fabric width, yarn, and two small screw eyes.

Scale up each different pattern piece on heavy paper; make sure pattern measurements, when doubled or tripled to make full design, equal less than banner width. Trace around each piece on contrasting fabric; cut out as many pieces as needed to make the design. Also cut out fusible webbing to match each design piece.

Arrange design on banner, with pattern pieces carefully placed over webbing. Pin in place. Follow directions at right for fusing patchwork pieces. For best results, work on a large, flat surface such as a cloth-covered countertop or the floor.

To finish, fold banner 2½ inches toward wrong side at top and bottom edges; press. Cut two 1-inch-wide strips of webbing as long as banner width. Lay each strip under hem edge, cover with damp pressing cloth, and iron to fuse.

Insert screw eyes into each end of slats. Push slats through hem channels at top and bottom. Thread yarn for a hanger through screw eyes, then knot ends. □



Sawtooth

Windmill

Friendship Star

Lone Star

Lay fabric pieces *over same-size pieces of webbing. Position carefully to make finished design; pin until ready to fuse*

Tap hot iron *over design covered with damp cloth; remove pins. To fuse, press firmly (don't rub, pieces may move)*

NEW NISSAN STANZA

ONLY AT YOUR DATSUN DEALER.

2 MPG*, PASSENGERS BIG.

Outstanding gas mileage, spine-
ngling acceleration, room to
mper five adults. All in harmony,
in Nissan Stanza, the car everyone's
ring to build.

SHAPED BY THE WIND TO RUN WITH IT.

From sloping nose to sharply angled
ndshield to contoured roofline,
ssan Stanza is aerodynamics at its
opery best.
A spirited new NAPS-X engine
owers that wind-cheating wedge
a combination of acceleration and
el economy that is virtually unpre-
dented in 5-passenger cars.

ADVANCED FRONT-WHEEL DRIVE.

Nissan Stanza's weight is distribu-
ted almost equally between front
and rear wheels.
This balanced
stance lightens
steering effort
and, combined
with a precise
rack-and-pinion
system, lets you
groove around
curves as though
on rails.

46 EPA EST. HWY

32 EPA EST. MPG

*EPA estimates for comparison, with standard 5-speed. Actual mpg may differ depending on speed, trip length and weather. Highway mpg will probably be less. California mpg lower.

YOU CAN CROSS YOUR LEGS IN THE BACK OF A NISSAN STANZA.

Both 2- and 4-door Nissan Stanza
hatchbacks treat you and your
luggage to room you'd never
expect in an economy car: over 100
cubic feet, riding smoothly on a
wide track, long wheelbase and

refined 4-wheel independent
suspension.
Nissan has been building fuel-
efficient cars since gasoline was 18¢ a
gallon. But we're most proud of our
quality. For we are driven to bring you
more miles per gallon and more years
per car.

DATSUN
WE ARE DRIVEN

— Product of NISSAN

THE HIGH FIDELITY SY
MOST QUALIF

Introducing Pioneer Syscom: A totally new kind of high fidelity component system.

If you're in the market for true high fidelity sound, a pre-matched system is a good way to get it. Because it offers the sound quality of separate components and saves you the trouble of having to buy them piece by piece.

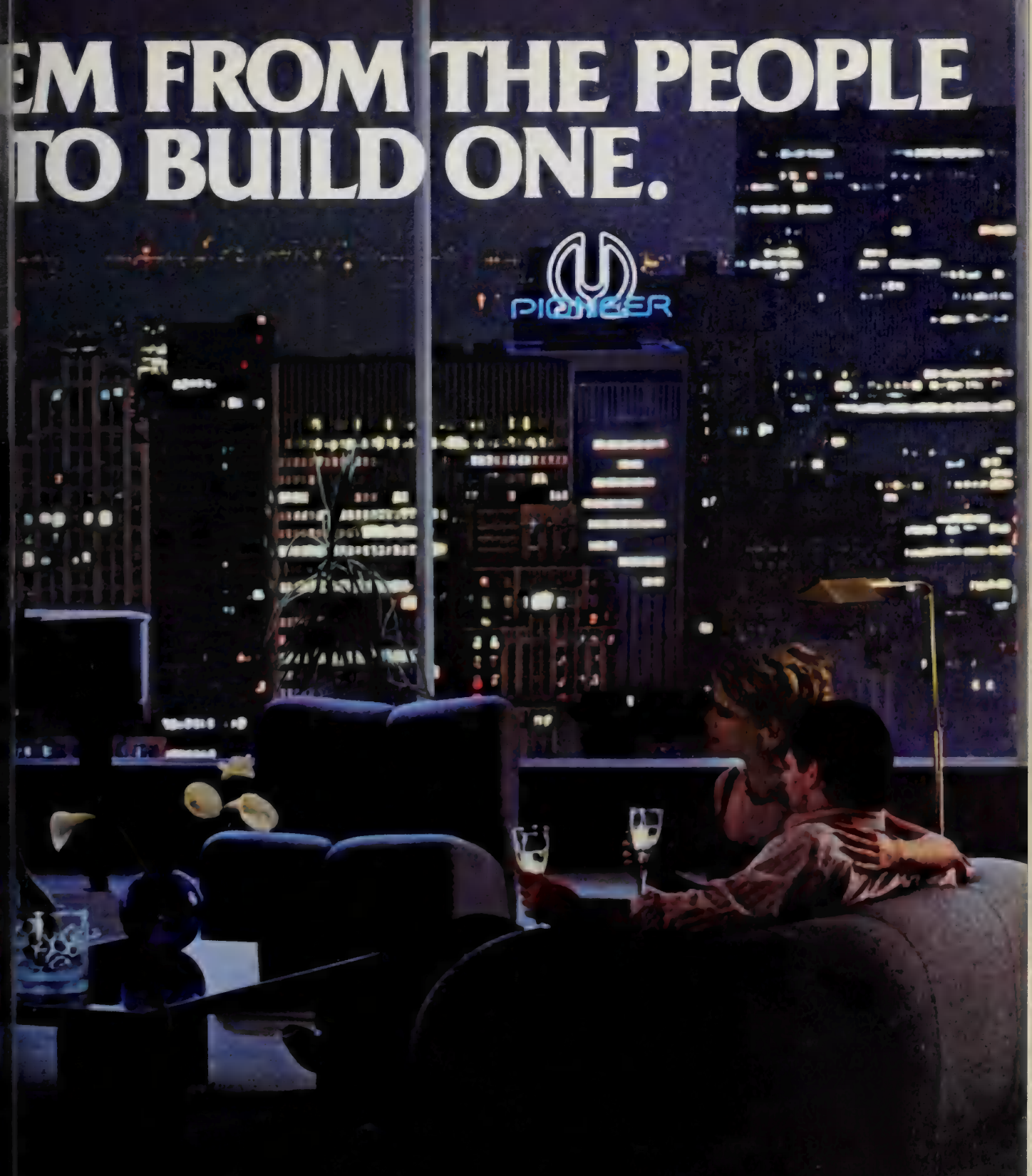
But not every pre-matched system is a good one to buy. Many are made by companies known for one thing. Like speakers. Or turntables.

Syscom, on the other hand, is the high fidelity system built by the people who are famous for thing that goes into one. Pioneer. In fact, today Pio is the leading maker of virtually every kind of high fidelity component.

What's more, Syscom's components aren't me

For the name of the Pioneer Syscom dealer nearest you, call 800-447-2882 (In Illinois 800-322-4400).

EM FROM THE PEOPLE TO BUILD ONE.



ihed. They're built for each other by Pioneer audio neers. This maximizes the system's performance esults in sound quality often not even found in ms costing twice as much.

There's a wide variety of Pioneer Syscom groups ible in vertical and horizontal arrangements. One em is perfectly suited to the way you live.

So why would you even consider buying a high fidelity system from a manufacturer who knows how to build *some* of the components, now that you can buy one from the people who've perfected them all. Pioneer.

PIONEER

We bring it back alive.

headphone microphone optional. © 1981 U.S. Pioneer Electronics Corp., 85 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, N.J. 07074

JERRY FREDRIC

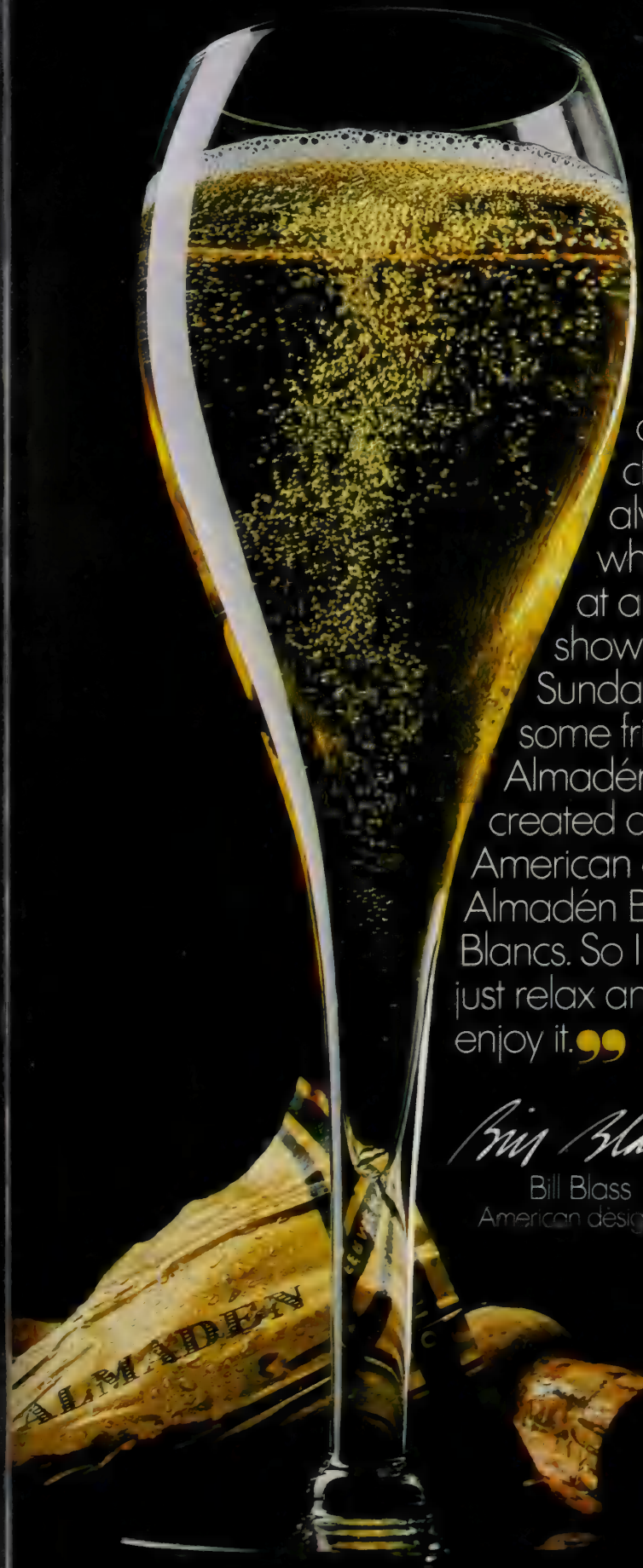
Auntie Helen *is famous for her poker skills, so the photographer set up a game during a family potluck; her "cover photo" appears belo*

The poker aunt, the first grandchild, the proud new parents . . . family picture books capture them all

Much was changing. Several good friends had become parents, and some planned moves out of state. A first grandchild sprouted a tooth, and nobody —including a favorite great-aunt and great-grandmother—was getting younger. So Tom Hennig and Mary Ann Reese decided to photograph family and friends as they were in 1980 and compile

DARROW M. WAT

Portraits with appropriate titles *make up cover of books for each friend or relative. Responses to the books (at left) added memorable Christmas moments*



"If I were to design an outstanding American champagne, I'd design one that had perfect dryness and crispness. A champagne that was always in good taste—whether it was served at a glamorous fashion show or at a quiet Sunday brunch with some friends. Happily, Almadén has already created an outstanding American champagne: Almadén Blanc de Blancs. So I can just relax and enjoy it."

Bill Blass

Bill Blass
American designer

© Almadén Vineyards, Inc. 1981, San José, Calif.

a gift book of portraits for each—to freeze for all a few memories in time.

From November to Christmas, they assembled 20 books—each with 10 to 20 photographs. Portraits of each recipient made up the cover and closing page, with pictures of loved ones in between.

Taking the pictures was the most fun. Both amateurs with a camera, Tom and Mary Ann divvied up friends, spending at least an hour and one roll of 36-exposure black-and-white film with each. Relatives gathered at a potluck dinner. Each brought favorite clothing and props, and even the camera-shy joined in.

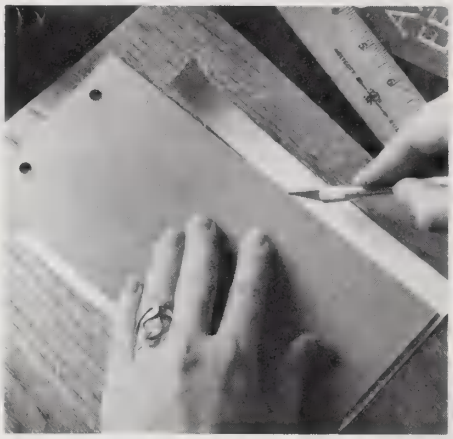
Making 20 books can be expensive. Tom and Mary Ann had access to a darkroom, so photography costs were limited to film, processing, and paper. At a camera store, each 5- by 7-inch picture—mat finish so fingerprints won't show—would cost about $3.50.

To construct the books, they chos single-weight illustration board for dur ability: one 30-inch by 40-inch sheet ($3 makes 24 pages, each 4½ by 8½ inche Pictures were trimmed to 4½ by 7½ inches, leaving a 1-inch tab for rings.

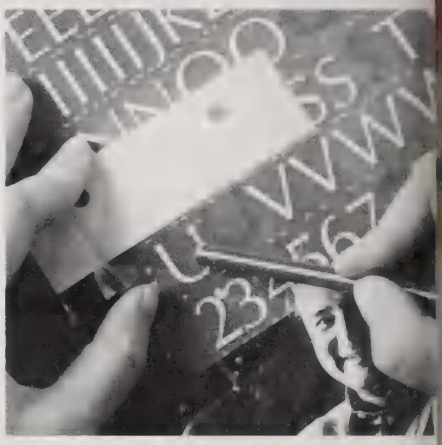
Pictures were secured to pages with two sided contact paper; a 16- by 20-inc sheet ($2.50) attached seven photos Titles made with rub-on letters finishe the books with a professional flair. A ma fixative sprayed over each cover helpe prevent letters from chipping. Binde rings to assemble the books cost abou 25 cents each at stationery stores.

Were the time and effort worth it? Judg for yourself from the responses on gift opening day (below and on page 102).

Book makings *include illustration board, 1-inch binder rings, craft knife, fixative. Paper cutter made uniform pages; holes were drilled at a print shop*



Craft knife *trims off white edge of picture so it fits page; one photograph goes on each side of board*



Finishing touch *is rub-on title; letter sheets come from art supply shop. Fixative will make letters permanent*

One recipient *shares a big laugh at the sight of his photograph*

JERRY FREDRICK

Introducing Sears Best microwave oven with new Speed Key Electronic Controls and 80 Recipe Memory

Besides offering the usual selection of power levels, the new Speed Keys let you instantly set the temperature for many popular dishes. Chicken Kiev for supper? Touch the key next to "Poultry Parts" and the oven is set to the recommended 170°.

Our 80-Recipe Memory can remember times, temperatures and power levels for dozens of your favorite dishes and cook them at a touch of the recipe controls. Other features include temperature probe and Whole Meal Cooking.

Save $100*

Now only **$499.95**

Nov. 27-Dec. 24

...so from the Kenmore Microwave Collection

...ve $100* on this 1.4 cu. ft. ...icrowave with Whole Meal ...ooking—up to 3 dishes ready to ...ve at one time. Model 99721

Now only **$399.95** Nov. 27-Dec. 24

You get 2 power settings including defrost in this 1.4 cu. ft. oven with 25-minute timer, oven light and removable glass tray. Model 99321

Only $299.95

Sears lowest-priced microwave oven has 0.5 cu. ft. capacity, mechanical timer with bell, oven light and see-through window.

Only $199.00 Model 99021

You can count on Sears

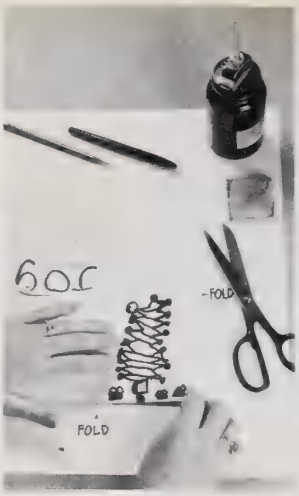
© Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1981

Each of these advertised items is readily available for sale as advertised.

*Minimum savings nationally.
Available in most larger Sears retail stores.
Prices and dates may vary in Alaska and Hawaii.

Young artist and "instant printer" make inexpensive, time-saving cards

Young artist *uses black marker to draw a picture on paper cut to size of card. She lettered a greeting on another sheet*



Mount *completed drawing and greeting onto art board in diagonal quarters sized to envelope*

At the printer's, *artwork gets a final check. Cards will be ready within a week*

Making your own greeting cards can be fun for the whole family, but if you have a long mailing list, the prospect of many evenings spent cutting and pasting can take the fun out of do-it-yourself.

One time-saving alternative is to make one card and have an "instant printer" reproduce it for you. The cost is surprisingly low—$10 to $20 for up to 200 cards, depending on type of paper, color of ink, reductions in size, and trimming. Envelopes and art materials are extra. You can usually get your finished cards back in a few days, but don't procrastinate during the busy holiday season.

Though you can use your own drawings or those of young children, you don't have to be an artist to make a card. We experimented with tracing family photographs using a dark felt-tip pen on thin tracing paper. You can buy books of copyright-free "clip art" that provide reproducible black-and-white drawings.

Homemade cards *use traced photo sketch, clip-art Santa rub-down letters and border. The rub-down greeting could be inside with address on blank outside face*

...and the leftovers were nestle
Tupperware containers.

Tis the night after Christmas dinner and what a lot of goodies are left. Fortunately, Tupperware containers lock in freshness in all kinds of shapes and all kinds of sizes—to help keep everything deliciously fresh.

And so you won't miss all those special moments the holidays bring, use Tupperware products to prepare and store your favorite treats ahead of time.

Come to a Tupperware Party soon, and see the newest, freshest ideas for storing, preparing and serving food.

We lock in freshness.
Tupperware®
A Division of Dart Industries Inc.

Have your own Tupperware Party by February 6, 1982, and you could receive this special hostess gift—a Kodak Partyflash instant camera with built-in electronic flash. Phone Tupperware—in the white pages—for details.

PETER O. WHITELEY

Voilà! *Proud creator displays a completed card that she folded with a little parental help*

Combine these with hand-written messages or ones made with commercially available rub-down letters. (There are even intricate borders in rub-down sheets and in some clip-art books.)

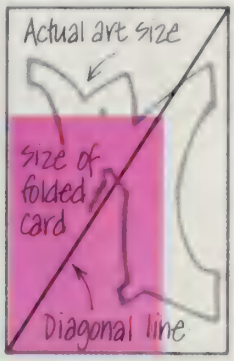
Your artwork must be done in black and white. Light colors and shading cannot be reproduced in this process. The effect of shading is possible if you use lines, cross-hatching, or dots that you can draw or find in the form of rub-down patterns.

Preparing artwork for the printer

One printer advises that you find an envelope first and work backward to determine the size of your artwork. This means that the art must be scaled to fit inside your envelope either folded in halves or quarters.

To keep down the cost, we designed our cards for one-sided printing on 8½- by 11-inch paper. To make printing appear on the front of the card and its inside, we laid out the artwork so it would fold into quarters. The front was in the lower right corner, and the inside message upside-down in the diagonally opposite corner. Experiment with scrap paper before positioning your art.

It's easiest to make your card art actual size, but your original drawing might not fit the size of envelope you have chosen. The sketch below shows how to scale the art to fit, so the printer can make reductions or enlargements.



To make sure *oversize artwork will reduce to fit envelope, draw a diagonal line as shown. (The larger rectangle is in proportion to size of folded card)*

Mark the dimensions of your artwork with short lines outside the actual border. The printer will use these as reference points for scaling the card to the size you want.

If you want to center your printing, write or rub down the letters line by line onto separate pieces of white paper, find the center point of each line, then position them in the center of the message area. Mark the lines and the artwork with light blue "nonphoto" pencil; the printer's camera will not pick up this color. Keep your original artwork clean and erase all other pencil lines. □

DAVID STUBBS

Array of spices *fills doors and center compartment of wall-hung cherry cabinet. Hinged doors have finger pulls routed in bottom*

For the best pops

...moms, brothers, nieces and friends.

Presto® PopCornNow® continuous hot air popper is the gift everyone wants.

Because it's Presto PopCornNow, you pop as much or as little as you want... without stopping or measuring.

Just pour popcorn into special self-feeding bin.

Because it's Presto PopCornNow, you can have hot buttered popcorn automatically if you wish. ButterWell® melter butters as it pops.

Popped corn is crisp, light and nutritious without extra calories because kernels explode with hot air, not hot oil.

Because it's Presto PopCornNow, it has all the features everyone wants in a hot air popper.

PRESTO®

...innovation to make it first quality that makes it last and last®

©1981 by NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC.
Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54701

Also available in Canada

Wall-hung cabinet just for spices

Finding enough shelf space for all the spices and herbs used by a serious cook is a challenge in the largest of kitchens. In the cramped quarters of Don Gerber's Oakland kitchen, it was virtually impossible, so he designed a special wall-hung cabinet just for them.

With its doors closed, the 25-inch-high cabinet is just 20 inches wide. When the two 3-inch-deep doors open on their brass-plated piano hinges, its width doubles. Inside, adjustable shelves slide into dadoed grooves in the frame of the doors and center storage area.

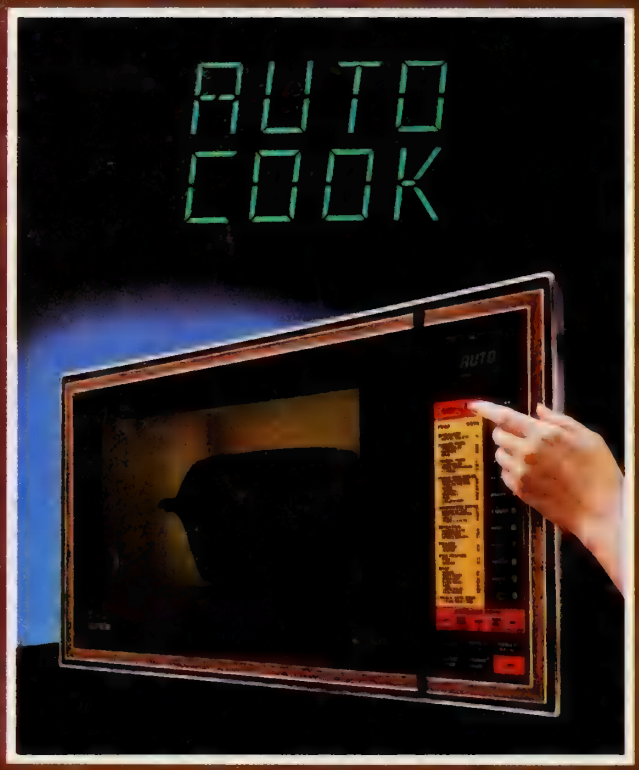
The entire cabinet is made of cherry, ¾ inch thick for the doors and frame and ¼ inch thick for the shelves and their front lips. It mounts to the wall with expansion bolts, but screws into wall studs would also work.

Builder Peter Downey of Berkeley's Gatorworks finished the cabinet with several coats of plastic oil sealer rubbed in with fine steel wool. □

Shelves slip *into ¼-inch-deep grooves on inside faces of frame*

DESIGNS YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD ONLY FIND IN SHEETS.
SOLIDS THAT ARE EVERYTHING BUT PLAIN.
AT MARTEX®, WE MAKE AN ART OUT OF GETTING YOU DRY.
West Point Pepperell

Litton found a way to simplify microwave cooking.



The Litton Auto-Cook microwave oven is so easy, it makes you a microwave expert. Even on the first try.

Just touch a button. The display panel asks a few simple questions. Like what you're cooking. And how much you're cooking. And how you'd like it done.

Then Auto-Cook calculates cooking time and temperature. It even reminds you if you should cover a dish. Or stir it.

So if you want great results without a great fuss, Litton's got a simple answer: Auto-Cook.

Nobody knows more about microwave cooking than

LITTON

© 1981 Litton Systems, Inc.

Roominess, good lighting, and a chop-block island that moves

"We wanted a kitchen that would hold a lot of people," declared Joan and Leonard Silverman. So they asked architect Carl Day of Santa Monica, California, to enlarge and simplify their older home's kitchen.

Day obliged with an open plan, generous counter space, and a roll-around chopping block unit that stores a good deal of baking paraphernalia within its neat cabinetry. The Silvermans use it mostly in the middle of the floor, but sometimes push it against a nearby counter to increase space during bread-making sessions. When the kitchen is crowded, the unit can be pushed into the corner.

Another of the Silvermans' concerns was light: they wanted lots of it. A window was enlarged and popped out into the garden to accommodate a narrow sloping skylight and deep counter space. Much of the ceiling was given over to recessed, diffused lighting neatly framed by oak molding.

Cabinets are faced in oak, and each is

RICHARD FISH

Movable *butcher-block island adds work space without sacrificing elbowroom for family and guests*

'eep pull-out shelves *under range 'ive easy access to pots and pans*

esigned to hold specific utensils or food-uffs. A foot beneath the ceiling, a wide ak shelf circles the room to display rized cookware, and there's more open helving above the stove. (A powerful an minimizes grease buildup on these igh shelves.)

)ak strip flooring also enhances the dec-rative contrasts between wood, white valls, and functional steel surfaces and ppliances.

Microwave, gas cooktop, and ovens are ll against one wall, with a food prepa-ation sink close by at the window. Dish-vasher and dish sink are just out of ight in the photograph above (in the ight foreground); they're contained in countertop unit that doubles as a pass-hrough to the dining room. □

This Litton Quality Control Expert uses a very sophisticated microwave testing device.

A meat loaf.

Terri Van Valkenburg is a Litton home economist. And a very important member of our quality control team.

She and other home economists put our ovens to the ultimate quality check: they cook with them. In development of our amazing Auto-Cook™ oven, for example, they cooked over 6,000 dishes.

Including 300 meat loaves.

It's all to make sure every Litton oven and every Litton feature works as well in practice as in theory.

So when you buy a Litton, you can be sure it will pass the test in your kitchen.

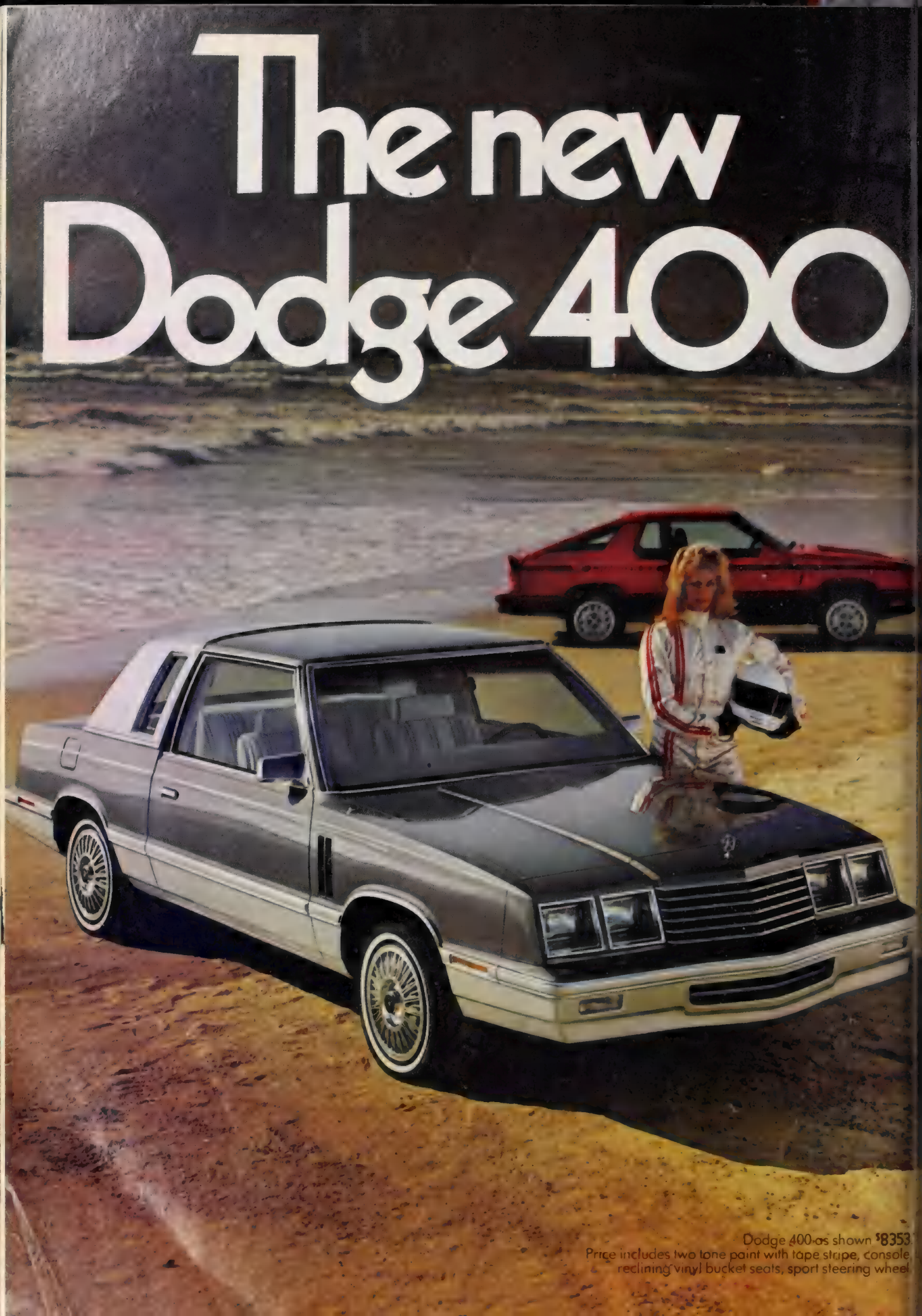
Because Terri put it to the test in ours.

Nobody knows more about microwave cooking than

LITTON

© 1981 Litton Systems, Inc.

The new Dodge 400



Dodge 400 as shown $8353.
Price includes two tone paint with tape stripe, console, reclining vinyl bucket seats, sport steering wheel.

A newly created driving machine introduces performance and high mileage to the world of personal luxury.

Dodge 400 is a driving machine that has been shaped to slice the wind... it is aerodynamically designed.

Dodge 400 is a driving machine that will pull you through tight turns with marvelous precision and control... it has front-wheel-drive and rack-and-pinion steering.

Dodge 400 is a driving machine that is capable of delivering 40 estimated highway miles on a single gallon of gas*... it has an Electronic Fuel Control System.

Dodge 400 is a superbly built machine that has recaptured "the thrill of the drive"... in the form of a new personal luxury car.

Advanced technology, remarkable performance separate it from ordinary personal luxury cars.

Today most competitive personal luxury cars are still content with yesterday's technology... still content to be "pushed around" by rear-wheel-drive...

Well, not Dodge 400.

Dodge 400 is engineered with advanced front-wheel-drive, teamed with rack-and-pinion steering and MacPherson struts.

The result: Precise handling. Quick response. Tight cornering. And remarkable stability.

Slip into the luxury of a Dodge 400 cockpit and you'll discover driving rewards not possible in ordinary personal luxury cars. Strong crosswinds won't bully you. Vicious hairpin turns need not be hair raising experiences, but swift, cool responses. The simple truth is, we designed Dodge 400 to satisfy one very human passion... Driving!

And we've done our job well.

That's why we say, Dodge 400 is no ordinary personal luxury car, but a personal driving machine.

40 EST HWY | **26** EPA EST MPG*

Extraordinary mileage for a personal luxury car.

At the heart of the Dodge 400 engine is an Electronic Fuel Control System that monitors engine functions and adjusts the timing of spark plug firings and the mixture of air and fuel for optimum mileage efficiency.

Dodge 400. A quality machine.

Dodge 400's are built and assembled in one of the most technologically advanced plants in the world. Robots perform 98% of all the welds on every new 400 body to insure maximum body strength.

Electronic consoles monitor 37 different engine functions with 66 individual computer tests.

And with the creation of the new Dodge Quality Assurance Center, every third Dodge 400, selected at random, is checked and double-checked for quality after final assembly.

Dodge 400, not outrageously priced for a personal driving machine. $8043.**

Dodge 400's base sticker price includes an impressive list of standard features. A spacious cockpit, with room and comfort for 5.

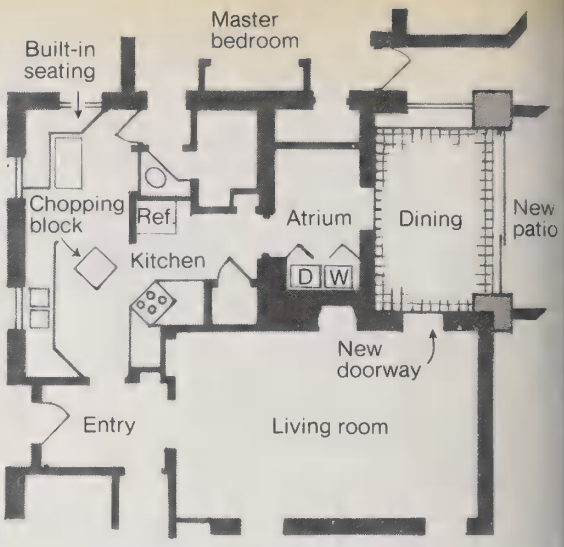
A 2-spoke wheel. An electronic digital clock. Power steering. Power front disc brakes. Padded Landau vinyl roof. Options†: Leather and vinyl reclining bucket seats. Cornering lamps. Sun roof. Tilt steering column. Power windows. Cast aluminum road wheels. Buy or lease this magnificent machine at your Dodge dealer.

America's Personal Driving Machine

*Use 26 EPA est. mpg for comparison. Your mileage may vary depending on speed, weather and trip length. Actual highway mileage will probably be lower. Calif. est. lower.
**Sticker price excludes taxes and destination charges. †Some options may require the purchase of additional optional equipment.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Roll-around chopping block *has shielded knife rack. New cabinetry angles out to define breakfast area, where corner seat is built in*



Remodeling *added angled cabinetry, new dining room. Before, breakfast area had no built-in seating, only counter was by sink, atrium was open to sky*

Kitchen reorganized . . . with new open dining next door

The big gains from this Tucson remodel? A reorganized kitchen that looks better and works better; a passageway and laundry-storage area created by roofing over an existing atrium; and a brand-new dining room, adjacent to the now-enclosed atrium.

Owner-architect Kirby Lockard managed to retain almost all the existing walls. In the kitchen, he shifted appliances around to more convenient locations, adding ingeniously designed cabinets such as the open corner arrangement you see in the photograph directly below and the step-back cabinets over the range in the adjacent picture. To add more counter space, he set the range at an angle and ran new counters off each side. And instead of flanking the sink with straight counters, he angled them out into the room and picked up more cabinet space. This arrangement created a cozy alcove at one end of the kitchen for a built-in breakfast area.

The dining room is all new. Built off the atrium, it utilizes two existing house walls. It opens to garden space, to the enclosed atrium-passage, and also to the living room (here, an existing window was replaced by a doorway).

Once open to the sky, the atrium now has a roof rising 4 feet above that of the dining-room addition. A clerestory window set between these two roof levels brings daylight into the space below. □

New dining room *opens to patio at right, passageway at left. Brick-topped wall of former atrium (left) is now ledge for plants*

Range is flanked *by angled, counter-topped cupboards. Upper cabinets also angle, allowing headroom for the cook*

Corner-cabinet treatment *provides a spot for phone, shelves for display and storage, rows of pegs for hanging coffee mugs*

No one colors Christmas like Kodak. In an instant.

f all the seasons in the year, there's one with the wondrous color of Christmas. And of all the gifts in the world, there's none that lets you capture these colorful moments and share them like a Kodak Colorburst instant camera.

There's no present like a Kodak instant.

You can choose a Kodak Colorburst instant camera with a built-in electronic flash. You can choose one with a built-in closeup lens. And, of course, they all use Kodak instant color film to let you catch instant pictures that are sharp, rich, and vivid.

Kodak Colorburst instant cameras.

This Christmas, give a Kodak Colorburst instant camera. It's the gift that gives. The gift that shares. And isn't that what Christmas is all about?

The gift of instant joy.

Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

DAVID STU

A pair *of two-burner cooktops drops into tile counter to spread out the work area. Good old wooden "pilot" matches help to save gas. Clear pot rack, mounted above, casts no shadow*

Everything's on the front burner

Remodeling the kitchen of a client who really likes to cook, Portland architect Don Vallister specified a pair of professional restaurant cooktops—each with two burners. A durable tile counter separates them, leaving plenty of room for one or two chefs. This arrangement has the additional merit of putting everything on a front burner.

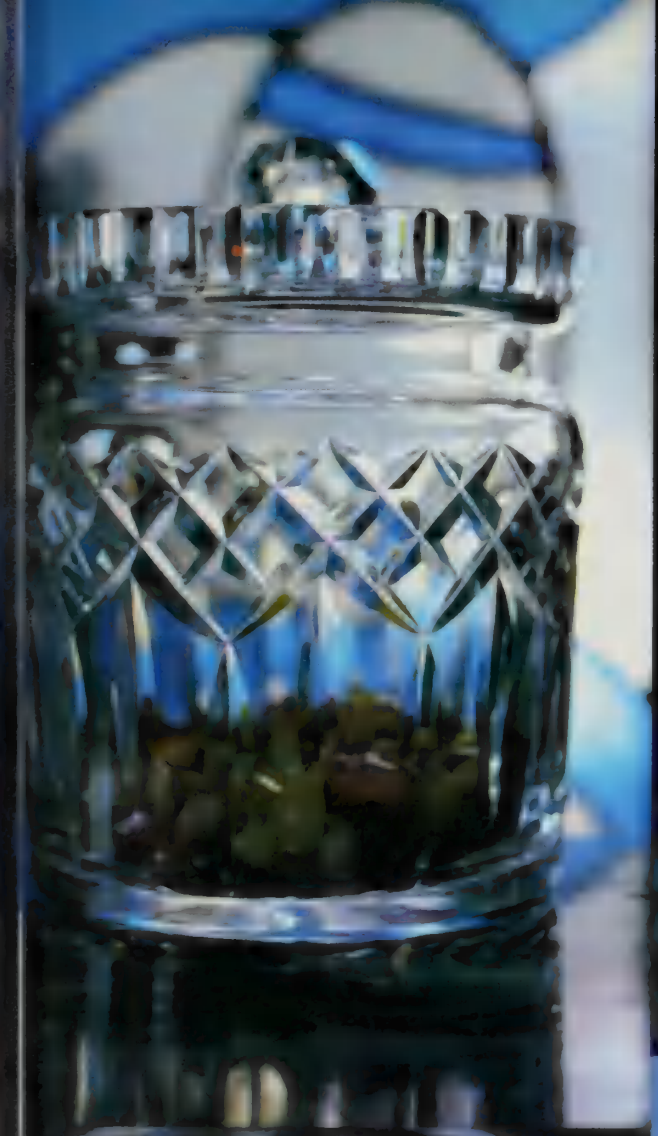
Above the burners, owner Hal Carey's favorite pots hang from a single 6-foot-long rack, consisting of a clear acrylic shelf and aluminum brackets and hooks (sold in cookware stores). Jars on the counter and a drawer between the stoves hold cooking utensils. Attached to the back wall is an industrial-type multi-outlet strip for small appliances.

The commercial stove units are designed to sit on short metal legs which straddle a removable grease tray. To disguise these lower sections and make them blend with the rest of the kitchen, Vallister faced the trays with a vertical-grain Douglas fir veneer that matches the other cabinets. □

Quarter-round molding *frames utility strip for plug-in appliances*

Pull-out grease trays *are masked with ¼-inch fir plywood to match cabinet*

SUNS

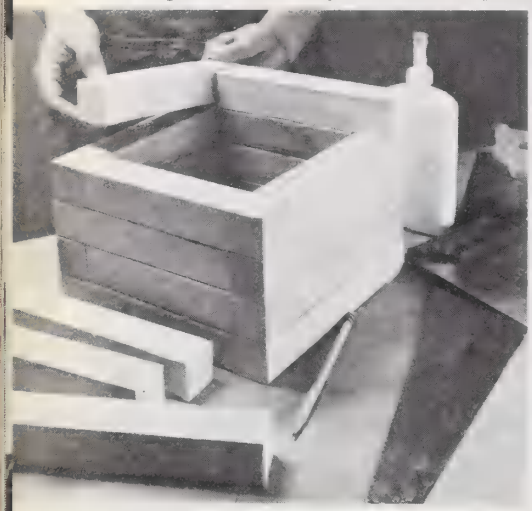


photos Pesin

Waterford® Won't Spill The Beans.

The reigning passion. Jellybeans under glass.
Legendary glass by Waterford. Give it to the executive
you adore. Indulge him. Or her.

Pot jackets *are open-ended stacks of fir 2 by 2's. Smaller 8-inch-long ones stack 4 tiers tall for 6-inch pot, 7 tiers tall for 1-gallon can. Longer 13-inch 2 by 2's stack 9 tiers tall for 5-gallon cans. They're all glued together*



GLENN CHRISTIANSE

Handsome plant boxes, firewood box . . . just glued stacks of 2 by 2's

America's newest push-button food processor!

Now you can slice, chop, shred, mix, grate and grind in seconds—*at the touch of a button!* And do them all with 6 precise speeds! Just push a button, and Hamilton Beach gives you the speed that's just right for the job. From extra-slow for slicing mushrooms to super-fast for grinding meat.

6 push-buttons make every job fast, easy!

The new Hamilton Beach push-button food processor makes every job push-button fast, push-button easy. This is one gift they'll love you for, 365 days a year.

HAMILTON BEACH Scovill

New ideas. Old-fashioned quality.

icky, **finger-jointed boxes** these are t; they're just glued stacks of 2 by 2's.

ere we present two laminating projects; e possibilities for other uses of this chnique are limitless. You'll need only saw, glue, and possibly a hammer and me 2½-inch (8d) finishing nails.

ild the planter sleeves as shown at left d coat with a transparent wood prervative. Use them to display plants in eir nursery cans or pots before they're t into the ground or discarded.

e 2 by 2's of the firewood box are ed at touching faces and nailed at the rners. Handles are formed by leaving t the third 2 by 2 from the top on cing sides. Feet are also 2 by 2's. The x bottom is a pair of 30-inch-long 1 by 's; you could use plywood instead.

op around for the redwood and fir 2 2's; the price could range from 15 nts to $1 per foot. You could also rip by 4 studs—often available at sale ices—in half to make the 2 by 2's. □

Firewood box *alternates strips of fir and redwood. Longer redwood pieces are 19 and 30 inches, fir pieces are 16 and 27 inches*

We took the oil –and toil– out of popcorn!

With the new improved Popaire 2™ ot air popper from Hamilton Beach.

There's nothing like hot, fluffy popcorn! And nothing akes it faster—or easier—than the new Popaire 2 hot air pper! It pops without oil! So ere's no messy clean-up and extra calories! (Only 23 lories per cup!)

Removable butter warmer for hot-buttered popcorn!

And once the Popaire 2 arts popping, it pops without op! You get 4 quarts of light--air popcorn in 5 minutes. nd you can enjoy it with or ithout butter—because the paire 2 comes with its own ilt-in butter warmer.

The Popaire 2 makes a great gift for popcorn lovers of all es. If you prefer a self-buttering popper, there's the origil Hamilton Beach Butter-Up® Popper. . . the grandpopper them all! They're both available at your favorite store.

HAMILTON BEACH Scovill

New ideas. Old-fashioned quality.

The Vintage Years

FROM THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS® OF CALIFORNIA

1979 Napa Valley Pineau de la Loire. This Estate Bottled white wine from The Christian Brothers has long been acclaimed for its luscious varietal character and flavor, reminiscent of fresh, ripe fruit. Our 1979 Pineau de la Loire is made entirely from grapes, also called Chenin Blanc, grown in our Napa Valley vineyards, patiently fermented between 40°F and 50°F for almost six months. Its flavor and richness are ready to be savored now, while it is young and fresh. We invite you to enjoy our 1979 Pineau de la Loire.

Brother Timothy F.S.C.
Cellarmaster

WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTORS: FROMM AND SICHEL, INC., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

DAVID STUBB

Hinged countertop *holds pots within easy reach of kitchen sink. When the extension isn't needed, it swings down out of the way (below). Wood plugs cover screws holding hardwood strip*

Piano hinge extends counter

A fold-out counter extends work space in Ann and Phil Murphy's kitchen. Originally, the L-shaped counter stopped abruptly at the edge of the sink. Architect Susan Bragstad of Sausalito, California, simply connected an extra 20- by 24-inch section of countertop to the end using a piano hinge; it's supported by a swing-out wooden brace.

The counter is made of cherry (highly varnished to prevent water marks) to match the kitchen's other surfaces. The Murphys stack pots and dishes on the extension where they wait for washing in the sink.

RCA INTRODUCES COLORTRAK TV FOR PEOPLE WHO AREN'T BIG TV FANS.

NOW YOU CAN GET COLORTRAK PERFORMANCE IN TWO NEW SMALL-SCREEN SIZES.

They're the smallest ColorTraks we've ever made–just 9 inches and 13 inches, measured diagonally. But with the kind of clear, sharp picture ColorTrak is famous for. Inside every small-screen ColorTrak, automatic systems constantly monitor and adjust the color, keeping it right from program to program and channel to channel. Keeping fleshtones looking natural and lifelike. Even adjusting picture brightness to compensate for changes in room light.

And with all this advanced technology, you also get advanced styling. So a small ColorTrak not only fits anywhere, it fits in anywhere.

If you've thought of buying a small color TV, but haven't been impressed with the ones you've seen–take a look at what's new from RCA. After all, even though you're not a big TV fan, you still deserve a ColorTrak.

RCA

We'll Open Your Eyes.

From JCPenney. A Lane® chest for memories dear enough to keep.

At $50 to $100 savings.

A personal place for the things she treasures most. Her bridal veil. A hand-made heirloom quilt. Delicate trousseau lingerie. Her favorite Irish lace tablecloth. To keep her treasures safe, a chest that's a treasure in itself. Every Lane cedar chest is a showpiece designed and crafted in the tradition of fine furniture. Hand-rubbed cabinet wood veneers. Cedar lined and airtight to protect against moths and dust.

"Nostalgia"
Reg. $449 **Sale $349**

"Ridgewood"
Reg. $449 **Sale $349**

"Oakridge"
Reg. $449 **Sale $349**

"Riviera"
Reg. $449 **Sale $349**

"Pinewood"
Reg. $449 **Sale $349**

Inglewood
Reg. $259 **Sale $209**

Of course you can charge it

Lane® accent furniture. Because quality is never out of fashion.
At $30 to $100 savings.
Something really special for the holidays. A gift that will become a family treasure. Built of the finest selected hardwoods. Executed in superb, hand-rubbed veneers and appointed with elegant metal handles and accents. Fine furniture that you and your family will enjoy and display with pride for years to come.
Console and mirror
Reg. $499 Sale $399
Oriental console
Reg. $499 Sale $399
Traditional console
Reg. $499 Sale $399
York river desk
Reg. $499 Sale $399
Matching chair
Reg. $299 Sale $269
Oriental small chest
Reg. $299 Sale $269
Traditional chest
Reg. $499 Sale $399
Traditional small chest
Reg. $299 Sale $269
Trunk style small chest
Reg. $299 Sale $269
Oriental chest
Reg. $499 Sale $399
JCPenney
THE CHRISTMAS PLACE™
Available at most larger JCPenney stores with furniture departments. Prices slightly higher in Alaska and Hawaii. Sale prices effective Sunday, November 22 thru Saturday, December 19. Not available outside normal delivery area. Small charge for delivery within normal delivery area. Phone your JCPenney store for details.

Paper ornaments start with accordion folds ... dove, flower, leaf, butterfly

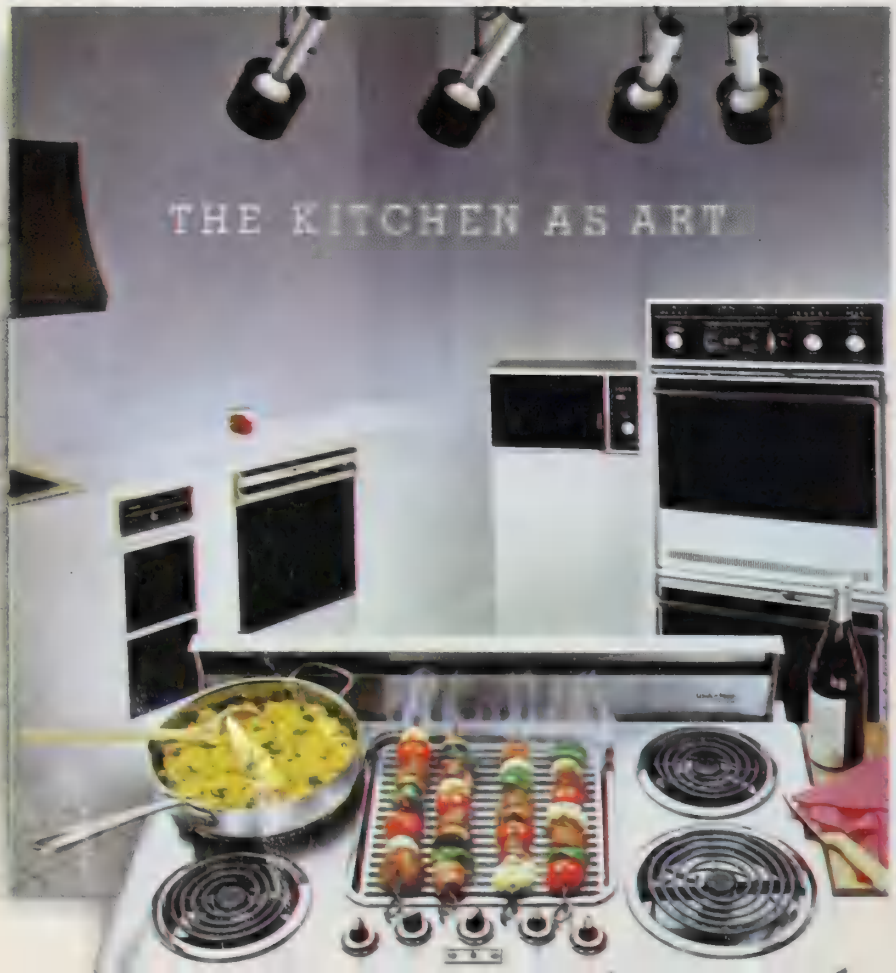
TERI SANDISON
Light and shadow *emphasize accordion folds of paper flower, leaf, butterflies, and dove hung as ornaments on a Christmas tree*

Paper folding is an art in the Orient, where it's usually associated with holidays and gift-giving. The ornaments pictured here are easy-to-make adaptations that take their inspiration from nature. All of them involve folding paper like an accordion.

Quality construction papers, available in art stores in a variety of colors, are most durable, but you can also use lighter-weight gold or silver foil papers that will shimmer near Christmas tree lights.

The flower, leaf, and butterflies each start with a 4- by 9-inch paper rectangle; you'll need to make a pattern for the dove. You'll also need yarn or gold string, glue, hole punch or needle, and pipe cleaners for the butterflies.

Follow directions at right for making the ornaments. To finish, punch a hole at top of flower or leaf with hole pun or needle; attach yarn or gold string f hanging. On dove, poke two holes abo 1 inch apart on body fold between wing add string. Attach string to center ti on butterflies.

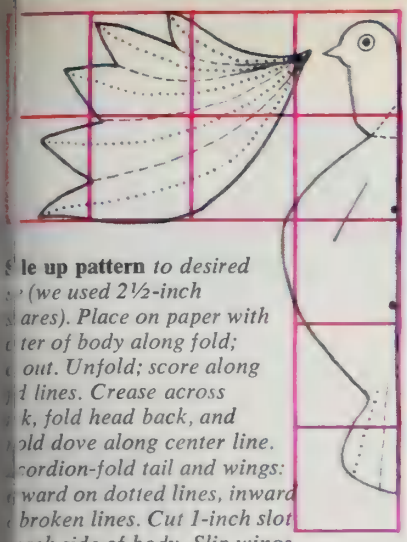


THERMADOR
Appliances designed to take your breath away whether you've come to observe them or to work with them.

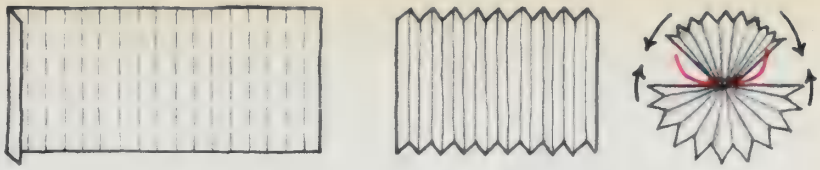
THERMADOR
The only thing more artistic than the way they look is the way they perform.

THERMADOR
When performance counts.

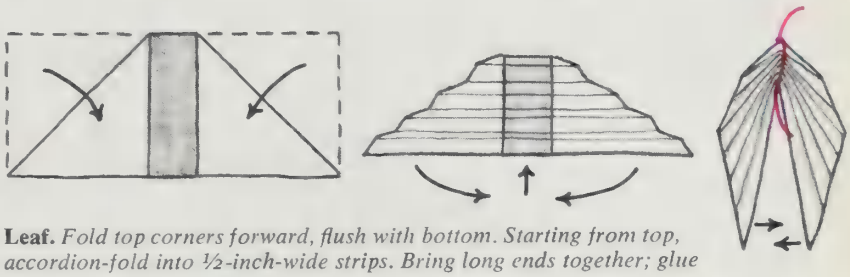
Thermador
For a free brochure contact your dealer or write:
Thermador
5119 District Boulevard, Dept. C
Los Angeles, California 90040
(213) 562-1133



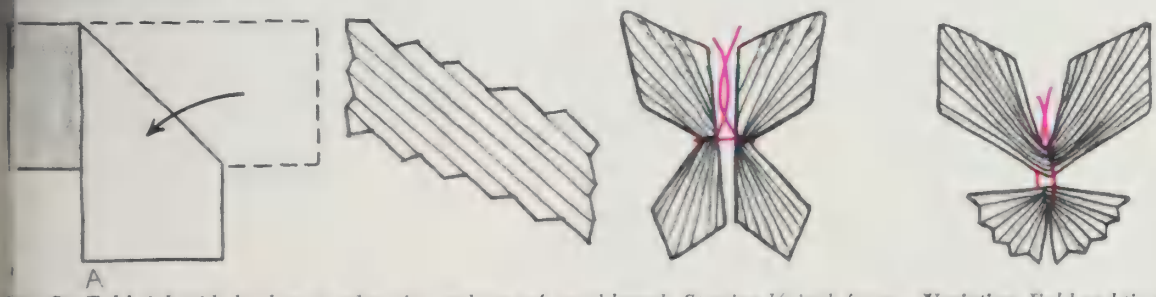
le up pattern *to desired (we used 2½-inch ares). Place on paper with ter of body along fold; out. Unfold; score along l lines. Crease across k, fold head back, and old dove along center line. cordion-fold tail and wings: ward on dotted lines, inward broken lines. Cut 1-inch slot each side of body. Slip wings slots; tape on inside to secure*



Flower. *Starting at one end, accordion-fold into ½-inch-wide strips. Press folds together at center; tie with string or yarn. Fan out each half; glue ends*



Leaf. *Fold top corners forward, flush with bottom. Starting from top, accordion-fold into ½-inch-wide strips. Bring long ends together; glue*



tterfly. *Fold right side back so overhanging ends are of equal length. Starting ½ inch from gonal fold, accordion-fold side A, then turn over and repeat on side B. Compress folds; tie ow center. Repeat. Tie two sets of wings together with a pipe cleaner; bend wings out*

Variation. *Fold and tie one piece of paper as at left. Fold and tie second piece as for flower (top). Tie both together; fan out folds*

Thermador/Waste King Designer appliances available at these authorized dealers:

ANAHEIM
Weber's World
333 S. Euclid Ave

AUBURN
Todays Kitchens
288 Palm Ave

Valley Electric
471 Highway 49

BAKERSFIELD
Urners
212 21st St

CAMARILLO
Appliance Discount Center
678 Las Posas Road

CANOGA PARK
Baker & Wells Appliance
21429 Sherman Way

House of Sight & Sound
6625 Fallbrook Ave

CERRITOS
Evans Enterprises Inc
11304 South St

CONCORD
Concord Electric Appliance-TV
2130 Market St

DOWNEY
Wallars
11214 Brookshire Ave

EL MONTE
Rebacks
12255 E. Garvey Ave

FULLERTON
Fullerton Appliance
134 W. Commonwealth

GLENDALE
Serv-Well Furniture
1219 W Glen Oaks Blvd

HACIENDA HEIGHTS
Sowells Home Appliance Center
1231 S. Hacienda Blvd

HUNTINGTON BEACH
The PX Cameras & Appliance
8889 Adams St

LA CRESCENTA
Chatham-Becker
3550 Foothill Blvd

LA JOLLA
St Charles of La Jolla
7426 Girard St

LODI
Ben's Electric
1535 S. Cherokee Lane

LONG BEACH
A-1 Home Appliances
3300 E. Willow St

Dooley's Hardware
5075 Long Beach Blvd

Plumbing World
6152 Cherry Ave

LOS ANGELES
Amedia Corporation
7266 Beverly Blvd

Great Western TV-Appliance
3571 W. 3rd St

Herb Bean S[illegible]
8920 Mel[illegible]

House of Television
2001 Westwood Blvd

Snyder-Diamond
104 South Robertson St

LOS GATOS
Los Gatos Appliance
122 N. Santa Cruz Ave

MANHATTAN BEACH
South Bay Service & Supply
321 Manhattan Blvd

MILLBRAE
Ottos Appliance Service
1663 El Camino Real

MISSION VIEJO
Ren-Wes Sales
23854 Via Fabricante

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
Feder's
5720 Lankershim Blvd

Snyder-Diamond
12825 Van Owen St

NORTHRIDGE
Hogan's Discount Appliance
9250 Reseda Blvd

OAKLAND
[illegible]

PACIFIC GROVE
Peninsula Built-Ins
2004 Sunset Drive

PASADENA
Donoghues Home Appliance
[illegible]
32 S. Pasadena Ave

Snyder-Diamond
3660 [illegible] Colorado

REDONDO BEACH
Redondo Trading Post
511 N. Pacific Coast Hwy

REDWOOD CITY
Davies Appliance
158[illegible] El Camino

RICHMOND
Grahams Appliance
12833 San Pablo Ave

RIVERSIDE
Riverside TV & Appliance
10015 Magnolia Ave

SACRAMENTO
A & A Builders Division, Inc
6700 Folsom

SAN DIEGO
Anderson Supply Co
2545 El Cajon Blvd

Bennett's Sales and Service
3110 Midway Dr

Bennett's Sales and Service
[illegible] Garnet St

Ranges Only [illegible] San Diego
3919 Illinois [illegible]

[illegible] Diego Furniture
1451 University Ave

SAN FRANCISCO
[illegible] Supply Co
1665 Mission St

Chenn Furniture Co
727 Valencia St

SAN JOSE
Beutels TV & Appliance
550 W. San Carlos

Microwave Cooking Etc
5039 Almaden Expressway

SAN RAFAEL
Rafael Appliances
812 Francisco Blvd. W

SANTA ANA
Tessee Appliance [illegible]
1013-1021 [illegible] Main St

SANTA BARBARA
AAA Appliances Inc
2920 De[illegible]a Vina

[illegible]rnia Appliance
345 [illegible] State [illegible]

SANTA CRUZ
Burdick [illegible] Inc
902 Soquel Ave

SANTA FE SPRINGS
Perigon Sales
11823 [illegible] Slauson

SANTA MARIA
Barlogio's TV [illegible] Appliance
1458 [illegible] Broadway

SANTA MONICA
Bay [illegible]ities Appliance
1302 Santa Monica Blvd

Snyder-Diamond
1399 Olympic Blvd

SEASIDE
Built-In Distributors
089 Francis St

SHERMAN OAKS
Jerold's Contract Furnishings
14525 Ventura Blvd

SIMI VALLEY
Appliance Showroom N[illegible] Thi[illegible]
4468 Industrial St

STOCKTON
Mazzera Appliance Inc
[illegible] Baker [illegible]

THOUSAND OAKS
Warehouse Discount Center
2334 Thousand Oaks Blvd

TORRANCE
Pacific Sales
2080 Washington Ave

VALENCIA
Chatham Becker
23409 Lyons Ave

VAN NUYS
Waadi Appliance
16919 Sherman Way

VISTA
All American Appliance
125 S. Indiana

WOODLAND
A-1 Appliance Service
[illegible] W Main St

YUCCA VALLEY
United TV & Appliance
56158 Twenty Nine Palms

For "Where to Buy" info in the following areas contact

ARIZONA
SCOTTSDALE
The Salmi Company
3003 North 73rd St
(602) 949-7300

TUCSON
The Salmi Company
3533 [illegible] Grant Rd
(602) 327-7491

NEVADA
LAS VEGAS
Chytraus Company
17[illegible] West 2700 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110
800-453-5205

SPARKS
Osborne & Dermody
506 [illegible] Glendale Ave

HAWAII
HONOLULU
Kitchen Center of Hawaii
1250 Ward Ave
(808) 521-7477

R.W. Tully Company
3179 Koapaka St
(808) 836-2255

RUSSELL ABRAHAM

Facing stove, *cook gets clear view of trees outside*

DON NORMA

Under-cabinet windows *brighten exterior-wall work counters*

Views for the cook and dishwasher

Backsplash-level windows get natural light onto the work surfaces in these two kitchens. They brighten the rooms, and they open the cook's quarters with a view outdoors. It takes some work to keep them clean, but both homeowners think the result is worth it.

San Francisco architects Dommer and Byars placed windows behind the stove in Jetta and Cor Van Leeuwen's Oakland kitchen (left). A vent fan above the glass helps divert greasy smoke and steam.

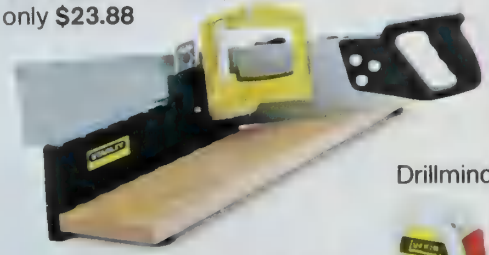
Seattle architects Paul Chelminiak an William Dennis Hayden put windows b hind the sink in Nancy and Dick Knapp kitchen (right). Fluorescent lights unde cabinets reflect in the glass, giving th wall a three-dimensional quality.

Advice from Santa's helper.

Visit Sentry Hardware and get friendly, expert advice on the right gift for every person on your list. We'll also offer great savings like these:

Taylor®
Wood Case Barometer
(6431) — only **$19.99**

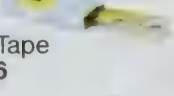
STANLEY®
Mitre Box with saw (19-615T) – only **$23.88**



VERMONT AMERICAN®
Portable Saw Table
(398) – only **$57.77**

Hanson®
Drillminder Drill Dispenser with 13 Drill Bits
(60161)—only **$9.99**

EVEREADY® Portable Lamp
(4109) – only **$4.44**



Lufkin®
25 Foot Ultralok Tape
(Y125) — only **$7.66**

When you're ready to do-it-yourself.

SENTRY Hardware

Check the Yellow Pages under Hardware for the SENTRY store nearest you
Sentry Hardware Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio 44113

Merchandise shown in this advertisement is available from participating dealers only. Offer expires December 31, 1981. All Sentry dealers own their own stores. They select their merchandise and set their own prices. There may be variations in products, available quantities and prices in individual stores.

Give the phone that doesn't look a day under 70.

Talk about a great gift. The Country Junction* telephone is a new gift idea with an old-fashioned ring. It's made with the latest Bell technology inside. Outside, it's built like one of Bell's earliest phones.

The Country Junction telephone was inspired by Bell's 1913 wall phone. The case and receiver are solid oak. The cord is braided cloth. We even make the metal parts with an antique nickel finish, to look like the original. And Western Electric makes the inside parts with genuine Bell quality.

The Country Junction telephone makes a great gift. It gives a real antique look to practically any room in the home. Buy one for the holidays at your Bell PhoneCenter Store.

The Country Junction telephone by Western Electric.

IT'S FOR YOU

*Trademark of AT&T

Buick Skylark. It just might be the best-disguised economy car in America.

We find that we must continually re-emphasize the economical aspects of our very popular Skylark.

That may not be romantic, but it seems necessary. After all, Skylark's other attributes are so obvious. It exudes refinement, elegance. And the reality is even nicer than our picture. (Power steering and power brakes, for example, are standard equipment.)

On the other hand, Skylark's economical nature doesn't show through anywhere. That's because we keep it hidden discreetly under the hood. (Just peruse the numbers in the box.)

41	EST. HWY.	26	EPA EST. MPG

Use estimated MPG for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance, weather. Actual highway mileage lower.

Some Buicks are equipped with engines produced by other GM Divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See your Buick dealer for details.

BUICK

Wouldn't you really rather have a Buick?

JOHN MILLER

de-open shed *stores two rows of od. Gutter protects wood from runoff*

Roofed and raised firewood storage

e blustery, wet winters of northwest egon make storing firewood a prob- n. You need good overhead protec- n and air circulation to keep wood y. For Salem resident John Miller, o heats much of his house with a od-burning stove, it's important to ve a reliable way of protecting his od. So he built this open-air shed on e leeward side of his house, just a few ps from the stove inside.

e shed's roof is one sheet of ¾-inch ywood, covered with roofing felt and mposition shingles. The slatted floor d walls are rough-sawn cedar 2 by 4's th spaces between so air can circulate roughout the woodpile. Concrete ocks support the floor. The roof load carried by a 2-by-4 ledger lag-screwed the house and by a 2-by-6 header anning the front 4-by-4 posts, which st on concrete piers. □

With Les Pensées Cristal giftware it's better to give than receive. Almost.

cristal d'arques

«Les Pensées Cristal» Gift Collection.

Gifts begin at $15. For catalogue write : J.G. Durand, N.J. 08332.

Gorham's 1981 Sterling Snowflake, a must for collectors. Highly distinctive pierced ornament with gold filled yearmark is the first of a new series of annual editions. $49.95. TOWER GIFTS, 21 South Tower Sq., Tulare, CA 93274 • 3111 South Mooney Blvd., Visalia, CA 92377. Mail orders add $2.00 for shipping. Major credit cards accepted. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.

tower gifts
DINNERWARE

CELEBRATE THE CAVIAR WAY OF LIFE ...DURING THE HOLIDAYS

Celebrate the luxurious way with varieties of caviar that are surprisingly inexpensive. For a touch of the unusual in your holiday entertaining, create a delicate caviar "pie" Nothing to bake ... easy to make ... and a most special, festive appetizer

Caviar Pie Romanoff

Combine 6 hard-cooked eggs, chopped, with 3 tbs. mayonnaise. Spread evenly in a well-greased 8" spring-form pan. Sprinkle with 1-1/2 cups onion, minced. Soften 8 oz. cream cheese and blend with 2/3 cup sour cream until smooth. Spread over onion with wet spatula. Cover; chill 3 hours or overnight. Before serving, top with 3-1/2 - 4 oz. Romanoff Lumpfish Caviar and spread to pan edges. Run knife around sides, loosen spring-form and lift off. Garnish with lemon wedges and parsley sprigs. Serves 10 - 12.

For Free "Caviar Way of Life" Recipes,
send stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Romanoff Caviar, Dept. S, 111 High Ridge Road, Stamford, CT 06905.

Imported Iceland Lumpfish Caviars. Alaskan Salmon Caviars. North American Whitefish Caviars ... Available at specialty food shops, and in department store and supermarket fancy food sections.

ROMANOFF®

A PRODUCT OF IROQUOIS BRANDS, LTD.

"Back to the Barn" ... or you design your own game

Make-your-own *game board is plastic decorated with felt-pen drawings*

First horse *back to the central barn wins the race game here*

Children have been racing around pachisi boards for years, gleefully rolling fives or mournfully watching their tokens sent home. Here is a similar race game children can make themselves, at very low cost. You draw the basic game pattern in black on tablecloth plastic, then fill in with drawings of your choice.

The game we show might be called "Back to the Barn," since toy horses are the tokens. Other versions could be based on race cars, space men, or dolls.

To make a fold-up game "board," you'll need to purchase a large square of fabric-backed plastic (ours measures 27 inches); both felt- and woven-backed plastic are available at variety stores for about $3 a yard. You'll also need to buy one black and four different-colored permanent felt-tipped pens (ink won't smear if you let it dry before touching), four tokens, and one die.

Copy the pattern shown in the photograph onto the back side of plastic. Col each corner "home" area a differe color, and use the same color to fill each "entry" square five spaces to th right. Decorate the remaining squar with pictures in keeping with your them

The purpose of the game is to move to kens counterclockwise around the perim eter and up the "home" track until on player gets to the center space. Move are determined by rolling the die. Yo must roll the exact number to move t the center and win. If a player lands o an occupied square, he can send th opponent's token back to start over.

To make a rigid game board that wi lie perfectly flat, you could draw on tw cardboard rectangles taped together o one side at the seam.

Your hand should look as contemporary as the rest of you.

You can't really put your best foot forward if your hand is behind the times. Which is why we've created our stylish new line of TRZ ballpoints and pencils.

TRZ™ pens have fashionably sleek lines and come in the year's most chic colors and materials. Yet they go for the most unfashionably low prices ($5–$15).

This not only makes them a perfect gift. It proves that you don't have to be well-heeled to keep your hand well-dressed.

SHEAFFER.

TEXTRON

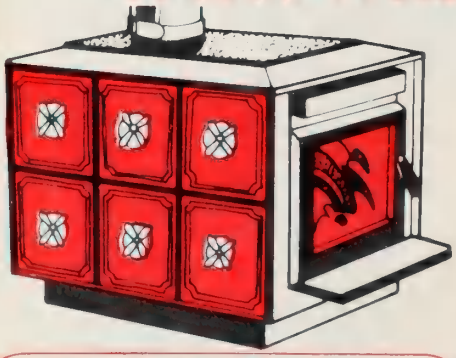
With Les Pensées Cristal giftware it's better to give than receive. Almost.

cristal d'arques

«Les Pensées Cristal» Gift Collection.

Gifts begin at $15. For catalogue write : J.G. Durand, N.J. 08332.

Decorate your house with warmth!



KENT
living warmth

Ceramic sides!
At last – fashion in a freestander. Tile sides actually interchange. To start, select from optional range of stylish neutrals. Change tiles later to blend with any colour/decor/mood.

Wood-saver!
Makes wood a work-saver, cost-saver *economy* fuel. Unique high-efficiency burning system burns carbon-rich gases as well as wood. It's so thorough *half* the wood goes *twice as far.*

The Tile Fire

Please send me your
FREE FULL-COLOR BROCHURES

WASH., IDAHO, MONT., ALASKA
AMERICAN STOVE & FIREPLACE
850 N.W. 85TH STREET, DEPT. 12
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98117
(206) 784-3301

ALL OTHER STATES INFO.
KLICKITAT ENTERPRISES, INC.
1801 N.W. UPSHUR, DEPT. 12
PORTLAND, OREGON 97209
(503) 295-0121 CALL COLLECT

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Dealer Inquiries Invited

DARROW M. WAT

Cutouts—*bird, bell, star, and tree—highlight Christmas photographs*

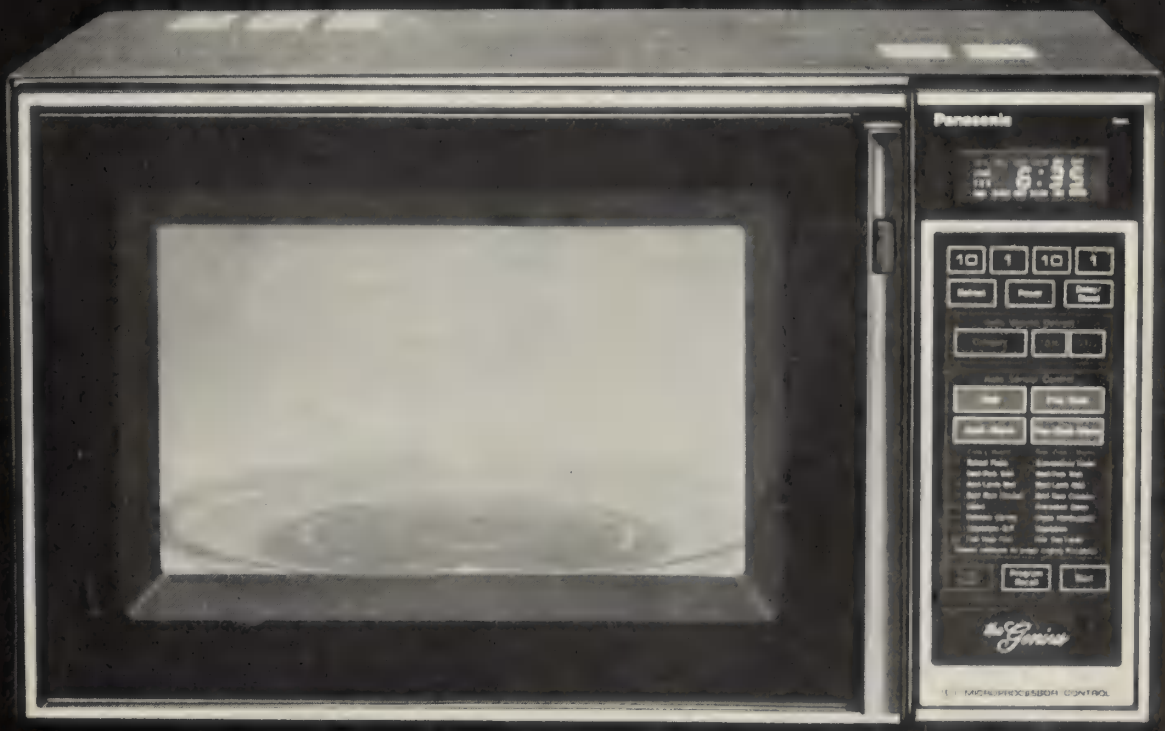
Cooky cutter cut-out cards

A smiling face tucked inside a Christmas car is one of this season's pleasures. To give a peek at what's to come, these homemade picture cards have front-page cutouts simply made by tracing around a cooky cutter.

We used colorful paper and envelopes (available by the pound at better stationery stores) and foil stars for decoration. For standard 3½- by 5-inch pictures, you'll want at least 6- by 9-inch paper.

Fold the paper in half and position the picture on top. Place the cooky cutter over the part you want to show through and carefully pull the photograph out from under. Trace around the cutter, then cut out shape with embroidery or fingernail scissors or a craft knife. Glue the picture inside with a glue stick. ▫

"My Panasonic Genius™ microwave oven with Auto Sensor and Cook-A-Round™ Turntable lets me beat Henri at his own game."



Henri's goose is cooked. Even a French chef can't compete with a genius. He can't compete with me, Reggie Jackson, or my Panasonic Genius microwave oven. It's the only microwave oven with both an Auto Sensor Control and Cook-A-Round Turntable. All Henri has is an ordinary microwave oven. Poor Henri!

With just one setting, the Genius Auto Sensor can defrost, cook and keep food warm, automatically. Henri has to reset his oven for each step. What a waste of time.

And whether I'm cooking "Reggie Roast," or "Chicken à la Jackson," the Auto Sensor Control makes sure it comes out perfectly. And I don't have to use a temperature probe. Henri has to insert a probe and then make complicated calculations to cook. Too bad, Henri!

What really stacks the odds against Henri is how evenly the Genius cooks food. Its magnetic Cook-A-Round Turntable constantly rotates the food while it cooks. Henri has to rotate the food by hand. And handle hot foods.

Really, anyone can beat Henri at his own game. All it takes is a genius. A Genius microwave oven from Panasonic.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

The Taste of the Holidays

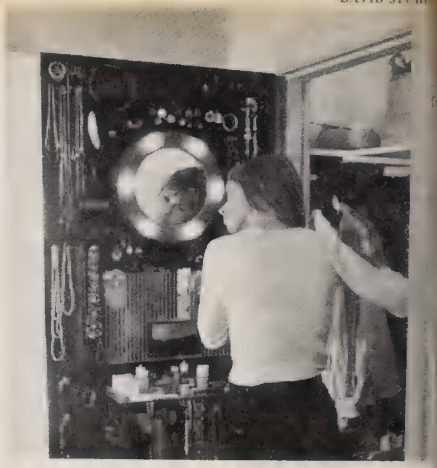
During the holidays, the kitchen is the heart of our Sonoma Valley home. Here, the marriage of wine and food fills the air with wonderful aromas and memories of vintages past.
This year, I have asked my mother, Sylvia, and my wife, Vicki to share some of their holiday recipes with our friends.
If you will drop me a note at the address below, I will be happy to send these to you.

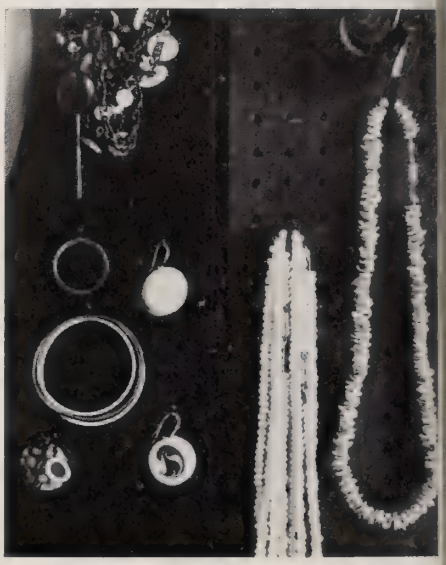
From my family to your family . . . Buon Natale!

Sam J. Sebastiani

©1981 SEBASTIANI VINEYARDS — A FAMILY WINERY IN THE SONOMA VALLEY
TO RECEIVE OUR FREE NEWSLETTER, WRITE PO BOX AA, SONOMA, CA 95476

DAVID STUBB





Accessories *hang on pegs and pins on this functional closet door*

Jewelry, mirror on closet door

This grooming center on the inside of Bonnie Burns' closet door makes dressing easier, and it disappears from sight when the door is closed. Jewelry, belts, and make-up all fit together in the well-organized space.

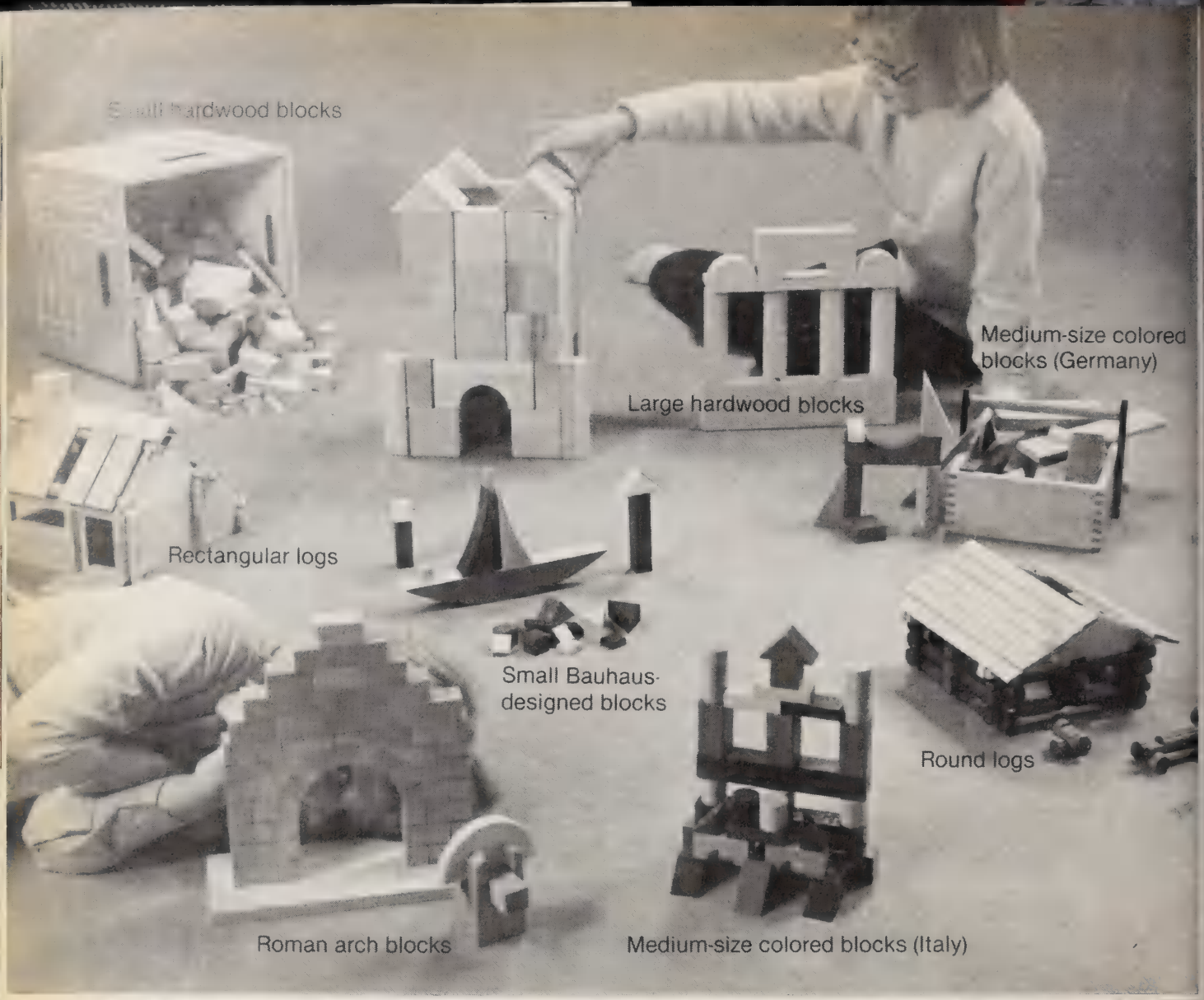
At eye level, designer Peter Witte of Albany, California, installed a mirror framed with fir and surrounded by six 15-watt make-up lights that are wired with the other closet lights.

Around the mirror, a glued-on rectangle of velvet-covered foam acts as a pincushion to hold earrings and other small baubles. At waist level, two small plastic trays hold cosmetics, and below that belts and sashes hang on pegs. Holes drilled in the hardboard-faced hollow-core door receive adjustable pegs for organizing necklaces and bracelets. To drill the holes, Witte first clamped on a piece of predrilled pegboard as a template. □

Fine French crystal you can afford to enjoy.

Patterns begin at $6 a stem. Shown, St. Maxime.
Catalogue upon request.
Write: J.G.Durand, Millville, N.J.08332

cristal d'arques



DAVID STUBBS

Christmas blockade: *here is a selection of wooden blocks for building houses, castles, colonnades, cabins, boats, and even a Roman arch*

Blocks for the young builder

What kinds of wooden blocks are on the market this year? We checked in Los Angeles, Seattle, and the San Francisco Bay Area for representative sets, since similar products are made by several companies, as well as a few unique ones. Here's our list:

Unfinished hardwood blocks. Cut into geometric shapes, sanded smooth, and sturdy enough to stack easily, the larger blocks by C. B. S. Toys (formerly Creative Playthings) are appropriate for nursery and kindergarten-age builders; about 100 pieces, $40 at major department and toy stores.

Smaller-scaled Geo Blocks, by McGraw Hill Book Co., are designed specifically for use in the classroom—kindergarten through elementary school. Manual dexterity is required. The large number of possible constructions helps stimulate interest in volume relationships; 330 pieces, about $50, available only through McGraw Hill's Western Regional Office, 8171 Redwood Highway, Novato, Calif. 94947; (415) 897-5232.

Colored blocks. These are usually small-scaled geometric blocks finished in bright primary colors. Designed for early elementary school ages, blocks of this type require some manual dexterity. The German set, by Eichhorn, contains long, slim blocks; 44 pieces, $25. The Italian blocks, by Bero-Giocolegno, are shorter and chunkier; 34 pieces, $12. These imports or similar sets are sold at major department and toy stores.

Logs. Lincoln Logs by Playskool are rounded, notched logs that fit together to make cabins and forts; sets cost $8 and up, at most toy stores.

Bildem Blocks, rectangular hardwood logs, are notched to allow for the construction of sturdy houses; 180 pieces, $30, only from Beck Enterprises, Box 11114, Oakland 94611; (415) 547-6327.

Specialty blocks. We saw two distinctive sets for older children and adults. The very small colored blocks were designed in Germany at the Bauhaus—the famous modern art and architecture school—with curved shapes, for forming abstract boats, bridges, or animals; by Naef, 21 pieces, $25. Not for very young children, these require eye-hand coordination and are small enough to be swallowed.

The Roman arch set's precise blocks fit together to illustrate the principle of the arch; by Montessori, 39 pieces, $45.50.

We found both of these rather sophisticated sets only at Nienhuis Montessori, 320 Pioneer Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94041; (415) 964-2735. □

Maxwell House® Master Blend®. Delicious ground coffee that can save you money!

With Maxwell House® Master Blend® Coffee you enjoy delicious ground coffee. And you can save money, too.

Maxwell House Master Blend tastes delicious.

Master Blend is 100% pure ground coffee that's specially roasted and ground, not concentrated or flaked.

You can save money, too.

Because we make it a special way, 13 ounces of Master Blend goes as far as 16 ounces of ordinary coffee. And you make it the same way you usually do.

Use the same number of scoops. That's how Master Blend can save you money.

Maxwell House Master Blend Coffee comes in three grinds: *Regular, Electra-Perk,*® and *Automatic Drip Blend.* It's the delicious ground coffee that's always . . . "Good to the Last Drop,®" and it can save you money, too.

Mmm . . . smell that rich aroma! It's 100% ground coffee.

Use the same number of scoops you use with ordinary coffee.

The flavor is always . . . "Good to the Last Drop."

© 1981 General Foods Corporation

GENERAL FOODS

Chevrolet Cavalier:

Mastery of mi
over mat

Robots, laser beams and gamma rays perform brilliantly.

It takes more than 43 standard features to make Chevrolet Cavalier a complete car.

It takes the complete ingenuity of robots that perform over 400 spot welds perfectly, ultrasonic weld testers that measure the strength of a weld with echo readings. Optic laser probes that audit body fit. And gamma rays that inspect parts not visible to the naked eye.

Tomorrow's technology way ahead of schedule.

What it takes, in essence, is some of the most advanced manufacturing technology known to man. The kind of superhuman technology used in the creation of the Cavalier Sedan, Coupe, Hatchback and Wagon.

The end result of this superhuman effort is a precision-built automobile with over 1,000 quality control checks. Precise fits around the hood, door and deck lid. Plus an incredible attention to detail—such as window moldings mortised like a fine picture frame.

Masterpiece of advanced thinking.

Test drive the precision-built front-wheel-drive Cavalier at your Chevy dealer's. It represents the mastery of mind over matter. And the new kind of thinking at Chevrolet.

Chevrolet

Chevy makes good things happen

DAVID STUBBS

Roll up *the canvas shades and this fireplace bay becomes an airy reading room. Seat covers lift up to reach storage*

Nice and warm in the window seat

A hearth with a view dominates the living room of this house at Stinson Beach, designed by architect Susan Bragstad of Sausalito, California. It's a broad, light-filled window bay with a wood-burning stove flanked by built-in seats. Above, exposed beams accentuate the ceiling's 9-foot height and add to the sense of openness. The 19-foot-long horizontal window grid and clean fir detailing give this alcove a Japanese look.

The 3- by 6-foot seats are covered with foam pads: in a pinch they can double as small-scale beds for overnight guests. Under each pad, a plywood lid hinges open to reveal storage for bedding. □

WHO MAKES MICROWAVED MEAT LOOK CHARCOAL BROILED?

CORNING, OF COURSE.

With our Microwave Browners meats are seared on the outside and pink, tender and juicy on the inside. They also sauté and grill to perfection. From the leader in microwave cookware.

CORNING MICROWAVE

The first Sony home stereo to leave home.

Sony introduces a truly advanced component system that's at home wherever it goes. It's the Transound. And it's a whole new kind of stereo.

This extraordinary, high-performance audio package is contained in a rugged, easy-to-carry box. But just listen.

The Transound XF-5000 (our top of the line) delivers incredibly powerful, clean sound. In fact, we think the XF-5000 has better specs than practically any compact. And many bigger, bulkier component systems, too.

Of course, all Transound models operate on either AC or DC power. What's more, every Transound is available with separate, detachable speakers. And gives you superb tone in that same take-away box. So take it away —to a party, a picnic, your summer home... even to college.

The Sony Transound. Quite possibly the best stereo idea you've ever heard.

THE TRANSOUND STEREO

SONY
THE ONE AND ONLY

© 1981 Sony Corporation of America Sony and Transound are trademarks of Sony Corporation
Models shown XF-5000 and optional XS-50 speakers

OPEN HOUSE

WANDERLUST

SEE-THROUGH

EXECUTIVE TIMBER

COUNTRY SWINGER

SMALL WONDER

Clocks for special times, special places, special people.

Seiko gives you the right time of day, a hundred different ways. There's a Seiko for every purpose, every pocket, every personality. Wall clocks, tall clocks, desk and travel clocks, mini-dials to mantel pieces, and more. Clocks for globe-trotters, gourmets, generous relatives, heavy sleepers, to name a few. In tortoise, wood looks, brassy tones, decorator colors. All cordless and battery-operated for your convenience. All with the world-famous quartz accuracy you expect from Seiko. Come see for yourself. From $45 to $395 at better gift, department and jewelry stores.

ALL QUARTZ. ALL SEIKO.

Seiko Time Corporation, 640 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019

PETER O. WHITELEY

Four screws *through bottom shelf of cabinet hold rack securely in place*

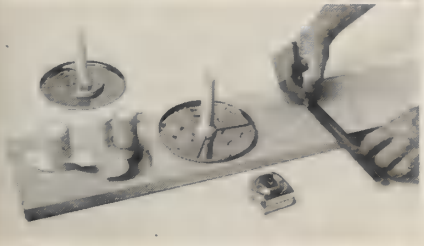
Food processor blades in hiding

Virtually out of sight, this 2⅛-inch-deep rack holds all the blades for a food processor. It screws to the underside of any wall-mounted kitchen cabinet.

Designed by Richard Stein of Walnut Creek, California, the simple wooden rack is made from a piece of 1-by-8 pine, although you could substitute any wood to match your cabinetry. The length depends on the number of blades your processor has. Determine how much wood you'll need by laying all the blades in a row with at least ½ inch between them, then buy a board at least 5 inches longer to allow wood for the ends.

Cut the two end pieces to about 2⅛ inches wide (or wider if your blades require it), then position the blades on the board as shown below. Center them, mark their positions, and measure the width of their shafts. Drill holes for each blade in the center of the board, using a drill bit ⅛ inch wider than the shaft, then cut same-size grooves in from one side so blades can slide easily in and out. Glue and screw on the end pieces, then sand and seal. □

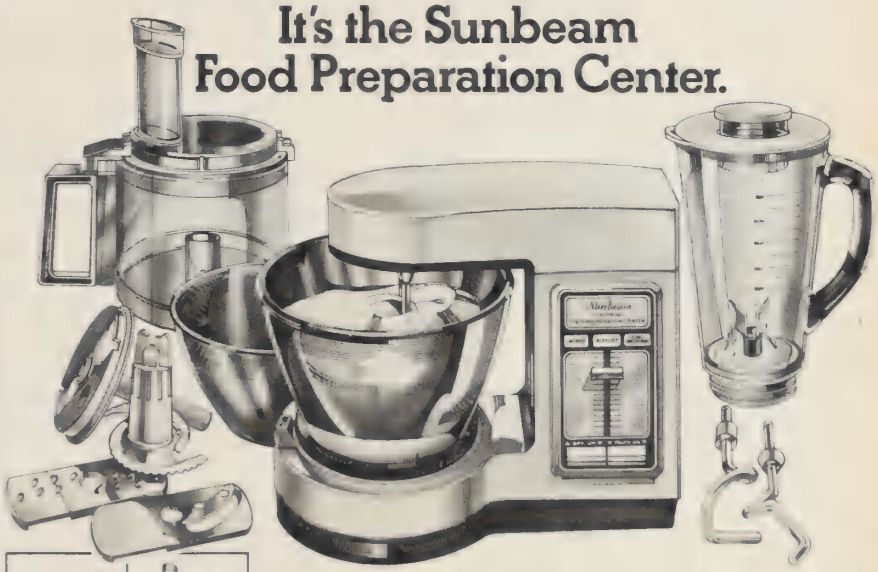
TERI SANDISON



Lay out blades *to determine length. Use trysquare to mark grooves for blade shafts*

It's a blender in the morning.
A breadmaker at noon.
A food processor at night.
And a mixer all the time.

It's the Sunbeam
Food Preparation Center.



With its heavy duty 450-watt motor, the Sunbeam Food Preparation Center can do the work of many appliances ...but it takes the space of only one! It's a blender for everything from drinks to dips. It's a breadmaker that can knead up to 3 one-lb. loaves of bread. It's a food processor to chop, grate and slice. And it's our famous Mixmaster Mixer. You could call it the ultimate electronic food preparation system. Because it is.

© 1981 Sunbeam Corporation
Sunbeam Appliance Company, a division of Sunbeam Corporation
® Sunbeam, Mixmaster

Sunbeam
morning, noon & night

Moving?

Moving?
Attach your Sunset label here.

Avoid interrupted service. Please notify us eight weeks before you move. Place your Sunset address label in the space provided above, and print your new address below.

Name _____

New Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

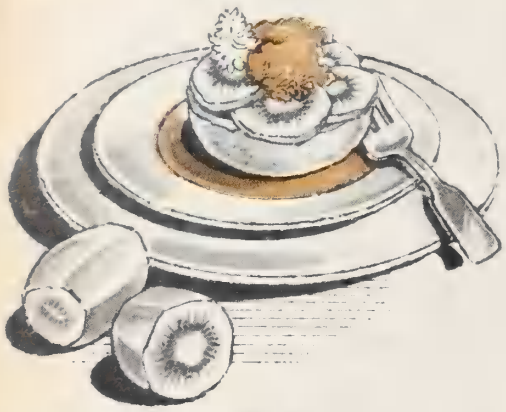
Moving Date _____

SUNSET Magazine, P.O. Box 2447
Boulder, CO 80321, Attn: Change of Address

Sunset's Kitchen Cabinet®

December's produce is showcased this month. As a first course for a company dinner, offer a combination of handsome slices of navel oranges and emerald kiwis. Snowy cauliflower makes the crunchy base for a main dish salad—a good candidate for potluck or light supper. In the cri son cream pie, raw cranberries co tribute color and tang.

Other recipes suited for cool weath include a mild green chili stew, a n



Top citrus cups with kiwi slices and tuft of shredded carrot for colorful salad

Navel Orange and Kiwi Salad

This refreshing first course can be served two ways: in orange halves, or as slices on individual plates.

- 2 medium-size carrots, shredded
- ¼ cup orange juice
- 2 or 3 kiwis, peeled
- 3 large navel oranges
- Parsley sprigs
- ½ cup unflavored yogurt (optional)

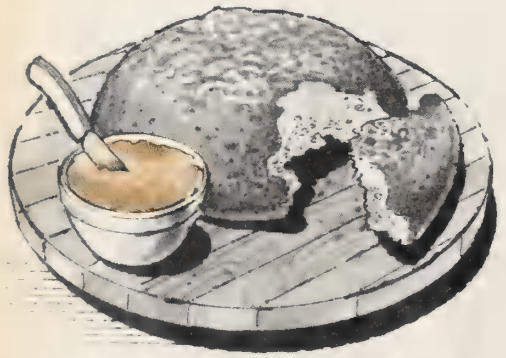
Combine carrot and orange juice.

Thinly slice each kiwi crosswise to make 12 pieces. If using 2 kiwi, cut slices in half crosswise.

To serve in citrus shells, cut oranges in half crosswise. With a grapefruit knife, cut around segments to free fruit from membrane, but leave fr in place. Arrange ⅙ of the kiwi slic overlapping, atop each orange ha Spoon ⅙ of the carrot mixture on center of each and garnish with pa ley sprigs.

To serve on individual plates, cut p and membrane from oranges and c fruit crosswise into thin slices. Alte nate ⅙ of the orange slices and ⅙ the kiwi slices on each of 6 individu salad plates. Spoon equal portions the carrot mixture on each servi and garnish with parsley sprigs.

If desired, offer yogurt to add to ea salad. Serves 6.—*G. K., Los Angel*



Break this crusty, cheese-flavored whole-wheat bread into hearty chunks

Parmesan Cheese Batter Bread

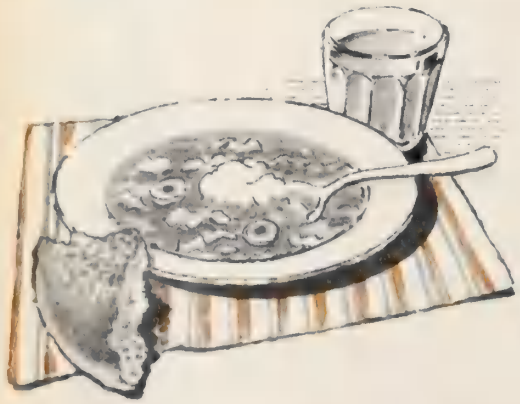
Hearty flavor, simple shape, and little work make this batter loaf appealing.

- 1 package active dry yeast
- 1 cup warm (110°) water
- ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine, melted and cooled
- ¼ cup sugar
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1 egg
- ¾ cup unprocessed bran
- 1½ cups (5 oz.) freshly shredded Parmesan cheese
- 1½ cups all-purpose flour
- 1½ cups whole-wheat flour

In a large bowl, mix yeast with water and let stand about 5 minutes. Add butter, sugar, salt, egg, bran, and 1¼ cups of the cheese; beat until blende Mix in all-purpose and whole-whe flour until thoroughly moisten Cover and let stand in a warm pla until doubled in size, about 2 hours.

Punch dough to expel air. Scrape o onto a well-floured board, knead ju to form a smooth ball. Place, smoo side up, on a greased, rimless, 14- 17-inch baking sheet. Cover with pla tic wrap and let rise in a warm pla until puffy, about 45 minutes.

Sprinkle remaining cheese on to Bake in a 375° oven until dark golde 25 to 30 minutes. Serve hot or col Makes 1 loaf.—*B. W., Portland.*



Serve beet borscht, topped with yogurt, with chunks of our cheese-bran bread

Winter Vegetable Borscht

A touch of honey gives an intriguing sweetness to this winter soup. For best color, make it a day ahead; cooked beets reabsorb color on standing.

- 1¾ to 2 pounds beets, peeled and diced
- 3 cups *each* sliced carrots, chopped onion, and sliced celery
- 3 quarts regular-strength beef broth
- 1½ cups dry red wine
- 1 can (6 oz.) tomato paste
- ¼ cup honey
- 4 cups coarsely shredded red cabbage
- Salt and pepper
- Sour cream or unflavored yogurt

In an 8- to 10-quart kettle, combi beets, carrots, onion, celery, be broth, wine, tomato paste, and hone Cover and bring to a boil over hi heat; reduce heat and simmer un beets are very tender when pierce about 1½ hours.

Add cabbage, cover, and simmer f 15 to 20 minutes. Add salt and pepp to taste. (At this point, you can co cover, and refrigerate the soup as lo as 2 days; reheat to boiling.)

To serve, ladle soup into bowls a top each portion with a spoonful sour cream or yogurt. Makes 8 to servings.—*N. M., Seattle.*

nead, tear-apart bran bread, and orscht. Consider the bread and orscht as partners for a winter's eve.

end your favorite recipes to *Sunset Magazine*, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Ve pay $25 for each recipe published.

Snowy cauliflower, crimson cranberries, kiwis and oranges, green chili stew

Bacon and Cauliflower Salad

An abundance of crisply cooked bacon with raw cauliflower makes this salad a main dish for lunch or first course for dinner.

- 1 pound sliced bacon
- 1 medium-size (about 1¼ lbs.) cauliflower
- 1 small red onion, finely chopped
- Dressing (recipe follows)
- Pepper
- Lettuce leaves
- 3 cups shredded iceberg lettuce

In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan, cook about ½ of the bacon slices at a time over medium heat until crisp; drain cooked slices on paper towels. When cool, crumble and set aside.

Break cauliflower into flowerets and slice thinly. Mix with onion, ½ of the bacon, and dressing; add pepper to taste. (At this point you can cover and refrigerate overnight.)

Line a salad bowl with lettuce leaves and mound shredded lettuce onto center. Top with cauliflower mixture, then remaining bacon. Serves 4 to 6. —*B. H., Dana Point, Calif.*

Dressing. Stir together 1 cup mayonnaise, 3 tablespoons lemon juice, 1 tablespoon *each* prepared mustard and dry basil, and ⅛ teaspoon ground nutmeg.

Thinly slice cauliflowerets and combine them with crumbled bacon and lettuce

Green Chili Stew

Pork butt is an economical choice for this flavorful chili stew; it's a good buffer for winter's chill.

- 2½ pounds boneless pork butt
- 2 cans (14½ oz. *each*) regular-strength chicken or beef broth
- 1 can (16 oz.) tomatoes
- 2 large (7 oz. *each*) cans diced green chilies
- 1 teaspoon ground cumin
- ¼ teaspoon *each* crushed red pepper and pepper
- ½ cup water
- ¼ cup all-purpose flour
- Fresh coriander (cilantro) sprigs

Trim excess fat off pork and discard. Cut meat into 1-inch cubes. In a 4- to 6-quart kettle, evenly brown pork over medium-high to high heat, stirring as needed. Add broth, tomatoes and their liquid (break up tomatoes with a spoon), chilies, cumin, red pepper, and pepper. Cover and bring to a boil over high heat; reduce heat and simmer until pork is very tender when pierced, about 1½ hours. (At this point you can cool, cover, and refrigerate up to 2 days; reheat to boiling.)

Blend water with flour and stir into pork mixture. Cook, stirring, over high heat until mixture thickens. Garnish with coriander. Makes 6 servings. —*J. M., Beulah, Colo.*

Accompany this mild green chili and pork stew with buttered flour tortillas

Fresh Cranberry Cream Pie

Use a favorite pie crust recipe or a mix to make your pie shell.

- 1 envelope unflavored gelatin
- ¼ cup water
- 1 small orange, skin and white membrane cut off
- 2 cups cranberries, fresh or frozen
- 2 tablespoons grated orange peel
- ¾ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- ¼ cup chopped pecans or walnuts
- ¼ cup egg whites
- ½ cup whipping cream
- Baked 9-inch pie shell

In a small pan, sprinkle gelatin over water and let stand until soft. Over medium heat, stir just to dissolve.

Cut orange into chunks and combine with cranberries in a food processor; whirl until coarsely chopped. (Or force through a food mill fitted with a medium blade.) Put in a bowl with grated peel, ½ cup of the sugar, vanilla, nuts, and gelatin mixture.

Whip egg whites until they form soft peaks; add remaining ¼ cup sugar and beat until stiff. Fold into cranberry mixture. Whip cream until it forms soft peaks. Fold into cranberry mixture. Pour into pie shell and chill until firm, at least 4 hours. Serve, or cover lightly and chill overnight. Serves 6 to 8.—*K. L., Arcadia, Calif.*

Grind cranberries with orange, then fold into whipped cream and meringue

Simmer dinners

With slow cooking, thrifty beef brisket (corned or fresh) becomes fork-tender . . . just right for a chilly winter evening

Long, slow simmering of beef brisket converts this boneless, relatively economical cut to fork-tender succulence, producing a flavorful broth in the process. Here are two hearty simmered dinners—one using corned beef brisket, the other fresh. Both are ideal for entertaining on a chill winter's eve.

The first is corned brisket with white beans, cooked in a mellow tomato and vegetable stock to make a thick stew. Serve generous portions with a crusty loaf of rye bread and a green salad.

The second dish can be served in two courses or as one. Serve the rich broth as a soup before or with the meat. The brisket and vegetables are presented with a trio of toppings: a smooth cottage cheese and chive sauce, horseradish, and sweet shredded apple.

Corned Beef Simmered with White Beans

- 1 pound dried small white beans
- 5- to 6-pound lean corned beef brisket
- Water
- 2 tablespoons *each* salad oil and butter or margarine
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 2 large carrots, chopped
- 2 large leeks (tender green and white parts only), washed well and chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- ¼ cup chopped parsley
- 2 cans (6 oz. *each*) tomato paste
- 1 teaspoon *each* dry rosemary, thyme leaves, and dry mustard
- 1 bay leaf
- ½ teaspoon pepper

Sort beans; rinse and drain well. Set aside. Trim and discard excess fat from meat. In a 10- to 12-quart kettle over high heat, place meat, cover generously with water, and bring to a boil. Boil for 2 minutes, then drain, discarding water. Repeat step one more time.

Meanwhile, combine oil and butter in a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium heat. Add onion, carrots, leeks, garlic, and parsley. Cook, stirring often, for 10 to 12 minutes. Spoon vegetables into kettle. Add 2½ quarts water, tomato paste, rosemary, thyme, mustard, bay, and pepper. Stir in beans. Bring to a boil, reduce heat, and simmer, covered, until meat is very tender when pierced and beans mash readily, about 3½ to 4 hours.

(If done ahead, cool, cover, and chill. Lift off any solidified fat; simmer meat in sauce on medium heat until hot, about 25 minutes.)

Lift out meat and cut into chunks. Skim fat from sauce. Spoon out 1½ cups beans and some sauce; purée or mash well, then stir back into kettle. Return meat to kettle. Serve in wide soup bowls. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Brisket with chunks *of tender corned beef and white beans in a savory broth, simmered dinner makes a warm, filling meal*

Simmered Brisket and Vegetables

- 5- to 6-pound lean fresh beef brisket
- 3 medium-size carrots, sliced
- 2 medium-size turnips, diced
- 1 large onion, chopped
- 3 to 4 pounds beef soup bones, sawed into 3- to 4-inch pieces
- ⅔ cup chopped parsley
- 2½ quarts water
- 3 beef bouillon cubes
- 2 bay leaves
- 1½ teaspoons *each* dry rosemary and thyme leaves
- ½ teaspoon whole black peppers
- 10 to 12 small red thin-skinned potatoes, well scrubbed
- 1½ pounds green beans, ends snapped off
- 2 'Golden Delicious' apples
- 2 tablespoons white wine vinegar
- Chive sauce (recipe follows)
- ½ cup prepared horseradish

Trim and discard excess fat from meat. Deeply brown meat without additional fat in a large 10- to 12-quart kettle, shifting meat around to brown all surfaces. Lift out meat and set aside. Add the carrots, turnips, and onion to pan drippings and cook, stirring, until lightly browned. Return meat to pan and add beef bones, parsley, water, bouillon cubes, bay, rosemary, thyme, and pepper. Bring to boiling, cover, reduce heat, and simmer until meat is very tender when pierced, about 2½ to 3 hours.

(If done ahead, cool, cover, and chill. Lift off solidified fat; simmer meat in broth on medium heat until hot, about 25 minutes.)

Simmered *with vegetables, fresh brisket is thinly sliced and served with toppings*

Skim and discard fat from broth. Add potatoes and cook, covered, for 15 minutes. Add beans and cook, covered, about 10 minutes longer or until vegetables are tender when pierced. Arrange vegetables around meat on a platter; keep warm. Discard bones; transfer broth to a tureen.

Just before serving, quarter and core apples, then coarsely shred (save some slices for garnish). Mix with vinegar and pile in a serving bowl.

To serve, slice meat and offer chive sauce, horseradish, and apple to top servings as desired. Serve broth in bowls. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

Chive sauce. In a food processor or blender, whirl 2 cups (1 lb. carton) large curd cottage cheese until *very* smooth. Spoon into a serving bowl and stir in ⅔ cup thinly sliced fresh chives or green onion and ¼ teaspoon pepper. □

First he coats the beef steak . . . not too fancy, not too plain

More carnivorous than they ought to be, Americans regard the steak as a special treat, the emblem of the good life, the strong last link in the food chain. It was not always so; the steak was the original fast food, and as such rather looked down on. Consider this early dictionary definition: "a small slice of meat to be broiled before or on the fire when a person cannot or will not stay till a regular joint is boiled or roasted."

Regardless of its humble origin, the steak has become the center of what amounts to a cult, with its attendant rituals, orthodoxies, and heresies. People who eat thin, well-done, batter-dipped, chicken-fried steaks regard purists who like their be rare as little better than vampires. T latter regard the former as simple b barians. Francophiles who flame ste with brandy seem effete to those who gard salt, pepper, and possible a pat butter as sufficient garnish.

Jim Reed's steak dish takes a mido path between plain and fancy. He co the steak with a mixture of crumbs, b ter, and seasonings to keep in the juic and bathe the meat in flavorings as cooks. (A similar technique is often us with rack of lamb.)

Reed places his prepared steak in brown paper bag and roasts it in a 37 oven for 45 minutes. Our tasters fou that this treatment softened the cru so they altered the roasting technique shorten cooking time. You might also wrapping the steak in foil for a long cooking and a softer crust; foil has t advantage of not being flammable.

Steak—Easy and Superb

- 4 tablespoons butter or margarine, at room temperature
- 2 large cloves garlic, minced or mash
- ½ teaspoon *each* dry basil and pepper
- ¼ teaspoon seasoned salt
- 2 tablespoons fine, dry bread crumbs
- 1½- to 2-pound sirloin beef steak, about 1¼ inches thick

In a small bowl, mix together the butt garlic, basil, pepper, and crumbs. S aside. Place steak on a broiler rack in broiler pan. Roast in a 500° oven for to 15 minutes for rare or until done your liking when slashed. Press butt mixture evenly over top of steak. Br 3 to 4 inches below heat for about minutes or until mixture is melted a bubbly. To serve, cut across steak slanting slices. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Jim Reed
Bellingham, Wash.

Bell peppers, green or red, are not on attractive but tasty and healthful as we On the other hand, there is a certa pompousness about them. Beneath th glossy, plump, aldermanic exterior li what? A few seeds, a few fragile rib and a cavernous void that cries out f stuffing. Cooks have been answering th cry with a variety of preparations, mo involving ground meat, rice, bre crumbs, and cheese.

Walter Soh's baked bean filling is an e tirely new idea to us, and we pass along to you with high recommendatio from our tasters. Beans and peppers a of course, a famous team in Mexic cookery. The idiom here is totally di ent; although it comes to us from H waii, it has a New England twang.

If you like your peppers extra-cris omit the 2-minute parboiling, as M

Chefs of the West®

The Art of Cooking . . . by men . . . for men

SAFEWAY

Everything you want from a store and a little bit more.

COPYRIGHT SAFEWAY STORES, INCORPORATED

Soh does. The pepper will taste more raw than cooked and it will put up quite a battle against your fork.

Baked Stuffed Bells Le Beans

- 6 medium-size red or green bell peppers
- Boiling water
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 medium-size onion, chopped
- 1 can (16 oz.) pork and beans
- 1 can (16 oz.) red kidney beans, drained
- 3 tablespoons molasses
- 2 tablespoons firmly packed brown sugar
- 2 teaspoons Worcestershire
- 1 teaspoon Dijon mustard
- 1½ cups (6 oz.) shredded sharp Cheddar cheese

Cut off stem ends from peppers, then scoop out seeds. Drop peppers into a large kettle of boiling water to cover; boil without a lid for 2 minutes, then drain well. Set peppers upright in a 9-inch-square baking pan or in muffin cups.

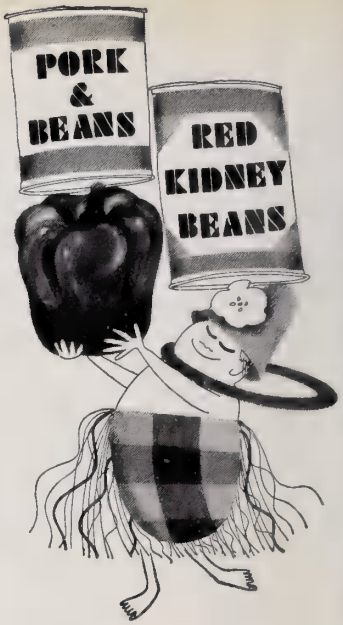
In a 2- to 3-quart pan, melt butter over medium heat; add onion and cook until limp. Stir in pork and beans, kidney beans, molasses, brown sugar, Worcestershire, and mustard. Place over medium-high heat and cook, stirring, until mixture boils and thickens, 5 to 7 minutes.

Evenly sprinkle about half of the cheese in bottom of peppers, then evenly spoon bean mixture into peppers and top with remaining cheese.

Bake, uncovered, in a 350° oven for 25 to 30 minutes or until hot throughout and cheese is bubbly. Makes 6 servings.

Walter Ray Soh

Honolulu



"Beans and peppers are, of course, a famo team. Here it comes to us from Hawaii

Bread is often called the staff of life, p sumably because we lean on it so heav as we go along life's path. Barney's B boa Bread is not so utilitarian; one mig more aptly call it the drum major's bat of life, or, in a burst of hyperbole, t Maypole of life, more fit for marchi or dancing than trudging or limping.

It is not exactly bread and not exac coffee cake. It is fancy enough to ta unadorned with coffee, yet not so sw that it can't be profitably toasted a buttered. It is especially comforting, sa Arthur Vinsel, on foggy mornings alo the Orange County coast when y would rather linger over breakfast th search for your car in the driveway.

Each bite has some surprise—a bit fruit, a crunchy nut or cereal bit, or whiff of orange peel. But the surpri are nothing compared to those in an ternate version, which omits the oran peel and substitutes canned diced gre chilies and cumin. The latter version w somewhat less admired by our tast than the one we give below.

Barney's Balboa Bread

- 1 cup golden raisins
- ⅔ cup dry sherry
- 2 cups baking mix (biscuit mix)
- 3 tablespoons firmly packed brown sugar
- ½ cup nonfat dry milk
- ½ cup wheat germ
- 1 tablespoon grated orange peel
- 1 egg
- ⅔ cup milk
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine, melted
- 1 cup crunchy nut-like cereal nuggets
- ¼ cup chopped nuts
- Ground cinnamon

Place raisins in a small bowl; cover wi sherry and let stand at least 1 hour. In

Cure 81® Golden Praline Ham

Golden Praline Ham

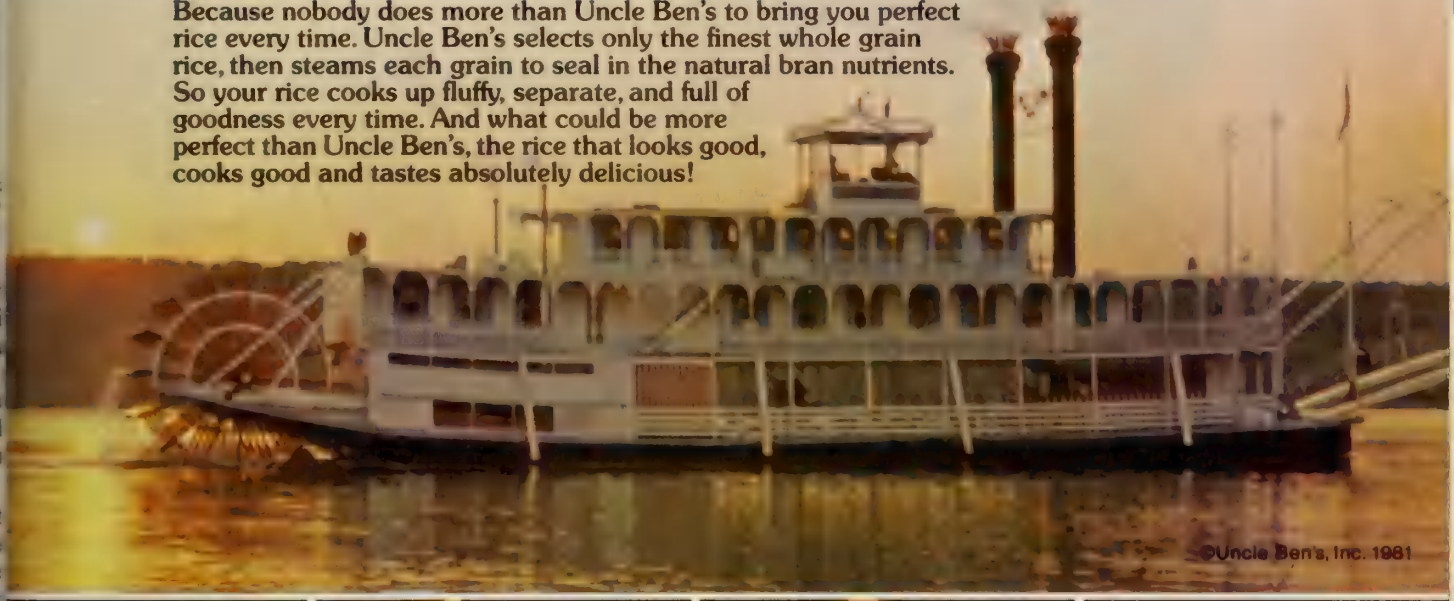
1-16 oz. jar apricot-pineapple preserves
½ cup brown sugar
Pecan halves and maraschino cherries for garnish

Combine apricot-pineapple preserves with brown sugar and heat in saucepan, stirring well. Spread mixture over Cure/81 Ham for last half hour of baking. When ham is finished, garnish with alternating diagonal rows of pecan halves and cherry halves.

Cure 81® Ham. Dependability worth paying for.

Nobody brings you down-home goodness like Uncle Ben's®.

Because nobody does more than Uncle Ben's to bring you perfect rice every time. Uncle Ben's selects only the finest whole grain rice, then steams each grain to seal in the natural bran nutrients. So your rice cooks up fluffy, separate, and full of goodness every time. And what could be more perfect than Uncle Ben's, the rice that looks good, cooks good and tastes absolutely delicious!



©Uncle Ben's, Inc. 1981

ncle Ben's Long Grain & ild Rice. We blend the rich tty taste of wild rice with e finest quality long grain hite rice, plus 23 seasonings. nbody makes your meal ecial like Uncle Ben's.

Uncle Ben's Select Brown Rice. We give you only the finest whole grains with the nutrients and fiber nature intended. You get a nutritious Brown Rice that tastes absolutely delicious every time.

Uncle Ben's Converted® Brand Rice. Each grain is steamed to remove stickiness and seal in the natural bran nutrients. Your rice cooks up separate, fluffy and full of goodness every time.

Uncle Ben's International Rices. Made with real vegetables and savory seasonings. Gives your meal an authentic international taste.

When only the best will do, say Uncle.

Uncle Ben's®

A taste is born!

Green Giant mushrooms simmered with butter!

Imagine the Green Giant's plump, firm, juicy mushrooms simmered with butter.

Better yet, try 'em! Over meat, as a delicious sauce or simply sauteed. Whole or sliced, Green Giant mushrooms simmered with butter are a taste you'll never forget.

STORE COUPON

Save 15¢

ON WHOLE OR SLICED GREEN GIANT CANNED MUSHROOMS SIMMERED WITH BUTTER.

TO THE CONSUMER Caution! This coupon can be redeemed only with the purchase of the products specified. Coupon cannot be transferred, sold or exchanged. Any other use constitutes fraud.

TO THE RETAILER We will reimburse you 15¢ plus 7¢ handling for this coupon. By submitting this coupon for reimbursement you represent that you redeemed it in the manner described above and pursuant to these terms. The consumer must pay any sales tax involved. This coupon is not assignable. Invoices showing purchases of sufficient stock of these specified products to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request or we may confiscate all coupons submitted. Reimbursement will be made only to a retail distributor of our merchandise or to a holder of our certificate of authority acting for him. For redemption of coupons, mail to The Pillsbury Company, Box 802, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460. Cash redemption value: 1/100th of 1¢. Void where taxed, prohibited or restricted by law.

Coupon expires May 31, 1982.

17-521

LIMIT ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE

GREEN GIANT and the Giant Figure are trademarks of the GREEN GIANT COMPANY © 1981 GGCo

large bowl, combine baking mix, sugar, dry milk, wheat germ, and orange peel. Stir in the egg, milk, and butter, then add the raisins and their liquid, cereal, and nuts. Mix well, then pour into a greased 9-inch-square baking pan. Sprinkle top lightly with cinnamon.

Bake in a 400° oven for 20 minutes or until a wooden pick inserted in the center comes out clean. Let stand on a wire rack for 10 to 15 minutes before cutting. Makes 9 servings.

Arthur R. Vinsel

Newport Beach, Calif.

Limes have served many purposes. In the last century, they were prescribed by British law as a preventive against scurvy: after 10 days on salt rations, sailors were to be given lime juice. Today *limey* still lives in our language as a faintly inelegant term for an Englishman.

Their fragrance has made limes important to the perfume industry; the peel is still widely used in after-shave lotions. And, of course, limes are used to render certain strong spiritous beverages less abrasive to the palate. Above all, though, limes are used for refreshment—in ades and soft drinks, in sherbets, in jeweled green molded salads, and in desserts.

Here is Homer Blevins' Lime Chiffon Pie. Although it comes to us from Apple Valley, California, its spiritual home is in south Florida, where it is known as Key lime pie (pronounced *lahm pah*).

Lime Chiffon Pie

- 4 eggs, separated
- 1 cup sugar
- 2 teaspoons grated lime peel
- ¼ cup lime juice
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 2 to 3 drops green food coloring (optional)
- 1 baked 9-inch pastry shell

In a 2- to 3-quart pan, beat together the egg yolks, ⅔ cup of the sugar, lime peel and juice, and salt. Place over medium heat and cook, stirring, until thickened. Remove from heat, add food coloring (if used) to make a pale green hue. Cool.

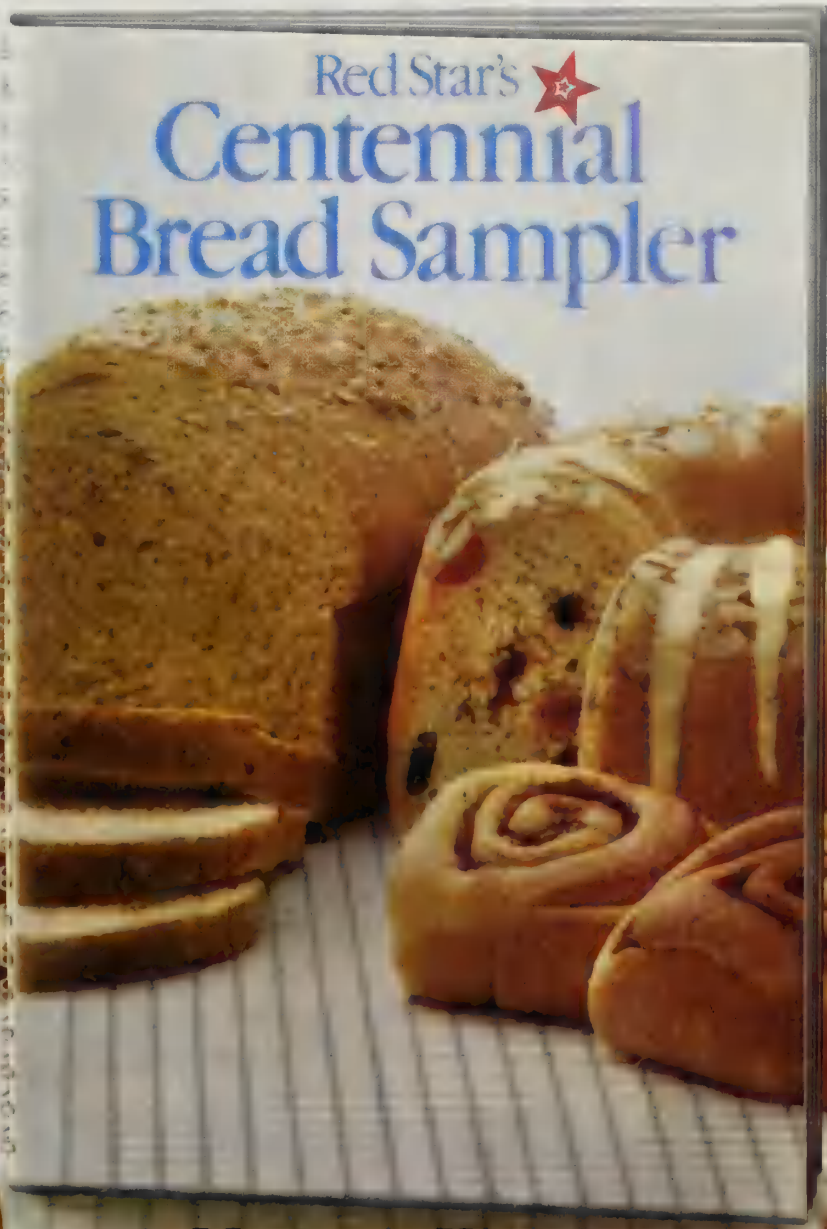
Whip egg whites until soft, moist peaks form; beating constantly, gradually add the remaining ⅓ cup sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time, until stiff peaks form. Fold about half of the meringue into the cooled yolk mixture; pour into baked crust, and top with remaining meringue, sealing to edge of crust.

Bake in a 350° oven for 15 minutes or until lightly browned. Serve at room temperature or chilled. Makes 6 servings.

Homer J. Blevins

Apple Valley, Calif.

We wrote the book on bread.



Naturally.

And what a book it is! Nearly 300 of the best recipes from Red Star Yeast's first century. Everything from basic breads and coffeecakes to fancy holiday treats and vintage fruit sauces. For your copy send $4.95 plus two empty 3-strip packages or one label from the 4 oz. jar of Red Star Yeast to: Centennial Bread Sampler, P.O. Box 4274, Young America, MN 55399. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

RED STAR

The all natural Yeast

Now Lipton brings you HERBAL TEA

The pleasure-time tea · Naturally Caffeine Free

Toasty Spice
A hearty blend of sweet spices and herbs.

Gentle Orange
With natural orange peel, clove and cinnamon.

Almond Pleasure
Blended with natural almond flavor and cinnamon.

Quietly Chamomile
Chamomile with natural orange and lemon flavor.

Cinnamon Apple
A blend of cinnamon, hibiscus flowers and apple.

25¢ Off

NEW Lipton® Herbal Tea

25¢ Off

STORE COUPON BP-140-G

To Customer This coupon good only on required purchase of product specified. Limited to one coupon per purchase. Coupon good only in area originally distributed and cannot be bought, sold or exchanged for cash, other coupons or certificates. Any other use constitutes fraud. You must pay any sales tax.
To the Retailer Thomas J. Lipton Inc. authorizes you to accept this coupon for redemption. We will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7 cents for handling provided you and the consumer have complied with the terms of this coupon offer. Presentation without such compliance constitutes fraud and could result in prosecution under U.S. mail fraud statutes. This coupon can only be accepted at the time of purchase as partial or complete payment on the case price of the retail price of this brand size described. Coupon good only in area where originally distributed and not assigned, transferred or reproduced. The customer must pay any sales tax. Cash value-1/20 cent. Invoices that in our opinion prove purchase of sufficient stock to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request and failure to do so will void all coupons submitted. Payment will not be made on any shipment of coupons when, in our opinion, the terms of the offer have not been complied with or if coupons submitted. Coupon will not be honored if presented through outside agencies, brokers, or others who are not retail distributors of our merchandise or specifically authorized by us to present coupons for redemption. Void where prohibited, taxed or restricted. Good only in U.S.A., its territories and Puerto Rico. Failure to enforce these terms shall not constitute a waiver of any of the conditions. No action shall be maintainable against us for any claim in connection with this coupon unless brought within 12 months from the date when the cause of action accrued. For reimbursement of properly redeemed and handled coupons, mail to: Thomas J. Lipton Inc., Box R 7000 El Paso, Texas 79975. **Offer limited to one coupon per purchase.**

25¢ **Expiration Date December 31, 1982.**

All varieties may not be available in your area.

25¢

STORE COUPON BP-140-G

Mustards that crunch. French is medium hot, German sweet and spicy

As you bite into these homemade mustards, variations of the smooth Dijon-syle mustard on page 92, they crunch and pop in your mouth. That's because they are made with mustard seeds, which give the condiment an interesting grainy texture. These two versions are made with white (also known as yellow) seeds readily available in supermarket spice sections.

Soak the seeds and a small amount of dry mustard (it adds a little body) in cold water to soften seeds. Then add a concentrated infusion of spices and vinegar. Whirl in a blender to lightly crush the seeds; then cook until thickened.

The French old-fashioned mustard is piquant, medium hot, and subtly spiced. The German one can be made quite coarse, or puréed more for a smoother texture; it's sweet and warmly spiced.

French Old-fashioned Mustard

Soak ½ cup white mustard seeds and 1 tablespoon dry mustard in ½ cup cold water for at least 3 hours.

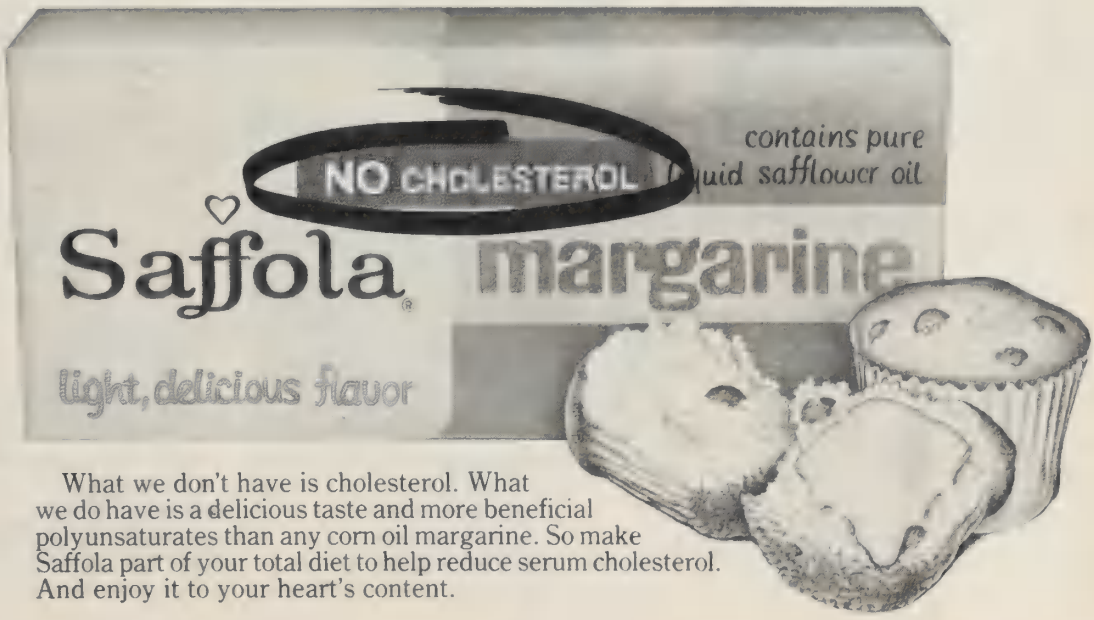
In a 1- to 2-quart noncorrosive pan, combine ½ cup *each* white wine vinegar and dry white wine; 1 small onion, chopped, or ½ cup chopped shallots; 2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed; 1 teaspoon *each* salt and sugar; ½ teaspoon dry tarragon leaves; 1 bay leaf; ⅛ teaspoon *each* ground allspice and turmeric. Simmer, uncovered, on medium heat until reduced by half, 10 to 15 minutes. Pour liquid through a wire strainer into mustard seed mixture; whirl in a blender until coarsely ground. Cook in the top of a double boiler over simmering water, stirring occasionally, until thickened, 8 to 12 minutes. Cool, cover, and chill at least three days; mustard keeps up to two years. Makes about 1 cup.

Spiced German Mustard

Soak ⅓ cup white mustard seeds and ¼ cup dry mustard in ½ cup cold water for at least 3 hours.

In a 1- to 2-quart noncorrosive pan, combine 1 cup cider vinegar; 1 small onion, chopped; 2 tablespoons firmly packed brown sugar; 1 teaspoon salt; 2 cloves garlic, pressed or minced; ½ teaspoon ground cinnamon; ¼ teaspoon *each* ground allspice, dill seed, and dry tarragon leaves; and ⅛ teaspoon ground turmeric. Simmer, uncovered, on medium heat until reduced by about half, 10 to 15 minutes. Pour liquid through a wire strainer into mustard seed mixture; whirl in a blender or food processor until puréed to the texture you like. Cook in the top of a double boiler over simmering water, stirring occasionally, until thickened (it thickens slightly more as it cools), 10 to 15 minutes. Stir in 1 or 2 tablespoons honey to taste. Cool, cover, and chill at least three days; mustard keeps up to two years. Makes about 1 cup. □

What we don't have you won't miss.

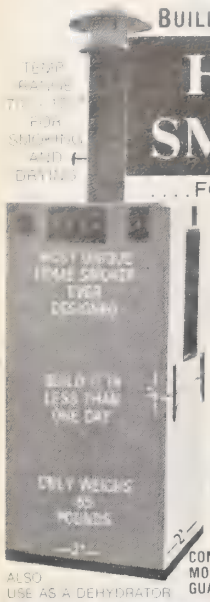


What we don't have is cholesterol. What we do have is a delicious taste and more beneficial polyunsaturates than any corn oil margarine. So make Saffola part of your total diet to help reduce serum cholesterol. And enjoy it to your heart's content.

BUILD YOUR OWN...

HOME SMOKER

....FOR LESS THAN $100
(including cost of this kit)



KIT INCLUDES
- Detailed Building Plans
- Complete Operating Guide
- The Most Comprehensive Booklet Ever Written on Home Smoke Cooking

OVER 100 RECIPES & MENU IDEAS
- Hors d'euvres
- Wild Game
- Poultry
- Meat
- Fish

SEND YOUR CHECK TODAY!

COMPLETE KIT MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

$14.95

ALSO USE AS A DEHYDRATOR

EXCELLENT FOR SULFURING ... OVER 30 SQ. FT. OF DRYING SURFACE ... CAN BE THERMOSTATICALLY CONTROLLED

AMERICAN CHEF'S *Smoke Cooking Association*
17395 CALLE MAZATAN
MORGAN HILL, CA 95037
Where There's Smoke ... There's Flavor

festive freshness

FREE HORSERADISH RECIPES.
For meats, fish, salads, dips.
Write: Morehouse Foods, Inc.
P.O. Box 8626
Emeryville, California 94662

KONRIKO®

From America's Oldest Rice Mill
KONRIKO's BEST!

Dear Friend,

I'm not a bit bashful about saying how proud I am of the products that carry the KONRIKO name. We work hard to make *our* best the best, period.

My WILD PECAN Rice cooks up with a nutty aroma and subtle pecan-like flavor. In our KONRIKO Creole Seasoning, we've blended all those herbs and spices that make every meal a Cajun celebration. And my KONRIKO Natural Long Grain Brown Rice still has all the nutritional bran layers intact.

My **$10** price for the five items pictured here includes postage.

Mike Davis, President, KONRIKO Rice

CALL FREE 1-800-551-3245
Between 9 and 5
AE, VISA, MASTERCHARGE
Or send check or money order to
KONRIKO Company Store
301 Ann St. New Iberia, La. 70560
Write to me for our free color catalogue of unique Cajun food products.

California Almonds
from FLANAGANS

Treat your friends to natural wholesome almonds! From our orchards to your door, US #1 almonds make holiday giving simple and unique! Send us your Christmas greeting, and we'll include it in your gift box. Delivered to that special person anywhere in the U.S.

Order early! MC/Visa w/exp. date; check; mo; COD

_____ 10 lb. boxes @ $25.50 ea.
_____ 5 lb. bags @ $14.75 ea.
_____ 8 One lb. bags in a box @ $24.00 per box
_____ 5 lb. bag roasted & salted $22.95

Send names, addresses and message to:

FLANAGAN ALMOND RANCHES
7484 Ave. 18½
Chowchilla
CA 93610
(209) 665-3458

FLANAGAN Almond RANCHES

"Umeya's Treats of Crispie Goodness"

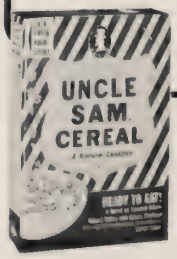
ALSO TRY OUR
- Rice Crackers
- Oriental Confections

THE "NATURAL" WHOLE-GRAIN CEREAL FOR *Regularity*

✔ NO PRESERVATIVES ADDED!
✔ NO ARTIFICIAL COLORINGS!

A Delicious, Ready-To-Eat Cereal Your Whole Family Will Enjoy

Made from whole grains. Each flake is packed with whole grain nutrition . . . wheat germ rich in protein, vitamins and minerals plus the wheat bran. Nothing is removed from the original wheat berry. A regularity favorite in thousands of homes for over 60 years. On your grocer's cereal shelf.



UNCLE SAM
The Regularity
CEREAL

FREE RECIPES

Roman Meal Cereal with Oats lets you whip up all kinds of deliciously different delights: Cookies, muffins, pancakes, waffles, breads and more. All with the natural taste of whole grains and oats.

Write the Roman Meal Company, Dept. 0-01, P.O. Box 11216, Tacoma, WA 98411 and ask for our free cereal recipes.

ROMAN MEAL

Bring the Orient home.

Now, prepare oriental dishes at home. Available in 8 delicious varieties. Great for leftovers too.

S&B SUN-BIRD

The Easy Way To Make Sausages at Home . . .

Blonco's professional-quality natural casings packed in easy-to-store food cups. Each cup holds enough casings for 20 Lbs. of sausages, **plus** directions and sausage recipes. Blonco's heavy-duty home sausage maker/grinder includes sausage making attachment plus two meat grinding plates. Sold by leading supermarkets and gourmet shops or order direct: Casings, $3.25 ea.; Sausage Maker, $46.25 ea. California residents add 6-1/2% sales tax. Send check or money order to

S. Blondheim & Co.
P. O. Box 23861
Oakland, CA 94623
(2450 Cypress St.)

CHIEFTAIN
Fine Wild Rice Since 1857

100% Pure WILD RICE

Finest quality long grain Wild Rice with cooking instructions and 20 recipes. Gift orders can be shipped direct to recipient with gift card. Satisfaction guaranteed.

2 Pounds $17.95
5 Pound Gourmet Pack..... $39.95

Send check and mailing instructions to:
CHIEFTAIN WILD RICE CO.
Route 7, Hayward, Wisconsin 54843

DELICIOUS *Dried Fruit*

Dried Apricots
Moist and tender Blenheim dried apricots.
A 2-lb pkg $14.95 delivered.*

Fruit & Nut Six Pack
Blenheim apricots, almonds, nectarines, dates, peaches, & pears, eight oz. of each, $15.00 delivered.*

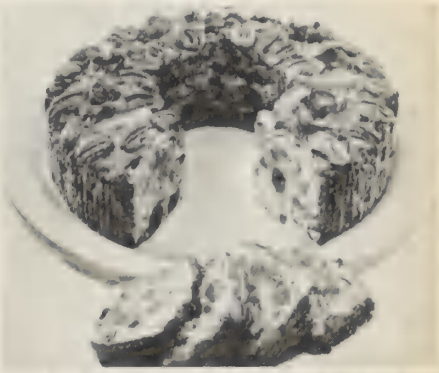
Mixed Fruit Delight
A top quality 8-fruit mix with apricots, pears, figs, peaches, prunes, dates, pineapple, & apple rings.
A 2.5-lb pkg $11.95 delivered.*

FREE CATALOG

*ALASKA, HAWAII ADD $1.00 PER ITEM.

VISA/MC (WITH EXP. DATE)

THE APRICOT FARM
2621 BUENA VISTA RD.,
HOLLISTER, CA. 95023 (408) 637-6388



Baked to Order for You and Friends

Now's the time to order Original Deluxe, "that famous Corsicana, Texas Fruit Cake," for all your friends. Honored with three gold medallions from Monde Selection, Brusssels. Served by hostesses in 192 different lands (its 85-year history in every tin). Crammed with luscious fruits and rich native pecans, Deluxe is custom-baked, shipped fresh from our kitchens. Never sold in stores. Guaranteed the best you've ever bought, baked or eaten, or money refunded. Charge: MC, Visa, DC, or AE—include number, expiration, signature. Or send check. Include gift list, tell when wanted, how to sign gift cards. Prices through Dec. 31, 1981. Ppd. 2-lb., $9.15; 3-lb., $13.15; 5-lb., $21.45 (foreign, add $3.95 per cake). Collin Street Bakery, Box 518, Corsicana, TX 75110.

IDEAL XMAS GIFT!

"Stella Chan's Secrets in the Art of Chinese Cooking." Beautiful all-color, 81 easy-to-follow recipes with *Cooking Secrets* by Stella, author, Home Economist, M.S., Univ. Illinois. Send $7.95 check to:

STELLA CHAN
P.O. Box 255
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 249-1145

CALIFORNIA DRIED FRUIT

FARMER TO CUSTOMER GIFT PACKS

Box No. 1, 6 lbs. mixed — 1 lb. each: cut apricots, pears, peaches, prunes, pitted & whole dried apricots. $17.00. Box No. 2, 3 lbs. mixed fruit, $9.00. *Or write for price list.* Post. pd., except HI & AK add $2/3 lb., $4/6 lb. Visa, MC accepted (Name & No.).

G.I.M.M. DRY YARD
P.O. Box 5030, Wolfskill Rd., Winters, CA 95694

GOURMET WILD RICE

Natural, Organic, Delicious and Nutritious. High in nutrients, low in calories, a grain product unlike other rice. Fine quality hand harvested by Chippewa. $8.95 per pound includes shipping, basic preparations and versatile recipes.

ZANIA UNLIMITED
Rt. 3, Box 353, McGregor, MN 55760

New at your grocers!
My premium vanilla for that drop of elegance

If you've thought that all vanilla extract was the same, wait until you smell and taste mine: selected bourbon vanilla beans, slowly sun-ripened and cured very carefully. No sugar added. It's the drop that makes the difference between a cook and a culinary artist.

Ken Cook

ASK FOR IT AT FINER SUPERMARKETS

COOK FLAVORING COMPANY
P.O. Box 2236, 1100 Soscol Ferry Rd.
Napa, CA 94558

If you can't find it, order a 4 oz. bottle direct for just $5.95 and I'll send you ten free recipes.

Your Next Party can be a *Wine Tasting* Party!

Perfect for the Holidays

Discover and taste the premium wines of Sonoma County. Six 375 ml bottles, an illustrated brochure, and more, all contained in a convenient wood carrying case.

A complete *Wine Tasting* party for six!
Order your *Wine Appreciation Pack* today.
Call or write with your Visa or Mastercard Number
(For U.S. residents only)

D'Vine Adventures
860 Piner Road, Unit 21; P. O. Box 7366
Santa Rosa, Sonoma County, CA 95401
(707) 526-9434
Open 12 Noon to 6:00 p.m. every day except Tuesday

California Fruit Gift Pack

Let us hand select the pick of the crop of delicious fresh fruit for your gift pack. Perfect for relatives, employees, business gifts, or for a special friend. Generous 20 lb. container. Snapping fresh pippin and Rome beauty apples. Delicious winter pears, dried prunes, crunchy walnuts. Christmas delivery guaranteed if orders received by Dec. 15. Send names and addresses of recipients & just $21.70 ppd. ($25.50 east of the Rockies) for *each* pack; send 1.00 (p. & h. for brochure on other gourmet fruit gift packs) to:

MARCUCCI FARMS
2320 Laguna Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Cheese Gift Pack

A full half-wheel of famous Sonoma Jack Cheese packed in a festive mini-replica box portraying its origins—The Sonoma Cheese Factory.

Sonoma Jack is a delicious and versatile food providing nutritious zest to omelettes and souffles. Perfect for wine tasting or just nibbling as a snack.

Only $8.50 ppd. for a full 1½ lbs.
($10.95 outside California)

Sonoma Cheese Factory • 2 Spain St. • Sonoma, CA 95476 • Credit card orders of 3 or more call collect: (707) 938-5232

ALMONDS
Natural—Wholesome—Fresh Shelled
Great for the Family and Friends. We can take care of your Holiday gift list. Buy Direct & Save. $15.50 per 5 lb. Gift Box. Shipped anywhere in the USA. Send Check or Money Order and gift list to: SUNSET FARMS, P.O. Box 37, 519 Timmie Lane, Waterford, California 95386.

Thanks to you it works...
FOR ALL OF US

United Way

advertising contributed for the public good. Ad Council

Black bean soup ... wreath party

Thick, smooth, and hot, this hearty black bean soup is the featured dish for the easygoing wreath-making party on page 74. The party is for 40, but we give the recipe in portions for 20 to 24; two smaller kettles are easier to deal with than a single huge one.

Self-styled Black Bean Soup

- ½ cup olive oil
- ½ pound salt pork or bacon, diced
- ½ pound Westphalian, Black Forest, or prosciutto ham, diced; or 1 pound ham hocks, sawed in quarters
- 8 large onions, chopped
- 8 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- 6 large stalks celery, including leaves, chopped
- 2 pounds dried black beans, sorted for debris and rinsed
- ½ teaspoon cayenne
- 4 teaspoons ground cumin
- 6 quarts regular-strength chicken broth
- ¼ cup wine vinegar
- 1 cup dry sherry
- Soup additions (suggestions follow)

Pour oil into a 10- to 12-quart kettle and add salt pork, ham, onion, garlic, and celery. Cook on medium-high heat, stirring occasionally, until vegetables are soft and lightly browned, and all juices have evaporated, about 40 minutes.

Add beans, cayenne, cumin, and broth to kettle. Bring to a boil on high heat, then reduce heat, cover, and simmer gently for 2½ to 3 hours or until beans mash very easily. (If you use ham hocks, lift from soup, discard skin and bones, and return meat to soup.)

Let soup cool to lukewarm, then whirl a portion at a time in a blender or food processor until smooth. Return to kettle; at this point you can reheat soup or chill, covered, for up to 3 days. Place on medium-low heat and, stirring occasionally, bring the soup to serving temperature (takes about 45 minutes); blend in vinegar and sherry. Ladle into bowls and embellish as desired with soup additions. Makes 20 to 24 servings.—*J. B., Palos Verdes, Calif.*

Soup additions. Have in separate containers 3 pounds warm Polish (kielbasa) or garlic sausages, cut in ½-inch-thick slices; 4 to 6 cups hot cooked rice; 2 cups finely chopped green or red onion; 8 hard-cooked eggs, finely chopped and dusted with paprika; 4 unpeeled lemons, cut in wedges or paper-thin slices; 1½ cups sweet pickle relish; 2 cans (7 oz. *each*) chopped green chilies. (See page 74 for presentation suggestions.) □

Festive Crescent Crowned Ham

©1981 The Pillsbury Company

Made with Golden Star® Canned Ham by Armour, the *filet of ham*,™ and Pillsbury Crescent Roll dough. Make this delicious new dinner recipe and get $1.50 back when you mail in the refund certificate with the appropriate Pillsbury and Armour labels.

FESTIVE CRESCENT CROWNED HAM

5-lb. GOLDEN STAR® Canned Ham by Armour
1 8-roll and 1 4-roll can PILLSBURY Refrigerated Quick Crescent Dinner Rolls*
12 toothpicks
2 tbsp. PARKAY® margarine, melted

SAUCE: 21-oz. can cherry pie filling
1½ tsp. lemon juice
¼ tsp. almond extract
⅛ tsp. ground cloves

Heat oven to 325° F. Place ham in shallow baking pan. Bake at 325° F for 1 hour; remove ham from oven. Increase oven temperature to 350° F. Place ham on greased cookie sheet.

Separate dough into 12 triangles. Place base of triangle at bottom edge of ham. Bring point of triangle up over edge of ham; curl point back. Continue with remaining triangles, leaving top of ham open for sauce. Place toothpick directly below each curl to hold in place. Firmly press dough against bottom edge of ham to seal. Bake at 350° F for 22 to 26 minutes or until crust is deep golden brown. Cover top of dough curls with foil to prevent excessive browning. Remove toothpicks. Brush with melted margarine.

In saucepan, combine [illegible] ingredients; heat, stirring occasionally. Just before serving, spoon about ¾ cup of [illegible] into center of crust crown. Serve remaining [illegible] with ham. Garnish [illegible] desired. 16 to 18 servings.

*TIP: 2 8-roll cans PILLSBURY Refrigerated Quick Crescent Dinner Rolls may be used. Bake remaining 4 rolls at 350° F for 12 to 14 minutes.

Pillsbury | Crescent Dinner Rolls | 10¢

SAVE 10¢
on Pillsbury Bakery Style Rolls.

TO THE CONSUMER: Caution! This coupon can be redeemed only with the purchase of the brand specified. Coupon cannot be transferred, sold or exchanged. Any other use constitutes fraud. TO THE RETAILER: We will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling provided this coupon is redeemed by a consumer at the time of purchase of the brand specified and the face value of this coupon is deducted from the retail selling price. By submitting this coupon for reimbursement, you represent that you redeemed it in the manner described above and pursuant to these terms. The consumer must pay any sales tax involved. This coupon is not assignable; invoices proving purchases of sufficient stock of this specified product to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request or we may confiscate all coupons submitted. Reimbursement will be made only to a retail distributor of our merchandise or to a holder of our certificate of authority acting for him. For redemption of coupons, mail to The Pillsbury Company, Box 802, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460. Cash redemption value: 1/100th of 1¢. Void where taxed, prohibited or restricted by law. LIMIT: ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE. NO EXPIRATION DATE. In your grocer's Refrigerated Dough Center.

10¢ Pillsbury

STORE COUPON

4-14-620

Pillsbury | Parkerhouse Dinner Rolls NEW! | 10¢

SAVE 10¢
on Pillsbury Parkerhouse Rolls.

TO THE CONSUMER: Caution! This coupon can be redeemed only with the purchase of the brand specified. Coupon cannot be transferred, sold or exchanged. Any other use constitutes fraud. TO THE RETAILER: We will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling provided this coupon is redeemed by a consumer at the time of purchase of the brand specified and the face value of this coupon is deducted from the retail selling price. By submitting this coupon for reimbursement, you represent that you redeemed it in the manner described above and pursuant to these terms. The consumer must pay any sales tax involved. This coupon is not assignable; invoices proving purchases of sufficient stock of this specified product to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request or we may confiscate all coupons submitted. Reimbursement will be made only to a retail distributor of our merchandise or to a holder of our certificate of authority acting for him. For redemption of coupons, mail to The Pillsbury Company, Box 802, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460. Cash redemption value: 1/100th of 1¢. Void where taxed, prohibited or restricted by law. LIMIT: ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE. NO EXPIRATION DATE. In your grocer's Refrigerated Dough Center.

10¢ Pillsbury

STORE COUPON

4-12-608

Pillsbury | Butterflake Dinner Rolls | 10¢

SAVE 10¢
on Pillsbury Butterflake Rolls.

TO THE CONSUMER: Caution! This coupon can be redeemed only with the purchase of the brand specified. Coupon cannot be transferred, sold or exchanged. Any other use constitutes fraud. TO THE RETAILER: We will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling provided this coupon is redeemed by a consumer at the time of purchase of the brand specified and the face value of this coupon is deducted from the retail selling price. By submitting this coupon for reimbursement, you represent that you redeemed it in the manner described above and pursuant to these terms. The consumer must pay any sales tax involved. This coupon is not assignable; invoices proving purchases of sufficient stock of this specified product to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request or we may confiscate all coupons submitted. Reimbursement will be made only to a retail distributor of our merchandise or to a holder of our certificate of authority acting for him. For redemption of coupons, mail to The Pillsbury Company, Box 802, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460. Cash redemption value: 1/100th of 1¢. Void where taxed, prohibited or restricted by law. LIMIT: ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE. NO EXPIRATION DATE. In your grocer's Refrigerated Dough Center.

10¢ Pillsbury

STORE COUPON

4-13-604

4-11-764

MAIL BACK

This mail-in form must accompany request.
Mail to: The Pillsbury Co., P.O. Box 1942, Minneapolis, MN 55460

I enclose:

- ☐ one Satisfaction Guaranteed Certificate from a 5-lb. can of Golden Star® Canned Ham by Armour, plus
- ☐ labels from either two 8-roll size cans of Pillsbury Crescent Rolls or four 4-roll size cans of Pillsbury Crescent Rolls.

Please send my $1.50 refund to:

Name_____

Address_____ Apt. #_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

LIMIT: ONE REFUND PER FAMILY OR STREET ADDRESS. Group entries void. Refund rights may not be assigned or transferred. This refund offer form is required and may not be reproduced in any form. This refund offer form must accompany your request. Any requests for refund offer forms, mailed to this P.O. Box # or to The Pillsbury Company, will not be acknowledged. Offer good in U.S.A. Void in Wisconsin and where prohibited, restricted or taxed by law. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Offer expires 3/31/82.

4-11-764

Pillsbury | Crescent Dinner Rolls NEW! | 10¢

SAVE 10¢
on one 8-roll or two 4-roll size cans of Pillsbury Crescent Rolls.

TO THE CONSUMER: Caution! This coupon can be redeemed only with the purchase of the brand specified. Coupon cannot be transferred, sold or exchanged. Any other use constitutes fraud. TO THE RETAILER: We will reimburse you for the face value of this coupon plus 7¢ handling provided this coupon is redeemed by a consumer at the time of purchase of the brand specified and the face value of this coupon is deducted from the retail selling price. By submitting this coupon for reimbursement, you represent that you redeemed it in the manner described above and pursuant to these terms. The consumer must pay any sales tax involved. This coupon is not assignable; invoices proving purchases of sufficient stock of this specified product to cover coupons presented must be shown upon request or we may confiscate all coupons submitted. Reimbursement will be made only to a retail distributor of our merchandise or to a holder of our certificate of authority acting for him. For redemption of coupons, mail to The Pillsbury Company, Box 802, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460. Cash redemption value: 1/100th of 1¢. Void where taxed, prohibited or restricted by law. LIMIT: ONE COUPON PER PURCHASE. NO EXPIRATION DATE. In your grocer's Refrigerated Dough Center.

10¢ Pillsbury

STORE COUPON

4-11-680

Lentils and rice . . . nutritious partners in curry and soup

Combining legumes with grains to make a complete protein source has long been a practice in other parts of the world. For example, in Mexico, beans are steady partners for corn tortillas; in Latin America, black beans are served alongside rice; and in the Middle East, meals often combine garbanzos (chick peas) with bulgur wheat.

Besides the nutritional and economical pluses, legume and grain combinations taste good and take well to a variety of seasonings and serving temperatures. And when executed by a creative cook, they can be surprisingly sophisticated.

Consider these two recipes. Both are based on lentils and rice but are distinctly different. The first seasons lentils with an authoritative curry accompanied by steaming hot rice and condiments. In the second, the lentils simmer in a mild, lemony broth with shreds of fresh spinach; then they are served with chilled, herb-marinated rice.

Merry Crispness!

No wonder Presto® FryDaddy® deep fryer is the season's most welcome gift idea.

Because it's Presto FryDaddy, just four cups of oil give you four big servings.

Because it's Presto FryDaddy, it maintains ideal temperature for perfect fried foods—crisp, cracklin', crunchy. Automatically.

Because it's Presto FryDaddy, there's a nonstick, no-scour surface inside and out. Just wipe clean.

Because it's Presto, you get all these features in a choice of three sizes to fit your family.

Because it's Presto, you know you are giving the best—and so does the lucky person who gets one.

PRESTO®

. . . innovation to make it first quality that makes it last and last®

Prepare either dish as an all-vegetable entrée or as a hearty accompaniment to roast chicken or grilled sausages.

Curried Lentils and Rice

- 2 tablespoons salad oil
- 1 large onion, coarsely chopped
- 2 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- 1 teaspoon finely minced fresh ginger
- Curry spices (directions follow)
- 3 chicken or beef bouillon cubes
- 4 cups water
- 1½ cups lentils
- 3 cups hot, cooked rice
- Condiments (suggestions follow)

In a 4- to 6-quart kettle, cook oil and onion, stirring, over medium heat until onion is limp, about 10 minutes. Add garlic, ginger, and curry spices, and cook, stirring, for 2 more minutes. Add bouillon cubes, water, and lentils; cover and bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer, stirring occasionally, until lentils are very tender when mashed, about 1 hour. Ladle into wide bowls and top each with a mound of hot rice. Offer condiments to spoon into bowls. Serves 5 or 6.—*D.N., Oakland, Calif.*

Curry spices. Combine 1 tablespoon curry powder; 1 teaspoon *each* turmeric, chili powder, and ground cumin; ½ teaspoon ground coriander.

Condiments: About ½ cup *each* chopped almonds or chopped salted peanuts; raisins; chutney; and unflavored yogurt.

Lentil and Spinach Soup with Marinated Rice

- 6 cups water
- 1½ cups lentils
- ⅓ cup olive oil
- 2 large onions, sliced
- 3 cloves garlic, minced or pressed
- 1½ teaspoons ground coriander
- ½ teaspoon salt
- About ¾ pound (1 small bunch) spinach, thoroughly washed and cut into thin slivers
- ¼ cup lemon juice
- Marinated rice (recipe follows)

In a 4- to 6-quart kettle, combine water and lentils and bring to a boil; cover and simmer over low heat until lentils are very tender when mashed, about 1 hour. Meanwhile, in 10- to 12-inch frying pan, combine oil, onion, and garlic, and cook, stirring, over medium-high heat until onion is very limp and golden, about 10 minutes; stir in coriander and salt. Stir onion mixture into lentils along with spinach; simmer, uncovered, for 10 minutes. Stir in lemon juice.

Spoon marinated rice into individual bowls of the lentil soup. Serves 5 or 6.—*D. S., Palo Alto, Calif.*

Marinated rice. To 3 cups hot, cooked rice, add ¼ cup *each* salad oil and white wine vinegar, 2 teaspoons dry basil, and ¼ cup chopped green onion. Cover and chill at least 2 hours or overnight, stirring occasionally.

SHARP® INTRODUCES AN OVEN WITHIN AN OVEN WITHIN AN OVEN.

AS A MICROWAVE OVEN, it's better for fish, vegetables, lasagna and frozen foods. It cooks so quickly, they taste fresh, flavorful and never dried out. And Sharp's exclusive Carousel® turns the food so you don't have to. Which means you won't have to worry about being a microwave oven attendant. Or about "hot and cold spots" that can give you unevenly cooked food.

AS A CONVECTION OVEN, it's better for bread, cakes, pastries and pies. It circulates the air to cook faster than conventional ovens. And this constantly moving air surrounds the food, quickly heats the outer portions and seals in the natural juices. Food tastes more flavorful and looks as good as it tastes. Because Sharp's convection oven browns and crisps easy as pie. Whether it's an apple pie with golden-brown crust, or a crisp pizza, Sharp makes the convection oven a perfection oven.

IN COMBINATION, it roasts and bakes to perfection. And Sharp's microcomputer lets you program microwave, convection, or combination cooking at the touch of a button. See Sharp's C.C.M., Carousel Convection Microwave (Model R-8320) at Sharp dealers. Sharp Electronics Corporation, 10 Sharp Plaza, Paramus, N.J. 07652

SHARP®

FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS.

You're Always A Winner When You Serve

CHEX PARTY MIX

A family favorite for 25 years

Party Mix Recipe:

½ cup butter or margarine
1¼ teaspoon seasoned salt
4½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
2 cups Corn Chex® cereal
2 cups Rice Chex® cereal
2 cups Bran Chex® cereal
2 cups Wheat Chex® cereal
1 cup salted mixed nuts

Preheat oven to 250°. Heat butter in large shallow roasting pan (about 15 x 10 x 2 inches) in oven until melted. Remove. Stir in seasoned salt and Worcestershire sauce. Add Chex and nuts. Mix until all pieces are coated. Heat in oven 1 hour. Stir every 15 minutes. Spread on absorbent paper to cool. Makes about 9 cups.

We're celebrating with these two Silver Anniversary offers especially for you.

CASH BACK REFUND OFFER

Follow the directions on the accompanying "pop-up" card and win a refund of no less than 75¢ . . . maybe even as much as $2.50!

BONUS GIVEAWAY SWEEPSTAKES OFFER

The hidden phrase on your "pop-up" card ribbon may have already made you an Instant Winner of $25, $250, maybe even $25,000!

See accompanying "pop-up" card for complete refund and sweepstakes offer details, or send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Family Favorite Pop-Up Card Request, P.O. Box 4149, Monticello, MN 55362 by December 31, 1981. Limit one pop-up card per request per day. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY.

© Ralston Purina Co., 1981

For this two-part holiday party, *invite guests into the kitchen for a serve-themselves soup and hot sandwich supper. Then let them decorate Christmas cookies—you provide the cookies and decorations and let them provide the talent*

TERI SANDISON

DECEMBER MENUS

Soup and sandwich and cooky party, chilies rellenos for brunch, smoked pork chop dinner

Sharing time with family and friends is a special part of the holiday season, so our menus this month offer three occasions to bring people together. Along with a soup and sandwich supper, invite guests to decorate holiday cookies, which they can take home.

A speedy solution for a last-minute company dinner is smoked pork chops paired with curried vegetables. And for a weekend brunch, our second menu features a Mexican-style egg casserole.

Soup and sandwich party

Let guests serve themselves to the light soup and sandwich supper as they work.

Lemon Sugar Cookies and
Ginger Spice Cookies
Decorating Icing **Decorations**
Spiced Tomato Seafood Soup
Hot Olive Sandwich Loaf
Dry White Jug Wine **Apple Juice**

Arrange cookies in baskets or on trays within easy reach of guests. Also set out purchased tubes of colored decorating icing and the decorating tips. Present bowls of colored sugar, red cinnamon candies, raisins, chocolate bits, sliced almonds (or other nuts), shredded coconut, or jelly beans for guests to use as

DARROW M. WATT

Ready to package, *decorated cookies will go home with party guests*

decorations. Provide guests with trays, baskets, or boxes to carry home their cookies.

Lemon Sugar Cookies

In the large bowl of an electric mixer, beat together 1 cup (½ lb.) butter or margarine and 2 cups sugar until light and fluffy. Beat in 2 eggs, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, 1 tablespoon milk, and 1 teaspoon *each* grated lemon peel and vanilla. In another bowl, stir together 5 cups all-purpose flour, 4 teaspoons baking powder, and ½ teaspoon salt. Add to sugar mixture and mix well to blend. Wrap and chill until firm, at least 2 hours or as long as 1 week.

With a floured rolling pin on a lightly floured board, roll out a portion of dough at a time until about ⅜ inch thick. Cut with large floured cooky cutters (about 4 inches in diameter) and place slightly

CHILE UP YOUR LIFE!

ORTEGA'S TANGY GREEN CHILES DO MORE THAN JUST LOOK GOOD

Chile up your life by just adding a can of Ortega® Chiles to quickie meals like frozen pizza. Ortega Chiles bring a unique, lively tang to scrambled eggs, perk up stews and salads and add punch to pasta. For FREE "Chile Up Your Life!" cookbook, send your name and address to: Heublein, Inc., Ortega Mexican Foods, P.O. Box 1112, Oxnard, CA 93032. Offer good while supply lasts.

part on lightly greased baking sheets.

ake cookies in a 350° oven for about 0 to 12 minutes or until edges are olden. Cool on wire racks. Use or store ı airtight containers up to 1 week or eeze. Makes 3 dozen 4-inch cookies.

inger Spice Cookies

ı a 1½- to 2-quart pan over medium eat, combine 1 tablespoon white vinegar nd 1 cup (½ lb.) butter or margarine. lso add 1 cup *each* molasses and sugar. oil, stirring, for 2 minutes. Let cool.

leanwhile, in a large bowl, stir together cups all-purpose flour; 1 teaspoon *each* round cinnamon, ginger, and soda; and ½ teaspoon *each* baking powder and alt. Beat 2 eggs into cooled molasses ixture, then blend into flour mixture, ixing well. Wrap and chill until firm, t least 2 hours or up to 1 week.

oll, bake, and store cookies as directed or Lemon Sugar Cookies. Makes 4 ozen 4-inch cookies.—*J. D., Santa Barara, Calif.*

piced Tomato Seafood Soup

ı a 5- to 6-quart kettle, sauté 1 large nion (chopped) in 2 tablespoons butter r margarine until soft. Stir in 1 teaspoon hyme leaves, 3 tablespoons Worcestershire, 3 quarts regular-strength beef or hicken broth, and 1 quart (32 oz.) chili-easoned tomato cocktail or Bloody Mary mix. Heat to simmering.

Reduce heat to keep soup hot. Have 1 to ½ pounds cooked shellfish such as mall shrimp, crab, or diced lobster in ndividual dishes near soup. Let guests erve themselves directly from kettle, dding the seafood of their choice. Makes 8 servings of 2 cups each.

Hot Olive Sandwich Loaf

Cut 1 long loaf (1 lb.) French bread orizontally in half and place, cut side p, on a 12- by 15-inch baking sheet. Drain and coarsely chop 3 cans (about oz. *each*) sliced ripe olives. Combine ı a bowl with ½ cup *each* mayonnaise nd chopped green onion, 1 cup hredded Cheddar cheese, and 2 teapoons Dijon mustard. Spread half the live mixture on each bread half, then op with 6 ounces thinly sliced Swiss or ack cheese.

Bake in a 375° oven for 12 to 15 minutes or until hot through. Cut crosswise nto 1½-inch-wide slices. Serves 8.

Company brunch

A simple casserole version of chilies rellenos gives this brunch a Mexican flavor.

Guava Nectar or Margaritas
Chilies Rellenos Casserole
Warm Corn Tortillas Butter
Orange and Cucumber Salad

While the casserole bakes, assemble a salad of sliced oranges and cucumber;

Pour in the Eagle Brand for...

Munchible Magic in Minutes

Chewy, chocolatey cookie bars...hard to believe they're such a snap to make.

That's why we call them "Magic" Cookie Bars!

And the magic begins when you pour in the Eagle® Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk, the dessert maker that makes so many luscious desserts easy.

But remember...Magic Cookie Bars are so delicious, they also tend to disappear...like magic.

Magic Cookie Bars

(Makes 24 bars)

- ½ cup margarine or butter
- 1½ cups graham cracker crumbs
- 1 (14-ounce) can Eagle® Brand Sweetened Condensed Milk (NOT evaporated milk)
- 1 (6-ounce) package semi-sweet chocolate morsels
- 1 (3½-ounce) can flaked coconut (1⅓ cups)
- 1 cup chopped nuts

Preheat oven to 350° (325° for glass dish). In 13x9 inch baking pan, melt margarine in oven. Sprinkle crumbs over margarine; mix together and press into pan. Pour sweetened condensed milk evenly over crumbs. Top evenly with remaining ingredients; press down firmly. Bake 25 to 30 minutes or until lightly browned. Cool thoroughly before cutting. Store loosely covered at room temperature.

the dessert maker

© Borden, Inc. 1981

top with a dressing of 2 parts salad oil and 1 part lime juice.

Chilies Rellenos Casserole

- 8 ounces Cheddar cheese
- 2 cans (7 oz. *each*) whole green chilies
- 10 eggs
- ½ cup all-purpose flour
- 1 teaspoon baking powder
- 2 cups (1 pt.) small-curd cottage cheese
- 1 large avocado, peeled, pitted, and sliced
- Bottled green or red taco sauce

Cut cheese into ½-inch-thick fingers long enough to fit inside each chili. Stuff cheese into chilies and lay crosswise in a greased 9- by 13-inch baking pan.

In a large bowl, stir together the eggs, flour, and baking powder until blended. Mix in the cottage cheese and pour evenly over the chilies.

Bake in a 350° oven for 30 to 35 minutes or until lightly browned on top and center feels firm. Top with avocado slices. Let stand 5 minutes, then cut into rectangles to serve. Offer taco sauce for individual servings. Serves 4 to 6.

Spur-of-the-moment dinner

Smoked pork chops, cooked and ready to heat, are practical for a busy hostess.

Smoked Pork Chops with Curried New Potatoes and Green Beans
Fresh Berry Ice Fruitcake

Pan-brown the smoked pork chops while the potatoes cook. Purchase your favorite flavor of fresh berry ice for dessert.

Smoked Pork Chops with Curried New Potatoes and Green Beans

- 10 to 12 thin-skinned red potatoes (about 2-inch diameter)
- 1 pound green beans, ends removed
- 6 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 6 smoked pork chops, each ¾-inch thick
- 2 tablespoons whole mustard seed
- 2 teaspoons curry powder

Scrub potatoes, but don't peel. Steam covered, on a rack over boiling water until tender when pierced, about 25 minutes. Add beans the last 10 minutes and cook, covered, until tender-crisp. Cut potatoes in half; keep vegetables warm.

While potatoes are cooking, melt about 2 teaspoons of the butter in a 10- to 12-inch frying pan over medium heat. Add pork chops and brown lightly on both sides, about 10 minutes. Arrange chops on a platter and keep warm.

Add remaining butter to pan and when melted, stir in the mustard seed and curry powder. Add potatoes, cut side down, and heat about 5 minutes. Lift out and arrange with chops. Add beans to pan and turn to coat in butter; arrange on platter. Drizzle vegetables with remaining curry-mustard butter. Serves 6.

"Who says you have to work all day to light up the night."

"This holiday cake tastes like I started from scratch. But I started with Pillsbury Plus."

Rum Cake Jubilee

CAKE: 1 pkg. Pillsbury Plus Yellow Cake Mix
1 cup dairy sour cream
1/3 cup oil
1/4 cup rum
3 eggs

SAUCE: 21-oz. can cherry fruit pie filling
16-oz. can whole cranberry sauce
1/2 cup rum

Heat oven to 350°F. Grease and flour two 8 or 9-inch round cake pans. In large bowl, combine all cake ingredients at low speed until moistened. Beat 2 minutes at highest speed. Pour evenly into prepared pans.

Bake at 350°F. for 25 to 35 minutes until toothpick inserted in center comes out clean. Cool in pans on cooling rack 15 minutes; then remove.

Just before serving, heat fruit in large skillet until mixture just comes to a boil. Pour rum over hot fruit. DO NOT STIR. Ignite and ladle over cake wedges.* 16 servings.

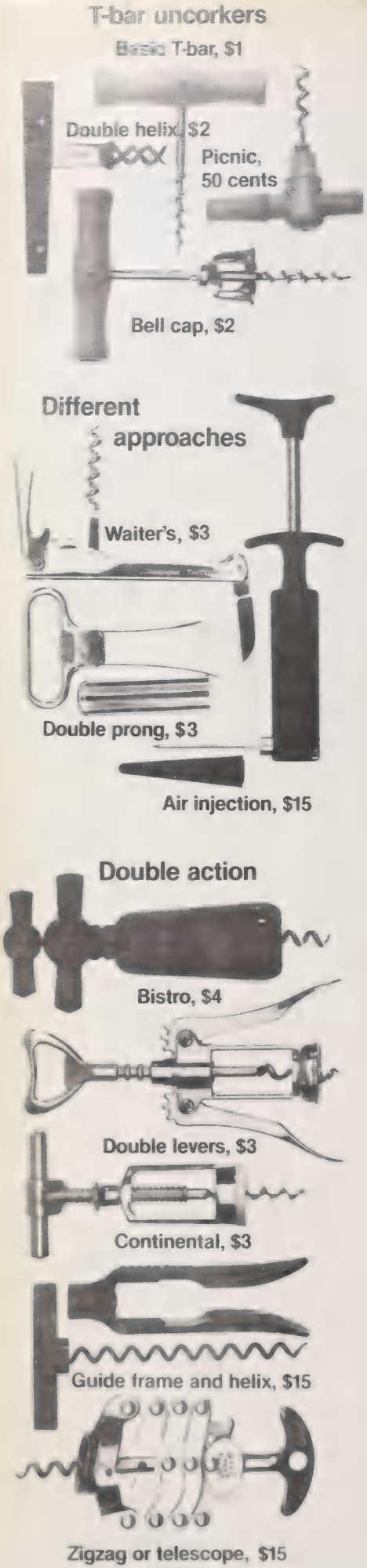
High altitude—Above 3500 Feet: Add 3 tablespoons flour to dry cake mix. Bake at 375°F. for 25 to 35 minutes.

TIP:* If desired, heat fruit and stir in 1/4 cup rum. Spoon over cake wedges.

© 1981 The Pillsbury Co.

The freshest ideas are baking at Pillsbury

Pillsbury



NORMAN A. PLATE

Corkscrews and other cork remover
. . . from stocking stuffers to major gifts, 50 cents to $150

Anyone about to open a bottle of wine, from the tasting-room connoisseur to the trailside picnicker, appreciates a cork remover that works well. But which to choose?

We gathered together an array of wine-uncorking tools to find the best (and worst). The sampler at left illustrates the basic operational styles in the most common combinations. We also tried devices that deal with opening champagne bottles and retrieving lost corks. After our testing, and after listening to the views of wine enthusiasts, we came to several conclusions.

One: Some cork removers work better than others, but the tool's design is a more reliable indicator of potential value than its cost.

Two: Some removers work better for some people than for others. (Are you strong? Is your aim straight?)

Three: Rarely do you find such a useful gadget with such price variation—from less than $1 to $150.

Whether you're shopping for a stocking stuffer or a major gift, a cork remover could be the answer. But what makes a good one?

Consider first how the tools work. Cork removal for still wines basically involves three methods: secure the cork and pull, with or without some leverage action; expel the cork by pressure from within; or twist the cork while lifting.

Pulling

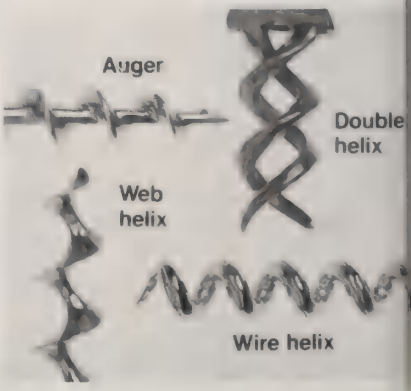
Traditional corkscrews fall in this category. These include all the ones pictured at left with a single-helix corkscrew visible, plus the tabletop model in the picture on page 170. The sharpness of the tip and the type of spiral used are the most important indicators of a corkscrew's effectiveness. Mechanisms attached to the spirals simply vary the ease and method of extraction.

Spiral tips should taper to a narrow, sharp point. The wire helix is the m[illegible] expensive of the four spiral types [illegible] winds through corks the most clea[illegible] with the web helix finishing a c[illegible] second. The auger is the least expen[illegible] to manufacture and purchase, but [illegible] a poor grip on the cork; it damages [illegible] cork the most on entry and may [illegible] out the center when pulled out. Th[illegible] three spirals are meant to be tu[illegible] through the entire length of the c[illegible] the twists support the cork as it is pu[illegible] out. If spirals are less than 1¾ t[illegible] inches long (the length of an aver[illegible] cork), efficiency is decreased.

Unlike the other three spirals, the dou[illegible] helix does not go through the length [illegible] the entire cork. Instead, it grabs the c[illegible] in the middle; you twist the device w[illegible] lifting it to get the cork turning in [illegible] bottle and moving up and out. If pu[illegible]

Ineffective *corkscrew gets ineffective results: auger grip often splits and breaks cork, ruins tempers too*

These cork removers *pull, twist, or push wine corks. Prices are approximate and vary by material and design of remover and locale of sale*



Spiral removers *include auger with solid core, double helix with opposing spirals, bent wire spiral helix, web helix with sharp edges*

PRESENTING MONA LINDSAY'S OLIVE MEATLOAF

Now you can create your own Italian masterpiece with this Lindsay® Olive Meatloaf. Plump, flavorful Lindsay Pitted Black Ripe Olives add a special texture and mellow flavor to this beautiful, tasteful dish. Make one tonight and watch it go "Arrivederci." That's a meal worth smiling about!

MONA LINDSAY'S OLIVE MEATLOAF

2 lbs. lean ground beef
1 C. chopped onions
1 clove garlic, crushed
3 bacon slices, halved
¼ t. pepper
½ t. *each* basil, oregano and salt
1 can (6 oz.) Lindsay Pitted Black Ripe Olives, drained
1 can (8 oz.) tomato sauce

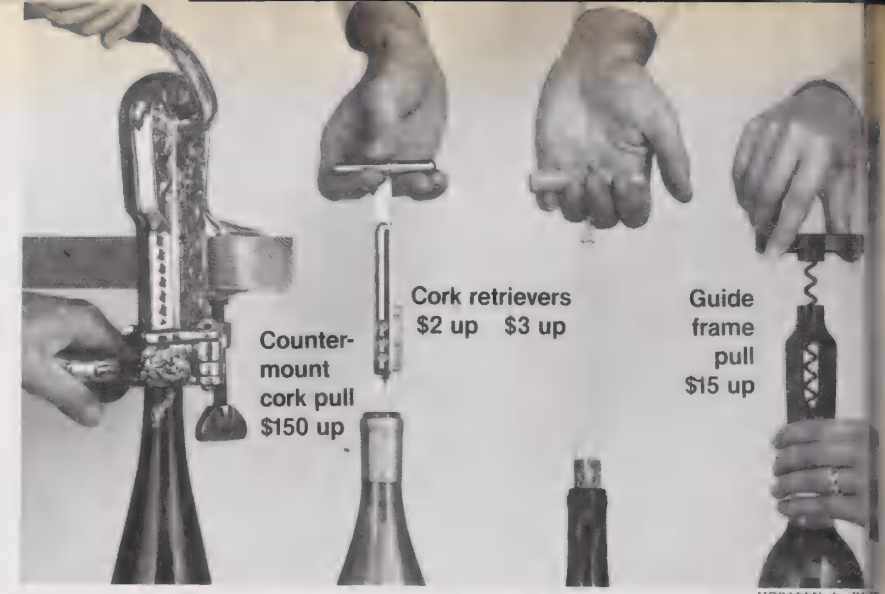
In large bowl, thoroughly mix all ingredients except Lindsay Olives, tomato sauce and bacon. Mix in Lindsay Olives, reserving 5 for garnish. In a 9 × 13-inch baking pan, shape mixture into a 4 × 12-inch rounded loaf. Pour tomato sauce over loaf. Lay bacon slices across loaf. Bake in 350°F. oven 1 hour 15 minutes. Garnish with reserved Lindsay Olives. Slice to serve hot or cold. Makes 8 servings.

An olive is just an olive . . . unless it's a Lindsay.®

without turning, the helix can chew out the cork center.

T-bar corkscrews, except for the double-helix design, require a strong pull to remove the cork. All are inexpensive. The handle of the picnic one doubles as a safety case. In the bell cap model, the cap presses against the lip of the bottle, giving some mechanical advantage, although our testers found it fairly ineffective.

Equipped with a foil-cutting knife, the waiter's model uses leverage to ease cork removal. A jack lever fits over the bottle lip, then the handle is pulled up to remove the cork. If the helix does not pierce the cork to the proper depth, or if the lever slips, bottle edges can be chipped. Waiters like this opener's flair and pocket-compactness.



NORMAN A. PI

Wine tools for a spectrum *of needs (pulling, retrieving, recorking) and pocketbooks*

Curemaster® Ham. Little, lean and luscious.

96% lean and naturally juicy.

Hormel Curemaster is the lean little ham that weighs just 1½ to 2¼ lbs. There's not an extra ounce of fat or gristle. And Curemaster is incredibly luscious because just the right amount of savory juices are left in during our smoking and cooking process.

The little ham that's worth a little more.

Hormel America's first name for ham.

The double-action corkscrews (lo five in the large picture on page 18 and the counter-mount model ab have some means of mechanical lev age, which reduces muscular effort. B they aren't equally easy to operate. I awkward to align the helix direc through the cork with the bulky bis and continental models; you turn the t crossbar of the bistro to work the he into the cork, then turn the lower cro bar to extract the cork. With lock ring closed, you turn the handle of t continental to penetrate the cork; th flip up the locking ring and turn t handle to lift out the cork.

For the double-lever and zigzag mod you insert the corkscrew spiral into t cork by rotating the top handle. Tw levers on the first rise as the helix ent the cork; you push them down to lift t cork out. On the second a slight p draws out the cork with the zigzag.

If a helix goes into the cork off-center cockeyed—not parallel—to the neck the bottle, pressures on the bottle's ne are uneven when the cork is remov and the cork can tear or break or t bottle's neck can chip or break. T new guide frame and helix model particularly effective because the fra aligns the helix as it enters the c You turn the handle in the same dire tion to enter and to remove the cork.

Tabletop models like the one at L above come in various designs. Thou expensive, they are the quickest a easiest to use of all types tested. T very easiest to operate mount at a 4 angle so they can accommodate a bott of any size. A clamp holds the bottle place; a lever removes the cork with o continuous forward pull. Reverse lev action recorks the bottle.

Pressure

To operate an air injector, the syring like device in the collection picture, fir

Juicy chicken. Juicy meat. Juicy $20 rebate.

Now's the time to own a Rival Convection Oven that roasts, bakes and broils in less time, on less energy.

It's not a microwave. The Rival Convection Oven cooks like your regular oven, but about 1/3 faster, because heated moving air circulates over, and around food.

Meats brown quickly, with natural juices sealed inside. Baked goods rise high and light, and brown evenly.

The oven sets on your countertop. It's surprisingly inexpensive to start with. And right now, Rival will give you a $20 rebate to get cooking with air.

See your retailer for details.

RIVAL®
Convection Oven

pierce the cork all the way to its base with the hollow needle, and then pump air through the needle to build up the pressure that expels the cork. When used as directed, air injectors are safe and easy to operate and do not tear the cork. They are favored over carbon-dioxide cartridge injectors, which can cause bottles to shatter.

Twisting

The double-prong cork extractor, a favorite in the California wine country, is the traditional "twister." Prongs are wiggled between cork and bottle until the neck of the pull is flush with the cork. Then you twist and lift to draw out the cork. Testers judged the double-prong extractor high for ease of use and for minimal cork destruction, But if pushed instead or jiggled in, the prongs may force the cork into the wine. And the device could break a thin bottle neck.

Double-helix decorkers are often confused with corkscrews, but they operate by twisting and lifting the cork.

Incidentally, the double-prong extractor and the tabletop model are the only ones that can recork a bottle.

Cork retrievers

A cork accidentally pushed into a wine bottle makes pouring difficult. Of the two retrievers shown in the photograph on page 170, the one on the left may take a lot of fishing before it digs into the cork. The second one is easier to use; its thin hook-tipped tines surround and grab the cork from the bottom.

Champagne equipment

Pictured above are two items that can ease the serving of champagne.

NORMAN A. PLATE

Champagne pliers *($11) holds corks securely, snip wires, open caps, screw tops*

Tight grip *of stopper ($10) saves the bubbles in leftover champagne*

The pliers are multifunctional. Use the to snip champagne wires or to grip t cork as you turn the bottle. The pli often also have hooks to remove bot caps and teeth to open screw-on tops.

To save the bubbles when you have bit of extra champagne, use a stopp like the one shown directly above. grip is strong enough to hold secure beneath the lower lip of the bottle.

"My daughter said, 'Mom, this is the best thing you've ever made!'"

When Mrs. Gilbert Capson of Salt Lake City, Utah, heard that from her daughter, Dorothy, she knew she had a winner. Her creation, "Honey Pork Oriental," made with French's Brown Gravy Mix won a "French's Prize Recipe Award" for turning ordinary pork into a really special dish. You'll find original, prize-winning recipes from creative cooks everywhere on the back of each French's Prize Recipe Sauce, Gravy, and Seasoning Mix package.

Linda Capson's Honey Pork Oriental

2 pounds pork shoulder steaks
2 tablespoons oil or melted shortening
1 envelope French's Brown Gravy Mix
¾ cup water
¼ cup honey
3 tablespoons soy sauce
2 tablespoons red wine vinegar
1 teaspoon French's Ginger
½ teaspoon French's Garlic Salt
4 carrots, thinly sliced
1 medium onion, cut in 6 wedges
1 green pepper, cut in squares
cooked rice

Cut pork in 1-inch squares, discarding bones. Brown pork in oil in large skillet, stirring frequently, 15 minutes. Combine French's Brown Gravy Mix, water, honey, soy sauce, vinegar, ginger, and garlic salt. Add to skillet, cover and cook 20 minutes. Add carrots; cook 10 minutes. Add onion and pepper; cook 5 to 10 minutes. Serve with rice. 4 to 5 servings.

French's Prize Recipe®
For cooking that could win a prize.

DARROW M. WATT

Pull *marrow—the butter of beef—from boiled bones while they are still warm*

Crisp and rich: *hot toast with marrow*

Mmmm In Minutes.

Creamy, delicious coconut pie.

GF
GENERAL FOODS

Crisp and rich appetizer . . . marrow on toast

Meltingly succulent marrow from inexpensive beef bones is a luxurious-tasting classic on toast. Serve as an appetizer or with roast beef.

Marrow on Toast

- 3 pounds beef marrow bones, cut into 3- to 4-inch lengths
- 2 cups water or regular-strength broth
- 2 bay leaves
- 1 teaspoon whole black peppers
- ½ teaspoon thyme leaves
- 2 dozen ½-inch-thick slices of baguettes or French rolls, toasted
- Salt and pepper

Rinse bones, drain, and place in a 3- to 4-quart pan. Add water, bay, pepper, and thyme. Bring to a boil on high heat, cover, and reduce heat to medium. Cook until marrow begins to shrink from sides of bone, about 15 minutes. Let stand until cool enough to handle, then shake, pull, or scoop marrow from bone and mash coarsely with a fork (reserve broth for soups).

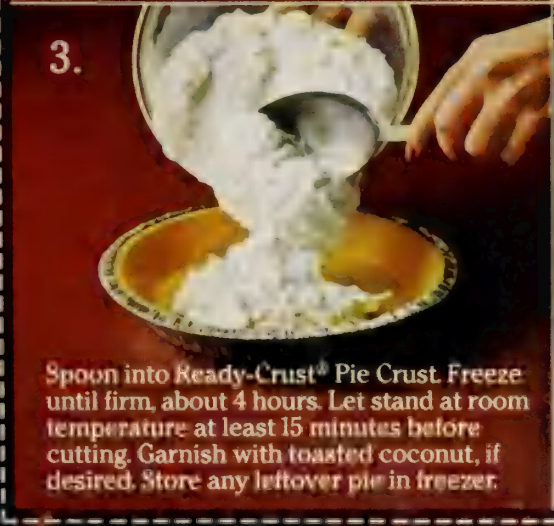
Spread an equal amount of marrow and drippings on each slice of toast and sprinkle lightly with salt and pepper. If toast and marrow are both warm, you can serve at once. For extra-crisp toast, or to make ahead, arrange marrow toast in a single layer on a 12- by 15-inch baking sheet (it can stand at room temperature, covered, for 4 to 5 hours). Heat, uncovered, in a 400° oven until sizzling, 2 to 4 minutes. Allow 3 or 4 slices for a serving; serves 6 to 8.

Marrow toast with chives and cheese. Make marrow toast, but before heating toast to crisp, sprinkle evenly with about 2 tablespoons chopped fresh chives (or green onions) and about ½ cup freshly shredded Parmesan cheese. □

COOL WHIP® and BAKER'S® Coconut introduce the 5-minute creamy coconut pie.

Beat sugar and milk into cream cheese until smooth. Fold in Baker's® Coconut.

Fold in Cool Whip® topping and extract.



Spoon into Ready-Crust® Pie Crust. Freeze until firm, about 4 hours. Let stand at room temperature at least 15 minutes before cutting. Garnish with toasted coconut, if desired. Store any leftover pie in freezer.

The Baker's® 5-Minute Creamy Coconut Pie

1 tablespoon sugar
½ cup milk
1 package (3 oz.) cream cheese, softened
1⅓ cups (about) BAKER'S® ANGEL FLAKE® Coconut
1 container (8 oz.) BIRDS EYE® COOL WHIP® Non-Dairy Whipped Topping, thawed
½ teaspoon almond extract (optional)
9-inch KEEBLER® READY-CRUST® Graham Cracker Pie Crust

Blender Method: Combine cream cheese, sugar, milk, and coconut in blender container. Cover and blend at low speed for 30 seconds. Fold into whipped topping. Add extract. Proceed as in #3.

® Birds Eye, Cool Whip, Baker's, and Angel Flake are registered trademarks of General Foods Corporation.
® Ready-Crust is a registered trademark of Keebler Company. © 1981 General Foods Corporation.

Quality you can taste ...naturally.

A choice of tasteful ways to convey your wishes for a Merry Christmas. And to enhance your own personal enjoyment of this happiest of holidays.

The Season's Best... from Bahlsen.

Bahlsen of America, Inc.
Cresskill, NJ 07626

THE EASIEST WAY TO POLISH OFF THE KING OF THE JUNGLE.

Even decades of tarnish and grime on this brass door knocker wipe away easily with Wright's Brass Polish. Your brass shines with a rich, warm glow without heavy rubbing. Now, that's enough to make anyone purr.

Wright's brass cleaner & polish

J. A. WRIGHT & CO.
Keene, New Hampshire 03431

TERI SA

Plump and colorful, *dried fruits steep in sweet-tart syrup. Use now or pack as holiday gifts*

Pickled fruit packed for gifts

Simmered in a spicy syrup, dried fr plump up and become a pleasingly counterpoint to roasted meats. This orful fruit condiment is so easy to m you might pack some extra jars Christmas giving.

Use just one kind of fruit or mix s eral kinds for variety. Let the fruit st in the syrup at least one week so can absorb the flavors more fully. T pickled condiment will keep for seve months in the refrigerator.

Pickled Dried Fruit

- 2 cups dried fruits (use one kind or a mixture; choose from raisins, apricots, prunes, figs, pears, and peaches)
- About 2 cups water
- 2 cups *each* sugar and cider vinegar
- 2 cinnamon sticks, 2 to 3 inches long
- 5 whole allspice
- 3 whole cloves

Place dried fruits in a 3- to 4-quart p Add enough water to barely cover. Si mer, covered, just until fruit softens a becomes slightly plump, 3 to 6 minut Drain off water and add sugar, vineg cinnamon, allspice, and cloves. Bring a boil, stirring to dissolve sugar. Redu heat and simmer, covered, stirring oc sionally, until fruit is plump, 10 to minutes.

Ladle into clean jar or jars. Cool. Co and chill at least 1 week or up to months. Makes about 1 quart.

LeClair
COOKWARE
LeClair amber glass-ceramic cookware, a great success in France, is already a hot item in the U.S. From freezer to oven to table, LeClair has a flair for showing off your food. And on the stove or in the microwave, LeClair can take the heat and keep a cool handle. LeClair. Now you're cooking with class.
FREDERICK & NELSON, Seattle
GOLDWATERS, Phoenix
I. MAGNIN, San Francisco
LIBERTY HOUSE, Hawaii
MEIER & FRANK, Portland
LeCLAIR P.O. BOX 5277
CLINTON, NEW JERSEY 08809

Caviar and Chick'n with Cheddar *Spoon sour cream on wedge of prepared Tyson Chick'n with Cheddar Pattie. Top with caviar and green onion.*

Pattie Wedge with Mint Jelly *Spread cream cheese on wedge of prepared Tyson Breast Pattie and top with mint jelly.*

Tomato Stix *Cook Tyson Chick'n Stix. Cube and top with tomato slice. Sprinkle with garlic salt, Parmesan cheese and green onion garnish.*

Ham and Cheese Chick'n Wrap *Cook Tyson Chick'n Stix. Cube and place Swiss cheese on top. Spread with mustard and wrap with ham. Top with jalapeno pepper and pimento. Heat to melt cheese.*

HOLIDAY HORS D'OEUVRES? INCREDIBLY QUICK!

Entertain ideas for the Holidays from Tyso

SAVE 25¢

ON ANY ONE PACKAGE OF 12-OZ. CHICK'N WITH CHEDDAR, BREAST PATTIES, CHICK'N HOAGIES OR 14-OZ. CHICK'N STIX

Tyson Chick'n Quick T.M.

TO CONSUMER: This coupon good only for the product indicated. Only one coupon redeemed per purchase. ANY OTHER USE CONSTITUTES FRAUD. Coupon not transferable. Only original coupons will be accepted for redemption. Redemption of duplicates or facsimiles constitutes fraud.

TO GROCER: Redeem each coupon for face value plus 7¢ handling, providing you and your customer have complied with the terms of this offer and invoices proving purchase within 90 days, of sufficient stock to cover coupons, one shown upon request. ANY OTHER USE CONSTITUTES FRAUD. Send coupons to TYSON FOODS, INC., P.O. BOX 1498, CLINTON, IOWA 52734. Consumer must pay any sales tax. Good only in U.S. Void where restricted. Cash value 1/20 of one cent. Product may not be available in some areas.

25¢ **EXPIRES: NOVEMBER 30, 1982** Store Coupon

23700 202791

© 1981 Tyson Foods, Inc.

Cornish and Walnut-Apple Stuffing

6 Tyson Cornish Game Hens
Paprika, salt, pepper
Oil
3 C. cooked wild rice
½ C. chopped celery
½ C. chopped onion
3 oz. walnut pieces
2 apples, cored and chopped
½ C. port wine
½ tsp. salt
Pepper
1 Tbl. parsley flakes

Wash hens and pat dry, season with salt, paprika, and pepper. Rub lightly with oil. Add remaining ingredients for stuffing and toss lightly. Divide stuffing among hens. Truss hens. Place in roasting pan and roast 1 hour or until tender in preheated 350°F oven. Serves 6.

Serve with candied yams, broccoli with Hollandaise and slivered almonds, and dill bread.

HOLIDAY CORNISH HENS? SURPRISINGLY SIMPLE!

Seasonal
e Folder in
Tyson
Pak™
sh.

SAVE 50¢

ON ANY TWO TYSON
ROCK CORNISH GAME HENS

Tyson®

TO CONSUMER: This coupon good only for the product indicated. Only one coupon redeemed per purchase. ANY OTHER USE CONSTITUTES FRAUD. Coupon not transferable. Only original coupons will be accepted for redemption. Redemption of duplicates or facsimiles [illegible] fraud.
TO GROCER: Redeem each coupon [illegible] value plus 7¢ handling, providing you and your customer have complied with the [illegible] of this offer and invoices proving purchase within 90 days, of sufficient stock to cover coupons, are shown upon request. ANY OTHER USE CONSTITUTES FRAUD. Send coupons to TYSON FOODS, INC., P.O. [illegible] 1498, CLINTON, IOWA 52734. Consumer [illegible] pay any sales tax. Good only in U.S. Void where restricted. Cash value 1/20 of one cent. Product may not be available in some [illegible]

50¢ EXPIRES: NOVEMBER 30, 19[illegible] Store Coupon

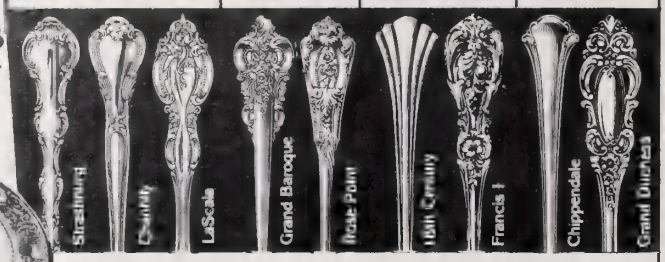
23700 100375

Save More On All New 4 Pc. Sterling Place Settings

Send $1 For Ross-Simons' 40 Page Jewelry Gift Catalog

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376 To Place An Order Or For Further Information

GORHAM | WALLACE | REED & BARTON | TOWLE



Check Our Sale Prices On Famous China

Examples of Savings on 5 Pc. Settings

	Sale Price
Lenox "Autumn"	$ 93.00
Lenox "Eternal"	$ 54.00
Lenox "Holiday"	$ 66.00
Oxford "Twilight Dell"	$ 65.00
Royal Doulton "Carlyle"	$109.00
Royal Doulton "Harlow"	$ 81.00
Minton "Jasmine"	$ 87.00
Spode "Christmas Tree"	$ 46.50
Wedgwood "Runnymede Dark Blue"	$129.95
Aynsley "Leighton Cobalt"	$ 79.95
Gorham "Rondelle"	$ 46.80
Haviland "Charleston"	$ 73.50

Limited Quantities. Call Toll-Free.

Best Prices And Names In Sterling Silver

Save on all active patterns by Gorham, Towle, Reed & Barton, Wallace, Kirk, Stieff, Oneida, Lunt and International. Listed below are **SALE PRICES** for some of the most popular patterns. Equal savings on individual pieces and serving pieces. All pieces are new, factory sealed. Use Visa or Master Card.

GORHAM 4 Pc. Settings	**SALE**
Rose Tiara, Rondo, Camellia or Greenbrier	$109.95
Strasbourg, Fairfax, Chantilly, Buttercup or King Edward	$124.95
Melrose, LaScala, Medici or Sovereign	$149.95

WALLACE 4 Pc. Settings	**SALE**
Rose Point or Grand Colonial	$116.95
Old Atlanta	$128.95
Grand Baroque	$146.95

REED & BARTON 4 Pc. Settings	**SALE**
Pointed Antique	$109.95
18th Century or Francis I	$144.95

TOWLE 4 Pc. Settings	**SALE**
Spanish Provincial or Old Lace	$104.95
Chippendale, French Provincial, Old Master, Candlelight or Legato	$124.95
Grand Duchess, King Richard, Queen Elizabeth I or El Grandee	$149.95

KIRK-STIEFF 4 Pc. Settings	**SALE**
Repousse	$147.00
Old Maryland Engraved	$161.00
Golden Winslow or Williamsburg Queen Anne	$169.00
Williamsburg Shell	$182.00
Smithsonian	$203.50

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376. Limited Time Offer. We continually maintain the lowest prices on sterling silver, but we reserve the right to adjust prices up or down without notice in line with silver bullion fluctuations. Call to check quotations, prices on individual serving pieces or to place an order. Money Back Guarantee.

FABULOUS SAVINGS ON TEA SETS

Wallace Baroque Silverplate • Gorham Strasbourg Sterling

WALLACE BAROQUE SILVERPLATE — Extraordinary Ross-Simons' savings on this superbly crafted Wallace Baroque Tea Set. A masterpiece of styling.

4 Pc. Tea Set
Sugg. Reg. $700 — **SALE $420**

Large Oval Footed Tray
Sugg. Ret. $345 — **SALE $225**

GORHAM STERLING SILVER STRASBOURG — a Gorham masterpiece to complement any silver or china. Tomorrow's heirloom at Ross-Simons' low Sale Price.

4 Pc. Tea Set
Sugg. Reg. $5650 — **SALE $2895**

Matching Sterling 22" Oval Tray
Sugg. Ret. $3400 — **SALE $1785**

Call for our sale prices on all other sterling and silverplate tea sets.

SAVE 55% OFF LIST ON REED & BARTON SILVERPLATE

All new . . . all factory sealed . . . famous Reed & Barton Silverplate Flatware with their famous 100 year warranty. Double savings . . . a Reed & Barton Sale **PLUS** low Ross-Simons' sale prices. Money Back Guarantee.

Group I English Crown, Dresden Rose, Festivity
20-Pc. Set (4-5 Pc. Settings)
Sugg. Ret. $340 — **SALE $151**
45-Pc. Set (8 5-Pc. Settings plus Serving Pcs.)
Sugg. Ret. $780 — **SALE $351**
65-Pc. Set (12 5-Pc. Settings plus Serving Pcs.)
Sugg. Ret. $1120 — **SALE $504**

Group II Emperor, Fiddle, King Francis, Silver Majesty, French Chippendale, English Gentry, Golden Crown
20-Pc. Set (4 5-Pc. Settings)
Sugg. Ret. $380 — **SALE $177**
45-Pc. Set (8 5-Pc. Settings plus Serving Pcs.)
Sugg. Ret. $870 — **SALE $341.50**
65-Pc. Set (12 5-Pc. Settings plus Serving Pcs.)
Sugg. Ret. $1250 — **SALE $562.50**

To Order Or For Information, Call ***TOLL-FREE 800-556-7376.*** Use All Major Credit Cards.

Ross-Simons Jewelers
136 Route 5, Dept. SS12, Warwick, RI 02886

DARROW M.

Lift strands *of hot spaghetti squash out of shells; layer with cheese, sauce*

Spaghetti squash lasagna

As if making lasagna, you alternate ers of spaghetti squash strands with m sauce and cheese in this casserole.

Spaghetti Squash Lasagna

- 2 spaghetti squash, each 2 to 2½ pounds
- 3 cups shredded zucchini
- 4 cups (1 lb.) shredded Cheddar chee
- Meat sauce (recipe follows)
- Grated Parmesan cheese

With a fork, pierce each squash in 5 c places. Set on a rimmed baking p Bake in a 325° oven until shells give pressure, 1½ to 2 hours; turn squ over after 45 minutes.

Cut each squash in half horizonta Scoop out and discard seeds. Loo strands with a fork. Place strands fr 1 whole squash in a shallow grea 3-quart casserole. Mix zucchini w cheese, scatter half over squash, and with half the meat sauce. Repeat lay with remaining ingredients.

Bake, covered, in a 350° oven until and bubbly, about 30 minutes. Spo Parmesan onto servings. Serves 6.

Meat sauce. Crumble and brown pound ground lean beef in a 10- to inch frying pan over medium heat; dr off fat. Add 1 clove garlic (minced pressed) and ¼ pound mushroo sliced. Cook, stirring, until mushroo are limp. Stir in 1½ teaspoons *each* basil and Italian herbs, 1 teaspoon s soned salt, 1 can (15 oz.) tomato pur and ½ cup dry red wine or water. Si mer gently for 10 to 15 minutes.

Turn plain hamburger from OK to Olé

with new Hamburger Helper® Tamale Pie.

New Hamburger Helper Tamale Pie has zesty seasonings to liven up your plain hamburger.

Saucy tomato sauce to tingle your taste.

And all the fixin's for an authentic cornmeal topping that'll make your family say "Magnifico."

New Hamburger Helper Tamale Pie. Why just eat a regular meal when you can dig into a Mexican fiesta?

Hamburger Helper® Helped Her Hamburger make a great meal.

STORE COUPON

Save 15¢

on your next purchase of

any flavor of Hamburger Helper®

TO CONSUMER: This coupon good only on the product indicated. Only one coupon redeemed per purchase. Any other use may constitute fraud. Coupon not transferable.

TO RETAILER: As our agent, accept this coupon on the purchase of specified product. General Mills will redeem each coupon you so accept for the face value plus 7¢ handling charge. Mail this coupon to General Mills, Inc., Box 900, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55460 for redemption. Coupons will not be honored if presented through third parties not specifically authorized by us. *Any attempt to redeem this coupon otherwise than provided herein shall constitute fraud. Invoices proving quantities you purchased must be submitted upon request to corporate headquarters. Coupons subject to confiscation and/or marking when terms not complied with.*

Void where prohibited, licensed, or regulated. Good only in U.S.A., A.P.O.'s F.P.O.'s. Cash value 1/100 cent.

15¢ General Mills

Coupon Expires November 30, 1982

89B

© General Mills, Inc. 1981

Is this your year to tackle a goose?

DARROW M. WATT

An impressive debut *at Christmas dinner: succulent roast goose embellished with port-poached apples and prunes, orange halves, and thin strands of orange zest*

Plump roast goose, dark moist flesh ov-laid by crisp amber skin, is eulogized in European Christmas traditions as evi-dence of a properly laden holiday ta—and rightly so. When done well, goose is indeed a special treat.

However, in the West, where easy-cook turkey tends to reign as bird of the festivities, many cooks have never tac-led a goose, nor do they have traditional family cooking lore for reference.

To put even the most hesitant cook at ease, here we guide you from stove to table, giving due attention to the unique qualities of goose that require special cooking and carving directions.

Goose, usually available frozen, will take at least a day to thaw. It may be as much as twice the price of a turkey and yield fewer servings per pound. Goose is also loaded with excess fat, some of which you can pull off and discard; the balance is rendered by the roasting technique.

For a well-browned bird with moist flesh we found it most effective to start cook-ing the bird breast-down at a high tem-perature, and finish cooking it breast-up until a meat thermometer registers 17 The variation in temperature and liberal pricking of the skin help to drain the excess fat.

To complement the hearty flavor of goose, you might offer it with poached apples and prunes, and a lean, port-fla-vored sauce made from the giblet broth.

Buying and thawing

To serve 6 or 7, choose a 10-pound goose; for 8 to 10 people, select a 12-14-pound bird.

A frozen goose must be thawed com-pletely before cooking. To do so, leave the bird in its original wrap, place in a paper bag, then let stand at room tem-perature for about 10 hours or in the refrigerator for 1½ to 2 days.

Roasting a goose

Remove giblets from body cavity and re-serve for sauce (directions follow). Pull out and discard lumps of fat in neck and body cavities. Rinse bird with cold water, drain, and pat dry with paper towels. With a fork, prick skin at ½-inch inter-vals in thigh and lower breast areas. Turn bird breast side down and fasten neck skin to back with a skewer. Tuck drum-stick into the loose skin at bottom of cav-ity or tie drumsticks together.

Place goose breast-down on a rack in a large roasting pan (at least 11 by inches). Roast in a 400° oven for 1 hour

Bernstein Introduces New Ways To Shake Up Italians.

Bernstein is about to become a household word in Italian for four delicious reasons:

Italian with Cheese. A subtle and satisfying blend of mozzarella, Parmesan, Romano, and Gorgonzola cheeses.

Italian Extra-Rich Caesar. An extra measure of Romano, combined with anchovy and farm-fresh eggs, creates a taste out to conquer the world.

Restaurant Recipe Italian. Our secret blend of fresh ground spices and Romano cheese will make your salads worthy of the finest restaurants.

And Cheese and Garlic Italian. Tangy with Parmesan and bursting with Italian character.

Four delightful restaurant-style salad dressings you just shake up and pour on.

At last, pure Italian flavors.

All our dressings have one remarkable thing in common. What you taste is what you get. They're 100% natural, for the zestiest Italian taste this side of Naples.

No preservatives.

No phony flavors.

No unnatural colors.

Just the best of everything we can squeeze into a bottle.

Like the finest cheeses imported from the Old Country.

Herbs and spices from around the world.

The purest oils and vinegars humanly possible.

And a taste so fresh and honest, you'll be tempted to claim you mixed it up yourself.

Make your salads speak better Italian.

Nobody, but nobody, lets these dressings pass without comment.

People who ordinarily pick at their salads will eat with Italian gusto.

And gourmets will beg for your secret.

But find out for yourself. Try an ordinary Italian dressing and a Bernstein side by side.

The results will shake you up.

As for your Italian relatives and friends, you can shake them up too. Just tell them you didn't make it yourself.

BERNSTEIN®

If we won't compromise, why should you?

every 30 minutes, ladle out fat accumulating in roasting pan (or siphon out with bulb baster); reserve 2 tablespoons for giblet sauce. Chill (to firm) and discard fat or save for other cooking uses.

After goose has cooked 1 hour, reduce oven temperature to 325°. Protecting your hands, turn goose breast-up on rack and insert a meat thermometer into deepest part of breast, without touching bone. Continue roasting bird and siphoning fat from pan until thermometer registers 175°; it takes about 1¾ hours for a 10-pound bird, up to 2¾ hours for a large 15-pounder (allow about 11 minutes per pound).

Lift goose from roasting pan, remove skewers and string (if used), and place breast-up on a serving platter. (Reserve browned particles in pan for giblet sauce.) Surround goose with Port-poached Apples and Prunes (recipe follows). Carve on a separate board as directed at right. Pass around the Giblet Wine Sauce.

Giblet Wine Sauce. Chop goose giblets (reserve liver for other uses) and set aside. Pour 2 tablespoons reserved goose fat into a 2- to 3-quart pan and set over medium-high heat. Add the giblets; cook, stirring, until well browned. Add 1 small onion, chopped; sauté until golden. Add 2 cups water; 1 chicken bouillon cube; 1 stalk celery, cut into pieces; 1 bay leaf; and ¼ teaspoon thyme leaves. Cover and simmer 1½ to 2 hours while goose roasts.

To browned particles in roasting pan, add hot giblet stock and vegetables; scrape browned bits free. Pour mixture through a wire strainer into a 1- to 2-quart pan; discard residue. Boil liquid rapidly to reduce to 1¼ cups. Add ½ cup port; return to boiling. Season with salt and pepper and serve; or, if desired, thicken juices by stirring in 1½ tablespoons cornstarch mixed with 1½ tablespoons water; stir until sauce boils and thickens, about 1 minute.

Port-poached Apples and Prunes. Heat 1½ cups port wine in a pan just until hot. Add 2 cups (12 oz.) pitted prunes and let stand 10 minutes; drain off port and reserve. Meanwhile peel, core, and quarter 4 or 5 Golden Delicious apples.

In a 10- to 12-inch frying pan, melt 2 tablespoons butter or margarine and add 2 tablespoons lemon juice and the apples; turn fruit until moistened. Add reserved port; cover and simmer on medium-low heat until apples begin to soften, about 4 minutes. (At this point you can set aside and finish cooking just before serving.) Uncover, add the prunes, and cook on high heat, turning fruit gently but frequently until apples look translucent a port sauce clings to fruit, about 2 minu longer. Arrange on serving platter w roast goose. Serves 6 to 10.

Carving the bird

To simplify this task, after presenting goose for family and guests to view its serving platter, transfer it to a s arate carving board. As meat is cut, pl it on serving platter.

Cut off tips and first joints of the wi Holding remaining wing section w fingers, sever from body by forcing k through side of breast into joint w twisting wing.

A goose's hip joints are almost at backbone. To carve the legs, turn go breast side down and cut through b skin to expose joints next to center ba Anchor a fork firmly in thigh and p drumstick down to board; then cut tween leg and body at joint. Repeat other leg. Separate thighs and drumsti at joints, then cut along bone to div each into 2 pieces.

Remove each side of breast by slidi knife between meat and keel bone. down to breast bone along wishbone around to wing joint. Cut meat free one piece; thinly slice each breast cr wise. Trim off any clinging pieces meat from the carcass.

Princella Yams.
Too good for holidays onl

Enjoy the delicate sweet taste and deep rich color of Princella Yams. They provide a nutritious companion to any entree. Princella Yams are high in vitamins and fiber content. For exciting new ways to prepare Princella yams, try our Apricot Glazed Yams and send for our FREE Ordinary Made Extraordinary Yam Cookbooklet.

APRICOT GLAZED YAMS

- 1 16 oz. or 29 oz. can of Princella Yams, drained
- 1 17 oz. can of apricot halves
- 3 tablespoons brown sugar
- 1 tablespoon cornstarch
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅛ teaspoon ground cinnamon
- ⅓ cup light raisins
- 3 tablespoons dry sherry
- ½ teaspoon grated orange peel

Drain Princella Yams and arrange in a 10 x 6 x 2 inch baking dish. Drain apricots, reserving syrup; add water, as required, to equal 1 cup liquid and set aside. Arrange apricot halves over yams. In a saucepan, combine brown sugar, cornstarch, salt, and cinnamon; stir in apricot syrup and raisins. Cook over high heat, stirring constantly until mixture boils; stir in sherry and grated orange peel. Pour mixture over yams and apricots. Bake uncovered in 350° oven, basting occasionally, for 20 minutes, or until well glazed. Serves 4 to 6.

FREE

"THE ORDINARY MADE EXTRAORDINARY" YAM COOKBOOKLET

Princella Yams go creative with six favor cipes in THE ORDINARY MADE EXTRA YAM COOKBOOKLET. To receive your color recipe cookbooklet, just send th one label (any size), from Princella Yams to help cover postage and handling to:

Joan of Arc
P. O. Box 15
Peoria, Illin

Name
Address
City State

HURRY! Offer good while supply
Each order must be accompanied by

Regina adds the elegance of wine and turns homemade salad dressings into vintage dressings.

When you spend so much time preparing dinner, why not make your salad as special as your entree? You can by turning your homemade salad dressings into vintage dressings. Just start with Regina® Wine Vinegar. It adds the elegance of wine to your salad dressings. That's because Regina is pure wine vinegar, fermented from fine table wine. So it has a mellower, more flavorful taste. Try the distinctive touch of Regina in these easy vinaigrette recipes. And turn your homemade dressings into vintage dressings.

REGINA. THE WINE VINEGAR MADE FROM FINE WINE.

REGINA VINTAGE RECIPES

¾ cup salad oil
¼ cup Regina® Wine Vinegar
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper

Blend ingredients and refrigerate.
Variations: (1) Add 2 TBS. Grey Poupon® Dijon Mustard or (2) Add 1 egg or (3) Add ¾ tsp. oregano and 1 clove garlic, crushed.

FREE RECIPE BOOK

Fill in the coupon below for your free copy of "Regina Vintage Salad Dressings" — a recipe book with 20 delicious and easy-to-make dressings. Just mail to Regina Vintage Salad Dressings, P.O. Box 5578, Maple Plain, Minn. 55348.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Void where prohibited by law. Offer good while supply lasts.

The KitchenAid Solid State Food Preparer.

K45SS

We've made a good thing better.

The KitchenAid Food Preparer has always had a great reputation for convenience and reliability.

But now we've found a way to make it even better. It now has solid state speed control for cooler, more efficient operation.

But one thing hasn't changed. And that's its versatility. With attachments, a KitchenAid Food Preparer can grind, slice, shred and puree foods.

But what really sets it apart is its ability to do so many things a food processor can't do.

Like knead large quantities of bread dough. Mix heavy batter.

And whip eggs and meringues.

If you really love to bake, either the KitchenAid K45SS (4½ qt. capacity) or the K5SS (5 qt. capacity) has the power to do it all.

And now it even makes pasta.

Our spaghetti/noodle maker attachment makes thin or thick spaghetti, flat noodles, even macaroni and lasagna.

The KitchenAid Food Preparer. It does more than any food processor can. Don't settle for less.

K5SS

KitchenAid. Because it's worth it.

Hobart Corporation, Troy, Ohio 45374

Coffee cup cupcake, custard

Both these party desserts are served coffee cups. The first is for nut-toppe mocha-flavored cupcakes. You bake an serve them in the same cups, warm c cool, with a scoop of coffee ice crean Our second is a cool chocolate mixtur served in demitasse cups like *pots d crème*. It tastes as if you'd spent hou preparing it, but actually takes only minutes in the blender.

Coffee Cup Cupcakes

- 3 tablespoons instant coffee
- ¼ cup *each* cocoa and boiling water
- ⅓ cup milk
- ½ teaspoon vanilla
- 2 tablespoons butter or margarine
- 1 cup sugar
- 2 eggs
- 1¼ cups cake flour
- ¾ teaspoon soda
- ⅓ cup *each* chopped nuts and semisweet chocolate baking chips
- Coffee ice cream (optional)

Mix together the coffee, cocoa, and ho water until coffee and cocoa dissolve Stir in the milk and vanilla.

In a large bowl, beat together the butte sugar, and eggs until very light an creamy. Stir together the flour and soda mix into butter mixture alternately wit chocolate mixture until well blended.

Grease 8 to 10 (6 to 8-oz. size) coffee tea cups (almost all ceramic cups wit baked-on glaze are able to withstand th recipe's baking temperature). Place ther several inches apart on a large bakin sheet. Distribute batter evenly among th cups, filling each about half full. Sprinkl tops with the nuts and chips. Bake in 375° oven for 25 minutes or until a pic inserted in center comes out clean. Coo on wire racks. Serve warm or cool, wit ice cream if desired. Serves 8 to 10.—*A. M., Stockton, Calif.*

Petite Chocolate Custards

- 1 egg
- 1 package (6 oz.) semisweet chocolate baking chips
- 2 tablespoons sugar
- 1 teaspoon vanilla
- Dash of salt
- ¾ cup milk
- Sweetened whipped cream

Place egg, chocolate chips, sugar, vanill and salt in a blender. Heat milk just unt it simmers; add to other ingredients i blender and whirl on low speed for minute. Pour equal portions into 6 (4-o size) demitasse cups. Chill until firm, a least 3 hours. Serve with whipped cream Serves 6.

Kodel®, the fiber that puts the yes in polyester.

Springmaid® bed fashions say yes to Kodel.

Throughout the Springmaid Grace Kelly Collection of bedroom fashions you'll find a reawakening of the romantic spirit. In this "Festival" pattern, bouquets of anemones blossom amidst a soft floral netting. And the entire ensemble is enhanced by fabrics of 65% Kodel polyester, 35% cotton. Because Kodel provides a tradition of easy care and lasting freshness. The "Festival" ensemble including sheets, pillow cases, comforters and bedspreads is available at fine stores everywhere.

EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., a subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, 1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N Y 10036
KODEL is Eastman's trademark for its polyester fiber. Eastman does not make fabrics or consumer textile products and therefore makes no warranties with respect to such products.

©1981 Eastman Kodak Company

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

Just before baking, *paint loaves with egg yolk to create your own holiday greeting. For gift-giving, wrap loaves in cellophane, tie with bows*

Your greeting goes right on the loaf . . . with egg yolk, paintbrush

With egg yolk and a paintbrush, you can make loaves of bread that are personalized holiday gifts. As the bread bakes, the egg yolk darkens, contrasting dramatically with the golden crust.

Let the shaped loaves of this anise and orange sweet bread rise until they're almost ready to bake. Then paint on festive designs, names, or greetings with a watercolor brush dipped in egg yolk that's thinned slightly with water. It's important to decide ahead what you want to paint on the loaves (you might sketch it out on paper first) so the loaves won't overproof while you're painting.

Because the loaves have risen twice and the egg yolk is thick enough to stay in place as you paint, your strokes won't become distorted in the oven. Keep in mind that the egg yolk darkens considerably as the loaf bakes; if you overlay your painted strokes, the results will be darker than shown above.

Painted Christmas Loaves

- 2 packages active dry yeast
- ½ cup warm water (about 110°)
- ¾ cup milk
- ½ cup (¼ lb.) butter or margarine
- ¾ cup sugar
- 3 eggs
- 1½ teaspoons *each* salt and crushed anise seeds
- 1½ teaspoons grated orange peel
- 6 to 6¼ cups all-purpose flour
- 2 egg yolks
- ⅛ teaspoon water

In a large mixer bowl, let the yeast soften in the warm water for about 5 minutes. Meanwhile, in a 1½- to 2-quart pan, combine the milk and butter (cut into chunks). Warm over medium heat to 110° (butter need not melt completely).

Add milk mixture to yeast, then stir in the sugar, eggs, salt, anise, and peel. With an electric mixer, gradually beat in 4 cups of the flour, scraping bowl often. Beat on medium speed for 8 minutes.

With a heavy-duty mixer or spoon, gra ually beat in enough of the remaini flour (about 1¾ cups) to form a mo erately stiff dough. Turn dough out on a floured board and knead until smoo and no longer sticky, about 5 minut Turn dough over in a greased bow cover with plastic wrap, and let rise a warm place until doubled in size, abo 1½ hours.

Punch down dough, turn out, and kne on a lightly floured board. Divide into or 4 equal pieces. Shape each piece in a smooth ball and place, smooth side and well apart, on 2 greased 12- by 1 inch baking sheets.

Flatten each ball of dough slightly wi your hands or with a rolling pin f oval-shaped loaves. Cover with plas wrap and let rise in a warm place un almost double, about 45 minutes to hour (allow the last 5 to 10 minutes rising for painting the loaves).

With a fork, stir the egg yolks with t ⅛ teaspoon water. Dip a thick or th watercolor brush into the egg yolk a paint your designs or words on the brea Work quickly, allowing 5 to 10 minut total for painting.

Bake in a 325° oven until loaves are rich golden color, about 20 to 25 mi utes. Slide loaves onto wire racks to co Serve or wrap airtight to store at roo temperature as long as 1 day, or free for longer storage. Makes 2 large or small loaves.

GENERAL FOODS

Stuff your holiday turkey with something special.

Go all out with Stove Top® Stuffing and BinB® Mushrooms or Gorton's® Clams.

In-The-Bird Stuffing

Combine contents of Vegetable/Seasoning Packet from 1 package (6 oz.) STOVE TOP® Chicken Flavor Stuffing Mix, 1/4 cup butter or margarine, ut in pieces, and 1-1/2 cups hot water in a bowl; stir to partially melt butter. Add ffing Crumbs; stir to moisten. Makes 6 servings. Do not stuff bird until ready to st. For 5-to-7-pound bird use recipe above, for 8-to-12-pound turkey, double recipe; for 13-to-20-pound turkey, triple the recipe. (Or, bake stuffing in 1-quart sserole, uncovered, at 400° for 25 minutes.)

Mushroom Stuffing

ain 1 can (6 oz.) BinB® Mushroom Pieces and Stems, reserving liquid. Add very water to liquid to make 1-1/2 cups. Prepare In-The-Bird Stuffing as directed, bstituting measured liquid for the water and adding mushrooms with the Stuffing mbs. Garnish with BinB® Whole Mushroom Crowns, if desired.

In-The-Bird Stuffing

Combine contents of Vegetable/Seasoning Packet from 1 package (6 oz.) STOVE TOP® Chicken Flavor Stuffing Mix, 1/4 cup butter or margarine, cut in pieces, and 1-1/2 cups hot water in a bowl; stir to partially melt butter. Add Stuffing Crumbs; stir to moisten. Makes 6 servings. Do not stuff bird until ready to roast. For 5-to-7-pound bird, use recipe above; for 8-to-12-pound turkey, double the recipe; for 13-to-20-pound turkey, triple the recipe. (Or, bake stuffing in 1-quart casserole, uncovered, at 400° for 25 minutes.)

Clam Stuffing

Drain 1 can (6-1/2 oz.) GORTON'S® Minced or Chopped Clams, reserving liquid. Add very hot water to liquid to make 1-1/2 cups. Prepare In-The-Bird Stuffing as directed, substituting clams and measured liquid for the water.

a registered trademark of G.S.P. Co. © General Foods Corporation. Stove Top is a registered trademark of General Foods Corporation. Gorton's is a registered trademark of General Mills, Inc.

)ECEMBER IN YOUR GARDEN:

Last-minute bulbs, early-bird pruning and spraying, garden ideas for and from the garden

·ocrastinating gardeners love Decem- r—almost any gardening chore you ight do this month could wait until xt. This includes pruning of dormant ;es and shrubs, preparing for bare-root anting, and dormant spraying. Don't t too lazy, however. Tender plants will preciate protection if frost is pre- cted.

ore energetic gardeners can finish last- inute bulb planting, put in some peren- als and vegetables, and shop for holi- y plants. (See check list, page 192.)

are seeds available rough seed exchange

you have not yet become a member of e California Horticultural Society, you ight consider joining now to take ad- ntage of the annual seed exchange ogram. (You must join before the end December to participate in this sea- n's seed exchange.)

ıch January, an extensive seed list is ıblished, and members are allowed to oose 12 selections. More than 200 ants are included on the seed list, nich features many California natives, ants from the Southern Hemisphere, sian plants, and numerous other bulbs, ıuals, perennials, vines, trees, shrubs, ıd ground covers.

ne seeds are donated by individuals, ›tanical gardens, arboretums, and par- :ipants in botanical expeditions. Many e unavailable except through the seed .change.

› join, send $17.50 annual fee ($20 for int membership, $10 for students) to alifornia Horticultural Society, c/o Irs. Karl B. Mueller, 1847 34th Ave., ın Francisco 94122. Membership en- :les you to receive the monthly bulletin :scribing the society's activities, which include a lecture and plant discussion ın San Francisco each month. You will also get a year's subscription to *Pacific Horticulture,* a quarterly magazine with articles on a wide variety of horticultural subjects.

Control snails with cleanup, varied diet

Snails perk up with longer, damper nights of December, and you may find them helping themselves to tender greenery. One way to discourage these invaders is to keep the garden free of debris. Be sure to remove spent summer annuals and any other garden refuse that could provide an inviting spot for snails to hide in daytime.

A recent report from the University of California indicates that snails may get "bored" with the same bait. You can reduce this problem by switching every few weeks between baits with different active ingredients and attractants.

The report also notes that since snails may be only stunned temporarily by baits that contain metaldehyde, you might place this bait where sun will shine on it the next day so the heat will finish the snails off.

Drought-tolerant plant book available in revised edition

If you are looking for a stocking stuffer for a gardening friend, consider ordering the latest edition of *Plants for California Landscapes: A Catalog of Drought-Tolerant Plants.* The recently revised edition of this excellent 131-page paperback is available for $1.60 from the Department of Water Resources, Box 388, Sacramento 95802.

The book divides the plants listed into general categories (such as ground covers, trees, shrubs, vines), which makes for easy browsing. Included are sections on fire-retardant, wind-resistant, and other special-purpose plants.

Although many native California plants are listed, drought-tolerant non-natives are included as well. The revised edition incorporates changes suggested by readers and reviewers. The listings also reflect the current availability of plants at most nurseries. Although there are no illustrations for most of the plants listed, nine are shown in color photographs.

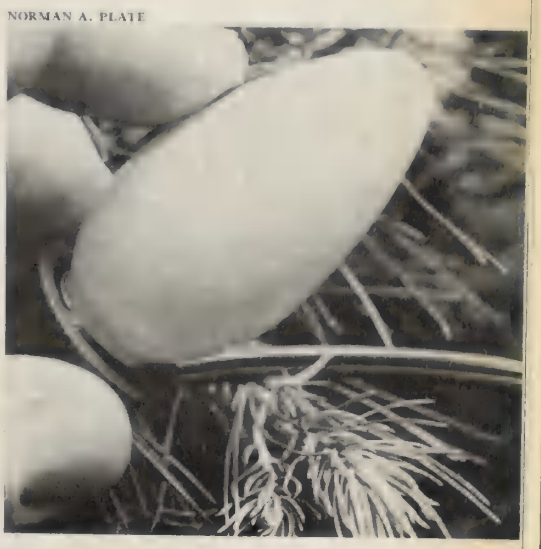
Sunset's
GARDEN GUIDE

Do hot tree lights damage living Christmas trees?

The answer to that question seems to be "yes and no."

Last Christmas we tried two types of light that burn hot to the touch on eight living Christmas trees (two each of white

NORMAN A. PLATE



Scorched *by a hot tree light, needles on a living Christmas tree look permanently damaged—but see item above*

rgreens from the garden

: a few sprigs of gray and variegated junipers and some pittosporum pods into a chunk of florist's foam to make a handsome candle display. with closed green-to-tan pittosporum pods; after a few days ors, they'll open to reveal glistening red seeds. The water-drenched ı will keep foliage fresh for about three weeks.

slow-burning, dripless candles, and light them only when will be present. For other decorating ideas using garden clippings, ›ages 96 and 212.

Sunset's GARDEN GUIDE

fir, Douglas fir, Colorado spruce, Aleppo pine). Four trees were decorated with big outdoor lights ("C-9¼ lamps" is as close as the box label comes to expressing wattage); the other four were strung with "cool-burning" 5-watt bulbs. Lights were turned on 8 hours a day for two weeks indoors during the holidays.

On all trees, needles and buds touched by the lamps dried and turned brown after several days. The large outdoor bulbs made bigger scorch marks than the 5-watters.

Then we asked eight skilled home gardeners each to keep one of the test trees outdoors through the year. In October, we looked for visible damage. There was none on any tree. Apparently, the scorched needles fell off and perhaps some new green ones replaced them.

Little peanut-size lights that never get hot to the touch were not included in the test.

Give your berries some support

Dormant blackberry and raspberry plants will be appearing in nurseries later this month and next, so now is a good time to build trellises if you are planning to put in berries. (Choose a sunny spot for your berry beds and prepare the soil with plenty of organic matter.)

Although there are many ways to train cane berries, a multilevel trellis such as the one pictured here in Alton Johnson's Aptos, California, garden is particularly good since the young canes can first be supported on the lower level, and trained up as they grow.

The main support posts are 5½-foot-tall 4 by 4's sunk 1½ feet into the ground (a concrete footing is poured around the base of each post). The posts are spaced 6 feet apart. Sturdy wire stretches between the 2½-foot-long crossbars (made from 2 by 4's).

Mr. Johnson added some 1 by 2's between the wires on each level to further support his blackberry canes (see photograph at right). □

DARROW M. W

Sturdy three-level trellises *supp*
12-foot-long beds of 'Olal
blackberries in garden near Santa C

DECEMBER CHECK LIST: *Here are winter chores*

☐ **Care for holiday plants.** Flowering plants such as azaleas and cyclamen will last longer if you keep them in a cool spot away from heater blowers. Remove decorative foil or punch holes in the bottom to make sure that water can drain out. Give the plants plenty of indirect light.

☐ **Care for lawns.** Rake up fallen leaves so grass won't get smothered. And don't walk on dichondra the morning of a frost—your footsteps will crush frost-nipped leaves and create brown patches.

☐ **Plant bulbs.** It's not too late to plant Dutch bulbs—especially hyacinths and tulips. Nurseries may be sold out of top-quality bulbs this late in the season, but close-out sales often offer bargains. For most of northern California, there's still time to plant bulbs for spring bloom.

Amaryllis (naked lady), anemones, callas, and ranunculus can go in the ground now or next month. Gladiolus and lilies should be planted as soon as you get them.

☐ **Plant camellias.** You will find many early Japonica and Sasanqua camellias in bloom now. This is a good time to plant them unless soil is wet from winter rains; if it is, keep camellias in their containers until soil dries out. Be sure to plant with trunk base above the soil line.

☐ **Plant perennials.** Polyanthus primroses are available in some nurseries this month. Field-grown plants will start to bloom now; smaller seedlings may not begin until January or February. Buy and plant bare-root perennials now, or order some by mail for early spring planting (see last month's *Sunset*, page 119, for mail-order sources). Some to look for include astilbe, bleeding heart, gypsophila, hosta, lily-of-the-valley, Oriental poppy, peony, phlox.

☐ **Plant vegetables.** You can set out bare-root plants of perennial vegetables such as artichoke and asparagus this month or next. Also, sow seeds of lettuce and bunching onions. Put out broccoli seedlings.

☐ **Protect plants from frost.** The year's coldest nights usually come in December; listen to the weather forecasts so you can protect plants from frost. Use a temporary covering of old drip cloths, tarpaulins, or sheets draped over stakes to shelter tender plants such as bougainvillea, citrus, fuchsias, hibiscus, and jade plants.

☐ **Prune.** Now is the time to shape and thin out conifers and broad-leafed evergreen trees to open up dense growth and prevent winter storm damage. Use the trimmings for holiday decoration. Boughs cut from Douglas fir, true fir (*Abies*), giant sequoia, incense cedar, junipers, pine, and redwood last well indoors; so do branches of magnolia, holly, pittosporum, and viburnum. Prunings from some deciduous trees and shrubs also make attractive decorations, see page 96.

☐ **Spray.** Now is the time for dormant spraying to control peach leaf curl on peaches and nectarines. Repeat the spraying in January or early February. You can apply dormant sprays to other deciduous flowering fruit trees and roses once the leaves have dropped.

There's an easy way to get to your money when the bank is closed.

That is, if you bank at Crocker.

You just use one of the Crocker Automated Tellers.* They are open every day of the year, from 6 a.m. 'til after midnight. Even on weekends and holidays.

At any Crocker Automated Teller in California, you can withdraw cash from your Crocker checking, savings, Visa* or Master Charge* accounts.

You can transfer your money, or make deposits, or check your balance.

You can even make payments on your Crocker Visa, Master Charge or loan accounts.

And the Crocker Automated Tellers are easy to use. Because they tell you exactly what to do, step by step.

All you need to use the Automated Tellers is a Crocker Banking Card* and your own personal identification number. So why not stop by a Crocker Bank today, and see about getting yours.

You'll find that we're doing more for your business in a lot of ways.

Whether we're open or closed.

AFTER THE DOORS ARE CLOSED, TRY USING THE WINDOW.

Member FDIC © Crocker National Bank 1981

Crocker Bank
Doing more for your business.™

Keeping your tree as fresh as possible

It starts when you cut it...and recut it. Then you water it...and keep watering it

A fresh-cut Christmas tree brought indoors can stay fresh and relatively fire-safe during its holiday stay. Here we list six things you can do to keep your tree moist, green, and fragrant, and give it a measure of fire resistance.

Moisture is the key.

A cut tree is like a cut flower—neither will last very long without water. Commercial preservatives go plain water one better by providing ingredients that resemble the materials in the living tree's sap. Homemade brews attempt to duplicate natural chemicals, but it turns out that household mixtures aren't refined and precise enough to do the job.

Six steps for a fresh tree

- *Recut the trunk* of a cut tree at least 1 inch above the old cut when you get home. This removes the air-filled tissue around the old cut and opens up the tree's vascular system, allowing the tree to continue to pull moisture up into its foliage. If a tree has been cut and stored for several weeks, it probably won't take up much moisture.
- *Keep it moist.* Moisture keeps the tree fresh and enhances fire resistance. Put the tree in water immediately after it is recut. Even if the tree won't be set up in the house for a few days, stand it in a bucket of water outside until you're ready to bring it indoors. Lukewarm water is taken up more readily by the tree than cold water. Moisture loss is also caused by exposure to wind, warm and dry indoor atmosphere, and direct sunlight, as well as proximity to a fireplace or other heat source. All of these factors cause excess evaporation.
- *Clean the stand's reservoir* by rinsing it with a capful of bleach mixed in water before you put the tree in. This reduces the number of microscopic organisms than can block the tree's water uptake.
- *Keep it cool.* Turn off Christmas lights when not in use—or use cool-burning lamps. Never leave a lighted tree unattended. Turn down room heat at night.
- *Add fresh water* to the reservoir daily. Never let the trunk base go dry. A stand with a large water basin will need less frequent refilling. Commercial floral or tree preservatives can also be adde the water (see fire test pictures belov
- *Mist the tree lightly,* if possible, t duce evaporation through the fo and slow the drying process. Do while tree lights are turned off.

Tree-preservative test ... with some surprising results

Last year, we compared five preserving solutions for their effec tree freshness and fire resistance. the commercial preservative, we c a widely available brand.) The test repeated three times—each time two freshly cut, farm-grown Dou firs, 3 to 4 feet tall, kept in each kin solution for 12 days. The trees evaluated daily for overall freshness solution uptake. Results were the s in all three tests.

On the 12th day, each tree was exp to a burning candle. The pictures b were taken 10 seconds later. One didn't ignite in 10 seconds—but rem ber that no tree, no matter how tre can resist long exposure to flame.

How good are tree preservatives? We kept trees in 5 kinds for 12 days...then tried to set them on fire

Home brew #1. *Tree went up like a torch in 2 seconds, throwing flames at camera. It took up the least solution (with sugar, iron, antiseptic); foliage was the driest*

Home brew #2. *Fir caught fire in 2 seco and burned quickly. Recipe contained antiseptics, nutrients, and an alleged fire retardant. Tree was very dry, brittle*

peedy mechanical wrap *for trees is free or costs less than $2 at most farms*

andled up *at the farm for the trip home, large tree at right is much easier to handle. andling also cuts exposure to highway wind*

MICHAEL THOMPSON

Make a fresh cut *1 to 2 inches above original cut at base of trunk. Put tree in water immediately*

ain water. *Tree caught fire in 5 seconds d burned slowly. It had taken up ore solution than home brews, less than e next two; foliage was green, moist*

Water and aspirin. *Tree caught fire at 6 seconds and smoked heavily. Aspirin makes the solution slightly acid; we dissolved 4 tablets in a quart of warm water*

Commercial preservative. *At 10 seconds tree had not caught fire. It had taken up the most solution (containing sugars, antiseptic, pH lowering agent); foliage was very moist*

DARROW M. WATT

All about Sauerkraut

by Dee McGregor®
Nationally known home economist

"HOLIDAY APPETIZERS"

These tempting hot and cold Steinfeld's Kraut Appetizers may be made ahead, ready to greet guests at holiday time.

KRAUT CHEESE LOG

1 jar (32 oz.) Steinfeld's sauerkraut
2 cups grated sharp Cheddar cheese
¼ cup chopped onion
2 tablespoons diced pimiento
3 tablespoons chopped green pepper
1 hard cooked egg, chopped
½ cup fine dry bread crumbs
¼ cup mayonnaise
1 tablespoon sugar
1 package (8 oz.) cream cheese
2 tablespoons milk
Pimiento stuffed olives, sliced

Drain kraut and chop fine. Blend well with next 8 ingredients. Shape into roll and refrigerate 1 to 2 days. To serve, blend cream cheese with milk and spread over roll. Garnish with sliced olives. Serve with a variety of crackers or thinly sliced party rye bread.

CHAFING DISH KRAUT APPETIZERS

Drain and chop 1 jar (16 oz.) Steinfeld's sauerkraut and mix well with 1 pound ground beef, ½ cup diced onion, 2 eggs, 2 tablespoons flour, ¼ cup mashed potatoes and 2 tablespoons chopped parsley. Shape into balls and roll in bread crumbs. Brown in hot oil and serve in chafing dish with hot mustard sauce for dipping.

Steinfeld's® WESTERN ACRES

SAUERKRAUT

1st generation quality...
3rd generation tradition

DAVID ST

He's comparing *1-gallon and 5-gallon sizes of 'Blue Princess' holly. Small size (about $6) grows fast; larger size (about $17) gives immediate effect*

Hollies with surprises . . . blue-green leaves, blue-purple stems

If you haven't looked at hollies in the past few years, you have a surprise in store. These traditional Christmas berry shrubs are now available with deep blue-green leaves or with blue-purple stems, or both—a dramatic departure from old-time green holly.

The blue tinge was introduced when an amateur hybridizer crossed the traditional Christmas holly, *Ilex aquifolium*, with *Ilex* species from cold northern Japan. The resulting varieties were a breakthrough in color and hardiness.

Along with standard green hollies, these five blue ones are now available in many nurseries. Because most holly plants are either male or female, buy one male with the females so you'll get plenty of berries (males have no berries).

'Blue Angel'. A 6- to 8-foot plant with crinkled, glossy, blue-green leaves that turn blue-purple in winter. The purple color is more pronounced in cold-winter areas. Berries are large and scarlet.

'Blue Maid'. A broad, pyramidal plant that grows to 15 feet and is hardiest of these five. It has medium blue-green leaves and large, brilliant red berries.

'Blue Prince'. This is a male plant needed to pollinate most other varieties in order to produce berries. It has dark green leaves and purplish blue stems. It blooms continuously through summer. 'Blue Prince' grows upright quickly about 15 feet, making it a good plant hedge use.

'Blue Princess'. A 12- to 15-foot pla profusely bearing large clusters of bri red berries. It has dark, lustrous, blu green leaves and, like 'Blue Prince', good as a hedge.

'Blue Stallion'. This male pollinator h smooth leaves that don't snag clothin It blooms all season and is a more v orous grower than 'Blue Prince'. Use along walkways.

Care of the blue hollies

These are tough, reliable evergre shrubs. They do even better in mou tain climates than in mild-winter are

A holly does best in rich garden soil th is slightly acid, so prepare planting ho by mixing plenty of peat moss with n tive soil. This also helps ensure go drainage, a necessity. Plants adapt to su or shade, but are compact and most fru ful in sun.

Water amply. Apply a thick layer mulch rather than cultivating the soil.

Any holly can become infested with sca and mealybug. In the Northwest, al watch for holly bud moth and leaf mine Use oil spray in late March for scale ar bud moth; spray with malathion or systemic insecticide during May for le miner or mealybug.

FORMULA FUN!
Courier XLT/5
Sports Truck
Now!
Tough Ford Courier
with XLT/5 Sport Package
...save $350 off the regular suggested
retail price! Package includes special
exterior trim and 5-speed overdrive. Super-stylish
interior. Plus the best mileage ratings of the
top-selling imports. Nobody beats Ford Courier value!
FORD
's the compact deal of the year! When you buy a Ford Courier with special XLT/5 Sport Package, including 5-speed overdrive — you get $350 off!* The package includes cut-pile carpet, deluxe wheel covers, temperature gauge, ammeter. Moldings and appearance extras on the outside, color-keyed styling and trim inside ...woodtone and chrome for rich look.
And remember, Courier's one tough truck: ladder-type frame, power brakes, 1400-lb. payload. Fun to drive — more fun when you save $350! See your Ford Dealer.
Tough Ford Courier
5-speed transmission
38 EST. HWY 27 EPA EST. MPG
Ford with 2.0L engine and optional 5-speed. Compare this estimate to the estimated mpg of other trucks. Your mileage may vary depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage will probably be less. California estimates lower. Diesels excluded.
*Discount is based on manufacturer's suggested retail price for the package compared to traditional suggested pricing for the options purchased separately.
FORD
FORD DIVISION
Ford

Cutting branchlets *with scarlet berries for Christmas decorations can improve plant form*

California has no true native holly, in toyon (*Heteromeles arbutifolia*) it a substitute that rivals true holly in liage quality and surpasses it in brillia of fruit.

Often called California holly or Chr mas berry, toyon grows wild through California's Coast Ranges and in lower elevations of the Sierra Neva In gardens, it grows almost anywhere western Washington and Oregon a anywhere in California outside the hig mountains.

Give it sun or light shade and go drainage. It can endure drought once tablished (except in the desert), but profits from summer water.

Growth is generally a shrubby 6 to feet, but toyon can become a sing trunked or many-stemmed tree to feet or more, especially if reaching the sun in woodland conditions.

Leaves are evergreen, leathery, stron toothed at the edges (but not spined l true holly), and deep green in col White flower clusters decorate bran ends in summer, long after most nat shrubs have finished bloom. Large cl ters of ¼-inch berries follow, colori red by October and November and la ing in glory through January or ev later. Birds eat them, but usually n until they have exhausted the neighb hood pyracantha fruit. (In fact, bi sown volunteer seedlings are common

If your garden doesn't have a toyo December is a good month to plant o If you have one, cut fruiting branchl freely for decorating. You won't sac fice any of next year's fruit (it will a pear on new wood), and you can impro the shape of your plant by thinning curbing excessive growth.

Problems are few. Control fireblight cutting out the scorched-looking grow cutting well below damaged wood a sterilizing shears between cuts (hous hold bleach will work). Eliminate soo mildew by controlling sucking inse that create honeydew.

California holly . . . handsome foliage, Christmas berries

Usually *shrubby, toyon can reach tree size. This 20-footer grows near California's Tomales Bay. White, fluffy blossom clusters appear in June, July. Bees love them*

Try this elegant vegetarian paté...

just one of the creative things you can do with Blue Diamond® Almonds.

s sophisticated recipe – not half ich as the usual liver pates – is a l discovery. You make it with Blue mond® whole natural almonds, e of five ready-to-go forms of Blue mond® cooking almonds. (From top in jar: chopped, blanched ole, sliced natural, whole natural, nched slivered.) Each adds ture, eye appeal and wonderful vor to foods.

ALMOND MUSHROOM PATÉ

1/2 small onion, quartered
1 small clove garlic
1/2 pound fresh mushrooms, halved
2 tablespoons butter
1/4 teaspoon salt
1/8 teaspoon tarragon, crushed
Dash white pepper
1 package (10 ounces) Blue Diamond® Blanched Whole Almonds, toasted
1 tablespoon dry sherry
1 tablespoon heavy cream

ood processor with metal blade, ocess onion and garlic with on-off sts until coarsely chopped; aside. Process mush- oms with on-off sts until coarsely opped. Melt tter in medium let, add ion, garlic, shrooms, salt, tarragon and pepper. Cook, stirring occasionally, until most liquid has evaporated. Reserve 2/3 cup almonds for garnish. Process remaining almonds until coarsely chopped. Reserve 2 tablespoons. Process remaining almonds to form a paste. Add mushroom mixture, sherry and cream; process until smooth. Add reserved 2 tablespoons chopped almonds; process with on-off bursts. Cover and chill. Mound paté on serving plate. Garnish with reserved 2/3 cup almonds. Makes about 1½ cups.

BLENDER INSTRUCTIONS: Follow instructions above, using electric blender to chop and grind almonds. Add sherry to ground almonds; blend until smooth. Transfer to bowl. Chop onion, garlic and mushrooms; cook as directed. Add mushroom mixture and cream to blender; puree. Blend thoroughly into almond mixture. Stir in reserved chopped almonds. Finish as recipe directs.

Send for our Almond Treasury Recipe Booklet. Over 100 great recipes including salads, main dishes, vegetables and delectable desserts. Please send 75¢ to: The New Treasury of Almond Recipes, California Almond Growers Exchange, P.O. Box 42577, San Francisco, CA 94142.

The Almond People®
California Almond
Growers Exchange

Unique Holiday Gift
Polished All Brass 52"
Loyal Ceiling Fan
with Tulip Lights

The Beautiful Energy-Saver

only
$199.95

Regularly priced $397.95
Special offer ends December 24, 1981

You'll add beauty to your home — and significantly reduce your winter heating and summer air-conditioning bills — with this superbly crafted ceiling fan. The Loyal fan comes in your choice of polished or antique brass and features hardwood blades, reverse air-flow, variable speed control and 4-tulip light attachment. Fan without lights is $169.95 plus tax and handling.

ORDER TODAY. CALL (415) 827-1885
OR WRITE: FAN FACTORY
1150 Concord Avenue, Suite 120,
Concord, CA 94520

Available for immediate delivery. Master Charge or VISA accepted or send us your personal check.

Add $15.00 for postage and handling for a total of $214.95. In California, add $13.97 sales tax for a total of $228.92.

OR COME IN:

Sacramento (916) 969-1998
San Jose (408) 266-3224
Sunnyvale (408) 738-8497
Concord (415) 827-1885
Fremont (415) 794-7503

FAN FACTORY

California's widest selection of ceiling fans.

Holiday shows, sales, and a fair

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Berkeley. December 2 through 5. A nual show of holiday decorations u native plant material presented by East Bay Regional Park District. Pla Environmental Education Center Au torium, Tilden Regional Park. Ho 10:30 to noon; repeated 1:30 to 3 e day. Reservations required; call (4 525-2233. Admission: $1.50.

Watsonville. December 4 and 5. Ann Christmas gift fair at the Santa C County Fairgrounds, 2601 E. Lake A Hours: 3 to 9 Friday; 10 to 5 Saturd Admission: $1.50; under 12, free.

Sacramento. December 4, 5, and Christmas show by the Sacramento rangers Guild. Place: Iva Gard Shep Garden and Arts Center, 3330 McKin Blvd. Hours: 2 to 6 Friday; 10 to 6 S urday; 10 to 5 Sunday. Free.

Palo Alto. December 5. Holiday pl sale and demonstration by the Gar Club of Palo Alto. Place: Commun Center, 1305 Middlefield Rd. Hou 10:30 to 4. Admission is free. There be a demonstration of flower arrangi and a plant sale including herbs and s culents, and ivies specially trained i Christmas tree shapes.

Berkeley. Saturday afternoon lectures the East Bay Regional Park Distric Tilden Regional Park. *December 5:* v to holiday decorations show at the vironmental Education Center (above). Hours: 1:30 to 3 P.M. Admissi $1.50. *December 12:* close-up look flowers, Regional Parks Botanic Gar Visitors' Center, Tilden Regional Pa Time: 2 P.M. Free.

Berkeley. December 9 and 12. Lectu on sources of California native plants the East Bay Regional Park Distr Place: Regional Parks Botanic Gar Visitors' Center, Tilden Regional Pa Hours: 10:30 to noon. Free.

Ross. December 11, 12, and 13. Ann Christmas greens sale by the Decorati Guild of the Marin Art and Garden C ter, Sir Francis Drake Blvd. Hours: to 4. Admission is free. The sale will clude wreaths, swags, and table arran ments of fresh greens.

UTAH

Salt Lake City. December 5 and 6. Flo arrangements by the Artistic Design Club. Place: Utah Garden Clubs Activ Center, Sugarhouse Park, 1602 E. 21 South St. Hours: 1 to 5 Saturday; no to 5 Sunday. Free.

Turn to the East for holiday inspiration.

How better to be remembered than by a gift of lasting beauty and craftsmanship. A gift to be cherished year after year. Each piece in our large collection of Oriental artifacts is designed to add grace and charm to any setting.

Shown here are some of our memorable collectibles: rosewood jewelry boxes; brass candlesticks; hand-painted Satsuma temple jar; vase or plate with traditional cherry blossom motif; simulated cinnabar jars; porcelain Blue Peony plates; lacquered trays; Botan porcelain lamp or vase; solid brass figurines. Prices range from **$12 to $180**

Welcome to
JCPenney
THE CHRISTMAS PLACE™

Of course you can charge it

Available in most large JCPenney stores
Prices slightly higher in Hawaii and Alaska.

PACIFIC SILVERCLOTH®
PREVENTS TARNISH
Your mother knew this was the only way to prevent silver tarnish.
Well, nothing's changed and we can prove it.
Wamsutta Specialty Products Group
Division of M. LOWENSTEIN CORPORATION, 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Armstrong
34ARS WINNERS 1982
• Brandy
• Mon Cheri
• Shreveport
FREE
. . . gorgeous new introductions, which promise to become a permanent part of the long list of America's favorites from Armstrong Nurseries.
See these and Hundreds of other exciting rose and fruit tree offers in 40 beautiful full-color pages.
Send for your *FREE CATALOG.*
Featuring: 3-in-1 Fruit Trees
Armstrong
Armstrong Nurseries, Inc.
Dept. 278 • P.O. Box 4060
Ontario, CA 91761
Name
Address
City
State Zip

SAMSON B. KN

White 1-inch flowers *of potato vine appear in mild areas almost all year; they bloom fullest in spring and summer*

Arch cover in just six months

Despite its humdrum name, the pot vine (*Solanum jasminoides*) is pretty a can be more useful than many bett known or more exotic vines. It is ev green in the low elevations, takes sun part shade, and grows rapidly in fa draining soil: six months after plant from a gallon can, the vine seen abo (in a coastal garden) reached the top the 7-foot-high arch. There were so blooms as late as December.

Train potato vine up a post or ove trellis, along a wall or railing, or le climb a tree, cover an arbor, or blan a wire fence. Cut it back regularly control runaway growth and encour new flowering wood. In colder ar (where temperatures drop below 20 you might try it in hanging containers

IF YOU CAN'T TAKE THE HEAT, STAY OUT OF THE KITCHEN.

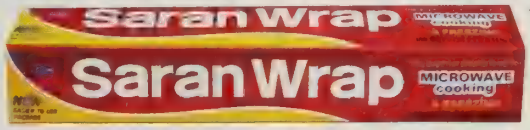
If there's an ultimate test for the strength of a plastic wrap, it's the microwave oven.

And when the heat's really on in there, only one wrap can pass that test. Saran Wrap.*

That's because Saran Wrap is made of a totally unique plastic which enables it to withstand the microwave's blistering heat. Without melting or tearing like other wraps.

And since foods wrapped in Saran Wrap will retain their moisture better, they'll naturally come out tasting better.

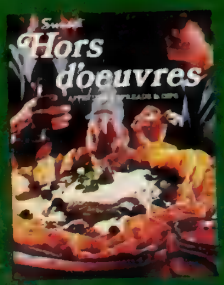
Saran Wrap. We've proven it's the only wrap that will take the heat. But if you haven't tried it, examine the cold facts for yourself.



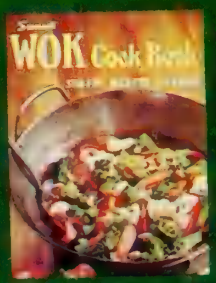
SARAN WRAP. TOUGH ENOUGH FOR THE MICROWAVE.

Note: Saran Wrap is not to be used in a conventional oven or with the browning element in microwave ovens. *Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company.

Best wishes for under $6.00



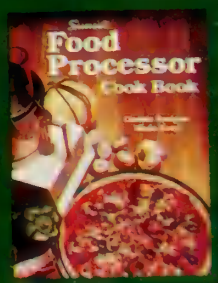
1 $3.95



2 $4.95

3 $3.95

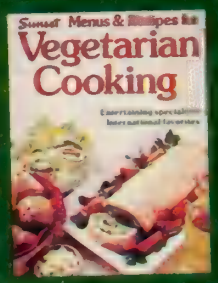
4 $3.95



5 $4.95

6 $5.95

7 $4.95



8 $3.95

9 $4.95

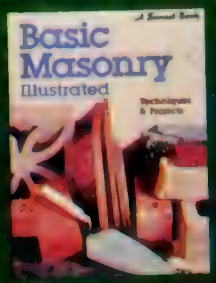
10 $4.95

11 $4.95

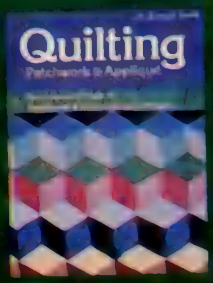
12 $3.95

13 $3.95

14 $4.95



15 $4.95



16 $4.95

17 $3.95

18 $3.95

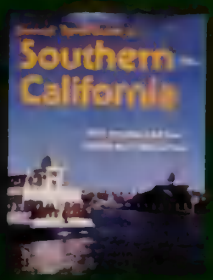
$3.95

20 $4.95

21 $3.95

$4.95

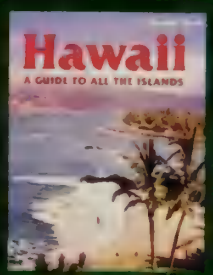
23 $4.95



24 $5.95

$5.95

26 $5.95



27 $5.95

$3.95

29 $3.95

30 $5.95

Shopping List

1 Hors d'oeuvres
For: _____

2 Wok Cook Book
For: _____

3 Convection Oven Cook Book
For: _____

4 Microwave Cook Book
For: _____

5 Food Processor Cook Book
For: _____

6 Country French Cooking
For: _____

7 Italian Cook Book
For: _____

8 Menus & Recipes for Vegetarian Cooking
For: _____

9 Ideas & Recipes for Breakfast & Brunch
For: _____

10 Pasta Cook Book
For: _____

11 Basic Carpentry
For: _____

12 Woodworking Projects
For: _____

13 Kitchen Storage
For: _____

14 Wall Systems & Shelving
For: _____

15 Basic Masonry
For: _____

16 Quilting
For: _____

17 How to Make Pillows
For: _____

18 Furniture Finishing & Refinishing
For: _____

19 Ideas for Hot Tubs, Spas & Home Saunas
For: _____

20 How to Build Decks
For: _____

21 Planning and Remodeling Bathrooms
For: _____

22 Wood Stoves
For: _____

23 Solar Heating & Cooling
For: _____

24 Travel Guide to Southern California
For: _____

25 Travel Guide to Northern California
For: _____

26 Mexico
For: _____

27 Hawaii
For: _____

28 How to Grow House Plants
For: _____

29 Garden Color—Annuals & Perennials
For: _____

30 Introduction to Basic Gardening
For: _____

Sunset Books

Over 100 holiday gift ideas on cooking, home projects, gardening, and travel. From $2.95 to $11.95.

Select a cook book for Mom—or Dad, a travel guide for Aunt Martha back East, a woodworking book for the next-door neighbor with all the tools. And don't forget Sunset when choosing the perfect thank you for those holiday parties.

With gift-giving in mind, we print all prices on easy-to-peel-off stickers. So take your list to your favorite book store, supermarket, garden center, or home improvement center. With our best wishes.

THE GREAT TASTE OF STEW THAT BRINGS DOGS RUNNING.

Your dog will come running for Chuck Wagon® dog food too. Because Chuck Wagon has the great taste of stew dogs love. With hearty beef, chicken and vegetable-flavored chunks coated with real meat juices. No wonder Chuck Wagon brings dogs running. It's got the great taste of stew.

©R.P.Co. 1981

One's a 458-pager the other's 131 years old

Two rose books, one encyclopedic a the other of interest primarily to rose torians and connoisseurs of rose art, in appeared recently. Either would be handsome gift for a dedicated rosarian yourself or a friend.

Everything you wanted to know . . .

An English translation of Gerd Kri man's classic *Rosen, Rosen, Rosen* v published last month by the Tim Press, Forest Grove, Oregon. Justly titled *The Complete Book of Roses,* 458-page volume is as comprehens a rose book as you will find. Even at $ it seems a bargain.

Although originally written from a Eu pean perspective, the English edition been thoroughly checked and revised American rosarians. The result is an ternational classic. The massive sect that closes the book, over 125 pa long, describes most of the varieties s throughout the world as of 1981. roses and rose species have their o chapters earlier in the book.

The Complete Book of Roses will available at some bookstores, but if y have trouble finding it, you can orde by mail from International Schola Books Services, Inc., Department H, 1632, Beaverton, Ore. 97075.

Painting the rose

Before color photography came alo the finest botanical and garden bo were often illustrated by hand-colo paintings. These originals are now va able not only in illuminating the hist of botany and printing but also beca of their intrinsic artistic merit.

Modern color printing has made it p sible to acquire facsimiles of these bo at moderate prices. One such is *Beauties of the Rose,* by Henry Curti two-volume set originally published England in 1850 and 1853. A nurse man, botanist, and self-confessed "a teur" painter, Curtis proved to be a th ough professional in painting and writ as well. His work is now republished i single volume by the Sweetbrier Press Palo Alto. The 120 pages include color plates, each illustrating a rose v ety current in the gardens of that day.

Only 1,200 copies have been prin Cost is $65, plus $1.75 for handling a mailing (California residents add $4 sales tax). Write to Sweetbrier Press, Emerson St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301.

YOU ALREADY OWN HALF OF THE WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED HOME ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM.

You're already halfway to Magnavision® right now. Because all you have to do is plug it into your present color TV set.

Magnavision is a turntable. A *video* turntable as well as an audio one. It plays discs that show pictures on your TV. With stereo sound capability.

And what pictures. Magnavision delivers a picture that's clearer and crisper than video tape TV, even TV itself. And the Magnavision picture lasts, because the discs are impervious to wear.

See the buttons on the front of the Magnavision unit? They give you total control over what you watch and how you watch it. Consider the possibilities: Reverse. Slow motion. Individual frame-by-frame indexing. More. And you can exercise control from anywhere in the room, since Magnavision Model 8005 (shown here) gives you a full-feature remote control.

AMAZING: PICTURES WITH STEREO SOUND.

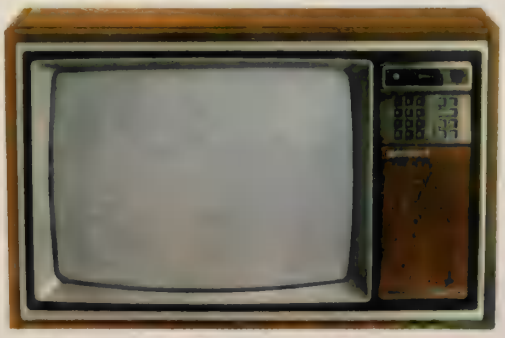
Magnavision even gives you high-fidelity stereo sound.

Just run it through your present stereo system and choose from one of the many stereo videodiscs (concerts, musicals, shows). You can't get stereo with video tape, and stereo TV is years away. Imagine, now you can see Liza Minnelli,* for example, as well as hear her in stereo concert!

All of this wonderwork comes from Magnavision's laser-optical scanner. It is a beam of light that works like an audio player's "needle." But Magnavision's laser-optical scanner has none of the archaic limitations of a needle.

Magnavision is full of ideas. It can be a learning machine as well as an entertainment source. Many of the discs are interactive. You can carry on a dialogue with them. *How To Watch Pro Football*†, *The First National Kidisc*†—games, puzzles, questions and answers for your children, *The Master Cooking Course*†, and *Jazzercise*† are just four examples.

You can put as many different kinds of programs on your television screen with Magnavision as you can imagine. Choose from over 120 videodisc albums now. They range from classic movies to new releases. From sports instruction to art gallery tours. From cartoons to concerts. And new programs are continually being developed exclusively for videodiscs.

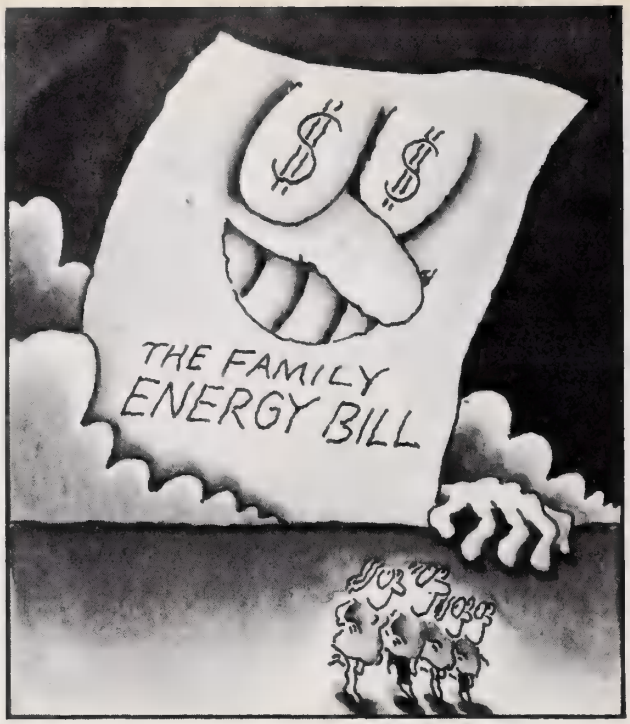


So put your half of the world's most advanced home entertainment system together with Magnavision soon. *For the name of your nearest dealer, please call toll-free 800-447-4700 (in Illinois, 800-322-4400).*

© 1981 N A P CONSUMER ELECTRONICS CORP
*Liza In Concert©, Pioneer Artists™ †Optical Programming Associates©

MAGNAVISION

The brightest ideas in the world are here today.



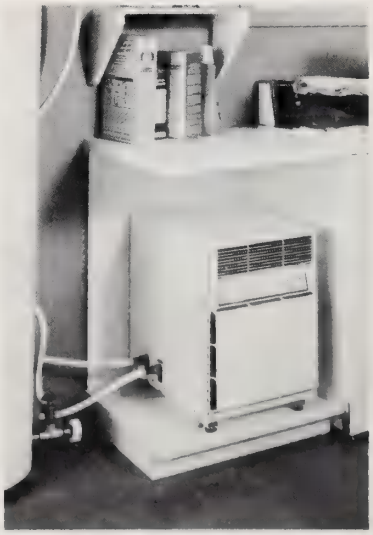
Now cut it $20 every month.

Fedders new heat pump water heater... So energy efficient it earns Californians a 40% tax rebate.

So energy efficient it can save 62%* or more of the cost of electric or oil hot water heating for a typical family of four using 80 gallons of hot water a day. So energy efficient that the State of California is offering a tax rebate of up to $320. So energy efficient that forward-thinking utilities are adding their own rebates and incentives to make it easier for consumers to buy. So energy efficient it pays for itself in as little as two years.

It's UL listed. Safe, simple and practically maintenance-free. Comes complete with all required fittings. Your dealer can install it inexpensively... or you can easily do it yourself.

See it today at your Airtemp, Climatrol, or Fedders dealer. Look for them in the yellow pages under Air Conditioning.



Hook it up to any hot water system... as easy as connecting a portable dishwasher. Get the hot water you need... with less energy and smaller bills.

AIRTEMP
CLIMATROL
FEDDERS

Products of Fedders Corporation
Edison, NJ 08818

*Based on unit operation in 75°F/60% relative humidity inside air, calculated by Dept. of Energy procedures for rating commercial water heaters and proposed performance standards

MICHAEL THOMPSON

ocked with spring seedlings *and house plants in this picture, window greenhouse so works as summer herb garden and winter plant solarium*

All-year greenhouse in the window . . . for less than $200

tting the most from 12 cubic feet of ll-hung greenhouse window demands ne pretty careful management.

ners Bobbie and Mike Thompson of gene, Oregon, had big plans for the oot-deep prefabricated 3- by 4-foot t you see here: they wanted to use it start vegetable and flower seedlings, italize flagging house plants, keep h herbs near the kitchen, and grow y screen to provide privacy from the se next door. That was asking a lot an under-$200 investment (they did installation themselves), but their dow has performed well.

in a sunny, south-facing wall, it starts n year holding standard 11-inch-wide tic flats of seedlings for the spring den. After seedlings have come and e, the window is home for much-used s such as basil, chives, and thyme for forced cherry tomatoes and et peppers (the first of the season). uly, it serves as a nursery again, rais- seedlings for the winter garden.

ing autumn, part of the window s cuttings of geraniums and fuchsias, part holds potted plants that have t the summer outdoors. Most of e stay in place all winter, occasion- joined by light-starved house plants need a lift.

Thompsons were initially disappointed that their greenhouse came with only two shelves, thinking more shelves would mean more room for plants. But they discovered that the usual distance between shelves is 15 to 20 inches: closer spacing would make less light available to plants on lower shelves and defeat the purpose of the structure.

Like standard greenhouses, the window kinds have problems with heat buildup in summer and cold in winter, although house air keeps temperatures from fluctuating too wildly. The model shown here has a built-in screen that keeps insects out when vents are opened for cooling in summer; it doubles as a shadecloth to control summer heat. Unfortunately, the screen isn't removable, so it reduces already-limited sunlight in winter.

Such options as screening, venting, and drainage—as well as factors of size and materials—determine the cost of greenhouse window units, which can range (without installation) from $150 to $700.

Whatever model you use, you'll need to water more often than in other indoor situations (the window's extra heat will dry soil faster) and fertilize less if you want to keep plant growth under control. You should also keep a sharper eye out for mites and insects: the window's warm environment is as good a breeding ground for them as for their hosts. □

Santa C. Claus
(the C is for Christopher)

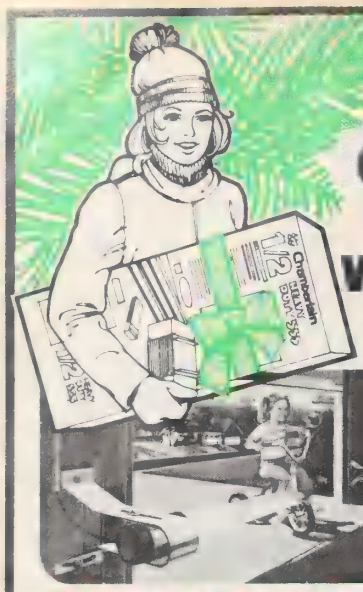
He is every bit as real as he looks!
Visit him this holiday season—
November 27 — December 23
The Old Mill
in Mountain View, California

When you meet him you'll know there really *is* a Santa Claus!

You can write Santa, too—
Just send your cards or letters to:
Santa C. Claus
c/o The Old Mill
2540 California Street
Mountain View, CA 94040

For Christmas information, call 415-941-9595
Monday — Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

And may the spirit and peace of the holidays be with you throughout the year—



Give The Convenience Of A GARAGE DOOR OPENER With The SAFETY Of A Chamberlain.

THE PHOTOCTOR SYSTEM

Chamberlain's exclusive "electric-eye" safety feature. Instantly reverses your garage door *without making contact,* if anything or anyone interrupts its invisible light-beam while the door is going down.

PUSH-BUTTON CONVENIENCE

The heavy-duty 1/2-H.P. 555 has 50% more horsepower than most openers. Opens the heaviest residential garage door at the push of a button. Opener's lights go on when door opens, stay on 4½ minutes to light your way in safety.

For the name of your nearest Dealer, Call TOLL-FREE

800-528-9131

(Mon.-Sat., 7 AM-3:30 PM MST)

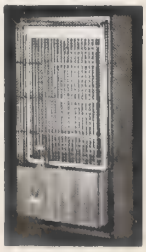
Chamberlain
DIAMOND JUBILEE
1906 - 1981

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GARAGE DOOR OPENERS

More heat for less.

The Cat—The world's finest propane space heater for home, boat or R.V. Cuts heating costs in half without sacrificing safety, comfort or convenience ☐ Only 6,000 BTU's heats a 12′×14′ room for just pennies per day ☐ Vented for complete safety ☐ Automatic thermostat controlled operation. Don't compromise, demand the very best.

Dealer inquiries invited.



the cat

The world's finest propane space heater.

Thermal Systems, Inc.
2757 29th St. S.W.
Tumwater, WA 98502
(206) 352-0539

☐ Enclosed is 25¢ for full-color brochure

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

BOWL-O-BEAUTY®

REAL ROSE

Christmas Tree

Sparkling with embossed stars and graceful scallops, this liquid-filled crystal clear glass tree magnifies the velvety, soft beauty of the perfect red Real Rose inside . . . which is treated by a special patented process to stay beautiful for years. The elegant base is brass plated antiqued metal. 9" high.

#6001
Suggested Retail **$17.95**

Other Models $11.95 to $41.95

at your local Florist, Gift or Department Store
Famous for Quality & Beauty for over 30 years!

BOWL-O-BEAUTY CO.
Melrose Park, IL 60160

MICHAEL THOMPSON

Seed catalog *comes to life—250 kinds of flower and vegetable seeds to choose from*

Mail-order mart in Albany, Oregon

Unbeatable variety is the best part mail-order seed catalogs, but there's stant satisfaction in cash-and-carry g den shopping. You can get the best both worlds by stopping off at Nich Garden Nursery in Albany, 69 m south of Portland.

Looking at the small, weather-bea building in a light industrial area, yo never guess this is the Northwest's l gest mail-order vegetable source. inside, you'll find everything offered Nichols' catalog, including seeds, he books, small garden implements, nary supplies, a recently expanded lection of winemaking paraphernali as well as several items the cata doesn't carry.

Outside, display gardens show a plants that have overwintered, but n of the vegetable and flower beds w be at their peak until summer.

To get to Nichols, take exit 234 (2 for southbound traffic) from Interstat drive west to the first light, go righ the boulevard stop sign and right ag onto N.E. Old Salem Road. Nichol ¾ mile north on the left. Hours are 5:30 Monday through Saturday.

Display gardens *show plants grown from many kinds of Nichols' seeds*

Sunset

WRAP UP YOUR HOLIDAY SHOPPING RIGHT NOW. YOU CAN STILL GIVE Sunset THIS CHRISTMAS

t a reminder that there's still time to mail in your : subscription order if you act *right now* . . . and you VE HALF on all the additional Western* gifts you ler after you buy the first Western* gift at regular es.

t's so easy to take care of those last-minute gifts, l save money, too. Simply fill out the form and d it in today!

- First one-year Western* subscription, your own or a gift, $12.
- Each additional Western* gIft, only $6.
- Gifts to other addresses, $16 each. (Please include an additional $7.75 postage to addresses outside the U.S.A.).

T TO _____

eet _____

_____

e _____ Zip _____

se use a separate sheet of paper to enter additional gift scriptions.

YOUR NAME _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

2D01

*Special offer applies only to subscriptions sent to addresses in California, Oregon, Washington, Arizona, Nevada, Idaho, Utah, Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Alaska and Hawaii.

pecially
igned
day card
announce
r gift.

☐ Enter my subscription plus gifts.
☐ Enter a subscription for me only.
☐ Enter my SUNSET gifts only.

I enclose $_____ to cover ____ subscriptions.

Please make your check payable to SUNSET MAGAZINE. We do not bill.

Sunset

THE MAGAZINE OF WESTERN LIVING, MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA 94025

RED ALERT™
ELECTRONIC ANTI-THEFT DEVICE

SCARE THIEVES AWAY!
• HOME • AUTO • R.V. •
BOAT • PLANE • TAPE DECK

Red L.E.D. (light emitting diode) flashes brightly 100 times per minute, and looks as real as an auto alarm system costing up to $300, or a home alarm system costing up to $3,000!
The "RED ALERT" unit stops thieves OUTSIDE your vehicle or your home at a fraction of the cost! Operates 6 mos. on one AA battery. (Battery not included.) Attaches to auto dash or home window with Velcro fastener.

$11.95 (2 for $22.00)
Plus $1.00 shipping & handling
Allow 3 to 5 weeks for delivery
California residents add 6% sales tax

A-C MARKETING
Box 505, Sloughhouse, CA 95683
317 Guadulupe, Rancho Murieta

☐ I enclose check or money order for $11.95 per unit (2 for $22.00)
Please ship to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

IT TAKES ALL KINDS!

- Of Women and Girls
- Action
- Ideas
- Programs
- Races
- Places

YWCA

IT'S YOUR KIND OF PLACE

For further information
Visit your local YWCA
or write Communications,
National Board YWCA
600 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10022

1 . *Cut a block of florist's foam in half, tape securely into shallow bowl, and saturate with water*

2 . *Insert candle and 4- to 12-inch leaves and sprigs. Form basic outline first, angling foliage to cover container*

NORMAN A. PLAT

3 . *Complete arrangement with pods, buds, berries (these are evergreen magnolia). Refill water as needed*

Put together in minutes, arrangements that can last weeks

Sometimes it takes a trained eye to see everyday plants in a special way. We asked floral designer Alisa de Jong Stout of El Cerrito, California, for quick, easy approaches using common but little-utilized clippings from the garden.

Here and on page 190 you see two quite different arrangements made the same way. Each one takes about 20 minutes to make once you gather the materials.

There are two secrets to keeping these arrangements fresh week after week. One is the moisture-holding capacity of florist's foam: it took 4 cups of water to fill the 2-cup bowl pictured above. T other is the choice of long-lasting folia and berries.

Mrs. Stout has been comparing the durance of different plants for yea Some of her other favorite finds for t use include incense cedar or yew folia with golden seed clusters from pa trees; eucalyptus seed pods (with lea stripped off) and blue or purplish juni foliage; cypress or juniper foliage w their own cones plus alder or redwo cones; yew pine podocarpus foliage w clusters of nandina berries.

PUT SPRING ✳SPARKLE✳ IN DORMANT PLANTS

YEAR 'ROUND FUNGICIDE

er pruning, dormant, clean-up ay. New growth, roses, ornament-, fruit trees flourish. Helps keep ns, flowers in prize winning con-ion.

ECONOMICAL

COOKE

KOP-R-OIL

RECOMMENDED BY GARDEN EXPERTS

---

arwell's Since 1946 FIELD GROWN HYBRIDS AND SPECIES

RHODODENDRONS

arge Retail Assortment—Year Round!

Farwell's Rhododendron Nursery

3040 Skyline Blvd. (Hwy 35), Woodside, CA 94062

10 AM to 4 PM—CLOSED WED. & THURS.

(4½ mi. south of Hwy. 92. Tel. 851-8812)

USTOM GREENHOUSES

—constructed of quality clear heart redwood and glass or Filon® panels. See models at our shop. Write for free literature and estimates.

Full line of greenhouse accessories

SUN & SHADE GREENHOUSES

50 E. San Carlos Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070 • 415-591-4255

California NURSERY CO.

Since 1865

Always ready to serve you via Mail. Request FREE price list of largest assort. in the West. Fruit & Nut Trees, Grapevines.

CALIFORNIA NURSERY CO.

Box 2278, (Niles) Fremont, CA 94536

George C. Roeding, Jr., Pres.

DISCOVER AMERICA'S NATIONAL PARKS

lan your visit now with the new "Complete uide to America's National Parks."

The official guide, published by the National ark Foundation, covers 353 of America's Na-onal Park areas. One easy-to-read, fact-filled olume contains everything to plan your trip effi-iently: ▪ permit/fee information • park activities camping/hiking ▪ telephone numbers ▪ accom-hodations • supplies • first aid/hospitals maps

n ideal gift item!

Send $4.95 plus .85 for postage and handling o: National Park Foundation, Department GP, O. Box 57473, Washington, D.C. 20037

D.C. Residents add 25¢ sales tax. (Please llow three weeks for delivery)

Carry 10 Times A Wheelbarrow Load Easily And Safely!

These big, rugged carts are perfectly balanced on two huge, pneumatic tired wheels. Homestead Carts roll easily over rough ground, save you time and energy on any hauling job. Durable and strong, they're engineered to last for years.

Make it easy on yourself and everyone in your family with a Homestead Cart. Send for free brochure and price list to:

HOMESTEAD CARTS, Dept. S-121
8862 Silverton Road N.E.
Silverton, Oregon 97381
Or Call Toll Free: (800) 547-3671
In Oregon (800) 452-8377

State-of-the-Art Solariums

Custom Passive Solar Systems. Freestanding Greenhouses. Many sizes & prefabricated redwood modules. Full line of greenhouse equipment. Free information, brochure, prices. Quality solar products since 1928.

Pacific Coast Greenhouse Mfg. Co.

8360 Industrial Ave., Cotati, CA 94928 (707) 795-2165

GROW MUSHROOMS THIS WINTER — Oyster Mushrooms grow on fresh straw in warm or cool, humid places. It is a distinctive, but mild flavored mushroom, excellent for cooking and recipes. Instruc. and guar. spawn (seed), $6.50 to: **Kurtzmans Mushroom Specialties, 445 Vassar Ave., S-12, Berkeley, CA 94708.** (Free catalog.) Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

GREENHOUSE $79.95

100% GUARANTEED

8 ft. (L) x 4½ ft. (W) x 6½ ft. (H)

- **Complete misting system**
- **No tool/color coded assembly**

Send 20¢ stamp for information to:

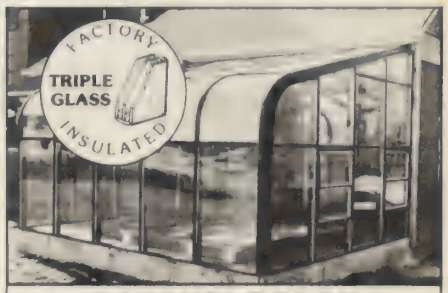
THE SOLARLITE GREENHOUSE
10838 Gaynor Ave.
Granada Hills, CA 91344

Send me Burpee's® free 1982 seed catalog!

Clip and mail today!
W. Atlee Burpee Co.
1932 Burpee Building in...
Warminster, PA 18974 or Clinton, IA 52732
or P.O. Box 748, Riverside, CA 92502.

Name _____ (Please print)
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

(If you ordered from Burpee in 1981, your new Catalog will be sent to you automatically.)



PASSIVE SOLAR

GREENHOUSE

- ☐ New System 3 - "Brookhaven" model
- ☐ G.E. Lexan® Shatterproof Panels
- ☐ **40% Tax Credit & State Credits**
- ☐ Lean-To, Free Stdg. & Window units
- ☐ Curved Eave, Bronze Tone Finish

COLOR CATALOG and TAX CREDIT GUIDE: Enclose $1 for our catalog and price list, plus our guide to the latest federal and state passive solar tax credits and qualifications. All kits shipped Freight Prepaid.

SAMPLE WINDOW KIT: Enclose $5 for catalog and tax guide above, plus actual samples of greenhouse alum frames, G.E. Lexan® glazing, assembly manual and heating guide.

FOUR SEASONS GREENHOUSES

910 Route 110, Dept. N112
Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735
Phone: (516) 694-4400

The Sunset Garden Center

SUNGLO
SOLAR GREENHOUSES
"Really Are Better"

Freestanding and Lean-To Greenhouses

- **DOUBLE WALL CONSTRUCTION**
  Alaska tested—Better Temperature Control—Prevents Condensation on Walls
- **ECONOMICAL—SOLAR TAX CREDIT**
  Uses 60% less energy than other styles
  Ideal for a Passive Solar System
- **STRONG—BASEBALL PROOF**
  Virtually Indestructible—All Aluminum Framing of Clear Heavy Gauge D.R. Acrylic
- **AS LOW AS $10.50 PER SQUARE FOOT**
  Ideal for Room Additions—Hot Tub Enclosures.

Call or write for free brochure.

SUNGLO
SOLAR GREENHOUSES

4441 - 26th Ave. West, Dept. S-12
Seattle, WA 98199. (206) 284-8900

ENRICH YOUR SOIL!

W-W Shredder-Grinders

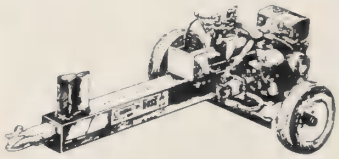
- GRINDS
- SHREDS
- PULVERIZES
- MIXES

Your perfect garden, yard or nursery helper for years to come! The W-W model 5-14-4 shreds or grinds almost any kind of composting material you can feed it at up to 10 cu. yds./hr! Even grinds limbs up to 2" in diameter with optional center feed opening.

Write or Phone: P.O. Box 12006
Oakland, Ca. 94604
(415) 536-9300

H.V. CARTER CO. INC.
DISTRIBUTORS
1700 E. 14th ST., OAKLAND, CALIF. 94606

HUSS WOODSPLITTER



This rugged logsplitter features a push tonnage of 13 tons with a complete twelve-second automatic cycle. Powered by an eight hp. Briggs engine, it accepts 26 inch length logs. Has self-contained oil reservoir. Safety lock hitch. 2 inch ball. Write or phone for free literature.

BEE TEE ENGINE SALES
2424 Teagarden St.
San Leandro, Ca. 94577
(415) 483-4470

FREE!

Big new PARK SEED CATALOG

OVER 3000 highest-yield vegetables and flowers—*"The Best of Both"*—all right here in Park's new FULL COLOR CATALOG. The choice NEW INTRODUCTIONS and the best proven all-time favorites. SEND FOR YOUR 124 PAGE CATALOG TODAY . . .It's yours FREE!

"Home Garden Seed Specialist Since 1868"

Please send to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Geo. W. PARK SEED Co., Inc.
51 Cokesbury Road, Greenwood, S.C. 29647

Revolutionary Breakthrough in Plant Nutrition!

PRESCRIPTION TREATMENT FOR PLANTS

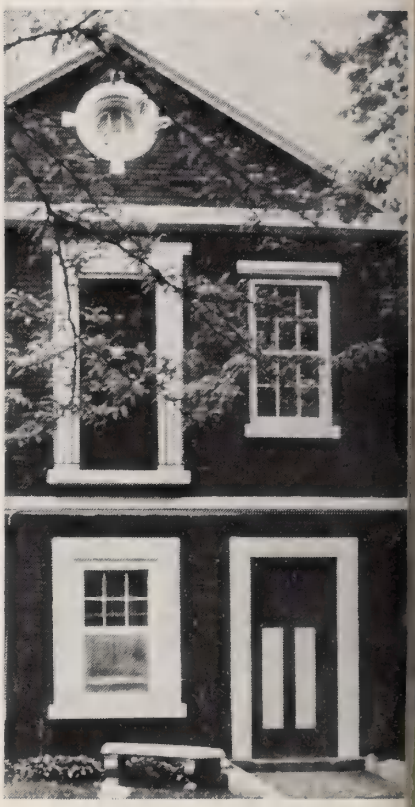
- Luxuriant Growth
- No More Bugs
- No More Disease
- No More Chemicals

This concentrate contains only natural ingredients combining micro-biotic cultures, enzymes, mineral proteinates and amino acid complexes.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

$3.98 4 ounce trial size treats 48 6" pots
Send check or money order to: Eco-Ag, Inc., 1618 River Street, Boise, Idaho 83702.

Do you recognize this American landmark?



Probably not. No famous person was born in this house. No treaties were signed here.

This house is simply a charming example of period architecture that is perfectly suited to today.

It doesn't take a mansion to be a landmark. There are thousands of fine buildings like this one all across the country. They're part of our heritage too, just like Monticello and Mount Vernon.

These buildings can be revitalized by adapting them to modern uses.

Let's hold on to these pieces of our history while we still can. Support historic preservation in your community.

For more information write Membership Department, Office of Public Affairs, The National Trust for Historic Preservation, 740 Jackson Place, NW, Washington, DC 20006.

WILLIAM APLIN

emovable boards *let you to small enclosed lathhouse ithout a gate*

His lathhouse wall can open up

ometimes you want a gate, but then ain you don't.

ne foliage plant fancier shown above ced this predicament. He needed ac- ss to a small lathhouse that shields a rge bathroom window. But what he dn't want was a heavy-looking gate th a sturdy framework.

s solution: instead of opening a gate, dismantles a small section of fence.

ne fence is made of 1- by 10-inch ards held in place by angled 1- by 2- ch blocks at top and bottom, on 2- by inch rails. Most of the boards are iled down, but four are not.

ne owner doesn't need to get into the hhouse often, since equipment inside ces care of feeding and watering the closed plants. When he does, he just des out four loose boards.

nere's one more reason for not having gate. It would need swinging room on e side or the other. With the slide-out ards, plants can be grown right up to her side of the fence. □

The Sunset Garden Center

Low-cost Western fiber nursery pots...great to use in greenhouse, on deck or patio.

Plants breathe easier in these low-cost biodegradable molded fiber pots. That's why expert plant growers use them. They're durable, lightweight and come in 30 sizes and shapes . . . the exact size and shape you need for patio display, on deck or in greenhouse. They're great for flowers, shrubs, and trees. Tubs and matching saucers are just right for popular patio vegetable gardens. Get a good assortment of **Western Nursery Pots** at your garden store today.

4-WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR

The 4RM 180: an extremely well engineered rugged and versatile 18 hp diesel. Professional quality—not a yard toy. Articulated for easy handling on hillsides and uneven terrain. Ideal for 1–5 acre sections. Vineyards. Orchards. Standard category "O" hitch for compatible attach. From Valpadana family of fine Italian farm machines.

BEE TEE ENGINE SALES
2424 Teagarden St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
(415) 483-4470

KIWI FRUIT PLANTS
Grow your own

ORDER NOW for immediate delivery of a pair (1 male and 1 Hayward female) of healthy Kiwi fruit plants complete with growing instructions. Send check or money order for $19.95 plus $1 postage and handling to:

CALLENDER NURSERY CO.
1371 Marian Ave., Chico, CA 95926

SPECIAL OFFER — Additional female plants available at $16.95 per pair plus $1 post./hdlg.

GREENHOUSES
All Models Fully Guaranteed

REDWOOD

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
SANTA BARBARA GREENHOUSES
390 DAWSON DRIVE S-12 CAMARILLO, CA 93010

GREENHOUSES

Use up to 40% LESS HEAT!!

All-bolted California Redwood and Fiberglass. Portable. Write to McGREGOR GREENHOUSES, Box 36—12S, Santa Cruz, CA 95063. (408) 476-5390

5 YEAR GARDEN DIARY

"Best garden tool except my rake," says J. M. Snoddy of Indianapolis. "Five Years in My Garden" is a gardener's notebook with an attractive 4-color cover of flexible, washable plastic, 366 daily pages, 14 seasonal planning pages, (6½X9) Wire-O bound. Undated until you begin using it. At your local bookstore or nursery, or send $9.95, plus $1.30 postage (CA residents please add 60¢ tax) to

Putterin Press
PO Box 72, Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 343-8426 (433 Airport Blvd.)

FUCHSIAS

Beautiful and interesting to grow! Learn how. Join the American Fuchsia Society. Membership and monthly Bulletin $9 (USA) per calendar year, $10 (foreign). Write the
AMERICAN FUCHSIA SOCIETY
Dept. Sunset, Hall of Flowers
Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, CA 94122

NURSERY SECRET REVEALED

Grow lush, healthy plants. PLANT TABS increase natural soil organisms producing carbon dioxide that is essential to healthy plants. Press TABS into the soil and provide months of life promoting nutrients. Enough for [illegible] plants. Money-back guarantee. Compatible with all fertilizers. Send $4.95 to: Plant Food Industries, 360 W. Shaw, Fresno, Calif. 93704.

Free month supply (30 TABS) if ordered now!

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Healthy Honey Holiday Gift Special

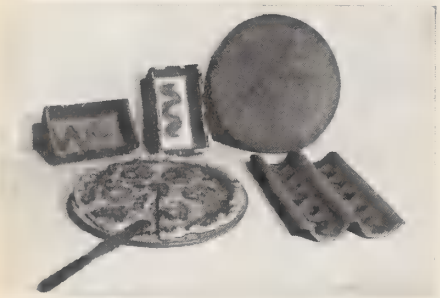
A gift that goes on giving! Delicious, pure, natural, unfiltered, uncooked, virgin, Hawaiian 'Passion Fruit" Honey, rich in vitamins and minerals. Two lbs. of creamy honey that spreads like butter (won't drip) in a useful plastic gelatin salad mold *plus* 7 individual packs of Miller's exclusive Lihue, Kiawe Hawaiian Honey. Gift boxed & shipped anywhere in U.S., just $6.55 postpaid. Order No. ASM-300. Available only from Miller's Honey Co., Dept. S-81, 125 Laurel Dr., Colton, CA 92324.

Address Labels In Free Dispenser

Your Self-sticking labels dispense ready to apply. No moistening needed. Deluxe 2¼" long, up to 4 lines in rich black. Free envelope seals with each order. Money back guar. Each order has 500 labels. 1 snow white label order $3.95 any (3/$9.95), 1 satin gold label order $4.95 any (3/$11.95), 1 (new) clear label order $5.95 any (3/$14.95). Specify: plain, initial, zodiac. Add 50¢ per order post/hdlg. (CA res. add 6% tax.) *Labels Unlimited,* Dept. 246, 182 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903.

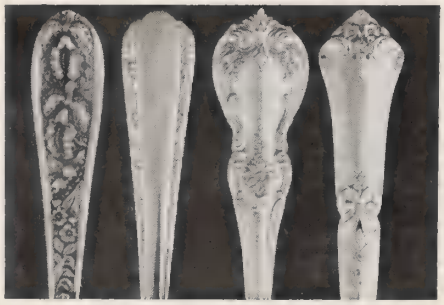
Gee, Flannel Sheets Sure Feel Good

Our 100% cotton flannel sheets let you sle in luxuriant warmth even with the thermos turned down. Specially woven in England w a raised nap for years of practical luxury. rich colors: orange, yellow, blue, white. Spe fy flat/fitted. Sizes/prices each: Twin $21. Full $23.; Queen $24.50; King $34. Pillo cases $11./pair. Shipping: sheets—add $1. ea.; cases—add $.50/pr. Send check to: Lu Stewart's Private Stock™, Cherry Hill Ro ZL, Grafton, NH 03240. Color cat. $1.00.



Handmade Ovenproof Clay Bakeware

Stoneware for use directly in a hot oven. Simulating a brick oven, this bakeware produces superior crusts. *Pizza/bread stone* 15" dia., $27. Use unglazed side for free-form bread, use glazed side for pizza, cookies, tarts. *Unglazed bread pan* for yeast bread, *glazed pan* for quick bread; both 8"x4"x3", $17. *French bread pan* makes 2 loaves 17" long x 2½" dia., $17. Orders ppd. Ck./M.O./Visa/MC (incl. exp. date). M B Ceramics, 7159 Beach Dr. SW, Seattle, WA 98136. Write for free info.



Hundreds of Sterling Patterns

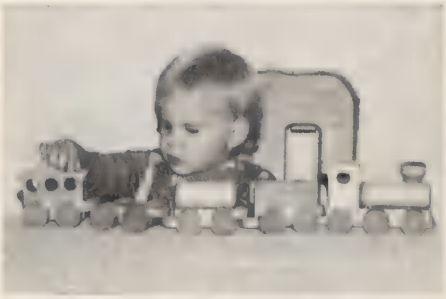
Sterling and Silverplate. Complete your treasured heirloom set or replace lost or damaged pieces at up to 40-75% off suggested retail prices. Just tell us the pattern and manufacturer—or ask for a free pattern identification booklet. We can match more than 1,000 patterns. Write for your free price list today. 30-day return privilege on silver you buy from Walter Drake Silver Exchange, 507C Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colorado 80940.

Weatherproof Your Shingles

Penetrating transparent Thompson's Wa Seal positively waterproofs shingle or sha roofs. Our lab tests show that wood trea and sealed with Thompson's Water Seal, the point of saturation, increases the life wood over 5 times—yet it retains its natu beauty. Apply by brush, dipping or spray. paint, hardware or lumber dealers. Gal. $15. 5 Gals. $66.25 ppd. tax included. E.A. Thon son Co., Inc., P. O. Box 647, Olive Bran MS 38654.

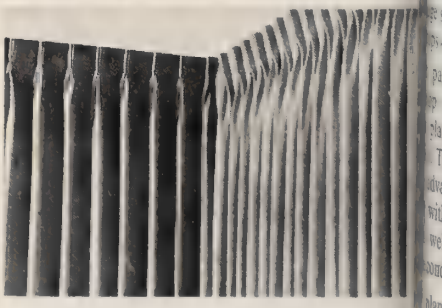
Pine Kindlin' for Easy Fire Starting

Depending on the amount of wood being used and its burning quality, just two or more of these pine kindlin' sticks from Mississippi virgin pine will start a fire in your fireplace or wood-burning stove. Rich in stored-up resins, they light easily and burn intensely, with a delightful pine aroma. Approximately 300 10-inch sticks in handy fireside box. $17.95 plus $2 for shipping and handling. Check or money order to Tinker's, P.O. Box 5114 or 800 Mississippi Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39216.



Solid Wood 5-Piece Train Offer

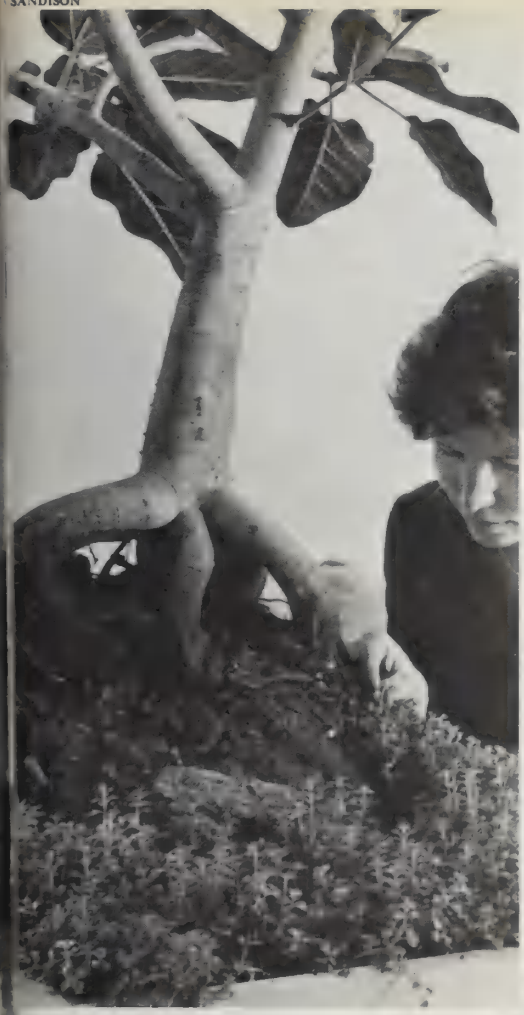
With manufactory direct savings. The rugged durability of a wood toy at a reasonable price. Set includes: Engine, Coal Car, Flatbed, Tanker, and Caboose. Safety, all doweled construction and finish. 23¾" long, 4" high, by 3½" wide. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund upon returned order. Send check or money order for $8.95 for the complete set (includes shipping) to: Steffensen Wood Toy Company, Post Office Box 266, Woods Creek Road, Days Creek, Oregon 97429.



Seamless Floor-to-Ceiling Draperies

Now drape your home elegantly, at factory rect prices. Our 100" to 120" heavy textu cotton fabrics carry a 7-year guarantee agai sun rot. Many are preshrunk and mach washable. Save up to 50%. Choice of cust made-to-measure or "Do-It-Yourself" drap ies with no seams to sew or show. May also used for needlepoint, rug hooking, clothes, w coverings, upholstery. Send $1.25 for broch & swatches to: Homespun Fabrics & Draper Dept. S, Box 352, Culver City, CA 90230.

SANDISON



In a shallow box, *rustyleaf fig (Ficus rubiginosa) grows with its roots exposed. Top was pruned and thinned, too*

Close-up view *of another ficus shows how the progressively exposed roots give a tropical look. Baby's tears surround tree's base*

Ficus shows off its jungly roots

ories of gigantic, twisting roots ling along the soil surface beneath ficus trees linger in the minds of y people who have traveled the cs. There, the fig cousins can spread ge sizes, and the visible roots match ops of the trees in grandeur.

patience, creative gardeners can op unusual bonsai-type house or plants from members of the ficus y. The two methods described here advantage of the ficus's ability to with its roots exposed. The first s well with newly purchased plants; econd, with established ones.

plant. If you buy a ficus from a ry or garden center, transplant it a low-sided container so that the all stands above the sides. To hold oil in place, wrap the rootball with p or other coarse cloth. Water the thoroughly from the top, or by erging the container.

the ficus has had time to recover being transplanted—a month at least—remove soil from the tops of the roots closest to the trunk, and adjust the cloth to hold the remaining soil.

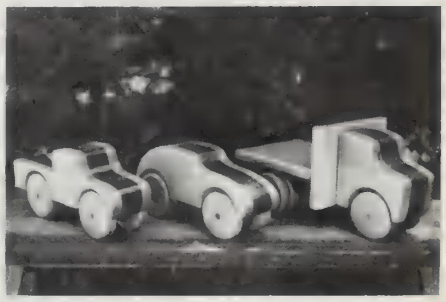
When the plant has become accustomed to growing with part of its root system exposed (at least another month), remove a bit more soil. Continue this process until the roots of your plant show about as much as the ones pictured above (about half their depth).

Established plant. Gradually remove soil from the top of the pot, taking away an inch or so at a time. When the roots show about 3 inches, move the plant to a low-sided container.

Patience is important in getting a plant to prosper. Each time you transplant a ficus or uncover more roots, allow plenty of time for the plant to adjust and take care not to damage its roots.

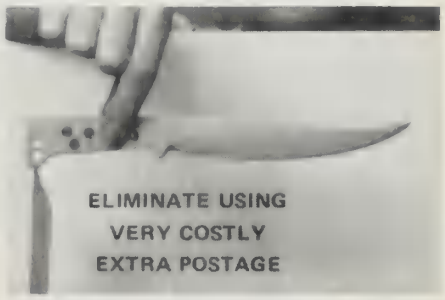
You can bare the roots of any size of ficus with a well-established root system. The weeping fig (*Ficus benjamina*) is the most commonly available kind in nurseries and garden stores. □

SHOPPING CENTER



Uniquely Designed Wooden Toys

For kids 2 to 92. Attractive enough to use for display, yet sturdy enough for years of play. Satin-smooth shellac and wax finish. Bodies of laminated redwood and pine for a striking natural contrast. Approximate sizes: car and pickup, 10", flatbed truck, 12". Not available in retail stores. To order, just send $12.95 for each car or pickup (+ 78¢ tax, in CA) and just $15.95 for each flatbed truck (+ 96¢ tax in CA) to: Wood Wizard, 2201-C Bluebell Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95401. Money-back guarantee.



The Danish Postage Saver

Holding an envelope by one of its corners, this remarkable Danish-made, lifetime letter opener-ruler becomes an accurate, spring-free postage scale that lets user accurately determine exactly how much postage needed. Simply hold one of the buttons between two fingers until scale balances. Not sold in stores. 1/$2.95, 3/$8.25, 6/$15.60, 12/$29.40 ppd. CA residents add sales tax. Morningbell Enterprises Co., 3358 Tryna Dr., Mountain View, CA 94040. Satisfaction or money back.

A. Calico Print Shop
P. O. Box 216
Agoura, California 91301

B. CALICO PRINT SHOP

C. Calico Print Shop

Handcrafted Address Labels

Calico Print Shop will create a distinctive address label especially for you, or as an attractive gift. Our labels are printed in black ink on white gumstock. Select one of the 3 calligraphy styles shown. Use up to 24 letters and spaces per line. 3 lines per label. Please print clearly, and send $7.50 for 300 labels postpaid. *Calico Print Shop, P.O. Box 216, Agoura, Ca. 91301* (28875 Barragan). Please allow 6 weeks. Personalized notepads available. CA residents please add 6% sales tax.

Savor the great country dishes of France and Italy with two new international cookbooks from Sunset Books—COUNTRY FRENCH COOKING and ITALIAN COOK BOOK.

Sunset's colorful COUNTRY FRENCH COOKING offers over 225 delicious and economical recipes gathered from the family kitchens of France and then triple-tested for American cooks by Sunset home economists. Make soufflés, simple sauces, fresh fruit tarts and more—informal French fare for both family and guests! Only $5.95.

Minestrone from Genoa, Saltimbocca from Rome, or Chicken Toscano from Florence! No matter what your favorite Italian dish, Sunset's new edition of ITALIAN CO BOOK will help you satisfy the most robust of appeti From Italy by way of Sunset test kitchens come 200 authe recipes plus special features on Italian wines, cheeses, a classic appetizers. Just $4.95.

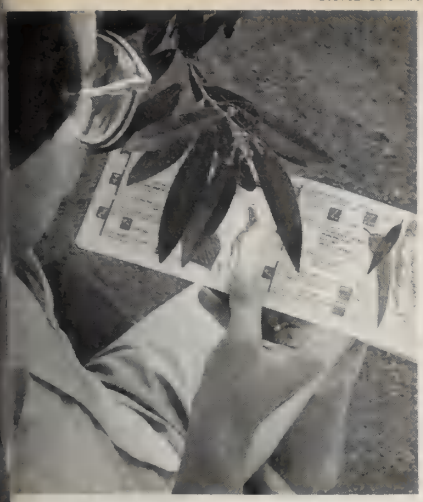
Look for these and other Sunset international cookbo at your favorite book retailer or supermarket, or order rectly from Sunset Books, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Write us for a free catalog.

Sunset Books

COOK COUNTRY CASUAL

Sunset Books Shows You How

DAVID STUBBS



ee finder *helps hiker identify lifornia laurel (above) by its f appearance and odor. The slim oklet slips easily into a pocket*

Really pocket-size plant guides

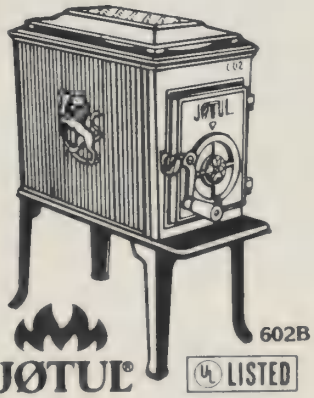
r **want to plant** a tree or flower you in the woods, but passed it by be-se you didn't know what species it ? A field manual might have helped , but most of them are expensive, nical, and bulky.

re is a series of Western identification s" that are cheap (each $1.50 except , easy for nonbotanists to use, and v pocket size (4 by 6 inches). They ld make good Christmas stocking ers. Or compile a portable library yourself.

series includes *Pacific Coast Berry der, Pacific Coast Tree Finder, Red-d Region Flower Finder, Sierra ver Finder* (the newest, published in), at $3), *Desert Tree Finder*, and *ky Mountain Tree Finder*. Look in kstores and naturalist supply stores rder from Nature Study Guild Pub-rs, Box 972, Berkeley 94701. □

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

JØTUL®
INVEST IN ONE TODAY



JØTUL® UL LISTED

A Jotul will keep your children warm and their children. Now in Green & Red too.

Contact Pacific Woodstove Distributors
P.O. Box 1148, Dept. J
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
(408) 427-1300
for free brochure & dealer list

DENIM APRON

$12.95 *postpaid*
CA. residents add 84¢ tax

BLUE DENIM APRON PERFECT FOR ***the KITCHEN, WORKSHOP or GARDEN***

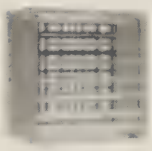
(one size fits all)

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

Mail To: **PARTEN** *Enterprises* *1192 Park St., Alameda, Ca. 94501*

COLORFUL HOUSE NUMBER SIGNS—An easy identification for firemen, ambulance and business. Doubles as a corner or flower fence with 3" reflective numbers. Pulls out of lawn for mowing. Specify green or red. Send house number and $9.95 check, money order, MC/Visa, to: **GARIN'S SIGNS, 411 Pioneer Rd., Hagerman, Idaho 83332.**

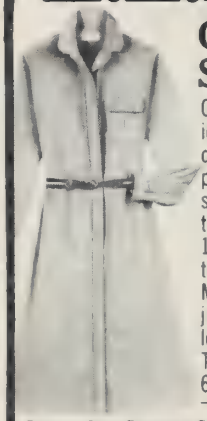
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



GLASS BLOCK
Good for bookcases, walls & skylights. For information call
PAIGE GLASS CO.
1531 MISSION STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94103
415/621-5266

WANT TO MAKE A FRIEND?
Newcomers to the West always find *SUNSET* helpful in their new homes. Do them a favor . . . tell them about *SUNSET* and that it is on sale at all leading newsstands.
SUNSET . . . Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

L.L.Bean®



Corduroy Shirtdress
Comfortable and good looking. Soft, narrow wale corduroy of 81% cotton, 19% polyester. Well made, with single needle stitching throughout. Round collar, 10 button placket front. Button cuffs and breast pocket. Machine washable. Adjustable striped belt with leather tabs. Colors: Navy, Tan, Green. Women's sizes: 6 to 18. **$29.00 ppd.**

Please Ship Postage Paid ☐ **SEND FREE CATALOG**
_____ 4632W Corduroy Shirtdress, $29.00 Size_____ Color_____
☐ Check Enc. ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ AMEX
Card Number _____ Expires_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
L. L. Bean, Inc.
881 Cedar St., Freeport, ME 04033

Unique Treat

Kiwifruit Wine Gift Pack
Gibson Kiwifruit Wine, 750 ml. Gold Medal winner 1981 Los Angeles County Fair. 10-ounce jar kiwifruit jam. Three large, fresh kiwifruits. Recipes.
$8.45 *includes gift box.*

Gibson's Holiday Gift Packs
For this year's most unique gifts, order Gibson Wine Packs. Pure, natural fruit and berry wines. Hard cider. Honey wine. Kiwifruit wine. Table and sparkling wines. Champagne. In gift boxes with cheese, glasses, jellies, recipes. Your choice of 12 gift packs, priced $5.65-$17.95.

Order your Kiwifruit Wine Gift Pack directly, or send for free brochure with details about all our giftpacks.

Wine Gift Packs, Gibson Wine Cellars, 9750 Kent Street, Elk Grove, CA 95624. MC, VISA. Add $2.50 per pack for shipment to Northern California, $3.25 per pack for shipment to Southern California. Please add 6% CA sales tax. Shipments to California only.

SEAGULLS to CHARM YOU
Adorable magnets hold notes, coupons, etc. on your refrigerator or kitchen appliances. Approx. 1¾" tall. $3 each, 2/$5.75, 3/$8.25. Please add 50¢ shipping charges. Send check or M.O. to: **PLAY HOUSE CORNER SHOP**, P.O. BOX 7000-841, Redondo Beach, CA 90277 (346 Camino de las Colinas)

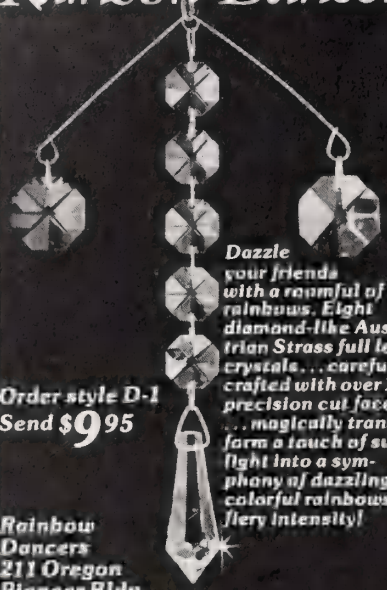
THE SONOMA HOT TUB

OUR COMPLETE SYSTEM **$2,895**

- 6 ft. diameter insulated fiberglass hot tub encased in handsome redwood
- Insulated lid • Pump • Heater
- Foam Blanket • Filter • Jets
- Ground fault interruptor

Paradise Shopping Center
Corte Madera, CA 94925
(415) 924-7372
5706 Commerce Blvd. • Rohnert Park, CA 94928
(707) 585-2674

Rainbow Dancers



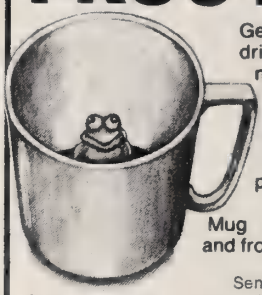
Dazzle your friends with a roomful of rainbows. Eight diamond-like Austrian Strass full lead crystals . . . carefully crafted with over 100 precision cut facets . . . magically transform a touch of sunlight into a symphony of dazzling colorful rainbows of fiery intensity!

Order style D-1
Send $9.95

Rainbow Dancers
211 Oregon Pioneer Bldg.
Portland, OR 97204

Visa or Master Charge call (503) 227-2236
Shipped First Class. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Send 50¢ for brochure and sample crystal. ©1981

FROG MUG

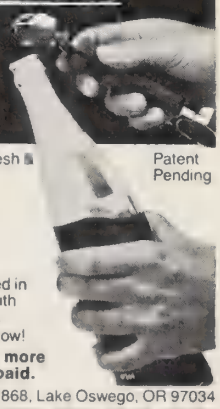


Getting children t drink all their milk no longer a proble with this lovab little surprise si ting at the botto of each cup. Th perfect gift for chi dren of all age Mug is white porcela and frog is grinning gree

Send $3.95 for one (pl $1.50 postage and handling); two or more, $3.7 each (add $1.50 per mug for postage and ha dling). Send check or money order. Satisfactio guaranteed. Cal. res. add 6% sales tax.

Sweet Dreams
2901 College Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94705
"We have Sweet Dreams for you."
Send 50¢ for our Toy and Candy Gift Catalogu

Amazing new bar tool opens and reseals bottle with original cap!



Patent Pending

- Keeps pop, soda, beer fresh & bubbly.
- Quick & easy to use.
- Forget ineffective plugs & stoppers.
- Saves wasting . . . pays for itself in no time.
- Handsome. Quality crafted in USA of cold rolled steel with heavy duty chrome finish.
- A great gift idea—order now!

$6.95 postpaid . . . 2 or more at just $6.50 each postpaid.

L-N International, Inc., P.O. Box 1868, Lake Oswego, OR 97034

Send me ___ Pop'n Stops, one @ $6.95, 2 or more @ $6.50 ea. postpaid.
Name ___
Address ___
City ___
State ___ Zip ___
☐ Check or money order enclosed
☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard Expiration date ___
Card No ___
Signature ___
PoP 'n stop 7021 S.W. McEwan Rd. P.O. Box [redacted] Lake Oswego, OR 97034

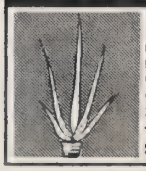
CUDDLE IN A DOWN QUILT

Cuddle in a European-style down quilt. Light and airy, filled to your specifications, crafted with baffle construction. Discover pillows, covers, sleeping bags, and more. Send $1 for our color catalog.

WARM THINGS 180 Paul Drive, Dept CS San Rafael, CA 94903

Visa/MC/Satisfaction and joy guaranteed

ALOE VERA PLANTS BY MAIL



An easy and inexpensive way to buy one of nature's truly beneficial plants. The juice of its leaves is said to help soothe burns and cuts. Easy to grow. Plants are 6"-9" tall, and are fully potted. You may not heat a burn, but you'll have a fascinating houseplant. Send $3.00/plant (shipping included) to:
The Plant Man Yes • 1017 Second St.#S Santa Rosa, CA 95404 • (707) 525-0186

VW CAMPERS

Factory Direct Prices from $11,995
Color Brochure, $1.00
Country Home Design
56 El Pueblo Rd., Scotts Valley, CA 95066

GARLIC CONTAINER Keep your garlic fresh & tasty in a handcrafted ceramic GARLIC CONTAINER for shelf or wall. Send $14.00 ppd. (check or money order and specify for shelf or hanger to: **Clay House Pottery, 16130 Lilac Ln., Los Gatos, CA 95030.** 2-4 wks. delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

CHRISTMAS NOSTALGIA

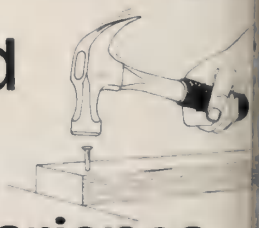
A fancy handmade Christmas Tree adds an old country holiday touch. The tree is stained wood with up to 60 miniature figurines. It is 12" tall & 9" in diameter. Available decorated $43 or ready for your figurines $17. Price incl. tax/UPS. **Trike Toys, 6733 Corte Segunda, Martinez, CA 94553.**

HANDCRAFTED SOLID OAK DO

Enter the world of beau security with Quinn D Our doors offer a gen tradition of the finest Ar can craftsmanship w/un designs. Hand-carving, s ed & beveled glass, cu doors, any wood. Send for color brochure to: **Arthu Quinn Hdwd. Doors, Inc., Box 42-S** (Silverlake Rd.). **Fie town, CA 95629. 209-296-474**

NECK TIE NARROWING Save your wide ties from fashion obsolescence! We'll narrow your ties to a stylish 3" width (or state width). Gre birthday or Christmas gift. Send $12 for each set of 3 ties to Slim T Co., 44 Monterey Blv Dept. P, S.F CA 941

Build on Experience



Let Sunset's experienced building exp help you solve your building problems the many reliable, tested projects ideas in these books:

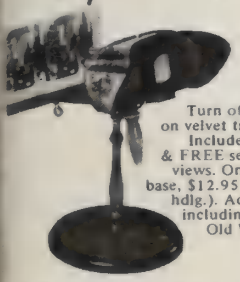
- Bookshelves & Cabinets ..... $
- Hot Tubs ..... $
- Walks, Walls, Patio Floors ..... $
- Garden & Patio Building ..... $
- Decks ..... $
- Kitchens ..... $
- Bathrooms ..... $
- Basic Plumbing ..... $
- Paneling, Painting, Wallpapering .. $

Sunset Books
Available at your favorite retail store

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

VINTAGE AMERICANA

StereoScope



Handcrafted wood & brass replica of original, invented 1859 by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Turn of the century design on velvet trimmed brass hood. Includes historical booklet & FREE set 3-D stereographic views. Only $44.95. Pedestal base, $12.95 (add $3.00 shpg. & hdlg.). Addl. View Sets avail. including Victorian Risque, Old West, San Francisco Earthquake and many more.

Call toll free for orders & details **800-223-6694**

In N.Y. (212) 757-7700 (betw. 9 am-5 pm EST)

AMEX, DINERS, MASTER, VISA, N.Y.S. res. add sales tax

T.M. VISUAL INDUSTRIES INC.,
Dept.S. 212 W.35th St. N.Y.N.Y.10001

Our 28th Year

POOCH POUCH

HEAVY DUTY VINYL MESH FABRIC
STURDY ALUMINUM FRAME

s with garden hose. Minimizes stains, odors & pests. & dirt fall through. Suspends cushions pet. Allows lete air circulation. Easy to assemble. 30 day MONEY GUARANTEE. Patent pending.
s. capacity 40" 40", $49. 120+ lbs. 48" 48", $59. p&h (CA + 6%). Send ck. size to: **POOCH POUCH, Box 18533, Irvine, CA 92715** (2892 Kelvin Ave. #432)

NATURAL SPONGES HELP

h washing the car, windows, walls, and re; then relax in hot tub with a Natu- Sponge imported from Greece. Sturdy, t, long lasting, washable, & easy to han- . Satis. guar. 7" dia. $7.95 ea.; 2/$14.95; $19.95 plus 75¢ postage. Order now:
SPOON ISLAND TRADING CO.
1047 Lakeside N.E., Seattle, WA 98125

MAPS

ividual state and city Rand McNally hway maps. Become acquainted with r destination before your next vacation business trip. 50 states and 60 major es available. $1.50 each postpaid.
WORLDWIDE MAP COMPANY
Box 7516-S1, Menlo Park, CA 94025

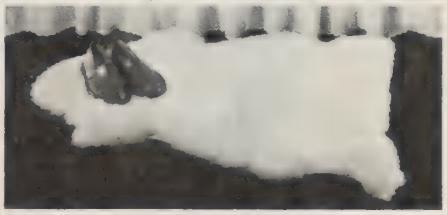
Decorate with Flowers
Create floating floral arrangements—insert into FLOWER FLOATER put into water—can't tip or sink. Enchanting centerpiece—lovely all occasion gift—perfect stocking stuffer. Two 2½", two 1¼" green cork disks per pkg. $1.95 tax/post. ppd. 2 pkgs. $2.50. (Write for quan. prices.) CK/MO to: **FLOWER FLOATER CENTER, 2655 Rosedale Ave., Soquel, CA 95073.**

Give a to your loved one!

Heart-warming humorous beautifully laminated plaque with lasting water-resistant surface. 6 x 8 in color, $7.95. We Residents add 4% tax.

AAA GENERAL PLAQUE CORP
350 W 38th St DEPT S
L.A. CA 90037

Soft Natural Luxury
NEW ZEALAND SHEEPSKIN RUGS
On Floors, Furniture, & Walls



Deep natural sheepskin softness from the Southland country of New Zealand . . . a luxury unmatched a warmth which not only feels good, but looks good

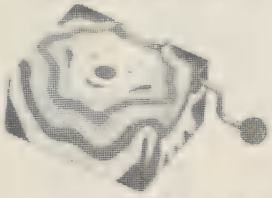
These sheepskins are the perfect accent piece on the wall on the floor near the bed by the fireplace or as a "snuggler" in your favorite chair Change it as the mood suits you That's one of the nice things about our sheepskins they are a warm tribute to your creativity and enjoyment in your home townhouse or hide-away cabin 3 sizes and 6 decorator colors to choose from—from $35.95

FREE CATALOG
Write or call 1-800-426-4626
Shearlings of New Zealand
1160 Industry Drive, Seattle, WA 98188

RUSTIC MAILBOX

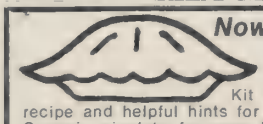
The perfect mailbox for the suburban or rural home. Blends with its natural surroundings and enhances your environment Hand-made, solid Cedar construction
Approximately 13"x14"x24". 10 lbs. $32.50. Delivered
CARMEL WOOD PRODUCTS, 24723 Upper Trail, Carmel, CA 93923, (408) 624-4678

MINI MUSIC BOX . . .
plays *Send in the Clowns*



Excellent quality tone. Gift wrapped & shipped anywhere in the U.S. for $6.00. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Mail to: **THE PAPER STATION**
19139 Pacific Highway, West Linn, OR 97068
☐ Personal check or M.O. ☐ Visa/M.C.
Acct. # _____ Exp. Date _____
Please enclose name, address, city, state, zip



Now—PERFECT PIECRUST!

Kit includes failproof recipe and helpful hints for flaky, light pastry. Ceramic pieplate for even browning, sifter, & non-stick pastry cloths. Only $15.95 postpaid. **The Country Collection, 4957 Sonoma Mtn. Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95404.** Satisfaction guaranteed.

THE PERFECT GIFT
. . . He'll Use It!

The New Kambrook Light & Power Unit

Heavy duty construction

- Bright Light
- Separate light switch
- Grounded plug outlets
- Heavy duty extension cord

A handy electrical helper for dark places - power tools - patios - attics garages

$24.00
price includes tax & postage

Xmas orders must be received by Dec. 10th

Send check, money order, Visa or Master Charge card number and expiration date to:
GENERAL ENTERPRISES CO., DEPT. K7
1060 Laureles Dr., Los Altos, CA 94022
Product Guaranteed

NATURAL LIGHTING

- Finest Quality & Craftsmanship
- Handmade on the Potters Wheel
- Individually Signed by the Artist

Oil Lamp 16" — $18.95
$2.00 shipping* (CA res. 6% tax)
Candlestick Holders
6" $4.95 or 8" $8.95
$1.50 shipping (CA res. 6% tax)
Natural Beeswax Candle Included
*Specify Color Earth tones classic white with cobalt blue
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

BOB MACKIE
STONEWARE & PORCELAIN
3738 West Warner Santa Ana CA 92704 (714) 545 9853

30+ WAYS TO PREPARE CHICKEN
Low Cost-High Protein

Send $3.50 to: Chicken Recipes
225 Waverly St. ▪ Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
(Includes postage and handling.)
Makes a Great Christmas Gift!

Universal

Physical Conditioning Equipment
1981-82 Catalog and Price List Send $1.00

CENTURION SALES CO.
P.O. BOX P, 320 MOUNTAIN VIEW AVE., MTN. VIEW, CA 94042
(415) 968-8910

BE SURE of what you EAT & DRINK

Write or call for free brochure and discount price lists on **Retsel Stone Grain Mills** and **New World Fractional Water Distillers.**

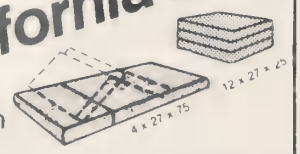
'BREAD & WATER' Marilynn Boosinger
1354 POPPY DR. WILLITS, CA., 95490 (707) 459-3194

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

THE FRIENDLY FOAM SHOP

For orders. Brochure and prices write Dept. E, Suite 130 2200 Adeline Oakland, Ca 94607

the California Cot



$49 each

Folds out for a bed, folds up for a seat. For guests, kids, cabins, 100 uses. One piece zippered cover in your choice of durable tan or blue denim, with 3 pieces firm foam. Two make double bed for $95.

Also comes in multi-color, no two identical. A bargain at $45 each for Holiday Season. Two for $85.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped in 14 days. Serving Bay Area since 1974. (See yellow pages)

SAN FRANCISCO ALBANY · SAN ANSELMO REDWOOD CITY · PLEASANT HILL SANTA CLARA

Please send me _____ tan, _____ blue, _____ multicolor cots. Add $7.50 each, packaging. In Calif. add 6½% tax on total of cots & packaging. (Shipped UPS prepaid).

MC/VISA _____ Exp. Date _____

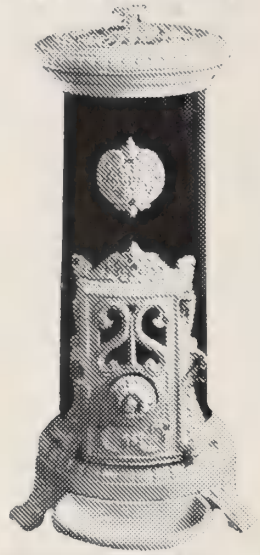
Signature _____ *(personal check allow 3 weeks)*

Name _____

Ship to _____

_____ State _____ Zip _____

GODIN



This stove burns both wood and coal. Others burn with envy.

Contact Pacific Woodstove Distributors
P.O. Box 1148, Dept. G
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
(408) 427-1300
for free brochure & dealer list

Frankly, Scarlett, I do give a damn ... about spiral stairs from

IRONCRAFT

1000-90th AV-OAKLAND, CA. 94603-415/632-4612

Rare Wood Collecting

A new and unique way to possess and collect rare, exotic and beautiful woods from around the world: Africa, Mexico, England, Brazil, Canada, Europe, USA, Argentina, Guyana, Lebanon, Asia, etc.

Wood Eggs are precious · *an irresistible fascination*

Send $1.00 for Wood Egg Catalog

Woods of the World, Inc

897-L North Bend Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45224

Make Learning Fun

Texas Instruments' unique talking learning aids provide learning concepts that help your child build a solid foundation in the critical skill areas of reading, spelling, and arithmetic. The BACH Company is offering you **Speak & Spell, Speak & Read** or **Speak & Math** at the low price of just **$56.95**.

Order Toll Free 800-227-8292

California residents call 415-494-1995. Use VISA, MasterCharge, check or money order. Indicate card number and expiration date. Add $2.50 for shipping.

The BACH Company

TRY ME ON YOUR DIRTY WINDOWS!

ETTORE

Master Squeegee

Sold by janitorial supply and hardware dealers. Ask for the Ettore Master Squeegee by name. Send for Free Professional Window Cleaning Tips to:

Send $7.00 ppd. for 12" model with instructions and Cleaning Powder to:

STECCONE PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 2164, Oakland, Calif. 94621
(8469 Pardee Drive)

The Country Kettle

- **Lightweight Aluminum.** 3½ qts — 4 lbs. Cast in New England $45.95 + $4 shpg check or m.o.
- **Cast Iron Kettle.** 3½ qts — 11 lbs $35.95 + $4 shpg check or m.o.

The Energy Harvesters Store
Rt. 12, Box 19BR2
Fitzwilliam, N.H. 03447
603-585-6585

VISA-MASTERCARD

A fresh cut Douglas Fir Christmas Tree delivered to your door by UPS. Plantation grown & cultivated on our tree farm in Oregon; approx. 5' tall. Tremendous Christmas present for a friend or relative. Send name, street address, including zip code, telephone number & check or money order for $30.00 to: **RIVER RANCH TREE FARM, 25142 SE River Ranch Road, Eagle Creek, OR 97022.** (Continental U.S. only, excludes Hawaii.)

FROG STICKERS

This lively green Frog sticks at a touch to paper, glass, leather, wood, metal. Frog-shape, custom printed with your name and address or short message. 100 for $5.90 [illegible] for $8.70. Please [illegible] 80¢ postage and handling.

FROGS, Elm St., Box 735-C, Acton, Mass. 01720

massage tables

Our tables are lovingly handmade, extremely rigid, adjustable in height, and fold in two for easy carrying. More than 15 models available. Send for our free, illustrated catalog:

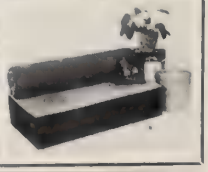
LIVING EARTH CRAFTS • 429 Olive St. #S
Santa Rosa, CA 95401 • (707) 545-6644
Outside Calif. TOLL FREE: 800-358-8292

FOLDING BEDS—Japanese Style

single–double–camper–queen

Portable, washable. Very comfortable as sofa or bed. Cotton **FUTON. QUILTS.** Many colors, prints and silk-screen designs. **NEW** free brochure.

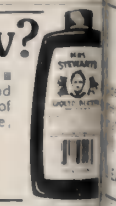
The GOLDEN NAGAS
3103 Geary Blvd.
S.F., CA 94118
415-752-7693 Mon.-Sat. 11-6



Did You Know?

Mrs. Stewart is 98 years old and hasn't missed a day's work. If she isn't in the laundry, you may find her at the pool, or out at the ranch. For a list of jobs which make her indispensable, write LUTHER FORD & COMPANY
100 No. 7th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55403

p.s. She even does windows!



Tab® GRABBER

STOP BROKEN FINGERNAILS!

Open tab top cans quickly and easily without damage to fingers when you use the original **TAB GRABBER.** Lightweight nylon constr. Goes wherever you go. Only $2.00 + .60 p&h. CA res. + .12 tax.

GREAT STOCKING STUFFER
B & M DISTRIBUTORS
Dept. S-1, P.O. Box 15545, San Diego, CA 92115
(6967 Carthage)

FURNITURE

Save up to 50% on Famous brand name Furniture. Home shipments. Write for list of brands and info.

HOLTON FURNITURE CO.
Dept. W, 805 Randolph St.
Thomasville, NC 27360
1-800-334-3183

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

AST RON ENCHES

n of the century elegance from patterns over years old. Enhance your garden, patio, or e with an investment that will last genera- s. *Write for free brochure.*

ANTA CRUZ FOUNDRY

rthouse Square, Hanford, California 93230
ne 209-584-1541 *Dealer inquiries invited*

It's natural. Kids like playing on them. Parents like eir sturdiness, durability, attractiveness and low- aintenance. Backyard BigToys® has it. Choose from veral designs of log playstructures for the ckyard. Write for free brochure or call (toll free) 800-426-9788.

Backyard BigToys

Dept. S/3113 S. Pine St./Tacoma WA 98409

PERSONALIZED PLAQUES

nique Christmas gift. The look of tained glass at one-fourth the cost. and-crafted. Solid wood frame. Give a eautiful personalized work of art to omeone you love. Send for FREE COLOR ROCHURE: **The Woodworks, 782-S N. Main, Corona, CA 91720 (714) 734-4444**

CONSIDERING THE SUN-BELT?

ider's guide to Arizona's employment, eers, investments, real estate, business, nate, schools, retirement and more. Send 00 to:

ARIZONA REPORT
East 9th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85705

LEASE-A-LAMB

Buy tomorrow's meat at today's price right from the ranch. Our rates are set at current cost, but guaranteed for two seasons to protect you ising food costs. Buying right from the ranch, e assured of quality & freshness. For brochure $1.00 (applies to order) to: **JONES FAMILY H, 4780 Ross Road** (P.O. Box "J"), **Graton, rnia 95444** (Northern California residents only)

OAK COAT RACK KIT

#1100—Solid 1" Oak with ornate solid brass hangers—an authentic Victorian reproduction.

Overall measurements 29" x 14¾" w/8½" x 7" oval mirror.

Kit, 9 pieces, plus all necessary hardware to complete. Easy assembly with minimum sanding and staining.

Kit #1100 (as shown), oak, w/brass hangers $54.00. Completely assembled, finished $89.00.

Kit #1100A, in knotty pine w/wrought iron hangers $44.00. Completely assembled and finished $79.00.

Specify oak or pine. Send check or money order, Visa or MC charge number and expiration date. Include $4.00 shipping and handling.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ASMAN BROTHERS WOODSHOP
44115 MCKENZIE RIVER HWY.
LEABURG, OREGON 97401

NATURAL WOOD SPOON

Handcrafted from Mexico

Decorative
- ideal as a wall hanging

Useful
- 15" length makes this spoon perfect for the wok or salad bowl

Send $11.95 ppd. or ask for our FREE brochure:

M. E. HEYMES & CO.
Import—Export
132 Clement Street
San Francisco, CA 94118

HAND-CRAFTED

JEWELRY BOX

Beautiful deep-carved, brass inlaid jewelry box from India. Perfect storage place for jewelry, desk items, small collections, coins. Each box a work of art, different from others. Exotic, aromatic wood fragrance. Immediate shipment. $6.96 (check/money order), postage pre-paid U.S., Canada. CA residents add 46 cents tax. 'SEQUOIA' of Pleasant Hill, P.O. Box 23942, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523.

(26 Bliss Ct.)

Merry Christmas with	European Sausage Co.
hard salami	615 Valley Avenue Puyallup, Washington 98371 1-206-848-7777
jerky	_____ Combination Gift Box $19.97 plus postage
landjaeger	_____ Large Combination Box $27.97 plus postage
linguisa	
pepperoni	Name_____
U.S.D.A. Inspected	Address_____ Zip_____ VISA, MC, Check or M.O. accepted

"The Energy Saver"

The Sun Saver Fiberglass Pool holds and utilizes the sun's heating rays longer. This results in enormous savings in heating, electrical and chemical costs. One more reason why Sun Saver is the "Award Winning" pool.

- Eureka
- Lakeport
- Santa Rosa
- Vallejo
- Chico
- Stockton
- Fresno
- Reno/Carson City
- Sacramento
- San Jose

Send for Free Literature. Use this ad for a $500 discount on any pool purchase (one per pool, no other discounts accepted). Good through 1981.

SUN SAVER FIBERGLASS POOLS
1580 ALMADEN ROAD • SAN JOSE 95125
Lic. #053-358373 • (408) 294-4048

A Gift to be Remembered

The Golden Sampler of Dried Fruit & Nuts **$13.95**

will delight and be remembered by everyone on your gift list. We pack the SAMPLER with ¼ pound each of twelve delicious dried fruits and nuts from around the world - three taste tempting pounds in all.

Send us your gift list. We will pack your SAMPLERS securely, enclose your personal greetings and ship them anywhere in the U.S. for $13.95 each.

GOLDEN ACRES
Rt. 2, Box 115-HA
Brentwood, CA 94513
Ph. (415) 634-1221

Send for your free catalogue of our complete line of mail order dried fruits and nuts.

FLYING BEANY CAPS!

For that "certain someone." For that distinctive look. For cycling, skiing, skating, etc. All cotton, multi-colored w/propeller atop your choice of frog, pig, bear, gorilla or spaceman. Sizes: xsm/sm/med/lg. $8 plus $2 post./hdlg. to: **Interstellar Propeller, 1600 Woolsey St., Berkeley, CA 94703.** Dealer inquiries welcome.

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

THE ONE & ONLY.

BUCK STOVE is the original forced air heating system invented in 1975. This elegant, efficient woodburning wonder is truly unique. Heats your home up to 3000 sq. ft., and cuts your utility costs up to 80%. (Fireplace Insert/Freestanding). Send for *free* brochure:

BUCK STOVE & FAN CENTER

Dept. S-Dec.
960 Grant St.,
Benicia, Ca. 94510

UN-SKRU

Amazing New Jar Opener

OPEN ANY SCREW LID IN 3 SECONDS!

New UN-SKRU Jar and Bottle Opener mounts permanently to underside of cabinet or shelf. Opens **every** size screw top—from tiny tube to gallon jar—with scarcely any effort. Even opens press-and-turn "child-proof" pill bottles.

"Best we've used"—GOOD HOUSEKEEPING

Featured by Good Housekeeping magazine as one of "Half-dozen kitchen helpers no cook should be without." Also handy in trailer, boat, workshop. Wonderful for folks with arthritis. Unique gift. You must be **pleased**, or your money back. Only **$6.95** + 85¢ p&h; two for **$13.50** + $1 p&h.

Send Check or M.O., 20-day money back guarantee.

ADAMS Co. **1718 Jefferson Street Napa, Calif. 94558**

do it the easy way with

LOG CADDY

Specially designed wheels roll easily over ground, grass, even up and down steps. Remove handle for fireside use. Rugged metal has attractive brass and black finish. Easy to disassemble for compact storage

$14.98

PLUS $3 SHIPPING
VISA
MC

ESSEX HOUSE
Box 80, S12-1, Scotch Plains, NJ 07076
(524 Park)

LIBRARY-STYLE MAGAZINE STAND

- will hold up to 40 magazines nea and conveniently.
- is finished in a medium-brown bi wood-grain vinyl laminate.
- is sturdy and stable. Measures 19⅞"W x 19⅝"H x 8¾"D.
- is shipped assembled and postp for **$24.50.** (CA res. add $1.47 t

Order from: MOORE'S WOODWOR P.O. Box 105, Chicago Park, CA 95 (19395 Highway 174)

DOG OWNER'S DELIGHT

It's the greatest idea since the bread box

THE DOG FOOD BOX

Beautifully stained and decorated
Holds up to 25 lbs. of dry dog food
Long Lasting • All Wood Coated Liner Inside
$29.95 includes tax & shipping
Send check or M.O. to NVB Corp.
3531 Midway Drive, Santa Rosa, CA 95405
Add $1.00 for rush Xmas order
phone (707) 575-9699

Holiday Nut Gifts

Three handsome decorator jars filled with California favorites.

Whole Almonds, Cashews, and Pecan Halves.
Fresh roasted, boxed and shipped daily.
Satisfaction Guaranteed. Net wt. 2.35 lbs.

3 piece Gift Pack $19.95
shipping included.

Send Check or Money Order to:

Jollies Food Co. 186 E. Sunnyoaks
Campbell, California 95008

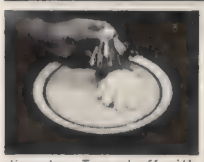
Send for free brochure for other goodies and gift ideas

HOME COOKIN'

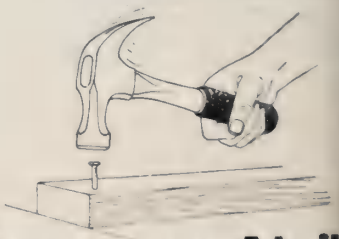
Contains many original homemade famil style recipes — 125 in all. Jean's Favorit Goodies. $4.95 plus $1 postage and handling Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back 2-3 weeks delivery. **Jean M. Blanchard, 324 Churchill Rd., Sacramento, California 9582**

UNIQUE PERUVIAN HANDLOOMED TIES

Elegant with ancient native motif—beautifully textured in navy blue w/ gold trim or in burgundy. Superb Christmas gift. **$14.** ppd. (Visa, MC; ME + 5%). Satis. Guar. Send for brochure of hand-crafted jewelry & other Peruvian artesanias.
Tuminca, R.R. 5, Box 117, Cape Eliz., ME 04107.



For the Holidays from LA RUE PRODUCTS — This attractive rice mold will add that special festive touch to all your Holiday entertaining. Easy to use — just coat lining with butter, pack with cooked rice and pop on plate. Unique design with ½ cup capacity, [illegible] inch diameter. Topped off with decorative lavender rose handle. Send $6.95 (includes tax & shipping) to: **LA RUE PRODUCTS, 20245 Northglen Square, Cupertino, Calif. 95014**



Hammer, Nails & Sunset

Sunset can help you put together basics to fulfill your home building nee and give you hundreds of reliable, ea to-follow projects in these books:

Basic Carpentry	$4
Basic Home Repairs	$4
Bedrooms	$3
Bookshelves & Cabinets	$4
Family Rooms, Dens & Studios	$3
Furniture: Easy-to-Make	$3
Furniture Finishing	$3
Furniture Upholstery	$4
Slipcovers & Bedspreads	$4
Tables & Chairs	$3

Sunset Books

Available at your favorite retail store

"Bake Your Holiday Gifts"

CHOCOLATE RECIPES from the **Woody Creek Kitchen**

50 EASY Recipes!

Attractive Booklet! Sure to satisfy every chocolate craving! Pies, cookies, cakes, candy, brownies, mousses, puddings, drinks and more. GREAT GIFT IDEA! Money Back Guarantee

Send me ____ copies @ $4.25 ____ ppd (check or m.o.)
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The Woody Creek Kitchen/Dept. SSC/Box 1082
Aspen, CO 81612 (2858 Woody Ck. Rd.)

CHIMNEY BRUSHES FOR CHRISTMAS

Our quality steel chimney brush makes an unusual, practical and thoughtful Christmas gift. For free price list and sizes contact:
PACIFIC WOODSTOVE DISTRIBUTORS, P.O. Box 1148, Dept. B, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 **(408) 427-1300**

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

e Best Buy
n Walking Comfort

ne *DEMI BOOT*...smart, low cut styling. Kid-soft polyurethane/nylon with foot caressing bonded lining. For walking pleasure. A turdy NON-SKID sole & 1½" heel. ONE, BLACK, BROWN, WHITE. URGUNDY. Sizes: S (5–5½), 1 (6–6½), ML (7–7½), (8–8½), L (9–10). **$15.99**

wo pairs just $29.90

dd $1.95 p&h one item, 2.95 for two or more. Z res. add 6% tax.

ATISFACTION JARANTEED OR ONEY BACK!

OR FAST ERSONAL ERVICE ALL 02)747-5000 Charge Orders Only

pt. STDDB, Box 27800 lo Verde at 33rd, Tucson, AZ 85726

Enclose $1 for Newest **FASHION CATALOG** (credited to 1st purchase)

D PUEBLO TRADERS *since 1946*

ADIRONDACK LOVESEAT

Delightful turn of the century style . . . recalling memories of bygone days. Expertly hand-crafted with a comfortable contour seat.

SPECIFY: Natural ($189) painted white, Amish blue or ($199)

ORDER Send check M.O., MC or VISA Cal. 6% tax. Shipping & handling incl. in cont. U.S. Allow 2-3 wks.

BROCHURE: Describes chair, porch swing, tables and child's chair

LAGE FURNITURE
Baltusrol Drive S12
os, CA 95003
Full satisfaction guaranteed

The Earth Stove

STOVE INSERT

scount Prices:
, 105, $499; 1001, 1005, $449. Insert 201, 205, $649
FIREPLACE SYSTEMS, INC.
Summer St., Salinas, 93901 (408) 757-1089

Stained Glass Supplies
NERVO® INTERNATIONAL
catalog $2
650 UNIVERSITY AVE., DEPT. SM
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA 94710

LLAMAS ARE FUN!

Excellent pets and pack animals, lovable and gentle. Adaptable to all climates, easy to raise. A business investment. Less than 3,000 in U.S.A. Prices start at $750. Largest herd in U.S.A.

PATTERSON LLAMAS

Box 220, Sisters, Oregon 97759. (eve.) (503) 549-3831, (days) (503) 549-3391.

WIND DIRECTION AT A GLANCE

WEATHER VANES add the finishing touch to your country home! Perfect for your garage, farm or ranch too. Ornamental as well as useful. Precise wind direction at a glance. Balanced arrow on friction free bearing responds to slightest breeze! Made of aluminum with baked vinyl coating for rust free care with Gold ornamental ball. Complete with mounting bracket and screws. Arrow 23" long. Support 24" to 27" high.

Crowing Rooster **$13.95** + $2.85 p&h
Galloping Horse **$13.95** + $2.85 p&h
SAVE - two for **$27.50** + $2.85 p&h
Great gifts!

Send check or M.O. 15 day money back guarantee

HOLST, Inc. Dept. SM-1281, 1118 W. Lake Box 370, Tawas City, MI 48763

LOG SPLITTER PARTS

2 STAGE CAST IRON GEAR PUMP

Supplies 10½ GPM at 650 PSI until pressure is needed. Then kicks down to lower GPM and up to 2500 PSI. Right hand rotation (direct couple). 3600 max. RPM. Wt. 12 lbs.

15 gal. 2 stage use plus hp	$125
22 GPM use with 10HP or greater	$161
	$272

4-WAY CONTROL VALVES

Built in relief valve. ¾" in out ports. ½" cylinder ports. Item E102V $40

With pressure sensitive detent on return stroke you don't have to hold handle. Item E102VD $59

Double-Acting Cylinders

3½x24" stroke 1½ rod, 52 lbs	$106
4x24x1¾ Rod. Can go UPS	$138
4x24x2" rod H.D.	$149
5x30x2" rod	$228

NEW ENGINES

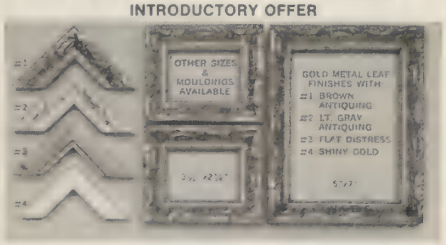
5 HP Tecumseh recoil start ¾" shaft	$119
Briggs	$121
8 HP Tecumseh, recoil start, 1" shaft	$177
10 HP Tecumseh, recoil start 1" shaft	$202
10 HP Tecumseh, electric start	$249
Vertical Shaft Engines available.	
Heavy duty 15Ton Splitter complete	$825

Send $1.00 for catalog on Valves, Cylinders, Hoses, Frames, Tanks, Wedges, Slides, Wheels, Go Cart parts or $5.00 for Catalog & Splitter Design & Fact booklet. We ship UPS

NORTHERN HYDRAULICS
P.O. Box 1221, Dept. S12
Burnsville, MN 55337 (612) 894-8310
(1137 Riverwood Dr.)

FRAME BY MAIL

INTRODUCTORY OFFER



Start your grouping with 3 beautiful gold finish frames just right for family pictures or snapshots. Sizes as indicated. Select by # any of the four mouldings shown. Send $29.95 per set (check, m.o., Visa or MasterCharge). Price includes non-glare glass, hardware, backing, and shipping. **FRAME BY MAIL, P.O. Box 14806, Portland, OR 97214.** (4428 S.E. Woodstock Blvd.)

MRS. FIELDS COOKIES

Treat yourself or a friend to Mrs. Fields yummy homemade cookies. Milk chocolate chip with or without nuts, semi sweet chocolate chip with or without nuts, and oatmeal raisin nut. Elegant holiday gift packs now offered in all Mrs. Fields stores in California, Utah, Hawaii and Washington. Mail order also available. Call toll free to order with Master Charge or Visa. (800) 227-2400 ext. 925. In California (800) 772-2666 ext. 925.

Bakers Dozen Gift Box
$10.25, 13 cookies, approximately 1-1/2 lbs.

Double Dozen Gift Box
$15.50, 24 cookies, approximately 2-1/2 lbs.

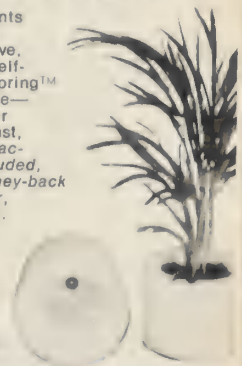
Gift Tin
$16.60, 20 cookies, approximately 2 lbs.

Super Gift Box
$20.50, 35 cookies, approximately 3-1/2 lbs.

prices include shipping & handling

Houseplant Fanciers who like to travel!

Get going! Your plants stay watered up to 6 weeks in decorative, scientifically built, self-sensoring Natural Spring™ planter. Non-spillable—won't stain. Designer styled. Ivory, tan, rust, brown, black. *Manufacturer's warranty included,* plus our 30-day *money-back guarantee.* 8" planter, just $19.95 delivered. (CA res. add $1.20 sales tax). (Larger sizes available).



garden ventures

Dept. A
10190 Yoshino Place (Plant not included)
Cupertino, CA 95014 © Garden Ventures 1980

CALL COLLECT: (408) 996-3958
CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY
VISA & MASTERCARD USE COUPON

☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Card number _____
☐ Ivory ☐ Tan ☐ Rust ☐ Brown ☐ Black
Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

SILVERPLATED FLATWARE

May we help you complete your set?
Matching flatware since 1971.

TERE HAGAN
P.O. Box 26004—Dept. U
Tempe, AZ 85282 602-966-8838

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Photographer's Friend

The Notebook for Organizing and Filing Negatives

NEW!

Find those Special Negatives INSTANTLY!

and protect your investment with the "FRIEND". High quality binder and 15 film holder pages with clear vinyl pockets hold 35, 110 and 126 size film; labels allow quick reference.

Makes a unique and useful gift!

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Visa / MC orders may call FREE.
Call collect 503-585-6242 — 24 hours.

OR CLIP & MAIL TODAY ESHA Corp., 606 Juntura Box 13028, Salem, OR 97309

S/12

Please Send _____ **Photographer's Friend(s)**
@ $15.95 each plus $2.50 for postage & handling.
Add $1.00 p&h for each additional FRIEND ordered.

☐ VISA ☐ Master Card ☐ Check enclosed

_____ Exp. _____

My name is _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

The ENERGY SAVERS

Better'n Ben's
Wood and Coal Stoves

STOWAWAY FOLDING TRAILER

Garden Mate Cart

Call Toll Free (800) 243-8550 or Write Hayes Equipment Corporation P. O. Box 526 S.M., Unionville, Connecticut 06085, for your free booklet on ☐ Better'n Ben's Wood and Coal Stoves ☐ Stowaway Folding Trailers ☐ Garden Mate Carts.

Hayes

ESTABLISHED 1945

ELECTROPEDIC

ADJUSTABLE BEDS

Since 1964

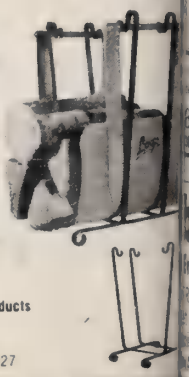
BUY FACTORY DIRECT

Save $200 or more

The benefits you can derive from this bed a too numerous to mention in the ad. People wi back, leg, and circulatory problems find gre benefits. Call or write for our factory showroo locations. Get the Rest of your life.

ELECTROPEDIC
1035 East Camelback, Phoenix, AZ 85014
(602) 277-2007 (collect)

GENUINE LEATHER LOG CARRIER & STAND



Carry logs to the hearth easily, in less trips and without a mess. This handy carrier is sturdily crafted of leather and brass. The wrought iron stand holds the carrier full of logs ready at your fireplace.
Carrier $24.95 delivered.
with stand $45.90
"Logs" brand included
3 initials branded for $3 (specify)
Send ck or M.O. Calif res add 6% sales tax

Money Back Guarantee **Deer Creek Products**
P.O. Box 1995
(787 Halle Ct.)
Chico, CA 95927

Pecans... for all the Holiday reasons.

Compare our Prices and Quality

Our **Baker's Box** is perfect for all your cooking needs and eating enjoyment. The same delicious flavor and quality as the mammoths but smaller. With each **Baker's Box** we send you our recipe booklet which includes tips on storing pecans for year round use.

Fancy Jumbo Halves (Bulk)		Fancy Large Pieces (Bulk)	
1 lb J	$ 5.90	1 lb P	$ 5.70
2 lb J	10.10	2 lb P	9.70
3 lb J	14.40	3 lb P	13.80
4 lb J	18.60	4 lb P	17.80
5 lb J	22.80	5 lb P	21.80
6 lb J	26.40	6 lb P	25.20
7 lb J	30.40	7 lb P	29.00
8 lb J	34.50	8 lb P	32.90
9 lb J	38.60	9 lb P	36.80
10 lb J	42.70	10 lb P	40.70

Add 20¢ lb. for orders west of Denver
Prices include postage

Call TOLL FREE 1 (800) 845-2448
in South Carolina call (803) 813-2311
or write and ask about our other seasonal gift ideas

Golden Kernel Pecan Co.

Dept. SS Hwy. 34 P. O. Box 613, Cameron, S. C. 29030
Oldest Buyers and Shippers in the Carolinas

New

THE SABINO CANYON COLLECTION

Collectors' cactuses in excellent condition; require minimum maintenance. Clay, handpainted pots measure 6" x 3"; contain three cactuses; arrive planted. Each cactus garden: $18 (includes shipping). Send check or moneyorder, or use M/C or Visa (include account no., exp. date, signature).

SABINO CANYON CORP.
Dept. S-12, 6611 N. Paseo de Angel
Tucson, AZ 85741

MAYAN ART TREASURES

Original handcrafted works of native art from the peoples of South and Central America. These exotic Mayan and Aztec hand painted artifacts and inspirational religious sculptured items will compliment any home decor with their rich and brightly intense colors. Exotic creative items, i.e. Religious and Rural native scenes, carved and brilliantly colored in natural native woods, also many other cultural artifacts. Send for FREE full color catalog.

GIFTS INTERNACIONAL
CORPORATION
510 Jackson St. Poplarville, Mississippi 39470

HANDMADE BBQ COVERS

BBQ covers feature easy-care vinyl with flannel backing and a loop handle. Fits popular 22½" round grill. Send $15.95 ppd. for a handmade cover or $3.95 ppd. for instructions only to: **Patti Ullman, 261 Forest Ct., Auburn, CA 95603.** Allow 2–3 weeks for deliveries. Other sizes and styles available by special order.

MOUSE HOUSE

THE •super effective MOUSE TRAP

- Sets Automatically
- Fun to Use
- Kids Love It! ▪ Indicates "Vacant" or Occupied
- NO SPRINGS to Injure People or Pets
- Catches: Mice, Chipmunks, Hamsters, etc.
- Educational and Humane

Great Gift Idea — Satisfaction Guaranteed

$4.95 Postage paid

TEDCO PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 390
336 Mitchler, Murphys, CA 95247

Headquarters for Kerosene Heaters

- Discounted up to 20% +
- Visa, Mastercard or C.O.D.
- Immediate service—U.P.S.
- Free brochure: price list
- 1-800-458-3474, Ext. 1

In PA call 1-800-252-3567

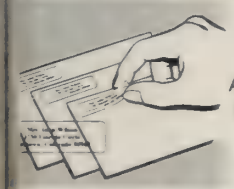
KERO-STOVE SALES CO.
Box 651, Altoona, PA 16603

CRISPY CRUST WITH ROLL-O-FORK

A sensational secret to flat and crispy pie crusts. Roll it across an empty pie shell and it pricks hundreds of tiny holes evenly. Great for pies, quiche, cookies. What a worksaver. 6¾" dishwasher safe. $2.50 postpaid. (Calif. residents add 12¢ tax.) **DOUBLE D ENTERPRISES, 1224 Brighton, Burbank, CA 91506.**

1000 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1.00

1000 gummed economy name and address labels printed in black
th ANY name, address, zip code Up to 4 lines.
der S717 Set of 1000 Economy Labels (boxed) $1.00



250 Crystal-Clear RETURN ADDRESS LABELS $1.98

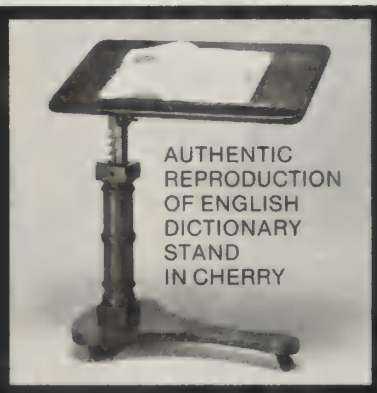
The color of your stationery shows through these transparent la-
is. Sharp black printing on self-stick see-through labels.
der P2031 Set of 250 Crystal-Clear Labels (boxed) $1.98

250 Self-Stick WHITE GLOSS LABELS $1.98

Glossy white self-stick labels cling to any smooth surface – no
stening. Sharp black printing up to 4 lines.
er P6030 Set of 250 White Gloss Labels (boxed) $1.98

Add 20¢ for shipping & handling
alter Drake SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
07C Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs, CO 80940

Antique Designs

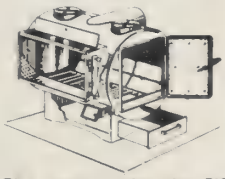


Handcrafted, distressed and finished.
Also available in kit form.
Send $2 for brochure of complete line to:
Antique Designs
2210 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 535
Santa Monica, CA 90403

New! From

FIRE-VIEW®

SINCE 1969



WOOD HEATERS

The most popular size FIREPLACE MODEL is now available with a cast iron grate system* and an ash drawer. *patent pending

- Designed to be installed on a fireplace hearth and vented into the fireplace chimney.
- Patented viewing window that stays clean throughout the burning process.
- When installed and operated correctly the design does not contribute to creosote formation or warpage.

For More Information, Write or Call:

FIRE-VIEW® Products, Inc.
9003 W. Evans Creek, Dept. S-14
Rogue River, Oregon 97537
(503) 582-3351 or (503) 582-0736

Mechanical and Design Patent in U.S. and Canada. Pat. Nos. 3,757,766 and D231,833.

oan the flush

nvirolet.. The Ecological Toilet System

EN ROLET is a unique aerobic and evaporation to system. ENVIROLET incorporates a natural ornic breakdown process.

NO WATER NO CHEMICALS NO SEPTIC TANK

SEND 36¢ POSTAGE FOR NEW FREE BROCHURE

Dealer Inquiries Invited

POL CON, Inc.
POLLUTION CONTROL
(206) 937-2424
7955 - 32nd S.W.
SEATTLE, WA 98126

Above It All

Sip Champagne On A Romantic Hot Air Balloon Adventure.

Float over California's lush northern valleys including the Napa Valley wine region; the vast Palm Springs desert; or the majestic Rogue Valley near Ashland, Oregon.

Gift Certificates available for $100.

For Reservations and Information -

ABOVE IT ALL
P.O. Box 3536
Napa, CA. 94558
(707) 226-8348

ABOVE IT ALL
1257 Siskiyou Blvd. Suite 211
Ashland, Oregon 97520
(503) 482-8301

STOP ODORS

LITTER SWEET works great! ...it gets rid of the terrible smell, it also saves me time and money

Claudia McMaster
Tavernier, Florida

I was going through a 10 lb. bag of kitty litter per week, since I started using LITTER SWEET I only change the litter every 2½ to 3 weeks. Now my house *does not* have the odor of a cat!!

Marilyn Vander Linder
Monroe, Iowa

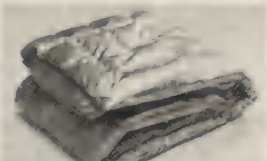
Sprinkle Dr. Bob's LITTER SWEET powder in your litter box and mix, the ammonia smell will disappear. Remove soiled particles and stir, LITTER SWEET will continue to sanitize and dry the litter. Add more LITTER SWEET as needed, you won't have to change the litter.

FOR A LEMON FRESH LITTER BOX...
ORDER NOW
and save by ordering 2 or more packages

1 pkg. $3.99 2 pkg. $5.98
3 pkg. $8.97 4 pkg. $11.96

Please add only $1.00 for postage and handling per order. Send check or money order to Dr. Bob's Ltd., P.O. Box 74, Clive, IA 50053.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Will not stain when used as directed.

OMFORTERS RE-BUILT



n or feather
forters recov-
. Beautiful
proof satins
otton prints
solid cotton
ds. We also
new down
forters pil-

OUR 28TH YEAR

brochure with tabric samples send $1.00
ndable with purchase) to

RUSSELL QUILT & PILLOW CO.
1173 W. Central, Dept. S
Brea, Calif. 92621
(213) 691-3005

FREE FULL COLOR **PENDLETON** MAIL ORDER CATALOG

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF
PENDLETON
SPORTSWEAR ON THE WEST COAST

Bill Tosetti's
The PENDLETON Specialist
For Men and Women

Write: Dept. S
17632 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA. 91344

WARNING

THIS PROPERTY PROTECTED BY CENTRAL ALERT
Distinctive warning Lock Plate with working battery light and (4) warning labels for the windows. Gives impression of elaborate security system! Discouraging burglars and other intruders. Police acknowledge the effectiveness of this method! Installs w/2 screws. Satis. Guar. Send $19.95 +$3.00 p&h (Visa, MC, check or money order) to: **CENTRAL ALERT, 1492 South Coast Highway, Laguna Beach, CA 92651.**

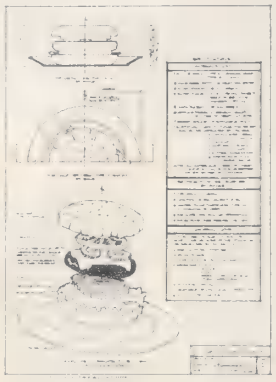
Signs in Redwood

BEAUTIFUL HANDCRAFTED DURABLE

signs in kiln-dried, all-heart redwood, carved and painted lettering to your specifications. For housefront, office, . . . GIFTS!!!! Satisfaction guaranteed. Most signs just $7.95, tax & shipping included. To order or for FREE BROCHURE

taylor-made woodcraft
11 Plymouth Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070 (415) 595-3854

BLUEPRINT POSTERS



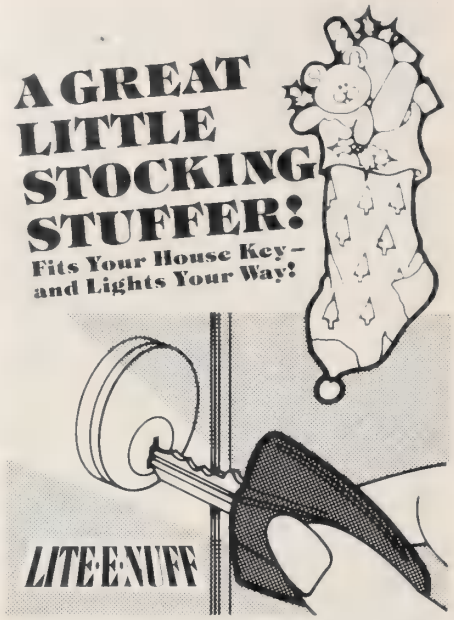
18x24 SELF MATTED/Suitable For Framing
White with Blue mat and lettering
Attractively Gift Boxed
•15 Different Food Posters
•12 Different Sports Posters
$6.00 each, includes shipping & handling
California Residents add 6% sales tax

FREE CATALOG IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

CEA
Box 811, Pebble Beach, CA 93953
(408) 394-5001

A GREAT LITTLE STOCKING STUFFER!

Fits Your House Key—and Lights Your Way!



PRICE $3.95 SHIPPING 35¢

Replaceable Battery & Bulb

Send Check or Money Order To:

THE ROLAND COMPANY
2591 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, CA 94043

Makes wood stoves look new again

Thurmalox® Stove Paint is the same finish used by leading manufacturers of wood and coal stoves. Gives lasting, maintenance-free protection. Guaranteed not to bleach or peel on "cherry red" metal to 1200°F. Silicone-based. Beware of modified, conventional paints with "stove" labels. They may quickly flake off or discolor. Stove polish is messy, soon burns off.

13-oz. spray can covers 20-25 sq. ft. Order from mfr.; $8.50 ppd. per can, low-sheen black. Satisfaction or full refund. Continental US only. Give street address for UPS delivery. Mass. res. 5% tax. Dampney Co., Dept. SU-2, 85 Paris Street, Everett, MA 02149.

HOUSEHOLD STINKER?

Urine-Erase® with **Urinase® Enzyme** gets rid of any (dog, cat or people) urine stain and odor, old or new. This treatment completely and permanently removes urine and sanitizes your carpet. Approved by CATS Magazine and used by professional carpet cleaners because it works!!!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

Standard Pint-$9.95 Half Gallon-$19.95
(Plus $2.00 handling) Calif. residents add 6% tax.
FREE BROCHURE on Our Complete Line.

Ark Distributing Co., Inc.
1340-E Galaxy Way, Dept. S
Concord, CA 94520 (415) 827-4275

Deriso Farms®

FRESH GEORGIA MAMMOTH

PECANS

Delicious, Flavorful Treats from the Groves of a Master Farmer

We at Deriso Farms take pride in offering to our customers the absolute finest quality pecans available anywhere today. Select, mammoth halves from our new 1981 crop. Rich, meaty morsels perfect for all your holiday baking and gift giving needs. Your satisfaction is fully guaranteed. We deliver postpaid anywhere in the U.S. Ready for shipping Nov. 10th. Prices good to May 1st, 1982. Brochure available.

1 lb. Gift Box Mammoth Halves	$ 7.50
2 lb. Gift Box Mammoth Halves	$13.50
3 lb. Gift Box Mammoth Halves	$17.75
6 lb. Home Box Combo, Halves & Pieces	$32.50
5 lb. Boxed In-Shell Extra Large Stuarts	$13.85

Order by Check, M.O., MasterCard, Visa or C&S. Georgia Residents Add 4% Sales Tax.

DERISO FARMS
Route #1, Box A3, Leslie, Georgia 31764

16x20 Collectors Limited Edition Print
Mt. St. Helens prior to May 18, 1980

Authentic 3-D Full Color Metal Etching Printed in England

PRINTS—$89.00 • Plaque w/title & number
MATTED—$109.00 • Certificate of Authenticity
FRAMED—$164.00 • Registration form & much more
Prices Include Shipping & Handling

Additional information upon request
Available Exclusively in the U.S. from

ELEGANCE IN ETCHINGS
P. O. Box 5200 • (N. 1423 Wall 11)
Spokane, WA 99205 • (509) 328-7907

One Day Service • Immediate Shipping Available
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

WASHINGTON LIGHTNING STI

Nature's own Firestarter

Woven basket of 115 pitc stixs from the forests of th Evergreen State. Two stix make firebuilding a pleas ure. Use no paper or lighte fluid. 100% natural, is n chemically treated in any way. $15 pp

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Washington Lightning Stixs
403 Main, Box 928
Davenport, Washington 99122

GREAT SAUSAGE RECIPES

227 page **illustrated** book **explains sausage making** plus home curing and smoking of meat, fowl and **fish**. Over **100 recipes. Free** equipment and supply catalog has more information.
For yours, send to:

The SAUSAGEMAKER
177-2 Military Road Buffalo, N.Y. 14207

DOWN COMFORTERS FLANNEL SHEETS

Quality goosedown comforters covered in 100% Pima cotton. Recovering service available. 100% cotton flannel sheets. Designer covers

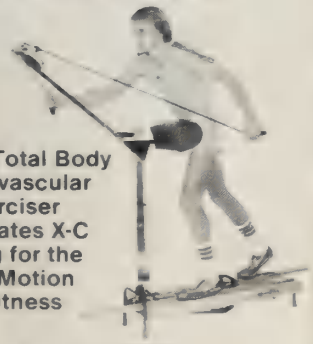
Color catalog $1. Refundable with order.

Feathered Friends
2130 1st Ave., Dept. S, 622-0974 Seattle, WA 98121

THE GOLDEN UNICOR
BY ADDOTTA
Bronze (signed ltd. ed. of pc. $49.50; 24 kt. gold p pc. $19.50 + $3.00 postag send $1.00 for our broc of over animal collecti Send check, money order, MasterCard to: LA BENA' G 1492 So. Coast Highway, La Beach, CA 92651 714/497- Satisfaction Guaranteed

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Better Than Jogging



arless Total Body Cardiovascular Exerciser Duplicates X-C Skiing for the Best Motion in Fitness

NordicTrack

his revolutionary new exerciser duplicates the nooth, rhythmic, total body motion of X-C skiing the most effective cardiovascular exercise tainable. Uniformly exercises more muscles an any other exercise device. Makes high heart tes easy to obtain and keeps more muscles in ne. Also highly effective for weight reduction.

ompletely jarless natural motion does not use joint and back problems as in jogging. Arm d leg resistances are separately adjustable es no motors. Folds compactly for convenience ed in homes, businesses, institutions. Our cus- ners include Xerox Corp., US Army, Penn State and YMCA.

ore info: **PSI** toll free 1-800-328-5888
4 N Columbia Court Chaska, MN 55318

50% OFF
Expires 12-31-81

- **LEVOLOR** 1" Mini Blinds
- **40% OFF**
- **VEROSOL** Sunscreen Blinds
- **WOVEN WOODS** Name Brand
- **ROMAN SHADES** Thermal Lined Deco Fabrics

Send $1 (refundable with order) for each sample kit checked.

FOR INFORMATION OR TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-547-5061
NO SHIPPING CHARGES
(except in Alaska and Hawaii)

WELLS INTERIORS
4094 W. 11th / Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 683-4974

MasterCard Visa

GIFT IDEA

FINALLY A KIT TO MAKE YOUR OWN BEEF JERKY AT HOME

YOU MAKE IT WITH
SUNSPICE
JERKY MAKER KIT

and quality tip of the round or brisket of beef. Homemade, simple and absolutely delicious! Our easy-to-assemble kit uses less than 15¢ worth of electricity per day. Your beef jerky becomes a true convenience food—at home, camping, backpacking, lots of fun places.

FOR ONLY **$38.95**
You'll love your own beef jerky
satisfaction guaranteed

Send check or money order for $38.95 postpaid (California residents add 6% sales tax) to
SUNSPICE PRODUCTS, P.O. BOX 8440
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 today!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
Amount Enclosed _____ S 12 1

NFORGETTABLE ENGRAVED ORNAMENT

Sparkle up the holiday season for someone special with the radiant look of cut crystal. Give this one-of-a-kind acrylic ornament custom engraved with name, greeting, year or other personal message — a lasting memento. (Up to 2 lines top, 2 lines bottom, maximum 15 characters per line, as pictured.)

ctual Size: 2" x 4"

ked in soft cloth pouch and fine gift box. Hanging included. Made in U.S.A. Shipped same day as red. $10.00 (Calif. residents add 60¢ sales tax.) udes postage anywhere in U.S. Visa, Master- money order or personal check accepted. he orders welcome.

REDIBLE IMAGES • (805) 688-1994
O. Box 131 ▪ 436-B Alisal Road ▪ Solvang, CA 93463

Cedar-äl Pet Pillow repels ticks & fleas naturally

Eliminates pet odors. Organic. Non-toxic. Safe around pets & children.

Filled with Western Red Cedar shavings.

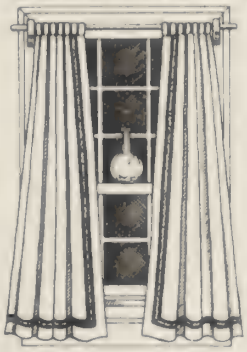
Simple, Effective. Just place a Cedar-al Pet Pillow where your dog or cat sleeps. Nature does the rest. A safe alternative to chemical sprays and powders. Blue-ay outer cover unzips for easy washing.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back

☐ Small (18x23")	$11.95
☐ Medium (25x33")	$14.95
☐ Large (32x43")	$18.95

Prices incl. shipping & sales taxes.
Cedar-al Products Dept. SO Clallum Bay, WA 98326
(Rt. 1, Box 38B)

COUNTRY CURTAINS.



Country Curtains are a tradition years of old fashioned quality and conscientious service from Nantucket to Nob Hill.

RIBBON TAB classic tailored tab in natural color linen look home spun trimmed with ribbon braid in navy blue, cranberry, green, gold or brown. Washable. 36" or 40" long, $23 pr; 45" or 54" long, $28 pr; 63" or 72" long, $32 pr; 81" or 90" long, $38 pr. Please specify braid color.

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN
Dept. 124, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

Check, money order, Mastercard or Visa. Mass. res add 5% sales tax. Postage/handling orders under $25 add $1.75, over $25 add $2.75. Phone 413-298-5565. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
☐ My order totaling $ _____ is enclosed

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

URRO Fiberglass Travel Trailer Kit
Build Yourself! Save Gas

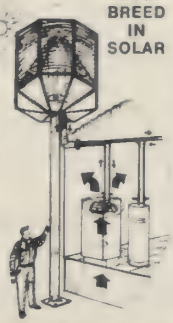
R FOR THE 80's — Burro Travel Trailer kit sleeps four. Under s. Fiberglass. Ready to tow. Finish interior only. Write Burro 14143 - 21st Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55441. For full color send $2.00 to cover postage and handling. *Dealers Wanted*

SOLALL*

THE NEW BREED IN SOLAR

Installs as easily as an Air Conditioner connects into most existing systems

- Pole Mounted
- Fuel Assisted
- Totally Self-Contained
- Approximately 90% Efficient
- No Southern Roof Exposure Needed



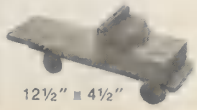
For more information & Specs. send $2.00 p&h to:

WESTERN STATES ENERGY MANAGEMENT MARKETING SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 2005
Kirkland, WA 98033
(13518 121st Ave., N.E.)

*Pat. applied for

Solid Oak Hand-Crafted Toy Truck

Guaranteed to last for generations. Send $14.50 check or money order plus $2.00 handling to:



12½" ▪ 4½"

REAL OAK TRUCK CO.
Suite 54
10149 S.W. Barbur Blvd.
Portland, OR 97219
Ideal Birthday Gift
Christmas Orders Accepted Now

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

BITE

into the rich, unsurpassed flavor of our orchard's rarest and finest Comice pears. Our most popular gift item . . . ideal for friends, relatives, and business associates. Satisfaction guaranteed!

6½ lb. gift box $14.50
delivery included

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-547-0227
24 HOURS A DAY
with Visa, MasterCard or American Express
Oregon residents, call 772-6271

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
441 S. Fir, Medford, OR 97501

S

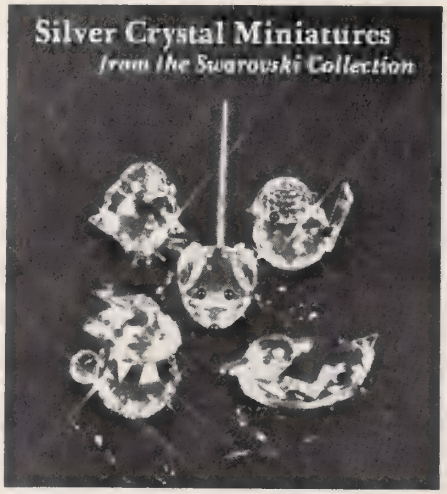
Play Heavenly Music!

The spirit and style of low-head Irish harps have been recaptured in these beautiful, easy-to-play instruments. Excellent tonal quality. Light and compact, to make music wherever you go. Two models, the Wee Folk Harp and the Pixie Lap-Harp, are handsomely handcrafted in hardwood to highlight your home.

Send for brochure or call today for early delivery

Euphony, Inc.
(206) 565-4115
P.O. Box 11124
Tacoma, WA 98411

MT. ST. HELENS PENDANT — 10 kt. solid gold charm inscribed with date of historic event. Hand finished/polished. Size: 7/16"x9/16" xl/16". $17.95, check or money order, postage prepaid. Allow 2–3 weeks delivery. **DEKA PRODUCTS LTD., P.O. Box 421, Battle Ground, WA 98604.** (20409 N.E. 190th Ave.)



Created by skilled Austrian craftsmen and cut in a 32% lead crystal, these adorable animals make an ideal desk top or end table accessory.

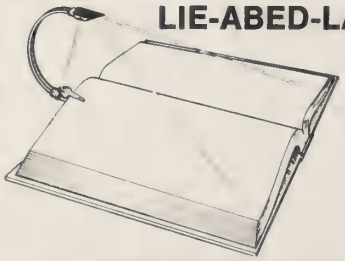
30mm — $70 for the set or $15 each. Specify sparrow, chick, mouse, rabbit or duck.

Price includes shipping. Washington residents add 5% sales tax. Visa, MC include card # and expiration date. Write or call

FANTASY CRYSTAL
Box 825
10500 Beardsley Blvd.
Bothell, WA 98011
Tel.: 206/821-5171

Prestige in Crystal

LIE-ABED-LAMP



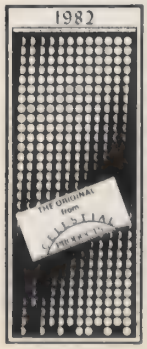
AT LAST, COMFORTABLE READ ABED LIGHTING

- Casts a cone of light on the book only.
- A boon to roommates.
- Flexible neck for easy adjustment.
- Clips to back of book, allows easy page turning.
- Lightweight, about as much as a 25¢ coin.
- Safe; low voltage transformer plugs into outlet.
- Twelve foot cord with on-off switch.
- Money back if not satisfied.

Order from: **J & N BETTI**
1082 Waterbird Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Send ____ Lie-Abed-Lamps @ $19.95 each (add state tax). Check or money order only, we'll pay postage.

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

SPECTACULAR!



THE 1982 LUNAR PHASE POSTER/CALENDAR

Nothing else like this big 16" x 37" poster with beautiful silver moons on a blue "sky." Shows the astronomically correct phase of the moon for each day of the year. Detailed printing on coated stock. Fascinating patterns! Educational! Unique item for home and office.

You'll be complimented for displaying this stunning graphic. Get several for gifts.

ROLLED IN A GIFT TUBE

1-$5.75 ppd; 2 or more-$5.00 each ppd. Discount gift list order form on request. Check, M.O., VISA, MASTERCHARGE. Name, address, acct. no., exp. date to:

CELESTIAL PRODUCTS, Inc.
Dept. SS, 10 W. Washington Street
Middleburg, Virginia 22117-0801

classic swing arm

WALL LAMP

at the fantastic low price of only **$19.99** Add $3 ship. Each

You will want two to hang over beds, sofa, reading chairs, desk, dressing table, hobby center. Lamp extends a full 2 feet to put light where you want it. 11½" dia. white knubbed shade. Specify polished brass or old distressed brass finish. Check, MC or VISA. Order #90.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ROBELIER
51st & Columbia, S12-1, Philadelphia, PA 19131

ALL HARDWOOD handrubbed finish ✻ *FREE CATALOG*

Chests · Dressers · Bookcases · Wall Units · Chest Beds
Mahogany · Ash · Teak · Oak · Walnut · Rosewood

SPACE BEDS

"for the rest of your life" ©

1564 Bush St. San Francisco, Ca. 94109
(415) 474-4160

✻ Factory Showroom ✻ We ship anywhere

PURE COMFORT.

PURE COTTON DRAWSTRING PANTS, TOPS & ETC'S
DURABLE COMFORT AND AFFORDABLE PRICES
Free Catalogue and Swatches

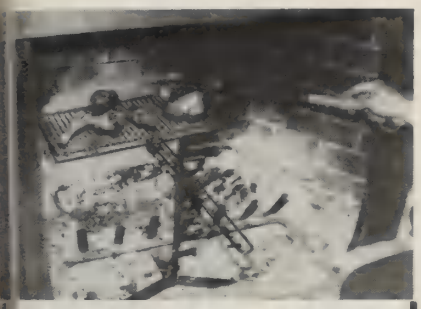
DEVA A COTTAGE INDUSTRY
BOX 55X
BURKITTSVILLE
MARYLAND 21718

NEWCOMERS . . .

— to the West will find *Sunset* helpful in their new surroundings. Make new friends, by telling them about the Magazine of Western Living, on sale at leading newsstands.

SUNSET, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER



INDOOR/OUTDOOR BARBECUE

Cook dinner while enjoying your evening fire

B-B-Q indoors over wood coals in your fireplace
Chrome plated grill for easy cleaning
Horizontal & vertical adjustments of grill to fire
Detachable handles for easy storage
Holds up to 7 lbs. of your favorite meat, poultry or fish
Use outdoors on camping trips, beach trips, motorcycle trips, jeep trips, snowmobile trips, etc.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back

tand ■ grill $32.50. Stand, grill and briquet olding grill (not pictured) $42.50. Price ncludes shipping & handling. Pat. Pending.

end check, money order or write for free rochure to:

L. H. VOSS MATERIALS
10399 Rivercrest Ct., Cupertino, CA 95014

"HE STOOKEY STOKER"

Finally a high quality wood stove you'll be proud to own!

gle lever for easy operation of viewing door ebrick lined
tempered safety glass, very low breakage arge flat top for cooking. There are erent heat ranges
lt in blower system, standard blower is a CFM single speed
listed MH-10977
ht design holds fire overnight, and when ing you can control the fire, use less wood. faction guaranteed. We back our Heater up.

TRIDENT HEATER WORKS
51 S.E. N St., Grants Pass, Oregon 97526
(503) 476-0800

place model (rear vent) non-U.L.
also make ■ wood fired hot tub heater
r inquiries invited Free brochure

"PACIFIC SILVERCLOTH®"

Over 60 holloware bags, flatware rolls and holders to keep your silver tarnish free. Send for our free brochures and price list, to our home since 1939. **Peninsula Plating Works, Inc., 232 Homer Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301, (415) 326-7825**

GET A VISA CARD— GUARANTEED!

egardless of previous credit/no credit.
d self-addressed, stamped envelope to:

A. M. C.
10636 MAIN ST., #274
BELLEVUE, WA 98004

The Hottest Technology in today's WOODSTOVES.

Arrow woodstoves are the modern solution to the high cost of comfort. Feature for feature, other woodstoves simply don't stack up.

- Quiet variable speed 465 cfm fan
- Heat exchanger system on all 5 sides
- Airtight design with positive manual damper
- Cast iron lined firebox, 5 times more durable than firebrick
- Converts to fireplace with accessory screen
- Close-to-the-wall installation
- UL listed for both conventional and mobile home installation.

Phone (503) 638-8577

ARROW™ WOODSTOVES

10340 S.W. Tualatin Rd.
Tualatin, Oregon 97062

Bedding Down

2761 Sunnyvale Town Center
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 408/736-7888

SAVE ENERGY!

Sleep under a down comforter inside a stylish case which is easily removable for washing. Directions available for making your own case. Send $3. Brochure available on highest quality comforters and sheet cases. Super sized king and queen comforters that really fit.

☐ Enclosed is $3 for case directions.
☐ Please send free brochure on down comforters and cases.

Enclose name, address and zip S-12

DISCONTINUED

CHINA *and* **CRYSTAL**

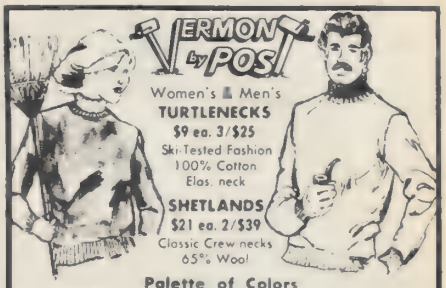
Over 12,000 pieces in stock. Inquire about specific patterns. Enclose self-addressed, stamped envelope. Sorry, no list.

• *BUY or SELL* ■ *Phone (919) 275-7224*
"REPLACEMENTS" (T12) 1510 HOLBROOK ST. GREENSBORO, N.C. 27403

MUSICAL ALARM CLOCK

Wake up gently to the sound of ■ beautiful music box melody. European import. Size 4¼"x6" x2½". Antique white with colorful floral decorations. Gift boxed. $32.50 prepaid in USA. Send check or money order to:

DICKIE'S HOUSE OF GIFTS
3241 N.E. 28th Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97212



Women's & Men's
TURTLENECKS
$9 ea. 3/$25
Ski-Tested Fashion
100% Cotton
Elas. neck

SHETLANDS
$21 ea. 2/$39
Classic Crew necks
65% Wool

Palette of Colors

Turtlenecks or Shetlands for Ms. or Mr.
White, Navy, Dk. brown, Dk. green, Burgundy, Pink, Lemon, Lt. grey, Kelly green, Med. blue, Lt. blue, Red, Cream, Beige, (Plum, Mint, Jade, Rose, Lilac, Black, Teal in all but Mr. Shetlands).

Mix and Match ■ separates or ensembles, our Turtlenecks and Shetlands are designed for inner ■ outer use to blend most flexibly into your Sport or Casual combinations. Our Turtlenecks are 100% Cotton for comfort, our Shetlands are 65% Wool for warmth and 35% acrylic for durability and all are long-sleeve, machine washable and colorfast. Women's 100% Wool Shetlands (handwash) available in all colors, **$26.00 ea.**

	S	M	L	XL
Mr.				
Ms.	30-34	36-40	42-44	44-46

VERMONT BY POST, Milton, Vt. 05468
Your General Store By Mail — Dept. S-3
Toll Free Holiday Hot-Line 1-800-451-3555

T-necks $9 ea. 3/$25	Quan.	Size	Color	Shetlands $21 ea. 2/$39 All Wool $26 ea.

Card # _____ Exp _____

Past Perfect

In the classic French tradition. Our solid brass oil lamp with etched glass shade is both beautiful and functional. Exceptionally bright flame. A warm and cheerful gift. Shipped Christmas-ready with pint of lamp oil. $48 post paid.

Visa, Master Card or Am. Express accepted. CA residents add 6% sales tax.

For more gift ideas, order our handsome catalogue of period and Victorian houseparts. $3, refundable with purchase.

Restoration Hardware
438 Second St., Eureka, CA 95501 • 707-443-3152

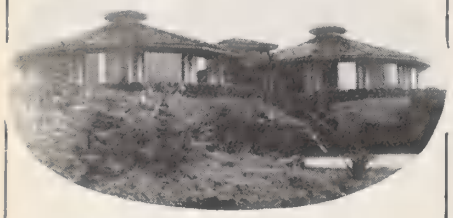
JAPANESE PRINTS
53 TOKAIDO STATIONS
by Jun' Sekino
renowned print artist
$195 ea. w/teak frame, ppd.
Send $4.00 for illust. catalog
Other artists, $10–$1,000
ROBERT McCLAIN
—JAPANESE PRINTS

#16. KAMBARA by SEKINO
2380 Spring Blvd., Eugene, OR 97403 • (503) 343-1980

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

AND NOW SOLAR RONDO!™

The ultimate in solar and energy efficiency.
We'd like to show you how.



LIVING IN THE ROUND

The RONDO HOME, an adventurous departure, combines efficiency of round design with building economy. Dramatic beam ceilings throughout. Readily adaptable to any terrain or view site. Non-bearing wall construction permits variety of floor plans. Reasonably priced. Excellent for permanent residences, vacation homes or commercial application. Send $2.00 for full color brochure.

RONDO HOMES, INC.
350 E. Todd Road
Suite 105
® Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 585-2752

Be Entertained for life

33 Years
building beautiful ideas in affordable western red cedar PAN-ABODE log homes.

- Groomed to silky smooth surface
- A lifetime of service, minimum upkeep
- Free quotations and line drawings
- Energy balanced to energy codes
- Computer perfection manufacturing
- Save $1000's build yourself

For the designer color brochure, 30 plans, prices and great ideas, send $3.00 to:

Pan-Abode Buildings Canada
20900 Westminster Highway
Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 1V5 (604) 522-1611

Name _____
Address _____
City/State _____ Zip _____

80 PAGES OF HOUSE PLANS

Our 80 page plan book offers a wide choice ranging from small vacation homes to expansive permanent residences, some with luxury features such as exposed beam or lofty cathedral ceilings, indoor balconies and more. We also have experts in our custom plan department ready to help you design your own home. You can save time and money with Modular's system of factory crafted precision construction.

Write for free literature or SEND $3.00 FOR 80 PAGE PLANNING BOOK

modular homes inc.
N. MAIN STREET, NEWCASTLE, CA 95658
PHONE (916) 663-2313

Before You Build, Check
OREGON DOME, INC.
Compare our
PRICE DESIGN QUALITY

☐ Please send your new 48 pp booklet featuring residential and commercial plans, heat loss data & color photos illustrating completed dome projects. Enclosed is $6 check.
☐ Send FREE price list & general information.

Write this month's featured dealers:

BLACKPOINT DOMES
40 Phillip Terrace
Novato, CA 94947

CASTLE DOMES, INC.
1095 E. 2nd Street, #7
Reno, NV 89502

ROWLAN CONSTRUCTION
317 Coombs Street
Napa, CA 94558

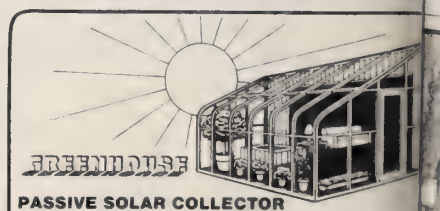
OREGON DOME, INC.
W. "Q" St. • Springfield, OR 97477

We're the Spa Specialists

- We do it all . . . the design, obtain the necessary permits, water plumbing, electric, gas plumbing, decking & landscaping. The complete installation . . . on one contract!
- Serving the Bay Area since 1976.
- Phone today for a free, no obligation home estimate . . . and the real facts about spas/hot tubs.

tradewind spas AND HOT TUBS

CALL (415) 676-SPAS TODAY
548 Contra Costa Blvd.
Pleasant Hill: Regency Plaza
Cont. Lic. #306003



GREENHOUSE
PASSIVE SOLAR COLLECTOR
FEATURING:
- BRONZE ALUMINUM FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- CURVED EAVE
- AVAILABLE IN DOUBLE GLAZED

COLLIER

WRITE FOR FREE COLOR BROCHURE OR VISIT MODELS ON DISPLAY AT:

1485 Bayshore Blvd
San Francisco, CA 94124
(415) 467-9235

9745 Business Park Dr
Sacramento, CA 95827
(916) 361-7881

IN STOCK — READY TO SHIP

ON YOUR LOT... $43,495*

Holiday Home & Play Room—1440 Sq. Ft. + Balcony
American Institute of Architects — Award Winners

- Engineered Foundation
- Structural Wood Exterior
- Energy Code Insulation
- 4 Bed, 2 Bath Optional
- All Plumbing & Elec.
- 100 Plan Selections
- Carports Optional
- Total Price Financing

Custom Built by Independent Calif. Licensed Builders
*Prices vary per style & location. Send $4.00 for info.
ECONOMY CERTIFIED HOMES. A Brand Name.
Box 802-12 (34177 Coast Hwy.) Dana Point, CA 92629
Please Send Your Lot Location. Sales Tax Included!

ABC LOGS INC.

CUSTOM CEDAR HOMES

A family owned corporation located for the past 25 years in the Sonoma Valley with 30 years of building experience. ABC Logs combines the natural beauty and strength of a cedar log home with the quiet warmth of fiberglass insulation. Unique split log process pre-built with 8 by 4 or 2 by 8 studs in the completed wall sections. No need for difficult board by board construction.

We can also draw & build to custom blue prints for you. Send $3.00 for brochure.

ABC LOGS, INC., 201 Meadowlark Lane, Sonoma, Calif. 95476 (707) 938-3384
Advertised in SUNSET for five years

REVOLUTIONARY COVER

HOT PAD is a flexible lightweight sun and chem resistant cover for hot tubs and spas, with unparal heat retention. **Free brochure. Specialty Products, P Box 590, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406, (805) 543-** (1540 Marsh St.)

STOP LEAKS: HOT TUB, SPA, POOL

"INFILCHECK SEALANT" seeks out leaks concrete, masonry, redwood, earth ponds, dra age lines — *most any water reservoir.* Make tough, lasting, flexible seal. Non-toxic to fis or people! End pool leaks as you swim. Lo cost. Do-it-yourself. Just mix powder with wate FREE LITERATURE.

SEALITE, INC. (415) 568-101
375 Preda St., San Leandro, CA 94577

THE *Sunset* SHOPPING CENTER

Cut Home Heating Costs!

Why Spend $1,000 When $100 Might Do?

e new **CONCORDE Heat-A-Grate™** heats the floor, not the iling like other stoves and tube grates do. Get up to 00,000 BTU's out of your fireplace while you enjoy an en fire. Curved tubes direct heat down to the floor where at is most effective.

eavy steel construction. Super quiet, variable speed ower detaches from grate unit. Durability and perform- ce fully guaranteed. 9 years proven reliability.

installation charge. No building permit as with stoves d set-ins. Various **Heat-A-Grate™** models from $69.95 ll or write for literature and Free "Fireplace Facts & tion."

sk your dealer or buy direct!
Woodmack Products, Inc.
606 Charcot Ave. Dept. 29
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 263-9310

WOODMACK

NOT OLDER– JUST BETTER

Color catalog of quality old-style hardware, lighting and plumbing fixtures, decorative accessories, and other hard-to-find items—Colonial era through 19th Century—manufactured for a lifetime of use—many are authentic reproductions of period pieces. Catalog costs $2, refundable with purchase.

RENOVATOR'S SUPPLY
113 Northfield Rd. Millers Falls Ma 01349
413-659-3542

Custom homes. Uncustom prices.

We offer you 60 warm, rich cedar homes. Send for our new planbook today. You'll see 60 beautiful custom cedar homes. At prices you should get accustomed to.

LINDAL CEDAR HOMES®
Headquarters: P.O. Box 24426/Seattle, Washington/98124 (206) 725-0900

☐ Enclosed is $3 for Planbook and Design Guide

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Location of Building Lot _____

SUN-12C

If a Log Home is an idea whose time has come for you, let **The Timber Touch** *professionals help you make that idea become a reality.*

We don't just sell log home kits. We provide a program which assists you from your basic ideas until you [illegible] in.

Write for free folder, or send $5.00 for our color idea book.

THE TIMBER TOUCH LOG HOMES

Box 153 (21 Morro Dr.), Nevada City, CA 95959 (916)273-7677
P.O. Box 1256, Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352 (714)337-6107
OTHER LOCAL OFFICES TO SERVE YOU

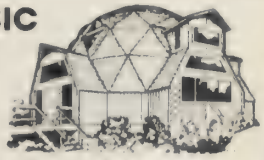
POWER YOUR DREAM WITH SOLAR ELECTRICITY

COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS FOR REMOTE HOMES

Send $3.00 for Catalog to Dept. S

Solarwest Electric
[illegible] ANACAPA STREET, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA [illegible]

GEODESIC DOME HOMES



Enjoy super-low energy bills

Up to 50% more energy efficient, Monterey Domes remarkable geodesic home packages are inexpensive, super strong, and earthquake resistant. Easy to assemble color-coded shell packages take no skill, start at only $3995. Many models up to 3,500 sq. ft. Send for exciting 90 page color catalog packet, including floor plan book and prices.

☐ **Rush me your 90 page CATALOG & PLANS BOOK. Enclosed is $6.00, postage included.**
☐ **Also send your ASSEMBLY MANUAL for an add'l $5.00.**

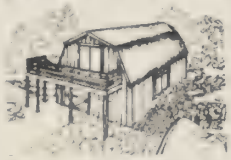
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Mail To: MONTEREY DOMES
1855 Iowa, Dept. AV-12
Riverside, Calif. 92517

MONTEREY DOMES

BARNS UNLIMITED

2 STORY BARN
1280 SQ. FT.
complete with concrete slab constructed on your lot.



Prices [illegible] low as
$6.59
per sq. ft.

PRICES BACK TO THE '40s

Use of our new all-purpose Utility Barn limited only by your imagination: Garage • Workshop • Office • Stable • Playroom • Storage • Winery • Store • Cottage

Qualified dealer inquiries welcomed

BARNS UNLIMITED, P.O. Box 696
Sanger, CA 93657 Phone (209) 787-2541
Please indicate building site & telephone no.

ENHANCE YOUR HOME

WITH DISTINCTIVE ENVIRONMENTS

HOT TUBS • SPAS • SAUNAS
DECKING • PATIO FURNITURE

SEND $5.00 TODAY FOR COMPLETE CATALOG (REFUNDABLE WITH PURCHASE)
LEISURE DESIGN OF CALIFORNIA
P.O. BOX 271 (9999 Foothill # 137)
RANCHO CUCAMONGA, CA 91730

JOSEPH LOG HOMES

Design and material packages for quality log homes. Write for free information or send $5 check for complete information. Point on Main Street, P.O. Box 73, Joseph, OR 97846 (503) 432-2111

ANTIQUE FLOORING

[illegible] year old vintage heart red pine lumber. T[illegible]gue and groove flooring, stair treads, r[illegible]s and beams. Nationwide Delivery. Also sp[illegible]ializing in a complete line of architectu[illegible] antiques.

A[illegible]CO, 2601 Chartres Street, New Orleans, L[illegible] 0117 (504) 945-4879/945-4890

Pre-cut International Homes

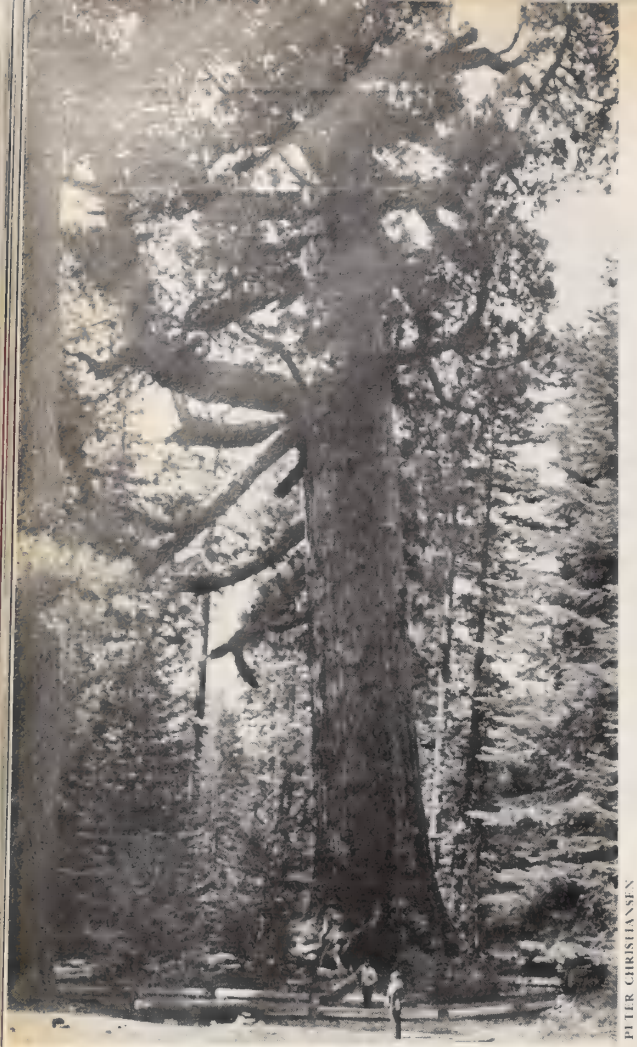
Send $5.00 for all-new 1981 catalog

21704 - 87th S.E.
P.O. Box 97/Woodinville, WA 98072/(206) 668-8511

SECURITY SYSTEMS BY MAIL

Install your own and save with our easy-to-follow instructions:

For free catalog write to:
GREEN MOUNTAIN TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 6297-S, Santa Rosa, CA 95406



PETER CHRISTIANSEN

GLENN CHRISTIANSEN

LETTER FROM *Sunset*

Our Christmas sequoia ...drop by for a look

Giant sequoia trees occupy a special niche in the natural history of t West—and in this issue of *Sunset*. You'll find them on the cover, in t article beginning on page 82, and on this page. Among the largest a oldest living things on earth, the giant sequoia is a fitting subject for o December issue: the oldest sequoias have stood silent witness to Christmases for the last 1,981 years.

Native to the western slope of California's Sierra Nevada, *Sequoiade dron giganteum* is found in some 70 scattered groves at altitudes of 4,6 feet in the northern part of its range (Placer County) to about 8,400 fe in the south (Tulare County). The most massive-trunked tree in t world, it can also attain considerable height (reaching 300 feet a more) and age (perhaps 3,500 years). Congress moved to protect the giants nearly a century ago when it established Yosemite and Sequo national parks.

The article *Sequoia winter magic* (page 82) can help you plan a wint visit to two prominent sequoia preserves: Kings Canyon and Sequo national parks.

Another grand concentration of sequoia grows in the Mariposa Gro of Big Trees in Yosemite National Park. One tree there is pictured your left in Thomas Hill's 1884 painting (now owned by *Sunset*) and a photograph taken this fall. This is the famous "Grizzly Giant," with base diameter of 32½ feet. Yosemite park ranger-naturalist James Sh ley once described Grizzly this way: "It appears to have suffered grea through the centuries from lightning and fire, yet it continues to live a grow." Its estimated age is 2,700 years.

Whether you live in our neighborhood or you are passing by, you invited to view this painting during a Yuletide visit to *Sunset*. By m December you'll find our lobby filled with a noble fir—strung with orn ments from Christmas projects past and present—and our halls deck with holiday crafts and plant arrangements from articles featured this issue.

Menlo Park is 30 miles south of San Francisco. From U.S. 101 (Ba shore Freeway), exit west on Willow Road and follow it a mile to Midd field Road. The guest lobby is on the south side of Willow; parking available just outside and nearby. Hours are 8 to 4 Monday throu Friday (closed holidays), with guided tours of our south building, abo 45 minutes long, running at 10:30, 11:30, 1, 2, and 3.

During your visit, allow time to stroll on your own through our m garden. Among the taller trees, you'll see two 30-year-old specimens giant sequoia—they've been growing in Menlo Park as long as *Sunset* h

WINDOW ON THE WEST: *"Grizzly Giant"*

A prodigious specimen of giant sequoia (also called Sierra redwood) called the "Grizzly Giant" is pictured here as it looks today and as it appeared in 1884 to noted landscape artist Thomas Hill, who made the tree the subject of his painting titled *Among the Giant Redwoods*. This work was recently acquired by *Sunset* to take its place in our Western Tree collection; it and our 13 other tree paintings will be on view at *Sunset* headquarters during the holiday season.

Enjoy the first cup.
Anticipate the second.

Yuban®

Richness worth a second cup.

Yuban® a registered trademark of General Foods Corporation. ©1981 General Foods Corporation.

GF
GENERAL FOODS

NICE 'n SOFT® INTRODUCES DESIGNS FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOME.

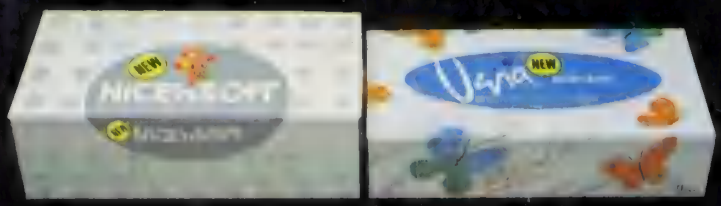
Now you can choose from two new kinds of Nice 'n Soft facial tissue. And get the right new colors, the right new designs for every room in your home.

OUR DELIGHTFUL NEW TULIP DESIGN.

Packages treated to blend into any home decor. In soft yellow, blue, white and new vanilla and apricot with matching tissue colors.

OUR EXCLUSIVE NEW VERA® DESIGNS.

Six original new package patterns created to accent, to excite that very special place in your home. With coordinating tissue colors.



NICE 'n SOFT.®
FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOME.

Crown Zellerbach, 1981